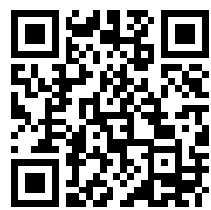
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

https://books.google.com



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD.

DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF AMERICAN GENEALOGY AND BIOGRAPHY.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.

VOLUME XXXI, 1900.

PUBLISHED BY THE
NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,
226 WEST 58TH STREET, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

F 116
.N36
v. 31-32

Publication Committee:

DR. SAMUEL S. PURPLE. TOBIAS A. WRIGHT.
THOMAS G. EVANS. HENRY P. GIBSON.
DR. HENRY R. STILES, *Editor.*

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Authors—
Akerly, Lucy D., 65, 166, 225
Collins, Holdridge O., 39, 163, 235
Cornell, Rev. John, 180
Fisher, Ben van D., 107, 139, 232
Jones, John H., 111, 142, 247
Morrison, Geo. A., Jr., 8, 70, 135, 198
Parker, Samuel E., 1
Scisco, L. D., 36, 79, 170, 242
Scott, Jas. W. T., 3, 74, 178, 204
Thompson, Frederick D., 47
Van Deusen, A. H., 12
Von Sahler, Louis H., 52, 55, 89, 133, 229
Wilson, Jas. Grant, 161, 251

Baptisms—
Hoes Family, 52, 89, 133
Reformed Dutch Church, N. Y. City, 19, 91, 145, 209
Baxter Family Genealogy, 3, 74, 178, 204
Bedford, Gunning, Jr., Biographical Sketch of, 1
Bedlow, William, Family of, 51
Biographical—
Bedford, Gunning, Jr., 1
Burhans, Samuel, Jr., 129
Deurcant, Mary, 47
Jones, William Alfred, 161
Book Notices—
Amer. Histor. Assoc., Annual Report, 60
Ancestry of Stephen Mott Wright, 191
Biographical Sketch of Andrew Benton, 255
Biographical Sketch of William Bradford and his Son, 187
Biographical Sketch of Frederick Cleveland, 188
Biographical Sketch of William Preston Johnson, 255
Biographical Sketch of Amos Perry, 255
Biographical Sketch of Charles Janeway Stillé, 256
Biographical Sketch of Robert S. Williams, 189
Biographical Sketch of John Winthrop the Younger, 127
California Register, 190
Genealogical Register of Litchfield, Conn., 190

Book Notices (*continued*)—
Genealogy of the Allerton Family, 188
Genealogy of the Antill Family, 123
Genealogy of the Bartholomew-Botsford-Winston Families, 188
Genealogy of the Cleveland Family, 62
Genealogy of the Cox Family, 255
Genealogy of the Delano Family, 63
Genealogy of the Emerson Family, 190
Genealogy of the Fitts Family, 60
Genealogy of the Foster Family, 58
Genealogy of the Francis Family, 254
Genealogy of the Gates Family, 124
Genealogy of the Haight Family, 253
Genealogy of the Hazard Family, 60
Genealogy of the Jennings Family, 123
Genealogy of the Kelley Family, 125
Genealogy of the Kirby Family, 58
Genealogy of the Lamb-Savory-Harriman Families, 256
Genealogy of the Mallett Family, 59
Genealogy of the Maxwell Family, 125
Genealogy of the Morris Family, 63
Genealogy of the Naff-Neff Family, 189
Genealogy of the Nevius Family, 125
Genealogy of the Parsons-Hoar Families, 189
Genealogy of the Peaslee Family, 189
Genealogy of the Pratt Family, 191
Genealogy of the Seymour Family, 255
Genealogy of the Thurston Family, 126
Grant Family Magazine, 187, 254
Handbook of Genealogy, 61
Harleian Society Publications, 253
History of Cohasset, Mass., 123
" " Dover, N. H., 125
" " Durham, Me., 123

M141895

Digitized by Google

Book Notices—(*continued*)—
History of Fayette, N. Y., 188
" " Shelter Island, 126
" " Yarmouth and Barrington, Nova Scotia, 124
Kimball Family News, 189, 254
North American Notes and Queries, 254
North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register, 255
Old Families of Norwich, Conn., 187
Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Mass., 62
Public Papers of Governor Clinton, 254
Public Record Commission of New Jersey, Report of, 59
Revolutionary Events in New Jersey, 189
Sons of the Revolution, Year Book, 59
Sons of the American Revolution, Year Book, 63
South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine, 190
The Successful American Magazine, 124
Boquet Valley, Elizabethtown, N. Y., Settlement of, 193
Browne, Family of Lieutenant Richard, of Southold, 65, 166
Burhans, Samuel, Jr., Biographical Sketch of, 129
Butler's Rangers, Roster of, 8

Coddington, Gilbert S., Obituary, 251
Columbia Co., N. Y., Inscriptions in, 229
Corey Family, Genealogy of, 225
Cornell Family Inscriptions, 180
Corporation of Zion in New Germantown, N. J., Records of, 107, 139, 238

Deurcant, Mary, wife of Lionel Gardiner, 47
Donations to the Library, p. iv., Jan. cover, 127, 191, 256
Droitwich, Eng., St. Peter's in the Fields, 35
Dutch Reformed Church, N. Y. City, Records of, 19, 91, 145, 209

Editorials, 116, 181, 250
Elizabethtown, N. Y., Settlement of Boquet Valley in, 193
Erving Family Records, 48

Genealogies—
Baxter Family, 3, 74, 178, 204
Bedlow " 51
Browne " 65, 166
Genealogies—(*continued*)—
Corey " 225
Erving, Irving, 48
Hoes Family, 52, 89, 133
King " 8, 70, 135, 198
Roosa " 163, 235
Van Deusen Family, 55
Wooster Family, 39

Hasell, Bentley Douglas, Obituary, 251
Hoes Family Baptisms, 52, 89, 133
Huntington, Collis P., Obituary, 252
Huntington, Long Island, Inscriptions, 113, 143, 247

Illustrations—
Browne Family Silver Cup, 68
Droitwich, Eng., 35
Portrait of Gunning Bedford, 1
Portrait of Nathaniel A. Boynton, 118
Portrait of Samuel Burhans, Jr., 129
Portrait of Gilbert S. Coddington, 193
Portrait of William Alfred Jones, 161
Signatures of Richard and Hannah Brown, 169
Southold, Long Island, 65
Inscriptions—
Columbia and Rensselaer Counties, N. Y., 229
Cornell Family, 180
Huntington, L. I., 113, 142, 247
Young's Family Burial Ground, Oyster Bay Cove, L. I., 111
Irving Family Records, 48

Jones, William Alfred, Sketch, 161

King Family, Genealogy of, 8, 70, 135, 198

New Germantown, N. J., Records of the Corporation of Zion in, 107, 139, 232
New York City, Reformed Dutch Church Records, 19, 91, 145, 209
New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Announcements, 122; Officers and Trustees, covers; Proceedings, 64, 122, 186
Notes—
Carpenter, 122
De Forest, 186
Shelter Island, 56
Van Etten Correction, 122

Obituaries—
Akerly, Rev. Samuel M., 57
Alling, Asa A., 182

Digitized by Google

Obituaries—(*continued*)—
Boynton, Nathaniel A., 118
Coddington, Gilbert S., 251
Dahlgren, John V., 57
Egleston, Thomas, 117
Greenwood, Langdon, 182
Hasell, Bently D., 251
Hopkins, Woolsey, M.D., 118
Huntington, Collis P., 252
King, Major Rufus, 183
Shipley, Marie A., 183
Swan, Frederick G., 58
Onandaga County, N. Y., Records, 36, 79, 170, 242

Queries—
Barnard, 184
Bemus, 184
Demarest, 57
Gardner, 185, 253
Garrebrant, 185
Holmes, 253
Johnston, 119
Kellogg, 184
King, 185
Lawrence, 57
Livingston, 184
Marine Society, 185
Marshall, 119, 120
Merritt, 57
McCullen, 120
North Petersburg, 185
Palmer, 120
Patchin, 184
Post, 184
Reed, 185

Queries—(*continued*)—
Renew, 121
Townsend, 184
Wilson, 120

Records—
Christ Church, Salem, N. Y., 82, 174, 238
Corporation of Zion, New Germantown, N. J., 107, 139, 232
Onandaga County, N. Y., 36, 79, 170, 242
Reformed Dutch Church, N. Y. City, 19, 91, 145, 209
Rensselaer County, N. Y., Inscriptions, 229
Replies—
Greene, 18
Roosa Family, Genealogy of, 163, 235
Roster of Butler's Rangers, 13

St. Peter's in the Fields, Droitwich, Eng., 35
Salem, N. Y., Church Records of, 82, 174, 238
Shelter Island History, Note on, 56

Van Deusen Family, Genealogy of, 55
Van Etten Family, Correction of, 122

Wooster Family, Genealogy of, 39

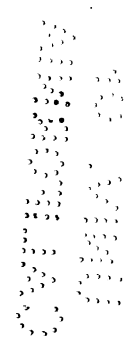
Young's Family, Inscriptions in Family Burial Ground, Oyster Bay Cove, L. I., 111

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Sam.l Bedford

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK
Genealogical and Biographical Record.

VOL. XXXI. NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1900. No. 1

GUNNING BEDFORD, JR., SIGNER OF THE CONSTITUTION.

BY SAMUEL EUGENE PARKER.

GUNNING BEDFORD, JR., of Wilmington, Delaware, was the son of Gunning Bedford, whose father, who was also Gunning Bedford, came from England and settled at Jamestown, Virginia, in 1621.

Gunning Bedford, Jr., was born in Philadelphia in 1747. He graduated from Nassau Hall (now Princeton College) in 1771 with great distinction. Among his classmates were James Madison, who afterwards became President of the United States, and Hugh M. Breckenridge. He studied law in Philadelphia, and was admitted to the bar in 1779; he afterwards practised in Delaware with success, and was distinguished for his eloquence as an advocate, attorney-general, member of the Legislature of Delaware, and also member of Congress. He was one of the delegates to the convention that framed the Constitution of the United States, and it was through his efforts, together with those of other delegates, that two senators were obtained for the State of Delaware. He was also one of the signers of the Constitution of the United States from the State of Delaware.

In 1789 Bedford received from Washington the commission of first judge of the United States Court for the District of Delaware, which he held until his death. He conducted himself in such a manner in these high offices as to deserve and receive the approbation of his fellow-citizens. In the Federal Convention he denied the right of that body to change the principles of the Confederation. He boldly threatened an alliance of the small States with foreign powers if they were oppressed by the large ones, and declared the circumstances which would justify the small States in a foreign alliance; he also declared that the legislative power of Congress should be accurately defined. He opposed the conferring of the appointing power entirely upon the President. He preferred his executive term three years, and advocated the removal of the President by Congress, on the application of the States.

Miss Henrietta J. Bedford, daughter of Gunning Bedford, Jr., stated in her will that her father was an aide to General Washington. During the War of the Revolution Washington desired him to go from Trenton to New York on some important secret embassy at night, and fearing that he was not sufficiently armed with the pistols in his holsters, presented him with a pair of pocket pistols, with a view to his protection

Digitized by Google

and greater security. These pistols were left to the Historical Society of Delaware by the will of Miss Bedford.

Judge Bedford married early, so early that on the occasion of his graduation at Princeton in 1771 his wife was present with their first child. His wife was Jane Ballarean Parker, the only daughter of James Parker, the colonial printer, of Woodbridge, New Jersey, first printer of New Jersey, editor of the *Post Boy*, published in New York, etc. Parker was apprenticed to William Bradford, and a fellow apprentice with Benjamin Franklin in Boston. The first silver dollar they each earned as apprentice boys in Boston they had converted into punch strainers, and each exchanged with the other. The punch strainer made from Dr. Franklin's dollar, and presented by him to James Parker, is among the valuable relics of the Historical Society of Delaware.

Mrs. Bedford is described as a lady of rare accomplishments and great intellect, whose grace and conversational powers contributed much to the advancement of her husband's home, and naturally gave her a leading place in the most cultured society of that day.

Judge Bedford's residence was at Wilmington; later, in 1793, he purchased a farm of 250 acres on the Concord Turnpike, Brandywine Hundred, being as described in the deed, "Pisgah, part of a large tract called New-work," near Wilmington. He renamed the place "Lombardy." The large and handsome stone mansion which he built on the farm is still standing; and there he made his home during the remainder of his life. Judge Bedford died March 30, 1812, his wife surviving him until 1831. Their issue were: Anna Maria, died unmarried; Gunning James, died unmarried, and Henrietta Jane Bedford, who also died unmarried August 13, 1871.

Henry C. Conrad, of Wilmington, in his "Sketch of Gunning Bedford, Jr.," says: "Judge Bedford was a Presbyterian in religion and usually worshipped in the building now occupied by the Historical Society of Delaware. His remains lie buried in the churchyard adjoining the First Presbyterian Church on Market Street, Wilmington; and I cannot more appropriately close this sketch than by quoting from the epitaph, which was written by William T. Read, and which appears on the handsome marble monument which was erected over his remains by Henrietta Jane Bedford, his daughter, in 1858:

IN HOPE
OF A JOYFUL RESURRECTION,
THROUGH FAITH IN JESUS CHRIST,
HERE RESTS THE MORTAL PART
OF
GUNNING BEDFORD,
BORN IN PHILADELPHIA, A.D., 1747,
GRADUATED AT NASSAU HALL, NEW JERSEY, A.D.,
1771, WITH GREAT DISTINCTION.
HAVING STUDIED LAW IN PHILADELPHIA,
HE PRACTISED IN DELAWARE
WITH SUCCESS;
DISTINGUISHED BY HIS ELOQUENCE AS AN
ADVOCATE, ATTORNEY-GENERAL,
MEMBER OF THE LEGISLATURE OF DELAWARE

Digitized by Google

(AND OF CONGRESS)
AND ONE OF THE DELEGATES TO THE CONVENTION
THAT FRAMED THE CONSTITUTION OF THE
UNITED STATES, (BY WHOSE EFFORTS, WITH
THOSE OF OTHER DELEGATES, TWO SENATORS WERE
OBTAINED FOR THE STATE OF DELAWARE.)
HE RECEIVED FROM WASHINGTON THE
COMMISSION OF FIRST JUDGE OF THE DISTRICT
COURT OF THE UNITED STATES, FOR THE DISTRICT
OF DELAWARE,
WHICH HE HELD TILL HIS DEATH IN 1812.
HE SO BEHAVED IN THESE HIGH OFFICES AS TO
DESERVE AND RECEIVE THE APPROBATION
OF HIS FELLOW CITIZENS.
HIS FORM WAS GOODLY, HIS TEMPER AMIABLE,
HIS MANNERS WINNING, AND HIS DISCHARGE
OF PRIVATE DUTIES EXEMPLARY.

READER, MAY HIS EXAMPLE STIMULATE YOU TO IMPROVE THE TALENTS—BE THEY FIVE, OR TWO, OR ONE—WITH WHICH GOD HAS ENTRUSTED YOU.

BAXTER FAMILIES, GENEALOGY AND NOTES.

By James W. T. Scott, Philadelphia.

In 1631 several Baxter families, in order to better their condition and enjoy religious freedom, emigrated from Shropshire, England, to Massachusetts. At Salem they became acquainted with John Throckmorton, were excommunicated with him and went to Rhode Island, where one family remained. With Throckmorton two families settled in Westchester County, N. Y. In 1642 the Dutch authorities granted permission to Throckmorton and thirty-five families to settle within three leagues of the Manhattoes, and, July 6, 1643, gave him a patent for land at Vreland, Throgg's Neck. These dates fix a time for the Baxter arrivals in Westchester. In 1682 one branch of them moved to Bucks County, Pa., and took up land from William Penn. Mr. Isaac Jay Baxter, Peekskill, N. Y., has inherited a tradition that before the Revolution three brothers came from Europe, one of whom settled in Philadelphia, another back of Albany, and the third in Putnam County, N. Y. This legend has in the main been confirmed by research.

We begin the record with a short account of Thomas Baxter, yeoman, of Westchester, who does not appear to have been connected with either George Baxter, the Dutch governor's English secretary, or Thomas Baxter, at one time influential and apparently much esteemed, but in 1653 denounced by the Dutch authorities as a fugitive from the province and a pirate, or the Thomas Baxter who, in 1656, was a freeholder of Gravesend.

In the assessment roll, September 12, 1675, "Tom" Baxter is mentioned as having eight taxable domestic animals; in 1683, according to the "account of what the inhabitants of Westchester have given in to be rated this yeare," he had twenty-four acres, one horse, twenty cows, sheep

Digitized by Google

and hogs; rate, eight shillings nine pence; in 1684, sold real estate; 1686, in Governor Dongan's second patent; 1692, in the Indian deed of Westchester; 1694, examined as to methods of tax collecting; 1696, an alderman by the charter and a juror in the Richbell case; 1696–7, called Thomas Baxter, senior, for the first time, in a deed for 250 acres on "Froggs" Neck; 1698, money advanced Captain Baxter's company at Albany; 1701, "Mr. Justice Baxter;" petitions the council about an assault upon him by the Hunts; 1702, a vestryman of St. Peter's Episcopal Church; 1703 and 1704, a trustee of Westchester; May 9, 1710–11, in a deed called captain. July 1, 1714, he made a will, proved at Westchester, July 2, 1715, witnessed by Miles Oakley, Thomas Haddens, and John Stephenson, naming his wife executrix, and sons-in-law John Palmer and Joseph Betts executors. The widow was given one-third of certain properties while she remained a widow, until James became nineteen years and four months old. May 1, 1720, when her share was reduced in his favor, but he was obligated to pay £190 current money of New York as follows: May 1, 1724, to Elizabeth, £60; May 1, 1726, Keziah Glover, £30; May 1, 1728, "Merriam," £50; May 1, 1730, Phebe, £50. If James died before twenty-one years old or without heirs Thomas and John were to have his share, subject to the following legacies: May 1, 1724, Elizabeth, £70; May 1, 1726, Merriam, £60; May 1, 1728, Phebe, £60; May 1, 1730, Mrs. Palmer, Mary Kinison, Abigail Betts, "Dorkas Tippett," and Keziah Glover, each £50; total, £440. An Indian named Jeffrey is mentioned in but not disposed of by the will. He appears to have been a slave.

Widow Rebecca Baxter's will was probated in 1736.

1. Thomas and Rebecca Baxter, of Westchester, N. Y., had:
   - 2. i. Thomas, born 1675.
   - 3. ii. John, born 1680 or 1684.
   - 4. iii. Abigail, Mrs. Joseph Betts, born 1687, was given land May 14, 1708. She was then a married woman.
   - 5. iv. Elizabeth, Mrs. Sands, born 1693, was deeded a negro boy slave July 1, 1714. Her will of June 4, 1759, probated January 15, 1760, left many legacies to relatives.
   - 6. v. Phebe, born 1698, in 1719 was given by her widowed mother the negress Diana.
   - 7. vi. Keziah, Mrs. Glover. By her mother's will, made in 1732 and probated in 1736, she was left a house to reside in during her lifetime.
   - 8. vii. Merriam (Mrs. Underhill Barnes?).
   - 9. viii. Mrs. John Palmer.
   - 10. ix. Mary Kinison.
   - 11. x. Dorkas Tippett.
   - 12. xi. James, born January 1, 1701.

   Which was "my daughter Drake" cannot be said.

   Except for James, birth dates are assumed as twenty-one years before the persons were given negroes or land "for love and affection."

2. Thomas Baxter, in August, 1696–7, was given fifty acres with £50 privilege commonage; 1705, in Daniel Turner's will called for the first time junior; 1715, of the Westchester militia and became senior by the death of his father; 1729, a freeholder and trustee of the town; 1741,

Digitized by Google

when deeding land to his son Augustine, of Westchester, "of Dutchess county." His father's will gave him a "cane" and a "great chest." He was alive in 1732 and perhaps much later.

Thomas and Abigail Baxter had:

13. i. Thomas, born about 1699.
14. ii. Marcus, born about 1701.
15. iii. Augustine, born about 1703.

And perhaps other children.

13. Thomas Baxter was called junior, March, 1721–2, when deeded land by his father. Prior to September, 1723, he married Deborah Hunt. In 1779 Samuel Rodman's will says she is living on Munniford's Island. He is probably the Thomas Baxter of Pelletreau's Putnam County history, born about 1700, who had a son Thomas, born about 1735.

Thomas and Deborah Baxter had:

16. i. Thomas, born about 1735 on Throgg's Neck.
17. ii. Phebe, a legatee of Gilbert Hunt in April, 1760.

14. Marcus Baxter bought land from Hunt in 1724; 1726, sold real estate to James Baxter, of Westchester, and receipted for its pay in Newport, R. I.; 1737, registered at Westchester a cattle earmark, giving his home as Cortlandt Manor; 1757, noticed in Mrs. Elizabeth Baxter Sands' will; a Continental soldier during the Revolution; 1790, one of this name a pew-holder in Westchester Episcopal Church. He is said to have lived ninety years, and his wife, who was French, ninety-eight. Perhaps there were more children than the following:

22. i. Marcus, born Westchester, March 9, 1762, afterwards lived in Putnam County, died April 28, 1828.
23. ii. Gideon.

22. Marcus Baxter married his cousin Jemima Baxter. Their children were:

24. i. Anna, born August 19, 1786.
25. ii. Abraham, born May 23, 1788.
26. iii. Isaac, born March 28, 1790; died, Peekskill, August 10, 1829; a soldier of 1812.
27. iv. Phebe, born February 25, 1792; died December, 1826.
28. v. Jacob, born March 20, 1794.
29. vi. James C., born March 11, 1796; died October 3, 1840.
30. vii. Abigail, born May 30, 1798; died July 8, 1830.
31. viii. Thomas, born April 20, 1800; died August 19, 1819.
32. ix. John, born July 15, 1802; died November, 1832.
33. x. Jemima, born November 18, 1804; died March 6, 1855.
34. xi. Anar, born April 26, 1807; died 1860.
35. xii. Marcus, born August 27, 1809; died September 10, 1851.
36. xiii. Gideon, born December 3, 1812; died Kingston, Ulster County, April 18, 1886. He was named for an uncle in Dutchess County.

25. Abraham Baxter moved to Illinois. He had a son (37) William.

35. Marcus Baxter had three sons, (38) James Marcus, (39) Charles Henry, and (40) George Andrew, who migrated to Indiana.

23. Gideon and Ann Baxter, of Swartwoutville, now East Fishkill, Dutchess County, had:

41. i. Harriet, born in 1800; died, unmarried, 1864.
42. ii. George W., born in 1806; died, unmarried, 1863.

Digitized by Google

43. iii. Norris, who, late in life, married widow (Hasbrouck) Brackett. All are buried in Fishkill.

Gideon witnessed the will of Nicholas Bogart, of Beekman, in 1813.

15. Augustine Baxter, yeoman of Westchester, a cousin of Augustine Drake, took title to real estate in 1724. In 1731 a road to the ferry ran through his property. His wife's first name was Sarah. His will, dated March 24, 1760, mentions the following children, who appear to have been minors at that date:

44. i. George.
45. ii. Phebe.
46. iii. Elizabeth.
47. iv. Thomas, mentioned in Mrs. Sand's will June 4, 1759.
48. v. James, mentioned in Mrs. Sand's will, June 4, 1759.
49. vi. Frederick.
50. vii. Augustus.

Some of these young people became Tories and left with the British Army "at the peace." August 4, 1784, at Amherst, Nova Scotia, Frederick, Augustus, Phebe, and others, gave their friends Thomas and George Baxter, of Westchester, a power of attorney to collect legacies from Augustine Drake and Daniel Quimby; in 1787 Frederick and Augustus were in Westchester again and witnessed a deed. Mr. James P. Baxter, Amherst, Nova Scotia, writes, November 20, 1897, that his grandfather, Augustus Baxter, came from Long Island between 1782 and 1785, when about eighteen, with a brother George, who died, unmarried, after 1802, and an uncle Frederick. They were Loyalists. Augustus, originally a carpenter, took to farmimg and lived to be eighty-four. Frederick, who had been a soldier and received two hundred acres and an allowance, died, unmarried, at the age of ninety-six.

16. Thomas and Phebe Mabie Baxter are thought to have had one or two more children than the following:

18. i. Lebbeus, birthday unknown, is supposed to have migrated west.
19. ii. Solomon, born February 10, 1763, married June 22, 1788, ——, and had eleven children.

In 1790 a Solomon Baxter was a pew-holder in the Westchester Episcopal Church.

20. iii. Jemima, born March 17, 1767, married Marcus Baxter.
21. iv. Thaddeus, born June 6, 1771, married Hannah Cole, moved to Carmel, Putnam County, and has descendants in Cold Spring, opposite West Point.

3. John Baxter, yeoman, of Westchester, was deeded property on "froggs neck" by his father in 1701. He married Mary, daughter of Israel Honeywell.

His will, April 10, 1727, appointed Israel Honeywell and William Forster executors, and was witnessed by John Stevenson, a Quaker, who affirmed; Thomas Baxter, who swore on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God, and Paul Dubois, whose particular method of testifying is not stated. The widow was given half the personal property and use of buildings, lands, and meadows after his debts were paid, in consideration of "her bringing up my children, so long as she remains a widow and no longer." John was given the Long Reach between Eastchester and Westchester,

Digitized by Google

one-fourth the growing crops, and the Indian boy Bohenah. The other boys were to be apprenticed to trades, and it is therefore concluded that they were minors in 1727. The children of John and Mary H. Baxter were :

51. i. John, born about 1700 or 1706.
52. ii. Roger.
53. iii. Oliver.
54. iv. Israel.
55. v. Peracholus.
56. vi. Stevenson.
57. vii. Charity Stevenson, who was unmarried in 1732, when her grandmother Rebecca Baxter made a will which was probated New York, Dec. 22, 1736.

51. John Baxter inherited the Long Reach in 1727. In the deeds book at White Plains is an entry dated Westchester, June 1, 1742, signed John Baxter, receipting for £19 from Israel Honeywell in settlement of the latter's promissory note which had been lost or mislaid, December 24, 1744. Bazil Bartow and Nehemiah Hunt recorded that they witnessed the payment. No will of this John Baxter is registered in Westchester or New York. One of his name settled in Schoharie County by 1730, and was killed by Indians in his garden, now owned by Mr. Guy R. Beardslee, at East Creek, Herkimer County. Mr. B.'s grandmother, who lived from 1770 to 1855, remembered the tragedy, but whether from tradition or sight is not known.

It is assumed that here should follow as,

58. Captain John Baxter, who married Mary Schuyler in 1760, or earlier, and had :

59. i. Schuyler Baxter, born April 10, 1761, who died in the residence of his son-in-law, James M. Scott, Cincinnati, Dec. 5, 1843. While young his parents left him with relatives, went to Great Britain, and never returned. Years afterwards they died, leaving an estate about which he was notified, but made no effort to obtain. He had recollections of an "old uncle Israel" and a relative from Europe, who wore a long dress train when she visited him. At the close of the Revolution, he went from Fishkill to Cow Neck, Queens County, and married Penelope Dodge, a Quakeress, born May 17, 1767. An obituary in the Cincinnati *Gazette* says he received what was considered a good education for provincial days, volunteered in the American army, and was wounded at the battle of Brandywine. The children of Schuyler and Penelope Baxter were :

60. i. Sarah, Mrs. John Ebbetts of New York City, born Sept. 6, 1784.
61. ii. Isaac Bogart, born New York, June 25, 1786 ; died Philadelphia, Oct. 9, 1866.
62. iii. Fanny, Mrs. Seaman or Simmons, born April 13, 1788 ; died in Queens County about 1847, childless.
63. iv. Mitchell, born July 7, 1789 ; died unmarried at Norfolk, Va.
64. v. Samuel, born Dec. 21, 1792 ; died in youth.
65. vi. Margaret, born Oct. 18, 1794 ; died in youth.
66. vii. Violetta, Mrs. Jasper Vanderveer, born Oct. 8, 1796 ; died at Mott's Dock, Queens County, N. Y., April, 1879.

The yellow fever visited New York in 1797–8–9, and, during one of those years, Schuyler Baxter's wife died from it. At Flatbush, Kings

Digitized by Google

County, May 22, 1800, he married his second wife, Miss Magdalen Bogart. Their children, all of whom were born in New York, were :

67. viii. Magdalen, born Aug. 16, 1801 ; died New York, Dec. 26, 1808.
68. ix. William Schuyler, born Feb. 16, 1803 ; married Miss Mary Anne O'Brien, and died childless, New York, Dec. 1, 1828.
69. x. Penelope, born Feb. 25, 1805 ; married James M. Scott, New York, Feb. 22, 1826 ; died Philadelphia, Nov. 16, 1855.
70. xi. Margaret, born, Aug. 27, 1807; married, first, Horace Bidwell, New York, September 7, 1825 ; second, Samuel Trevor, Cincinnati, May 24, 1848 ; died, New York, March 22, 1888.

THE "KING" FAMILY IN ENGLAND.

Compiled by George Austin Morrison, Jr.

In the course of several years' research after the English ancestry of Clement King, of Marshfield, Mass., much information was gained concerning several families of "King" more or less illustrious, which may be of value to many bearing the King name in this country. The facts and data herein digested were scattered through many manuscripts, publications, ancient pedigree charts, heralds' visitations, and family wills, and a great indebtedness should be felt to Mr. Rufus King and Mr. H. F. Waters for their zeal and labor in collecting the mass of memoranda dealing with the varied "King" families in New and Old England. That the compiler has been able to digest the within records is solely due to the courtesy of the above expert genealogists, not only in furnishing detailed information, but also in loaning him valuable charts, manuscripts, and records. Eight "King" pedigrees are herein compiled, viz.: Of Thame and Worminhall, Oxfordshire ; of Iver, Buckinghamshire ; of Stouton, Wiltshire ; of Steeple Cleydon, Buckinghamshire ; of Watford (2), Hertfordshire ; of Kings Langley, Hertfordshire ; of Wraysbury, Buckinghamshire. The first three bear the same arms, differenced in some slight manner, and are without doubt closely related, although the link of relationship leading to a common ancestor has not as yet been discovered. The Steeple Cleydon King family claim a kinship to, and the arms of, the Bishop King family, but this claim cannot be proved in any way, despite the statement of Rafe King, vintner, of Popes Head Ally, London, given 1633, to the contrary. That worthy was either deceived, or led astray the herald, at his visitation in 1633. It is to be hoped that the within pedigrees may call forth additional facts, criticisms, and corrections, for thus only can sound information be derived upon the debatable problems in family history and records.

The King Family of Thame and Worminhall, Oxfordshire.

The origin of this ancient and honorable family is lost in obscurity, but indications point to the counties of Devonshire, Northamptonshire, and, in one case, to Kent as the homes of the first who bear the name. Their arms are blazoned as follows : " King : of Devonshire and Torces-

Digitized by Google

ter, Co. North: Sable, a lion rampant or, crowned argent, between three crosslets, or: crest: out of a ducal coronet or a demi-ostrich winged argent and beak of the first." The chart of descent runs as follows:
1. *John*[1] *King*, called yeoman and churchwarden of Thame in 1464, 1465, and 1469. The name of his wife is unknown, but the following children are given:

1. i. *William*,[2] born about 1450.
   ii. *John*,[2] vintner of Bicester, Co. Oxon, from whom the Kings of London claim descent.

2. *William*[2] *King* (*John*[1]), called yeoman, was born about 1450 at Thame, and was living in 1508. Name of wife unknown, but he had children as follows:

3. i. *Robert*.[3]
   ii. *Thomas*,[3] mentioned in his brother Bishop Robert King's will.
4. iii. *William*.[3]
   iv. *A son*,[3] name unknown, but mentioned in Bishop Robert King's will as another brother.

3. *Robert*[3] *King* (*William*,[2] *John*[1]) was a Cistercian monk in 1506; Lord Abbot of Bruerne, 1515, and Doctor of Divinity at Oxford, 1518. He was Abbot of Thame, 1527, last Abbot of Osney, and first Bishop of Oxford. On 15 April, 1535, he was Suffragan Bishop of Rheon to Dr. John Longland, Bishop of Lincoln. On 1 Sept., 1542, he was Bishop of Thame and Osney, and on 9 June, 1545, Bishop of Oxford. He died 4 December, 1557, and was buried in Christ Church Cathedral at Oxford, with the following inscription on his tomb: "Hic jacet Robertus Kyng, sacri theologie professor, et primus epus Oxon, qui obiit quarto die Decembris 1557." His will is dated 9 June, 1557, and in it he bequeaths to Edmond Kyng, 20 marks; to Arthur Kyng, £6 13*s.* 4*d.*; amongst the children of Thomas Kyng, £20; to Robert Cooke, £20. Brother Thomas Kyng and Cousin Robert Colmer and Dr. Wright to be executors. If there is any remainder I will it be divided to my other two brothers' children. To the poor of Thame town, 20*s.*; to Raffe Locke 40*s.*, and Nicholas Locke, 40*s.*

Commission issued forth 28 May, 1559, to Philip King and Edward King, nephews and next of kin, for the reason that Thomas King and Robert Colmer had died and Walter Wright renounced. Bishop Robert King is said to be descended from the ancient Kings of Devonshire. In the deed of surrender, dated 16 Nov., Henry VIII., 31 (*i.e.* 1540), the abbot styles himself: "Roburtus Kyng, Dei patientia Reonem epus, Abbasque Monasterii B'te Marie Virginis de Tayme in Com Oxon, cisterciens ordin." An imaginary representation of Robert King is executed in stained glass on one of the cathedral windows of Christ College, Oxford, in which he is shown with cope, alb, amice, mitre, gloves, and pastoral staff.

4. *William*[3] *King* (*William*,[2] *John*[1]) of . . . in Co. Devon, later of Thame and Worminghall, Co. Bucks: Gent. He married Anne, daughter of Sir John Williams, of Burfield (by his wife Isabell, dau. and coheir of Richard Moore, armiger), and sister of John, Lord Williams, and of Lady Joane Williams, Prioress of Studley, Co. Oxon. The only children known are:

   i. *Robert*,[4] sonne and heir.
5. ii. *Edmond*.[4]
6. iii. *Philip*.[4]

Digitized by Google

5. *Edmond*[4] *King* (*William*,[3] *William*,[2] *John*[1]), of Shabbington, Co. Bucks, later of Keynsham in Cadmoor End, Parish of Lewknor, Co. Oxon. His will is dated 8 Feb., 1606, and was proved 16 Oct., 1606. He married Joane, daughter of William Belson, of Brill, Co. Bucks, and had issue :

7. i. *William.*
8. ii. *Thomas.*
iii. *Arthur.*
iv. *Martha*, who married Edward Crouche, of Westoming, Co. Bedford.
v. *Elizabeth*, who married Robert Smith, of Bedford.
vi. *Anne*, who married John Parker, of Henley on Thames.
vii. *Susan*, who married John Rose, of Marlow, Co. Bucks.
viii. *Mary*, who married Henry Carter.
ix. *Margaret*, who married John Golding.
x. *Ursula*, who married —— Thomson, of London, draper.

6. *Philip*[4] *King* (*William*,[3] *William*,[2] *John*[1]), of Worminghall, Co. Bucks, was a page to King Henry VIII., and later in the service of John, Lord Williams, of Thame. He died 12 Jan., 1592, and was buried 14 Jan. at Worminghall. His will is dated 6 Jan., 1592, and was proved 11 June, 1592.

In it he bequeaths "to the parish church wherein my body shall be interred, 12*d.* To Anne King, mine eldest daughter, £40. To Elizabeth, Phillipa & Alice King, my daughters, £20 apiece. To Dorothie King, mine youngest daughter, 20 marks, all of which aforesaid sums of money I give unto them upon condition of their good behaviour and dutiful regard in each respect unto their mother to be performed. Philip and Thomas King, mine youngest sons, shall have towards their maintenance, by consent of their mother, the commodity of a hold within Wornall (*sic*) commonly called Campian's Hold yearly arising thereout and by equal portions betwixt my two foresaid sons to be divided. To Richard King, my second sonne, one yoke of oxen now pasturing and feeding in the grounds of Mr. Richard Conquest at Bedfordshire. To John Kinge, mine eldest sonne, a drinking cup garnished with silver and gilt, and to Henry Kinge, his sonne, a drinking measure garnished in the same sort. To Elizabeth, my wife, all the rest of my goods, etc., and I constitute and ordain the said Elizabeth the full and whole executrix, etc." He married Elizabeth, daughter of Edmund Conquest, of Houghton Conquest, Co. Bedf., Armiger. She was a sister of Sir Richard Conquest. Their children were as follows :

9. i. *John*, baptized 1560, at Worminghall, Co. Oxon.
ii. *Anne.*
iii. *Richard*, baptized 1562, Jan. 4.
iv. *Elizabeth*, baptized 1564, Feb. 12.
v. *Philip*, baptized 1566, Apl. 10, a graduate of Oxford. Was Auditor to the Dean & Chapter of Cathedral, Oxford.
vi. *Alice*, baptized 1567, June 20.
vii. *Phillipa*, baptized 1568, Oct. 23.
viii. *Thomas*, baptized 1570, June 11.
ix. *Margery.*
x. *Dorothy*, baptized 1572, Apl. 20.
xi. *Edmund*, baptized 1575, Oct. 3.

Digitized by Google

7. *William*[4] *King* (*Edmund*,[3] *William*,[2] *John*[1]), of Keynsham, at Cadmoor End, Parish of Leukenor, Co. Oxon, called "sonne & heir" in his father's will. Gen[t.] His will is dated 11 Jan., 1624, and was proved 6 July, 1624. Mentions wife Thomasin as executrix, and gives to her "the house called Keynsham, wherein I now dwell, so long as she shall live unmarried (with provisions for hedge bote, cart bote, plow bote, etc.). If she shall marry, then I give her only 20 marks a year after said marriage during her natural life and ⅓ part of a dwelling house, etc. To eldest daughter, Dorothy King, my said house called Kenshams for life, then to her sons, etc., in order next to her heirs female, remainder to my youngest daughter Elizabeth (with similar entailments), then to my right heirs. Daughter Dorothy's marriage to be with the good liking and consent of my said wife, Thomas King, my brother, and Richard Farmer, gentleman, or any two of them that shall be then living. My said wife to be executrix, and my brother, Mr. Thomas King, Richard Farmer, & Francis Quatremain, my loving kinsmen, to be overseers."

He married Thomasin, daughter of —— Sutley, of Ickford, Co. Bucks, and had issue :

i. *Dorothy.*
ii. *Elizabeth.*

8. *Thomas*[4] *King* (*Edmund*,[3] *William*,[2] *John*[1]), of Torcester, Co. North. He married Susan, daughter of Edward Powell, of Sandford, in Co. Oxon, and had issue :

i. *Charles*, who died without issue.

9. *John*[5] *King* (*Philip*,[4] *William*,[3] *William*,[2] *John*[1]) was born at Worminghall, Co. Oxon, about 1560. He was a student at Christ Church, Oxford, in 1576, and was Archdeacon of Nottingham on 12 August, 1590. He became a Doctor of Divinity in 1602, Dean of Christ Church in 1605, and Bishop of London in 1611. He was a chaplain to Queen Elizabeth, and King James 1st called him the "King of Preachers." He was the author of many treatises and religious works. He married Joane, daughter of Henry Freeman, of Co. Staff. He died on 30 March, 1621, and was buried in St. Paul's Cathedral, London.

His issue were :

10. i. *Henry*, baptized 1591, Jan. 17, at Worminhall, Co. Oxon.
ii. *John :* student at Christ Church, 1608. Canon of Christ Church, 1624. Canon of Windsor Chapel, 1625. Rector of Remenham, Co. Berks. Died 2 Jan., 1638, and was buried in Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford.
iii. *Robert.*
iv. *William.*
v. *Philip.*
vi. *Elizabeth.*
vii. *Mary.*
viii. *Dorothy.*
ix. *Anne.*

10. *Henry*[5] *King* (*John*,[4] *Philip*,[3] *William*,[2] *William*,[1] *John*[1]) was born at Worminghall, Co. Oxon, and was baptized there, 1591, Jan. 17. He was educated at Thame Grammar School and at Westminster. Became a student at Christ Church in 1608 ; Dean of Rochester on 6 Feb., 1638 ; Bishop of Chichester in 1641. He married, about 1617, Anne, eldest daughter of Robert Berkeley, Armiger (son of Sir Maurice Berkeley by Dame Elizabeth Sords, his second wife), and heiress to her brother Michael Berkeley, of Boycourt, Co. Kent. She is buried in St. Paul's Cathedral. He died 30 September, 1669, and was buried at Chichester.

Digitized by Google

His will is dated 14 July, 1653, and was proved 16 November, 1669. He was the author of many poems and psalms and religious treatises. He had issue :

11. i. *John.*
12. ii. *Henry.*

11. *John*[7] *King* (*Henry*,[6] *John*,[5] *Philip*,[4] *William*,[3] *William*,[2] *John*[1]), called of Boycote Co., Kent. He was "eldest sonne and heir" of his father, Bishop Henry King. Was born at Chichester and matriculated at Christ Church, Oxford, 16 September, 1637. He married Anne Hannah, daughter of Sir William Russell, of Strensham, Co. Worcest. He died 10 March, 1671, and was buried near his father in Chichester Cathedral. His will is dated 20 and 24 May, 1670, and was proved 5 April, 1671.

12. *Henry*[7] *King* (*Henry*,[6] *John*,[5] *Philip*,[4] *William*,[3] *William*,[2] *John*[1]) was "second sonne" of Bishop Henry King. He was Gentleman in ordinary of the Private Chamber to King Charles II. He married Joane, daughter of ——— Smith, of Guildford, Co. Surrey, and had issue :

i. *Mary.*
ii. *Elizabeth.*

Note.—The authorities for above pedigree of Kings of Thame are Dr. Lee's Hist. of Thame Church; Visitation of London, 1633; Visitation of Sussex, 1662; Harleian MSS., 1094, fol. 202; Visitation of North and Rutd., 1618-19; Harleian MSS., 1184, fols. 197; Pedigrees and Wills in Poems and Psalms of Henry King, D.D., edited by Rev. J. Hannah, B.A., 1843; Digests made of King wills at Somerset House (Probate Office).

(*To be continued.*)

BUTLER'S RANGERS.

By A. H. Van Deusen.

Sir Guy Carleton, September 15, 1777, furnished John Butler with "beating orders for the enlistment of eight companies, each composed of a captain, a lieutenant, three sergeants, three corporals, and fifty privates."

Two of these companies were to be formed of "people speaking the Indian language, and acquainted with their customs and manner of making war," and were to receive four shillings, New York currency, a day. The remaining companies, "to be composed of people well acquainted with the woods, in consideration of the fatigues they were liable to undergo" were to receive two shillings a day. The whole were required to clothe and arm themselves entirely at their own expense. This was considered extremely high pay, and it was subsequently estimated by General Haldimand that these eight companies of rangers cost the government as much as twenty companies of regular infantry.

By the middle of December (1777) the first company of rangers was completed, and Butler expected to form two more upon the return of his recruiting officers. Many of his best recruits were drawn from the east branch of the Susquehannah, where all persons suspected of loyalist leanings were keenly persecuted. A return of the corps in the spring of 1784 showed a strength of 469 men, 111 women, and 259 children. The regiment was finally disbanded in June, 1784. John Butler was born at

Digitized by Google

New London, Conn., in 1725, and educated at the same place. His father was a lieutenant in the British army for seventy years. After the war Colonel Butler, with nearly all his men, settled in Upper Canada, now the province of Ontario. He died in 1796.

These notes are taken from "Butler's Rangers," by E. Cruikshank. Lundy's Lane Historical Society, 1893. (C)

List of Lt. Col. A. S. De Peyster. See pp. 4, 5. Report on Canadian Archives, by Douglas Brymner, Archivist. 1891. Ottawa, 1892. Names marked * are from this list; they are additional to names found in "Old U. E. List."

ROSTER OF BUTLER'S RANGERS.

BUTLER, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN

SMITH, ADJUTANT WILLIAM

PAWLING, QR. MR. JESSE

BURKE, SURGEON'S MATE PATRICK *
GUTHRIE, SURGEON ROBERT

MURPHY, DRUMMER JOHN
PHILIPS, DRUMMER JOHN *
WITHY, DRUMMER JOHN *

BRADT, CAPT. ANDREW
CAMPBELL, CAPT. JAMES *
DAME, CAPT. GEORGE
FREY, CAPT. BERNARD
HARE, CAPT. PETER *
MCDONALD, CAPT. JOHN
PAWLING, CAPT. BENJ.
TENBROECK, CAPT. P.
THOMPSON, CAPT. AR.—9.
BUTLER, CAPT. WALTER (C) (97)
CALDWELL, WILLIAM (C), 44, k. Aug. 6, 1777.
HARE, CAPT. (C), killed at Orisca Field.
WILSON, CAPT. (C), killed at Orisca Field.

BALL, SENR. LIEUT. JACOB
BALL, LIEUT. PETER
BRADT, LIEUT. JOHN
BRASS, LIEUT. DAVID
BUTLER, LIEUT. ANDREW
BUTLER, LIEUT. THOMAS
HANSEN, LIEUT. RICHARD
HARE, LIEUT. JOHN *
REYNOLDS, LIEUT. CALEB
SECORD, LIEUT. SENR. JAMES
SECORD, LIEUT. SOLOMON
TURNEY, LIEUT. SENR. JOHN
VAN ALLER, LIEUT. LAWRENCE
WEMP, LIEUT. ANDREW
YOUNG, LIEUT. JOHN—15.

COFFE, ENSIGN SAMUEL

BEBEE, SERGT. ADIN *
BEEBE, SERGT. EDWIN
BRADT, SERGT. JOHN
CAMPBELL, SERGT. ROBERT
COON, SERGT. JOHN
DAVIES, SERGT. BENJAMIN
DEILL, SERGT. HENRY *
FEDRICK, SERGT. JACOB *
FIELDS, SERGT. DANIEL
FIELDS, SERGT. NATHAN
HAGERMAN, SERGT. ARNOLD
KOOMAN, SERGT. ADAM *
MCDONALD, SERGT. PETER
MCDONALD, SERGT. ROLAND
MCDONELL, SERGT. RANDAL *
MCGILLIS, SERGT. RANDALL
MCKILLOP, SERGT. DANIEL
MABEE, SERGT. LEWIS *
MABY, SERGT. LEWIS
MARACLE, SERGT. JOHN
MERELE, SERGT. JOHN
MOUNT, SERGT. MOSES
NEWBERRY, SERGT. WM.
PETRY, SERGT. JOSEPH
REELY, SERGT. JOHN
ROWE, SERGT. JOHN
SECORD, SERGT. SILAS
SECORD, SERGT. STEPHEN

* De Peyster, list Rept. Can. Archivist, 1891. Pp. 4 and 5.

Digitized by Google

Sims, Sergt. John
Smith, Sergt. Peter
Van Every, Sergt. David
Vrooman, Sergt. Adam
Warner, Sergt. Chrisr.
Wilson, Sergt. John
Winn, Sergt. Thomas *
Young, Sergt. David *
Young, Sergt. John
Young, Sergt. Philip—38.

Wynn (N. C. officer), John

Anderson, Corpl. Elias*
Bowen, Corpl. Peter
Bowen, Corpl. Peter
Clous, Corpl. John
Frelick, Corpl. Benjm.
Hamilton, Corpl. Andrew
Hayslip, Corpl. James
Heaslip, Corpl. James*
Neville, Corpl. Edward
Riceley, Corpl. Christe
Rowe, Corpl. Frederick
Schram, Corpl. Frederick
Tederick, Corpl. Lucas
Winney, Corpl. Carne
Wintermute, Corpl. Abr.
Wintermute, Corpl. John
Wintermute, Corpl. Peter—17

Ackler, William
Adams, William *
Aker, Lambert
Alemger, William
Allen, Ebenezer
Anderson, Simon
Anguish, Henry
Anguish, Jacob
Anguish, John
Anker, August
Anker, Senior, Fredk.
Anker, Junr., Fredk.
Arner, Jacob
Arnold, Jacob
Arnold, John
Arnold, Oliver
Atkinson, William
Anker, Charles
Austin, Joel—19

Baker, Jack (blackman)
Barkley, Averhart
Barthol, Keepart
Basset, John *
Bassey, Jacob
Bassey, Jr., Robert
Bebie, Adin *
Bell, Derick
Ben, Tom *
Bender, Philip
Benson, Thomas *
Berger, Frederick *
Blazens, Lawrence
Boger, Lodwick
Boice, Senior, John
Bowen, Cornelius
Bowen, William
Bowman, Junior, Adam
Bowman, Henry
Bowman, Jacob
Bowman, Peter
Boyce, John *
Bradt, Minar
Brown, John
Brown, John
Brown, Joseph—26
Brown, William
Buck, Philip
Burke, Patrick
Burns, John *
Bush, Peter *
Butler, Edward—32

Cain, John
Campbell, James *
Campbell, Thomas
Cameron, John
Carll, John
Carn, Mathis
Carn, Nathaniel
Casity, Luke
Cassady, Daniel
Cassady, John
Cassady, Luke *
Cassleman, John
Chambers, Francis
Choerus, Castel
Chrysler, Junr., John
Chrysler, Peter
Chrysler, William
Clandenning, Senr., James
Clandenning, Walter

Digitized by Google

CLEARWATER, JOHN
CLENDENNAN, WALTER
COCKLE, JOHN
COGHILL, SENR., GEORGE
COGHILL, JOHN
CONKLIN, ROBERT
CONWAY, PATRICK
CORNWALL, SENR., JOHN
COUNTRYMAN, JOSEPH
COURCORDLE, JOHN
COX, SAMUEL
CRUMB, BENONI
CRUMB, JACOB
CUMING, THOMAS*
CUMMINGS, THOMAS—34

DALSON, MATTHEW
DALTON, JOHN
DAVIS, DAVID OF DAVISON
DAVIS, JOHN
DECKER, THOMAS
DEFOREST, ABRAHAM (DYHER)
DEPEW, CHARLES
DERRY, LONDON
DOYLE, BENJAMIN
DYKES, THOMAS—10

ELLIOT, JOHN
ELSWORTH, FRANCIS
EMPSON, JOHN
ENGLISH, ANDREW—4.

FARRELL, JOHN
FEERO, PETER
FERRE, ANDREW
FIELDS, GEORGE
FIELDS, GILBERT
FIELDS, NATHAN
FINDLAY, SAMUEL
FLEMING, PATRICK
FORBES, NICHOLAS
FORYEA, JOHN
FOSKIT, SILAS *
FREDENBURG, MATHEW *
FREDENBURGH, MATHIAS
FREEMAN, JOHN
FRELICK, ABRAM
FRELICK, CLEMENT
FRELICK, JACOB
FRELICK, JOHN
FRY, JOSEPH

FURLOW, CORNELIUS
FURLOW, JACOB—21.

GAHAGAN, BERNARD
GAHAGAN, OLIVER *
GARDNER, JOHN
GEORGE, JOHN
GOODNIGHT, JOHN
GOULD, JOHN
GOULDEN, THOMAS
GRELLINGER, JOHN—8.*

HAIGISON, WILLIAM
HAINER, ALBERT
HAINER, HENRY
HAINER, JOHN
HAINER, RICHARD
HAINER, ZACHARIAH
HAINES, GEORGE
HAINES, SR., JOSEPH
HAINES, NATHANIEL
HAISLIP, JAMES
HAM, MALACHI
HAMILTON, JOHN
HARE, JOHN *
HARE, WILLIAM *
HARKIMER, JOHN
HARNEST, MICHAEL
HARPER, WM.
HARPUR, THOMAS
HARRIS, HENRY
HARRIS, JOHN
HAVERLAND, ANDREW
HEINE, MICHAEL
HENRY, JAMES
HENRY, WILLIAM *
HICKS, BENJAMIN
HICKS, EDWARD
HIGHBIE, CHRIS.
HILL, PATRICK
HILL, PATRICK
HODGEKINS, JOHN
HODGEKINS, WM.
HODGEDONE, HARMANUS
HOGERMAN, ARNOLD *
HOGHTELLING, JAMES
HOHORDORAN, HERMS
HOLLENBAKE, HENRY *
HORNBEEK, LODK.*
HORTON, EDMUND *
HOUGHDELINE, JAMES *
HOUSE, DANIEL

Digitized by Google

House, Frederick
House, George
House, Harmanus
House, James
House, John
House, Philip
Hover, Henry
Hoverland, Andrew *
Humphrey, Emanuel
Hudson, John—50.*

Jackson, James
Jacob, Christian
Jacobs, John A. C.*
Jago, Henry
Johnson, Coonrade
Johnson, Jonas
Johnson, Patrick
Jones, James
Jones, J. or John—9.

Kairns, Mathis *
Kern, Mattice
Kilman, Jacob
Kinskarn, Henry
Kittle, Sr., Jeremiah
Knapp, Benjamin
Kooman, Mends—7.*

Lambert, Cornelius
Lampert, Aiken *
Laraway, Peter *
Larraway, Abraham
Larraway, Jonas
Lawrence, George
Lazear, Hyatt *
Lewis, Nathan
Lewis, Nathaniel
Lisbourne, John
Lonsburry, Isaac—11.

McClellan, James
McClellan, Wm.
McDonald, Allan
McDonald, Christn.
McDonald, Wm.
McDonell, Christy *
McDonell, William *
McFarson, James
McKinnon, John
McLeod, Norman *
McMichen, John
McMickell, John *
McMicking, Peter
McPherson, James—14 *
Maracle, Frederick
Maracle, Henry
Maracle, James
Marcelis, John Babt.
Marcelis, Peter
Martin, Peter (negro).
Matice, Henry
Matthews, Jonathan
Mattice, Abraham
Mattice, Adam
Mattice, Nicholas
Mattice, John
Mattice, William
May, Wm.
Maybe, John
Maycock, John *
Midaugh, George
Millard, Dan. *
Millard, Jesse *
Millard, Thomas *
Miller, Jacob
Miller, Jeremiah
Miller, Peter
Miller, Thomas
Mitchell, Gelbert
Monger, Wm.
Moss, John—27

Napp, Benjamin *
Newkirk, E.
Newkirk, James—3

O'Conelly, James
Osterhout, Wm.

Page, Joseph
Palter, Phelps
Papst, Adam
Papts, Adam
Parepoint, Richard (negro).
Parks, John *
Parsons, Thomas
Phelps, Elijah
Philips, Nicholas *
Pickard, Benjamin
Pickard, James
Pickard, Wm.
Pierpoint, Richard *
Plate, Christian

Digitized by Google

POOLE, HENDRICK *
POST, JACOB
POWELL, JOSEPH
PRICE, CHRISTIAN
PRICE, JOSEPH
PRINCE, JOHN
PRONT, SHERMAN
PURBUS, JOHN
PUTNAM, HENRY—23

QUANT, JACOB
QUICK, BENJAMIN *
QUICK, SOLOMON *

RAMSAY, HENRY
RANCIER, JOSEPH
RANSIER, GEORGE
REIDE, GEORGE
REIDE, W. M.
REYNOLDS, SAMUEL
RHUART, JACOB
RICELY, CHRISTIAN
RICHARDS, CHRISTOPHER
ROBERTSON, JAMES
ROBERTSON, JOSEPH
ROBERTSON, PRINCE
ROBINSON, JOSEPH
ROING, IOSARE
ROSE, JOHN
ROWE, JOHN*
ROSECRANTZ, MICHAEL
ROZAACRANTZ, NICHOLAS
RUDHART, JACOB
RUDHEST or RUDHART, G. & J.—20

SCAFFER (SCHAFFER), NICHOLAS
SCHRAM, FREDERICK
SCHRAM, JEREMIAH
SCHRAM, VALENTINE
SCRATCH, LEONARD
SEAGER, FREDERICK
SEAGER, JACOB
SECORD, SENR., DAVID
SECORD, JUNR., JOHN
SECORD, SENR., PETER
SEGOE, FREDERICK *
SEGOE, JACOB *
SEGON, JACOB
SHAVER, JOHN
SHAW, MICHAEL
SHELDING, JOHN *
SHELDON, JOHN
SHERWOOD, SAMUEL
SHILDERS, JOHN
SHOICK, PETER
SHONK, PATRICK
SHOULITZ, FREDERICK
SHOWERS, SENR., MICHAEL
SIMPLESS, ROBERT
SIPES, ANDREW
SIPES, JACOB
SIPES, JONAS
SKEAWS, JOHN
SKUSE, JOHN *
SLAIN, GEORGE
SLINGERLAND, GARRET
SLINGERLAND, RICHARDS
SLINGERLAND, TUNIS
SLINGERLAND, WALTER
SLINGERLAND, WALTER (SON OF ANTHONY R. CLINCH
SMITH, ADAM *
SMITH, FREDERICK
SMITH, FREDERICK
SMITH, HENRY
SMITH, NICHOLAS
SNIDER, JOHN
SOPER, SAMUEL
SPEAK, SIMON
SPECK, PHILIP
SPENCER, ROBERT
SPORBECK, JACOB
SPRINGER, DANIEL
SPRINGER, DAVID
SPRINGER, RICHARD
SPRINGFIELD, JOSEPH
SPRINGSTEIN, STAATS
SPRINGSTON, CASPER *
STAATS, SYLVESTER
STARTS, JACOB
STAUTY, JACOB
STEADMAN, WILLIAM *
STEVENS, SENR., JOHN
STEWART, GEORGE
STOALY, JOHN
STOFLE, JOHN
STONER, JOHN
STOUT, MARTIN
STOUT, RICHARD
STUART, GEORGE
STUFFLE, JOHN *
STULL, LATHAM
SUTHERLAND, WILLIAM
SUTTON, THOMAS *

Digitized by Google

SWARTZ, HENRY
SWARTZE, PETER
SWEATMAN, ISAAC—71

TERRY, PARSHAL
THOMAS, JAMES
THOMPSON, PETER
TOPP, JOHN
TOWNSHEND, JAMES
TOUSACK, GASPER
TUFFIE, SAMUEL
TURNBULL, WILLIAM
TURNEY, JUNR., JOHN
TURNY, GEORGE—10

VAN ALSTINE, JACOB *
VANDERLIP, FREDERICK
VANDRESSER, PETER
VANDSCAR, JOHN *
VANDYKE, GRAUS *
VAN EVERY, BENJAMIN
VAN EVERY, MCGREGORY *
VAN EVERY, PETER
VAN EVERY, SAMUEL
VAN EVERY, WILLIAM
VALLICK, ISAAC *
VALLICK, STRUM *
VROOMAN, ISAAC—13

WALKER, JACOB
WEAVER, FRANCIS
WEST, JOHN
WHEELER, SAMUEL
WHITNER, HENRY
WHITTLE, RICHARD. A tailor.
WILCOX, SENR., ELISHA
WILCOX, ELICK
WILLIAMSON, JOHN
WILLICE, ABEL
WINDECKER, HENRY
WINDECKER, HENDRICK *
WINTER, CHRISTOPHER
WINTERMUTE, ABRAHAM
WINTERMUTE, BENJN.
WINTERMUTE, PHILIP
WITZELL, NICHOLAS
WOOD, BENJN.
WOOD, JAMES
WORMWOOD, JOHN
WORMWOOD, MATHEW
WORMWOOD, MATHIAS *
WORMWOOD, PETER *
WRIGHT, JOHN
WRIGHT, SAMUEL—25

YAGER, HELMES
YAGER, WILLIAM
YEARNS, WILLIAM

RECAPITULATION.

Lt.-Col.	1	Sergeants	38	
Adjutant	1	Corporals	17	
Quartermaster	1	Non. Com. officer	1	
Surgeons	2	Drummers	3 =	89
Captains	9	Privates		419
Lieutenants	15			
Ensigns	1	Total		508

REPLY.

GREENE.—K. S. M., April, 1899, sent to "Notes and Queries" in THE RECORD, among other things, a request for the ancestry of William Greene, who died in Barnstable, Mass., 1746. On page 55, same volume, the Editor set forth that William Greene possibly married Elizabeth Warren, daughter of Nathaniel, the son of the "Mayflower" Richard. Now the record of Plymouth Births, Marriages, and Deaths published in the "Mayflower Descendant," Vol. 1, No. 3, page 146, shows "William Green sone to William Gren and Elizabeth his wife was born the 24th of April 1684," which corroborates THE RECORD, vol. xxx., page 55, as well as the family record of his death, "Jan. 28, 1756 aged over seventy." There can be no doubt that this is the parentage of William Greene who married Desire Bacon, and this also appears in the appendix, page 329, of Davis' "Ancient Landmarks of Plymouth," second edition, 1899.

Digitized by Google

RECORDS OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.—BAPTISMS.

(Continued from Vol. XXX., October, 1899, p. 228, of THE RECORD.)

A° 1789.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
Oct. 20.	David Ackerman, Marÿ Stockholm.	Katrina, b. 31 Aug^{t}.	
27.	Philip Webbers, Elizabeth Ries.	Elizabeth, b. 30 Aúg^{t}.	
	Owen Jones, Marÿ Egbert.	Catherine, b. 20 Aug^{t}.	Catherine Egbert.
	Resolve Waldron, Elizabeth Godwin.	Elizabeth, b. 10 Sept.	Hanna Exeen.
	John Valentine, Regina Crow.	Helena, b. 12 June.	
28.	Robert Benson, Dinah Coúwenhoven.	Egbert, b. 1 Sept.	
	Stephen Smith, Hannah Cooper.	Stephen, b. 25 July.	
4.	Anthonÿ Post, Peter Nelly.	Achibald Laidlie, b. 1 Sep.	
[57.]			
10.	Jacob Hainz, Femmitje Roomer.	Magdalena, b. 27 Sept.	
11.	Philip Fee, Christina Stoút.	Catherine, b. 9 Sept.	Henrÿ Bogert, Catherine Bogert.
14.	John J. Roosevelt, Marÿ Schúÿler.	Marÿ, b. 28 Sept.	
18.	Garrit van Aúlen, Charity Vestewelt.	Leah, b. 16 Sept.	
	John V. Cortland, Catherine Cúÿler.	James, b. 25 Sept.	Stephen V. Cortland, Elizabeth V. Cortland.
	John Marschalk, Sarah Maghee.	Hester, b. 25 Aúg^{t}.	Hester Giles.
	Rúlef Van Hoúten, Altie Doremús.	Jacobús.	
	Donald McLeod, Ann Masterton.	Ann.	Peter Masterton, Margaret Masterton.
19.	James Robinson, Catherine Provoost.	Peter Pra, b. 5 Nov., 1788.	
26.	Andrew Van Aúlen, Abigail Fritz.	Christian, b. 14 Sept.	Christian Hÿle, Mary Hÿle.

Digitized by Google

A° 1789.		OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
Nov.	8.	Daniel Lawrence, Jemima Brevoort.	John, b. 3 Sept.	
		Benjamin Romine, Marÿ Brower.	Samúel Brower, b. 4 Oct.	
	11.	Isaac Clawson, Catherine Matthewman.	Eliza, b. 28 Aúg.	Catherine Matthewman.
	15.	Simon Van Antwerp, Marÿ Bússing.	Ellis, b. 9 Oct.	
[58.]		Peter Pangbrim, Mary Westervelt.	Abraham.	Abraham Westervelt, Marÿ Westervelt.
	22.	Isaac Ver Veele, Margariet Moore.	John, b. 16 Sept.	
		Henrÿ Lent, Elizabeth Riker.	Leah, b. 6 Oct.	
	23.	James Húnt, Catherine Steght.	John, b. 20 Nov.	
	29.	Frederick Mebÿe, Anatje Banta.	Sarah, b. 18 Nov.	Nicholas Morres, Laty Morres.
Dec^{r}	6.	Gerret Westervelt, Elizabeth Davies.	Nicholaas, b. 13 Nov.	Nicholaas Davies, Maria Davies.
		Samúel Helm, Deborah King.	Christian, b. 1 Nov.	
Nov.	21.	John J. Roorbach, Abigail Roorbach.	Ann, b. 7 Nov.	Frederik Roorbach, Margaret Brúin.
Dec^{r}	13.	Abraham Rÿker, Elizabeth VerVeelen.	Jane, b. 14 Nov.	Jane VerVeelen.
		John Waldron, Aletta Bickers.	Ann Catherine, b. 20 Nov.	Catherine Bickers.
		Isaac Nichols, Cornelia van Deúrsen.	Catherine, b. 2 Oct^{r}.	Isaac Van Deúrsen, Catherine Johnson.
		Abraham Riker, Mary De Lansÿ.	Abraham, b. 30 Nov.	
	20.	John Ogelvie, Letitia van Deúrsen.	Isaac, b. 21 Oct^{r}.	Anthonÿ Ogelvie.
	23.	William G. Forbes, Catherine van Gelder.	Catherine Sickels, b. 26 Nov.	
		James Rickman, Maria Harsin.	John.	
	26.	John Elsworth, Margaret King.	Elizabeth, b. 2 Dec^{r}.	
	30.	Henrÿ Sickels, Júnr., Effee Barea.	Effee, b. 16 Nov.	Sarah Barea.
A° 1790.				
[59.]				
Janÿ	3.	John De Lanoy, Ann Dútfield.	Elizabeth, b.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1790.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	James Riker, Ann Doritha Simmerman.	James, b. 4 Decr.	
4.	Jacobús Fine, Elizabeth Cook.	Jacobus Lefferts, b. 6 Dec.	Jacobús Lefferts, Elizabeth Cook.
5.	Abraham B. De Peÿster, Catherine Baucker.	William, b. 11 Dec.	
6.	Richard Fúrman, Mary Goodberlat.	Maria, b. 24 Sep.	Peter Cole.
10.	Henry Ver Veelin, Mary Drake.	Martha, b. 3 Dec.	Jacobús Ver Veelin, Sarah Ver Veelin.
11.	Alexander McDoúgall, Marÿ Stÿmets.	Eliza, b. 2 Nov.	Theophilús Elsworth, Marÿ Elsworth.
16.	William Campbell, Margaret Bogert.	Rachel, b. 29 Nov.	Peter Bogert, Rachel Bogert.
17.	Samúel Low, Margaret Kip.	Samúel, b. 8 Dec.	
	John Stagg, Junr., Margaret De Peÿster.	John Livingston, b. 15 Dec.	
20.	Joshua Saunders Remsen, Catherine Codwise.	Nancÿ, b. 24 Aug.	Charles Seelÿ.
24.	Casparús Romine, Catherina Cooper.	James Ter Boss, b. 16 Dec.	
	David Skaats, Marÿ Blank.	David Schúÿler, b. 13 Dec.	
	John Fletcher, Elizabeth Ackerman.	Margaret, b. 2 Janÿ.	Jacob Linter, Mary Linter.
27.	John Montayne, Martha Strachan.	Nancÿ, b. 27 Nov.	
[60.]			
	David Morris, Christina Mercier.	David, b.	
Febÿ. 3.	Andrew Hageman, Rachel Strÿker.	Gerherd, b. 10 Jan., 1790.	
10.	Garret Oeff, Sarah Heÿer.	Jane Heÿer, b. 21 Nov.	
14.	Samúel Dalamater, Hannah Van den Bergh.	Maria, b. 14 Jan.	Maria Horne.
24.	William G. Couwenhoven, Súsannah Elsworth.	Hester, b. 5 Jan.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1790.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
28.	William J. Elsworth, Ann Van Dolsen.	Richard, b. 1 Feb.	
March 3.	John Ter Húne, Sarah Freeland.	Sarah, b. 24 Jan.	
5.	William W. Gilbert, Catherine Cosine.	Martin, b.	
7.	Joseph De Morest, Helena Nagel.	Helena, b. 7 Feb.	
	John Miserol, Elizabeth Stevens.	Abraham, b. 8 Jan. 7 [*sic*].	Isaac Miserol, Catherine Bershine.
	Lewis Andrew Gaútier, Margaret Elsworth.	James, b. 11 Feb.	Lewis Andᵂ. Gaútier, Elizabeth Gaútier.
10.	Nicholas Van Antwerp, Mary Lawrence.	Margaret, b. 27 Jan.	
14.	William Bates, Sarah Halseÿ.	Jeremiah Halsey, b. 18 Dec.	
	Robert Sneden, Elizabeth Martin.	Hannah Moore, b. 17 Feb.	
23.	Abraham Smith, Diana Dŭickinck.	Elizabeth, b. 9 Jan.	Elizabeth Smith.
[61.]			
28.	Elias Nexsen, Maria Waldron.	Maria, b. 24 Feb.	
31.	Thomas Ammerman, Margaret McArthúr.	Cornelia Bogert, b. 27 Feb.	John Oútenbogert, Jr.
	Joseph Búrghill, Petronella Van Gennep.	Joseph, b. 12 March.	James Shepherd, Anna Christina Shepherd.
April 1.	Thomas Ferdon, Margaret Averÿ.	Abraham, b. 20 March.	
4.	Thomas Gilbert, Elsie Van Steenbergh.	Petrús Van Steenbergh, b. 22 March.	Petrús Van Steenbergh, Belitze Van Cleez.
	Isaac Sebring, Jane Van Wÿck.	Alethea, b. 9 March.	
12.	James Glover, Nancÿ Clarke.	Thomas, b. b. 28 Jan.	Thomas Clarke, Agness Carey.
18.	Peter Vonck, Catherine Devenport.	Peter, b. 1 Feb.	
21.	Cornelius C. Roosevelt. Catherine Van Alstÿne.	Sarah, b. 30 March.	Sarah Van Alstine.
May 2.	John Taÿlor, Helena Okeÿ.	John Van Brúnt, b. 19 March.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1790.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Daniel Megie, Elizabeth De Voú.	Mary Catherine, b. 25 March.	
	George Beekman, Barbarÿ Dominic.	John, b. 8 April.	
	Isaac Rÿckman, Catherine Brown.	Albert, b. 21 March.	
7.	Thomas Bridgen Atwood, Catherine Ten Eÿck.	Thomas, b. 9 March.	
	Isaac Brinckerhoff, Sophia Qúackenbúsh.	Richard, b. 6 Sept.	
[62.]			
18.	John Croliús, Jane Morgan.	Jane, b. 5 April.	
	James Roosevelt, Maria Walton.	Isaac, b. 21 April.	Isaac Roosevelt, Grace Walton.
20.	James J. Beekman, Sarah Lefferts.	Cornelia, b. 26 March.	Nancÿ Lefferts.
23.	Jabez Halseÿ, Effe Brower.	Abraham, b. 24 April.	
	John Hone, Joanna Stoútenbúrgh.	Isaac Stoútenbúrgh, b. 19 April.	
30.	John Cadwell, Effe Van Aúlen.	Corneliús, b. 16 May.	
Júne 3.	Abraham Herring, Elizabeth Ivers.	Maria, b. 17 April.	
6.	David Lisk, Mary Van Derhoff.	Corneliús, b.	
	Edward Day, Leah Bardet.	William, b.	
9.	John Hoogland, Súsannah Pierson.	John, b. 3 May.	
13.	John Rÿckman, Mary Allen.	John, b. 10 May.	
16.	Peter Wÿnkoop, Margaret Qúackenbos.	Arietta.	
27.	Nicholas De Morest, Elizabeth Losier.	Peter.	
30.	James Van Dÿck, Sophia Aorson.	Elenor, b. 25 June.	James Van Dÿck, Elenor Van Dÿck.
Júlÿ 4.	Francis A. Marschalk, Magdelena Valls.	Elizabeth, b. 10 Júne.	Andrew Marschalk, Ann Wiesham.
[63.]			
	Isaac Van Dÿck, Catherine Fach.	Isaac, b. 22 Júne.	Jeronemús Alstÿn, Mary Ann Campbell.
	Daniel Van Antwerp, Lÿdia Earle.	Maria, b. 12 June.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1790.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
11.	William Laŷcraft, Elenor Bogert.	Viner.	
14.	Daniel Reton, Rachel Berdon.	Maritje, b. 26 May.	
	Daniel Reton, Rachel Berdon.	Rachel, b. 26 May.	
	Thomas Storm, Elizabeth Graham.	Catherine, b. 20 Júne.	
15.	Michael Raborg, Catherine Lent.	Margaret Lent, b. 29 Oct., 1789.	Margaret Lent.
17.	Christopher Bancker, Marŷ Smith.	Evert, b. 6 Júly, 1790.	Evert Bancker.
18.	Garrit Hanion, Ann Emmans.	Netje, b. 23 Júne.	
	John Horn, Jemima Hopper.	James, b. Júne.	
25.	George Copland, Margarit Robeson.	James, b. 17 Júne.	
	Richard McKildo, Elenor Ostrúm.	Richard, b. Júly.	
28.	John Crigier, Ann Wessels.	Ann.	
Aúg: 1.	John Johnson, Helena Demorest.	John, b. 10 Júly.	
	Simon Kiersted, Sarah Montanje.	Lúke, b. 1 Júlŷ.	
[64.]			
8.	Benjamin Westervelt, Sarah De Groot.	Jacobús, b. the 2d.	
14.	Richard Dúrŷee, Anna Heŷer.	Richard, b. 3 Júlŷ.	Jacob Lansing, Jane Lansing.
15.	Garrit Sentis, Marŷ Bogert.	Elizabeth Lŷnsen, b. 24 Júly.	
	Charles Dickerson, Elsie Lansing.	Dorcas Sarah, b. 15 Júlŷ.	Nicholas Lansing, Dorcas Sarah Lansing.
	Albert Smith, Elizabeth Hoúseman.	Elizabeth Catherine, b. 17 Júly.	Aūrt Hoúseman, Elizabeth Hoūseman.
22.	Jacob Brown, Marŷ DuBois.	Henrŷ, b. 1 Aúg.	
	Gerardús Búrger, Else Jakie.	John, b. 11 Júly.	John Annelŷ.
	John W. Gilbert, Margaret Mead.	Isaac Mead, b. 4 Aúg.	Isaac Mead, Marŷ Mead.
25.	Benjamin Kissam, Cornelia Roosevelt.	Helen, b. 31 Júly.	Isaac Roosevelt, Helen Hoffman.

Digitized by Google

A° 1790.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
26.	Elizabeth Welch, alias Coe.	James, b. 3 May, 1788.	
29.	Benjamin Van Búúren, Jane Loweÿ.	Deborah, b. 30 Júly, 1790.	
	Francis Colgrove, Jane De Graave.	Catherine, b. 5 Aúg.	
	Samúel Sneden, Jacoba Sketz.	Robert, b.	
Septr. 3.	Henrÿ Brower, Cornelia Wÿckhoff.	Cornelia, b 24 July.	
	Anthonÿ Brown, Elizabeth Francisco.	Catherine, b. 1 Aúg.	
[65.]			
	Peter Elting, Anna Varrick.	Anna Maria, b. 18 Aúg.	
11.	Andrew Lott, Allice Goelet.	Geertrúid, b. 7 March, 1787.	Abraham Lott, Geertrúid Lott.
	Andrew Lott, Allice Goelet.	Cornelia, b. 10 Sept., 1790.	Abraham Lott, Geertrúid Lott.
	Isaac Stoútenburgh, Ann Heermanse.	Jacob, b. 15 Aúg.	
12.	Isaac Morris, Elizabeth Anderson.	John Edward, b. 20 Aúg.	Elenor Morris.
19.	John Strÿker, Elizabeth Strÿker.	Sarah, b. 20 Aúg.	
	John Rÿker, Martha Rolaÿ.	Rachel, b. 2 Júlÿ.	John Rÿker, Rachel Giffield.
	David Masterton, Margaret Bogert.	John, b. 2 Sept.	Donald McLeod, Ann McLeod.
26.	Michaels Brooks, Ann McLean.	Michael, b. 30 Aúg.	
	Thomas Cox, Maria Forbes.	Gitty Forbes, b. 30 Aúg.	
	James Húbbard, Abigail Dobbs.	Thomas, b. 24 Aúg.	
	John Van Dÿk, Ann Ganter.	Ann, b. 5 Sept.	
28.	John Johnson, Betty Ward.	Sarah.	
	William Dÿkman, Maria Smith.	Arÿ Smith, b. 25 Aúg.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1790.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Isaac Stagg, Grietje Banta.	Hendrik Banta, b. 1 Aúg.	
[66.]			
29.	Joseph Earle, Phobe Willes.	Marmadúke, b. 17 Sept 1787.	Marmaduke Earle, Martha Earle.
	Joseph Earle, Phobe Willes.	Elizabeth, b. 31 Aúg. 1790.	
Octob. 3.	Gabriel Ward, Catharine DeVoe.	John, b. 17 Sept.	
	Gilliam Cornele, Lŷdia Campbell.	Jane, b. 7 Sept.	
	Herman Bússing, Elida Fort.	Aaron, b. 8 Sept.	
4.	Abraham Labagh, Helen Cúrceliús.	Isaac, b. 6 Sept.	
17.	Frederik Stŷmets, Ann Barrea.	Sarah, b. 15 Sept.	
	William Stŷmets, Elizabeth Taylor.	Effe, b. 16 Sept.	
	William Linn, Rebecca Blair.	William, b. 31 Aúg.	
24.	John Clitz, Cornelia Van Denbergh.	John, b.	
	Robert Benson, Dina Coúwenhoven.	John Coúwenhoven, b. 24 Sept.	
	Corneliús Van Aúlen, Súsannah Storm.	Hannah, b. 6 Oct.	
29.	Corneliús Raŷ, Elizabeth Elmendorp.	Marŷ, b. 17 Sept.	Mary Elmendorph.
31.	John Stoutenbúrgh, Maria Ham.	Isaac, b. 14 Oct.	Isaac Stoútenbúrgh, Elizabeth Stoútenbúrgh.
	Jacob Morris, Marretje Van Rŷper.	Femmetje Búrger, b. 1 Oct.	Femmetje Morris.
[67.]			
	Peter Van Búrnmell, Trŷntje Van Cleek.	Annatje, b. 6 Oct.	
	Garret Peters, Catherine Harsen.	Ann, b. 16 Aúg.	Jacob Harsen.
Nov. 7.	Abraham Okie, Elizabeth Penier.	Charles, b. 30 Aug.	
12.	James Thorn, Jane Súŷdam.	Rŷnier Súŷdam, b. 28 Sept.	Rŷnier Súŷdam, Phobe Súŷdam.

Digitized by Google

A° 1790.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
14.	William Van Nest, Deborah Toūlon.	Deborah, b. 14 Oct.	
	Henrÿ Búrtsell, Elizabeth Barrow.	Marÿ, b. 24 Oct.	
21.	Martin Morrisson, Sarah Locke.	William, b. 20 Sept.	
	John Albright, Catherine Smith.	Catherine, b. 19 Oct.	
	Frederik Elsworth, Catherine Cooper.	Catherine, b. 6 Oct.	
28.	Aaron Van Aúlen, Catherine Blaúvelt.	John, b. 11 Sept.	
29.	John Oothoút, Magdelane Van De Water.	Cathelina, b. 17 Nov.	
	Jacob, a negro man.	Robert, b. 25 Aug^{t}.	
Dec. 3.	Isaac Stonehoúse, Catherine Moore.	Catherine Ann Langlane, b. 23 Sept.	
	Thomas Brown, Comfort Sqúire.	Leah, b. 31 Oct.	Geertrúid Brown.
5.	James Kip, Cornelia Rÿckman.	Mary, b. 1 Nov.	
	Peter Boúrdett, Marÿ Snell.	Marÿ, b. 31 Oct.	
[68.]			
	John Van Order, Elizabeth De Morest.	Elizabeth, b. 14 Nov.	
	Samúel Carman, Sarah Wright.	Elizabeth, b. 9 Oct.	
26.	Ahasúerús Túrk, Júnr, Jane Anthonÿ.	Ahasúerús, b. 3 Dec.	Ahasúerús Túrk, Jonica Túrk.
	Owen Jones, Marÿ Egberts.	Richard, b. 17 Nov.	
	Peter Van De Voort, Sarah Ledger.	Nathaniel Yoúng, b. 24 May, 1778.	
A° 1791.			
Janúary 2.	Henrÿ Snÿder, Sarah Cowles.	Peter, b. 24 Nov. 1790.	
	George Dúrand, Marÿ Cúrÿ.	Margeret, b. 24 Dec.	Margaret Cúrÿ.
5.	Nicholas N. Anthonÿ, Susannah Roomer.	Theophilús, b. 24 Dec.	
9.	Peter Garbrance, Jane Búskirk.	Elizabeth, b. 9 Dec.	Leonard Conine.

Digitized by Google

A° 1791.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUYGEN.
15.	James Shepherd, Ann Christina Knippells.	John, b. 23 Dec.	
	James Húnt, Catherine Slegt.	Maria, b. 11 March.	
16.	Joseph DúBois, Elizabeth Dúryea.	Benjamin, b. 15 Dec.	
	Edward Palmer, Margaret Brasher.	Mary, b. 17 Dec.	
	Peter Walker, Diana Brower.	Peter, b. 17 Dec.	
[69.]			
	John Stagg, Anake Stoútenbúrgh.	Philip, b. 11 Dec.	
	John Montanje, Mary Weldron.	Catherine, b. 18 Dec.	
19.	Nicholas De Peyster, Frances De Kay.	William, b. 7 Nov.	William De Peyster, Sarah De Peyster.
23.	James Cowenhoven, Elizabeth De Morest.	Effe, b. 25 Dec.	
	Samúel Gaútier, Catalina De Lametar.	Súsannah, b. 13 Dec.	
30.	John Lent, Sarah Ogilvie.	Thomas, b. 4 Oct.	Hester Lawrence.
Feb. 6.	James Van Antwerp, Elizabeth Odle.	Mary, b. 9 Jan. 1791.	Simon Van Antwerp.
8.	George Codwise, Maria Byvank.	Jane, b. 30 Dec. 1790.	
13.	James Teller, Sarah Odell.	John, b. 13 Jan. 1791.	
20.	John Van Alst, Júnr, Magdelane Bogert.	Catherine, b. 6 Jan.	
21.	William Manley, Elizabeth Field.	Júlia Ann, b. 8 Nov. 1790.	Ropert Manley, Catherine Manley.
March 2.	Walter Heyer, Frances Ketchúm.	Louisa Frances, b. 5 feb.	Jane Heyer.
4.	Daniel Lawrence, Jemima Brevoort.	John, b. 22 Jany	
	John Brevoort, Mary Tweedel.	Catherine, b. 26 Dec. 90	
	Matthias Nack, Jane Schúyler.	Elizabeth, b. 4 Feb.	
[70.]			
6.	States Van Alen, Elizabeth Welch.	Súsannah, b. 4 Feb.	William Van Tassel, Súsan Van Tassel.
7.	William Few, Catherine Nicholson.	Mary, b. 18 Dec.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1791.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	John Búll, Rachel Low.	Amelia, b. 28 Nov. 1790.	
13.	Barzillai Dúsenbúrÿ, Mary Hopper.	Elizabeth, b. 14 Jan. 1791.	
	John Daÿ, Abigail Carman.	Frances, b. 11 Nov.	
20.	Robert Gentel, Elenor Drúmmond.	Catherine, b. 28 Feb.	
	Andrew Meÿers, Margaret De Morest.	Nathaniel, b. 15 feb.	
	Simon Van Antwerp, Marÿ Bússing.	Simon, b. 24 feb.	
21.	James H. Kip, Margaritta Hornblower.	William Linn.	
	Jedediah Waterman, Joanna Van Zandt.	Thomas VanZandt, b. 24 feb. 1790.	
	Thomas Van Zandt, Elizabeth Van Zandt.	Maria Colgin, b. 4 Maÿ, 1790.	Tobias Van Zandt, Marÿ Van Zandt.
22.	Henrÿ Wilsÿ, Catherine Light.	Altje, b. 24 Dec., 1790.	
27.	James Qúackenbúsh, Leah Demorest.	Abraham, b. 6 feb., 1791.	
	James Riker, Ann Dorothÿ Zimmerman.	Elizabeth, b. 1 March.	
	William Van Beúren, Rachel Gilbert.	Eliza, b. 23 Jan.	
[71.]			
April 10.	Alexander Van Ever, Effÿ Ackerman.	Jacob.	
	William Hútton, Elizabeth Dúnn.	James, b. 3 March.	
16.	Garrit Cosine, Jane Van Alst.	Andrew Stockholm.	
	Garrit Cosine, Jane Van Alst.	Aletta.	
25.	Jared Steddiford, Jane Bicker.	Ann Chicklÿ, b. 14 March.	
May 9.	Thomas Warren, Magdalane Van Ordiort.	Thomas & William, twins, b. 27 April.	
15.	Benjamin Williamson, Leah Stagg.	James, b. 12 April.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1791.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	John Loúw, Jane Vonck.	John, b. 22 April.	
	John Hone, Joanna Stoútenbúrgh.	John, b. 16 April.	
20.	Annanias Archer, Catherine Van Alen.	Sarah, b. 3 March.	Jacobús Van Alen.
22.	Barnet Everson, Mary Kenedÿ.	Súsannah Santford, b. 15 April.	
	John Wilson, Catherine Thomson.	Sophia.	F. Roorbach, Catherine Lather.
27.	Thomas Le Foÿ, Hester Daÿ.	Abraham, b. 28 April.	
	Levine Piper.	Eltje.	Peter Barbine, Elizabeth Paúlding.
30.	Andrew Van Horne, Johanna Stockholm.	Andrew, b. 24 dec., 1790.	
[72.]			
Júne 3.	Henrÿ Bogardús, Elizabeth Búsh.	James, b. 29 March.	
	John Blanchard, Marÿ Carr.	Júdah, b. 28 May.	
5.	Thomas Hook, Catherine Crane.	Maryÿ Ewetse, b. 24 May.	Catherine Van Wagenen.
	Arthúr Smith, Jane Ver Veelen.	Sarah, b. 6 May.	Jacobús Ver Veelen, Sarah Ver Veelen.
	Adam Helm, Ann Hobs,	Peter, b. 2 May.	
	John Montanje, Martha Strahan.	Joseph.	
12.	Peter Deribon, Christina Gaútier.	Elizabeth, b. 26 April.	
	Peter Wilson, Catherine Dúrÿee.	Catherine Dúrÿee, b. 15 Maÿ.	
	Evert Búsh, Mary McEachron.	Walter Mitchel, b. 18 Maÿ.	
	Walter King, Rachel Bogert.	John, b. 17 May.	
19.	John D. Tiers, Margaret La Roúx.	Christian, b. 10 Nov. 1791.	Samúel Daÿ, Abigail Daÿ.
	Matthias Conklin, Catherine Wright.	Hilah, b. 23 May, 1791.	
	George Hútton, Sara Van Orden.	John, b. 27 May.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1791.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Richard Kip, Ann Lŷon.	Súsannah, b. 29 April.	
	26. Cornelius C. Roosevelt, Catherine Van Alstine.	Cornelíus Mason, b. 25 Maŷ.	
[73.]			
Júlŷ	3. Christian Rider, Rachel Martlinge.	Elizabeth, b. 11 Nov., 1790.	
	William Van Wert, Deborah Parker.	Samúel, b. 1 Júne, 1791.	
	10. Hermanús Blaúvelt, Maria Post.	Elizabeth, b. 29 Maŷ.	
	Peter Bogert, Jane Bogert.	Gúisbert, b. 17 Aúg.	Corneliús Bogert, Sarah Onderdonk.
	Isaac Ver Veelin, Margaret Moore.	Margaret, b. 30 Aúg.	
	11. Isaac Clason, Catherine Matthewman.	Cornelia, b. 24 April.	Catherine Matthewman.
	22. Christian Trúce, Arabella Stymets.	Maria, b. 10 Feb.	
	24. James Van Alen, Geertrúid Wyckoff.	Sarah, b. 4 Júne.	Catherine Archer.
	John Waldron, Aletta Bicker.	Victor Bicker, b. 1 Júlŷ.	
	John DeRevere, Mary Brazel.	George, b. 15 Júne.	
	31. Isaac Yoúng, Catherine Hoffins.	Isaac, b. 19 Júlŷ.	Abraham Yoúng, Catherine Young.
Aug.	7. John Newkirk, Marŷ Harsin.	Coenrad, b 17 Júlŷ.	
	Jacob Blank, Marŷ Picket.	Abraham, b. 16 Júlŷ.	
	Coenrad Havenaar, Catherine Martlings.	George, b. 14 Júlŷ.	Barent Martlings.
	14. John Cregier, Ann Wessells.	Marŷ, b.	
[74.]			
	John Michaels, Súsan Lŷon.	Maria Lŷon, b. 8 Júlŷ.	Mary Lŷon.
	28. Jacob Gerbrantz, CatherineHallowaŷ.	Margaret, b. 4 Júne.	John Bancker, Margarit Gerbrantz.
	William Rŷer, Brackŷ Ackerman.	David, b. 9 Aúg.	David Ackerman and his wife.
	Peter Peterson, Hannah Emmans.	Sarah, b. 23 Júlŷ.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1791.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	William Conklin, Phebe Ferdon.	Elizabeth, Margaret, twins, b. 18 Aúg.	Thomas Ferdon, Elizabeth Ferdon.
Sept. 2.	Robert Denton, Elizabeth Vincent.	Thomas, b. 23 May.	
	Jacob Roome, Sarah Cúmmings.	Henrÿ, b. 16 Aúg.	
	John Elsworth, Margaret King.	Francis Bassett, b. 29 Júly.	
9.	Stephen McCrea, Marÿ Rútgers.	Ann Elizabeth, b. 4 April.	
11.	Samúel De Riemer, Hester Anthonÿ.	Peter, b. 20 April.	Peter De Riemer, Elje De Riemer.
14.	Aúgústús Cregier, Hannah Langsbúrÿ.	John Langsbúrÿ, b. 16 Aúg.	
17.	William Parsel, Martÿntje Rúÿper.	Sarah, b. 23 Aúg.	
	Sarah Ostrum.	David.	Abraham Sheddock, Hannah Sheddock.
19.	Peter Tillou, Charity Combes.	James Brower, b. 6 Oct., 1790.	Jane Ten Eÿck.
30.	Henry C. Sleght, Marÿ Remsen.	John.	John H. Sleght, Mary Sleght.
[75.]			
Oct. 2.	Samúel Day, Abigail Williamson.	Nancÿ, b. 23 Aug.	Thomas Lúmleÿ, Elizabeth Lúmleÿ.
3.	John Treat Crane, Elizabeth Baldwin.	Aaron Treat, b. 19 Aúg.	
16.	Joshúa S. Remsen, Catherine Codwise.	Rachel.	
	David Skaates, Marÿ Blank.	Abraham, b. 27 Sept.	
20.	Gilbert R. Livingston, Martha Kane.	Martha, b. 23 Aug.	Sÿbil Kane.
22.	Robert Benson, Dinah Covenhoven.	Elizabeth, b. 27 Sept.	Catherine Benson.
23.	Henry Ver Velin, Marÿ Drake.	James, b. 19 Sept.	Jacobús Ver Velin, Sarah Ver Velin.
	John Van Houten, Hellena Van Houten.	Janetje, b. 1 Oct.	

Digitized by Google

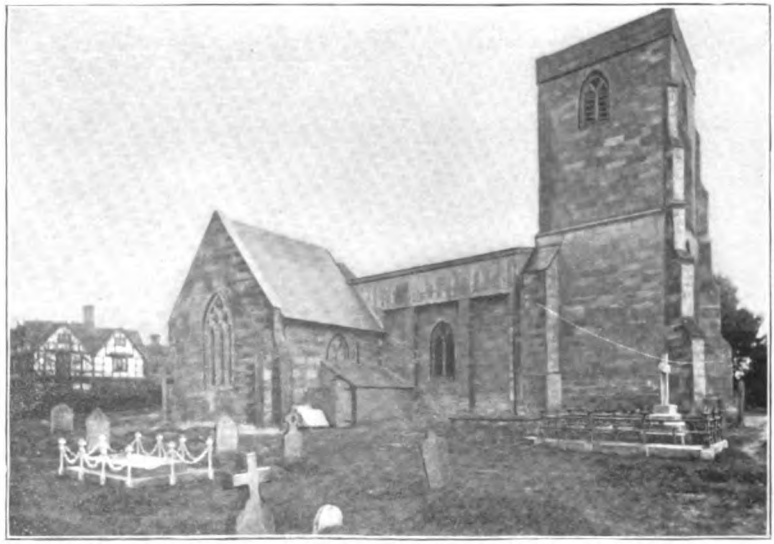
A° 1791.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Wȳnant Van Zandt, Jr., Marȳ Underhill.	William, b. 1 Oct.	William Lawrence.
29.	Joshúa Senēȳ, Frances Nicholson.	Frances Nicholson, b. 2 Aúg.	
30.	Isaac Chardevoine, Hester Elsworth.	Isaac, b. 26 Sept.	
Nov. 2.	Richard Dúrȳee, Ann Heyer.	William Heyer, b. 21 Oct.	
6.	John Marshalk, Sarah Magnie.	John, b.	
13.	John Laycock, Jemimah Chappel.	Maria, b. 13 Oct.	Rebecca Cúrser.
20.	Peter Van Zandt, Sarah Janewaȳ.	Peter, b. 3 Nov.	Peter Pra Van Zandt, Sarah Van Zandt.
[76.]			
	William Van Nest, Deborah Toulonz.	Catherine, b. 21 Oct.	
	Thomas Skaates, Helinda Clark.	Rȳnier, b. 30 Oct.	
	Isaac Nichols, Cornelia Van Deursen.	Robert Húmphrȳ, b. 9 Sep.	Isaac Van Deúrsen, Rachel Low.
	Isaac Van Dȳke, Catherine Fach.	Mary Ann Alstȳne, b. 13 Nov.	Jeronomús Van Alstȳne, and Mary Ann, his wife.
	Jacob Demarest, Maria Morse.	John, b.	
	Isaac Sebring, Jane Van Wȳck.	Corneliús b. 20 Oct.	
	Peter Bretine, Elizabeth Palding.	Catherine, b. 1 Oct.	
	John Búrras, Jane Post.	Marȳ, b. 13 Oct.	
24.	Isaac J. Stagg, Ann Devenport.	Jane, b. 8 Nov.	Thomas Stagg.
25.	John Oothoút, Magdalin Van Dewater.	William, b. 23 Oct.	
27.	Peter H. Van Dover, Rachel Van Voorheis.	William, b. 12 Oct.	
28.	Gardner Jones, Sarah Herring.	Harriet, b. 27 Oct.	
Dec. 2.	Thomas Parsell, Anne Montangje.	Thomas, b. 14 Sep.	
	Jacob Daȳ, Anna Earle.	Anna, b. 14 S.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1791.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
[77.]	An adult negro Woman.	Sÿlvia.	
11.	Andrew Hageman, Rachel Strÿker.	James, b. 4 Nov.	
18.	Abraham Brinckerhoff, Dorothÿ Remsen.	Jacobús Lefferts, b. 12 Dec., 1791.	Jacobús Lefferts, Lúcretia his wife.
	David Conklin, Marÿ Martin.	Maria, b. 15 Aúg.	
24.	Rÿnier Earl, Elizabeth Campbell.	Cornelia, b. 1 Dec.	Samúel Campbell, Cornelia his wife.
25.	Elias Van Búnschoten, Hannah Van Keidren.	Isaac, b. 8 Nov., 1790.	
	Peter Du Bois, Júnr, Sarah Van Bunschoten.	Charitÿ, b. 20 March.	
A° 1792.			
Jan. 1.	Gerardús Arence Kúÿpers, Elizabeth Schúÿler.	Elizabeth Van Blúiden, b. 18 Dec. 1791.	Revd Petrus Van Vlinden, Elizabeth Schúÿler.
8.	Walter Bickers, Wilhelmina Marÿ Whelp.	Jane, b. 8 Dec.	
15.	Isaac Rÿckman, Catherine Brown.	Eliza, b. 3 Janÿ	Catherine Kip.
	John Stagg, Júnr, Margeret De Peÿster.	John Livingston, born at Philadelphia, 15 Nov., 1791.	Baptised at Philadelphia, Janÿ 9, 1792, by Dr Sproat, as appears by his certificate.
22.	David Demorest, Júnr, Marÿ Paúlding.	Helena, b. 23 Nov.	
23.	James J. Beekman, Sarah Lefferts.	Marÿ, b. 14 Dec.	Effe Lefferts.
29.	Benjamin Romine, Marÿ Brower.	Amelia Ann.	
Febÿ 5.	IsaacW. Van Deúrsen, Catherine Johnson.	Catherine, b. 3 Janÿ	
[78.]			
12.	Rÿnier Skaates, Júnr, Elizabeth Vonck.	Marÿ, b. 16 Janÿ	
	Garret Heÿer, Elizabeth Van Hoesen.	Elizabeth, b. 26 Dec.	
19.	Samúel Helm, Deborah King.	William.	William Van Wert.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



ST. PETERS IN THE FIELDS, DROITWICH, ENGLAND
AND USNER HOUSE, BUILT IN 1618.

Digitized by Google

ST. PETER'S IN THE FIELDS, DROITWICH.

DROITWICH, Worcestershire, Eng., seven miles from Worcester, is one of the oldest and most interesting towns in that vicinity, especially to the large number of descendants of the Winslows, of whom Gov. Edward, and Gilbert, his brother, came on the "Mayflower" in 1620; Kenelm, in 1629; and John, another brother, came in the "Fortune," in 1623, and married Mary, daughter of James Chilton, of the "Mayflower" pilgrims. These four brothers were all baptized in the old church, still standing, called St. Peter's in the Fields. The present structure dates back to about the year 1500. The population is generally engaged in the salt works, which have always been its principal industry, and the Winslows are said to have acquired their wealth from this occupation in early times. The salt springs at this place were celebrated in very early times, and are mentioned in Domesday Book. The quality is said to be excellent, and the yield about 700,000 bushels a year.

The church records exist back only to the year 1560. The baptisms of the Winslows begin with Edward, 1595, Oct. 20; and include John, 1597, April 15; Kenelm, 1599, May 3; and Gilbert, 1600, Oct. 29. St. Peter's stands on the principal street. It was new in the time of Edward Winslow, the governor's father. It was built by John Abingdon, or Habingdon, whose son, Thomas, was unfortunately connected with the gunpowder plot. Edward Winslow, the father, and Magdalen were married at St. Bride's, London. Edward, the son, was married by Pastor John Robinson, in Leyden, Holland, to Elizabeth Barker, of Chetsum (Chester), Eng.; May 16, May 27, 1618; his brothers who came to America were all unmarried at the time of their emigration.

There is a tradition that the Winslow homestead was on the site of the manor house, shown in the view of the church. This is now occupied by Mr. Young, manager of the salt works. It was built in 1618. Nash, the historian, lived in it at one time. Over the fireplace in the dining-room is this inscription:

> "When you sit by this fire,
> Yourself to warm,
> Take care that your tongue,
> Do your neighbor no harm."

The present entrance to St. Peter's is by the little porch on the side. Over the door is the inscription, "Remember Lot's Wife," which seems to be more appropriate than a carving above the entrance of an old house in Droitwich, showing in stone a head with the mouth open, disclosing a toad. Within the memory of those living in Droitwich, there was a stone in St. Peter's to the memory of one of the Winslows, but it has disappeared. The church, in 1853, was fairly restored. Possibly interest in it, on account of the Winslows, may do for this church what the descendants of another pilgrim have done for the church at Austerfield. Droitwich was called by the Romans, Salinae. On the site of St. Peter's stood a church in the time of the Saxons, which was added to or altered at the Norman conquest, and the Saxon nave disappeared in King John's time. A south transept was erected in the time of Edward I., and one on the north in the time of Edward III. The tower was rebuilt in Henry VII.'s reign, and thus St. Peter's has come to be what it is to-day. Many will recognize it as a sacred shrine.

Digitized by Google

ONONDAGA COUNTY RECORDS—1784.

CONTRIBUTED BY L. D. SCISCO.

(Continued from Vol. XXX., p. 242, of THE RECORD.)

DURING the year 1784 no steps were taken by the State to locate the military claims. The large number of sales is probably due, however, quite as much to the poverty of the owners as to any demand on the part of buyers. In this year the State made a formal treaty of peace with the Six Nations, but did not purchase their lands.

Adams, James; soldier 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to George Bartholomew and John Fisher. William Clark, William Orr, Jacob Foster, wits. Date, Feb. 23.

Armarman, Cornelius; late soldier 2nd Regt., transfers for £20 to Nathan Miller. Henry Jonson, Daniel Horton, wits. Acknowledged before Benjamin Carpenter, justice of peace in Ulster Co. Date, Feb. 10.

Ash, Henry; soldier Artr. Regt., illiterate, transfers to George Fisher. Benj. Blagge, John Clark, wits. Sworn as to no prior sale before Alderman Blagge. Date, Feb. 11.

Bagley, Josiah; late lieutenant 1st Regt., transfers for £11 4*s*. to Samuel Broome of New York City. Richard Platt, Jacob Horton, wits. Date, July 28.

Barker, Stephen; late soldier in Van Schaick's Regt., transfers for £10 to Philip Hart of Dutchess Co. George Freligh, Joshua Wells, wits. Date, Feb. 16.

Beach, Amos; late private, transfers for 20 Spanish milled dollars in silver to John Cotgreave. Joshua Carman, Jr., wit. Dated at Beekman's precinct, Aug. 27.

Bear, Edward, of Haverstraw precinct; illiterate, transfers for £25 to Walter Smith of same place. John Farrand, Ebenezer Wood, Daniel Coe, wits. Date, Sept. 27.

Blowers, Epherim, of Capt. Jansen's Co., 1st Regt.; illiterate, transfers for £10 and other value to David Van Rensselaer. Jonah Slocum, Gottfried Stock, wits. Date, July 12.

Boge or Bougg, John; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £5 12*s*. to Alexander McDougall of New York. John Van Nath, John McLeod, wits. Sworn as to no prior sale before William W. Gilbert, alderman. Date, Jan. 17.

Brant, Christian; illiterate, transfers to George B—— and John Fisher. Jacob Srebie (?), Ralph Hodge, wits. Date, Feb. 19.

Broughton, Bartholomew, of Haverstraw precinct; laborer, former private Capt. Parson's Co., 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £100 to Walter Smith of same place. Ebenezer Wood, Jacob Wood, wits. Date, March 1.

Brown, John, of Haverstraw precinct; late matross Art. Regt., illiterate, transfers to Ebenezer Wood, of same place, his title to lands due him, his pay due for 1782, his pay due for May and eight days of June, 1783, also $80 bounty due from Congress, also $20 bounty "promised to him as a reward for taking Cornwallis." Jacob Wood, Nancy Wood, wits. Dated at Haverstraw, March 3. Acknowledged before Claus R. Van Houter, justice of peace in Orange Co.

Digitized by Google

Brown, John ; later matross Art. Regt., transfers for £3 14*s.* 8*d.* to Alexander McDougall of New York. James Bostwick, John McLeod, wits. Date, April 19.

Bruges, John ; late matross Art. Regt., illiterate, transfers for £5 12*s.* to Samuel Broome of New York. Richard Platt, John Kell, wits. Date, June 28.

Buntt, Lodewick, of Columbia Co. ; former private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £20 to Anthony Maxwell of same county. John McKinstry, Caleb Benton, wits. Date, Jan. 5.

Burgess, Michael, of Haverstraw precinct; laborer, former private 1st Regt., served six years and has badge of merit for six years' faithful service, transfers for £100 to Walter Smith of same place. William Ryder, John Cox, wits. Date, Feb. 10. Burgess makes another transfer to Smith. William Ryder, Silas Cox, wits. Date, Feb. 10. Another transfer to Smith covers commutation of pay. John Coe, John D. Coe, wits. Date, Feb. 23.

Campbell, John ; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £11 to Abraham Freer of Kingston. John J. Low, Cornelius Wynkoop, wits. Date, Aug. 10.

Carr, Mark ; corporal, transfers to John Wisner. Timothy Gustin, Henry Wisner, wits. Date, Nov. 16.

Chapin, Leonard ; matross Art. Regt., transfers for £6 8*s.* to Samuel Broome of New York. Richard Platt, Ebenezer S. Platt, wits. Date, July 17.

Charles, Christian ; private 1st Regt., transfers for £10 to Abraham Nelson. John Sandford, John Sabine, wits. Date, June 21. Also transfers for £10 to David Vandevoort all pay and lands due. Thomas Cregier, James Boyce, wits. Date, July 12. Gives order to Vandevoort for pay due for service in Capt. Tim Brook's Co. of Claverack, 1st Regt., in 1780 and 1781. Thomas Cregier, James Boyce, wits. Dated at Kingsbridge, July 12. Gives receipt to Vandevoort for a gray mare, saddle, and bridle, given him for two years' pay. Date, July 12. Cregier deposes, Aug. 4, that Charles, Vandevoort, and Boyce came to deponent's house in July, and Charles there stated that he had not received pay for 1780–81 nor made any prior sale of his land.

Cherry, John ; illiterate, transfers to William Bell. David Province, Samuel Plumer, wits. Date, March 20.

Clearwater, Martin ; mentioned in a transfer of Feb. 15, 1784, showing him to have transferred before that date, apparently to Abraham Freer of Kingston.

Clinton, Joseph ; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £3 14*s.* 8*d.* to Alexander McDougall of New York. John Y. Noel, wit. Date, March 14.

Coalman, Israel, of Wallkill Town ; yeoman, makes agreement with Robert Shuler of Montgomery Town, transferring for £30 one-half his bounty land, and agreeing to sell the rest at $1 per acre if he "does not go there to live on it himself." John Young, John Slater, wits. Date, Sept. 17.

Collins, Joseph ; formerly 1st Regt., transfers to William McKady of Scoharie district. James Torrence, Samuel Ramsay, wits. Date, Feb. 20.

Digitized by Google

Courtney, Francis ; late sergeant 2nd Regt., transfers for £6 to Richard Skinner. Benj. Herring, John Furman, wits. Date, Sept. 13.

Dow, Vulker ; late soldier 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £16 to James Roe. Abraham Hoffman, Cornelius Elmendorph, wits. Date, Jan. 17.

Dunbar, William, of Pawlings precinct ; illiterate, transfers for £100 to Zebulon Marcy of same place. Philip Burlinggame, Ephraim Wheeler, Jr., wits. Date, March 12.

Ekeler, John ; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £13 to Abraham Freer of Kingston. Moses Yeomans, Christian Fers (?), wits. Date, Aug. 24.

Epten or Epton, Benjamin ; private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for 4*s.* 6*d.* in the pound for pay of 1781 and for 2*s.* 8*d.* in the pound for residue of pay, clothing, and gratuity, to John Suffern of New Antrim. Jonas Secor, Jonah Yornce, wits. Date, Nov. 10. Also transfers all title to land to Charles F. Weissenfels. John Satten, wit. Date, Nov. 12.

Evans, Joseph ; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 and other value to Henry Hart of Albany. Egbert V. Schaack, Edward Cumpston, wits. Date, Jan. 15.

Fedderly, Thomas H., of 2nd Regt. ; illiterate, transfers for £7 to Charles Nukerk. Andreas Reber, Simon Nicolls, wits. Date, Jan. 28.

Ferdon, John ; late private 2nd Regt., transfers for £5 12*s.*, to Alexander McDougall of New York. Richard Lawrence, Jr., John Birch, wits. Date, Jan. 13.

Fetherly, John H.; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £7 to. Charles Nukerk. Simon Nicolls, Andreas Reber, wits. Date, Jan. 28

Fleming, Michael ; late sergeant 1st Regt., transfers for £10 to John Tappen of Poughkeepsie precinct. Lewis Bogardus, Teunis Tappen, wits. Date, Feb. 17.

Gadge, John ; late sergeant 1st Regt., transfers for £16 to Daniel Deen. John Billins, George McCreedy, wits. Date, Jan. 28.

Garrison, John ; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £5 12*s.* to Samuel Broome of New York. Richard Platt, James Borswith, wits. Date, June 7.

Gee, Ezekiel, of Newburgh precinct ; yeoman, illiterate, transfers to William Bell. John Cheney, Solomon Dick, wits. Date, March 26. Also transfers for £8 to Augustus Jones of Montgomery precinct. Ebenezer Jones, Jonas Toton, wits. Date, April 17.

Gourtley, William ; matross Capt. Doughty's Co. Art. Regt., transfers for £3 and other value to Matthew Visscher of Albany. John N. Visscher, wit. Dated at Albany, June 13, but no year given.

Halleck, Joseph ; mentioned in a transfer of Nov. 8, 1784, showing him to have transferred before that date, apparently to Augustus Jones of Ulster Co.

Haring, Jacob ; transfers to Thomas Lawrence. William Parker, Bartholomew Fisher, wits. Sworn as to no prior sale before Alderman Blagge. Date, March 10.

Harris, William, of Rombout precinct ; late sergeant 1st Regt., transfers for £10 10*s.* to John Cotgreave, of Charlotte precinct. James Halstead, Sary Halstead, Joseph Halstead, James Osborn, wits. Dated at Rombout precinct, Aug. 30.

Digitized by Google

THE WOOSTER FAMILY.

By Holdridge Ozro Collins, of Los Angeles, California.

(Continued from Vol. XXX., p. 247, of The Record.)

Abraham,[2] second son of Edward Wooster.[1] In 1696, Abraham and his brother Timothy exchanged the lands inherited from their father Edward for others in a tract known as Quaker's Farm. He moved to Stratford in 1706, where his son, General David Wooster, was born. About 1720, he removed to Quaker's Farm, where he lived until his death, which occurred after 1743. He was a weaver by trade and a prosperous farmer, acquiring extensive tracts of land in Derby and Stratford by purchase, and by inheritance from his father, Edward, and he was constantly solicitous for the education of his children, sending his youngest child, David, to Yale College. His children by Mary Walker were :

40. i. Abraham[3], Jr., m. twice : 1, Sarah Merchant ; 2, Martha Hull.
41. ii. Ruth[3], b. Sept. 26, 1700.
42. iii. Joseph[3], b. Jan. 16, 1702 ; m. two times, his second wife being Lucy Nichols, Dec., 1751.
43. iv. Sarah[3], b. April 2, 1705.
44. v. Mary[3], b. April 3, 1707.
45. vi. Hannah[3], b. Feb. 23, 1709.
46. vii. David[3], b. Mch. 2, 1710, d. May 2, 1777 ; m., Mch. 6, 1746, Mary, daughter of Rev. Thomas Clapp, president of Yale College.

40. Abraham[3] Wooster, Jr., lived at Quaker's Farm, in Oxford parish, near his father. He had children :

47. i. Wait[4], b. April 22, 1732. He was dead June 5, 1770 ; m., Mch. 9, 1758, Phebe, daughter of Samuel Warner, and had children : Moses[5] and Hinman[5], twins, b. Dec. 21, 1758 ; Mary[5], b. Dec. 31, 1760 ; Benjamin[5], b. Oct. 29, 1762 ; Wait[5], b. Oct. 28, 1764 ; Abraham[5], b. July 28, 1770.
48. ii. Mary[4], b. May 10, 1733.
49. iii. Hinman[4], b. April 26, 1735.
50. iv. Miles[4], b. June 10, 1738.
51. v. Abraham[4], b. Sept. 20, 1740 ; m. Rebecca Adkins.

51. Abraham[4] Wooster (3d) lived for a time in Chicopee Falls, Mass., whence he moved to the State of New York. His children were :

52. i. Lyman Adkins[5], m. Lydia Hall.
53. ii. Daniel[5], a millwright at Batavia, N. Y.
54. iii. Rev. David[5], of Batavia, N. Y.
55. iv. Hinman[5], b. Dec. 10, 1767, d. June 10, 1844 ; m. Rosanna Cook.
56. v. Sherman[5].

42. Joseph[3] Wooster had children by his first wife, name unknown :

77. i. Benjamin[4], m. Sept., 1752, Anne Judson.

By Lucie Nichols, second wife :

78. ii. Joseph Lucius[4], b. Oct. 26, 1760 ; m. Charity Curtis, and had daughter Betsey[5], who m., 1809, George Shelton.

Digitized by Google

46. General DAVID WOOSTER is a part of the history of this country; but an outline of his career and that of his distinguished grandson, Admiral Charles Whitney Wooster, may not be uninteresting, nor out of place in this paper. The large wealth of his father, Abraham, gave him the means for acquiring a superior education, and he was graduated A. B. from Yale College in 1738. At the commencement of the war between Spain and England in 1739, less than a year after the close of his college career, he was commissioned a lieutenant in the provincial forces, but soon thereafter the colony of Connecticut made him captain of a ship built for the defence of her coasts.

In the expedition against Louisburg he was captain in the regiment of Colonel Aaron Burr, and he commanded the Colonial vessel "Connecticut" which conveyed troops to Cape Breton. His services during the siege and capture of the fortress were recognized in his appointment as a messenger of despatches to England, and he was received by King George II. with great favor, who rewarded him by a commission as captain in Sir William Pepperell's regiment, with half pay for life. During the French and Indian wars, 1756–1763, he was, by Connecticut, made colonel of one of her regiments, being soon thereafter promoted to brigadier-general. Upon the termination of that war he was appointed collector of customs for the port of New Haven. At the commencement of the troubles with Great Britain his patriotism carried him immediately to the side of the Colonists. In April, 1775, being a member of the Conneticut Provisional Assembly, he was one of those who originated the plans and assumed the responsibility for the capture of Fort Ticonderoga.

Upon the organization of the Continental Army, he was commissioned third in rank of the eight brigadier generals, serving as such in the expedition against Canada, where he assumed chief command upon the death of General Richard Montgomery. Soon after the close of that campaign he resigned his commission in the army, but he was immediately appointed the first Major-General of the Connecticut Militia. In the raid of Governor Tryon upon Danbury, he hastened to the scene of action, and at Ridgefield, on April 27, 1777, he received a mortal wound, dying at Danbury on May 2d, aged 67 years.

The Continental Congress, on June 17th following, appropriated the sum of five hundred dollars for a monument to General Wooster, but the money was never paid, and the location of his unmarked grave at Danbury was forgotten; but in 1854 the State of Connecticut erected, at Danbury, a handsome monument of Portland granite to commemorate the acts of her most distinguished hero. David Wooster had three children, viz.:

79. i. Mary[4], b. Jan. 21, 1747; d. Oct. 20, 1748.
80. ii. Thomas[4], b. July 30, 1751; m., 1777, Lydia Sheldon.
81. iii. Mary[4], b. June 2, 1753.

80. Thomas[4] Wooster was graduated from Yale College, A. B. in 1768, subsequently travelling in Europe. He was a captain in Colonel Webb's regiment of the Continental Army, and he was a member of the Connecticut Society of the Cincinnati. In 1791 he moved with his family from New Haven to New Orleans. Upon a return voyage to New Haven his vessel was lost with all on board. By his wife, Lydia Sheldon, he had children, viz.:

Digitized by Google

82. i. David.[6]
83. ii. Isaac S.[6]; m. Caroline Moore.
84. iii. George C.[6]
85. iv. Charles Whitney[6], b. at New Haven in 1785; d. in California in 1848; m. Frances Stebbins.
86. v. Mary C.[6]
87. vi. Henry.[6]
88. vii. Cornelius B.[6]

Four of these sons became seamen, and two of them were lost.

83. Isaac S.[6] and Caroline Wooster had issue, viz.: 89. i., Charles W.; 90. ii., Caroline; 91. iii., Thomas; 92. iv., Sheldon.

85. Charles Whitney[6] Wooster married Frances, daughter of Simon Stebbins, descended from the immigrant Thomas, of Deerfield, Massachusetts, the son of Sir Thomas Stebbins, of Suffolk, England. In the early part of the War of 1812 Charles W. Wooster was in command of the fortified posts around New York as Major of the Sea Fencibles. Subsequently he commanded the armed privateer "Saratoga," with which he captured many English ships, acquiring a large fortune. In 1817, while cruising in the Pacific, the Chilean government purchased from him his armed brig, the "Columbus," and, changing its name to "Araucano," commissioned him as its captain in the navy, and in the war with Spain he was uniformly victorious in all his sea battles. In 1819 the Chilean government made Lord Cochrane commander-in-chief of her navy, and Wooster, refusing to serve under him, resigned his commission; but, in 1822, when Lord Cochrane had left the Chilean service, Wooster again entered her navy with the rank of post captain, being promoted in 1829 to rear admiral. In 1847 he went to California and engaged in placer mining on the Yuba River. He had two sons. The elder died in infancy; the second was: 93. ii., Charles F.[6], b. 1817; graduated at West Point, and served in the Florida and Mexican wars, dying on February 14, 1856, at Fort Brown, Texas, captain of the Fourth Artillery, United States Army.

9. Ruth[2] Wooster, the third daughter of Edward Wooster[1], and the youngest child by his first wife, lived but a little more than a year after her marriage with Samuel Bowers, the son of Rev. John Bower, who came to Massachusetts from England with his parents, George and Barbarie Bower, or Bowers. The family was in Scituate in 1637, in Plymouth in 1639, and in 1642 they were settled in Cambridge, where Barbarie died March 25, 1644, and on April 15, 1649, George married Elizabeth Worthington. At the General Court, May, 1652, "George Bowers of Cambridge being complained of for putting in a vote on the election day for the Governor, acknowledged the fact, not only this year but every year since he came into these parts, pleaded ignorance: It is ordered, that the said George Bowers, for his offense shall pay the sum of £10." Not being a sworn freeman at this time he was not a legal voter. He participated actively in the local affairs of Cambridge up to the time of his death in 1656.

Rev. John Bowers was graduated B. A. by Harvard College in 1649 in a class of only five, viz.: John Bowers, John Collins, Samuel Eaton, Urianus Oakes, and John Rogers, and it is a remarkable circumstance that all of these classmates became distinguished in the early history of New England. Samuel Eaton was son of Governor Eaton; Bowers, Col-

Digitized by Google

LINS, and Oakes were ordained into the ministry, and Oakes and Rogers became Presidents of Harvard College; the former in 1675, succeeded by the latter in 1682. Soon after his graduation JOHN BOWER taught school in Plymouth, probably the first in the business, says Savage. In 1653, upon the invitation of Governor Eaton and the General Court, he took charge of the schools in New Haven, terminating his services in 1660. He preached for the congregations at Guilford, Branford, and New Haven. In 1673 he was the first regularly established pastor of the church at Derby, in which duties he continued until his death, June 14, 1687. His last will, dated January 8, 1684, is recorded in the Town Records of Derby. His first wife was Rebecca, daughter of Thomas Gregson. He married, secondly, BRIDGET, daughter of ANTHONY THOMPSON, one of the wealthier proprietors of Quinnipiac, called by the Dutch Rodenberg, now New Haven. He came with Rev. John Davenport and Governor Eaton in the "Hector," which sailed from London in April, 1637, and landed in Boston the following June 26th. He was one of the signers of the Compact at Quinnipiac, June 4, 1639. He died March 23, 1647, and by his nuncupative will, made in the presence of Rev. John Davenport and Robert Newman, "he left fifteen pounds to Bridget, daughter of his first wife, to be paid her at the age of eighteen years provided she disposed of herself in marriage with the consent and approbation of her mother and the elders of the church then being." As she married a clergyman and the classical school teacher of New Haven, it is to be hoped the widow and elders were not averse to the match. BRIDGET continued to reside in Derby, dying there May 19, 1720.

SAMUEL BOWERS, their third child and oldest son, was born Nov. 5, 1665. In a census of estates taken by authority of the Town of Derby in 1718, his estate is numbered twenty-four in value. He was constable several years and active in the church and public enterprises of the town. His second wife was Lydia, daughter of Francis French. By his first wife, RUTH WOOSTER, he had a daughter:

120. i. Sarah[5] Bowers, b. 1688; d. Oct. 23, 1749; m., Mch. 22, 1737, TIMOTHY[3] Wooster, Jr. (No. 121), her first cousin, son of Timothy Wooster, Sr. (No. 10).

10. TIMOTHY[2] WOOSTER, Sr., the oldest son of EDWARD, by his second wife, TABITHA TOMLINSON, appears to have been closely associated with his brother Abraham[1], in farming operations. He was one of the solid men of Derby up to the time of his death, being Selectman in 1716 and 1726. In 1716 he is styled "Sergeant." His wife, ANNA PERRY, born Jan. 32, 1678, was daughter of ARTHUR PERRY, Jr., "son of ARTHUR PERRY, of Boston, 1638 to 1652, born too near his father's death to be mentioned in his will." ARTHUR PERRY, Sr., and wife ELIZABETH were born in England. He was the Town Drummer of Boston, and a member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company. ANN JUDSON, born 1656, the wife of ARTHUR PERRY, Jr., was the daughter of JOSHUA JUDSON, the youngest of the three sons of WILLIAM and GRACE JUDSON, from Yorkshire, England, who first appear in Concord, Massachusetts, in 1634. He removed to Stratford in 1638, finally locating in New Haven, where he became the owner of iron works, dying there July 29, 1662. TIMOTHY and ANNA PERRY WOOSTER had the following children, viz.:

121. i. TIMOTHY[3], Jr., b. Dec. 29, 1699; m., 1, Abigail, daughter of Ebenezer Harger, Aug. 18, 1727. She d. Sept. 23, 1736,

Digitized by Google

and he m., 2, SARAH BOWERS (No. 120), his first cousin, Mch. 22, 1737.

122. ii. Tabitha[3], b. May 3, 1701.
123. iii. Edward[3], b. Sept. 17, 1702; m. Elizabeth Watkins, of Stratford, Feb. 7, 1625, and had two children, viz.: Naomi[4], b. Jan., 1726, and Grace[4], b. Feb. 15, 1727.
124. iv. Ann[3], b. Jan. 17, 1705; m. Daniel Hawkins.
125. v. Samuel[3], b. April 17, 1706; m. Ann Moss, and had Elisha[4], b. July 5, 1732.
126. vi. Damaris[3], b. Feb. 20, 1708; m. Eleazer Hawkins.
127. vii. Henry[3], b. Feb. 19, 1710.
128. viii. Arthur[3], b. Mch. 26, 1713.
129. ix. Eliezar[3], b. Oct. 16, 1715.

121. TIMOTHY WOOSTER, Jr., and his cousin-wife, Sarah Bowers, were both first cousins of Gen. David Wooster, his father TIMOTHY, Sr., and her mother RUTH being respectively brother and sister of Abraham, the father of General David. TIMOTHY WOOSTER was the first named in the list of an ecclesiastical society named Oxford, organized out of the territory of Derby by act of the General Assembly of Connecticut, May, 1741. He had the following children by his first wife, Abigail Harger:

130. i. Jabez[4], b. Oct. 15, 1728.
131. ii. Dorcas[4], b. April, 1731; d. April, 1737.
132. iii. Abigail[4], b. Aug. 18, 1736.

By his second wife, SARAH BOWERS:

133. iv. Dorcas[4], b. Mch. 25, 1738.
134. v. Edward[4], b. Feb. 18, 1740; d. Oct. 15, 1746.
135. vi. Jesse[4], b. May 4, 1743.
136. vii. WALTER[4], b. July 7, 1745; d. July 21, 1829; m., Nov. 15, 1780, Ursula, daughter of Capt. Ira Beebe, of Waterbury.
137. viii. Edward[4], b. Sept. 28, 1747.

136. WALTER WOOSTER was a marked exemplification of the patriotic soldier of the Revolution, ready to sacrifice his property and life in the struggle for freedom from tyranny. Enlisting at Waterbury on March 2, 1777, in the company commanded by Capt. Eli Leavenworth, of Col. Return Jonathan Meigs' Continental Regiment, the Sixth Connecticut Line, during three years he participated in nearly all of the campaigns and battles in Connecticut and New York, carrying with him to his grave the scars of the honorable wounds received at New York and Stony Point. He was promoted to be orderly sergeant of his company, which rank he held until his discharge in February, 1780. Sergeant WOOSTER led the storming detachment at Horseneck on Long Island Sound, February 26, 1779. He was the first man to enter the fort and he hauled down the British flag. His principal military services were along the Hudson River from New York to West Point, where he was engaged in many skirmishes, being severely wounded by a musket ball in the shoulder at an engagement near King's Bridge. He participated in the storming of Stony Point, July 15, 1779.

Upon his return to Connecticut, the town of Derby designated him as a member of its Recruiting Committee, and he was soon thereafter appointed a revenue officer for one of the districts of Connecticut, and he collected the war taxes for the Continental Army. The record of the taxes collected by him, showing the amounts and the names of the persons

Digitized by Google

from whom collected, was kept in six books, which became the property of his daughter, Mrs. Abigail Isbell, the mother of Mr. Robert Harris Isbell, now of Woodlawn, New York. The records of the Pension Office at Washington state that after his marriage he was on the "Alarm List," and was frequently absent from home on military duty, his wife being obliged for her safety to resort to the houses of friends. The following obituary notice, written by a comrade in arms, was printed in the New Haven *Columbian Register* of July 25, 1829:

"At Waterbury (Salem Society), Mr. Walter Wooster, aged 82. He served his country in the hour of her need, and was one of the heroes who stared death in the face at the Storming of Stony Point, and among the first of those who braved the cannon's mouth and entered the fort. He was in several hard fought battles, and at different times saw many of his comrades fall by his side killed and wounded, while he escaped unhurt. Mr. Wooster sustained through his long life, the character of an honest man and a humble Christian (of the Baptist denomination), and his was 'the path of the just which shineth more and more unto the perfect day.'"

His wife, URSULA BEEBE, was descended from JOSEPH BEEBE, HUGH CALKIN, WILLIAM HOUGH, JOHN BORDEN, JOHN LEWIS, and JOHN HUNTLEY, of early New London, of whom WILLIAM HOUGH and JOHN LEWIS served as "Volunteers" in King Philip's War. Her grandfather, JONATHAN BEEBE, was lieutenant of Connecticut troops in the French and Indian War, and so distinguished himself by his services in the campaign of 1759 as to attract the attention of his commanding officer, Col. James Montressor, who mentions him several times in his journal. Her father, IRA BEEBE, in 1777 was commissioned first lieutenant of Capt. John Lewis's Company in the Tenth Connecticut Regiment, commanded by Lieut.-Col. Jonathan Baldwin. Lieutenant BEEBE marched the company to New York City and joined Colonel Douglass's regiment. He fought in the battles on Long Island, and when Washington retreated, the regiment of Colonel Douglass, in which Lieutenant BEEBE was serving, was the last one that left the island. He was subsequently promoted to be captain in the Twenty-seventh Regiment, in which he served until the close of the war. Her mother, JEMIMA HICKOX, derived her origin from some of the most distinguished founders of Connecticut: Deacon STEPHEN HART, a first settler of Cambridge, Mass., in 1632, and deacon of the original church, and one of the twelve "Adventurers" who first explored the Connecticut valley in 1635. Hart moved to Suckiaug, now Hartford, with the company of Mr. Hooker. He was one of the original proprietors of Hartford, a man of large wealth and public enterprise; JOHN BRONSON, a member of Hooker's church; JOHN LEE, one of the second company from Hartford that settled Tunxis or Farmington in 1641; JOHN ROOT, JOHN NORTON, and THOMAS UPSON, of Farmington, the latter an original proprietor; THOMAS KILBOURNE, of Wethersfield, and ROBERT PLUMB, who married MARY, daughter of SYLVESTER BALDWIN, and Sergt. SAMUEL HICKOX, one of the thirty-one original proprietors of Mattatuck, now Waterbury.

Of these, Deacon STEPHEN HART, JOHN BRONSON, and ROBERT PLUMB were soldiers of Capt. John Mason's little army in the Pequot War, 1637, and two of them. JOHN NORTON and ROBERT PLUMB, belonged to Armigerous families of England.

ROBERT PLUMB bore the following arms, viz.: Ermine, a bend vair or

Digitized by Google

and gules cottised vert. Crest out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of ostrich feathers argent.

JOHN NORTON'S arms were gules, a fret argent; a bend, vair, over all. Crest: A griffin, sejeant: proper winged, gules, beak and fore legs, or.

SYLVESTER EALDWIN, the father of MARY, wife of Robert Plumb, had these arms, viz.: Argent, a chevron, ermine, between three hazel sprigs, vert. Crest: A squirrel, sejeant, or, holding a hazel sprig, vert. Motto: Vim vi repello.

URSULA WOOSTER was borne upon the pension rolls of the United States as the widow of a soldier of the Revolution until her death on September 28, 1846. The children of Sergt. WALTER WOOSTER and URSULA BEEBE were: 138. i., Levi[5], b. 1782; d. after 1832, at Naugatuck. 139. ii., JEMIMA[5], b. 1784; d. 1861; m., 1807, AHIRA COLLINS. 140. iii., Jesse[5], b. Aug. 23, 1786; m., Mch. 13, 1813, Rhoda Brocket. 141. iv., David[5]. 142. v., Sheldon[5], b. Feb. 10, 1792; m. Lockey Baldwin. 143. vi., Mitchell[5]. 144. vii., Rebecca[5], m., 1821, Lyman Smith. 145. viii., Abigail[5], m. Lorain Isbell.

138. Levi Wooster was a lieutenant of Connecticut militia during the War of 1812. He was stationed at New London, at one time having command of that post, owing to the scarcity of officers of higher rank. His home was in Naugatuck, where he died later than 1852. He married and had three children, viz.: Albert, Alonzo, and Alson.

139. Ahira Collins, the husband of JEMIMA WOOSTER, was born in 1785, the only child of AHIRA, Sr., who died when his son was a young lad. A descendant from three generations of clergymen, Ahira, Jr., inherited the religious attachments of his ancestors for the early New England Puritan church, but it does not appear that he manifested any inclination to assume the responsibilities of the ministry. At an early age, relinquishing his small patrimony for the support of his mother, his tendencies led him to the more intellectual pursuits. For some years he was a surveyor, subsequently becoming a school teacher. His final experience in this avocation was as master of the Wooster District, where he had as one of his pupils JEMIMA WOOSTER, whom he married in 1807. His permanent location was at Straitsville, where he became a manufacturer of farming implements, increasing his business operations by a clock factory, a grist mill, an iron foundry and machine shops, a store of general supplies and drugs, and at the same time conducting the operations of an extensive farm. Absorbed as he was for so many years in his many commercial enterprises, he did not neglect to give his three sons the advantages of a good literary as well as business education, and living in a most thoroughly democratic community he never failed to impress upon their minds the knowledge of their descent from ancestors who bore for their arms: Argent, a dexter hand gauntleted in sinister base, grasping a sword in bend, all proper, pommel and hilt or; Crest: an Owl argent; Motto: Nostra Tuebimur Ipsi. On November 1, 1863, while participating in a trip on Long Island Sound with his grandchildren, he fell from the yacht into the sea and was drowned.

Situated upon the public thoroughfare between Naugatuck and New Haven, with a bountiful supply of water from her mountain streams held in a spacious reservoir and conducted by raceways for the distributing of power, Straitsville for many years was an energetic manufacturing village and the home of local public enterprise. The ruins of the old Col-

Digitized by Google

lins Homestead are a memorial to the old-time prosperity which could support such a mansion in a district somewhat remote from large commercial centres. The construction of the Naugatuck Valley Railroad, drawing to its immediate vicinity all possible manufacturing interests, was the ruin of this thriving village, and nothing now remains to tell of its former prosperity but a few scattered farmhouses, the stone foundations of the old mill, a long mound which marks the course of the race, and the moss-covered beams of all that remains of the dam.

> "No more the glassy brook reflects the day,
> But chok'd with sedges works its weedy way.
> Sunk are thy bowers in shapeless ruin all,
> And the long grass o'ertops the mould'ring wall.
> Here, as I take my solitary rounds,
> Amidst thy tangling walks, and ruin'd grounds,
> Remembrance wakes with all her busy train,
> Swells at my breast, and turns the past to pain."

AHIRA and JEMIMA WOOSTER COLLINS had: i. Orville[6], b. April 29, 1809; ii., Ozro[6], b. 1811; iii., Sheldon[6], b. May 14, 1814; iv. and v., twin girls, died in infancy; vi., Wolsey, died aged four years.

150. OZRO COLLINS succeeded to the manufacturing business of his father at Straitsville, Conn. He was Townsman, School Trustee, Postmaster, and Lieutenant-Colonel of the Twenty-second Regiment Infantry, Connecticut Militia. In 1850, disposing of all of his interests in this place, he took his family to Ohio, where many of his relatives and friends had settled upon the "Connecticut Reserve." His wife, ANN VAN ETTEN, was descended from the earliest Dutch and French Huguenot settlers of New Amsterdam, Wiltwyck, Rensselaerwyck, and Orange County. Her genealogy has been published by THE RECORD in the following articles, viz.: "The Cuddeback Family," Vol. xxvii., p. 145; "The Du Bois Family," Vol. xxvii., p. 190; "The Van Etten Family," Vol. xxx., p. 52.

OZRO m., Oct. 23, 1843, ANN VAN ETTEN, dau. of Anthony and Jemina Cuddeback, his wife; they had: i., HOLDRIDGE OZRO[7], b. Dec. 10, 1844; ii., Wolsey Wooster, b. Oct. 17, 1846.

HOLDRIDGE OZRO COLLINS was graduated from St. Louis University (Mo.), with the degree of A.B., later A.M., and from Harvard University, LL.B. In 1869 he located at Chicago, being soon thereafter admitted to the Illinois Bar. He served for five years in the Illinois National Guard, enlisting as private and retiring with the rank of lieutenant-colonel. He is President of the Society Sons of the Revolution and Governor of the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of California, and a member of the Pennsylvania Society of the War of 1812. He is a lawyer in active practice at Los Angeles, Cal. MARY BALLANCE, his wife, b. Peoria, Ill., May 19, 1851; d. Peoria, Dec. 24, 1894, was descended from CHARLES BALLANCE, ROBERT GREENE, AIJALON PRICE, Capt. WILLIAM BARBER, and Judge SAMUEL BAYLY, of Colonial Virginia, and Dr. HEINRICH SCHNEBLY and JOHN RENCH, of early Maryland.

12. Jonas[2] Wooster, seventh son of Edward[1] Wooster, lived at Oronoke in Stratford and afterwards in Derby. He was the owner of a grist mill on the south side of the Farmill River in what is now Huntington. He had two children, viz.:

Digitized by Google

94. i. Jonas[3], b. Jan. 16, 1716.
95. ii. John[3], b. Jan. 27, 1722; d. 1797; m., Nov. 9, 1752, Abigail Blackman.

95. John[3] Wooster and Bradford Steele, in 1785, paid fifteen pounds for the lease during a term of 999 years of "a certain spot or privilege at a place called Rimmon Falls upon the East side of Naugatuck River, a certain plot of ground to erect a blacksmith shop, or hammers to go by water for the purpose of scythe making, or other black-smith work, containing thirty feet of land in front, next to the flume * * * together with the privilege of setting up grindstones or other work necessary for said work." By his wife Abigail he had:

96. i. Joseph[4], b. Oct. 2, 1753.
97. ii. Ephraim[4], b. April 8, 1755; m., Dec. 6, 1776, Elizabeth Ann, daughter of Philo and Betsey Mills.
98. iii. Nathan[4], b. Aug. 4, 1757; m., May, 1781, Diantha Blakeman.
99. iv. April[4], b. Mch. 8, 1759; m., 1778, Nathaniel Lewis.
100. v. Elam[4], b. Oct. 13, 1764.
101. vi. John[4], b. Nov. 14, 1768.

97. Ephraim[4] and Elizabeth Ann Wooster had: 102. i., Abby Betsey[5], b. Sept., 1777. 103. ii., Elizabeth Ann[5], b. Oct., 1779. 104. iii., Ephraim[5], b. Sept., 1781. 105. iv., Antionesha[5], b. Feb., 1784. 106. v., Philo[5], b. Jan. 6, 1786. 107. vi., Laury[5], b. June 1, 1788.

98. Nathan[4] and Diantha Wooster had: 108. i., Hepza[5], b. Aug. 3, 1783. 109. ii., Nathan[5], b. July 23, 1785. 110. iii., Nancy[5], b. Sept. 3, 1787.

14. Sylvester[3], eighth son of Edward Wooster[1] and Susannah Wooster, had children, viz.:

111. i. Moses[3], b. 1690; m., April 5, 1720, Mary Hawkins.
112. ii. Tabitha[3], b. 1701.
113. iii. Samuel[3], b. 1704; m., May 22, 1725, Hannah Johnson, and had a child, Sarah[4], b. Nov. 28, 1725.
114. iv. Nathaniel[3], b. 1707.
115. v. Sylvester[3], b. 1710; m., Feb. 20, 1738, Mercy Hine.
116. vi. Susannah[3], b. July 23, 1713, posthumous.

15. Ebenezer[3], the ninth son of Edward Wooster[1] and Margaret, his wife, lived in Stratford. They had children, viz.:

117. i. Henry[3], b. May 27, 1712.
118. ii. Zechariah[3], b. Mch. 17, 1714; d. June 27, 1715.
119. iii. Ebenezer[3], b. Jan. 5, 1716.

MARY DEURCANT, WIFE OF LION GARDINER.

By Frederick Diodati Thompson, LL.B.

A curious error has existed, beginning with the earliest writers on the subject, in regard to the name of the wife of Lion Gardiner. She has been always called Mary Wilamson, but by recent investigations in Holland it has been discovered that Lion Gardiner served under the command of Captain de Vere, one of "the fighting Veres," and that his wife was Mary Deurcant. The error arose from a misunderstanding of the account in Lion Gardiner's family Bible, which was somewhat in

Digitized by Google

this way: "In the year of our Lord 1635 July the 10 came I Lion Gardiner, and Mary my wife from Woredon a Towne in Holland, where my wife was born being the daughter of one Derike Wilamsom deurcant; her mother's name was Hachin Bastians and her aunt, sister of her mother, was the wife of Wouter Leonardson, old Burgermeaster dwelling in the hofston over against the Brewer in the Unicorn's Head; her brother's name was Punce Garretson, also an old burger measter. We came from Woerden to London and from thence to New England and dwelt at Saybrooke forte four years of which I was commander and there was born to me a son named David in 1636 April the 29, the first born in that place and in 1638 a daughter was born to me called Mary, August the 30, and then I went to an island of mine own which I bought of the Indians called by them Manchonake by us the Isle of Wite, and there was born another daughter named Elizabeth, September the 14, 1641, she being the first child born there of English parents."

It will be noticed that the word deurcant was not written with a capital D, and much curiosity has existed to know what a deurcant was; no one having thought to solve the difficulty in what now seems to be such a natural way. Recent investigations made by the family have resulted in the discovery of some very important facts, and I write this to THE RECORD so that future historians may know that the wife of Lion Gardiner—one of the grandest characters of our colonial period—was Mary Deurcant. In this connection I may say that the ancient lordship and manor of Gardiner's Island has been in the Gardiner family since 1639, 260 years, and the present proprietor, Col. J. Lyon Gardiner, is the twelfth lord of the manor. It is the only instance in this country of the law of primogeniture having been followed for so many years.

David Gardiner above mentioned was the first white child born in Connecticut, and Elizabeth Gardiner was the first English child born in what is now the State of New York.

ERVING, IRVING.

GENERAL SEARCH IN THE RECORDS AND COLLECTIONS OF THE COLLEGE OF ARMS FOR IRVING, ERVING, ETC., RECEIVED IN DECEMBER, 1896.

No. Reference.	Name.	County.	Particulars.
1. Barts., 3, 136.	Irving.	Dumfries.	Of Robgill Tower and Woodhouse—pedigree of four generations to 1817. Arms.
2. 6 D., 14, 171.	Irwine.	Aberdeen.	(K. B. M. P., etc.) Of Kingcussie—pedigree of six generations to 1779; signed J. Irwine; Arms and Supporters.
3. Norfolk, 6, 137.	Irvine or Irwin.	Scotland.	James, of the family of Irvine or Irwin, of Drum and Bonshaw, in Scotland, married Catherine Smith about 1691.
4. Barts., 3, 90.	Irving.	Dumfries.	Certificate of Arms and pedigree, 1809.

Digitized by Google

No. Reference.	Name.	County.	Particulars.
5. "Scotland," 5.	Irvine.		Scotch certificate of Arms to Alexander Irvine, son of George Irvine, of Artamford, whose ancestor was John of Artamford, fifth son of Sir Alexander I. of Drum, Knight, etc. Arms arg. 3 hollin branches having 3 leaves each ppr. banded gu. abordue of the last charged with 3 stars or.
1, 51, 62.	Irvin.		Jane Taylor assumed name of Jane Irvin mentioned 1837.
Grants, 42.	Irvin.		Jane Irvin, wife of Augustus Sola, of St. Marylebone, London; mentioned 1837, connected with Ironmonger.
Grants, 47, 418. 1, 55, 220.			Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Walter Irvine, of Luddington House, Co. Surrey, married Lord William Robert Keith Douglas, who took the surname of Irvine. Exemplification of Arms, 1845.
Grants, 55, 12.	Irving.		Clark Irving, of Hyde Park Square, Co. Middx.; of Bromfield, Co. Cumberland, and of Richmond River and Clarence River, both in New South Wales. Grant of Arms, 1863.
Grants, 66, 324.	Irving.		Emilia Irving, dau. of Matthew Irving, D.D., Vicar of Sturminster, Marshall Co. Dorset Grant of Arms, 1892.
Grants, 66, 98.	Irving.		Exemplification of Arms to William Irving Winter, 1891.
Grants, 13, 160.	Irwine.		Sir John, K. C. B. Grant of Supporters, 1776.
Norfolk, 15, 132.	Irwin.		Of Justice Town Lynehous and Solport, pedigree of five generations to 1882, connd. with Strutt, Hoskins, and Senhouse.
I., 68, 338.	Irving.		After Brodribb change of name, 1887.
I., 69, 303.	Irving.		Winter, 1889.
F. T., 12, 167.	Irvine.	Scotland.	Of Artamford and Drum, seven generations to *circa* 1816. Note as to Arms.
F. T., 12, 150.	Irvine.	Scotland.	Notes connected with the above ped.
F. T., 12, 495.	Irvine.	Scotland.	Alexander, of Ardtamford, Certif. of Arms of "Scotland," page 5.
J. P. Colln., 111.	Irving or Erwing.	Boston.	Of Boston, North America, five gen. to 1799, connected with Shirley.
J. P. Colln. A. 23, 372.	Erving.	Boston.	John attests statement re negro girl poet, 1772.
J. P. Colln. A. 10, 356.	Irving.		John, of the Middle Temple, London, died, unmarried, 1798; connected with Forrester.
J. P. Colln. A. 19, 778.	Irving.	Dumfries. New York.	Three generations to 1800, connected with Corbet.
J. P. Colln. A. 26, 540–546.	Irvine.	Scotland.	Of Castle Irvine and Bonshaw. Ped. of eleven generations to 1640. Patent of Baronetcy, working of the above pedigree, etc.

Digitized by Google

No. Reference.	Name.	County.	Particulars.
J. P. Colln. B. P. 2/80.	Irvine.	Edinburgh.	Esq.—Mary, dau. of Wm. Steward, Lord Mountjoy.
J. P. A. 7, 249.	Irwine.		Two generations to 1727 connected with Ochterlony of Seatown.
A. 6, 265.	Irwine.		Of Murthill, brother of Irwine of Cults, two generations.
A. 6, 265.	Irwine.	Scotland.	Of Drum, pedigree of six generations to 1770.
A. 6, 267.	Irvine.	Scotland.	Of Shetland, afterwards of Allhallows Barking, four generations to 1777.
D. 1, 181.	Irvine.	Essex.	Alexander of Ardtamford. Draft Grant of Arms, with brick of Arms.
B. P. 21, 1.	Irvine (late Douglas).	Scotland.	Of Kilhead, Drum and Dumfries, pedigree of eight generations to 1845.
K. 1, 14.	Irvine.		J., K. C. B. 1775. Letter.
137b.	Irvine.	Aberdeen.	Of Kingcausie. Ped. of six generations to 1790, entered 6 D. 14, p. 171.
9, 749.	Irvine.	Tobago. Surrey.	Walter, of Island of Tobago and of Luddington House, Co. Surrey, Will, 1824.
W. C. Bart. 6/26.	Erving.		John, Esq., eldest son of John Erving (a member of the Honorable Council) by his union with a daughter of William Shirley, one of the last of the King's Governors of Massachusetts, married Ann, sister of Sir R. H. Sheaffe (no date).
W. C. Wills. 8/51.	Irwin.		Hon. Major and wife, mentioned 1839.
W. C. Wills. 10, 202.	Irwin.		1838, a son born to Major and Mrs. Irwin in Western Australia.
W. C. Wills. 10, 296.	Irwin.		1843, Sydney Greaves Irwin born.
Bigland, 3/231.	Irvin.		Henry=Elizabeth Mathew, of Co. Northton.
7, 457.	Irvine.		Mary=James Douglas, parson of Glenbervie, *circa* 1590.
	Irvine.		. . . of Drum=Robert Douglas, Bishop of Dunblane, *circa* 1645.
Bigland, 8, 118.	Irvine.	Jamaica.	James, of Trelawney=Mary James, daughter of Philip O'Connor, of Jamaica, from Limerick, after 1765.
King 1, 11.	Irving.		Jacob Amelius Irving=Catherine Diana, dau. of Sir Jeremiah Homfray, of Llandaff.
King 1, 307.	Irving.		Robert Amelius Irving=Anne, only child of Thomas Towneley, of Royle, Co. Lancaster, after 1779.
Painters Bks. 1 B. 5, 68. H. 6, 30.	Erwin.		Funeral escutcheon, 1692.
Collen Wills, 1/142.	Irwine.		Extracts from Parish Register of St. James, Dublin, giving three gens. to 1774.

Digitized by Google

COPY OF THE FAMILY RECORD IN THE BIBLE OF WILLIAM BEDLOW.

Aprill the 25th 1713 Mary Nazereth Daughter of Eleonor & William Nazereth was married to Peter Bedlow, by the Reverend Mr. Freeman on Long Island.

July ye 12th 1716 was born Mary the Daughter of the above Peter and Mary Bedlow.

May ye 22d 1718 was Born Cornelius the son of Peter & Mary Bedlow.

Nov. 19th 1719 Departed this life Mary Daughter of Peter & Mary Bedlow.

Dec. 6th 1722 was born William, the son of Peter & Mary Bedlow.

Feb. 10th 1737 (?) was born Elisabeth the Daughter of Peter and Mary Bedlow & Departed this Life the 2d March following.

August 12th 1749 William Bedlow Son of Peter Bedlow and Mary Nazereth was Married to Catharina Rutgers Daughter of Hendrick Rutgers and Catharina Depeyster. By the Reverend Mr. Boel. May the Lord Vouchsafe his Blessing to us.

August 24th 1751, Was Born our Son Peter, and was Baptised in the New Dutch Church my Father Peter Bedlow and my Mother Mary Bedlow sponsors.

Dec. 26th 1751, Departed this Life in hopes of a Glorious Immortality our Son Peter. His Remains being deposited in Mr. Rutgers Family Vault.

August 10th 1754 Was Dead Born our Second Son and deposited in the Family Vault.

July ye 13 : 1755, Was Dead Born our First Daughter and deposited in the Family Vault.

Nov. 9th 1756 Was Born our Third Son William on Tuesday at seven in the Morning, and was Baptised in the House by the Reverend Mr. Retzema the 16th following Mr. Hendrick Rutgers & his Wife Catharina Depeyster Sponsors.

May ye 15th 1757 Departed this Life our Son William and was Entered into the Family Vault. The Lord I hope has received his Soul.

May ye 19th 1758 Was Born our Daughter Catherina and was Baptised on the 28th the same Month at St. Georges Chaple by the Reverend Mr. Barclay. Catharina Rutgers Anna Bancker and Wm. Bancker Sponsors May the Almighty Grant her to Live and Grow up a child of his.

Jan'y 3d 1767 Was Born our fourth Son Henry and was Baptised in the House by the Reverend Mr. John Ogilvie on the 12th of the same Month. Mr. Henry Rutgers jun'r Mr. Gerardus Depeyster and Mary Rutgers Sponsors. God Grant him to Live and Grow up in Knowledge & True Holyness.

Feb'y 19th 1768 Was Born our fifth son William and was Baptised the 18th March following in the House by the Reverend Mr. John Ogilvie whome with Mr. William Anderson and Mrs. Eliz'th Goade were sponsors

March 19th 1768 Departed this Life our Fifth son William his remains

Digitized by Google

were deposited in the Family Vault, the Lord I hope has received him into Glory.

Augt. 1st 1771 Was Born our Third Daughter Mary Eliz'th Goad and was Baptised the 11th of the same Month in the House by the Reverend Mr. John Ogilvie, Mrs. Mary Choret Mrs. Elizabeth Goad and Robert R. Livingston Junr. Sponsors May the Lord Bless and Preserve her a Child of his.

July 7th 1786 was Born: William Son of Henry Bedlow & Catherine Van Horn, he was Baptised in the House by the Reverend Samuel Provoost, William Bedlow Sen'r Henry Bedlow & Mary Eliz'th Goad Bedlow sponsors, Catherine Van Horn, Wife of Henry Bedlow Dyed in Labor of this Child.

Jan'y 15th 1785 was born John Plajer Crosby son of Doctr. Ebenezer Crosby & Catherine Bedlow his wife.

Feb'y 7th 1786 Was Born William Bedlow Crosby son of Doctr. Ebenezer Crosby & Catherine Bedlow his wife.

June 11th 1787 Was Born Henry Rutgers Crosby son of Doctr. Ebenezer Crosby & Catharine his wife.

1788 May 22d departed this life Henry Rutgers Crosby and on the 24th was entered in the Family Vault.

July 16th 1788 Departed this Life Doc't Ebenezer Crosby and on the 19th was entered in Mr. H. Rutgers Vault, in the New Dutch Church Yard.

Feb'y 19th 1789, Departed this Life My Daughter Catharine Crosby and on the 22d was entered in the Family Vault in the New Dutch Church Yard.

Clinton House on the 11th Oct. 1781 Catharine, Daughter of William & Catharine Bedlow was married to Ebenezer Crosby, by the Reverend John Moffatt at New Windsor, Ulster County Witnesses Present William Bedlow & Catharine his wife, Doc't Stephen McCrea, Henry Rutgers, Maria Rutgers, Henry Bedlow, Mary E. G. Bedlow, Andrew Dunscom, & Catherine Clinton, Daughter of Governor Clinton, William Bedlow.

Negroes—Nov. 1756 was born Flora, a Black; 1779 was born Nan daughter of the above; 1781 was born Rosanah Ditto; 1789 was born Flora Ditto.

HOES FAMILY BAPTISMS FROM EARLY CHURCH RECORDS OF NEW YORK STATE AND WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS.

By L. Hasbrouck von Sahler.

The American ancestor, Jan Tyssen Goes, or Hoes, was an early settler at Beverwyck, now Albany, and many of his descendants have been men of prominence in the various walks of life, chief among them being the eighth President of the United States, Martin Van Buren, whose mother was Mary Hoes, and whose wife was Hannah Hoes. Jan Tyssen Hoes married first, Breechje Maryns, widow of Claes Cornelissen von Voorhout, and second, Styntje Janse van Hoesen, daughter of Jan Franssen van Hoesen, by whom he had the following children:

1. Matthys, m. Cornelia Mattheussen van Deursen.

Digitized by Google

2. Dirk, m. Lybetje Luykassen Wyngaart.
3. Jan, m. Margarita Wyngaart, widow of Emanuel van Schaick; second Jannetje ———.
4. Anna, m. Isaac Vosburgh.
5. Teuntje, m. first, Thomas Winne; second, Jacob Turk.
6. Judith, m. Isaac Hendrickssen Burger (Burghardt).
7. Mayke, m. Burger van Huyck.
8. Jacobus, bp. May 1, 1687.

The Dutch pronunciation of the surname Goes is Hoes, and so, after the English took possession of New Netherlands, the family in general spelled the name as it was pronounced, while some changed it to Gors, which was again changed to Goss. As was usual, it appears in many forms of spelling in the early records.

The following entries were collected for a special purpose in my genealogical work, and as a Hoes genealogy has not been published, although the family would appreciate one, I think that they will be valued, not alone by the family, but by brother genealogists.

ALBANY DUTCH CHURCH.

May 1, 1687, Jacobus, Jan Tys (Goes); spon., Engeltie Schuyler, Pieter Schuyler.

Aug. 7, 1687, Jan, Mathys Jans Goes; spon., Styntje Goes, Jan Tys Goes.

Mar. 9, 1690, Matheuis, Tys Jans (Goes); spon., Tryntje Winne, Thomas Winne.

May 8, 1692, Johannes, Matthys Jans (Goes), Cornelia Tenis (van Deusen); spon., Marritje Wendar (Wendell), Johannes T. Mingoll.

Jan. 20, 1695, Breechje, Matthys Jans (Goes), Cornelia Tenis (van Deusen); spon., Jan Tys (Goes), Lena Tenis.

May 2, 1697, Dirk, Tys Jans (Goes), Cornelia Tenis (van Deusen); spon., Jan Tys (Goes), Lena Tenis.

Jan. 7, 1700, Lena, Mathys Hoes, Cornelia van Deusen; spon., Abraham Janse, Marritje van Deusen.

May 12, 1700, Jan, Dirrick Jansse Goes, Lybitje Luycasse Wyngaart; spon., Claes Luccasse Wyngaard, Mayke Janse Goes.

July 5, 1702, Harbert, Thys Janse Hoes, Cornelia van Deusen; spon., Ruth van Deusen, Cotelyntje van Deusen.

Aug. 6, 1704, Christina, Matthys Goes, Cornelia van Deuse(n); spon., Peter Mingaal, Margarita Mingaal.

Sept. 1, 1706, Tryntje, Ephraim Hoes, Cornelia van Deuse(n), Paulus van Vleg, Maria van der Berg.

Jan. 9, 1709, Ephraim, Tys Jansse Goes, Cornelia van Deuse(n); spon., Jan Goes, Magdolena van Bueren (Kinderhook).

Feb. 17, 1712, Marritjen, Thys Hoes, Cornelia Theuwese (van Deusen), Melgert van Deuse(n), Etgeltjen Rutse.

KINDERHOOK DUTCH CHURCH.

1718, Jan Tyse Goes, Eytie Goes, Pieter; spon., Pieter Vosburg.

Digitized by Google

1718, Mateus Goes, Jannes Goes, Juris; spon., Bregie Goes, Barent van Sveven.

1721, Jan Goes, Marragrieta Goes, Suyckas; spon., Dirck Goes, Henderickie van Schack.

July 8, 1722, Jan Tyse Goes, Eytie Goes, Ysack, Yysack van Deusen, Buta van Deusen.

Jan. 6, 1724, Johannes Goes, Jannetje Goes, Derik; spon., Dirk Goes, Elyzabeth Goes.

Oct. 30, 1725, Mattheus Goes, Jannetie Goes, Lena; spon., Lena Vosburgh, Arent van Dyck.

Sept. 24, 1727, Dirk Goes, Elzie Goes, Cornelia; spon., Hendrick van Valkenburg, Maria Vosburg.

May 11, 1728, Mattheus Goes, Jannetie Goes, Catharina; spon., Lucas Van Alen, Elizabeth van Alen.

May 11, 1728, Johannes Hoes, Jannetie Hoes, Lauwrens; spon., Barent Vosburgh, Jannetie Vosburgh.

June 7, 1730, Dirck Ghoes, Elzie Ghoes, Jannetie; spon., Frans van Valkenburg, Mareytie van Aalsteyn.

May 16, 1731, Johannes Goes, Jannetje Goes, Lucas; spon., Lucas Goes, Annatje Goes.

May 18, 1731, Jan Tys Goes, Eytie Goes, Ysaacke, Lucas van Alen, Elizabeth van Alen.

May 18, 1732, Theysze Goes, Eytie Goes, Yzaacke; spon., Lucas van Alen, Elizabeth van Alen.

Aug. 19, 1732, Dirck Goes, Elzie Goes, Helena; spon., Thomas Turck, Wyntje van Valkenburgh.

Sept. 19, 1732, Mattheus Goes, Jannetje Goes, Hendrick; spon., Yzook de la Mettre, Rebecka de la Mettre.

Jan. 16, 1736, Mathys Goes, Catherine Goes, Johannes; spon., Pieter Goes, Jannetie Goes.

Oct. 3, 1736, Johannes Hoes, Jannetie Hoes, Elizabeth; spon., Mathys Hoes, M. van Schayck.

Feb. 6, 1747, Jacobus Vosburgh, Cornelia Goes, Jacobus; spon., Matheus Goes, Mareytje Goes.

Feb. 10, 1749, Johannes Vosburgh, Lena Goes, Mattheus; spon., Mattheus Goes, Jannetje Goes.

Jan. 11, 1751, Dirk Hoes, Christina van Alen, Josina, Matheus Hoes, Maria Hoes.

Jan. 11, 1751, Reykert (van) Valkenburg, Cornelia Hoes, Elsje; spon., Barent Hoes, Ariantje van Valkenburgh.

Apr. 14, 1751, Mathys Goes, Jannetjè Burgert, Hendrick, Laurens van Alen, Maria van Schaack.

Feb. 3, 1752, Pieter Hoes, Jannetje Scherp, Margrieta, Reykert van Valkenburg, Elisabeth Scherp.

Jan. 5, 1753, William Hoes, Jannetje van der Kar, Ephraim; spon., Arent Hoes, Anna van der Kar.

Jan. 5, 1753, Petrus Vosburgh, Helena Hoes, Maria; spon., Isaac van Slyck, Cornelia Hoes.

Feb. 19, 1753, Henry Hollyday, Eytje Hoes, Jannetje, Johannes Hoes, Helena Vosburgh.

(*To be continued.*)

Digitized by Google

THE EARLY GENERATIONS OF THE VAN DEUSEN FAMILY IN AMERICA.

By L. Hasbrouck Von Sahler.

(Continued from Vol. XXX., p. 208, of The Record.)

156. Hendrik (Willems) Van Deusen, son of Willem (Jacobs) Van Deusen ; m. Ariantje Staats, and their children were :

310. i. Elizabeth, bp. Mar. 12, 1732.
311. ii. Neeltje, bp. May 22, 1734.
312. iii. Willem, bp. Apr. 11, 1736. (Probably m. Christina Ketelhuyn.)
313. iv. Neeltje, bp. Nov. 12, 1738.
314. v. Engeltie, bp. Dec. 13, 1752 ; sp., Johannes Lancen, Sara Burger, his wife.

164. Abraham (Herberts) Van Deusen, son of Herbert (Jacobs) Van Deusen ; m. Oct. 7, 1732, Rachel Pels ; (bp. Dec. 5, 1711) ; dau. of Evert Pels and Grietje Van Deusen, and their children were :

315. i. Marritje, bp. Mar. 3, 1734.
316. ii. Margarita, bp. July 11, 1736.
317. iii. Tryntje, bp. Jan. 10, 1739.
318. iv. Margrietje, bp. July 23, 1740. (Probably m. Jan. 20, 1760, Johannis Bergen.)
319. v. Annetje, bp. Dec. 22, 1745 ; sp., Everd Pels, Ergeltie Pels, wife of Jacob Kip.
320. vi. Jacob, bp. Sept. 21, 1748 ; sp., Jacob Kip, Helena Appel, wife of Abraham Pels ; m. May 19, 1771, Elsie Lansing.
321. vii. Tryntje, bp. Jan. 30, 1751 ; sp., Abraham Pels, Sara Burger, wife of Joannes Lancen.

169. Pieter (Abrahams) Van Deusen, son of Abraham (Pieters) Van Deusen ; m. June 17, 1733, Maria Hildreth, and their children were :

322. i. Abraham, bp. Mar. 10, 1734 ; sp., Abraham Van Deusen, Lucretia Bogardus, his wife.
323. ii. Benjamin, bp. May 30, 1736 ; sp., Benjamin Hildreth, Eytie Bret, his wife.
324. iii. Lucretia, bp. Oct. 25, 1738 ; sp., Willem Van Deusen, Lucretia Bogardus, wife of Abraham Van Deusen. (Probably m. Apr. 26, 1758, Robert Watts.)
325. iv. Pieter, bp. Apr. 5, 1741 ; sp., Abraham Van Deursen, Anneke Van Deursen, young girl.
326. v. Pieter, bp. Oct. 13, 1742 ; sp., Joseph Hildriths, Maria Van Deusen, young girl.
327. vi. Maria, bp. Apr. 19, 1745 ; sp. Joris Brinkerhof, Catharina Van Deusen, wife of Isaac Van Vleck.
328. vii. Anneke, bp. Feb. 21, 1748 ; sp., Abraham Van Deusen, Jr., Anneke Van Deusen, young girl.
329. viii. Hester, bp. Sept. 12, 1750; sp., Abraham Van Deursen, Hester Van Deursen, young girl.
330. ix. Willem, bp. May 31, 1752 ; sp., Joris Brinkerhof, Maria Van Deursen.

Digitized by Google

331. x. Joseph, bp. Jan. 8, 1754; sp., Benjamin Van Deursen, Lucretia Van Deursen, young girl.
332. xi. Ida, bp. May 24, 1758; sp., Benjamin Hildreth, Elisabet Hildreth, wife of Joseph Hildreth.

173. William (Abrahams) Van Deusen, son of Abraham Pieters Van Deusen; m. Dec. 11, 1741, Catharina Gilbert, and their children were:

333. i. Abraham, bp. Oct. 16, 1743; sp., Abraham Van Deurssen, Lucretia Bogardus, his wife, Pieter Van Deurssen, Anneke Van Deurssen, young girl. (Lucretia probably m. Apr. 29, 1767, John Fred Herring.)
334. ii. Lucretia,
335. iii. Maria, bp. June 23, 1745; sp., Willem Gilbert, Maiia Gilbert, young girl.
336. iv. Maria, bp. Feb. 18, 1747; sp., Joris Brinkerhof, Maria Van Deursen, his wife; m. Apr. 26, 1764, Dirk Schuyler.
337. v. Catharina, bp. Nov. 30, 1748; sp., Willem Gilbert, Catharina Van Deursen, wife of Isaac Van Vleck.
338. vi. Hester, bp. Jan. 6, 1751; sp., Abraham Van Dursen, Hester Van Dursen, young girl. (Probably m. William Koolbrat.)
339. vii. Willem, bp. July 12, 1752; sp., Pieter Van Deursen, Maria Hildrith, his wife.
340. viii. Cornelia, bp. Aug. 28, 1754; sp., Willem Gilbert, Aeltje Fordon, his wife. (Probably m. Jan. 12, 1785, Isaac Nicholls.)
341. ix. Ankje, bp. July 16, 1757; sp., Joris Brinkerhof, Maria Van Deursen, his wife.
342. x. Anneke, bp. June 14, 1758; sp., Abraham Van Deusen, Jr., Anneke Van Deusen, young girl.
343. xi. Sara, bp. Mar. 22, 1760; sp., Pieter Van Deurssen, Maria.
344. xii. Pieter, bp. July 4, 1762; sp., Pieter Van Deursen, Maria Heldrith, his wife. (Probably m. Lidia Brewster.)

215. Melgert (Harperts) Van Deusen, son of Harpert (Melchiors) Van Deusen; m. Neeltje Quackenbosch, and their children were:

345. i. Harpert, bp. Jan. 12, 1746. (Probably m. Geertje Witbeck.)
346. ii. Lena, bp. Feb. 4, 1750.

(*To be continued.*)

NOTE.

SHELTER ISLAND HISTORY.—There is a peculiar interest in the early history of this island. All its neighbors in America, except Rhode Island, were in the possession and under the rule of the Puritans, and in accord with the men of the Commonwealth. The early owners and occupants of Shelter Island were in sympathy with the Royalists. The insurgents against the Massachusetts government found welcome and hospitality with Captain Nathaniel Sylvester, whose wife was a daughter of Thomas Brinley, Esquire, Auditor General of the Revenues of Kings Charles I. and II.

More or less intimately associated with Captain Sylvester were his brother Giles Sylvester and his brother-in-law, Francis Brinley.

The early proprietors of the island had their own troubles with the colonial governments, Dutch and English; and the island did not become an organized town until 1730, nearly eighty years after the Sylvesters made it their home.

The Rev. Jacob E. Maltmann, the present pastor of the Presbyterian Church of the island, has published an elaborate history of the town and the church, with carefully prepared genealogies of thirty of the early settlers.

Digitized by Google

The work bears the extremely modest title of "Historical Papers;" but it is a remarkably accurate and thorough history, and bears the impress of an eager, diligent, and painstaking investigator.

The historical part contains 160 large octavo pages; the genealogical part, 175 pages. There is a good index of seven pages of double columns.

The paper and binding are good, and the printing excellent.

E. W., Southold, L. I., May 12, 1899.

QUERIES.

DEMAREST.—Wanted the genealogy of David Demarest and his wife. Was she Lena van Nette or Lena van Wagenen? His will on file at New York, dated October 8, 1806, probated March 11, 1807, names his sons Joseph, David, and Jacob, and daughters Elanah (Helana), Elizabeth, and Margaret. David married Mary Paulding, Helana married John Johnson, Elizabeth married John Van Orden, Margaret married Andrew Myers, Jacob married Geertje Zabriskie.

LAWRENCE.—Wanted the maiden name of the wife of Isaac Lawrence, of Yonkers. He died November 4, 1824, aged eighty years. His will at White Plains, N. Y., names his wife, Mary, and children: i. William, ii. John, iii. Susannah, married Thomas Disbrow; iv. Elizabeth, married Hewlet Valentine; v. Charity, married Samuel Rich; vi. Abigail, married Joseph Lawrence; vii. Charles. There is a tradition that the wife of the above Isaac Lawrence was Mary Odell, and that her father's name was Michael. EDWARD MYERS, White Plains.

MERRITT, THOMAS.—Was a prominent resident of Rye, Westchester County, N. Y., 1673-1721. He married a second wife, Abigail Francis, in 1688. His children Thomas, Joseph, Ephraim, and Samuel were born before 1685, and left many descendants. Wanted, the names of his parents and first wife, the dates of his birth and death, and births of his children. DOUGLAS MERRITT, Rhinebeck, N. Y.

OBITUARY.

AKERLY, REV. SAMUEL MITCHILL, of Newburgh, N. Y., was born in New York City, February 7, 1829, and died there April 9, 1899.

He was the son of the late Dr. Samuel and Mary (Ketchum) Akerly, of New York City; grandson of Samuel and Priscilla (Titus) Akerly, of Long Island birth and ancestry; and the great grandson of Benjamin Akerly, of Manhasset, L. I., who was doubtless a descendant of Robert Akerly, one of the proprietors of Brookhaven, L. I., in 1655.

Rev. Mr. Akerly married first, on March 14, 1854, Louise, daughter of the Rev. Georges Dubois, of Dampierre-les-bois, Doubs, France, and his wife Elmire Roy, of Couvet, Neuchâtel, Switzerland.

He married second, on October 19, 1880, Charlotte Manigault, daughter of the late Rev. Thomas House Taylor, and his wife Ann Manigault, of South Carolina. Dr. Taylor was for many years rector of Grace Church, New York City. Mr. Akerly's widow, and two daughters by his first wife, Mary and Lucy Dubois Akerly (a member of this Society), survive him.

Mr. Akerly attended Columbia College, New York; studied for the ministry under the Rev. Thomas House Taylor; was ordained deacon in 1858 by Bishop Horatio Potter, and advanced to the priesthood by the same prelate in 1861. He was rector of Christ Church, Marlborough, N. Y., from 1858 to 1875, and of St. Mark's Church, Carthage Landing, N. Y., from 1879 to 1882.

A man of high cultivation and deep religious feeling, pure and true in all social relations, he has left to his family a precious heritage in the memory of an unstained and noble life, well spent in the service of his God and of his fellow-men.

Mr. Akerly was a member of the Society of Colonial Wars, and of the Descendants of Royal Governors.

DAHLGREN, JOHN VINTON, died at Colorado Springs on August 11, 1899. He was a son of the late Admiral John A. Dahlgren, U. S. N., by his first wife, who was the daughter of Samuel Finley Vinton, of Ohio, one of the leaders of the old Whig party. She was a woman of great force of character and literary attainments,

Digitized by Google

and her book, "Etiquette of Social Life in Washington," called forth a storm of condemnation and appreciation at the time of its publication. John Vinton Dahlgren, the son of this gifted pair, was born at Valparaiso, Chili, April 22, 1868, his father being at that time in command of the South Pacific squadron. He received his early education from the Society of Jesus, and graduated from Georgetown College in 1889 as valedictorian of his class. Studying law, he received successively the degrees of LL.B. and LL.M., in addition to that of A.M.; removed to New York City, and was for a time in the office of Lord, Day & Lord. In March, 1895, he was appointed, in Mayor Strong's term, first Assistant Attorney of the Department of Buildings, and so well did he discharge his duties that when Gen. Thomas Ewing resigned his place as Attorney and chief of that department's law office, Mr. Dahlgren was promoted to the vacant place. During his service as First Assistant Attorney he had already collected and published all the laws relating to his department, under the title of "The Dahlgren Building-Law Manual."

Ocular trouble, caused by overwork, led him, in December, 1896, to resign the office which he held with so much credit; and in March, 1898, he was appointed by Governor Black a Commissioner on the State Board of Charities. After his retirement from public life, he became actively engaged in shipping and other business interests, and was President, up to the time of his death, of the New York and Pennsylvania Brick, Tile and Terra Cotta Company. In politics Mr. Dahlgren was a Republican. June 29, 1889, he married Elizabeth, daughter of the late Joseph Wilhelm Drexel, the banker, by whom he had a son, John Vinton Dahlgren, Jr., born June 30, 1892. Mr. Dahlgren became a member of this Society in 1896.

SWAN, FREDERICK GEORGE, a member of this Society since November 24, 1893, died at his residence in The Lenox, in this city, November 30, 1899, in his sixty-ninth year. He was born in this city February 22, 1831, and was the son of the late Benjamin F. Swan. He was a member of the New York Stock Exchange until fifteen years ago, when failing health compelled him to retire from business, but he did not lose his interest in club, commercial, and social life, as is evidenced by the fact that he was a Life Director of the American Bible Society, a member of the Metropolitan, South Side, Republican, and Good Government "D" clubs; of the Sons of the Revolution, Society of Colonial Wars, the Geographical Society, Mercantile Library, Seawanhaka-Corinthian Yacht Club, and of the Order of Founders and Patriots of America. He leaves a widow and one daughter, Mrs. Benjamin Welles.

BOOK NOTICES.

THE KIRBYS OF NEW ENGLAND. A HISTORY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF JOHN KIRBY OF MIDDLETOWN, CONN., AND OF JOSEPH KIRBY OF HARTFORD, CONN., AND OF RICHARD KIRBY OF SANDWICH, MASS. TOGETHER WITH GENEALOGIES OF THE BURGIS, WHITE, AND MACLAREN FAMILIES, AND THE ANCESTRY OF JOHN DRAKE OF WINDSOR, CONN. By Melatiah Everett Dwight, New York. The Trow print, MDCCCXCVIII. Three quarters bound in red morocco, 6¼ x 9½, pp. 451.

This exquisite volume, one of eighty-five numbered copies, from an edition limited to one hundred, was published by subscription, and there are no extra copies. It cannot be purchased, but Dr. Dwight has supplied the libraries, and there the public may enjoy it. We predict it will not be permitted to remain on the shelves. The book includes, as far as possible, all the Kirby race, and, moreover, is not confined to that name; therefore many others will be interested in searching its pages. Families are associated in the text, and it is not attempted to keep generations by themselves. The original intention was to publish the family of John, of Middleton, which occupies 165 pages. It is followed by Joseph 62, and Richard 107; and interspersed, where intermarriages introduce them, are lineages of other families. After the Kirby name the descendants of Thomas Burgis, William White, and Finlay MacLaren are given; finally, compressed into ten pages, is given the ancestry of John Drake, of Windsor, to wit: nine in the paternal line, seventeen in Courtenay, twenty-three generations to Godfrey, Count of Brionne, in two lines; the same to Gruffydd ap Llewellyn, King of Wales; William, Count of Eu; and Torfulus, Lord of Pont Ademar. These include, when carried out, every court in Europe. There is a copy of the arms in metallic colors, and a dozen process plates of superior workmanship. Finally, this excellent book has 60 pages of index in three columns. Those fortunate enough to own a copy of this book will find it increasingly valuable.

Digitized by Google

FOSTER GENEALOGY. BEING THE RECORD OF THE POSTERITY OF REGINALD FOSTER, AN EARLY INHABITANT OF IPSWICH, IN NEW ENGLAND, WHOSE GENEALOGY IS TRACED BACK TO ANACHER, GREAT FORRESTER OF FLANDERS. By Frederick Clifton Pierce, Chicago, 1899. Press of W. B. Conkey Co., Hammond, Ind. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1081. Price, $10; address the publishers.

The title page gives, in addition to the above, that it contains "Also the record of all other American Fosters;" and judging from the size of the book it certainly must. It is well notated, after the Record and Register plan, printed on good weight paper in readable type, is well illustrated, and thoroughly indexed. From the table of contents we give the following: Origin of the Name; The Early Forresters; The Forresters of Bamborough and Etherston; A Visit to Bamborough Castle; Other English Foster Branches; Foster Land Grants in Nova Scotia; Fosters in America; Fosters in the Various Wars; The Dorchester Branch; The Salem Branch; The Fosters of Long Island, Scituate, and Chelmsford; Descendants of John of Kingsware, Eng., and Andrew, of Andover, Mass.

FIRST REPORT OF THE PUBLIC RECORD COMMISSION OF NEW JERSEY, 1899. 8vo, pamphlet.

So another has fallen in line behind the happy example set by Massachusetts. Let the good work go on! The pamphlet in hand is the result of the labors of a Committee of Three—William Nelson, Henry S. Haines, and William S. Stryker—appointed by the Governor in July, 1897, and is published by these indefatigable historians under the above title. Concerning the records of the State, they find: That the early records were kept at the two capitals, Perth Amboy and Burlington, until 1790, when the records of Conveyances and Wills were transferred to Trenton, and the records of Warrants and Surveys remained in the offices of the Registers of East and West Jersey; that the records of the early government are principally in the books of Patents, Deeds, and Commissions in the office of the Secretary of State; that there are about 10,000 marriage bonds in that office, as well as the records of Wills. Following this information is the descriptive contents of the various volumes of Deeds, Warrants, Patents, Wills, and Conveyances, and several appendices containing a bibliography of the printed proceedings of the Provincial Assembly, 1707–1776, bibliography of the printed acts of the Legislature of New Jersey, 1703–1800, and Army depredations in New Jersey during the Revolution. The Commission closes its valuable report of 115 pages with an earnest recommendation that the State complete the sets of the Legislative Proceedings, and expresses the hope that at some date in the near future it will be able to report concerning other records of value and interest in the State House. The edition is limited to 600 copies—100, extra paper, uncut; 500, cut.

JOHN MALLETT, THE HUGUENOT, AND HIS DESCENDANTS, 1694-1894. By Anna S. Mallett. Harrisburg, Pa., 1895. 8vo, cloth, pp. xx-342. Price, $5; address the author, 1454 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington, D. C.

A beautiful lithographic reproduction of the Mallett Arms, with its three escallops, embellishes this book as a frontispiece. The work is the result of a deep impression made upon the author's mind in childhood, by a visit to the ancestral burial ground in Stratfield, where the moss-covered gravestones were found and reset; an impression which gave rise to a strong desire to know more of the family history, with a subsequent ambition to spread broadcast the gathered information. The investigation, as happens in so many cases, has laid bare several genealogical problems which the author expresses the hope will be solved in due time. Among them is the query, What was the maiden name of John Mallett's wife? The author gives many facts which she has gathered, which seem to throw light upon the subject, and leaves the conclusions to be derived by the reader. John Mallett was a Huguenot who escaped from France after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and came first to South Carolina. After one or two voyages to England, he came to New Rochelle and finally settled in Fairfield, Conn., about 1700. Most of those bearing the name and living in the Atlantic States trace back to this John, and through him to a Norman tribe which went to France from Scandinavia, early in the eighth century. There are many pages of most interesting historical information relating to both the Malletts and the Huguenots in general. The genealogical portion of the book is arranged in tabular form as follows: 1st column, Name of wife (or husband); 2d, Date of birth; 3d, Date of marriage; 4th, Residence; 5th, Date of death; 6th, Place of burial. To each person is annexed a personal number. The book is copiously indexed and

Digitized by Google

neatly bound. Of the contents the following is a list: Derivation of the Norman tribe; Origin of the Normans; Sketch of the family in England; In France; Exile to America; Life in Connecticut; Family of John and Joannah Mallett; The Malletts in the Revolution and later Wars; In Church and State; Genealogical record; The Beardsley family.

YEAR BOOK OF THE SONS OF THE REVOLUTION IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, 1899. 8vo, cloth, pp. 690.

Another society publication exceedingly well put together. It contains the usual roll of Members, Ancestors, and Descendants, with additions since the last publication; Officers of the General, State and Local Societies; Constitution and By-Laws; In Memoriam, George Washington; The First Continental Congress, 1774; Biographies of Revolutionary Soldiers; Battles of the Revolution, and illustrations composed of portraits, historic views, relics, and autographs.

THE HAZARD FAMILY OF RHODE ISLAND, 1635–1894. BEING A GENEALOGY AND HISTORY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF THOMAS HAZARD, WITH SKETCHES OF THE WORTHIES OF THIS FAMILY, AND ANECDOTES ILLUSTRATIVE OF THEIR TRAITS AND ALSO OF THE TIMES IN WHICH THEY LIVED. By Caroline E. Robinson. Boston, 1895. Small quarto, pp. 293. Price, $8; address the author, Wakefield, R. I.

This genealogy of a most important family is most unique. We have many genealogical books, masterpieces of the printer's art, and this one, in its seventeenth century style, is another. Each page has the two lines across the top, broad margins at the bottom, initial and tail pieces, a generous sprinkling of old English type; the whole bound in board covers, with paper label and a characteristic title page. Mrs. Robinson says in her author's note: "The compiler, who is a descendant of the Hazard family, has not endeavored to make a scientific, formal, or final historical work, but simply a collection, more or less complete, of genealogical data in relation to the Hazard family." Among the portraits given are: William Coddington, Abraham Redwood, Stanton Hazard, Isaac Peace Hazard, Rowland Gibson Hazard, George Starr Hazard, Oliver Hazard Perry, and Samuel Rodman. One peculiarity of the book is that the information concerning the early generations is fuller and occupies more space than that of the later generations—a subservience to antiquity which is quite commendable to-day, but will probably be condemned two or three generations hence by those who happen to be descendants of grandsires who failed to leave notes hitching themselves on where this book leaves off. Almost the first thing we look for in a new genealogy is the index—its character, system, and completeness. Our first investigation of this book proved the existence of an index; our subsequent examination showed its splendid characteristics. Every name has the generation number after it, which is at once a means of identification. We understand that Mrs. Robinson is now at work on the Gardiner family, with its two important branches, Robinson and Watson. If she produces a volume half as well done as is the Hazard family we shall express ourselves as satisfied; but we rather suspect that Mrs. Robinson never does things by halves.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 1898. 8vo, cloth.

Contains much valuable and interesting material. From the table of contents we cull the following: Report of the Proceedings, Fourteenth Annual Meeting; The Historical Manuscripts in the Library of Congress; A Study of American Colonial History; An Examination of Peter's "Blue Laws;" The Connecticut Gore Land Company; Southern Economic History; Diplomatic Relations of the Confederate States with England; Germans in America.

GENEALOGY OF THE FITTS OR FITZ FAMILY IN AMERICA. By James Harris Fitts, of Tuscaloosa, Ala. Fort Orange Press, Brandow Printing Company, Albany, N. Y., 1897. Imperial 8vo, cloth, pp. 170.

The book before us is distinctly the product of the western mind. When men migrate to the growing West most of their time is occupied in absorbing enterprises, and it is only just now that these same men are finding the time to devote to genealogical research, which, after all, *is* a luxury. When men of this stamp finally put forth a family history it is reasonable to suppose that it will have a business-like precision about it, and that its pages will be laid out methodically, after the manner of the western financier. Such is the volume before us. Its genealogical notation has the appearance of a bank ledger—clear, concise, complete; and though it is *per se*

Digitized by Google

worthy of commendation on account of its ingenuity, yet we cannot at all pronounce it an improvement on the Record and Register plan. Concerning the latter scheme of notation we have yet to find one that is more completely adapted in every detail to the subject. It is clear, concise, easily mastered, combines all information of a given person in one sketch, and, above all, lacks the confusing elements which enter into the make-up of so many other systems. So it is, after considerable experience with genealogical searchers who succeed so well with the Record and Register plan, and come to grief so promptly with most of the others, that we stand forth in desperation and cry with a loud voice, begging all future compilers to confine themselves to one system, be it either the one referred to or one acknowledged as simpler and better by the majority in time to come. It has but one fault, so far as we have yet discovered, and that a minor one—the use of exponents. These seem needless, a waste of material and a useless expense. If, for illustration, John Jones of the seventh generation is the son of James Jones of the sixth, and so on back, it is needless to print them in this wise, John Jones,[7] James,[6] James,[5] Joseph,[4] William,[3] Richard,[2] Thomas,[1] for the mere enumeration of these Christian names in such succession certainly conveys to the mind of even average intelligence that it represents successive generations and nothing else, and the numbering of them as such is superfluous. Let us who use this system omit the exponents in future as decidely uncomplimentary to the intelligence of the readers at large, and substitute in line figures of bold type the personal number of each ancestor; or, better still, the personal number of the next succeeding the one discussed, since reference to this will carry the reader to the next succeeding, and so by proper degrees back to the beginning. On the page then devoted to the seventh generation will be the following: John Jones (James, 1052, James, Joseph, William, Richard, Thomas). Reference to the James No. 1052 would give this: James Jones (James, 684, Joseph, William, Richard, Thomas). Turning to the page containing sketch of James, No. 684, the reader would find this: James Jones (Joseph, 296, William, Richard, Thomas). And so on back to Thomas No. 1. Is there any one, we ask, mentally so constituted as to be interested in ancestral research and yet lacking in mental power to a degree that the enumeration of these names does not mean to him successive generations? and that the name bearing the largest personal number is furthest from the progenitor? It cannot be. Suppose then we eliminate the exponents, credit the readers with the possession of mental qualifications which they are at least supposed to possess, and best of all improve the best system yet promulgated. Dear me; we started out to say something about Fitts and wound up on recipes. But that is the fault of our western financier, who has given of his labor and his thought this family history, which, though not laid out on professional lines, is nevertheless wonderfully clever, and deserves the praise due always to originality. We quote from the author's explanatory chapter: "To avoid the use of abbreviations and to give the records . . . in a concise manner . . . a new system has been adopted. All the records of each family are given together in a table, or tabulated form, commencing with Henry Fitts, of North Carolina, as being in the first generation, who, it will be seen, was, in all probability, in the ninth generation from John Fitts, of Fitzford, Devon Co., England." This is all true and conscientiously preserved; but the tables seem to us unnecessary, for they but give in another form, lacking the entirety of the family tree, the same matter contained in the text, which is so easily found in a very complete and most satisfactory index. We give all this, not in condemnation of the author's system of notation, for it has many excellent qualities, and in many respects is vastly superior to a lot of other complicated systems, but simply as a vigorous appeal for unity, that the searcher who visits the libraries need not be compelled to waste a morning learning how to use a book only to be confronted with the necessity of mastering another system for every third volume he peruses. Concerning the annals of the Fitts family contained in this volume, the character of the author is sufficient to vouchsafe their accuracy, precision, and conscientious attention to details. Its 170 pages, frequently illustrated, give information resulting from searches of all kinds of records made at considerable cost. It sprang from the human desire to know the history of the forefathers, which gave birth to the natural offspring—duty to posterity. It is a labor of love, cheerfully undertaken, gratefully completed, and we commend it to all the Fittses in America.

A HANDBOOK OF PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS IN GENEALOGY. By Henry R. Stiles, M.D. Albany, N. Y., Joel Munsell's Sons, 1899. 8vo, cloth, pp. 55. Price, $1; address the publishers.

Digitized by Google

When we reflect upon the large number of persons who visit genealogical libraries for the first time, who know nothing about their ancestors, down to and including their grandfathers, and to whom the mention of titles like "Durrie's Index" or "Burke's Peerage" conveys no more information than "hazard," "bunker" or "lofter" do to the non-golf player, then one truly realizes the great need of this valuable book. The author has for many years prescribed plentiful pellets to assist the course of nature in relieving physical ills, and now he offers to those afflicted with "The Genealogical Fever" sage advice for the consummation of the disease. The good doctor defines Genealogy as the Science of Personal Identification—a definition at once terse, direct, and perfectly true; and he who begins his genealogical investigations without a thorough appreciation of the import of this definition, is the very fellow who ends with a lot of paper ancestors, between whom and their would-be descendant there is no personal identification. He says further that "genealogy is not a mere fad, . . . an out-cropping of a despicable vanity, . . . the bolstering up of a falser pride," to all of which we do not agree. Experience has classified genealogists for us into four sorts: the student of the science pure and simple (like the doctor himself); the fellow tracing his eligible lines; the ten-dollar-a-liner, and the estate-in-England enthusiast. They are different as pea-vines and thunder showers; but perhaps the doctor does not count some of them as genealogists, though they do. But to the book. It has abundance of information and practical hints for practical workers, and stands as a sign-post directing the weary traveller toward the proper and authentic sources of information; and when he turns face homeward with scrip full and pencils worn to the stub, this valuable little book still gives him practical suggestions for the classification and preservation of his notes for future reference. At this point there comes, in most cases, a lapse of time. The notes accumulate, the labor of arrangement and notation seems apalling, and the material is laid aside for some future day, which, sad to relate, so often never comes. But here the author, like a good physician, sticks to his patient and continues to give him sound advice, born of many years' experience; and we find him insisting with vigor upon the Record and Register plan of notation, and also upon an index, without which no genealogy is worth the paper upon which it is printed. Oh! ye who are about to enter the labyrinth of Genealogical Investigation, read this book and let it serve you as the unwinding spool to Theseus; for then you shall emerge with task completed, and the world will be the gainer!

THE OLD FAMILIES OF SALISBURY AND AMESBURY, MASSACHUSETTS, WITH SOME RELATED FAMILIES OF NEWBURY, HAVERHILL, IPSWICH, AND HAMPTON. By David W. Hoyt. Providence, R. I., 1899. 8vo, pamphlet.

The fifth and concluding part of this very valuable work has come from the press. It completes the volume and contains records of the first three or four generations of the following families: Stanwood, Stevens, Stockman, Stowers, Tappan, True, Tucker, Tuxbury, Warner, Webster, Weed, Wells, Wheeler, Whittier, Williams, Winsley, Woodman, Worcester, Worthen, and Younglove; also briefer records of Stanyan, Sterling, Straw, Swett, Taylor, Thompson, Thorn, Tongue, Towsly, Travers, Trussell, Wadleigh, Wait, Watson, Wentworth, Wheelwright, Whitridge, Willix, Wooddam, Woodin, Worth, Young. The indexes of places and surnames, as well as the general index, are very full. Copies of parts 1 and 5 may be had of the compiler at $1.25 each, the other parts at $1 each, and the complete set, if ordered now, at $6, bound in cloth.

GENEALOGY OF THE CLEVELAND AND CLEAVELAND FAMILIES. By Edmund J. Cleveland and Horace Gillette Cleveland. Illustrated, in three volumes. Hartford, Conn., 1899. 8vo, cloth, pp. 2894. Edition 600, of which 100 are uncut. The price is $20. Discount to libraries fifteen per cent.

Verily! verily! "It is a condition and not a theory which confronts us," in this splendid work. A condition of stupendous detail, of monumental labor and assiduity. If there are any Clevelands not in these volumes we would like to know where they kept themselves while these two compilers were at work. The title page, in addition to the above, further says that the work is "An attempt to trace in both the male and female lines, the Posterity of Moses Cleveland who came from Ipswich, County Suffolk, England, about 1635, was of Woburn, Middlesex County, Mass.; of Alexander Cleveland of Prince William County, Virginia; and of ancient and other Clevelands in England, America and elsewhere; with numerous biographical sketches; and containing ancestries of many of the husbands and wives, also a bibliography of the

Digitized by Google

Cleveland family and a genealogical account of Edward Winn of Woburn, and of other Winn families." The introductory chapter states that the researches have been exhaustive. "Not only have town, probate and other municipal records, and church registers been searched, family records transcribed, many persons corresponded with and interviewed, local histories, genealogical and other publications excerpted, but a careful record has been made of every traced or untraced Cleveland found mentioned in published and unpublished army rolls, State Archives, pension and other reports, periodicals, advertised-for persons, directories, etc., and yet the genealogy is not perfect or complete." Concerning the contents of the books we need say no more. The pages give ample testimony in support of all these things; and the portraits and illustrations are generously numerous. The type is large and easily readable, the paper good, the binding neat and substantial; and while we are filled with pleasure at the mere examination of the work, we rub our hands in glee over the voluminous indexes which occupy 387 pages, 3 columns to the page. We have not space at our command sufficient to do justice to this stupendous compilation; we can but urge those interested to see it and examine for themselves.

REGISTER OF THE EMPIRE STATE SOCIETY, SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, 1899. 8vo, cloth, pp. 584.

A neat volume of 584 pages, containing frontispiece portrait of Hon. Robert B. Roosevelt, some quarter-century comparisons of American history, origin and influence of modern patriotic societies, officers, constitution, by-laws, roll of members, Revolutionary ancestors, etc.

THE MORRIS FAMILY OF PHILADELPHIA, DESCENDANTS OF ANTHONY MORRIS, 1654-1721. By Robert C. Moon, M.D. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1898. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1260.

A superb production. These three volumes, containing the annals of an historic family so closely identified with the growth of Philadelphia and the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, are such as may well fill the author with just pride, which, when we take into consideration the fact that his own connection with the family is only by marriage, is doubly deserved—the pride of disinterested historical investigation brought to a successful completion. We often hear and often remark ourselves, "What a splendid book!" but few there are, even in the moments when enthusiasm finds such expression, who fully appreciate the enormous labor, the tedious hours of unremitting toil, the systematic search of records, the indefatigable prosecution of correspondence necessary to the publication of such a work—a toil which, even from the members of the family itself, so often meets with but scant enthusiasm and less support. When we think of all these things, when we see the concrete forms of these labors of love, when we fondly turn the pages of such a splendid work as this, we who know what it all means feel that we cannot begin to do it justice in description. The author seems to have taken as a basis of work the "Morris Family Tree," published by Mr. Anthony Morris in 1861, and as a result of his researches gives the information that the Anthony Morris, "Mariner," of the Tree, was a son of Anthony Morris of the Island of Barbados, formerly of Reading in Great Britain, born about 1600. Some other matters of interest are that the family went from Leicestershire to London, the many biographical sketches, the separate notices of allied families, the photographic reproductions of priceless relics and portraits, and the splendid index covering 157 pages. Of the contents of these volumes we note the following in addition to the very complete genealogical and biographical data of the family itself: Portraits of Hannah Cadwalader, Joseph Morris, Samuel Morris, Major Anthony Morris (killed in the battle of Princeton), Ann Willing, and many others; also valuable data relating to the genealogy of the following allied families: Cadwalader, Canby, Carter, Chew, Corse, Cranmer, Drinker, Edwards, Ellis, Fisher, Franklin, Griffitts, Guest, Hacker, Hill, Hollingsworth, Hudson, Husband, Jenks, Jones, Kearney, Large, Lewis, Marshall, Mifflin, Montgomery, Morrison, Ogden, Paschall, Pemberton, Pennington, Perot, Powell, Pusey, Rasin, Rodney, Shober, Shoemaker, Smith of Burlington, Strettell, Sutton, Vaux, Waln, Wells, Wharton, Wight, Wilcox, Willing, Wilson, and Wistar. These three volumes, handsomely bound in red cloth, bevelled edges, containing 1260 pages of superior letterpress and about 300 engravings and photographic reproductions, are to be had neatly packed in a box by applying to Dr. Robert C. Moon, Witherspoon Building, Philadelphia, Pa., at a cost of $20 for the set. And again we declare we cannot do it justice.

GENEALOGY, HISTORY, AND ALLIANCES OF THE AMERICAN HOUSE OF DELANO, 1621 TO 1899. Compiled by Major Joel Andrew Delano. WITH THE HISTORY

Digitized by Google

AND HERALDRY OF THE MAISON FRANCHIMONT AND DE LANNOY TO DELANO, 1096 TO 1621. Arranged by Mortimer Delano de Lannoy. New York, 1899. 8vo, pp. 561. Price $5. Address, Mortimer Delano, 104 West 120th Street, New York.

Individuality manifests itself in this book from cover to cover. It has been in preparation for some time, and we are glad to see it out. It is well put together on good, heavy paper, large type, generous margins. It is neatly bound, well illustrated, and thoroughly indexed under the supervision of Mrs. Mortimer Delano, whom we do not envy the task. It covers 800 years of family history and 1,400 years of royal descent from Guelph, Prince of the Scyrri. It contains photographs, coat armour, maps, charts, and views, and gives many of the allied families, their coats-of-arms, origin, etc. Scanning the synopsis of contents we note the following: Towns of Delano, Honor Roll, Prince of Rhenia-Wolbeck, The Arms Illustrated, The Inherited Right to Bear Coat Armour in America, The American Line in Brief, History of Lannoy, History of the Golden Fleece, Royal Descents of Lannoy and Franchimont, The Royal Chart of Lannoy, Philippe De La Noye and Daughters, Descendants of Philip, Dr. Thomas, John, Lt. Jonathan and Samuel Delano, Unknown Branches, War Records. Every page is crowded from top to bottom with information which, from the character of the family, is of an unusual and individual kind, most of which has never before been in print.

SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

The season of 1899–1900 opened with the meeting of October 13th, at which Monsignor Seton, of St. Joseph's Rectory, Jersey City Heights, read a delightful paper on "The Seton Butts and Seton Links, or Archery and Golf in Queen Mary's Time." The Monsignor had provided himself with numerous illustrations bearing upon the subject, which were distributed among the audience, and were examined with much interest. These illustrations were later published in the Monsignor's recent work on the Seton family which is just from the press. After the lecture Dr. Henry R. Stiles gave some reminiscences incident upon a visit to St. Andrew's Links in Scotland, at the conclusion of which the members and friends were invited to inspect the new room which was remodelled and furnished during the summer for the use of the Society. The room is done in colonial style, and is open to members and friends from 10 A.M. to 6 P.M.

At the meeting of November 10th, Mr. P. Tecumseh Sherman, son of the famous general, entertained a large gathering of the members and friends with a paper on his father's famous "March to the Sea." The address was full of historic information, and the frequent anecdotes were highly entertaining. General Whipple was in the audience, and at the request of the President gave some impromptu remarks on the subject.

The last meeting for the year 1899 was held on December 8th, at which the Chairman of the Committee on By-Laws reported that a new set of By-Laws had been drawn up and regularly adopted by the Board of Trustees. He read some of the salient features which directly concerned the members at large, and announced that under the new rules a Nominating Committee for the purpose of selecting three candidates for the office of Trustees, 1900 to 1903, was to be appointed. The Chair selected as such Committee, Messrs. H. D. Lloyd, Mandeville Mower, G. I. Herbert, Thos. T. Sherman, and H. P. Gibson. The President then introduced as the speaker of the evening the Rev. E. Walpole Warren, who read a profitable paper on the Boer situation from the standpoint of an Englishman, which was replied to by Mr. John V. L. Pruyn and the Hon. Robert B. Roosevelt, who both presented facts of interest sustaining the Boer position in the war. Amicable discussion and proper ventilation of such a subject are always a source of pleasure and profit, and the meeting was adjudged by all a most interesting one. Some of the speakers who have consented to address the Society during 1900 are, Capt. F. E. Chadwick, U. S. N., the Rev. Theo. L. Cuyler, and the Hon. Chas. Francis Adams, President of the Massachusetts Historical Society. The following is a list of those added to the membership roll since the opening of the season:—Delafield S. Alcott, Paul G. Thebaud, Gustave Anjou, Louis R. Alberger, Miss Martha T. Douglas, Archibald F. Cushman, Woodbury G. Langdon, Herbert Valentine, William M. King, David Willcox, Mrs. M. E. Dwight, Austin B. Fletcher, Francis J. Zimmerman, Luther W. Mott, Miss Alice Delano Weekes, Rev. Thomas W. Nickerson, William F. Havemeyer, John H. Flagler, and Robert DeP. Farlee.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

CREEK AT SOUTHOLD, L. I., WHERE THE FIRST SETTLERS LANDED FROM NEW HAVEN, CONN., IN 1640:
"At that time," says the Rev. Epher Whittaker, "this creek was navigable for large ships, and portions of the foundations of the storehouses of the first settlers are still remaining" (1900). The old gentleman in the foreground of this picture is Rev. Epher Whittaker, Historian of Southhold and Rector Emeritus (now living, 1900) of the first church society established in Southold.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK

Genealogical and Biographical Record.

VOL. XXXI. NEW YORK, APRIL, 1900. No. 2.

A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE FAMILY OF LIEUTENANT RICHARD BROWNE, OF SOUTHOLD, ON THE ISLAND OF NASSAU, OR LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

BY LUCY D. AKERLY, OF "HILL TOP," NEWBURGH, N. Y.

THE English ancestors of Lieutenant Richard Browne, of Southold, have not been traced, although many theories have been put forth as to their origin. One tradition says that the first of the family in America came from Maidstone, Kent, England, where he had served as a constable. Others hold that Richard Brown, father of the subject of this sketch, sailed from London, in July, 1636, in the ship "*Love*," commanded by Capt. Joseph Youngs, and that his wife's name was Mary. Moore's *Indexes* add that he died 16 Oct., 1655, at Southold. The *Town Records* contain no reference whatever to this supposed Richard Brown, and Mr. Moore himself was unable to verify his authority for either the place, or the date of death.* The writer of this article being also unable to do so, has adopted a different notation for the Brown family from that used in the *Tuthills of Tharston and Southold*, and the Orient Cemetery Annotations in Harris' *Early Burial Grounds of L. I.*

The accompanying illustration furnished through the courtesy of Mr. Henry H. Vail, represents a silver cup, three and a half inches high, made in London in 1724.

It was once the property of Richard and Hannah (Hawk) Brown, whose joint initials it bears. During the American Revolution it was stolen from the Browne homestead in Southold Town by a Hessian soldier, but was restored to the family by his superior officer.

1. RICHARD[1] BROWNE, of Southold, N. Y., b. probably in England, (in 1629?), was living at Southold on 11 Feb., 1686–7. He is described as the "late deceased" on 27 April, 1688. He named his mother in a deed dated 16 Oct., 1665, implying that she was then alive.

He had a home lot in Southold, 15 March, 1659, next to that of Thomas Moore. He was afterwards the first and sole owner of the southwestern part of Oyster Ponds Lower Neck, now Orient, which included the site of the oldest cemetery there. It is difficult to compute with perfect accuracy his landed possessions

* Southold Celebration of 1890, p. 193.

Digitized by Google

in the Town, they must have comprised, however, nearly 1,000 acres.*

In 1662 he was freeman of Connecticut for Southold, and in 1675 he was the richest man in the Town. In 1683 he and his two oldest sons, Richard, Jr., and Jonathan, were assessed on £386. In 1686 Richard, Sr., had four males and four females in his family.

He was Sergeant in 1670, and Ensign at Southold 13 June, 1685. He was Lieutenant of a Foot Co. of Suffolk County Militia on 8 Oct., 1686.†

A strong friendship existed between Richard Browne, Samuel Kinge, and their brother-in-law, John Tuthill, husband of Deliverance Kinge. All three were men of sterling integrity. John Tuthill, "who for conscience sake would not take an oath," is described "as a man of great enterprise, energy and will, controlled and guided by strong common sense, honesty of purpose, and religious principle. No man probably, possessed to so great an extent the confidence of the community. Richard Brown in dying entrusted his family and estate solely in the care of John Tutthill."‡

Richard Browne had married as early as 1650–1, Hannah[1], da. of William and Dorothy (Hayne?) Kinge of Salem, Mass., b. in England in 1629. She outlived her husband. All their children were residents of the Town of Southold, their order is not known, they were:

2. i. ENSIGN[2] RICHARD, oldest son, who d. 11 July, 1701.
3. ii. JONATHAN, 2nd son, d. doubtless 19 Aug., 1710.
4. iii. WILLIAM, 3rd son, b. 23 June, 1659.
5. iv. WALTER, 4th son, letters to his widow Jane, 1 May, 1711.
   v. HANNAH, m. probably about 1678, is named in the will of Ensign Richard Brown, dated 6 July, 1701, as "my sister Hannah, the late wife of John Reeve." In the Reeve family John is considered to have been the brother of James[1] and William[1] Reeve or perhaps the son of William[1]. John d. 12 Dec. 1711–2. His will (Liber 8, p. 342, *N. Y. City Wills*), names "Wife Martha, children Walter, John, Elisha, Nathan, Samuel; Hannah, the now wife of Gideon Youngs, Abigail and Martha." (Nathan, Samuel, and Martha, were perhaps all children of John's 2nd wife Martha, see *Census of 1698.*) Issue:
      1. Hannah Reeve, d. 6 June, 1738, in her 59th year, the wife of Gideon Youngs (*Gideon, Capt. Joseph*), who d. in 1749.
      2. Walter Reeve, d. 1761, m. 31 May, 1742, Elizabeth Reeve, (*Wm.*[1]), she d. in 1767.
      3. John Reeve, Jr., b. in 1682–3, d. 10 Aug., 1727, in his 45th year.

---

* *Southold Town Records*, I., 84, II., 64.
† *N. Y. Col. Mss., Eng. Mss.*, Part II., pp. 138, 148, and Hastings' *Annual Report of N. Y. State Historian*, 1896, p. 393.
‡ "J. W. C." in *Southold Town Records*, I. 51, 78, also *N. Y. City Wills*.

Digitized by Google

4. Elisha Reeve, b. 1690–1, d. 13 May, 1730, in his 40th year.
5. Abigail Reeve, b. before 1698, named in her father's will.
6. Bethia Reeve, b. before 1698, not named in her father's will.*

vi. ABIGAIL, b. about 1667, d. 27 May, 1716, aged 49 years. She was the 1st wife of William[3] Kinge (*Samuel*[2], *William*[1]) of Southold, b. 10 Jan., 1661–2, m. 17 Jan., 1686–7, d. 12 May, 1740. (He m. 2nd, Susannah Crook.) Issue:

1. William[3] Kinge, b. 14 Feb., 1687–8, m. about 1709, Bathsheba[4] Bebee (*Samuel*[3], *Samuel*[2], *John*[2], *John*[2], *Alexander*[1]), of Plum Island, b. 16 April, 1688, d. 7 May, 1764.
2. Hannah King, b. 5 Jan. 1691.
3. David King, b. 22 Oct. 1693, drowned 26 Sept., 1749, m. 15 Sept., 1715, Hannah Beebe, sister of Bathsheba named above, b. 5 April, 1695, d. 11 Jan.. 1728–29, he m. 2nd, Deborah Glover in 1731.
4. Daniel King, b. 13 April, 1697.
5. Jonathan King. b. 10 April, 1699, m. perhaps Eliza Petty in Feb., 1722.
6. John King, b. 27 Aug. 1727, Ann, da. of John Edward, Sr., of Easthampton. Letters to Ann, widow of John King, were issued 11 June, 1740, on her husband's estate. (*N. Y. City Wills.*)
7. Bezaleel King, b. 27 Jan. 1703–4, d. 12 Feb., 1725.
8. Abner King, b. 22 March, 1705–6.
9. Abigail King, b. 6 June, 1709.†

vii. MARY, doubtless the youngest daughter, named by her father, 11 Feb., 1686–7, with his "other daughters already married," in his deed of trust to John Tuthill.

2. ENSIGN RICHARD[2] BROWN, (*Lieut. Richard*[1]), of Southold, probably born before his parents went to Long Island. The *Salmon Record* states that he died 11 July, 1701, in his 50th year. He was the oldest son, and inherited, like all his brothers, some of his father's land. He was Ensign of a Southold Foot Company of Militia in 1700.‡ He mentions his great Bible in his will, quoted above, dated 6 July, 1701, proved 1, Oct,, the same year.§

He married on 8 May, 1683, Dorothy[2] Kinge (*Samuel*[2], *William*[1]), b. 11 July, 1664, [she m. on 21 Aug., 1705, Samuel[2] Dayton (*Robert*[2], *Ralph*[1]), of Easthampton]. Issue: 8 children, all of whom were natives and residents of the Town of Southold:

6. i. CAPTAIN RICHARD[3], b. 6 April, 1684.

---

* See Moore's *Indexes.*

† The King data in this article was obtained through the kindness of Mr. Rufus King, of Yonkers, N. Y.

‡ O'Callaghan's *N. Y. Colonial Mss.*, vol. iv., p. 808.

§ Pelletreau's *Early Long Island Wills*, p. 216.

Digitized by Google

ii. SAMUEL, b. 21 March, 1686, d. 30 April, 1725, m. 1st, doubtless Mary ———, who d. his wife, 31 May, 1711, in her 20th year. The marriage of Samuel Brown to Rebecca Beebe, who was sister of Bathsheba and Hannah before mentioned, is recorded in Liber E. *Mss. Southold Records*, on 14 Jan., 1712–13, with the birth dates of the children below. It is not stated whether Samuel was a widower or not. Rebecca Beebe, was born 1:25:1690, and apparently living 19 Oct., 1752. Issue:

1. Mary[4], b. 14 Dec. 1713; she m. doubtless, Amon Taber, of New London, Conn.
2. Rebecca, b. 24 May, 1715, who doubtless m. Samuel Youngs, of Stamford, Conn.*
3. Deborah, b. 17 Sept., 1718.
4. Elizabeth, b. 10 March, 1720–21.
5. Jonathan, b. 11 May, 1723, he d., perhaps, on the 8 Nov., 1734.

iii. DOROTHY, b. 3 April, 1688, d. 21 Sept., 1753, m. 3 March, 1709, Jonathan Youngs (*Gideon, Capt. Joseph*), b. 14 Dec., 1685. Issue:

1. Jonathan[4] Youngs, b. 23 June, 1710, d. in Sept., 1769, m. 13 April, 1732, Martha Booth (*Capt. William*[3]*? John*[1]).
2. Jeremiah Youngs, d. in 1770, m. Mehitable Moore, 3 Sept., 1747.
3. Richard Youngs, b. 10 July, 1714, d. in 1765; his will was dated 30 May, 1765, (Liber 25, p. 187, *New York City Wills.*) He m. 1st Esther (Warren?), who d. 25 Sept., 1749, in her 33rd year. He m. 2nd Phœbe Brown, on 17 Sept., 1755. Susannah[5], da. of Richard and Phœbe, is said to have m. Richard Brown, in 1787.
4. Dorothy Youngs, d. 22 Nov., 1719, in her 2nd year.
5. Joseph Youngs, b. in 1721, d. in 1816, aged 95, he m. on 3 Nov., 1749, Hannah Brown, (Joseph?)
6. Dorothy Youngs, m. Jeremiah Tuthill, 21 Jan., 1742–3.
7. Phœbe Youngs, b. in Aug., 1727, m. 16 Jan., 1755, Christopher[7] Tuthill (*Henry*[6], *Henry*[5], *John*[4], *Henry*[3], *Henry*[2], *John*[1]), b. 1726, d. 1798.†

iv. ABIGAIL, b. 25 April, 1690, perhaps burnt to death 26 June, 1746, or possibly, wife of Walter[3], son of William[2], or Walter[2].

---

* *Southold Town Records*, II., 340.

† *Records of Mrs. Jeremiah H. Tuthill*, née Youngs. (The compiler wonders if a generation has not been omitted in regard to Susannah Youngs, who married Richard Brown, in 1787. See Griffin's *Journal.*)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SILVER CUP MADE IN LONDON IN 1724.
(See page 65.)

Digitized by Google

v. DEBORAH, b. 5 March, 1692–3.
vi. MEHITOBEL, b. 8 Oct., 1695.
vii. HENRY, b. 3 Jan., 1697–8, d. 18 Aug., 1702.*
viii. DAVID, b. 8 Feb., 1699–700, who married, perhaps, Martha Dayton, of East Hampton, 16 March, 1725–6.† His nephew Henry mentioned in his will, dated 14 Feb., 1774, "land inherited from his deceased uncle David." (Liber 34, p. 376, *N. Y. City Wills.*)

3. JONATHAN[2] BROWN (*Lieut. Richard*[1]), of Southold, he was doubtless the Jonathan Brown buried in the old cemetery at Orient who d. 19 Aug. 1710, in his 57th year. He was probably married twice. He m. after March, 1695–6, and perhaps after 1698, Eliza, da. of Capt. Nathaniel Silvester, of Shelter Island.‡ Issue, probably by his first wife: (See *Census of 1698.*)

i. ELIZA, who perhaps m. John Tuthill 4th, and d. 21 Oct., 1650, in her 64th year.§
ii. HANNAH[3], (doubtless), b. in 1688–9, d. 4 Aug., 1750, m. 1 Jan., 1706–7, Jonathan[3] Haven, (*George*[1]), of Shelter Island, b. 2 Feb., 1681, d. 5 Aug., 1748. They had 10 children, viz.:
    1. George Havens[4], d. 1733–4, m. Mary ———.
    2. Jonathan Havens, b. 1709, m. Catharine, da. of Wm. Nicholl.
    3. Constant Havens, b. in 1713, m. 1st Abigail ———, 2nd Widow Elizabeth Crook, da. of Wm. and Rebecca Hopkins.
    4. Joseph Havens, m. 1st widow Mary Watts, 2nd Jemima Glover.
    5. William Havens, b. 1719, m. Sarah Case.
    6. Sarah Havens, m. Alexander King.
    7. Jemima Havens, m. George Duvall.
    8. Kezia Havens, m. Joshua Hempstead.
    9. Hannah Havens, who m. Samuel King in 1761.
    10. Walter Havens, d. 19 Jan. 1740.‖
iii. RACHEL, b. before 1698, (perhaps da. of Eliza Silvester).
iv. JONATHAN, JR., b. before 1698, d., perhaps, 18 Sept., 1704.

4. WILLIAM[2] BROWN (*Lieut. Richard*[1]), of Southold, b. there 23 June, 1659, d. there 20 Feb., 1733. His will proved 26 Feb., 1732–3, names his wife Catherine and all the children below, save John and Solomon. (Lib. 12, p. 1, *N. Y. City Wills.*) William is called third son, in the deed of trust from his father. William's widow Catherine, d. 20 Sept., 1739, she was m. about 1683. 9 children, all of them natives and residents of the Town of Southold:

i. WILLIAM[3], b. 8 Nov. 1684, he d. perhaps 20 Oct., 1733, and his wife Mary, 17 Aug., 1731.
ii. JOHN, b. 23 Jan., 1686–7, prob. d. 20 Nov., 1705.

---

* Liber E., *Mss. Southold Records*, compare with Moore's *Indexes.*
† *East Hampton Church Records.*
‡ Pelletreau's *Early Long Island Wills*, and the *Horsford Family Tree.*
§ *The Tuthill Family of Tharston and Southold.*
‖ Mallman's *History of Shelter Island.*

Digitized by Google

iii. WALTER, b. 23 June, 1689. (See note on Walter, son of Walter No. 5.)
iv. SOLOMON, b. 8 July, 1691, he was possibly Salmon Brown who d. 16 Sept., 1705–6, although Walter, son of Salmon d. in Sept., 1723, and another child d. in 1729. (Could Catherine, wife of William Brown, have been named Salmon?)
v. SILVANUS, b. 18 April, 1692, prob. m. Kezia Carter, 26 Jan., 1713. Their son Jonathan[4], d. 24 May, 1743, aged 25.* Silvanus Brown of Hutchabaque, (Acqueboque), who m. on 27 Oct., 1736, Esther Dayton of Easthampton, was prob. another of their sons.
7. vi. DAVID, b. 17 March, 1695.
vii. MARY, b. 1 Jan., 1697.
8. viii. ELIJAH, b. 27 March, 1700.
9. ix. THOMAS, b. 8 Nov., 1702.

(*To be continued.*)

THE "KING" FAMILY IN ENGLAND.

COMPILED BY GEORGE AUSTIN MORRISON, JR.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 12, of THE RECORD.)

THE KING FAMILY OF IVER, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

Arms: "Sable, a lion rampant, or, double qued, in chief a label of three points argent." No crest.

1. *John*[1] *Kynge* of County Kent had issue:
2. *John.*[2]

2. *John*[2] *Kynge* (*John*[1]) of Iver, Bucks: Gent. Married Margery Phillips, daughter of John Phillips of Hillington, Middlesex County, and had issue:
John[3] *King*, who died without issue.
3. *William*[3] *King.*

3. *William*[3] *King* (*John,*[2] *John*[1]) of Iver, Bucks, later of Harmondsworth, Middlesex. Gent. Married Anne, daughter of Robert Kyderminster of Langley, Co. Bucks, and left a will dated 14 July, 1652, proved 11 Aug., 1652, in which he mentions a farm called Walches and other lands in Iver, Bucks, leaving same to wife Anne. To son Edward, estates in Farwell (Staffordshire); sons Thomas and Francis to be scholars of King's College, Cambridge;

---

* Moore's *Indexes.*

Digitized by Google

son Henry is mentioned; cousin Mr. Andrew King* of Wyrardsburg; son Robert King; eldest son William; youngest son Richard; daughters Diana and Mary Kinge; daughter Ann Lovelace.† Edmund Kiderminster of Mottingham, Kent, Gent., a brother of my wife Anne. The children of William Kinge were:

i. *Anne*, born 1627, married ——— Lovelace.
ii. *William*, born 1629.
iii. *Francis*, born 1632,
iv. *John*, born 1634.
v. *Henry*, born after 1634.
vi. *Thomas*, born after 1634.
vii. *Robert*, born after 1634.
viii. *Richard*, born after 1634.
ix. *Diana*.
x. *Mary*.

The King Family of Stouton, Wiltshire.

The parish register at Stouton, Wilts., contain many entries of the name of "King," and Johannes Kinge was rector there about 1580.

From these records the following pedigree can be made up:

1. *John*[1] *King* of Stouton, Wilts., had issue:
   i. *John*,[2] baptized 1607.
   ii. *William*,[2] baptized 21 June, 1609.
2. iii. *Richard*,[2] baptized 16 July, 1616.
   iv. *Nicholas*,[2] baptized 9 July, 1618.

2. *Richard*[2] *King* (*John*[1]) of Stouton, later of Albonen, North Wilts., was buried in parish church at Albonen where he has a monument reading as follows: "Here lies interred ye body of Richard King, Esq., of Upham, Wilts.; Alderman and Sheriff of the City of London. He married Martha, daughter of Edward Goddard, Esq., by whom he had 7 sons and 3 daughters: John, Richard, Nicholas, James, John, Thomas, Edward, Martha, Elizabeth and Priscilla; By second wife Mary, relict of Edward Adams, citizen of London, and daughter of John March of St. Albans, Herts, he had Edward, Rachel, Mary and Catherine. He died May 22, 1668, aged 52."

Arms: "Sable, a lion rampant between three crosslets, fitchy, or: *King* impaling on the dexter side gules a chevron varie (Ar & Az) between three crescents, *Goddard:* on the sinester side Argent on a bend three lozenges (of the first) in chief a trefoil (of the second)."

---

* The will of John King of Wyrardsburg, Bucks, Husbandman, dated 30 April, 1617, proved 30 Sept., 1617, mentions wife Catherine, son Andrew (under 14) two daughters, Mary and Alice. William Child, and Rafe Kinge to be overseen. Gyll's History of Wraysbury moreover gives the following pedigree: *Ambrose King* of Salop (or Wales), had issue. *Andrew King*, Lord of Manor of Wraysbury, 1642, administration on his estate July, 1659, sometime merchant tailor of London; who had issue: i. Sir *Andrew King*, Lord of Wraysbury, 1659, knighted 9 June, 1660. Will proved 21 May, 1679, died without issue. ii. *Nathaniel King* of Pentrynant, Co. Mont, will 15 May, 1672, married Alice ———, and had *Nathaniel*, *Andrew*, *Mary*, *Martha*. iii. A daughter who married Thomas Sharrowe. No relationship can be traced between John and Andrew (Ambrose) King above, but it is possible. I much doubt whether Andrew King's father was named *Ambrose* or came from Wales, in spite of ancient pedigree and visitation.

† The present Earl of Lovelace is a lineal descendant of Peter King, grocer of Exeter, son of Jerome King and a nephew of John Locke. The name Lovelace in above King will is a curious coincidence and also note mention of Raffe and Nicholas Locke in Bishop Robert King's will, 1557.

Digitized by Google

Richard King then had issue:*

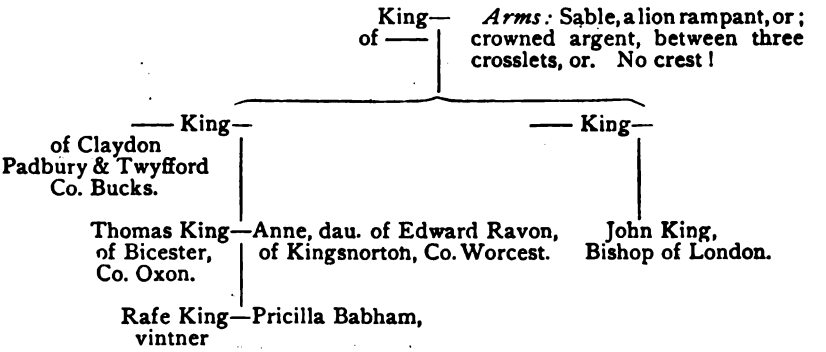
i. *John.*
ii. *Richard.*
iii. *Nicholas.*
iv. *James.*
v. *John.*
vi. *Thomas.*
vii. *Edward.*
viii. *Martha.*
ix. *Elizabeth.*
x. *Pricilla.*

BY 2D WIFE:

xi. *Edward.*
xii. *Rachel.*
xiii. *Mary.*
xiv. *Catherine.*

THE KING FAMILY OF STEEPLE CLEYDON, BUCKS.

In the Heralds' Visitation of London, made 1633, by Sir Henry St. George, Kt., Deputy to Sir Richard St. George, Kt., there is a pedigree signed by Raphe King, a vintner of Popes Head Alley, London. The pedigree runs as follows:



Upon the evidence of this ancient chart it would appear that Rafe King's gt. grandfather and the grandfather of Bishop John King were one and the same. On examining Bishop John King's pedigree as shown in Heralds' Visitation however, nothing can be found to substantiate the claim of Rafe King, vintner, to relationship, but on the contrary, the strongest evidence of wills, visitations, and manuscripts, indicate that no such relationship existed at least for three or four generations back of said Rafe King. It must be surmised then that Rafe King gave his pedigree to the Herald made up from tradition or upon a false claim. He by this pedigree could claim the same arms as those of the Bishop's family. A careful examination of the King wills, taken in connection with his pedigree, however, shows the searcher that Rafe King, the vintner, descended from a Cleydon family of Kings, living in the County of Buckinghamshire. There is an indication of a tradition that these Cleydon Kings were related to that John King, vintner of Bicester who was the brother of William King (John) the ancestor of Bishop John King. These Cleydon Kings can be traced as follows:

* Among other records at Stouton the following appears: "Thomas Kinge married Elizabeth Davis on 18 May, 1603, and had issue: June, baptized 6 July, 1603 (sic.).
John King, D. D., had issue: Robert, baptized 15 Apl., 1623, and Elizabeth, baptized 8 Sept., 1625."

Digitized by Google

1. *John*[1] *King* of Steeple Cleydon, Co. Bucks, died 28 Feb., 1521, leaving a will proved on 15 May, 1522. In it is mentioned Dionice his wife and the following children:

i. *William*,[2] eldest son. iii. *Thomas.*
2. ii. *Walter.* 3. iv. *Edward.*

2. *Walter*[2] *King* (*John*[1]) of Middle Cleydon, Co. Bucks, left a will dated 25 Jan. 1557, proved 30 April, 1558, in which he desires "to be buried in the Parish Church of Steeple Cleydon where my father and mother and other friends lie; To son Walter £4; to the four children of my daughter Agnes (three girls and the boy) £11." He also mentions a son Edward, and a daughter Margaret, and his wife Deanys, the latter being named as executrix. Deanys King, his widow, died about 1558, for in her will dated 27 Aug., 1558, and proved 5 April, 1559, she is called "widow, of Middle Cleydon." The will reads that she is to be buried in the church-yard of Middle Cleydon. Her son Edward to have the bequest made to him by her late husband. Mentions a daughter Margaret, and sons Richard and John, a daughter-in-law Agnes ——; Mary, the daughter of William, and names her son William sole executor.

The children William, Richard and John, mentioned in her will, were evidently by a first husband, and she must have been the second wife of Walter King. The children of Walter King may be grouped as follows:*

BY FIRST WIFE: BY SECOND WIFE DENYS:

i. *Walter.*[3] 4. iii. *Edward.*[3]
ii. *Agnes*[3] iv. *Margaret.*[3]

3. *Edward*[2] *King* (*John*[1]), yeoman, of Steeple Cleydon, owned lands at Padbury and Twifford. His will is dated 28 Jan, 1554, and was proved 11 May, 1555. He desires to be buried in the parish church of Steeple Cleydon, and names his wife Marion, executrix. Mentions his brothers-in-law Thomas and William Wicksnell, and gives his lands and tenements in Steeple Cleydon, Twyfford and Padbury to his wife Marion for life. After her death, his eldest son John to have his house in Steeple Cleydon, wherein he dwells, on condition that he pay £10 to Mary Okeley, testator's daughter. If son John die without male issue, then the same lands and house to second son Thomas and his heirs, male, with remainder to youngest son Edward and his heirs, male; then to his godson Edward Arderne, son of John Arderne of Addington, next to Anthony Arderne. To son Thomas all the lands and tenements in Twifford, now in the occupation of Walter Harris,

---

* There was a Thomas King of Bottle Cleydon who left a will dated 7 Feb., 1571, proved 26 Feb., 1571, in which he speaks of a wife (name not given but learned from her will to be Alice), and children John, Thomas, Edward, Isabell, and Agnes; also speaks of a brother, Edward King of East Cleydon, and a brother-in-law, John Adams of Swanbourne. The will of one Alice King of Bottle Cleydon, in East Cleydon, widow, is dated 22 Oct., 1592, and proved 26 Jan., 1595, and mentions sons John, Thomas, Edward, and daughters Isabell Watkins and Agnes Myller; mentions grandchildren Edward Watkins, son of William Watkins, Agnes Myller, daughter of William Myller, and Alice, daughter of Wm. Watkins. As yet this Thomas King cannot be linked with Steeple Cleydon branch, but he is undoubtedly a near relation and possibly a son of Thomas[2] (John[1]).

The brother Edward King of East Cleydon, mentioned in said Thomas King's will, in turn left a will dated 18 Jan., 1577, proved 31 May, 1578, in which he speaks of himself as "husbandman" and desires to be buried in the church-yard of East Cleydon; mentions his wife Isabell, and one George Gibbs, and Jane, his wife; the two elder sons of George Gibbs, and the other three children of George Gibbs.

Digitized by Google

also a messuage in Steeple Cleydon, called the monks ground, which was lately purchased of Raffe Gifford, Esq., he paying to Maryon, my wife, £5 with remainder to my son Edward, and next to Edward Arderne, then to Anthony Arderne. He mentions neighbors Margaret Wotton, Agnes King, Dorothy Penley and Deany Taylor.

The will of his wife Marion Kynge of Steeple Cleydon, widow, dated 1 Sept., 1556, proved 1558, sets out she is to be buried in the church of Steeple Cleydon, on best side of Edward Kynge, late of Steeple Cleydon, my husband, deceased. Mentions her natural brother Thomas Wycksnell, and brother William Wytsnell, (sic.); her natural sons Thomas, Edward and John King, and daughters Mary Okley and Agnes Arderne. Also daughter-in-law Agnes King, Margaret Wotton, wife of Thomas Wotton, and Mary King, daughter of Thomas King. Her son Edward to be executor. The children of Edward and Marion King were:

i. *John*,[8] "eldest son."
5. ii. *Thomas*,[8] "second son."
iii. *Edward*,[8] "of Steeple Cleydon and Padbury."
iv. *Mary*,[8] who married John Okley.
v. *Agnes*,[8] who married John Arderne.

(*To be continued.*)

BAXTER FAMILIES, GENEALOGY AND NOTES.

By James W. T. Scott, Philadelphia.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., page 8, of The Record.)

61. Isaac B. Baxter married Miss Hester Kniffen of New York. Having been burnt out in that city he moved to Philadelphia, then the commercial metropolis of America, and in 1816 opened a hardware business, at which he made a fortune, upon which he lived retired. His children were:

71. i. Thomas Earp, born 1814; died 1874.
72. ii. Jane Kniffen, Mrs. Samuel P. Rutter, born 1817; died May 13, 1889.
73. iii. Isaac B., born July 1, 1820; died December 14, 1892.
74. iv. George Washington, born April 1, 1825; died March 4, 1866.
75. v. Mitchell, born 1830; died March 20, 1895.
76. vi. Penelope, Mrs. Edward D. Brooks, born 1832; died October 1, 1887.
77. vii. Daniel Gray, died young.

They were born in Philadelphia and died there.

52. Roger Baxter. A Ryer (Roger?) Baxter settled in Schoharie by 1730. The church register in 1732 records his marriage to Applenia Eckersen, and the birth in 1735 of their son (78) Theunis.

It is supposed they had other children, for the Stone Arabia Church Book mentions the marriage in 1767 of (79) Eckersen

Digitized by Google

Baxter and Margaretha Zimmerman, and in 1768, Roger Baxter leased land on Canada Creek near Fort Hendrick to (80) Thomas Baxter; the latter and his wife Marytge, had a son (81) Jacob, born March 8th, and baptized March 23, 1784. At Schoharie, February 9, 1746–7, Roger Baxter witnessed Peter Useelys' will and in November, 1761, sold land on Fox Creek, the deed of which was not recorded until February 20, 1771. In 1768 he lived in Canajoharie. Eckersen Baxter died prior to October, 1788.

53. Oliver Baxter migrated to Hempstead, Queens County, and in 1743 bought thirty acres on Cow Neck. In 1748, he had a leather fulling mill there. His will, dated September 23, 1761, witnessed by Thomas Dodge, William Baker and John Mitchell, June 10, 1768, made his wife Elizabeth executrix, and Adam Mott and John Mitchell executors. It mentions:

82. i. Mitchell or Robert Mitchell, schoolmaster, who married Hannah Frost, February 19, 1762.
83. ii. Mary, mentioned also in Mrs. Elizabeth Baxter Sands' will in 1759.
84. iii. Keziah, mentioned also in Mrs. Elizabeth Baxter Sands' will in 1759.
85. iv. Elizabeth.
86. v. Israel.
87. vi. John, died 1812.
88. vii. Sarah.

Mitchell was given ten acres; Mary, £40; Keziah and Elizabeth when twenty years old, £40 each; Sarah, when Elizabeth was twenty, £20; Israel when twenty, the house, etc., John when twenty-one, £60; If John was not able to earn his living it was "to be given him as long as he liveth." The widow was well provided for, and if she married again was to receive £60. She was directed to bring up John and Sarah carefully. If she did not Israel should. The Indian Negro girl was to be sold when she would fetch £60, and "the Lone Office" paid.

86. Israel Baxter born about 1751, died in Queens County in 1834. After the Revolution he married Patty Lawrence. Their descendants live at Port Washington, Queens County, N. Y. An account of how he saved his sloop from being cut out and taken away by whale-boatmen is given in Onderdonk's Revolutionary Reminiscences of Long Island.

54. Israel Baxter. We have no information about this man or his brother,

55. Peracholus Baxter.

56. Stevenson Baxter had not attained his majority in 1727. February 11, 1744, at Sleepy Hollow church, Tarrytown, Stevens Baxter (Stevenson Baxter?), born Westchester, living Philipsburg, married Margreta Besset, born Rye, living Bedford. In 1783, Stevens Baxter was granted a lot at Parrtown (St. John), New Brunswick.

12. James Baxter, born January 1, 1701, married Ann Gillain. By request the clerk of Westchester County registered in the Deeds Book the birth of their son (89) Charles, December 30, 1727. This boy and another, (90) George, are remembered in Henry Gillains' will of December 11, 1730.

Digitized by Google

In 1729, James Baxter was a freeholder and trustee of Westchester. April, 1734, in a real estate transfer to Thomas Barnes of Westchester, he calls himself of South Carolina, late of Westchester; May 31, in a power of attorney to Barnes, is of "Charlestown," S. C.

We insert here items about James Baxters who do not appear to have been connected with the preceding person. In June, 1743, Jas. (James?) Bexter and Rachel, his wife, had a son Salomon baptized at Sleepy Hollow church, Philipsburg, Tarrytown; April, 1758, James Baxter, laborer, of Cortlandt Manor, age nineteen, height five feet seven inches, grey eyes, brown complexion, enlisted in Verplanck's company of a New York regiment, and re-enlisted in 1759; April, 1760, one of this name and occupation witnessed Gilbert Hunt's will; April 13, 1775, at Westchester three hundred and twelve men protested against the action of Congress. Lewis Morris, replying said, one hundred and seventy signers were minors or persons having no right to vote; among these was James Baxter, perhaps the one to whom the Digby grant February 20, 1784, gave four hundred and ninety-six acres; January, 1788, James Baxter, junior, of Westchester, bought land of Thomas and Mary Baxter, deed recorded in 1808, Joseph Baxter was a witness. A New London, Conn., town meeting February 4, 1799, voted thanks to James Baxter for services during the yellow fever epidemic of 1798.

91. Stephen Baxter who died in Dutchess County in 1809, lived at White Plains during the Revolution. He married Elsie Brundage. They had an only child, Charles, born February 6, 1802; died May 10, 1871.

92. Charles married Sarah E. Horton, born August 8, 1804; died April 7, 1871. They lived in Johnsville, Dutchess County, and had:

93. i. Seymour, died, Delevan, Ill., about 1896.
94. ii. William Augustus, died in Dutchess County.
95. iii. Mrs. Jennie Holmes of West Newburg.
96. iv. Mrs. Waldron of Fishkill.
97. v. Mary, Mrs. Isaac La Due of Matteawan.

We insert here items about Stephen Baxters who do no not appear to have been connected with the foregoing.

98. In 1638 Stephen Baxter owned ten acres in Barbados.

99. Captain Stephen Baxter, executor of Hezekiah Roberts, April 3, 1775, and witness to Mary Honeywell's will, Westchester, May 28, 1780.

100. Stephen Baxter of Jamaica or Bedford, at Stamford, Conn., December, 1775, recanted Tory principles. He embarked for Nova Scotia, June, 1783, and is perhaps the man who obtained a grant at Parrtown, St. John, New Brunswick, that year.

101. Stephen Baxter of Bedford, and Margaret, his wife, August 19, 1777, sold real estate to Adam Seaman. The deed was not recorded until August 26, 1802.

102. Stephen Baxter, born Fairfield, Conn., in 1781, married Nancy Coach, and at the beginning of this century moved to Dutchess County, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

103. Samuel Baxter of Salem, Westchester County, in December, 1776, abandoned his house, cattle and farm of twenty-five acres, and "joined the ministerial army." A Whig committee appraised his property at £51. He went to Shelburne, Nova Scotia, in 1783, but none of his name live there now.

104. Samuel Baxter was a seller of real estate in Dutchess County in 1808.

105. Bartholomew Baxter was of Dutchess County in 1816.

106. Bartholomew Baxter was a doctor in New London, Conn., in 1852.

300. John Baxter of the Rhinebeck, Dutchess County tax lists from 1754 to 1770, was assessed at £1, at a rate from 2*d.* to 5*s.* 4*d.* Before 1765 he married Margaret Volandt, who united with the German Reformed Church in 1756, which he became a member of in 1757. Their children were:

301. i. Rebecca, born in 1765; married George Snyder.

302. ii. Catharine, married to Zechariah Thiel, February 13, 1786.

303. iii. John, married to Sarah Van Wagenen, December 29, 1799.

304. iv. A third daughter married to Traver.

William Baxter was assessed in Rhinebeck in 1755.

400. John or Francis Baxter, prior to 1700, came to America while very young and married a Scotch girl, also very young. They had a son (401) Francis, born in 1724 or 1726, who in early life was in the British navy and with Wolfe at Quebec, September 13, 1759. During the Revolution he lived near East Windsor, Conn., and served in the American army. His son (402) Levi, born 1759 at East Windsor, was father of (403) Dr. William Baxter, born Delhi, Delaware County, N. Y., 1805, who was father of (404) R. T. Baxter, born Mount Upton, Chenango County, N, Y., June 8, 1837, now living in Fishkill.

Baxtertown, Dutchess County, was founded by a Baxter, who in 1828, when his slaves became free, settled them there.

Baxter Creek is near Fort Schuyler, Westchester County, N. Y.

Morgin or Morgan Baxter, signed a petition of the the Protestants of New York to King William III., December 30, 1701. It complained that they had been calumniated and misrepresented to Earl Bellamont who had superseded them in their offices by men not so well qualified for duty, that they believed religion and liberty would be safe with His Majesty reigning, and that they were faithful and loving subjects, etc. Morgan Baxter also signed the congratulatory address to Lord Cornbury, October 2, 1702. Though one of "the chiefest inhabitants and freeholders," he signed by "his mark."

Peter Baxter an inhabitant of Westchester in 1737, is incidently mentioned in Bolton's History.

Among uncalled for letters in the Albany post office March 12, 1771, was one for David Baxter.

At the close of the Revolution fifty-five Tories, headed by Abijah Willard, tried to circumvent their brethren and secure five thousand acres apiece of the best Nova Scotia land. When

Digitized by Google

found out in August, 1782, six hundred and twenty-eight Loyalists petitioned Sir Guy Carleton and Admiral Digby to prevent the first party getting more and better land than their fellow-sufferers. Among the signers were Lockart Backster, Gideon Baxter, Isaac Baxter, John Baxter, Stephen Baxter, and Solomon Baxter.

Many Loyalist Baxters settled in New Brunswick. Among them one who had two sons, Abraham and William, and perhaps other children. A great grandson, Mr. John S. Baxter of Baxter's Harbor, N. S., says they located in Sussex Vale, Kings County, N. B., and that at Norton Harbor, N. B., lives Mr. Simon Baxter, also of Loyalist descent. Some others of the surname from the United States were Joseph, whose widow died in New Brunswick in 1842; Elijah, deceased in 1852; James, grantee by the Digby grant, February 20, 1784, of four hundred and ninety-six, and William by the same instrument of two hundred and thirty-nine acres, and George, a grantee at Parrtown (St. John), N. B., in 1783. These and the Christian names Solomon and Stephen, together with Lockart, have been kept alive in Nova Scotia families. Jonathan Baxter of Philadelphia, was also a Loyalist.

John Baxter of Baychester (1898), is a son of George Baxter, who was born December 4, 1793, and died April 4, 1868.

William N., and Simon Baxter of City Island, N. Y. (1897), are grandsons of a Thomas Baxter who moved from Westchester to Ohio, and afterwards farther West.

Baxters of Argyle, Washington County, N. Y.

This family came from England, settled at Longmeadow, Mass., and moved thence to Fort Ann, N. Y. Moses, the son or grandson of Rev. Francis Baxter, was born in 1753 at Enfield, Mass. (Conn.?).

500. Moses Baxter married Comfort Chaffee, and had:
501. i. Celia, Mrs. Littlefield, born 1776; died 1864.
502. ii. Moses, born 1778; died 1814; married Ruth Ryars.
503. iii. Miriam, born 1779.
504. iv. John Wilson Chaffee, born 1781; a physician and prosperous ship owner of Boston.
505. v. Levi D., born 1784; died 1823; married Polly Miller.
506. vi. Marianne, born 1789; died 1870; married Wm. C. Brown.
507. vii. Lois Comfort, born 1791; died 1863; married Reuben Baker, jr.

502. Moses and Ruth Ryars Baxter had
508. George W., born Fort Ann, 1812, died 1894.

Yates County Baxters.

600. Thomas Baxter, born Kinderhook, N. Y., in 1776; died in Milo, Yates County, in 1864, aged eighty-eight. A brother, Enoch, of Catlin, Chemung County, lived to be ninety, and another, John, of Auburn, reached one hundred years. Thomas first located at Covert, Seneca County, but in 1839 moved to Milo and bought the farm now or lately owned by Gilbert Baxter. He was a member of the Baptist Church fifty years. In 1810 he married Lavinia Benjamin, who died in 1853, aged sixty-seven.

Digitized by Google

Their children were:

601. i. William, born 1812.
602. ii. Elizabeth, Mrs. Bennett, born 1814.
603. iii. Mahala, Mrs. Kinne of Bound Brook, N. J.
604. iv. Isaac, born 1818; died 1841; married —— Ansley.
605. v. Phebe, Mrs. George Shearman, jr., born 1820.
606. vi. Caroline, Mrs. F. B. Simonds, of California, born 1827.
607. vii. Gilbert, born 1829; married Emmeline Titus.

Thomas Baxter had for his second wife Delany Marion, the widow Adams.

Oneida County Baxters.

John Baxter was among the first settlers east of Hampton village. George Washington and George Clinton, in 1797 and 1799, deeded him two hundred and fifty-nine and a half acres in Westmoreland township. None of the surname now live in the neighborhood.

William Baxter was baptized at Norton, near Twycross, England, in 1696; John in 1729. Another William in 1762. The latter came to America about 1786. Joseph, born December 4, 1796, had four brothers, John, Benjamin, William and Richard, all of whom lived in Utica. John, son of Joseph, was born November 11, 1821; John R., his son, December 19, 1848. The latter's maternal grandfathers were Whigs and Continental soldiers in the American Revolution.

(*To be continued.*)

ONONDAGA COUNTY RECORDS—1784.

Contributed by L. D. Scisco.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 38 of The Record.)

The word illiterate inserted after names in this record indicates that the individuals signed with an +.

Harwood, Thomas; matross Art. Regt., transfers for £6 8*s.* to Alexander McDougall of New York. John Vanderbelt, Richard P. Lawrence, wits. Date, Jan. 9.

Hitchcock, Brampton; formerly of Art. Regt., transfers to George Bartholomew and John Fisher. Thomas Lawrence, John Clark, wits. Sworn as to no prior sale before B. Blagge, alderman. Date, Feb. 27.

Houseman, George, of Pennsylvania; late private 1st Regt., transfers for £15 to Henry Platner of Claverack. William Shattuck, George Phile, wits. Date, Feb. 4.

Hunt, William; soldier Van Cortland's Regt., transfers for 5*s.* to George Fisher of New York. Bartholomew Fisher, John Fisher, wits. Sworn as to no prior sale before B. Blagge, alderman. Date, May 22.

Digitized by Google

Jackson, Thomas, of Montgomery precinct; yeoman, transfers for £22 12*s.* 7*d.* to Justus Banks of Shawangunk precinct. Michael Billiger, John Roos, wits. Date, March 6.

Keater, Wilhelmus; transfers for £25 to James Roe of Kingston. Edward Schoonmaker, Christian Tappen, wits. Date, Jan. 26.

Kely, Benjamin; soldier 2nd Regt., transfers to George Bartholomew and John Fisher. John Clark, Thomas O'Niell, Thomas Foster, wits. Date, Feb. 27.

Kenny, Charles; private Van Cortland's Regt., transfers for £6 8*s.* to Ebenezer Clark of Wallkill precinct. Ebenezer S. Platt, Thomas Fowler, wits. Date, Aug. 28.

Kragh, Gottlieb; late private 1st Regt., transfers for £7 and other value to Charles Nukerk. William Bostwick, Hosea Lyons, wits. Date, March 6.

Ledue, Amiles; illiterate, transfers to Abraham Dewit. Isaac Lent, wit. Date, Oct. 27.

Lewis, James, of New York; carman, former matross, Capt. Savage's Co., Art. Regt., transfers to John D. Coe of Haverstraw precinct. Matthew Coe, Jr., Daniel Coe, Jr., wits. Date, March 6.

List, John; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £12 to Henry Platner of Claverack Town. Richard Waylen, Solomon Bennet, wits. Date, Sept. 4. Acknowledged before Lawrence Fonda, justice of peace in Albany Co., on Sept. 6.

McClean, Neil; late private 2nd Regt., transfers for £12 to John Tremper of Kingston. Jacobus Low, Edward Eltinge, wits. Date, Sept. 8.

McGowen, Jeremiah; soldier Van Cortland's Regt., illiterate, transfers to Robert Towt. Thomas Lawrence, Daniel Mack, wits. Date, March 24.

Meraney, Joseph; matross Art. Regt., transfers for £8 to Peter Nestell, captain in said Regt. James Little, Thomas H. Wagstaffe, wits. Dated at Verplank's Point, Feb. 1.

Micker, Solomon; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 to Edward Cumpston of Albany. Myndert V. Yeveren, Jr., Henry Hart, wits. Date, Jan. 5.

Morrow, Patrick; illiterate, transfers to William Bell. Samuel Rummer, Solomon Dick, wits. Date, April 9.

Murray, William; late sergeant 1st Regt., transfers for £6 8*s.* and other value to John Robison and Daniel Hale of Albany. Gerrit G. Lansing, J. H. Wendell, wits. Date, Sept. 2.

O'Brien, Thomas; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £3 14*s.* 8*d.* to Alexander McDougall of New York. John McComb, John McLeod, wits. Date, Feb. 20.

Ockerman, William; illiterate, transfers to William Cumming. James Hays, wit. Date, May 14.

O'Donaghy, Patrick; late soldier 1st Regt., transfers for £8 to Richard Skinner. Stephen Seaman, Robert Lewis, Charles Skinner, wits. Date, Dec. 10.

Parsons, Samuel; late matross Capt. Bliss' Co., Art. Regt., transfers for £12 to Isaac Hasbrouck of Newburgh precinct. Rachel Hasbrouck, Jonathan Hasbrouck, wits. Dated, Jan. 27.

Digitized by Google

Acknowledged before Benj. Carpenter, justice of peace in Ulster Co., May 25.

Pedder, John; late private 2nd Regt., transfers for £3 14*s.* 8*d.* to Alexander McDougall of New York. Cary Dunn, John McLeod, wits. Date, Jan. 24.

Peek, William; transfers to Daniel Hudson & Co. Asa Chapman, Joseph Doan, wits. Date, Oct. 26.

Pembrook, David, Jr.; late matross Capt. Modey's Co., Art. Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 to Cornelius Hasbrouck of New Marlborough precinct. Adam Cropsey, John Lynson, Nathan Miller, wits. Date, Jan. 4.

Person, John, of Albany Co.; farmer, illiterate, transfers for £32 to Vincent Helme and Daniel Adams of Ulster Co. Obadiah Smith, Samuel Arthur, wits. Date, Sept. 10.

Polley, Hugh; illiterate, transfers to William Bell. David Province, Solomon Dick, wits. Date, March 26.

Price, Elijah; former sergeant Art. Regt., transfers to Thomas Lawrence. Bartholomew Fisher, William Parker, wits. Date, March 8.

Purdy, James, of North Castle, Westchester Co.; yeoman, late soldier, transfers for £15, York money, to Ebenezer Fitch of same place. George Worden, David Hobby, wits. Date, Jan. 26. Also transfers for £8 to Philip Leek and Elias Newman. Nathaniel Holmes, Enos Canfield, wits. Date, Nov. 17.

Putman, William; transfers to David Howell. David Province, James Marston, Phineas Howell, wits. Date, April 5.

Ready, James; transfers to George Fisher. John Adams, John Clark, wits. Date, May 8. Sworn as to no prior sale before Alderman Blagge on May 14.

Roberson, William: late of Nine Partners, now of Albany Co., soldier of Capt. Douty's Co., Art. Regt., illiterate, transfers for £30 to David Griffin of Albany Co. Rufus Shepard, John Griffin, wits. Date, Aug. 16.

Robinson, James, of Amenia precinct; transfers for £20 to Rufus Herrick, Jr., of same place. Date, March 18.

Robinson, Richard; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 and other value to Edward Cumpston of Albany. Rynier Visger, Henry Hart, wits. Date, Feb. 9.

Scott, James, of Spencer Town, Albany Co., late "phife-major" 2nd Regt., transfers for £14 to Col. Peter Van Ness and James Roosevelt. William Root, Noah Coppet, wits. Date, Sept. 29.

Shell, Elisha, of Art. Regt.; illiterate, transfers to George Bartholomew and John Fisher. Thomas Cochran, John Duckman, wits. Date, Feb. 19.

Shults, John; private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £14 to Lodewick Vaile of "Scocktehook" district. Samuel Rowland, Catherine Rowland, wits. Sworn as to no prior sale before Samuel Rowland, justice of peace. Date, Dec. 4.

Skits, James; corporal 2nd Regt., transfers for £4 to John Addoms of New York. Phinehas Brown, John Lyon, wits. Date, June 29.

Digitized by Google

Sluyter, Andrew; mentioned in transfer of Feb. 15 as having transferred before that date, apparently to Abraham Freer of Kingston.

Sluyter, Evert; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £12 to Abraham Freer of Kingston. Andrew Bedford, Cornelius Wynkoop, wits. Date, Aug. 11.

Smith, Moses; private 2nd Regt., transfers for £6 4*s*. to Michael Burdge of New York. John Sandford, John Sabine, wits. Date, June 21.

Smith, Shorten; illiterate, transfers for 21½ Spanish milled dollars to John Cotgreave and Edward Howard. Edward Rose, Edward Howard, wits. Date, at Beekman's precinct, July 6.

Smith, Wait; illiterate, transfers to William Bell. David Province, Solomon Dick, wits. Date, March 14.

Smith, William, of Kinderhook district; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £16 to Col. Peter Van Ness and James Roosevelt. Jesse Bostwick, William Roots, wits. Date, Aug. 17.

Speare, John, of Montgomery precinct; illiterate, transfers for £10 to Jacob Tremper of Kingston. Archibald Hunter, John Eltinge, wits. Date, March 5.

(*To be continued.*)

RECORDS OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN SALEM, WESTCHESTER CO., N. Y.

The First Church in 2nd Town with some Places Adjacent.

The first ordination at first church gathered in 2nd town. Rev. Solomon Mead.

Persons Recommended to this Church.

Ebenezer Bouton & Abigal, his wife, by Rev. Mr. Silliman.
John Loder & his wife, by Rev. Mr. Ingersol.
Keziah, the wife of Timothy Canfield.
Rebecca, the wife of Benj. Rockwell.
Peregrina, the wife of Nathan Northrup.
Jane, the wife of Noah St. John.
Sarah, the wife of Daniel St. John.
Mary, the wife of David Canfield.
Deborah, the wife of Ebn^{r}. Grommon.
Elizabeth, the wife of Josiah Gilbert.
Deborah, the wife of Solomon Close.
Mary, the wife of Joseph Osburn.
Jehiel Tyler & Jemima, his wife, also Phebe Canfield.
Hannah, the wife of Andrew Bishop.

Digitized by Google

Mary, the wife of Stephen Brush.
The widow Rebeckah St. John.
Mary, the wife of John Bouton.
Mary, the wife of Ebenr. Scofield.
Abigal, the wife of Abraham Northrup.
Patience, the wife of David Sanford.
The wives of Paul & Lot Keeler.
David Crissy & his wife Eunice, & James Bishop, by Mr. Wells.
June 17, 1753, were recommended to our communion, Nath. Finch & his wife, by Rev. Mr. Silliman.
July 21, 1752, were admitted to full communion in this church, Epenetus How & Mary, his wife.
Aug. 30, 1752, admitted to full communion, the wife of Benj. Bishop.

No. 2. A List of Church Members.

Josiah Gilbert & his wife Elizabeth.
Solomon Close & his wife Deborah.
Stephen Brush & his wife Mary.
Jonah Keeler & his wife Mary.
Noah St. John & his wife Jane.
Danl. St. John & his wife Sarah.
Benj. Rockwell & his wife Rebeckah.
Joseph Osburn & his wife Mary.
Nathan Northrup & his wife Peregrina.
Andrew Bishop & his wife Hannah.
Ebenezer Scofield & his wife Mary.
John Bouton & his wife Mary.
Ebnr. Grommand & his wife Deborah.
Benj. Bishop & his wife Susannah.
Ebnr. Bouton & his wife Abigal.
John Loder & his wife Elizabeth.
Jehiel Tyler & his wife Jemima.
David Crissy & his wife Eunice.
Paul Keeler and his wife Sarah.
Lot Keeler & his wife Elizabeth.
James Bishop & Elijah Keeler.
Keziah, the wife of Timothy Canfield, & Phebe, her daughter.
The widow Rebeckah St. John, & Mary, the wife of David Canfield.
Epenetus How & his wife Mary.
Abraham Northrup & his wife Abigal.
Patience, the wife of David Sanford.
Nath. Finch & his wife Hannah.

1753, Aug. 26. Admitted, Uriah White to full communion.
Oct. 7. A. D., Sarah, the wife of Elijah Keeler to full communion.
1754, July 7. A. D., Obadiah Wood & his wife Anna to full communion.
Sept. 1. Rec., Nath. Northrup & his wife Eunice.
1755, July —. Rec., Eleazer Bouton & his wife.
Dec. 21. Adm., Wife of Benj. Bailey.

Digitized by Google

1755, Dec. —. Rec., Joannah, wife of John Olmsted.
1756, Feb. 1. Rec., David Waterbury & his wife Mary.
Oct. 13. Adm., Sarah, the wife of Timothy Titus.
1757, June —. Rec., Jabez Hull & his wife Mary.
July —. Rec., Joseph Bishop & his wife Sarah.
1759, Apl. 22. Adm., Ezekiel Hawley & his wife Ruth.
June 8. Adm., Francis Dan.
Oct. 1. Rec., Joseph Benedict & his wife.
Nov. 4. Adm., The widow Hannah Bouton.
1761, Apl. 29. Rec., Jeremiah Hait & his wife Lydia.
Adm., Nathaniel Newman.
1762, Jan. 31. Adm., Thaddeus Crane.
Adm., Ebenezer Wood & his wife Rachel.
Apl. 1. Adm., Gold Bouton & his wife Elizabeth.
1765, July 21. Adm., Mrs. Hannah Mead.
Aug. 4. Adm., Mr. John Close.
Aug. 4. Rec., Mary, wife of Abraham Slawson.
1766, May 25. Adm., Nathan Pardee & David Close.
May 17. Hannah, the wife of William Hawkins.
1767, July 12. Adm., John Peatt & his wife Abigal.
1769, Tomkins Close.
July 23. Rec., Epenetus Bishop & his wife Rebeckah.
1770, Jan. 7. A. D. M., Dan[l]. Boughton & his wife Mary.
Apl. 1, Rec., Rhoda, wife of Jehiel Tyler.
July 1. A. D. M., Sarah, wife of John Seward.
Dec. 2. Rec., John Plat.
1771, May 31. Rec., John Ambler & his wife Sarah.
July 28. A. D. M., Sarah, the wife of Thad. Crane, Esq[r].
Aug. 25. A. D. M., Joseph Doolittle & his wife.
Nov. 10. A. D. M., Solomon Close, Jr., & his wife.
Nov. 10. A. D. M., John Baxter & his wife.
1772, Apl. 5. A. D. M., Nathaniel Close.
Sept. 27. A. D. M., Hannah, the wife of James Green.
1774, Jan. 16. A. D. M., Samuel Waterbury & his wife Lydia.
Aug. 7. A. D. M., Nathan Rockwell & his wife Martha.
Oct. 2. A. D. M., John Hawley & his wife Elizabeth Brooks.
1775, June 4. A. D. M., Phebe, the wife of Thomas Lowree.
June 4. Rec., Sarah, the wife of Sands Raymond.
Nov. 5. A. D. M., Martha, the wife of Nathaniel Newman.
1777, Sept. 14. A. D. M., Ruth, the wife of Azariah Wood.
Sept. 21. A. D. M., Widow Ferris.
1781, Oct. 7. A. D. M., Widow Ruth Jane.
Oct. 7. A. D. M., Stephen Slawson & his wife Thankful.
1784, A. D. M. & Baptized, Sarah, the wife of Joseph Webster.
Nov. 21. A. D. M., Hannah Clark.
1785, Sept. 25. A. D. M., Samuel Newman & his wife.
1786, June 4. A. D. M., Deborah, the wife of Nathan Benedict.
Aug. 6. A. D. M., Benajah Gilbert & his wife Unice.
Aug. 6. A. D. M., Annah, the widow of Michael Scofield.
Oct. 1. Rec. from Scotland, Andrew Massie.
Nov. 12. A. D. M., Lydia, the wife of Gould Ferris.

Digitized by Google

1786, Nov. 26. A. D. M., Amos Waring & his wife Rebeckah.
1787, June 2. A. D. M., Aaron Mead & his wife Sarah.
June 2. Rec., Jeremiah Keeler & his wife Elizabeth.
July 15. A. D. M., Stephen Sutherland.
1788, Mar. 23. A. D. M., Mary Keeler.
1789, Mar. 23. A. D. M., Jemimah, wife of Lewis Benedict.
Dec. 23. A. D. M., Lois, the wife of Benj. Kellog.
1790, Apl. 4. Rec., James Siluke.
July 4. A. D. M., Abigail, the wife of James Reynolds.
July 21. A. D. M., Anne, the wife of William Brown.
1792, May 13. A. D. M., Sarah, the wife of Stephen Gilbert.
Oct. 7. A. D. M., Elizabeth, the wife of Lemuel Peatt.
Oct. 7. A. D. M., Ellin, the wife of Jacob Hoyt, Jr.
Oct. 7. Sarah, daughter of Eben. Wood.
1793, Jan. 27. A. D. M., Aaron Keeler.
May 26. A. D. M., Bettey Bouton.
July 28. A. D. M., Josiah St. John.
Oct. 6. A. D. M., Ruth, the wife of Ephraim Herford.
1794, Mar. 23. A. D. M., Phebe, the wife of Tim. Benedict.
July 6. A. D. M., Jacob Gilbert & his wife Mary.
1795, Apl. 5. A. D. M., Andrew Mead & his wife Elizabeth.
June 14. A. D. M., Prudence, the wife of Sam[l]. Lawrence.
1797, July 9. A. D. M., Sarah, the wife of Silvanus Ferris.
1798, July 22. A. D. M., Eunice, the wife of Hezekiah Lyon.
1802, Aug. 1. A. D. M., by Mr. Chapman:
David Northrup.
William Rockwell & his wife Hulda.
Rebeckah, the wife of David Hoyt.
Bettey Northrup, the wife of Capt. Jones, & Hannah Pardee.

MARRIAGES.

1752, Aug. 13. Jabez Little & Jane Brooks.
1753, May 24. Ebenezer Brooks & Elizabeth Loder.
June 27. Jacob Vancoit & Martha Price.
Aug. 12. Samuel St. John & Annah Palmer.
1754, Jan. 28. Abra[m]. Vancoit & Priscila Wauser.
Feb. 5. Tho[m]. Michell & Lydia Kindrick.
Feb. 12. Jabez Tyler & Mercy Clark.
Apl. 14. Arnold Dickens & Catron Mitchel.
Bethel Lyon & Jemima Wood.
Aug. 8. John Todd & Mary Brush.
Sept. 18. John Dickson & Susannah Benedict.
Oct. 9. Elisha Sherman & Phebe Canfield.
1755, Jan. 1. Myself was married to Mrs. Hannah Strong of Stamford. She departed Oct. 20, 1761.
1755, Aug. 6. Charles Peck & Jemima Hall.
Sept. 3. Benj. Rockwell, Jr., & Mary Osborn.
Sept. 24. Eben[r]. Green & Hannah Dickson.
Nov. 5. Gold Bouton & Elizabeth Gilburd.
1756, Jan. 8. Jeremiah Wood & Phebe Green.
Apl. 15. James Cabble(?) & Elizabeth Peat.

Digitized by Google

1756, Aug. 25. Job Bishop & Mercy Slawson.
Sept. 20. Edmund Brown & Widow Brooks(?).
Dec. 23. Abijah Gilburd & Rebeckah Brush.
1757, Jan. 5. Matthew Bouton & Rachel Webster.
Jan. 6. John Woolsey & Cloe Peck.
Apl. 1. Benj. Jones & Phebe Crofut.
Apl. 28. Jacob Lobdel & Ruth Bouton.
June 2. Jonah Northrup & Mary Northrup.
Aug. 17. Ebenezer Green & Widow Hannah Gernsey.
Aug. 17. Ebenezer Scofield & Widow Mary Webster.
Aug. 18. Jeremiah Salyer & Esther Green.
Aug. 25. Deliverance Purdy & Rebekah "ffroh"(?).
1758, Jan. 24. John Bouton & Mary Webster.
Jan. 26. Joseph Benedict & Charity Miller.
Feb. 16. Jonathan Silsby & Christiana Michel.
Feb. 28. Josiah Stephans & Jemimah Moner.
Mar. 29. Hezekiah Dickson & Sarah Patrick.
Apl. 4. Jonathan Vancoit & Mary Seely.
Oct. 8. Ebn^{r}. Brown & Mary Nichols.
June 23. Benj. Pedrick & Abigal Utter.
July 20. John Quick & Marget Pedrick.
Dec. 21. Sam^{l}. Bouton & Sarah Palmer.
Dec. 28. Seth. Hubbell & Jane Rockwell.
1759, Mar. 25. Samuel Bouton & Eunice Nichols.
Mar. 25. Benj. Coley & Elizabeth Trusdale.
Apl. 3. Abraham Slawson & Sarah Cabble.
May 17. Ebenezer Wood & Rachel Lockwood.
July 5. Abraham Bennet & Mary Richey.
July 8. Nathan Dickson & Zilla Marshel.
Aug. 16. Nathan Northrup & Mary Loder.
Oct. 11. John Dickson & Hannah Marshell.
Nov. 15. Jeremiah Scofield & Widow Sarah Brown.
Nov. 22. Joseph Lockwood & Hannah Close.
1760, Jan. 17. Peter Patrick & Elizabeth Dickens.
Jan. 17. Joseph Dickens & Susannah Utter.
Jan. 24. William Wolsey & Abigal Northrup.
Feb. 3. Pettit Baxster & Sarah Brush.
Feb. 13. John Loder & Mercy Bouton.
Feb. 29. Denton Mills & Sarah Cornwell.
Mar. 16. William Frost & Milleson Clark.
Apl. 2. Hezekiah Wood & Deborah Cluckston.
Apl. 2. Nathan Wood & Mary Lockwood.
July 17. Barnabas Doolittle & Mary Seward.
Dec. 29. Joseph Bishop & Ruth Dickson.
1761, Mar. 19. Daniel Waterbury & Anna Bouton.
Mar. 22. John Osburn & Eunice Bouton (wid.).
Apl. 16. Enos Silsbee & Deborah Bennet.
May 28. Zebulon Pedrick & Elizabeth Vauscan.
Sept. 3. Ebenezer Northrup & Rebeckah Woolsey.
Oct. 5. James Brown & Lydia Michel.
Oct. 12. Timothy Delivan & Sarah Close.
1762, Mar. 7. Josiah Brown & Lois Chapman.

Digitized by Google

1762, July 7. John Stedwell & Esther Bailey.
Aug. 11. Charles Trusdell & Ruth Keeler.
Aug. 16. James Dickson & Mary Gafferds.
Sept. 16. Nathan Rockwell & Sarah Hull.
Nov. 7. Elisha Miller & Betty Grommon.
Dec. 2. Richard Holmes & Lois Miller.
Dec. 15. Benj. Denton & Joannah Peck.
1763, Mar. 30. Theophilus Resco & Abigal Bouton.
June 9. James Skeldon & Mary Hait.
June 23. David Pardee & Martha Bouton.
June 30. Ebenezer Avery & Joannah St. John.
July 4. John Jones & Phebe Smith.
July 6. Michael Scofield & Annah Lockwood.
Nov. 15. Samuel Waterbury & Lydia Webster.
Dec. 1. Silas Steward & Elizabeth Dunning.
Dec. 8. Thomas Wanser & Widow Hannah Purdy.
Dec. 27. Ebenezer St. John & Mary Garnsey.
1764, Jan. 4. Moses Husted & Abigail Pedrick.
Jan. 12. Daniel Lobdell & Elizabeth Lockwood.
Jan. 19. James Bishop & Mileson Mead.
Jan. 26. Silas Purdy & Hannah Purdy.
Jan. 26. Henry Miller & Mary Searls.
Feb. 9. Mathew Bouton & Susannah Gunter.
Feb. 9. Mathew Bishop & Sarah Webster.
Apl. 18. Joseph Cable & Martha Cole.
May 30. Ruben Weed & Mary Scofield.
June 26. Alexander Hubs & Mercy Cable.
1765, Jan. 15. John Web. & Keziah Forster.
Jan 8. I was married to Mrs. Hannah Clark.
Feb. 7. William Hawkins & Hannah Bouton.
Feb. 26. John Piet & Jemimah Green.
Apl. 11. Jabez Fuller & Rebeckah Utter.
Apl. 29. Hezekiah Doolittle & Anne Chapman.
June 26. C . . . M . . . r & E . . . S . . ., wid.
Aug. 4. Richard Newton & Lydia Patrick.
Oct. 1. Martin More & Sarah Brown.
Oct. 14. Nathan Hull & Elizabeth Monrow.
Nov. 28. Daniel Bouton & Sarah Andress.
Dec. 2. Ebenezer Steenrod & Phebe Slocom.
Dec. 5. Enoch Avery & Dorcas Woolsey.
1766, Jan. 26. John Peck & Sarah Northrup.
June 4. John Patrick & Jemimah Tiler.
June 18. Justus Hubbel & Wail Bishop.
June 18. Stephen Chapman & Sarah Ferris.
Aug. 24. Jeremiah Kealer & Thankful Canfield.
Sept. 2. Job Rockwell & Mary Morehouse.
Sept. 6. Nehemiah Stebbins & Abigal Brooks.
1767, Jan. 8. James Web & Mary Wallace.
Feb. 19. Richard Brush & Hannah Tyler.
Mar. 5. John Pelum & Susannah Lockwood.
Apl. 1. Silas Hait & Hannah Bishop.
May 7. Deacon Solomon Close & Rachel Osborn.

Digitized by Google

1767, Sept. 7. Israel Silsby & Thankful Nichols.
Sept. 17. John Keeler & Phebe Hait.
Sept. 21. Henry Slawson & Mary Osborn.
Nov. 9. Daniel Brooks & Abigal Webster.
Nov. 11. Lemuel Peatt & Elizabeth Harris.
Nov. 15. Abiel Sherman & Mary Boughton.
Nov. 18. Jesse Hoit & Bethia Sherwood.
Dec. 27. William Underhill & Abigal Wallace.
Dec. 31. Jabez Morehouse & Elizabeth Bouton.
1768, Feb. 3. John Whitney & Rebeckah Morehouse.
Mar. 17. Stephen Bennet & Margery Dunning.
Mar. 24. Stephen Wood & Rachel Westcot.
Mar. 27. William Russel & Mary Peat.
Apl. 11. Jesse Owen & Hannah Tyler.
Apl. 21. Joseph Pellum & Freelove Peat.
July 3. Benajah Gilbert & Eunice Northrup.
July 19. Thomas Patrick & Elenr. Welsh.
July 21. Michael Halsted & Jene Brundige.
Sept. 22. Isaac Smith & Mary Pellom.
Oct. 13. Isaac Benedict & Elizabeth Burchard.
Nov. 2. Levi Baily & Phebe Peck.
Dec. 15. Michaiah Fuller & Patience Shelwood.
Dec. 28. Noah Bouton & Deborah Hoit.
1769, Feb. 15. Justus Reynolds & Rebecka Dicson.
Mar. 1. Samuel Marchant & Leah Palmer.
Apl. 20. Jonas Knapp & Catoron Silkman.
May 11. Peter Ferris & Hannah Benedict.
June 15. Jeremiah Keeler & Elisabeth Weed.
June 26. Zophar Weeks & Jane Northrup.
June 28. John Buckston & Rachel Lounsbury.
June 13. Jonas Hoit & Mary Lewis.
Aug. 30. John Fairchild & Sarah Mosure.
Oct. 1. John Denton & Elizabeth Purdy.
Oct. 5. Moses Higgens & Elizabeth Holems.
Oct. 5. Ephraim Gilbert & Joannah Brush.
Nov. 9. Silas Buckbee & Levinah Jump.
Nov. 16 Ethan Mead & Elizabeth Keeler.
Dec. 16. James Green & Sarah St. John.
Dec. 17. Benj. Hoit & Mary Johnson.
Dec. 21. Joseph Brush & Sarah Bouton.
1770, Jan. 1. Jacob Gilbert & Mary Northrup.
Jan. 11. Jabez Smith & Hannah Burchard.
Jan. 30. Isaac Hull & Elizabeth Webster.
Feb. 1. David Northrup & Abigal Wilson.
Feb. 8. Joseph Burchard & Hannah Dickson.
Feb. 22. Thomas Comstock & Rebekah Rockwell.
Apl. 23. David Keeler & Amy Ingersol.
May 28. Ebenezer Slason & Rachel Hays.
May 31. Enoch Harris & Jude Avery.
Oct. 16. Samuel Barnum & Martha Wallis.
Sept. 19. Daniel Hays & Jemimah Northrup.
Oct. 25. Daniel Benedict & Mary Newman.

Digitized by Google

1770, Dec. 20. Abraham Northrup & Anna Doolittle.
1771, Jan. 23. James Stedwell & Elizabeth Brundige.
Apl. 3. Josiah St. John & Phebe Pellam.
July 17. Timothy Brown & Mercy Slawson.
July 28. David Longwell & Sarah Tyler.
Aug. 5. Abijah Northrup & Elizabeth Andrus.
Aug. 6. Justus Purdy & Deborah Wilson.

(*To be continued.*)

HOES FAMILY BAPTISMS FROM EARLY CHURCH RECORDS OF NEW YORK STATE AND WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS.

By L. Hasbrouck von Sahler.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 54, of The Record.)

Apr. 15, 1754, Isaac Goes, Catrina Goes, Hannah, Jacob Spoor, Feytje, Spoor.
Sept. 6, 1754, Mathew Huies, Maria Van Schack, Laurie, Johannis Chus, Jannetje Chus.
July 12, 1778, Ephraim Goes, Sara Horton, Johannes; spon., Lowrens Goes, Maria van Alstein, his wife.
Jan. 28, 1781, Jannetje, Jonathan, twins, Ephraim Goes, Sara Horton; spon., Jacob Moor, Maritje Witbeek, his wf., Mattheus Goes, Rachel Moor.
Jan. 21, 1782, Mattheus Goes, Jannetje van Hoesen, Jannetje; spon., Martin Goes, Jannetje van Valkenburg, his wf.

Claverack Dutch Church.

June 26, 1739, Mattheus Goes, jr., Maryrje Goes, Jannetje, Gerrit van Schaak, Hendrikje Conyn.
Jan. 16, 1747, Pieter Hoes, Margrieta Verplank, Margrieta Rykaard Van Valkenburg, Margrieta van Schaak.
Jan. 16, 1747, Rykaerst von Valkenburg, Cornelia Hoes, Maria, Pieter Hoes, Margrytje Valkenburgh (van).
Jan. 16, 1747, Bartholomeus van Alstyn, Angrietje Hoes, Abram, Abram van Valkenburg, Ariaantje van Valkenburgh.
Jan. 16, 1747, Johannes Goes, Jannetje Goes, Maria Casparus Conyn, Eva Conyn.
Jan. 16, 1747, Dirk Goes, Christina Goes, Jannitje, Johannes Goes, Jannitje Goes.
July 15, 1750, Matthewes Goes, Marytje van Schik, Henrikje, Casparus, Conyn, Alida Conyn.
Dec. 1, 1750, Johannes Goes, Gertruy van Buren, Mateurs, b. Oct. 12, Abraham van Valkenburgh, Arijaenitje van Valkenburgh.

Digitized by Google

Aug. 31, 1760, Mattheus Goes, Magdalena van Deusen ———, Mattheus Goes, Marya van Schaak, his wf.
Dec. 19, 1762, Mattheus Goes, Lena Van Deusen, Isack van Deusen, Cathrina Valkenburg (van).
Mar. 4, 1764, Mattheus Goes, Helena van Deusen, Bata, Isaac van Deusen, Cathrina Valkenburg (van).
Sep. 27, 1767, Jan Herder, Kommertje Hoes, Hillitje, Michael Herder, Hilletje Hardick.
May 28, 1769, Abraham Halenbeek, Cornelia Goes, Robert Matthys Goes, Marya Halenbeck, his wf.
Sep. 30, 1769, Jan Herder, Kommertje Goes, Alida, Cornelis van Hoesen, Alida Halenbeck.
Jan. 8, 1772, Jan Herder, Kommertjer Goes, Michael Herder, Marytje Rees, his wf.
Jan. 8, 1772, Mattheus Goes, Marytjen Haalenbeeck, Willem, Benjamin Heider, Eva Goes.
Feb. 16, 1774, Matheis Hoes, Maria Hoes, Turck, David Brouer, Anna Brouer, his wf.
Jan. 4, 1778, Peter Hoes, Anatje Hoes, Gertrout, b. Dec. 6, 1777, Martin Hoes, Janetje Hoes.
June 18, 1780, John Herder, Comertje Hoes, John, b. May 6, John Smit, Jores Herder, Getruit Decker.
June 18, 1780, John Herder, Comertje Hoes, Cornelia, b. May 6, John Smit, Gertruit Herder.
Oct. 16, 1780, Abraham Halenbeck, Cornelia Ghus, Ephraim, b. May 11, Matthias Ghus, Christina Halenbeck.
Feb. 4, 1781, Mattias Hoes, Christina Holenbeck, Maritje, b. Dec. 25, 1780; Andreas Halenbeck, Christina Halenbeck.
Oct. 28, 1781, Richard Hoess, Gertruit Rees, ———, b. Sept. 11, Abraham Halenbeck, Cornelia Hoess.

COXSACKIE DUTCH CHURCH.

Oct. 16, 1739, Johannes Hoes, Jannitje van Schack, Johannes, Gerrit van Schaak, Tryntje van Alen.
Sep. 9, 1741, Pieter Hoes, Margrita Blonk, Ejtje, Matheys Hoes, Cornelia Hoes.
July 4, 1742, Johannes Hus, Jannitje van Schaak, Elizabeth, Matthys Fisk, Mareytje van Schaick.
1743, Pieter Goes, Mareytje Goes, Hendrik, Pieter Vosburgh, Mareytje van Deyk.
Jan. 20, 1749, Derrik Goes, Catharina van Alen, Jona, Lucas van Alen, Catharina van Alen.
Jan. 20, 1749, Reykert van Valkenburg, Cornelia Hoes, Margrita, Isak Hoes, Eytje Hoes.
Nov. 17, 1754, Willem Hoes, Jannitje van der Kar, Annaetje, Guert Roosa, Annaetje Bekker.
Sep. 12, 1757, Wiljem Hoes, Jannitje van der Kar, Cornelia, Nicholaes van der Kar, Mareytje van der Kar.
Oct. 4, 1760, Wiljem Hoes, Jannitje van der Kar, Nicolaes, Johannes van der Kar, Annaetje van der Kar.

(*To be continued.*)

Digitized by Google

RECORDS OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.—BAPTISMS.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., January, 1900, p. 34, of THE RECORD.)

A° 1792.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
26.	Garret Schenck, Sarah Van Dÿck.	Maria, b. 28 Jan^{y}.	
	Nathan Sheerman, Rachel King.	William Goold, b. 22 Jan^{y}.	
March 1.	Wife of Walter Heÿer, an Adult.	Francis Ketchum.	
2.	Martin Marrison, Sarah Locke.	William, b. 22 Jan.	
4.	John Colwill, Effe Van Alen.	Nancÿ, b. 3 Feb.	
	Daniel Van Antwerp, Lÿdia Earle.	James b. 20 Jan.	
	Ahasúerús Túrk, Jun^{r}., Jane Anthonÿ.	Nicholas Anthony b. 20 febr.	Nicholas Anthonÿ, Súsannah Anthonÿ.
	John Daÿ, Sarah Nagle.	Barnet, b. 12 febr.	
	Isaac Ter Boss, Margaret Weldon.	William, b. 9 febr.	James Woodrúff, Catherine Weldon.
	Peter Wÿnkoop, Margarit Qúackenboss.	Dirck, b. 13 feb.	Dirk Wÿnkoop, Sarah Wÿnkoop.
11.	Donald McLeod, Ann Masterton.	David, b. 28 feb.	David Masterton, Margaret his wife.
17.	Henrÿ Saúnders, Mary Tieboút.	Maria, b. 20 feb.	
[79.]			
18.	Peter Demont, Elizabeth Swartmoút.	Ann Maria, b. 15 feb.	
	Jacob Freeland, Altie Carmer.	Effÿ, b. 17 Feb.	Jacob Parsel, Margarit his wife.
	Peter Bogert, Marÿ Lawrence.	Marÿ Lawrence, b. 2 April, 1792.	Cornelius Bogert, Ann his wife.
	Peter Maseliús, Elizabeth Maseliús.	Beelitje, b. 24 March.	
	James Roosevelt, Maria Walton.	Grace, b. 10 feb.	Abraham Walton, Maria Varrick.
	Jacob Ashlÿ, Hanriatte Mills.	Marÿ, b. 22 feb.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1792.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
25.	Peter Elting, Anna Varrick.	James, b. 17 feb.	
	Nicholas Van Antwerp, Mary Lawrence.	William, b. 10 feb.	
	John Low, Margaret Bromwell.	John, b. 21 Jan.	
	Henrÿ Van Pelt, Ann Johnson.	Maria, b. 1 Jan.	
April 1.	John Van Wie, Catherine Snÿder.	Marÿ, b. 20 March	
	Philip Webbers, Elizabeth Reese.	Hannah, b. 12 March.	
	Thomas Ammerman, Margaret Oútenbogert.	Peter, b. 29 feb.	
	Jacob Brown, Marÿ Dú Bois.	John, b. 24 Jan.	
	John Vreeland, Catÿ King.	Maúris, b. 16 dec., 1791.	
[80.]			
	Abraham W. De Peÿster, Christina Baldwin.	Hellen, b. 8 feb.	James W. Depeÿster, Ann Depeÿster.
4.	Jelles Mandeville, Marÿ Smith.	Catherine Smith, b. 4 June, 1789.	Jared Smith, Catherine Smith.
	Jelles Mandeville, Marÿ Smith.	Dorathÿ Maria, b. 4 June, 1789.	Jared Smith, Catherine Smith.
8.	Henrÿ Bell, Marÿ Brower.	Catherine, b. 8 March.	Samúel Brower.
	Barzilla Dúsenbúrÿ, Mary Hopper.	John Hopper, b. 24 feb.	
18.	John Adoms, Elizabeth Marschalk.	Marÿ Ann.	John Roe, Jane Abeel.
22.	Richard Fúrman, Mary Goodbúlat.	Elizabeth, b. 6 feb.	
29.	Lewis A. Gautier, Margaret Elsworth.	Francis Frederick, b. 25 Janÿ.	Francis Elsworth, Sarah Elsworth.
	Edward Daÿ, Leah Boúrdett.	Peter, b. 17 March.	
May 6.	Samúel Gaútier, Catelina Delamater.	John Livingston, b 2 April.	John J. Remsen.

Digitized by Google

A° 1792.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Peter Hardenbrook, Marÿ Arnold.	Jane, b. 7 March.	
	Peter Hardenbrook, Marÿ Arnold.	Isabella, b. 7 March.	
	John Shúte, Hannah White.	Sarah, b. 10 feb.	
	George Harsin, Jane Caverlÿ.	Samúel Gibbs, b. 9 April.	Elizabeth Caverlÿ.
	George Harsin, Jane Caverlÿ.	Elizabeth, b. 9 April.	Elizabeth Caverlÿ.
[81.]			
13.	Aron Jenkins, Helena Hennion.	Maria, b. 16 April.	
	George Copeland, Margaret Robison.	George b. 14 April.	
20.	John Fletcher, Elizabeth Ackerman.	Elizabeth, b. 20 April.	
	John MacKinzie, Catherine Croliús.	Catherine, b. 15 Maÿ.	
June 1.	William Bates, Sarah Halseÿ.	William b. 18 feb.	
	Abraham Morris, Hannah Van Imsbúrgh.	Marÿ, b. 7 Maÿ.	
	John Rÿckman, Mary Harsin.	John, b. 12 feb., 1791.	
3.	Peter Walker, Diana Brower.	Unice Sarah, b. 8 May, 1792.	
10.	Henrÿ Spery, Elizabeth Contant.	Jacob, b.	Jacob Sperÿ.
	Peter Boúrdett, Marÿ Snell.	Rachel, b. 30 April.	
17.	Michael Cornelisson, Rachel Baremore.	John, b. 14 Maÿ.	
18.	Jeremiah Trouson, Hellen Livingston.	Robert G. Livingston, b. 29 Maÿ.	Gerard Bancker, Catherine Baÿard.
23.	Jacobús Fine, Elizabeth Cook.	Henrÿ MacKie, b. 27 Maÿ.	
	John Odell, Ann Kip.	Jacob, b. 11 Júne.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1792.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
24.	Samúel Suesden, Jacoba Skaats.	Jane Skaats.	
[82.]			
	Revd. William Linn, Rebecca Blair.	Hannah, b. 15 April.	
July 1.	Abraham Ackerman, Elizabeth Van Wÿe.	Annatje, b. 20 April.	
	Abraham Bancker, Mary Stitcher.	Henrÿ, b. 5 Júne.	
	Francis A. Marschalk, Magdelane Valls.	Ann, b. 1 Júne.	Margaret Valls.
5.	Thomas Bridgen Bridgen, Catherine Ten Eÿck.	Sarah Winhood, b. 2 Maÿ.	
8.	George Tieboút, Margaret Colÿer.	Henrÿ, b. 3 Júne.	
	Abraham Labach, Helen Corceliús.	Maria, b. 6 Júne.	
	Daniel Lawrence, Jemima Brevoort.	Ann, b. 5 May.	
	John Croliús, Jane Morgan.	Joseph, b 16 Júne.	
15.	Joseph Demorest, Elenor Nagle.	Maria, b. 21 Júne.	
16.	Corneliús Raÿ, Elizabeth Elmondorph.	Richard, b. 17 Júne.	
19.	Corneliús Crÿgier, Helen Parker.	Corneliús Maasfield, b. 6 Júly.	Elizabeth Crÿgier.
	Roger Row, Marÿ Light.	Peter, of New Marlboroúgh, b. 11 March.	
22.	David Godwin, Catherine Waldron.	Catherine, b. 10 Maÿ.	
	William Post, Ann Ludlúm.	William, b. 21 Júne.	
[83.]			
	William King, Letitia Osbúrn.	Jonathan, b. 28 Júne.	
25.	Richard Carÿ, Ann Low.	Loúisa, b. 5 March.	
29.	Henrÿ Thorn, Margaret McQuillon.	Eliza, b. 4 July.	William Thorn, Mrss Rankin.
	Francis Colegrove, Jane Degrove.	Nancÿ.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1792.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
Aug^{t}. 5.	Abraham Van Blerkúm, Sara Tailor.	Naatje, b. 19 July.	Walter King, Rachel his Wife.
	Thomas Demorest, Lena Nagle.	Peter, b. 30 Sept., 1792.	
	Elias Nexen, Mary Waldron.	Francis Bassett, b. 6 Júly.	
	Epenetús Halseÿ, Marÿ Brower.	Affa Brower, b. 29 Júne.	
8.	Charles Dickenson, Else Lansing.	Philip, b. 6 July.	
10.	James Chintie, Marÿ Wÿand.	Janet Ann, b. 19 Júne.	
12.	David Ackerman, Pollÿ Stockholm.	David, b. 14 Júlÿ.	
	James Van Dÿck, Sophia Aústin.	James, b. 22 Júlÿ.	
	Simon Kiersted, Sarah Montanje.	Harriot, b 13 Júlÿ.	
17.	William Brower, Martha Rúndle.	Mary, b. 30 Júlÿ.	
18.	Caleb Haviland, Jerúsha Davies.	Caleb Davies, b. 1 Aug^{t}.	
[84.]			
19.	Charles Collÿer, Catherine Shúrt.	Margaret, b. 13 Júlÿ.	
26.	John Van Dÿck, Ann Ganter.	Francis, b. 29 Júlÿ.	
	Samúel Delamater, Hannah Van Denbúrgh.	John, b. 1 Júly.	
31.	Henrÿ C. Sleght, Marÿ Remsen.	Henrÿ, b. 15 Aug^{t}.	
	Frederick Stÿmets, Ann Barrea.	Francis Barrea, b. 6 Aug^{t}.	
Sept. 3.	William Manleÿ, Elizabeth Field.	Robert Field, b. 4 April.	Robert Manleÿ, Catherine Manley.
7.	Catherine Demilt widow of Peter Devoú.	Daniel Steenback, b. 23 Júne, 1789.	Daniel Steenback.
	John Heÿer, Marÿ Hopper.	Abraham b. Júly 19.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1792.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
9.	Marÿ Breevoort.	Catherine, b.	Abraham Breevoort.
	Jack, Rose, } servants of James Depeÿster.	Rosanna, b. 16 Júlÿ.	Dinah, servant of Algelt.
16.	John Taÿlor, Lenah OKeÿ.	Thomas, b. 6 Aúgt.	
23.	Isaac Morris, Elizabeth Anderson.	Nicholas, b. 16 Aúgt.	Marÿ Morris.
30.	John Clitz, Cornelia Van Denbúrgh.	Frederik, b. 31 Aúgt.	
	John Oútenbogert, Ann Smith.	Ann, b. 28 Aúgt.	Margaret De Groot.
[85.]			
Oct. 7.	Herman Bússing, Alida Ford.	John, b. 12 Sept.	
14.	John W. Gilbert, Margaret Mead.	William, b. 23 Sept.	William Gilbert, Aletta Gilbert.
15.	Jedidiah Waterman, Johanna Van Zandt.	Edward Peirce, b 19 Augt.	
	John Daÿ, Abigail Carman.	Hannah, b. 9 Oct.	
19.	Alexander McDougall, Marÿ Stÿmets.	Penelope, b. 21 Sept.	Theophilús Elsworth.
20.	John Deÿ, Phebe Crane.	Catherine, b. 12 Sept.	
21.	Henrÿ Búrtsell, Elizabeth Berrow.	Henrÿ, b. 7 Oct.	
	Peter Tillaú, Charity Combs.	Peter, b. 24 Júne.	
	William Qúick, Sara Deÿ.	Jacobús, b. 23 Sept.	Jacobús Qúick, Marÿtje his wife.
	James Shepherd, Anna Chistina Knippels.	Willem, b. 20 Sept.	
	Peter Van Bommell, Trÿntje Van Cleek.	Annatje, b. 22 March.	
	John Brower, Sÿntje Post.	Peter, b. 10 Sept.	Peter Brower, Antje Sickels.
28.	Owen Jones, Marÿ Egbert.	Jane, b. 1 Oct.	
	John Velÿe, Catherine Ferdon.	Corneliús, b. 19 Sep.	
	Peter Wooleÿ, Marÿ Patten.	Hester, b. 22 Sep.	
[86.]			
	John L. Van Kleeck, Súsan Wessels.	John, b. 8 Sep.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1792.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
Nov. 3.	George Codwise, Júnr., Marÿ Bÿvanck.	George Van Ranst, b. 14 Sept.	
4.	Johannis Van Hoúten, Elizabeth Dykman.	Willemmÿntje, b. 28 Sept.	Corneliús Dÿkman, Motje Parks.
6.	Isaac Stoútenbúrgh, Ann Heermance.	Elizabeth, b. 28 Sept.	Elizabeth Stoúten búrgh.
11.	Thomas Gilbert, Alice Van Steenbergh.	William, b. 18 Oct.	William Gilbert, Aletta his wife.
	Abraham Breevoort, Pamela Dusenbury.	Abraham Nicholson, b.	John Hopper, Julia Herman.
	John Waldron, Aletta Bickers.	Margaret, b. 16 Oct.	
16.	Isaac Van Dÿck, Catherine Fach.	Catherine Alstÿne, b. 3 Nov.	Jeronomus Alsteyne, Marÿ Ann his wife.
18.	William King, Willemmÿntje Baker.	Margaret, b. 2 Nov.	
	Garret Westervelt, Elizabeth Davies.	Garret, b. 24 Nov.	
	Johanis Van Hoúten, Sally Loúw.	Cornelius Loúw, b. 10 Nov.	Corneliús Loúw, Catherine his wife.
	Abraham Bloodgood, Catherine Meÿer.	William, b. 21 Oct.	
30.	Joseph Dú Bois, Elizabeth Dúrÿee.	John Dúrÿee, b. 4 Nov.	Hannah Dúrÿee.
	William Van Nest, Deborah Toúlon.	George, b. 6 Oct.	
	James Kip, Cornelia Rÿckman.	John Livingston, b. 16 Oct.	
[87.] Dec. 2.	Frederick Elsworth, Catherine Cooper.	Theophilus, b. 14 Nov.	
7.	Edward Palmer, Margret Brasher.	Margret Dÿks, b. 22 Oct.	Marÿ McNeal.
	John Van Alst, Junr., Magdelane Bogert.	Aletta, b. 9. Nov.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1792.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Peter Cole, Elizabeth Goodberlat.	Marÿ, b. 3 Nov.	
	Anne Thompson, adult black woman.		
12.	Abraham Smith, Dina Dúickinck.	Anna, b. 19 Nov.	Gerardus Dúÿckinck, Ann Rappelje.
25.	John J. Montanje, Martha Strockham.	John, b. 12 Nov.	
28.	John Hone, Joanna Stoútenbúrgh.	Judith, b. 20 Nov.	Philip Hone, Hester Hone.
30.	Jacob Van Rÿper, Hanna Van Rÿper.	Peter, b. 7 dec.	Peter Van Rÿper, Jane his wife.
	Gerardús A. Kúÿpers, Elizabeth Schúÿler.	Johanna Depeÿster, b. 10 Dec.	Rev^{d}. Warmoldús Kúÿpers, Johanna his wife.
A° 1793.			
Jan^{y}. 6.	John S. Delameter, Margaret Krank.	Samúel, b. 2 dec., 1792.	
	Christopher Bancker, Marÿ Smith.	Sarah Sophia, b. 9 May, 1792.	Evert Bancker.
	Garret Van De Water, Marÿ Croliús.	Willem Clarkson, b. 24 March, 1789.	
	Garret Van De Water, Mary Croliús.	Johannis De Fraÿest, b. 6 April, 1792.	
13.	David Skates, Mary Blank.	Mary, b. 17 dec. 1792.	
[88.]			
14.	Peter Curteniús, Ann Remsen.	Peter Theobaldus, b. 18 dec.	
20.	William Dodge, Elizabeth Forbes.	Jane Ann, b. 18 dec.	
	Peter Pieterson, Hannah Emmons.	Stephen Cortland, b. Nov. 8,	

Digitized by Google

A° 1793.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
Feb. 2.	John Van Cortland, Catherine S. Cúÿler.	John, b. 24 dec.	Elizabeth Van Cortland.
3.	Samúel Broúwer, Hannah Broúwer.	Hannah, b. 6 Jan.	
	Anthonÿ Brown, Elizabeth Francisco.	James, b. 5 Jan.	James Brown, Sarah Brown.
	John Van Orden, Elizabeth Demorest.	John, b. 3 dec.	
	Jacob Cússer, Elenor Johnson.	John Johnson, b. 8 dec., 1789.	
	Jacob Cússer, Jane Hassert.	Elizabeth, b. 11 April, 1792.	
	Garrit Cosine, Jane Van Alst.	Jane, b. 11 Jan.	
	John Blanchard, Marÿ Carr.	Elizabeth, b. 31 dec.	
	James Bertine, Deborah Cosine.	Deborah, b. 21 dec.	
10.	Philip Fee, Christeen Stoút.	Christina.	Catherine Bogert.
[89.]			
	David Abeel, Jane Hassert.	Geertrúid, b. 24 dec., 1792.	
	Joseph Earle, Phebe Willis.	George, b. 22 Nov.	
13.	David S. Bogert, Elizabeth Platt.	Henrÿ, b. 4 Jan.	
18.	William Stÿmets, Elizabeth Taylor.	Harriet Elsworth, b. 14 Jan.	
24.	James Qúackenboss, Leah Demorest.	Maria, b. 10 Jan.	
	Peter Denton, Christina Gaútier.	Súsannah Gaútier, b. 31 Jan.	
26.	William S. Livingston, Catherine Lott.	Francis Armstrong, b. 30 Jan.	Abraham Lott, Geertruid Lott.
March 1.	John Michael, Súsan Lÿon.	John, b. 1 feb.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1793.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Daniel Hewlet, Geertrúid Ammerman.	Phebe, b. 14 Jan.	
	Jabez Halseÿ, Effe Broúwer.	Ann, b. 29 Jan.	
	Garret Hennion, Ann Emmons.	James Emmons, b. 15 Sept., 1792.	
3.	Henrÿ Ver Vielen, Marÿ Drink.	Sarah, b. 19 Jan.	James Ver Vielen, Sarah Ver Velen.
	Michael Daÿ, Sarah Daÿ.	David, b. 18 Jan.	
[90.]			
	Garret Sentis, Marÿ Bogert.	Mary, b. 16 Jan.	
8.	Mary, an adult black woman.		
9.	Jeremia Collard, Pollÿ Coeder.	Neeltje, b. 22 Sept., 1792.	
	William Croliús, Marÿ Dobbs.	William Dobbs, b. 20 Aug., 1792.	
23.	Garret Van Hoorne, Trÿntje Garrebrantz.	John, b. 25 Jan., 1793.	
	Petrús Westervelt, Martÿntje Blanck.	Petrús, b. 2 March.	John Westervelt, Antje his wife.
24.	Gerardús Búrger, Else Jacke.	Rebecca, b. 16 Jan.	George Goswill.
	William C. Bradford, Súsannah Etter.	Hester Beakleÿ, b. 20 dec., 1787.	Christopher Beakleÿ, Catherine Beakleÿ.
25.	Isaac Clason, Catherine Matthewman.	Júlia Ann, b. 7 March, 1793.	Catherine Matthewman.
28.	John Dawson, Elizabeth Waldron.	John, b. 27 feb.	
31.	Thomas Fardon, Unice Ketchell.	Samúel, b. 25 Oct., 1792.	
April 1.	David Berdan, Súsannah Simons.	Rachel, b. 11 feb.	
	John Riker, Martha Koleÿ.	Ann.	John Riker, Ann Wool.

Digitized by Google

A° 1793.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
[91.]			
2.	Charles Clarckson, Elizabeth Van DerBilt.	Hellen, b. 15 March.	John Van DerBilt, Helena Van DerBilt.
3.	Cornelius C. Roosevelt, Catherine Van Alstÿne.	William, b. 19 feb.	
7.	Joshuas Remsen, Catherine Codwise.	Eliza, b. 6 feb.	
	Cornelius Van Alen, Susannah Storm.	Rachel, b. 22 March.	
	Benjamin Evesson, Elizabeth Codwise.	Barnÿ, b. 27 June.	
	Jacob Daÿ, Ann Earle.	Ann, b. 22 Nov., 1792.	
	Thomas Lefoÿ, Hester Daÿ.	Henrÿ, b. 25 feb., 1793.	
14.	John Rÿkeman, Marÿ Allen.	Cornelia, b. 25 feb.	
	John Elsworth, Margaret King.	Marÿ, b. 6 April.	
16.	Samuel Low, Margaret Kip.	Henrÿ Kip, b. 17 Nov., 1792.	
21.	Abraham Child, Frances Moffet.	Francis, b. 12 Jan., 1793.	Marÿ Child.
28.	Jonathan Youmans, Marÿ Etsel.	John, b. 24 March.	
Maÿ 5.	Mathias Nack, Jane Schuiler.	Sarah, b. 2 feb.	
	John Albright, Catherine Smith.	Ann, b. 20 March.	
	Peter Ammerman, Salome Coffin.	Albert, b. 26 March.	Apollonia Ammerman.
	Thomas Fardon, Marÿ Hamer.	Thomas, b. 3 March.	
12.	Andrew Mÿers, Margaret Demorest.	Andrew, b. 7 April.	
	John Brower, Catherine Durÿea.	Abraham, b. 26 March.	

Digitized by Google

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

A° 1793.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	John Hoogland, Súsannah Pierson.	Súsannah, b. 12 feb.	
	John De Revier, Mary Brazel.	James, b. 4 Jan.	
19.	John Van den Búrgh, Ann Delamatar.	Garrit, b. 2 April.	
	Jacob Fee, Sarah Jenkins.	Rebecca, b. 28 March.	John Daÿ, Sarah Daÿ.
26.	Wessel Wessells, Maria Bogert.	Francis, b. 4 Maÿ.	Maria Wessels.
	James Húnt, Catherine Slegt.	John, b. 23 Maÿ.	
27.	Jacob Demoraÿ, Marÿ Moss.	David, b. 23 March.	
31.	Phobe Vermillia, an Adult.		
[93.]			
	Jacob M. Vermillia, Phobe Vail.	Elizabeth, b. 26 March, 1783.	
Júne 7.	Henrÿ Breevoort, Sarah Wheaton.	Margaret Ann, b. 5 May, 1793.	
9.	Davies Blackleÿ, Catherine Bogert.	Abigail, b. 21 May.	
	John Prevoost, Eve Calÿer.	Jacobús Calyer.	
16.	Abraham Brower, Lÿdia Loúdon.	John Loúdon, b. 9 Maÿ.	
	James Teller, Sarah Odell.	Sarah, b. 16 Maÿ.	
23.	James Coúenhoven, Elizabeth Demorest.	James, b. 20 Maÿ.	
	George P. Weissenfelts, Maria Leacraft.	Elizabeth.	
	Peter Dubois, Sarah Van Búnschoten.	John, b. 6 Maÿ.	
30.	George Copeland, Margaret Robinson.	Edward, b. 30 April.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1793.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Henrÿ Martling, Hannah Porter.	Henrÿ, b. 9 Maÿ.	
	Robert Giles, Margerÿ Woolseÿ.	Elizabeth, b. 5 Júne.	
	Peter Berline, Elizabeth Palding.	Peter Pier, b. 9 Júne.	
[94.]			
	Jacob Thúrston, Jemima Parker.	Súsannah, b. 3 Júne.	
	William Van Wért, Deborah Parker.	John, b. 29 May.	
Júlÿ 4.	James H. Kip, Margaret Hornblower.	Charles, b. 4 April.	
6.	Gardiner Jones, Sarah Herring.	Charles, b. 5 Júne.	
	Donald McLeod, Ann Masterton.	John, b. 22 Júne.	David Masterton, Margaret his wife.
	Alexander Van Ever, Eva Ackerman.	Isaac.	Maria Ammerman.
14.	Martin Morrison, Sarah Lock.	Henrÿ, b. 2 June.	
	James Rikeman, Marÿ Harsin.	Anne Harsin, b. 26 Maÿ.	
15.		Susannah Pritchard, b. 12 Nov., 1786.	John Low, Júdith Pritchard.
21.	William Linn, Rebecca Linn.	Sarah Livingston, b. 23 Maÿ.	
26.	James C. Roosevelt, Catherine Bÿvanck.	Maria, b. 12 Júlÿ.	
28.	James Egbert, Nancÿ Brooks.	Isaac, b. 14 Júne.	Catherine Egbert.
	Charles Dickenson, Else Lansing.	Corneliús, b. 30 Júne.	
[95.]			
	Elias Van Búnschoten, Hannah Van Keúren.	Elizabeth, b. 28 Júne.	
Aug. 4.	States Van Alen, Elizabeth Welch.	States, b. 9 July.	
10.	Henrÿ Lent, Elizabeth Ryker.	Andrew, b. 21 Júlÿ.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1793.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Peter Van Zandt, Sarah Janewaÿ.	George Janewaÿ, b. 19 Júlÿ.	George Janewaÿ, Effe Janewaÿ.
11.	Peter King, Rachel Bogert.	Jane, b. 19 Júly.	Albert Bogert, Jane Bogert,
13.	Isaac Van Dyke, Catherine Fach.	James.	James Van Dÿke, Sophia Van Dÿke.
18.	John Low, Jane Vouck.	Maria, b. 29 Júly.	
	George Hútton, Sarah Van Orden.	Andrew, b. 3 Júlÿ.	
25.	Annanias Archer, Catherine Van Alen.	Charity, b. 19 July.	
	Gilliam Cornell, Lidia Campbell.	Elizabeth, b. 4 Aúgt.	
30.	John Cregier, Ann Wessells.	Margaret, b. 17 Júlÿ.	
	Henrÿ Bogardús, Elizabeth Búsh.	Samúel, b.	
	George Harsin, Jane Caverlÿ.	Maria, b. 9 Aúgt.	
[96.]			
Sept. 1.	John Johnson, Helena Demorest.	Helena, b. 31 Júlÿ.	Helena Demorest.
	Simon Van Antwerp, Marÿ Búsing.	Samúel, b. 12 Aúgt.	
	John Montanÿe, Marÿ Woldon.	Isaac, b. 8 Augt.	
6.	John Lent, Sarah Ogilvie.	Abraham, b. 26 April.	Abraham Lent.
	Daniel Lawrence, Jemimah Breevoort.	Catharine, b. 19 Augt.	
	William Nexen, Elizabeth Woods.	John, b. 12 Augt.	
8.	Joshúa Werts, Catherine Croliús.	Catherine, b. 18 Maÿ.	Mary Croliús.
	John C. Freeke, Martha Stilwell.	Richard, b. 18 Augt.	
	William Brower, Martha Randle.	Abraham, b. 29 Júly.	
15.	Abraham Brinckerhoff, Dorothÿ Remsen.	Jane, b. 19 Augt.	
16.	Jacob Roome, Sarah Cúmmings.	Súsannah, b. 24 Aúgt.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1793.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	21. Richard Dúrÿee, Ann Heÿer.	Richard, b. 26 Aúg^{t}.	
	22. John De Lanoÿ, Ann Dútfield.	Ann, b. 5 Julÿ.	
[97.]			
	William Conklin, Phebe Ferdon.	Abraham, b. 28 Aúg^{t}.	
	29. Barzilla Dúsenbúrÿ, Marÿ Hopper.	Súsannah b. 25 July.	
	Peter Van Bommell, Catherine Van Kleek.	Rachel, b. 6 Sept.	
Oct.	6. John Newkirk, Maria Harsen.	Charles, b. 2 Sept.	Charles Newkirk.
	Cortland Van Beúren, Annatje Wessels.	Engelbert Kimmena, b. 21 Aúg.	
	9. John Shúte, Hannah White.	Hannah, b. 24 Aúg.	
	13. George Van Alst, Marÿ Bogert.	Maria, b. 22 Sept.	Jacobús Bogert, Maria Bogert.
	Harmanús Blawvelt, Maria Post.	Abraham, b. 22 Sept.	
	James Banner, Gúesje Gkkeson.	Lena, b. 5 Aúg^{t}.	
	Robert Sneden, Elizabeth Martin.	Elizabeth, b. 16 Sept.	
	Evert Búsh, Marÿ McEachron.	Evert, b. 13 Sept.	
	Andrew G. Fraúncis, Sarah Pÿe.	Maria Magaretta, b. 21 Sept.	
	Samúel Gaútier, Catalÿna De La Mater.	Richard Varrick, b. 15 Sept.	
[98.]			
	John VerWie, Catherine Snÿder.	Mime, b. 21 Aúg.	
	20. John Strÿker, Elizabeth Strÿker.	Abraham, b. 9 Sept.	
	22. Hermanús Rÿkeman, Sarah Bokee.	Edward Húnting.	Rebecca Will.
	Isaac Van Deúrsen, Catherine Johnson.	Will^{m}. Johnson, b. 2 Oct.	John Harrington, Eliza Van Deúrsen.
	27. Archibald Thompson, Catherine Appelgate.	Jn°. Applegate, b. 14 Oct.	Jane Thompson.

Digitized by Google

A° 1793.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Benjamin Elsworth, Sarah Dobbs.	Marÿ, b. 30 Aúgt.	
Nov. 3.	John Stagg, Júnr., Margaret Depeÿster.	Willm. De Peyster, b. 10 Oct.	
	Thomas Ferdon, Sarah Wÿleÿ.	Elizabeth Craÿton, b. 1 Oct.	Elizabeth Craÿton.
4.	Henrÿ C. Sleght, Maria Remsen.	William, b. 16 Sept.	
10.	Corneliús Smock, Catherine Fraúnces.	Catherine, b. 1 Oct.	Andrew G. Fraúncis.
	Andrew Hagaman, Rachel Strÿker.	John, b. 13 Oct.	
17.	Peter Stÿmets, Maria Thompson.	Jasper, b. 16 Oct.	
	Isaac Rÿckman, Catherine Brown.	Samúel, b. 7 Nov.	
[99.]			
	Hendrik Brinckerhoff, Jannatje Debaan.	Christian, b. 10 Oct.	William Dÿkeman, Marÿtje his wife.
	Nathaniel Moúresse, Elizabeth, Parsells.	Elizabeth, b. 8 Oct.	
22.	Joseph Dúrborow, Sophia Heÿer.	Walter, b. 22 Sept.	
23.	Thomas Stagg, Júnr., Marÿ Stagg.	Thomas John, b. 23 Oct.	Thomas Stagg, Catherine Stagg.
24.	William Hútton, Elizabeth Dúnn.	Chrÿsje, b. 30 Oct.	
25.	James Baÿleÿ, Catherine Brinckerhoff.	Abraham, Brinckerhof, b. 5 Nov.	Sarah Brinckerhoff.
29.	Abraham Morris, Hannah Van Imbúrgh.	Elizabeth, b. 27 Sept.	
Dec. 1.	Isaac Stagg, Gritje Banta.	Grietje, b. 12 Nov.	
	Jacobús Demorest, Maria Westerfelt.	John, b. 14 Nov.	
6.	Peter H. Wendover, Rachel Van Voorheis.	Rachel, b. 23 Oct.	

Digitized by Google

RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION OF ZION IN NEW GERMANTOWN IN WEST JERSEY.—Births and Baptisms.

Contributed by Ben van D. Fisher.

Nomina verbi ministrorum, qui Deo innante unitam Zionis et Paulis ecclesiam docuerunt, a quibusque haec ecclesiæ documenta manu Scripta invenies, sunt quæ sequuntur:

Primus rector hujus ecclesiæ Henricus Mühlenberg Eimbeccæ Haec noveranæ natus 1711 Sept. Cujus sub auspiciis. *Vice-rectoris* munere functus est Petrus Mühlenberg rectori. Situis, Pensilvania ortus—annis 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772 quam, in alium locum abeuntem seguebatur frater. *Vice-rector* Henricus Mühlenberg natu minor annis 1773, 1774, qui theologiæ aliisque studiis operam dederat Italæ Saxonicæ; tribus vero abhinc annis in patriam rediit. Dabam Jan. 19, 1774.

Rev. Guilhelmus Grafius successor doctissimi reverendissimique viri Henrici Muhlenberg: per triginta & quatuor annos singulari cura & diligentia Rectoris hujus ecclesiæ munere functus abiit Calendis mensis Junii A. D. 1809 ac per vota congregationis successor habuit Ernestum Ludovicum Hazelium Silisia Neusatriæ ortum.

Rev. Peter Muhlenberg settled *Feb., 1769.*

1771.

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
David Diltz, wife Maria.	Jacob, b. 8 Nov., 1770, bap. 3 Feb.	Parents.
Benjamin Triemer, wife Judith.	Ann, b. 14 tobr., bap. 11 Feb.	Johannes Appelmann, wife Ursula.
Jacob Klein, wife Fronica Gertrout.	Peter, b. 17 Jan., bap. 3 March.	Peter Melich & his wife.
Michael Mecherly, wife Maria.	Georg Michael, b. 14 March, bap. 22 do.	Parents.
Johannes Heldebrandt, wife Barbara.	Frederick, b. 27 Jan., bap. 24 March.	Friderich Fritz, wife Cornelia.
Johannes Amaak, wife Catharina.	Maria, b. 30 March, bap. 6 April.	Joh: Nicol: Dennis, wife Maria.
Carl Eversohl, wife Elisabeth.	Johannes, b. 11 March, bap. 14 April.	Johannes Appelmann, wife Ursula.
William Cole, wife Maria.	Jacob, Rachel, } b. 10 Feb., bap. 14 Apr.	Jacob Neff and wife. Christian Cole & Wm. Heidl.
Conrad Rish, wife Anna Maria.	Joh: Peter, b. 11 Nov., bap. 14 April.	Peter Rish, wife Margretha.

Digitized by Google

1771.

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
Johannes Schwalb, wife Margretha.	Magdalena, b. 4 Dec., bap. 14 April.	Johannes Appelmann, wife Ursula.
Balthas Pickell, wife.	Henrich, b. 24 March, bap. 28 April.	Henrich Schweitzer, Anna Neff.
Nicolaus Krämer, wife Anna Barbara.	Joh: Georg, b. & bap. 9 May.	Parents.
Conrad Eichler, wife Catharina.	Anna, b. 26 Feb., bap. 12 May.	Hieronymus, Eichler, wife Justina.
Wilhelm Eichler, wife Maria Elisabeth.	Anna Maria, b. 12 March, bap. 12 May.	Bernhardt Bengert, wife Anna Maria.
Jacob Enÿ, wife Elisabeth.	George, b. 12 April, bap. 12 May.	George Albert & his mother.
Frid: Bartels, wife Anna Catharine.	Anna Maria, b. 4 Feb., ✠ bap. 12 May.	Jacob Neff & Christian Degers wife.
Peter Meisinger, wife Maria.	Elisabeth, b. 15 April, bap. 20 May.	Jacob Enÿ, wife Elisabeth.
Johannes Schmidt, wife Christina.	Jacob, b. 27 Aug., '70, bap. 24 June.	Parents.
Betram Biem, wife Elisabeth.	Catharina, W. Waganalt, bap. 24 June.	Henry Huber, wife Catharina.
John Harris, wife Elisabeth.	Elisabeth, b. June 13, bap. 21 July.	Parents.
Patrick Hamel, wife Anna.	John, 17 years of age the 17th of this month.	John Schwachheimer & his wife.
	Patrick, 15 years of age last June.	Thom^{s}. Delanesy and Sarah Bell.
	Jonathan, 12 years of age last March.	Conrad Schwachheimer and his wife.
	Nancy, 8 years of age the 13th of last february.	
	Charles, 6 years of age the 13th day of last february.	
	Bap. the 31rst of July.	
Samuel Schwachheimer, wife Elisabeth.	Daniel, b. 19 July, bap. 31 July.	John Schwachheimer & wife.
John Sutton, wife Elisabeth.	Andrew, b. 23 May, bap. 3 Aug.	Parents.
Joseph French, wife Eleanora.	Eleonora, b. 15 May bap. 17 Aug.	Parents and Eleonora Sander.
William Hunt, wife Jenny.	Israel, 3 years old 8th of 8ber., bap. 18 Aug.	John Vogt & Christina Vogt.
Michael Channel, wife Anna.	Richard, b. Aug. 23, bap. Sept. 12.	Parents.

Digitized by Google

1771.

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
Margareth Channel, single.	Nancy, 7 years old, bap. Sept. 12.	Mother.
James Pace, wife Margaret.	Christina, 1 year old, bap. Sept. 12.	Mother.
Peter Collier and wife Rosina in Bedminster.	Johannes, b. 10 Aug., bap. 6 Oct.	Grandparents, Johannes Collier & wife Maria Elisabeth.
Gottfried Reinhard, wife Gertraut.	Sophia, b. 9 Oct., 1771, bap. 17 Nov., 1771.	Parents.
	bap. 8 Nov., 1771.	H. Appelman & his wife.
Georg Benghardt, wife Maria, in Libanon Townsh.	Georg, b. 8 Nov., 1771, bap. 18 Nov.	Parents.
Martin Martini, wife Maria, Margaretha in Libanan Township.	Maria Dorothea, b. 23 Aug. 1771, bap. 18 Nov., 1771.	The grandparents Martin Martini & his wife.
Adam Rüger, wife Catharina.	Magdalena b. 9 Nov., bap. 8 Dec.	Parents.

1772.

Abraham Vanhorn, wife Eva.	Cornelius, b. 22 Nov., bap. 5 Jan.	Parents.
Michael Abel, wife Christina.	Christina, b. 17 May, 1771, bap. 2 Feb., 1772.	Parents.
Michael Abel, wife Dinah.	James, b. Feb. 19, 1769, Dinah, b. Sept. 6, 1771, bap. 2 Feb., 1772.	Parents.
Henrich Miet, wife Elisabet.	Maria Magdalena, b. 21 Jan., 1772.	Parents.
Anton Moelich, wife Eleonora.	Eleonora, b. 3 Feb., 1772, bap. 12 April, 1772.	Parents.
Simon Himrod, wife Maria.	bap. Feb., 1772.	Parents.
Jacob Mohr & wife Anna.	David, b. 16 April, bap. 3 May.	Parents.
Adam Liek, wife Margretha.	David, b. 2. April, bap. 3 May.	Mr. Roelof Roelofson & wife Elisabeth.
Conrad Risch, wife Anna Maria.	Elizabeth, b. 3 March, bap. 17 May.	Diethrich Strubel and his wife Elisabeth.
Thomas van Buskerk and wife Esther.	Johannetta (Jannetge), b. in Feb., bap. 24 May.	The Grandfather Peter van Buskerk and wife Johannetta.

Digitized by Google

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	1772.	
Georg Mohr & wife Elisabeth.	Michael, b. 22 March, bap. 24 May.	Machael Bareith and wife Agnes.
Henrich Schweitzer, wife Anna.	Anna Maria, bap. 12 Sept., 1772.	Jacob Neff and wife Anna Maria.
	1773.	
William Abel and his wife Catherina.	Christina, b. 12 July, 1772, bap. April 18, ac.	Parents.
James Crafford and his wife Maria.	Mary, b. 9 Feb., 1772, bap. April 18, ac.	Parents.
Wilhelm Langeberger, wife Cathar.	Carl, b. 26 March, 1773, bap. 13 Oct., 1773.	Parents.
John Forrester, wife Anna.	Johanetta, b. 19 Aug., 1773, bap. 13 Oct., 1773.	Parents.
Robert Skelly, wife Hannah.	James, b. June 15, 1773, bap. Nov. 10, 1773.	Thomas Leining & the Grandmoth. Mary M'd.
Wilhelm Hibler, wife Anna.	Anna, b. 5 Sept., 1773, bap. 8 Dec., 1773.	Parents.
Johannes Jung, wife Maria.	Anna Elisabet, b. Oct. 1773, bap. 8 Dec., a. c.	Elisabet Fritz, for whom named Fred. Fritz & his wife.
Conrad Eichler, wife Catharine.	Catharine, b. 17 Oct., 1773, bap. 8 Dec., 1773.	Parents.
David Dilz, wife Maria.	Abraham, b. 16 Oct., 1773, bap. 12 Dec., 1773.	Parents.
Gottfried Reinhard, wife Gertraut.	Susanna, b. 5 Nov., 1773, bap. 20, Nov., e. a.	Parents.
A negress, Elisabet.	Old year bap., 1773.	Her master.
Friedrich Bartels, wife Cath.	Carl, b. 24 Feb., 1773, bap. May, 1773.	Carl Eversohl & wife Elisabet.
Record of all the children of Christian Moelich, and his wife Anna.	David, b. Nov. 29, 1767.	Christ^{n}. Sturm & Elisth. Moelich.
	Balthasar, b. Oct. 26, 1770.	Balth^{r}. Pikel & wife.
	Sophia, b. Oct. 17, 1774.	Gotfr. Reinhard & wife.
	Jonas, b. Feb. 10, 1777.	Jonas Moelik & wife.
	Elisabeth, b. Aug. 18, 1783.	Dan^{l}. Schaefer & wife.
	Susanna, b. Dec. 26, 1785.	Parents.

(*To be continued.*)

Digitized by Google

INSCRIPTIONS ON GRAVESTONES.

In the Youngs Family Burial-Grounds at Oyster Bay Cove, Nassau Co., Long Island.

Contributed by John H. Jones.

Note.—Inscriptions of a date later than 1850 have been omitted from this list. They can be consulted, however, from the original Ms. at the Library of this Society.—*Editor.*

Parish, Ambrose, d. July 22, 1847; æ. 83 yrs. 6 m.
Deborah, wife of Ambrose, d. June 7, 1832; æ. 63 ys. 3 m.
Stephen, d. July 27, 1834; æ. 41 yrs. & 5 m.
Isaac, d. May 18, 1834; æ. 30 yrs. & 10 m.
Infant son of Ambrose & Deborah, d. Oct. 9, 1812; æ. 7 dys.
Sarah, dau. of Ambrose & Deborah, d. Sept. 15, 1798; æ 2 ys. 2 m.
Esther, dau. of Ambrose & Deborah, d. Sept. 7, 1798; æ. 7 m.
Henry W.. son of Ambrose & Deborah, d. Feb. 8, 1843; æ 28 yrs. 4 m. & 8 d.
Also infant dau, of Henry W. & Elizabeth Parish. d. Apl. 7, 1839; æ. 1 day.
Also Henry W., son of Henry W. & Elizabeth Parish, d. May 20, 1847; æ. 6 ys. & 5 m.

Lyon, Mary Ann, wife of Wm. W., & dau. of Ambrose and Deborah Parish, d. Feb. 22, 1831; in the 28 year of her age.
Also Jonathan, son of Wm. W. & Mary Ann Lyon, d. Jan. 31, 1831; æ. 7 mths. & 5 ds.
Mary Augusta, dau. of Wm. & Mary Ann Lyon, d. Sep. 14, 1846; æ. 27 ys. & 20 ds. Also her sister,
Caroline Eugenia, d. May (?), 1834; æ. 10 ys. & 9 ds.

Wheeler, Sarah, wife of Elijah, d. Jan. 10, 1823; æ. 77 ys. 9 m.
Elijah, d. Nov. 18, 1807; æ. 64 ys. & 17 ds.

Rapalje, Miriam Martha, dau. of Geo. & Ann R., & gr. dau. of Jonathan & Miriam D. Tucker, d. Sep. 17, 1839; æ. 6 m. & 18 d.

Wheeler, Rebecca, dau. of Henry & Deborah, d. Sep. 1, 1833; in the 76 year of her age.
Henry, d. Jan. 12, 1810; in the 92 year of his age.
Deborah, wife of Henry, d. Mch. 6, 1805; in the 82 year of her age.
Martha, wife of Peter, d. Oct. 2, 1841; æ. 85. 1. 23.
Peter, d. Jan. 1, 1797; in the 49 year of his age.

Weeks, Andrew, son of Jonathan & Deborah Ann, d. Oct. 24, 1812; in the 25 year of his age.
Deborah Ann, wife of Jonathan, d. Feb. 6, 1811; in the 55 year of her age.

Hardenbrook, Elizabeth, wife of Theodorus, d. Jan. 5, 1844; in the 58 year of her age.

Townsend, Richard, d. Sept. 21, 1747; æ. 10 m. & 12 ds.
Richard, d. A.D. 17..9 (prob. 1729).
. . . . y, d. A.D. 1755.

Digitized by Google

Townsend, Eliza, b. July 23, 1837, d. Jan. 22, 1887.
Susan, dau. of Joseph & Hannah, d. Jany. 26, 1839; æ. 43. 3. 11.
Joseph, d. Aug. 19, 1843; in the 83 year of his age.
John Titus, son of Daniel & Sarah, d. June 19, 1824; æ. 1 yr. & 10 m.
Underhill, Elizabeth, wife of Sam[l]., Jun[r]., d. Sep. 22, 1828; in the 30 year of her age.
Youngs, Samuel, in memory of, who d. in the year of our Lord, 1750; aged about 70 years.
David, d. Dec. 13, 1784; in 66 year of his age.
Hannah, wife David, d. A.D. 1759; in 32 yr. of her age.

Erected by the
Youngs Family,
Sep., 1869, as a grateful tribute to the memory of Thomas Youngs, the first of the family who settled in Oyster Bay Cove about the year 1640 and died in 1720, and his descendants who are buried in this cemetery.

Infant dau. of Samuel I. & Phebe, d. Mch. 7, 1817; in the 2 year of her age.
Phebe, wife of Samuel, d. May 3, 1850; in the 60 year of her age.
Samuel, d. Sept. 7, 1838; in the 62 year of his age.
Hannah, wife of Samuel, d. Feby. 5, 1814; æ. 32 y. 8. m. 20 ds.
John Fleet, son of Sam[l]. & Hannah, d. July 19, 1812; æ. 5 yrs. 5 m. & 19 ds.
Sally Eliza, dau. Sam[l]. & Hannah, d. June 7, 1802; æ. 19 yrs. 6 m. 27 ds.
Sally Eliza, 2[d] dau. of Sam[l]. & Hannah, d. July June 7, 1816; in the 13 year of her age.
Susan, relict of Capt. Daniel, d. Sep. 22, 1847; in the 96 year of her age.
Captn. Daniel, d. Nov. 20, 1809; æ. 61 yrs. 10 m.
Mary, wife Thomas, d. Oct. 27, 1785; in the 60 year of her age.
Thomas, d. May 21, 1797; in the 81 year of his age.
Samuel, Esq., d. Nov. 2, 1797; æ. 44 yrs. 11 m. & 28 d.
Rebecca, wife Samuel, Esq., d. Jany. 7, 1802; æ. 49 yrs 11 m. 7 ds.
Hannah, dau. Samuel & Rebecca, d. Nov. 3, 1812; æ. 18 yrs. 2 m. 6 ds.
Mary, dau. Sam[l]. & Rebecca, d. Feby. 3, 1810; æ. 25 yrs. 6 m. 8 ds.
Alfred, son of Thos. & Catharine, d. Nov. 1, 1836; æ. 25. 2.
Thomas, d. Dec. 3, 1815; æ. 40 ys. 7 m. & 23 ds.
Catharine, d. Jan. 5, 1832; æ. 49 ys. 2 m. & 1 ds.
Daniel, Jun[r]., d. Sep. 29, 1830; æ. 38 yrs. 8 m. & (—) prob.
Fanny, d. Apl. 1, 1834; æ. 37 ys. 6 m. & 10 ds.
John B., d. Apl. 4, 1832; in the 55 year of his age.

Digitized by Google

Youngs, Catharine Margery, dau. of Daniel & Catharine, d. May 9, 1845; æ. 27 yrs. 3 m. & 7 ds.
Edward, son Daniel & Catharine, d. at Sacramento City, Cal., Nov. 8, 1850; in the 26 year of his age.
Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel & Maria, d. Oct. 29, 1836; æ. 6 ds.
Henry I., son of Daniel & Maria, d. Sep. 3, 1836; æ 1 yr. & 15 ds.
John Baker, son of Daniel & Maria, d. Mch. 17, 1832; æ. 2 ys. & 6 m.
Charles, son of Daniel and Maria, d. Sept. 24, 1827; æ. 2 yrs. 7 ds.
Daniel T., son of Thos. & Catharine. No date.
Margaret, wife of Daniel T., and dau. of Dr. Smith and Nancey Cutter. No date.
Alfred Clarence, son of Daniel T. & Margaret G. No date.
Henry I., son of Daniel T. & Margaret G. No date.
George G., son of Daniel T. & Margaret G. No date.
Smith G., son of Daniel T. & Margaret G. No date.
Florence, dau. of Daniel T. & Margaret G. No date.
Ferdinand, son of Daniel T. & Margaret G. No date.
Tobias, Thos., son of Dr. Christian & Catharin, d. Dec. 15, 1837; æ. 57 yrs. 4 mo. 18 d.
Catharine, wife of Dr. Christian, d. Apl. 2, 1819; æ. 78 yr. 11 m. 16 ds.
Baker, John, b. Apl. 20, 1762; d. May 29, 1850.
William, son of Wright & Ellen, d. Mch. 3, 1835; æ. 1 yr. 4 m. 6 ds.
Jones, infant son of Elbert H. & Mayery F., d. 6 May, 1840.
Sarah Eloise, dau. of above, d. 24 Mch., 1850; æ. 16 yrs.

Inscriptions taken fbom the Old Cemetery at Huntington, Suffolk Co., L. I.—1701–1850.

There are many early graves in this cemetery marked only by the broken common stones of this locality, having no marks for identification (by report ante-dating the Revolutionary War). The epitaphs on all these stones being mostly scriptural quotatious, are omitted here.

Smith, Epenetus, d. May 24, 1830; in the 64 year of his age.
Ezra B., son of Epenetus, d. Dec. 2, 1827; in the 26 year of his age.
Tredwell, son of Epenetus, d. Apl. 2, 1830; in the 27 year of his age.
Zachariah, d. Apl. 4, 1829; in the 76 year of his age.
Anna, wife of Zachariah, d. Mch. 26, 1799; in the 42 year of her age.
Rebecca, dau. of Zachariah, d. Sep. 11, 1788; æ. 2 ys. 26 ds.
Lydia, relict of Zacharia, d. Sep. 17, 1830; æ. 78. 10. 13.
Henry, d. Aug. 24, 1802; in the 74 year of his age.
Grave. No marks.
Eliphalet, d. Dec. 14, 1849; in the 76 year of his age.

Digitized by Google

Smith, Abigail, wife of Eliphalet, d. Jan. 27, 1807; in the 26 year of her age.
Phebe N., wife of Eliphalet, d. Nov. 11, 1812; in the 26 year of her age.
Charles, d. Aug. —, 1841; æ. 36 yrs. 11 m. 4 ds.
Seabury, son of Enoch & Hannah, d. Dec. 22, 1838; æ. 27. 1. 21.
Hannah, wife of Enoch, d. June 18, 1848; æ. 64. 5. 25.
Emma M., dau. Daniel E. & Grace A., d. Oct. 6, 1847; æ. 11 ms. & 14 dys.
Zadoc C., son of Jonathan & Eliza, d. Feb. 16, 1806; æ. 26 dys.
W. S., d. Mch. 3, 1835; æ. 24. 9. 14.
Clara A., d. Nov. 23, 1832; in the 33 year of her age.
Temperance Ketcham, wife of Epenetus, d. Apl 15, 1839; in the 73 year of her age.
Epenetus, d. Sep. 9, 1839; in the 80 year of his age.
Charles W., d. Dec. 20, 1849; in the 56 year of his age.
Harriet, wife of Chas. W., d. Aug. 21, 1833; æ. 35. 6. 6.
Elizabeth, wife of Nathan, d. Aug. 16, 1795; in the 22 year of her age.
Nathan, d. Feby. 14, 1811; in the 40 year of his age.
Elizabeth C., dau. of Nathan & Elizabeth, d. Aug. 31, 1798; in the 5 year of her age.
Gilbert, d. Aug. 4, 1842; in the 78 year of his age.
Richard H., son of Gilbert & Hannah, d. Sept. 9, 1837; æ. 14. 2. 6.
Jesse B., d. Mch. 13, 1841; æ. 27 ys. 10 m. 18 ds.
Gilbert, son of Nathaniel & Phebe, d. Aug. 22, 1818; æ. 57. 0. 3.
Phebe, wife of Nelson, d. Jany. 28, 1845; in the 34 year of her age.
Mary, dau. of Nelson & Phebe, d. Oct. 17, 1840; æ. 3. 6. 18.
Thos. E., son of John & Anna, b. Jan. 20, 1846, d. Feby. 4, 1846.
Joshua, d. Jan. 29, 1844; in the 47 year of his age.
Martha B., wife of Joshua, d. Aug. 3, 1840; in the 42 year of her age.
Martha M., dau. of Joshua & Martha, d. Sept. 15, 1835; æ. 3 m. 15 ds.
Charlott, dau. of Joshua & Martha, d. Sep. 17, 1826, æ. 27. 1. 0.
Charles H., son of Joshua & Martha, d. Jan. 10, 1827, æ. 0. 8. 8.
Abigail, wife of Zophar B., d. Mch. 29, 1835; in the 37 year of her age.
Naomi, wife of Ezra, d. Nov. 3, 1826; in the 29 year of her age.
Martha. No dates.
David, d. Dec. 8, 1824; in the 74 year of his age.
Capt. David, d. Dec. 16, 1820; in the 70 year of his age.
John H., d. Jan. 1, 1841; æ. 1 y. 10 m. } sons of Jeffrey &
William E., d. Feby. 17, 1842; æ. 1 y. 8 m. } Ianthia.
Joseph, Jr., d. June 12, 1773; in the 45 year of his age.
Ireland, Tabitha, relict of Daniel, d. July 23, 1833; in the 80 year of her age.
Place, Naomi, wife of Oliver, d. Dec. 14, 1823; in the 44th year of her age.

Digitized by Google

Place, Anna Maria, dau. of Oliver, d. Oct. 21, 1821; æ. 4. 1. 21.
Charity, wife of Capt. John, d. Oct. 1, 1849; in the 77 year of her age.
Capt. John, d. June 8, 1839; in the 66 year of his age.
Charles, son Obadiah P. & Sarah Fleet, d. 25 Sep., 1824; æ. 3. 9. 0.
Joseph, d. Apl. 21, 1839; æ. 62. 5. 0.
Please, William, d. Aug. 17, 1827; in the 90 year of his age.
Anne, wife of William, d. Mch. 21, 1800; in the 67 year of her age.
Julia, dau. of Morris & Mary, d. 1813.
Pleace, Morris, d. Sep. 17, 1815; in the 44 year of his age.
Mary, relict of Morris, d. Jany. 8, 1849; æ. 72. 7. 18.
Maria, dau. of Morris & Mary, d. Feby. 8, 1817; in the 21 year of her age.
Edna, wife of Ephriam, d. July 22, 1839; æ. 41. 11. 15.
Ephriam, d. Apl. 13, 1833; æ. 34. 5. 26.
John, son of John & Charity, d. Sep. 6, 1815; æ. 1 m. & 1 d.
Jacobin, Anne, a native of Germany, d. Feby. 15, 1831; in the 22 year of her age.
Rogers, Maria, wife of Henry A. & dau. of Wm. & Eliza Place, d. Apl. 17, 1833; in the 56 year of her age.
Hannah, wife of Israel, d. Oct. 28, 1843; æ. 32. 10. 1.
Hannah, wife of Israel, d. Apl. 13, 1808; æ. 27. 0. 0.
Israel, d. Oct. 28, 1828; æ. 45. 6. 7.
Warren, d. Feby. 3, 1843; in the 65 year of his age.
Sarah Ogden, wife Warren, d. Apl. 16, 1820; in the 38 year of her age.
Sarah, wife of William, d. Apl. 13, 1823; in the 67 year of her age.
Hannah, wife of Joshua, d. Dec. 18, 1787; in the 48 year of her age.
Joshua, d. June 1, 1785; æ. 47. 7. 0.
Richard, son of Zephaniah, d. Feby. 21, 1828; æ. 30. 10. 0.
Obadiah. Dates obliterated.
Ananias, d. Feby. 16, 1775; in the 64 year of his age.
O. R. No dates.
Mrs. Ruth. No dates.
Hezekiah. No dates.
Mrs. Hannah. No dates.
Alexander. No dates.
R. R. No dates.
Z. R. No dates.
Zebulon, d. Mch. 4, 1820; in the 58 year of his age.
Rhoda, relict of Zebulon, d. Feby. 24, 1835; in the 72 year of her age.
Platt, d. May 26, 1812; in the 45 year of his age.
Alexander, d. July 30, 1782; in the 23 year of his age.
Hannah, wife of Alexander, d. July 30, 1784; in the 20th year of her age.
Hezekiah, d. Sep. 25, 1778; in the 75 year of his age.

(*To be continued.*)

Digitized by Google

EDITORIAL.

THE editor for the year 1900, in resuming the editorial chair which he and S. HASTINGS GRANT jointly held some thirty years ago, when they inaugurated the present RECORD, in the form of a little 8-page *Bulletin*—is naturally led into reflections—some pleasant and some sad. Pleasant it has been to note that during these first three decades of our Society's life, the RECORD has been firmly maintained by the voluntary and unwavering energy and labors of successive Publication Committees and Editors (John S. Gautier, John J. Latting, S. S. Purple, Beverly R. Betts, Thomas G. Evans, Richard H. Greene); and that it has proved to be at once the strength and the best result of the Society's work; the one thing, alone of all others, which we have to show as our *raison d'être.* If we had done nothing else, we could point with justifiable pride to the XXX volumes of this quarterly, as one of the finest achievements of American Genealogy, second to none except it be the *Register* of our older contemporary, the New England Historic-Gen. Society of Boston, Mass. Sadness steals over us, as we turn its pages, and note how, one by one, some of these editors have passed beyond our ken—we recall their keen interest in the work, their frequent consultations with us, their jealous care for the interest of the RECORD, as being the very core of our Society's work—and the memory of their abilities renders us almost doubtful of our own. But, we can only do as they did, give to the work our best of loving care and labor.

In this connection, also, the editor may be pardoned, perhaps, for referring to the recent death of two genealogists (women) with whom, for many years, he has had the privilege of association in genealogical work; and whose abilities as well as the character of their work (though not directly in New York lines), entitle them to honorable mention in a magazine of this kind. On the 3d of December, 1899, Mrs. MARY S. P. GUILD of North Cambridge, Mass., passed to her final rest. She was the author of the *Massachusetts Stiles Family* (1892), and of the *Strowbridge and Morrison* Genealogy (1891); a woman tender and true in all the relations of domestic life, an active, though not prominent, worker for the emancipation and enlargement of her sex, and a "born" genealogist. On the 22d of February, 1900, died Miss RUTH T. SPERRY, of East Windsor Hill, Conn., one of the keenest and most reliable geanealogists of the day—full of good impulses and abilities, though hampered, through long years, by conditions of health, patiently borne, which rendered her perserverance in literary work really a matter of heroism. She was the editor's most valuable co-laborer in the *History and Genealogies of Ancient Windsor*, and he may therefore be pardoned for rendering this tribute to her worth.

OUR good friend and fellow member, Mr. Edward Myers, of White Plains, N. Y., left with us recently a curious and interesting old volume which, on examination, proved to be an English translation of that famous composition of sacred literature, *The Imitation of Christ*, written originally in the Latin about 1415, by Thomas à Kempis. This edition was published in London in 1698 and contains several steel plate illustrations, on the backs of which are some records of the Radfords, the principal reason for mentioning it here. It came into Mr. Myers' possession as a gift from a German watchmaker who lived in an old house in Varick Street, near King, N. Y. City, where he found it, having been left in the garret in all probability by some Radford dweller there. Further than this Mr. Myers knows nothing of its history. The volume is in a remarkably good state of preservation, and though we are chiefly concerned with the entries made on its blank pages, we cannot resist the temptation to digress a bit and quote a paragraph of the text giving a sketch of that "Minnesinger of the Love of God," Thomas à Kempis, which we do not remember ever to have seen in print:

"This *Thomas* was called *à Kempis* from a little village of that Name in the Diocese of *Cologne*, where he was born in the Year of our Lord 1380. His Parentage and Fortune were mean; At Thirteen Years old he began his Studies, and about Nineteen betook himself to a Monastery of *Augustine* Monks; About Five and twenty he took the Habit of that House and Order. There he continued for the space of Seventy Years, particularly eminent for

Digitized by Google

his Piety, Humility, diligent Study of the Holy Scriptures, Austerity of Life, moving Eloquence in Discourse, and Extraordinary Zeal in Prayer. For his Person, He was of middle Stature, of a strong brown Complexion, a lively piercing Eye; and a Sight so good, that though he laboured much under other Infirmities of old Age, yet he was never reduced to the use of Spectacles. He dyed *July* 25, 1471. In the Ninety second Year of his Age."

Coming then to the pen and ink entries in the book, they bear evidence of having been made by a mature hand, and one on page 119 says, "Thomas Radford, his book, Jan. ye 1, 1763." The other entries are as follows, and we can only regret that there is no information given regarding the abiding place of these Radfords, and can only hope that some reader of these pages may be able to supply that information. "There is a Radford Family mentioned in Allibone's History of Yonkers," says Mr. Myers, "though I wrote to my friend Rev. David Cole of Yonkers, and I think he informed me that this Radford had moved away some time ago."

On the back of the frontispiece are these:

William Radford born May ye 26, 1753.
Hepzibah Radford born June ye 8, 1754.
Susannah Radford, born april 23, 1756.
Stephen Radford born feb. ye 14, 1760.
Elizabeth Radford born august ye 11 in 1763.
Thomas Radford born June ye 5th 1769.

On page 227, these:

Thomas Radford born April 30, 1823.
Elizth Radford born Feb. 19, 1825.
John Radford born May 28, 1826.
Henry Radford Born Jany 13/1828 (this is in pencil).

OBITUARY.

EGLESTON, THOMAS, a Life Member of this Society, since April 8, 1892, died at his residence in this city, 35 Washington Square, 15 January, 1900. Born in New York City, December 9, 1832, he graduated from Yale in 1854. and began a scientific course at the School of Mines, at Paris, from which he graduated 1860. Returning home, he was appointed 1861, to make the mineralogical and metallurgical collections of the Smithsonian Institute, a work which occupied him until 1864. In 1863, he presented to the trustees of Columbia College plans for the organization of a School of Mines, and upon the opening of that department was appointed Professor of Mineralogy and Metallurgy. In 1866, he made the agricultural and geological survey of the first 100 miles of the Union Pacific Railway; in 1868 was appointed commissioner to examine and report upon the condition of the fortifications of the U. S.; and in 1870, 1878 and 1885, in the same capacity, he examined and reported upon the U. S. Mint. In 1867, for important services rendered the Paris Exposition, he received from the French government a bronze and silver medal: and in 1873 was a juror at the Vienna Exposition. In 1874 Princeton College conferred upon him the degree of Ph.D.; and Trinity College that of LL.D. while, in 1890, he received from France the Order of the Legion of Honor. Besides being the founder of the School of Mines at Columbia, he was a founder of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, in 1871, and of the American Meteorological Society: and was an original member of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, as well as of the American Society of Electrical Engineers; also of the Committee on Standard Time and Units of Measurement of the Civil Engineers; and of the Committee on Units of Measurement and Uniform methods of Testing of the Mechanical Engineers, besides being a member of numerous scientific societies and committees. His opinion and services as an expert were extensively sought, not only by the U. S. Government, but by many private corporations and enterprises, at home and abroad. His published works were: *A Catalogue of Minerals*, 1863; *A Diagram to illustrate Crystallography*, 1866; *A Comparison of the English and Metric*

Digitized by Google

Measures, 1868; *Metallurgical Tables*, 2 vols., 1869; *Lectures on Mineralogy*, 1876; *A Catalogue of Minerals and their Synonyms*, 1889–91; *The Metallurgy of Gold and Silver*, 2 vols., 1890. Besides these he was the author of over 100 pamphlets on various of his special studies; and he took out many metallurgical patents. To the July number of the RECORD, 1892, Dr. Egleston contributed a lengthy and very interesting biograpyh of Maj. Azariah Egleston, a patriot of the Revolution; and his latest published work (1899) was a handsome volume from the press of G. P. Putnam's Sons, *John Paterson, Major-General, A Biography*, a biography of his great-grandfather, Major-Gendral of the Revolutionary Army—a valuable contribution to our Revolutionary literature. Dr. Egleston was an active member of the Protestant Episcopal Church; a member of the Corporation of Trinity Church, New York; of the American Society for the Promotion of Religion and Learning; a lay vice-president of the Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, the City Mission and other religious organizations. Prof. Egleston lived a somewhat secluded, though active life, and had accumulated a considerable property. By his will, his collection of minerals was given to Columbia College, and his scientific tools, instruments, etc., to the metallurgical department of the School of Mines; the Metropolitan Museum of Art received his collection of Japanese and other ancient clocks, including one formerly belonging to Frederick the Great; $1000 was left to the town of Lenox, Mass., to care for the Paterson-Egleston monument at that place; and a similar sum to Grand Chancellerie de l'Ordre de la Legion d'Honneur de la France. A portion of books from his library were devised to Trinity Church as a lending library for any of its chapels which the Corporation may designate; and the rest of his estate, after certain personal bequests, was left to Trinity Church, the income to be used for the maintenance of its parish schools, for the teaching of children of both sexes to apply their faculties so as to earn their own living. He was buried from Trinity Church, with little ostentation, but with a full choral service which testified to the respect in which he was held; and his body is interred, beside that of his wife (who died in 1895) in the chancel of the Church.

HOPKINS, WOOLSEY, M. D., a member of this Society since 1891, died Feb. 15th, 1900, in this city, in the thirty-third year of his age. He was born at Annapolis, Va., 19th Nov., 1867, and was the son of Col. Woolsey Rogers Hopkins (who survives him, aged 85) and Mary Frances Sheldon, who died last August at their home at Shippon Point, near Stamford, Conn. Dr. Hopkins' paternal grandparents were Samuel Miles Hopkins and Sarah Elizabeth Rogers; and his maternal grandparents were the late Israel Sheldon, of Orange, N. J., and Mary Borden. He was graduated from the College of Physicians and Surgeons (Columbia University) in 1890; was married in 1891 to Helen Birdsall, of New York City, and spent nearly a year abroad, after his marriage; and since then was engaged in hospital work and private practice in this city. At the time of his death, he was assistant surgeon in out-patient department of the Manhattan Eye and Ear Hospital, and had been, at different times, connected with the Nursery and Child's Hospital, the New York Polyclinic Hospital, and the Vanderbilt Clinic. He was a member of the Academy of Medicine, the County Medical Society, the American Laryngological, Olotogical and Rhinological Society, the West End Medical Society, the St. Nicholas Club, the N. Y. Athletic Club, the West Side Improvement Association, the Columbia College Alumni, and the N. Y. Genealogical and Biographical Society, as well as several other associations. His only published work was a revision of *Dawbarn's Materia Medica*, at present used as a text-book in Columbia College. Although widely known, and beloved by his circle of friends, Dr. Hopkins was in no way a prominent man; but his life, personally and professionally, was full of unobtrusive usefulness and kindness, which has endeared his memory to many.

BOYNTON, NATHANIEL AUGUSTUS, died at his residence, No. 3 East 62d Street, this city, on the 10th of February, 1900. He was a descendant, in the 8th generation, of John Boynton; who, with his brother William, emigrated in 1638, from Yorkshire, Eng., to Rowley, Mass., with the company led by Rev.

Digitized by Google

NATHANIEL AUGUSTUS BOYNTON.

Digitized by Google

UNIV. OF
CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

Ezekiel Rogers. Mr. Nathaniel A. Boynton was born in Mason, N. H., 12th of July, 1823, and was the eldest of the six children of Nathaniel and Eliza (Lawrence) Boynton. In 1824 the family removed to Shirley, Mass. His early education was in the common school, supplemented by a course at the Lawrence Academy, at Groton, Mass.; and continued and rounded out, during later life, by extensive foreign and home travel. His business life was commenced in Clinton, Mass.; but he soon found a larger field for his activities in Boston, where he became interested in the invention, production and sale of hot-air furnaces and other heating apparatus. About 1840 he removed to New York City. and became associated with Henry A. Richardson, in the Richardson & Boynton Co. About 1884 the Boynton Furnace Co. was organized, with Mr. Boynton as President, which office he continued to fill until his death. His first residence was in Brooklyn, where he was well known and largely identified with many of its highest local interests. He was there a trustee of the Brooklyn Children's Aid Society, a life-member of the Brooklyn Young Men's Christian Association, the Long Island Historical Society, the New England Society, of Brooklyn; the Congregational Club of New York, and the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. After his removal of residence to New York City, about 1881, he joined the New England Society of New York; and this Society, of which he has been a member since March, 1894. Always interested in Church work, he was, while in Brooklyn, a deacon and trustee of the South Congregational Church, under the pastorship of Rev. Dr. A. J. Lyman; and in New York, a member of the West Presbyterian Church, of which Rev. Dr. A. H. Evans is pastor. As an inventor, Mr. Boynton ranked high—and loved his work; and his name must ever be inseperably connected with the hot-air furnace system of heating. He had a broad mind, and a peculiarly genial manner; and was respected and beloved, both in the trade, and in many circles of friends. Mr. Boynton was twice married: (1) in 1845, to Asenath Bliss, of Brimfield, Mass., by whom he had three sons, George Augustus Boynton and Charles Bliss Boynton, of New York, and Frederick Lawrence Boynton, deceased. He married (2) Prudence Wilber Champlin (who survives him), daughter of Joseph and Delight and grandaughter of Jeffry Hazzard Champlin, of Rhinebeck-on-the Hudson. By this second marriage he had three daughters, Mrs. Edwin E. Dickinson and Mrs. S. A. Swenson, of this city, and Mrs. Jerrold W. Black, of Syracuse, N. Y.

QUERIES.

JOHNSTON.—John Johnston who married Eupham Scott was of Perth Amboy in 1685. He had an elder brother James, known as James Johnston of Spotswood, from an estate of that name which he owned. This James was the son and heir of Rev. William Johnstown or Johnston, of Lander, and of Lennel of Coldstream, Scotland, known as "William of Laveroc Klaw," but is, I am told erroneously confounded in Whitehead's Early History of Perth Amboy with a James, son of John Johnston of Ochiltree. Scot, in his "Model of East Jersey," gives letters from him showing that he had selected land for a plantation nine miles from Amboy and four from Piscataway. I quote from these authors at second hand, the books not being accessible to me.

1. Can any of your readers furnish me with names of the children of the James Johnston referred to, or point out where I can find them?

2. Was James Johnston, a surgeon in the Royal Navy, and of the British man-of-war *Centurion*, and who married Jane Nesbit, of Great Turk's Island, a son of the James Johnston referred to?

This younger James, the surgeon in the navy, had a son Doctor Lewis Johnston, very prominent in Georgia at the time of the Revolution, as member of the Council, Treasurer, Commissioner of Police, etc. Lewis, through a son John, was grandfather of a Judge Johnston of Trinidad, and through a son, William Martin, of several eminent men of Nova Scotia. I mention these facts the better to identify the subject of my enquiry.

MARSHALL,—Can any one give me information concerning the Rev. John Rutgers Marshall, a Loyalist of the Revolution, with a record of his family, if possible. I want to ascertain the connection, if any, of Samuel Marshall, born about 1757 or 1758, who came to Shelburne from New York in 1783, and later

Digitized by Google

was a prominent merchant and public man at Yarmouth, N. S., where he died about April 1, 1813, aged 55. Address:

(JUDGE) A. W. SAVARY, Annapolis Royal, N. S.

MARSHALL.—James Hyde, born — ——, 1707, married 26 June, 1743, Sarah Marshall. Was she the daughter of Abiel Marshall and Margaret Hough, or of Samuel Marshall and Mary Wilton?

WILSON.—Aaron Cleveland, born 10 January, 1655, married 26 July, 1675, Dorcas Wilson. Was she the daughter of John Wilson and Hannah James, or of Joseph Wilson? DOUGLAS MERRITT, Rhinebeck, N. Y.

MCCULLEN.—One James McCullen, cooper, admitted a freeman of New York City on 7th December, 1773, married Mary Curry of New York, on 28th October, 1773, and had issue, Ann, b. 14th February, 1775; Mary, b. 15th May, 1780; James, b. 17th April, 1782; William, b. 19th July, 1784; Robert, b. 10th January, 1786; John, b. 8th September, 1788.

One Robert McCullen, cooper, admitted a freeman 24th September, 1788, married Elizabeth Cochran of New York, on 29th November, 1786, and had issue, James, b. 9th November, 1787; Elizabeth, b. 29th November, 1789; Sarah, b. 18th March, 1791; Ann, b. 3d December, 1792; Sarah, b. 2d February, 1795; Robert, b. 7th July, 1797.

The above marriages and births are all recorded in 1st and 2d Presbyterian Church registers.

One Ann McCullen (who had a brother Robert and a sister Letty), married at Trinity Church on 11th February, 1796, Captain Charles Connell, shipmaster, and had issue, Ellen Maria, b. 1798; d. 4th December, 1854, at No. 77 North Moore Street, New York City; and Maurice, who died about 1829. Captain Charles Connell is said to have been related to Daniel O'Connell, the Irish patriot, and commanded a packet ship sailing from Dublin, Ireland. He was lost at sea about 1816, and his widow, Ann (McCullen) Connell, died about 1862 at Bergen Point, N. J., in the house of people named Duggan. Ann (McCullen) Connell and Letty McCullen, her sister, lived at No. 33 West 13th Street, New York City, from 1858-1861.

One Robert McCullen (called Jr., the brother of Ann Connell and Letty McCullen) married Eve DeCamp on 8th December, 1805, at Troy, N. Y., and had issue, Mary Ann, b. 21st October, 1806; Almira, b. 6th September, 1808; Elizabeth DeCamp, b. 6th October, 1816; Juliet, b. 25th September, 1812; Catharine, b. 25th September, 1815; Sarah Coe, b. 2d February, 1817, all at Troy, N. Y. This Robert McCullen died at Troy, N. Y., about 1825, and is said to have been buried there in the Old Troy Cemetery.

One Robert McCullen, merchant, and wife Margaret, owned land in New York City in 1796, and made a Deed of Assignment to Isaac Pierson, Elias Haines, and Jeronimus Johnson, creditors, dated 6th July, 1810, in which he mentions "Martha and Edward Duggan" and "Robert McCullen, Jr.," and "Charles Connell" among his debtors. He was living in 1830, for on 8th April, 1830, he acknowledged a deed (Liber 261, page 171) and his wife Margaret was living in 1826, for she acknowledged a deed on 7th April, 1826 (Liber 201, page 340).

One James McCullen, died in New York City during 1814, aged 37 years.

One John McCullen, died in New York City during 1814, aged 30 years.

One Elizabeth McCullen, died in New York City on 11th July, 1815, aged 69 years.

Administration was granted on the estate of one James McCullen in New York City on 21st April, 1812; on another James McCullen on 29th August, 1815, and on one Elizabeth McCullen on 7th December, 1833.

Were these McCullens related, and if so, in what degree? Any information regarding the above McCullens, their descendants or heirs, will be greatly appreciated.

GEORGE AUSTIN MORRISON, JR., 43 Cedar Street, New York City.

PALMER.—Capt. John, master of ship *St. Patrick*, 1636; confined same year at Castle prison, Boston; later a magistrate of Westchester County, N. Y., also filled several offices of trust in Colonial government: and in 1678 appointed by the Court of Sessions of Southhampton, L. I., with other brothers to administer

Digitized by Google

upon "the estate of brother Obadiah." Was he a son of William Palmer of Westchester, N. Y.? or connected with the Branford (Conn.) Palmers, or with Walter, of Stonington?

MRS. HARRIET PALMER POPPLETON,
502 Giddings Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

RENEW (RENEAU, RANNOO, RAYNO).—Peter Renew, naturalized as a British subject in London, 1682; appointed administrator on estate of Joshua Lassieur, of New York, 1681. Did he leave a family—where?

Jacques Reneau, Frenchman, agriculturist, came to America in ship *Beaver*, 1659. Where did he settle?

John and Susanna Rannoo, of New Rochelle, N. Y., 1710. Who were they and where did they go?

John Rayno, who settled in Elizabeth, N. J., prior to 1710, and signed the associate papers of that borough, 1728. Whom did he marry?

Who was the Isabell ———, wife of Magnus Garrett, who made his will, December 11, 1805, in New York City?

Are any records extant of the old ship *Caledonia*, which foundered in Perth Amboy, N. J., harbor 1715: From what port did she sail hence?

WAKEMAN RYNO, M. D., Benton Harbor, Mich.

THE following facts are desired for the pedigree of a descendant:

1. The ancestry, both paternal and maternal of Catherine Stevens Grant, (Thos.), b. in 1793, wife of Abraham Schuyler Neilson.
2. The line of Andreas Coeymans back to the emigrant ancestor, he m. in 1716, Geertruyd Staats.
3. The line of Catherine Hansen Van Nostrand, wife of Lucase Van Voorhees.
4. The ancestry of Jan Rolofse Schenck, and of his wife Sara Kouwenhoven, m. in 1692.
5. The ancestry of Major Dirk Wessels Ten Broeck, and that of his wife Christine Cornelie Van Beuren, m. prob. ab. 1690.
6. The ancestry of Katrina Staats, who m. in 1732, Abraham Schuyler.
7. The ancestry of Robert and Cornelia (Roos) Bensen, whose da. Elizabeth m. in 1729, Harmen Rutgers.
8. The ancestry of Dr. William Beekman, and the name of his wife, etc. Their da. Elizabeth m. Robert Rutgers in 1755.
9. The maternal ancestry of Charity Floyd, widow Nicoll, who m. Dr. Samuel Johnson, president of King's College.
10. The connection between the Birdseye emigrant and Hannah Birdseye, wife of Isaac Beach of Stratford, Conn., m. in 1693.

Any details received with gratitude. L. D. A.

THE ancestry is desired of Isaac Wheeler, born Mar. 4, 1785, died Mar. 11, 1854, son of Samuel Wheeler and Olive Hall, dau. of John Hall. The ancestors lived in Connecticut, and earlier in Massachusetts.

Also information on the early ancestors of the Freese (de Freese), Hollenbrek, and Spoor families of New York State, and the parentage of Barnard van Deusen, of Copake, (son of John van Deusen[?],) born probably before 1800.

Address: L. HASBROUCK VAN SAHLER,
"Van Deusen Lodge," Van Deusenville, Massachusetts.

WANTED, for a pedigree for the N. Y. Genealogical Society, the ancestry, with dates in the following lines: That of

Hannah Spear, who m. in 1786 Eleazar Parmly.

Eunice Hendee, who m. in 1764 Johial Parmalee of Newtown, Conn., she being da. of John, or Joshua, Hendee, and his wife Elizabeth Wheelock.

Elizabeth Baldwin of Milford, Conn., who m. Stephen Parmalee of Guilford, Conn., in 1693.

The family names of the wives of the emigrant John Parmelin, who died in 1659, of his son John, Jr., and of his great-grandson Stephen Parmelee, b. in 1714, are also sought, together with the ancestry of Capt. William Smith of Charleston, S. C., and Bermuda, who m. about 1801, ——— Vank, of Charleston.

The courtesy of an answer to any of the above queries will be greatly appreciated. L. D. A.

Digitized by Google

NOTES.

VAN ETTEN (Correction). The last sentence on page 183 of the RECORD for July, 1899 (XXX., 3): "She died at Owasco, Cayuga County, N. Y., Jan. 30, 1821," should read "*He* died at Owasco," etc It refers to 40, xi. Anthony Van Etten (page 184), and should have been placed at the end of that paragraph.

H. O. C.

CARPENTER.—At the sale of the Halleran Collection, Feb. 7th, 1900, there was sold a parcel of old wills, deeds, etc., relating to the Carpenter Family; said parcel was numbered 639, and was purchased by a party giving the name of *Carpenter*. Will said purchaser kindly send his or her address to the undersigned and so greatly oblige, DANL. H. CARPENTER, Maplewood, N. J.

SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

The first meeting of the new year was held on Friday, January 12, at 8.30 o'clock, with Pres. Wilson in the Chair. Capt. French E. Chadwich of the Cruiser New York, delivered a lecture on the "Battle of Santiago," which was well attended and eagerly listened to. The speaker provided himself with a sectional map of Cuba issued by the Adjutant-General's Department to which he referred in illustration of the facts set forth in his lecture. At the conclusion of the address a recess was declared by the President for the purpose of holding an informal reception and the presentation of the members to the speaker. The Society then re-convened and proceeded to the election of three trustees for the term 1900-3, and the nominations submitted by the Committee on Nominations were unanimously elected, to wit: Dr. Samuel Smith Purple, Gen. James Grant Wilson and Samuel Putnam Avery. The reports of the various officers were then read, at the conclusion ofwhich the meeting adjourned.

The next regular monthly meeting, held on February 9th, was distinctly a Washington night. The Rev. Dr. Eliphalet N. Potter read a paper on "George Washington, The American and Man of Letters," a very interesting address, which was followed by remarks upon the subject by the Rev. Newland Maynard, Col. Asa Bird Gardiner, Col. W. de H. Washington and the President. The attendance at these two meetings was such as to tax the Hall nearly to its capacity.

The regular meeting for March was held on the evening of Friday the 9th, at which Prof. C. A. L. Totten of New Haven delivered a paper on "Chronology, Genealogy and Geography, the Three Great Lights in the Temple of History." The address was replete with historical and biblical revelations, and curious computations of time along the line of the "Genealogies of Genesis." At the conclusion of the lecture the usual refreshments were served.

The members elected since the new year began are as follows: Townsend Wandell, Chas. B. Barker, Wm. B. Aitken, Ashbel P. Fitch, David Banks, George T. Wilson, Mrs. Horace See, Hon. Levi P. Morton, Hon. William C. Whitney, William Gerry Slade, Miss Emma G. Page, George C. Heilner, Frederick P. Moore, Samuel A. Goldschmidt, Marshall C. Lefferts, Robert Sneider, R. W. Vosburg, George C. Houghton, Rev. E. N. Potter and Rev. T. E. Littell.

ANNOUNCEMENTS.

The Committee on Heraldry beg to announce that they are organized and ready to receive communications regarding armorials, etc. These communications should be addressed to the Committee at No. 226 West 58th Street. The Committee solicit for their inspection copies of drawings, seal designs, etc., and are ever ready to give assistance to those interested in the subject.

Volume IV., a Supplement to the Cleveland Genealogy, reviewed in our last number is now in preparation. It will contain new and old additional data, biographical sketches, illustrations and portraits, and will be thoroughly indexed. For information regarding the first three volumes the reader is referred to our advertising columns.

Digitized by Google

BOOK NOTICES.

HISTORY OF DURHAM, MAINE, WITH GENEALOGICAL NOTES. By Everett S. Stackpole. Lewiston, Me., 1899. 8vo, cloth, pp. 314.

Another town has risen to the occasion, for it is announced on the title page that this work is published by vote of the Town. How we wish that all the ancient hamlets of this country would go and do likewise! This history of Durham, well illustrated with views of historic landmarks and portraits of prominent citizens, rests its authority upon the town records, the church records, archives of Massachusetts, military rolls, family registers, diaries and account books, Maine wills and York deeds, and the County records at Portland. The author says its preparation has been a labor and a delight; surely the perusual of it is a delight but no labor, for the story is attractively told. It gives the origin of the town, an account of the founders and first settlers, ecclesiastical history, military records, accounts of the old landmarks and historic spots, and over 150 pages of genealogical matter, all thoroughly indexed. It is obtainable of the author at Augusta, Me.

EDWARD ANTILL, A NEW YORK MERCHANT OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY, AND HIS DESCENDANTS. By William Nelson. 1899. Paterson, N. J. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 36.

Mr. Nelson is truly an indefatigable historian, for the products of his labor follow upon each other thick and fast. The present one under the above title, is a most interesting sketch of the life of a private citizen, who "never held office and never sought one," giving glimpses of the political, commercial and social influences that obtained in New York in the seventeenth century.

A GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE JENNINGS FAMILIES IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA. VOL. II., THE AMERICAN FAMILIES. By William Henry Jennings. Columbus, Ohio, 1899. 8vo, cloth, pp. 819.

This splendid work is to be published in three volumes, as follows: Vol. I., The English Families; Vol. II., The American Families; Vol. III., Chart Pedigrees; and if the others are as well gotten up and contain as much matter as does this the second volume, then it is truly a monumental labor. It (Vol. II.), contains the descendants of the seven brothers who settled in the eastern part of New Jersey, and those of the other family who settled in West Jersey. In what way the two families were related the author does not know; he gives the facts as he has found them, and leaves the rest to the reader. In an appendix the author gives the allied families of Alden, Allen, Borden, Durfee, Earl, Leonard, McCabe, Mytinger, Nixon, Richard, Weaver and Westgate. The volume is the result of years of labor which really began in the early part of this century, at the time when a Jennings Association was formed, based upon the rumor that in America would be found the heirs to the great estate of William Jennens, of Acton, England. The data so collected, though unproductive of material results, finally fell into the hands of the compiler of this book, and through his energy increased a thousandfold, until at last it is all preserved upon the printed page. The edition is limited to 600 copies on heavy laid paper, printed in good type, contains many illustrations and portraits, and is thoroughly indexed. It is neatly bound in brown cloth with an attractive title in gilt lettering, and may be had of the compiler at Columbus, Ohio, at $7.50 per copy. Volume II. is published first as being of more importance to the American families. If they decide from it that they desire the other two volumes and will subscribe for them, they will be published, otherwise not. It is earnestly to be hoped that the Jennings peoples in this broad land will come forward with their moral and financial assistance, for the labors of this their family historian well merit their encouragement and support.

A NARRATIVE HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF COHASSET, MASS. By E. Victor Bigelow, Pastor of the Second Congregational Church. Published under the auspices of the Committee on Town History, 1893. 8vo, cloth, pp. 561.

Digitized by Google

There is an old adage that "too many cooks spoil the broth," and yet another which says something about two heads being better than one; and this book, the result of the combined efforts of eight men, proves that oft-times the first is as naught, and the second holds good, especially in the production of town histories. To record the traditions and reminiscences of an historic old town, to secure its documents and maps, to collect its relics and search its records, finally, to classify all these, weave from the classification a narrative of the town's history like this one, and put it in print, all in the space of four years, is an undertaking possible to a committee of several,—hardly to one individual alone. The volume before us is full of interest about that historic town where "the blue waters of Massachusetts Bay cast their white spray upon its rocky shore," and gives in detail, with very many illustrations of relics and historic places, information concerning the geological and pre-historical condition of the territory, the early settlers of the town, its colonial life and history, its share in the Indian, Revolutionary and later wars, its industries, its church history and its present condition. It is a splendid work well done, a good story well told; and from the concrete illustration of it all, we hesitate not to say that the Town of Cohasset made a wise selection of a committee on Town History, and the Committee itself another wise one in the Historian.

THE SUCCESSFUL AMERICAN, ILLUSTRATED. CONTAINING ENGRAVINGS AND SKETCHES OF PROMINENT MEN. By the Press Biographical Co., Park Row, N. Y. City. Jan., 1900.

A monthly publication we are glad to see. Like encyclopaedias, biographical dictionaries are never complete; for the new men are daily stepping into the places left vacant by the old, to take their turn at spinning the threads in the great fabric of human history. The publishers assure us in this their first number, that future issues will present facts relating to the lives and achievements of Successful Americans, and that "fulsome eulogy is to be blue-pencilled." Let them assure us as well that each completed volume will be fully indexed, and we shall proclaim it an invaluable work.

STEPHEN GATES, OF HINGHAM AND LANCASTER, MASS., AND HIS DESCENDANTS. A PRELIMINARY WORK, SUBJECT TO ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS. By Charles Otis Gates. New York. Willis McDonald & Co., 1898. 8vo, cloth, pp. 370.

The American progenitor of this family was the second son of Thomas Gates, of Norwich, Norfolk County, Eng., and settled in Hingham, Mass., moved later to Lancaster and went subsequently to Cambridge in the same state. The present volume of his descendants is a genealogical compilation pure and simple, giving page after page of births, marriages and deaths. The compiler says it is far from complete (though it seems very full), and that it is put forth that the public may have the benefit of what has already been collected, in the hope that it will bring to him much more material to be published at some future date. It is clearly printed on heavy paper in readable type, is well indexed, and very neatly bound in green cloth. Copies may be had of the publishers, or of the author, No. 45 Plaza St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ANNALS OF YARMOUTH AND BARRINGTON, N. S., IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR. By Edmund Duval Poole. Yarmouth, N. S., 1899. 8vo, cloth, pp. 133.

This collection of letters, petitions, depositions, court records, etc., copied entire from the great mass of manuscripts in the Massachusetts Archives, are here put in print for the purpose of showing the condition of affairs in southern Nova Scotia during the Revolutionary War. They show conclusively that a large part of the population of that territory were in sympathy with the rebellious colonists, a condition of affairs which seems rather remarkable when one remembers that Digby, distant only about fifty miles from Yarmouth, became the abiding place for the loyalist exiles. On the other hand, many of the settlers about Yarmouth came originally from eastern Massachusetts in 1758–9, hence their kinship with the residents of the cradle of the Revolution was a

Digitized by Google

natural cause for sympathy, though they were not openly disloyal to the crown. There is a fund of interesting matter in this book which we have not space to discuss; but we note especially a very full index which makes it of great value to the genealogist and student of local history. Copies may be had of Mr. Edmund D. Poole, No. 264 St. Botolph St., Boston, Mass.

JOANNES NEVIUS AND HIS DESCENDANTS, A. D. 1627–1900. By A. Van Doren Honeyman, Plainfield, N. J., 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 732.

It seems as though it must have been an especially difficult matter to compile a genealogy of this family since, as the author affirms, there are on record 203 different spellings of the name, a condition of affairs due to the sins of omission and commission of registrars, clerks and officials. But the compiler has succeeded exceedingly well, for here is another volume replete with information, showing a vast deal of labor that has consumed much time. The volume in hand gives observations upon the origin of the name, the family in Spain, Italy, France, Switzerland, Germany, Russia, Sweden, Denmark, England and Holland; the Coat of Arms, the emigration to America, and finally the descendants of Joannes Nevius, who was Schepen and Third Secretary of New Amsterdam under the Dutch, and First Secretary of New York City under the English. Interspersed with the biographical sketches of the earlier members of this family the author gives much historical information of Holland towns, especially Leyden, Dutch painters, old New York streets and New Amsterdam customs, and other matters too numerous to mention. The book is well printed and handsomely bound in cloth, well indexed and generously illustrated. It reflects great credit upon the author-publisher.

A GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE KELLEY FAMILY, DESCENDED FROM JOSEPH KELLEY, OF NORWICH, CONN. Compiled by Hermon Alfred Kelley. Privately printed at Cleveland, Ohio, 1897. 8vo, cloth, pp. 122-xv.

Somebody picked up this book and said, "I like this, it is all that ought to be printed of any family." Certainly the volume in hand is a concise history of the Kelley family, derived as is set forth by the title given herewith, and the absence of sentences telling how some antiquated grandfather jumped over a stone wall at three score years, is truly commendable. Yet like the more voluminous publications of family history, the work of compiling this one has extended over a period of some years, and its matter has been gathered laboriously. We commend it to those readers who are interested in the history of this and the allied families, for it is certainly put together with much care, and shows, on the part of the author, a regard for accuracy and truth, such as the genealogical compiler should always seek.

DOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE, ITS HISTORY AND INDUSTRIES. ISSUED AS AN ILLUSTRATED SOUVENIR IN COMMEMORATION OF THE TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY OF FOSTER'S DAILY DEMOCRAT. Published by Geo. J. Foster & Co., 1898. 8vo, cloth, pp. 154.

It is an enterprising New England Journal that publishes this volume, and the principal feature which we notice in its pages worthy of special commendation is the excellent illustrations, of which there are a great number. When we say the principal feature worthy of commendation, we mean that the book is well gotten up, but that the illustrations are specially noticable for their excellence. The more of such publications as come to us for perusal the better we shall like it; so, far be it from us to condemn anything historical in print, so long as it is accurate, fulfills the purpose for which it is issued and gives to the reader some new material. The book before us does all these things, and as a souvenir volume it is excellently done.

THE MAXWELL FAMILY. DESCENDANTS OF JOHN AND ANN MAXWELL, WITH APPENDIX CONTAINING SKETCH OF THE MAXWELL FAMILY AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES. Compiled by Henry D. Maxwell, Easton, Pa. 8 x 10, cloth, pp. 85.

This book treats of the New Jersey branch of the Maxwell family, descended from Thomas Maxwell, particularly mentioned by Lord Macauley as

Digitized by Google

being in King James' army during the Irish Revolt in the War of 1689. We have no fault to find with the genealogical computation, which follows the scheme of personal numbers, and when we arrive at the appendix giving the historical data regarding the family, we are interested at once.

SHELTER ISLAND AND ITS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, WITH GENEALOGICAL NOTES BY THE REV. JACOB E. MALLMANN. 1899. Printed for the author. 8vo, cloth, pp. 332. Price, $4.00. Address the Author.

"Remember the former things of old," so runs the quotation from the Prophet Isaiah which heads the first chapter of this excellent work; and obeying its command, we lean back in our chair and recall:—How the Indians of the Mahansett tribe were subjected to the condition of paying tribute; how the agent of the Earl of Sterling selected this island as his own remuneration for services rendered, thinking it the best of all the territory round about; how it was subsequently sold to a syndicate of four. We recall, too, its settlement by the defeated enemies of Cromwell who found there a shelter in the New World; its colonial days so full of romance; its creditable share in the disturbances of the Revolution, and a host of other things about that "little sister island abiding securely in the protecting arms of her larger neighbor."

The Rev. Dr. Mallmann has treated all these and a vast number of other items in the history of Shelter Island with a master hand, and in a manner which leaves no doubt as to his energy, perseverance and thoroughness. It is a splendid work with undoubted literary merit. The story told is one of vast detail, and is spread upou the pages in a language both absorbing and elegant. Mindful of the importance of genealogy in the narration of local history, and how truly inseparable are these two subjects, the author has devoted one half of this work to the genealogical enumeration of the descendants of the fifteen persons who helped to found the town of Shelter Island in 1730, and of the fifteen founders of the Presbyterian church there. Among these names are the following: Havens, Sylvester, Hopkins, Bowditch, Hudson, Tuthill, Conkling, Parker, Brown, L'Hommedieu, Hall, Deering, Douglass, King, Mayo, Case, Boisseau and Sawyer. Copies of the book may be obtained of the author as above, or at the office of the Suffolk Times, Greenport, Long Island.

THURSTON GENEALOGIES. Compiled by Brown Thurston, Portland, Maine. Second edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. xvii–744.

Compilers of Family Histories seem to be actuated by different motives in the publication of their researches, some by one some by another. We have observed this carefully and have classified them into four sorts. There is the compiler who publishes his own individual ancestry with its ramifications; there is the compiler who publishes what he knows of the descendants of a certain progenitor, without regard to truth or accuracy, merely for the pleasure of saying most dignifiedly, "Our family is all written up." Oh, yes! It is all written up; but dear me! How wretchedly! Then there is the man of means, public-spirited, generous, broad-gauged, who employs the services of a competent genealogist, and puts forth a volume truthful, accurate, handsomely done. And finally, greatest of them all, is he who gives his time, his labor, his money, in the publication of a volume as complete, as accurate, as truthful as he can possibly make it, and, never satisfied, fully realizing that the genealogist's work is never done, adds to it from time to time, corrects its errors, and finally publishes a revised edition of a work which financially did not pay. Such is the author of this book. The first edition was published in 1880 and gave 12,272 Thurston descendants. The revised edition is before us, and contains much additional matter and many corrections. It gives the Arms of Thurston of England and America, the Posterity of Daniel Thurston of Newbury, John of Dedham, Edward of Rhode Island, Peter of London, Eng., Thomas of Staffordshire, Eng., Robert of Bristol, Eng., and excellent indexes of all. In addition are pedigrees of the following families: Bacon, Barnes, Boyden, Brown, Chapin, Chapman, Chute, Clark, Elliott, Emerson, Grosvenor, Jefferay, Jewell, Leland, Mitchell, Mosbaugh, Newell, Parish, Peabody, Pear-

Digitized by Google

son, Reed, Richardson, Rogers, Spofford, Smith, Standish, Tillson and Webster. Copies of these two books, which are so arranged that neither is complete without the other, may be obtained of the author as above, at $5.00 for the first edition, and $5.25 for the second, 25 cents to be added for postage.

A SKETCH OF THE LIFE OF JOHN WINTHROP THE YOUNGER, FOUNDER OF IPSWICH, MASS., IN 1633. By Thomas Franklin Waters. Second edition. Printed for the Ipswich Historical Society, 1900. 8 x 10, cloth, pp. 78.

This neat and attractive volume from the press of John Wilson & Son, of Cambridge, is published as No. VII. of the Publications of the Ipswich Historical Society. Its purpose is best set forth in a paragraph of the Prefatory Note, thus: "It should be borne in mind that the purpose of this Sketch has merely been to glean from a variety of sources, and place on record for convenient reference, the principal events in the life of the subject from his arrival in Boston in November, 1631, to his retirement from the Massachusetts magistracy in the spring of 1650. His previous experiences in Europe, and his long public career in Connecticut, are but briefly and incidentally described." The first edition was distributed during 1899, and consisted of 350 copies. The second edition, differing from the first only in some minor typographical particulars, consisting of 300 copies, is most beautifully illustrated with a frontispiece reproduction of the "Only authentic likeness of him at any period, and still in the possession of a branch of his descendants," as well as several fac-similies of manuscripts relating to Ipswich, reproduced from the originals.

THE HISTORICAL RECORD, DEVOTED PRINCIPALLY TO THE EARLY HISTORY OF WYOMING VALLEY AND CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY, WITH NOTES AND QUERIES BIOGRAPHICAL, ANTIQUARIAN, GENEALOGICAL. Edited by F. C. Johnson. Wilkes-Barré, Pa.

The two volumes of this valuable quarterly publication, VII. and VIII., are replete with historical information. They are issued by the Wilkes-Barré Record, and are for the most reprinted articles on various topics of interest to that locality taken from the daily papers from all over. Besides these there are historical addresses and articles, written especially for this publication, making it one of extreme interest to those concerned in that part of Pennsylvania. It is now issued from time to time as a complete volume of 200 pages, at a cost of $1.50 per volume unbound, $2.00 bound.

DONATIONS.

BOUND BOOKS.

American Bar Association.—Reports, 1899.
Avery, S. P.—The Story of Our Flag.
Calkins, H. Jr.—Autobiography Lieut.-Gen. Scott; N. Y. State Red Book, 1896.
Cohasset Committee on Town History.—History of Cohasset, Mass.
Comstock, W. O.—N. Y. State Legislative Manuals, 1850, 55, 72, 74.
Department Education.—Report of Commissioner, 1897-8, Vols. i., ii.
Dotterer, H. S.—Descendants of Jacob Markley; The Perkiomen Region, Vol. i.
Drowne, R. T.—Three Bound Memorials.
Dwight, Rev. M. E.—Diary of David McClure; 1000 Years of Hubbard History.
Eliot, Dr. E.—Life of Bishop Wilberforce; History of Stanton Street Baptist Church.
Evans, T. G.—Webb's Directory of Staten Island, 1892-3.
Foster, Geo. J.—History of Dover, N. H.
Gates, Chas. O.—Stephen Gates and Descendants.
Harvard University.—Catalogue, 1899-1900.
Honeyman, A. V.—Joannes Nevius and Descendants.
Ipswich Historical Society.—Sketch of John Winthrop the Younger.

Digitized by Google

Jennings, W. H.—The Jennings Family, Vol. ii.
Kelley, H. A.—Genealogy of the Kelley Family.
King, J. H.—Genealogy of New York Branch of the King Family.
Mallett, Miss A. S.—John Mallett and Descendants.
Mallmann, Rev. J. S.—History of Shelter Island.
Maxwell, H. D.—The Maxwell Family.
Moon, Dr. R. C.—The Morris Family of Philadelphia.
Pierson, S. D.—The Balance and State Journal (1811).
Pond, E.J.—Annual Report American Historical Association, 1898.
Poole, E. D.—Annals of Yarmouth and Barrington, N. S., in the Revolutionary War.
Providence Record Commissioners.—Early Records of Providence, Vol. xv.
Robinson, Mrs. C. E.—The Hazard Family.
Stackpole, E. S.—History of Durham, Me.
Thompson, F. D.—Orderly Book of George Washington, 1778.
Wright, T. A.—The Sutton Family of New Jersey.

PAMPHLETS.

American Jewish Historical Society.—Publications, No. 7.
Avery, S. P.—Journal de Castorland; Journal of Capt. Henry Dearborn in the Quebec Expidition; Ex Libris Journals, November and December, 1899.
Congregational Church Building Society.—Ancestry and Descendants of Francis and Ebeneezer Cobb.
Delano, Mortimer.—Genealogical Magazine, January, 1900 (London).
Drowne, R. T.—30 numbers New England Register; 26 copies Biography of Lieut.-Col. Samuel Ward; 100 copies Biography of Gov. Samuel Ward of Rhode Island; 110 copies Biography of Rev. E. A. Duyckinck; 75 copies Biography of Stephen W. Phoenix; 40 copies of Memorial of same; 26 numbers Magazine of American History; 5 numbers Pennsylvania Magazine; 76 Miscellaneous Biographical pamphlets; 60 numbers Historical Magazine Notes and Queries; 78 Bulletins American Geographical Society; Publications Rhode Island Historical Society, Vols. i.-v.; 63 Miscellaneous Society pamphlets; 8 numbers Naragansett Historical Magazine; 14 Miscellaneous Geographical Society pamphlets; Proceedings Rhode Island Historical Society, 1872-1891; Transactions American Ethnological Society, Vols. i., ii.; 72 Miscellaneous pamphlets.
Harvard University.—Annual Reports of President and Treasurer, 1898-99.
Historical and Memorial Committee.—Report of presentation of medal to Andrew H. Green, Father of Greater New York.
Holbrook, Mrs. L.—48th Annual Report of St. Luke's Home for Aged and Indigent Females.
Holland, Jos.—Narrative of First Settlers of Schenectady, N. Y.
Johnson, F. C.—The Historical Record, Vols. vii., viii.
King, Rufus.—Early History of Piqua, Ohio; Register of Spanish-American War Veterans of the Society of Colonial Wars; 5 numbers Somerset and Dorset Notes and Queries.
Leonard, T. D.—Manuscript Genealogy of Ancestry of G. B. Leonard of Syracuse.
Nelson, Wm.—Edw. Antill and Descendants.
Newburgh Bay Historical Society.—Historical Papers. No. vi.
Pond, E. J.—New England Register, January and April, 1899; American Historical Review, April, 1897.
Press Biographical Co.—The Successful American, Vol. i., No. 1.
Schroeder, Mrs. G.—Some of the Livingstons.
Society Colonial Wars, District of Columbia.—Washington Memorial Services, 1900.
Swan, R. T.—12th Report on Custody and Condition of Massachusetts Public Records.
Wilson, Jas. G.—Roster Military Order Loyal Legion of United States; Proceedings 17th Annual Meeting Lake Mohonk Indian Conference; Report of Presentation of medal to Andrew H. Green, Father of Greater New York.
Yale University.—Catalogue, 1899-1900.

Digitized by Google

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT, . . .	GEN. JAS. GRANT WILSON, D.C.L.
FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT, .	SAMUEL S. PURPLE, M.D.
SECRETARY AND LIBRARIAN,	HIRAM CALKINS, JR.
TREASURER, . . .	BOWEN WHITING PIERSON.
REGISTER OF PEDIGREES,	REV. MELETIAH EVERETT DWIGHT, M.D.
NECROLOGIST, . . .	HENRY REED STILES, A.M., M.D.
HISTORIAN, ...	JOHN VAN SCHAICK LANSING PRUYN.

TRUSTEES.

Term Expires 1901.	*Term Expires 1902.*	*Term Expires 1903.*
THOMAS G. EVANS.	SAMUEL BURHANS, JR.	DR. SAMUEL S. PURPLE.
BOWEN W. PIERSON.	JAMES J. GOODWIN.	GEN. JAS. GRANT WILSON.
DR. HENRY R. STILES.	HERBERT D. LLOYD.	SAMUEL PUTNAM AVERY.

The object of this Society is the discovery, procuring, preservation and perpetuation of whatever may relate to American Genealogy, Biography and Local History; and it aims to cover the field of genealogical and biographical research more thoroughly than has been done by the public libraries or societies devoted to one particular locality or period.

The Society was founded and incorporated in 1869. For nearly twenty years it occupied modest quarters in Mott Memorial Hall, No. 64 Madison Avenue. In October, 1888, rooms were secured in the Berkeley Lyceum, No. 23 West 44th Street, where the Society remained until May, 1896, when the present building was purchased through the generous bequest of Mrs. Elizabeth Underhill Coles and the substantial assistance of some of the members.

The Society building, No. 226 West 58th Street, is a handsome five-story structure, with an attractive entrance, and, having lately undergone extensive alterations and repairs, is admirably suited to the uses of the Society. It contains a lecture hall handsomely decorated and well lighted, heated and ventilated, with a seating capacity of one hundred and seventy-five persons; a fire-proof library specially constructed with a view to safety, light, quiet and convenience, and an attractive room for general Society purposes open to members and their friends.

The Society has, by careful and capable management, steadily improved, and has at present assets amounting to nearly $50,000.00, and a good income from dues and rentals; it is under the management of a Board of Trustees elected by the members for alternating periods of three years.

The membership of the Society, comprising a large number of our best known and prominent citizens, is made up of Annual, Life and Honorary Members. Annual Members pay an entrance fee of $5.00, and the sum of $5.00 per year dues. Life Members pay $50.00 in lieu of all dues and fees.

Persons desirous of becoming members of the Society may address the Executive Committee. Members have the right of introducing visitors to the rooms and to the privileges of the Society.

The Library has upon its shelves over four thousand volumes of Genealogy, Biography and Local History, and nearly thrice that number of pamphlets and unbound books on these subjects, as well as many manuscripts of value. It is open to members and visitors from 10 A. M. to 6 P. M. on week days and holidays, and from 8 to 10 P. M. on Mondays, except during the months of August and September. In this room —the very heart of the Society—will be found that atmosphere of scholastic quiet and ready service so grateful to the student.

Regular Meetings of the Society, at which addresses of historical interest are delivered, are held on the second Friday evening of each month, except June, July, August and September.

The Society has progressed steadily in its particular sphere, and has been the means of awakening interest in many persons heretofore ignorant of or indifferent to their ancestral history; during the past decade this interest has greatly increased, and has resulted in bringing to light and preservation many records of value. Beginners in the Genealogical field will find that the Society with its collections, its "Record," and the accumulated experience of its members, offers advantages indispensable to their work.

"Those who do not treasure up the memory of their ancestors do not deserve to be remembered by posterity."—EDMUND BURKE.

Digitized by Google

DUPLICATES FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

BY THE

New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

BIOGRAPHIES.

Anthon, Prof.	Drisler,	1868	40	$ .50
Bigelow, Moses,	Bigelow,	1890	38	1.00
Birney, Jas. G.,	Birney,	1890	443	1.50
Chester, Jos. L.,	Dean,	1884	24	.50
Claflin, Horace B.,	———	——	—	1.50
Cornelius, Elias,	Edwards,	1883	360	1.50
Duyckinck, Rev. Everett A.,	Butler,	1870	16	.25
Fessenden, Wm. P.,	———	1870	82	1.00
Franklin, Benj.,	McNeal,	1841	46	2.00
Hall, John Vine,	Hall,	1865	264	1.50
McAllister, Hugh N.,	———	1873	110	1.00
Seward, Wm. H.,	Adams,	1873	77	1.00
Stanford, Rev. John,	Sommers,	1835	417	1.50
Tyler, Gen. Daniel,	Tyler,	1883	186	2.00
Verplanck, Gulian C.,	———	1870	100	.50
Wilder, S. V. S.,	———	1865	404	1.50

GENEALOGIES.

Bartow, Pt. I.,	Bartow,	1878	217	$2.00
Booge,	Reprint,	——	7	.50
Cleaveland,	Cleveland,	1885	14	.50
Cleiveland,	Cleveland,	——	7	.50
Cleveland,	Cleveland,	1879	260	2.50
Coffin,	Macy,	1870	17	.50
Corwin,	Corwin,	1872	284	.50
Hakes,	Hakes,	1886	87	1.00
Holmes,	Patterson,	1865	74	2.00
Howes,	Howes,	1862	209	1.50
Kip,	———	1871	49	.75
Lane, Vol. I.,	Chapman,	1891	296	3.00
Leigh,	Lee,	1888	299	4.00
Macy,	Macy,	1868	457	3.00
Marston,	———	1873	48	.50
Morse,	———	1896	380	5.00
Munsell,	Howell,	1880	16	.50
Noyes,	Noyes,	1889	32	.50
Stiles,	Stiles,	1895	782	5.00
Upham,	Upham,	1892	573	5.00
Watson,	Watson,	1865	41	.75

HISTORICAL.

Medway, Mass.,	Jameson,	1885	534	$3.00
Norwalk, Ct., Centen.,	Selleck,	1886	113	1.00
Winchester, Ct., Annals,	Boyd,	1873	632	3.00
Fire Department, N. Y. C.,	Costello,	1887	1112	6.00
Recollections, N. Y. C.,	Matthews,	1865	368	3.00
Orange Co., N. Y.,	Eager,	1846	652	6.00
Pine Plains, N. Y. (Little & Partners),	Huntting,	1897	411	3.00
Smithtown, N. Y.,	Pelletreau,	1898	503	4.00
Diocese of N. Y.,	Wilson,	1886	454	2.50
Huguenot Soc. Coll., Vol. I.,	———	1886	431	3.00
N. Y. Histor. Soc. Coll., 1868, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 78, 80 88, each,				1.50

Digitized by Google

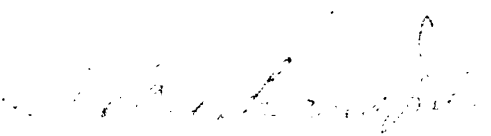
Digitized by Google

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Saml Burkhardt Jr.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK

Genealogical and Biographical Record.

VOL. XXXI. NEW YORK, JULY, 1900. NO. 3.

SAMUEL BURHANS, JR.

The Board of Trustees of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, at its regular quarterly meeting, held April 17th, 1900, unanimously adopted and ordered to be spread upon its Minutes, the following expression of its sorrow, on the death of one of its members, Samuel Burhans, Jr., moved by Thomas Grier Evans, Esq., and seconded by Mr. Herbert De Nyse Lloyd:

"Mr. Burhans joined the Society in 1878 and has ever since been one of its most faithful members. Taking great interest in its welfare and advancement, he was ever-ready with hand and purse to minister to the one and to promote the other.

A deep student of Genealogy and of the early history of this State, his well-digested knowledge—the extent of which is shown in his *Genealogy of the Burhans Family in America*, published—was always at the service of his friends, not grudgingly, but freely and willingly, and with a genial kindness of way and word that won for him affectionate and lasting regard.

From 1879 to 1888, Mr. Burhans served as Librarian to the Society, and in 1887 was elected a member of the Board of Trustees, where his wise counsel and sound judgment have been of lasting benefit, and by each member of which, as well as by the whole Society, his loss will be severely felt.

The Board of Trustees extends its sincere sympathy to his family, and directs that a copy of this Minute be sent to them."

Mr. Burhans was born in this city, on the 26th of October, 1825, and was the son of Samuel Burhans, an old-time resident of New York, born in Paterson, N. J., January 17th, 1788—a descendant of Jacob Burhans, who first appears of record in this country, as a soldier, March 28th, 1660, and who settled at Kingston, N. Y. Our friend's mother was Mary Ann Corning, daughter of Amos Corning (associated with Samuel Stillwell, his brother-in-law, as one of New York City's early surveyors), and Aletta Burtis. She was born October 5, 1800, in the Fifth Ward of this city, and lived continuously in that ward for 82 years, and for 54 years of that time in one house, built for her by her husband, in Vestry street, in the neighborhood of old St. John's Park—and where her son, young Samuel, spent his boyhood and young manhood. It may also be mentioned that this venerable lady was a cousin to Erastus Corning of Albany, formerly President of the N. Y. Central R. R.; Wm. B. Skidmore, at one time President of the Erie R. R., and to Jarvis, the artist, who designed and executed the paintinge in the dome of the capitol at Washington. She removed to Westfield, N. J., in 1882, and kept house continually from the day of her marriage until the day of her death, April 25th, 1892.

Digitized by Google

She was, in many ways, a remarkable woman, of strong constitution, always in good health, an excellent judge of character; her heart and purse were ever open to cases of real misfortune, and her charities generally were personally administered—and she was ever active in seeking out such cases. She was not a member of any church—her religion was founded on Christ's teachings—but she was a faithful attendant of the Methodist Church; a life member of the Missionary Society, of the Asbury M. E. Church; she founded a free scholarship in the Vermont Academy at Saxon's River, Vt., and presented a bell to the M. E. Church at Westfield, as a memorial of her husband. From her it is evident that her son inherited many of the characteristics which his life displayed.

Active and alert to all that was going on about him, it does not surprise us to learn that at this period of his life, young Burhans belonged to the Volunteer Fire Department, at a time when it was an honor to be a fireman, and that he attained the position of foreman of Hose Co. No. 24. He was educated at one of the best private schools of the city, and began his business life at the age of eighteen. He soon formed a partnership with Mr. Henry Crossman (Crossman & Burhans), in a manufacturing business, with a factory in Brooklyn, and a store in White St., New York. This business proved very profitable, and continued until 1866, Mr. Crossman having withdrawn from it some years previous. After his retirement, with a comfortable fortune, from active business, Mr. Burhans devoted himself largely to acting as trustee, or executor, of the estates of his relatives, or old friends; and to a large degree without much compensation. He was also, at one time, and for many years, president of the Brooklyn City Railroad. It was in his nature to be generously though unostentatiously helpful to others not so well situated as himself; and the cause of the widow and orphan always had a special claim upon his sympathies and efforts. When we consider how scrupulously exact and honest he was in every business detail, how large his experience, and how high his sense of commercial integrity, we need hardly be told that his death, on the 2nd of April, 1900, in his 75th year, was a severe and irreparable loss to many who had learned to lean upon him for counsel and guidance, with most implicit trust. And, aside from these business cares which he bore so willingly and so patiently upon his shoulders, his natural kindness of heart was exhibited in many other acts of benefaction to the needy—which will never be known. His motto was that of the Golden Rule—"do unto others, as ye would others should do unto you."

In politics, Mr. Burhans was an old-fashioned Jeffersonian Democrat; in religious matters, he was brought up a Methodist; but in later years, leaned towards, and attended the Presbyterian form of worship.

He was twice married: (1) in 1850, to Sarah (daughter of George and Elizabeth *Moody*) Daggett, of Nottingham, England, who died in 1860; (2) in 1867, to Isabel (daughter of Charles W. and Rebecca Champlin *Corning*) Holden of Norwich, Conn., who, with their daughter, Isabel Holden Burhans, born 18th November,

Digitized by Google

1878, survive him, at his late residence, No. 52 West 88th Street, this city. Mrs. Burhans' ancestors, on both sides, were of English origin, dating back in New England to 1640.

Mr. Burhans was eminently domestic in his nature, and his associations, outside of his family, were mainly with the Holland Society, and the New York Genealogical Society, both of which have, by his death, lost a valued friend. As might be imagined, Mr. Burhans was the representative in our Board and Society, of the original Dutch element of New York's "make-up," in both City and State. He was proud of his Dutch blood, and showed forth in his own person and character, the best traits of that blood. Of him, one of his nearest friends and co-laborers in our Society work has truthfully said: "He was honest, loyal, frank, warm-hearted, a true friend and a man of sound judgment—a little obstinate in his opinions, perhaps, as all good Dutchmen are; but amenable to reason—strong in his dislikes (another Dutch trait) but ready to see and admit the good side. *He was a man to be depended upon.*" That last sentence strikes the key-note of our departed friend's character. He was modest, reserved and silent of manner and speech; but when he spoke or acted, it was evident that heart and head were equally balanced.

It now remains to speak of Mr. Burhans as a genealogist and delver in historic mines. We have already alluded to his genealogy of his own family, an excellent specimen of genealogical work—and of typographical execution, and which cost him over $20.000 in its preparation and publication. We understand, also, that more recently he had been intending to prepare a genealogical record of his mother's family, the Cornings. But, it was in his most valuable labor in the collecting and copying of *original* Dutch Church records in Ulster, Sullivan and other Hudson River Counties that he exhibited most fully the true antiquarian spirit.

These records, (which it was his desire and expressed intention should ultimately become the property of this Society,) were most carefully copied, under his own direction, by persons who by their well-known accuracy and familiarity with the Dutch language, were fully qualified for the work; and, during his life were always accessible, in his office, to examination by those who were searching for family *data*. It will also be remembered, by those associated with him in the Society, that he took a most lively interest in the publication, in our *Record*, of the *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church in New York City:* towards the expense of which he was a constant and generous subscriber. The inestimable value to the genealogist of these record-transcripts, will be seen from a perusal of the following list—for which we are indebted to the *Year-Book of the Holland Society*, 1892-93, pp. 27-29:

Kingston, 1660.	Marriages,	1660–1841
	Baptisms,	1660–1877
New York (Dutch Lutheran), 1663.	Members,	1704–1722
	Burials,	1704–1771
	Marriages,	1704–1801
	Baptisms,	1704–1807

(These records also include other places along the Hudson River, and in New Jersey.)

Digitized by Google

New Paltz, 1683.	Marriages,	1733–1843
	Baptisms,	1683–1693
		1731–1848
Rochester, Ulster Co., 1701.	Marriages,	1739–1777
	Baptisms,	1750–1855
Fishkill, 1716.	Marriages,	1731–1850
	Baptisms,	1731–1850
Poughkeepsie, 1716.	Marriages,	1746–1835
	Baptisms,	1716–1725
		1737–1745
		1765–1839
Claverack, 1717.	Marriages,	1727–1788
	Baptisms,	1727–1788
Linlithgow, 1722.	Members,	1722–1866
	Marriages,	1723–1867
	Baptisms,	1722–1855
	Consistory,	1722–1790
Germantown, N. Y., 1728.	Members,	1739–1844
	Marriages,	1736–1850
	Baptisms,	1729–1850
Courtlandtown, 1729.	Baptisms,	1741–1830
Caatsbaan (Saugerties), 1730.	Marriages,	1735–1875
	Baptisms,	1730–1875
Rhinebeck, 1731.	Marriages,	1731–1881
	Baptisms,	1730–1880
Deer Park, Port Jervis.	Members,	1745–1791
	Marriages,	1738–1825
	Baptisms,	1716–1827
	Consistory,	1741–1750
Marbletown, 1737.	Marriages,	1746–1855
	Baptisms,	1787–1855
Wawarsing, 1745.	Marriages,	1748–1852
	Baptisms,	1745–1852
Gallatin (now Greenbush, Manor Livingston), 1746.	Members,	1746–1860
	Marriages,	1759–1870
	Baptisms,	1748–1872
	Consistory,	1765–1834
Shawangunk, 1750.	Marriages,	1751–1850
	Baptisms,	1750–1849
New Hackensack, 1758.	Members,	1766–1826
	Marriages,	1765–1836
	Baptisms,	1756–1845
Hopewell, 1757.	Marriages,	1766–1829
	Baptisms,	1758–1841
New Hurley, 1770.	Marriages,	1771–1850
	Baptisms,	1770–1850
Conewago, Pa., 1769.	Baptisms,	1769–1793
	Consistory,	1777–1792
Pleasant Valley, N. Y.,		1792
Rombouts, Pr. Ch.,		1750–1774
New Salem, N. Y.,		1790
Guilderland,		1786

Digitized by Google

Guilderland Luth.,	1784
Bethlehem, N. Y.,	1794
Ghent, N. Y.,	1775

And so, being dead, he yet speaketh to us—by his example, of time, money and personal care given for the preservation of whatever might be of help in preserving the memorials of our ancestors; and in our hearts, his memory is kept green, by the recollection of his genial nature, his unfaltering devotion to our interests, and that wisdom in counsel, by which we have so often profited.

HOES FAMILY BAPTISMS FROM EARLY CHURCH RECORDS OF NEW YORK STATE AND WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS.

By L. Hasbrouck von Sahler.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 90, of The Record.)

Oct. 19, 1760, Mattyes Hoes, Cornelia Hoes, Jannitje, Willem Hoes, Jannitje van der Kar.

Mar. 19, 1763, Matteys Hoes, Cornelia Hoes, Cornelia, Arent Hoes, Cornelia Hoes.

Jan. 22, 1764, Louwrens Hoes, Mareytje Hoes, Elbertje, Pieter v. Aelstyn, Elizabeth Hoes.

Sep. 2, 1764, Wiljem Hoes, Jannetje Hoes, Matteyes, Matteyes Hoes, Cornelia van der Kar.

Aug. 10, 1765, Dirrik Dennelson, Cornelia Hoes, Maria, Aront Hoes, Maria Hoes.

June 5, 1768, Matteys Hoes, Cornelia Hoes, Maria, Dirrik Bekker, Maria Bekker.

July 27, 1777, Ephraim Hoes, Saertje Hoes, Wiljem, Wiljem Hoes, Jannetje Hoes.

Sep. 30, 1770, Samuel Dearbi, Margrita Hoes, Johannes, Pieter Scherp, Hillitje Hoes.

Mar. 10, 1778, Johannes Hoes, Elizabeth, Catharina, Jacob van Alen, Jannitje Hoes.

Kingston Dutch Church.

Nov. 22, 1741, Barent Hoes, Annaatjen Heermans, Jannetjen, Gerrit Heermans, Jannetjen Heermans.

Jan. 25, 1747, Barent Hoes, Jannetjen Heermanse, Andries, Andries Heermanse, Neeltje van Wagenen, his wf.

Linlithgow Dutch Church, Johnstown, Columbia Co., New York, Mr. Livingston's Church.

1725, Cornelia, Jan Tyse Goes, Eytje Goes, Johannes Jselsteyn, Catharina Vosburgh.

Digitized by Google

Feb. 13, 1726, Lambert, Dirk Goes, Elsje Goes, Samuel Halenbeeck, Eva van Valkenburgh.
Oct. 2, 1743, Cornelia, Robert Hoes, Alida Halenbeeck, Willem Halenbeeck, Kommertje Cool.
May 22, 1748, Michael, Michael Halenbeeck, Styntje Hoes, James Garner, Sara Halenbeek, his wf.

CATSKILL DUTCH CHURCH.

May 29, 1774, Wiljem Hoes, Jannetje van der Kar, Jannitje, Peter Bronk, Sara Bronk.

MIDDLEBURG DUTCH CHURCH.

Oct. 28, 1798, Jan C. Spoor, Christina Hoos, Arent, b. Sep. 26.
Nov. 10, 1799, John C. Spoor, Christina Hoos, Cathrina, b. Oct. 4.

ATHENS LUTHERAN CHURCH.

Mar. 7, 1734, near Mr. Livingston's Church, Arend, b. Feb. 6, Ephraim Goes, Cornelia, Goes, Sp. Evert Evertse, Marya Evertse, his wf.
May 9, 1736, Loonenburg, Matthys, b. Apr. 2, Ephraim Hoes, Cornelia Hoes, Sp. Albert van Schayk, Jannetje van Schayk.
Mar. 17, 1738, Jan, b. Feb. 28, Ephraim Goes, Cornelia Goes, Sp. Jan van Schayk, Marytje van Schayk.
Apr. 25, 1740, Cornelia, b. Apr. 1, Ephraim Hoes, Cornelia Hoes, Sp. Frederyk van Wormer, Margritje van Wormer.
July 18, 1742, Michiel, b. July 4, Ephraim Hoes, Cornelia Hoes, Lowrenz van Wormer, Marytje van Wormer.
Mar. 3, 1745, Cornelia, b. Feb. 15, Ephraim Hoes, Cornelia Hoes, Sp., Freugk van Wormer, Gritje van Wormer.
Nov. 27, 1747, Marytje, b. Nov. 8, Ephraim Goes, Cornelia Goes, Sp. Arend van Schayk, Marytje van Schayk.
Mar. 6, 1761, Ephraim, Jan Hoes, Annatje Hoes, Sp. Arend Hoes, Cornelia Hoes.

ST. JAMES EPISCOPAL CHURCH, GREAT BARRINGTON.

Aug. 23, 1772, at Nobletown, (Hillsdale), Samuel and Hannah, sn. and dr. of Ephraham Goss and Prudence, his wife.
July 31, 1777, at Great Barrington, Jonicha, dr. of Hendrick Gose and Mary, his wf.
Sep. 14, 1783, at Lenox, Berent, sn. of —— Gose and Fitie, his wf.
Aug. 3, 1784, at Nobletown, Rachel and Matthew, sn. and dr. of Hendrick Gose and Mary, his wf.
Oct. 7, 1784, at Great Barrington, Richard, sn. of John Gose and Fitie, his wf.
Sep. 1, 1786, at Nobletown, Richard, sn. of John Goss and Mary, his wf.
Mar. 21, 1790, at Great Barrington, John, sn. of John Gose and Fitie, his wf.

Digitized by Google

THE "KING" FAMILY IN ENGLAND.

COMPILED BY GEORGE AUSTIN MORRISON, JR.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 74, of THE RECORD.)

4. *Edward*[3] *King* (*Walter*,[2] *John*[1]) of Middle Cleydon, in his will dated 23 Feb., 1584, proved 24 April, 1585, mentions his wife Ellin to be executrix; his five elder children John, Thomas, George, Margaret and Ann; his other four children Rafe, Walter, Edward, and Elizabeth (under 21); cousin John King of Steeple Cleydon, Thomas Maie and William Shephard to be overseers. Witnesses were John Kinge, Thomas Maie, and William Barton, *alias* Shephard. His children were:

i. *John.*
ii. *Thomas.*
iii. *George.*
iv. *Margaret.*
v. *Anne.*
vi. *Rafe.*
vii. *Walter.*
viii. *Edward.*
ix. *Elizabeth.*

5. *Thomas*[3] *Kinge* (*Edward*,[2] *John*[1]) of Bysseter, yeoman, left a will dated 26 Aug., 1591 (33rd Elizabeth), and proved 22 Sept., 1591, in which he states that his body is to be buried in the church of Bysseter. He gives to his eldest son Edward half his term and lease, etc.; to son Thomas £5; to daughter Agnes £5 one year after the day of her marriage; to son John £3 6*s.* 8*d.* on the day of his marriage if he receives his stock of £10 due unto him at Edgcott or else to have £5; to son Richard £5 on day of his marriage; to daughter Elizabeth £5. The will further states "Unto Rafe my son £5 at his age of twenty-one years if his mother lives so long; if she die before that time to be paid unto him within one month after the death of his mother." His wife An is named executrix, and the overseers are "Edward Kynge my brother of Cleydon and John Lacy of Bysseter." The will mentions debts "to An my daughter £10 due unto her at the feast of St. Michael next. I wish her to have in consideration her mother-in-law and to forbear her as long as she can conveniently. I owe her more 4*s.* 8*d.* I owe unto Thomas my son 2*s.* 6*d.*" The children of Thomas King and Ann Raven (wife's maiden name is given in Visitation of London) were:

i. *Edward*,[3] eldest son.
ii. *Thomas.*
iii. *John.*
iv. *Richard.*
v. *Rafe.*
vi. *Agnes.*
vii. *Elizabeth.*
viii. *Ann.*
ix. *Mary* (left will date 1656).

6. *Rafe*[4] *King** (*Thomas*,[3] *Edward*,[2] *John*[1]) of London, "vintner,"

* There is a will of one Rafe King, husbandman, of Swanbourne, dated 26 May, 1593, proved 17 Aug., 1593, which mentions a son William; a daughter Johan Soumer and her daughter; a son John, who is to be executor; and gives to "Rafe, the sonne of Thomas King, a black heefer with a pied calf within one week next after testators decease." This legatee is no doubt Rafe the future vintner of Popeshead Alley.

There appears to be a settlement of Kings at Swanbourne (see note on will of Thomas King of Bottle Cleydon) and as a curious fact there was a John Kinge, printer and publisher of some note in 1550-1561, who lived at Creed Lane and kept a shop in Paul's Church Yard (not calling

Digitized by Google

left a will dated 4 Mar., 1666, proved 26 Nov., 1666, in which he mentions his messuage, tenement or tavern in Popeshead Alley, Lombard Street, Parish of St. Mary, Woolnoth, now in the occupation of John Sawyer, vintner. The will further mentions sons William, Gabriel and Rafe, and daughters Frances King, widow of Capt. Thomas King, and Cicely, wife of William Wigg. The witnesses were John Webb and William Wigg. He is called in Probate Act Book as "late of St. Martin's in the Field." This Rafe King married Priscilla Babham, and claimed by pedigree set out in Visitation of London, 1633–34, to be related to Bishop John King of London. This pedigree, as recorded, has been proved to be erroneous, although there may be some distant relationship to that branch of the Thame Kings which settled at Bicester. The children of Rafe King and Priscilla Babham were:

i. *William.*
ii. *Grbriel.*
iii. *Rafe.*
iv. *Henry.*
v. *Cicely*, who married Wm. Wigg.
vi. *Frances*, who married Capt. Thomas King.

The "King" Family of Watford, Herts.

The name of "King" borne by so many of the early immigrants to the Plymouth Colony in New England, is no less frequently to be found in the parish registers of smaller churches located in the County of Hertfordshire, England. Doubtless the common ancestry of the Hertfordshire Kings came from the adjacent counties of Buckinghamshire and Middlesex, and many of the London families of that name, established the younger members in trade at St. Albans and Watford. It is clearly proven that Sir John King, born at St. Albans, 5 Feb., 1628–1629, was a son of John King, M.D., and a grandson of that John Le Roy, who fled from France at the massacre of St. Bartholemew (24th August, 1572). Monsier du Roy became a merchant in London and soon anglicised his name to John King. With this exception, however, all the other King families found within the boundaries of Hertfordshire sprung from sturdy English stock. The town of Watford, and the nearby hamlets of Abbots Langley, King's Langley, Aldenham, and Hemelhempstead are of peculiar interest as from Watford came Daniel King of Lynn, Mass., and it is probable that Clement King of Marshfield, Mass., was of near kin to the Watford Kings.

For convenience the Watford "King" families may be divided into two groups as follows:

The Ralph King Family of Watford, Herts.

1. *Ralph King*, was a draper and was born about 1574, place unknown. He must have married about 1596, and died 1656 at

---

it St. Paul indicates he was a Protestant), at *the Sign of the Swan*. The Bishop John King crest was "a demi-ostrich," etc. It might be that the swan was transfigured into an ostrich, and John Kinge, publisher, may have been an humble relation of the renowned Bishop John Kinge of London.

Digitized by Google

Watford. In his will, dated 1 August, 1653, proved 21 Nov., 1656 (P. C. C. London, Reg^r. Berkeley, 419), he makes the following provisions: "bodie to be buryed in the church yard of Watford as were the corps of my late deare and lovinge wife;" "To my sonne John Kinge, Vicar of Abbots Langley all Perkins workes as they are now divided, into three volumes and all other my bookes of which he hath none of his owne except Hildershaw upon John which I have given to my sonne Isaack;" Gives Hildershaw on the 150 Psalms to "sonne Samuel;" Gives to sonne Isaack his concordance and meditation of prayer and thanksgiving; Gives to grandchild Ralph Manestie, Brightman upon the Revelation and some furniture; To executors "twoe volumes of worthie John Foxe;" Mentions that Ralph Manestie's Father was dead, and that he had a son and three daughters; and one daughter since dead.

States "Whereas my sonne Clement intended to make a will in writinge but the violence of his decease being so greate he desired me not to have it perfected but said he would leave all to his wife's disposinge." Mentions "a garden plott with a narrow stripp of ground late in the occupation of John Beckett and John Exton . . . four pole and a half . . . which I bought of John Sibley deceased (nephew of testator), abbuttinge upon the house of Zachery Kinge northeast which is coppie hold" the inheritance of his son John who he desires will convey it to his grandchild Samuel Kinge; Also gives his grandchild Samuel Kinge furniture, movable chests, counters, shelves, etc., in a store rented to one John Beckett; States: "Item concerning the debt my sonne Daniel Kinge now in New England oweth me, whoe hath cost me and my sonne Samuel by my estimation very neare one thousand poundes my will is my said sonne Daniel shall make upp present and speedie payments of all his ingagements by bondes of three hundred and fiftye poundes as my executors shall in their discretion thinke fitt howsoever my sonne in a letter intreates me to cancell his bondes w^ch I refuse to doe well knowinge how unwillinge my sonne Daniel is to part with his money w^ch he once getts into his handes untill it be forced from him and howsoever by his great imployments and quantity of land now in his handes he may have use for a very greate stocke and thereby at present be in debt yet in time he may come to better abillitye and made able to make good all his ingagements w^ch I leave to my executors to call for at their pleasure and what he is not able to doe at present may be sent over yearlie or otherwise as they shall thincke best. And for his more faithful performance of his ingagements I have written to my Reverend friend Mr. Wilson, Pastor of Boyston to persuade my sonne to make payments of his ingagements in a faire and speedie way as he can w^ch if he do not my advice is that he may be stricktly putt to it by all such waies and measures as my executors shall thinke fitt and be most reasonable and most advantageous to bringe in those ingagements under w^ch he nowe stands w^ch is as aforesaid 350 besides 100 pounds in vendable wares w^ch makes his whole debt out 450 pounds this sonne Daniel hath promised to send over the 100 pounds in good vendable wares ere it be long;"

Digitized by Google

Gives sonne John Kinge 100 pounds, ½ to be paid him out of estate in old England and ½ "out of that estate I have in New England;" Gives daughter Manestie £200; To grandchild Honorth Charter* 30 pounds, to be delivered to her unckle Colonell Whetham; Gives 40 shillings each to "my twoe grandchildren w^ch^ my sonne Samuel had by his last wife;

Gives 5 pounds to the poore of parish; calls sonne John Kinge "my first borne" and "a painefull preacher of God's word;" Mentions making a deed of gift of his whole estate to Major Nelle (Neil) and Isaac King as his executors; Gives "cosen Goodin† our painefull pastor" 40 shillings; To Mr. Jackson 20 shillings; To cousen Goodin's wife 20 shillings to by a ring; Names "my twoe lovinge sonnes Major Nelle and Isaack King" executors. Appoints as overseers "sonne Kinge, Vicar of Abbots Langley, my cosen Eibborne and my grandchild Ralphe Manestie" and gives them 20 shillings apiece for their pains; Says: "this is my last will I have written it with myne owne hands and hereunto fixed my hand and seale this first of August 1653."

This will was proven by Andrewe Neale at London, 21 Nov^r^., 1656, and strongly indicates that worthy Ralph was of a religious and puritanical bent of mind.

One John Sibley, a tailor of Watford, mentions in his will, proved 12 March, 1624, "Uncle Ralphe Kinge" and also an uncle Richard Blackwell of Bushey. One Richard Priest of Rislipp, Middlesex, yeoman, in December 1627 bequeathes to James, Martha, and Elizabeth, children of a Thomas Mores, deceased, 40 pounds to be paid unto "my loving friend Ralphe Kinge of Watford, draper, and laid out and employed as he shall see fit for their use." Ralphe King, draper, was appointed an executor of the will. In 1640, a letter of attorney was made by W^m^., Thomas and Robert Talmage and Richard Walker, husband of Jane Talmage, deceased, all of Boston in New England and sons and daughters of Thomas Talmage (brother of John Talmage of Newton Stacy, South^t^., husbandman (deceased), to Mr. Ralphe Kinge to receive certain sums of money from Richard Carrying and William Dowlying, overseers of the will of John Talmage, deceased, and from the executors of the will of Symon Talmage (their brother), due to them. This letter was dated 3 September, 1640.

A letter of attorney was made 26 June, 1640, by John Prior of Scituate in New England, and Daniel Prior of same, sons of Thomas Prior, late of Watford in the County of Herts., maltster, deceased, "unto Ralfe Kinge of Watford aforesaid, woolen draper," and "Launcelot Welles of the same, wheeler," to sell one messuage or tenement and orchard with appurtenances in Watford, now or late of Roger Brewer, and all their interest therein.

There is an indication that the father of Ralph King‡ was

---

* Written on margin *Hanathe Shorter.*

† Philip Goodwin, Vicar of Watford, 1650.

‡ On 28 June, 1585, a Ralphe King, clerk, Rector of Lawford, Co. Essex, was married to Martha Badcocke, spinster, of Rayleigh, Co. Essex, daughter of George Badcocke of same, gent., at St. Mary Magdt., Old Fish Street. Query, who was this Ralph? It is worth noting that this couple were married at same church as Major Andrew Neale, later son-in-law to Ralph King of Watford, attended.

Digitized by Google

named *John*, but yet nothing has been found proving that to be the fact. That Ralph must have been a man of some education is attested by the fact of his ability to write out his own will, which is admirably expressed and of good spelling, and by the books mentioned as legacies in his will I am inclined to believe that he came originally from London, and only settled at Watford early in 1600.

The children of Ralph King were as follows:

2. i. Rev. *John*, born 1597 (eldest sonne).
3. ii. *Samuel.*
   iii. *Elizabeth*, who married ——— Manestie and died 1656 leaving a will in which she mentions children *Ralph*, *Sarah*, *Hannah.*
4. iv. *Isaac.*
5. v. *Daniel*, later of Lynn, Mass.
   vi. *Sarah*, born 1609, and married Major Andrew Neale on 29 April, 1629, at Idelstry, Herts. He was of St. Mary Magdalen parish, Old Fish Street, London, a cloth-worker, a widower, and aged 27. Edward Neale (presumed a brother) of St. Andrews, Holborn, attested that the bride's father, Ralph Kinge of Watford, consented to the match.
6. vii. *Clement*, born about 1615.

(*To be continued.*)

RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION OF ZION IN NEW GERMANTOWN IN WEST JERSEY.—Births and Baptisms.

Contributed by Ben van D. Fisher.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 110, of The Record.)

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
Record of all the children of the Rector of this Church, Wilhelm Anton Graf, his first wife Mary Barbara.	Maria Dorothea, b. July 15, 1760.	Aviac.
	Johan Christian, b. March 17, 1762.	Dr. Boskirk & wife.
	Wilhelm, b. Feb. 10, 1764.	John Van Norden & wife.
	Margaretha Elizabetha, b. Aug. 3d, 1766.	Abr^{m}. Buskerk & wife.
	Catharina, b. Aug. 14th, 1769.	Doct^{r}. Miller & wife.
	J. Jacob Freder. Faesch, b. Aug. 15th, 1771, d. Sept^{r}. 18th, 1778.	Mr. Faesch.

Digitized by Google

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	Anna Brown, b. Decemb. 25th, 1773.	Isaac Brown, Esq^{r}., & wife.
	J. Friederich Christoph, b. June 27th, 1776.	Christ & J. Voigt & Frederic Muhlenberg.
	1777.	
William v. Horn, Margary.	Abraham, b. Aug. 1st, 1776, bapt. January 1st, 1777.	Abra^{m}. v. Horn & wife.
Christian Henneschit, Christina.	Anna, b. March 6th, 1777, bapt. March 30th, 1777.	David Jones & wife.
Robt. Skilley, Hannah.	Henry, b. March 19th, 77.	George Moor & wife.
Georg Moore, Elisabeth.	Johannes, b. Feb^{r}. 24th, 77.	And^{r}. Miller & wife.
Henry Myers, Margaretha.	Mattheus, b. Feb^{r}. 16th, 1777.	Mattheus Myers & wife.
Dan^{l}. Gebhard, Maria.	Esther, b. April 16th, 1777.	Tho^{s}. Boskerk & wife.
Henry Heil, Molly.	Elisabeth, b. Feb^{r}. 18th, 1777.	Philip Line & wife.
Abrah. Lungen, Elisabeth.	Jacob, b. Feb^{r}. 1st, 1777.	Jacob Lungen and Cornelia Fritz.
Jacob Lungen, Juliana.	John Martin, b. Dec. 13th, 1776.	Joh: Mart: Holtzhouse & wife.

Diese obige 7 Kinder sind am 23^{n} April, 1777, aus Spruce Run getauft.

Gottfrey Reinhard, Charity.	Anna Catharina, b. April 8th, bap. May 4th, 1777.	Friederich Bartels & wife.
Georg Hartram, Catharina.	Maria, b. Jan. 10th, bap. May 16th, 1777.	Georg Duffort, Dorothea Hartram.

Peter Smidt wohnend aus Schüleys Berg, 18 Jahr alt, wurde nach abgelegten Glaubens Bekänntniss auf Pfingsten in der Bund der Gnaden fest. Bagrs. eingetreten.

John Faerly, Mary.	Jacob, b. Mertz (Mar.) 30th, 1777, bap. May 18th, 1777.	Jacob Klein & wife.
Jacob Daeger, *	Anna Maria, b. July 16th, 1777, bap. July 24th, 1777.	Parentes.
Philip Fillhauer, Anna Maria.	Anna Gertrone, b. June 5th, 1776, bap. July 22d, 1777.	Parentes.
Georg Gassner, Dorothea.	Maria, b. April 15th, 1777, bap. Aug. 20th, 1777.	Martin Holthauser & Maria Young.

* Original Record illegible.

Digitized by Google

1777.

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
Conrad Eichler, Catharina.	Anna Maria, b. April 11, 1777, bap. Aug^{t}. 20, 1777.	Parentes.
Nicolus Buehler, Margaretha.	Anna Barbara, b. Jun: 19th, 1777, bap. Aug. 20th, 1777.	parentes. parentes.
Balthas Sauer, Fronica.	Maria Magdelena, b. May 18th, 1777, bap. Aug. 20, 1777.	Peter Sasseman & wife.
Jacob Faust, Maria.	John Jacob, b. May 20th, 1777, bap. Aug. 24th, 1777.	Adam Miller & * Anna Barbara.

1778.

John Sutton, Elisabeth.	Peter, b. Jan. 12th, 1777, bap. Jan. 25th, 1778.	Parentes.
John Bachmann, Catharina.	Elisabetha, b. Dec. 8th, 1777, bap. Jan. 30th, 1778.	parentes.
Adam Schenkel, Elisabeth.	Maria Catharina, b. Mertz 11th, 1778, bap. April 21st, 1778.	parentes.
David Young, Mary.	David, b. March 16th, 1778, bap. May ye 6th, 1778.	parentes.
Martin Martinj, Catharina.	Anna Eva, b. Septbr. 24, 1776, bap. May ye 6th, 1778.	Christ: Martinj & uxor.
Michel Meyer, *	Catharina, b. October 2d, 1777, bap. May ye 6th, 1778.	parentes.
Daniel Simmeus, Elisabeth.	Elisabeth, b. March ye 7th, 1778, bap. May ye 6th, 1778.	Parentes.
Anton Moelich, Eleonora. .	Maria Dorothea, b. July 16th, 1778, bap. Aug. 9th, 1778.	Parents & Mar: Dorothy Graaf.
Henry Schweitzer, Anna.	Henry, b. July 8th, 1778, bap. Aug. 9th, 1778.	Henry Miller & uxor.
Diese nachfolgenden wurden aus Spruce Run getauft, Aug. 17th, 1778.		
Sam^{l}. Reits, Margaretha.	Samuel, b. December 29th. 1775.	Leonh^{d}. Hipp & uxor.
Joseph Lyns, Faeby.	Maria Margaretha, b. April 30th, 1778.	parents.

* Original Record illegible.

Digitized by Google

1778.

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
Christoph Baats, Anna.	Hermanus, b. May ye 5th, 1778.	parents.
Christian Heil, Catharina.	Anna Maria, b. July 3d, 78.	parents.
Georg Benghard, Mar. Barbara.	Thomas, b. July 24th, 78.	Thos. Boskerk & uxor.
Wm. Willoebe Bolly.	Sarah, b. March 15, 78.	Geo. Benghard & uxor.
Wm. Major, *	Sarah, b. December 22d, 1774.	Frieder: Fritz & uxor.
John Abel, Sophia.	Anna Maria, b. April 13th, 1878, bap. Augt. 23rd, 1778.	parentes.
Cunrad Swachhamer, Maria.	Margaretha, b. July 28th, 1778, bap. Augt. 23rd, 1778.	Herne: Roelofson & uxor.
Friederich Bartels, Catharina.	Wilhelm, b. Septbr. 16th, 1778, bap. Octobr. 4th, 1778.	Wilhelm Graaf * & uxor.
John Shurts, Dellj.	Andrew, b. Febr. 19th, bap. * ny 27th, 1778.	Aug. Kaina.
Cunrad Caspar, Catharina.	Catharina, b. July 3d, 1778.	Mart. Holflander & uxor.

(*To be continued.*)

INSCRIPTIONS ON GRAVESTONES.

Inscriptions taken from the Old Cemetery at Huntington, Suffolk Co., L. I.—1701–1850.

Contributed by John H. Jones.

Note.—Inscriptions of a date later than 1850 have been omitted from this list. They can be consulted, however, from the original Ms. at the Library of this Society.—*Editor.*

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 115, of The Record.)

Rogers, Ruth, wife of Hezekiah, d. Mch. 2, 1780; in the 82 year of her age.

Obediah, d. Aug. 10, 1770; in the 43 year of his age.

Obediah, d. Feby. 7, 1759; in the 81 year of his age.

Phebe, wife of Obediah, d. Nov. 12, 1754; in the 69 year of her age.

Abel, d. Dec. 13, 1840; æ. 71. 4. 0.

Mary, relict of Abel, d. May 5, 1847; æ. 74. 0. 29.

---

* Original Record illegible.

Digitized by Google

Rogers, Hannah, relict of Isaac, d. Oct. 26, 1842; in the 80 year of her age.
Isaac, d. June 25, 1831; æ. 68. 10. 0.
Alonzo, son of Moses & Adeline, d. Jany. 16, 1847; æ. 2. 3. 9.
John T., son of Platt & Experience, d. Nov. 13, 1844; æ. 19. 0. 7.
Rebecca, relict of Daniel & dau. of Richard & Mary Conklin, d. Dec. 4, 1847; in the 56 year of her age.
Daniel, d. July 12, 1839; in the 60 year of his age.
Richard, son of Titus & Eliza, d. Dec. 23, 1831; æ. 1. 2. 17.
Zephaniah, d. Aug. 19, 1824. No age.
Jackson J., d. Feby. 11, 1838; æ. 4. 4. 7. } children of Wm. &
James S., d. Apl. 23, 1830; æ. 2. 1. 12. } Charlotte.
Lydia, 2d wife of John, d. Dec. 1, 1839; in the 53 year of her age.
John, d. Apl. 7, 1843; in the 79 year of his age.
Anna, wife of John & dau. of Zophar & Sarah Platt, d. July 3, 1824; in the 54 year of her age.
Eliza Willett, wife of Bradford, d. Sep. 8, 1849; æ. 38. 0. 5.
Almy B., dau. of Conklin & Lydia, d. Nov. 12, 1842; æ. 23. 1. 12.
Amelia A., dau. of Curtis & Phebe, d. July 28, 1822; æ. 17. 0. 24.
Davis, Matthias, d. Dec. 12, 1849; æ. 88. 2. 0.
Frances, wife of Matthias, d. Apl. 20, 1834; æ. 65. 4. 0.
Frances, dau. of Matthias & Frances, d. May 29, 1828; æ. 34. 9. 0.
Warner, Isaac, d. Dec. 31, 1841; in the 36 year of his age.
Lattin, Sarah E., d. May 7, 1836; æ. 2. 11. 0. } children of Wm. &
Andrew J., d. Mch. 25, 1836; æ. 22 dys. } Phebe N.
Mary S., d. Mch. 19, 1850; æ. 9 m. 14 ds. }
Wheeler, Obadiah, d. Feby. 3, 1822; in the 63 year of his age.
Elizabeth, wife of Obadiah, d. Sep. 4, 1822; in the 47 year of her age.
William E., son of Thos. & Sophia R., d. July 27, 1843; æ. 6. 2. 18.
Bennett, Sarah, widow of Titus, d. Aug. 4, 1831; in the 87 year of her age.
Titus, d. at Charlestown, S. C., 1790; in the 46 year of his age.
Elizabeth, wife of Rulet, d. Apl. 29, 1848; in the 54 year of her age.
Mary, d. July 26, 1822; in the 42 year of her age.
Alexander, d. Feby. 19, 1819; in the 33 year of his age.
Israel, d. July 7, 1817; æ. 44. 7. 8.
Elizabeth, relict of Samuel, d. Feby. 22, 1832; in the 84 year of her age.
Martha, relict of Timothy, d. Jan. 30, 1850; in the 93 year of her age.
John, d. Jan. 21, 1846; in the 59 year of his age.
Timothy, d. Nov. 21, 1823; in the 75th year of his age.
Lewis, Mary A., wife of Henry, d. July 25, 1845; in the 49 year of her age.
John B., d. July 13, 1848; in the 52 year of his age.
Joseph W., son of Joseph C. & Mary, d. Apl. 29, 1849; æ. 2. 8. 5.
George, son of Joseph C. & Mary, d. July 15, 1844; æ. 1. 10. 13.
Mary A., dau. of Joseph C. & Mary, d. Oct. 8, 1836; æ. 1. 6. 6.
Mary, wife of J. C., d. Apl. 8, 1847; in the 38 year of her age.

Digitized by Google

Lewis, Joseph C., d. June 19, 1849; in the 51 year of his age.
Sarah, wife of J. C., d. Dec. 28, 1831; in the 29 year of her age.
Charity, relict of Azel, d. Sep, 9, 1788; in the 50 year of her age.
Joseph, Esq., d. Aug. 8, 1765; in the 56 year of his age.
Abigail, relict of Joseph, d. June 2, 1787; in the 74 year of her age.
Freelove, dau. of Henry S. & Juliana, d. Feby. 27, 1795; æ. 8, 10, 5.
Timothy, son of Henry S. & Juliana, d. Aug. 10, 1798; æ. 2, 11, 26.
Abigail, dau. of Henry S. & Juliana, d. Dec. 2, 1801; æ. 1, 7, 27.
Mary A., dau. of Henry S. & Juliana, d. June 14, 1829; æ. 24, 10, 29.
Joseph, d. Jan. 7, 1797; in the 31 year of his age.
Joseph, MERCH, d. Sep. 24, 1781; in the 43 year of his age.
Naomy, wife of Joseph, d. Oct. 1, 1776; in the 36 year of her age.
Conklin, d. 4 Oct., 1791; in the 24 year of his age.
Richard, d. May 18, 1805; in the 32 year of his age.
Henry, d. Jany. 18, 1832; in the 80 year of his age.
Juliana, relict of Henry, d. Apl. 21, 1839; in the 77 year of her age.
Platt, Gilbert, d. Jany. 26, 1835; in the 77th year of his age.
Phebe, wife of Gilbert, d. May 19, 1835; in the 75th year of her age.
Mary, relict of Obadiah, Esq., d. Jany. 19, 1795; in the 64th year of her age.
Sally, dau. of Gilbert and Phebe, d. Nov. (—), 1787; æ. 2. o. 8.
O. P., Esqr. No date.
Obadiah, son of Silas and Hannah, d. July 29, 1805; æ. 6. 8. 15.
Silas, d. May 24, 1808; æ. 47. 11. 16.
Olaone, dau. of Silas and Hannah, d. May 23, 1810; æ. 26. 4. 26.
Hannah, relict of Silas, d. Nov. 14, 1824; æ. 57. 10. 27.
Jeremiah, d. Oct. 16, 1754; in the 68 year of his age.
Dr. Zophia, who after a long and faithful life died in peace Sep. 3, 1792; in the 87 year of his age.
Rebecca, the amiable and pious comfort of Dr. Zophia Platt, who d. Apl. 5, 1782; in the 67 year of her age. She opened her mouth with wisdom and on her tongue was the law of kindness—many daughters have done virtuously, but thou excelled them all.
Hannah, dau. of Dr. Zophia and Rebecca, d. Sep. 26, 1752; in the 12 year of her age.
David, ob. 19 Jany., 1768, actatis 22.
Elizabeth, Frances, dau. Zophia & Elizabeth, d. Mch. 23, 1821; æ. 3. 6. 18.
Zophia, d. June 22, 1828; in the 44 year of his age.
Ebenezer, d. June 26, 1839; in the 85 year of his age.
Abigail, wife of Ebenezer, d. May 19, 1828; in the 68 year of her age.
Naomi, dau. of Ebenezer & Abigail, d. Sep. 15, 1798; æ. 13m. & 23 d.

(*To be continued.*)

Digitized by Google

RECORDS OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.—BAPTISMS.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., April 1900, p. 106, of THE RECORD.)

A° 1793.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
8.	John Vreeland, Catherine King.	Lútetia, b. 17 Sep.	William King, Lútetia King.
11.	William Wheeler, Margaret Kellÿ.	Benjamin Terwilleger, b. 31 Aúgt.	
15.	Henrÿ Ridabock, Hester Hútton.	Lena, b. 20 Sept.	
[100.]			
	John P. Roome, Martintje Bogert.	Rachell, b. 18 Oct.	
21.	Peter Wÿnkoop, Margaret Qúackenbos.	Arietta, b. 23 Nov.	
22.	Corneliús Retan, Hettie Fellow.	Margarit, b. 3 dec.	John Banta, Sarah his wife.
	Peter Fisher, Catharine Jacobs.	Daniel.	Daniel Fisher, Elizabeth his wife.
26.	Aúgústin Lawrence, Catharine Lúgúer.	Aúgústin Nicholas, b. 7 dec.	Aúgústin Lawrence, Joanna Lawrence.
29.	William Daÿ, Dianah Vreeland.	William, b. 27 Nov.	
A° 1794.			
Jan. 5.	William Post, Anne Lúdlúm.	Margaret, b. 1 dec. 93.	
	David Demarest, Anne Moores.	Maria, b. 7 dec.	
	Jacob Blank, Júnr., Marÿ Picket.	Robert, b. 15 Nov.	
	John Colvil, Effe Van Alen.	John, b. 14 dec.	
12.	Isaac TerBoss, Margaret Weldon.	Amelia Bloom, b. 9 dec.	
	Peter Walker, Diana Brower.	John Brower.	
14.	Tobias Van Zandt, Júnr., Maria Moore.	Marÿ Ann, b. 13 Jan.	
[101.]			
23.	Isaac Sebring, Jane Van Wyck.	Catherine, b. 25 dec.	Catherine Cúrrie.

Digitized by Google

A° 1794.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
24.	Noomi Vincent.	Eliza Linn, b. 24 Nov.	
26.	Samúel Rÿker, Rachel Moore.	Samúel, b. 18 dec.	
	Corneliús Crÿgier, Júnr., Hanna Parker.	Hannah Amelia, b. 6. Nov.	
	Garret Peterson, Catherine Harsen.	Elizabeth, b. 16 dec.	
	Henrÿ Sickels, Effe Barrea.	Henrÿ Barrea, b. 16 Jan.	
	Daniel Ackerman, Frowtje Demarest.	Margaret, b. 16 dec.	Margaret Bogert.
Feb. 6.	Abraham L. Smith, Diana Dúÿkinck.	Diana Maria, b. 8 Jan.	Elizabeth Smith.
9.	Coenrad Haevenaer, Catherine Martlings.	Sarah.	Abraham B. Martlings, Elizabeth Martlings.
	Rÿnier Skaates, Júnr., Elibeth Vonk.	Else Schuiler, b. 15 Jan.	
	Peter Westerfield, Elizabeth Powel.	Jacob, b. 23 Nov.	
21.	John Beekman, Marÿ Elizabeth, G. Bedlow.	William, b. 1 feb.	William Beekman, Senr.
22.	John Van Dÿck, Ann Gautor.	Catharine, b. 20 Jan.	
[102.]			
23.	Samúel Sneeden, Jacoba Skaates.	Jacob, b. 27 Jan.	
25.	John Hone, Joanna Stoútenbúrgh.	Isaac Stoútenbúrgh, b. 14 feb.	Isaac Stoútenbúrgh, Elizabeth Stoútenbúrgh.
March 1.	Peter Bússing, Catharine Weldon.	Aaron, b. 3 Feb.	
5.	John Oothout, Magdalane Van De Water.	Catelina, b. 2 feb.	
7.	Thomas Reily, Catharine Powlis.	David, b. 29 Jan.	
	Samúel Wood, Lois Reily.	John, b. 22 Sept.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1794.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Ahasúerús Túrck, Júnr., Jane Anthony.	John Van Seist, b. 18 feb.	Jacobús Bogert, Judith Bogert.
11.	Peter Cúrteniús, Ann Remsen.	Catharine, b. 26 Jan.	
16.	Samúel Van Steenbergh, Hanna Swartwoút.	Júlian, b. b. 10 Jan.	
	Henrÿ Fash, Marÿ Leonard.	Wm. Stedaiford, Isaac Van Dÿk, twins, b. 15 feb.	Jeffrÿ Leonard, Marÿ Leonard.
	William W. Storÿ, Mary McNeal.	Sarah, b. 9 March.	Margaret Palmer.
	David Conklin, Marÿ Martin.	Maria, b. 2 Nov.	
22.	Robert Benson, Dinah Coúenhoven.	Jane, b. 13 March.	
[103.]			
23.	David Demorest, Rachel Lines.	Jacob, b. 9 feb.	Jacob Demorest, Elshie his wife.
27.	Isaac J. Stagg, Ann Devenport.	George, b. 25 feb.	George Sheldon, Agnes Sheldon.
	John Day, Sarah Nagle.	Sarah, b. 1 March.	
		JohnTheophilús Debow, b. 2 June, 1792.	Mary Debow.
29.	Henry Saúnders, Mary Tieboút.	Gertrude, b. 3 March.	
30.	John Conklin, Jane Vredenbúrgh.	Jane, b. 16 Jan.	
	Jacob Day, Hannah Van Norden.	Peggy, b. 7 March.	
April 1.	James J. Roosevelt, Marÿ Van Schaak.	Cornelius, Van Schaak, b. 30 January.	
	Andrew Van Horne, Johanna Stockholm.	Elizabeth, b. 2 March.	
5.	John Dútcher, Jemima Van Wart.	Andrew, b. 30 Sept., 1793.	
6.	John Búrras, Jane Post.	William, b. 25 feb.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1794.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Richard Loúden, Peggÿ Remsen.	Elizabeth, b. 14 Dec., 1793.	
	John W. Day, Abigail Carmen.	Samúel, b. 8 March, 94.	
[104.]			
13.	Abraham Montauje, Rúth Dekker.	John, b. 13 March.	
	Peter Garbrance, Jane Van Búskirk.	John, b. 10 feb.	
	John Meÿers, Hannan Shotwell.	Assilla Shotwell, b. 12 March.	
	Jacob Brown, Marÿ Dúbois.	Elizabeth, b. 15 March.	
	Isaac Nichols, Cornelia Van Deursen.	Lewis, b. 13 Jan.	John Harrington, Catherine Van Deúrsen.
20.	Abraham Child, Francis Moffit.	Charlott, b. 17 March.	
	Daniel Van Antwerp, Lydia Earle.	Lydia, b. 22 March.	
May 11.	Nicholas Van Antwerp, Mary Lawrence.	Lewis, b. 12 April.	
	Thomas Benton, Maria Earle.	Francis Quill, b. 6 April.	Daniel Van Antwerp.
	Jacob Vreeland, Altje Carmen.	John, b. 11 March.	
	Peter Dúmont, Elizabeth Swartout.	William, b. 26 April.	
	Cornelius Van Horne, Eva Van Lÿle.	Cornelius, b. 23 April.	
June 1.	Cornelius B. Sebring, Ann Couenhoven.	Barnet & Edward, b. 26 May.	Peter Sebring, Hester Sebring, Henry Couenhoven, Sarah Sebring.
[105.]			
	Henry Brower, Cornelia Wÿkoff.	Jeremiah Henry, b. 11 April, 1793.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1794.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
Júne 15.	Cornelius Westervelt, Nancy Short.	Jacobús, b. 4 Maÿ.	
	Andrew Zabriskie, Elizabeth Anderson.	Jane, b. 8 May.	Ann Kip.
	Jonas Spock, Hannah Storm.	Maria, b. 8 May.	Abraham Storm, Marytje his wife.
23.	Mary Light, wife of Roger Roe, of New Marlboroúgh.	Matthew Light, b. 4 April, 1788.	
28.	John G. Van Alen, Elizabeth Post.	Thomas, b. 16 May.	
	James Húnt, Catherine Slegt.	Catherine & Jane, b. 7 May.	
29.	Barnet Evertson, Sarah Dúsenbury.	Wm. Dúsenbúry, b. 15 May.	
	Garret Heÿer, Catherine Van Húysen.	Garret, b. 16 May.	
July 6.	Jacob King, Lear Van Orden.	Martha, b. 13 April.	
	Peter Bogert, Janatje Bogert.	Geertje, b. 10 Júne.	Húgh McDermitt, Ann his wife.
9.	John Marschalk, Sarah Magee.	Sarah, b. 22 May.	
10.	Richard McKildo.	Richard, b. 8 May.	Sarah Van Urden.
13.	Thomas Ferdon, Eúnice Ketcham.	Catalÿnta, b. 25 April.	
[106.]			
15.	James Roosevelt, Maria Walton.	James, b. 16 Júne.	
17.	Benjamin Kissam, Cornelia Roosevelt.	Charlotte, b. 15 Júne.	
20.	John Low, Margaret Brom.	Súsannah, b. 16 May.	
27.	John Westerfield, Francis Wentworth.	John Andrew, born April 14.	See consistory minutes, Nov. 3, 1819.
Aúg. 3.	Donald McLeod, Ann Masterton.	Wm. Henry, b. 15 July.	Henry Masterton, Margaret Masterton.
7.	Jonathan Thomas, Nancy Brazel.	Nancy, b. 27 Júlÿ.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1794.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUYGEN.
10.	Edward Day, Leah Bordett.	Rachel, b. 8 Júlÿ.	
	Gúrdon Múmford, Anne Van Zandt.	Gúrdon, b. 17 Júlÿ.	
17.	Jacob Mead, Peggy Post.	John, b. 23 Julÿ.	
26.	Isaac Van Dyke, Catherine Fach.	Jeronimús Alstÿne, b. 7 Aúg^{t}.	
27.	Isaac Clason, Catherine Matthewman.	Emmily, b. 2^{d} Aúgúst.	Catherine Matthewman.
Sep^{t}. 3.	David Van Derbeek, Jacomyntje Van Orden.	David, b. 19 Aúgúst.	
5.	John Adams, Elizabeth Marschalk.	Mary Ann, b. 28 Jan.	Garret Abeel, Mary Byvanck.
[107.]			
14.	Frederick Voertendÿke, Frowtje Demarest.	Janetje, b. 18 Aúg^{t}.	
	Samúel Dey, Abigail Williamson.	Margaret, b. 8 Aúg^{t}.	
21.	Peter Gross, Rebecca Wiggins.	Maria, b. 22 Júlÿ.	
28.	Abraham Bancker, Mary Sitcher.	Mary, b. 30 Aúg^{t}.	
	Lewis Andre Gaútier, Margaret Elsworth.	Jane Elisabeth, b. 2 Jan^{y}.	
Oct. 5.	Jacob Brower, Elizabeth Grant.	Abraham, b. 25 Aúgúst.	Abraham Brower, Rachel his wife.
12.	Henry Van Pelt, Anne Johnson.	Cornelia, b. 5 Sept.	
	Herman Bússing, Alida Fort.	Peter, b. 14 Sept.	
	Thomas Fardon, Margaret James.	Margaret Avery, b. 10 Sept.	
19.	Daniel Hewlett, Gertrude Ammerman.	Harriet, b. 18 Aúg^{t}.	
26.	George Tieboút, Margaret Colyer.	George, b. 17 Sept.	
Nov. 2.	James Van Dÿck, Sophia Arsen.	Sarah, b. 8 Oct.	
[108.]			
	William Qúick, Sarah Dey.	Johannes, b. 26 Sept.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1794.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Jacob Morris, Mary Van Rÿper.	Peter, b. 25 Sept.	
	Jacob Thúrston, Jemimah Parker.	John Flavel b. —.	
6.	Theophilús Brower, Mary Bogert.	Eliza, b. 4 dec., 93.	
9.	Corneliús Mabye, Effe De Clark.	Peter Lent, b. 25 Sept.	Maria Lent.
	William King, Lúcretia Osbúrn.	Henry Osbúrn, b. 17 Sept.	

See an omission entered in the back of this Book 17 Nov.

18.	John Van Zandt, Sarah Van Steenbergh.	Cornelia, b. 6 March, 91.	Peter P. Van Zandt, Sarah Van Zandt.
	John Van Zandt, Sarah Van Steenburgh.	Amelia Ann, b. 14 Febr., 94.	Peter P. Van Zandt, Sarah Van Zandt.
	Leffert Lefferts, Sarah Baker.	David Baker, b. 26 Oct., 1786.	
		Thomas, b. 20 April, 88.	
		Charles, b. 29 Oct., 94.	
Dec. 7.	Thomas Demarest, Lena Nagle.	William, b. 9 Nov.	
	John Newkerk, Maria Harsin.	Peggy, b. 17 Nov. & bap. 29.	
[109.]			
25.	John Banta, Sarah Sarah Retan.	Peggy Banta, b. 16 Nov.	
28.	Elijah Soúthworth, Blandina Newkirk.	Charles, b. 6 Dec.	
A° 1795.			
Jan. 11.	Barent Sisco, Rachel Mandeville.	Antje, b. b. 14 dec.	
22.	Garret Gilbert, Maria Varick.	Jane, b. ——.	
26.	Peter Bogert, Mary Lawrence.	Eliza, b. 8 Nov., 93.	Willet Taylor, Elizabeth Banewell, Ann Byvanck.
		James, b. 29 dec., 94.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1795.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	John Banta, Jantje Van Zÿl.	John, b. 12 Jan.	Corneliús Van Horne, Eve his wife.
Feb. 1.	Abraham Van Blarcúm, Sarah Taylor.	Elizabeth, b. 3 Jan.	
8.	Johannis Van Houten, Elizabeth Dÿkman.	Maria, b. 7 Nov.	
	Benjamin Everson, Elizabeth Codmús.	Jannatje, b. 11 Jan.	
27.	Daniel Lawrence, Jemima Brevoot.	Mary Ann, b. 6 Dec., 94.	
	John Farmington, Ann Young.	John, b. 22 Jan.	
Mar. 2.	Isaac Chardavoÿn, Esther Elsworth.	Thomas, b. 15 feb.	
[110.]			
9.	John Obrien, Jane Riker.	Jane Rappalje, b. 1 feb.	
11.	Ezekiel Smed, Margaret Van Horn.	Lúkas, b. 23 feb.	Gretje Qúackenbos.
22.	Peter Fisher, Catherine Jacobs.	David Redett, b. 25 febʸ.	David Jacobs, Catherine Redett.
	Wheeler Barnúm, Hannah De Remer.	Maria, b. 7 Júlÿ, 1794.	
26.	Aúgústús H. Lawrence, Catherine Lúgúer.	Abraham, Lúgúer, b. 6 March, 95.	Abraham Lúgúer, Catherine his wife.
30.	Gerardús A. Kúÿpers, Elizabeth Schúÿler.	Samúel Schúyler, b. 8 March.	Peter Clopper, Elizabeth his wife.
Apl. 12.	Peter Hasford, Elizabeth Van Tassel.	Annatje, b. 3 March.	Abramam Van Tassel, Geertje his wife.
	Richard Christie, Catherine Swartwoút.	Elizabeth, Swartwoút, b. 20 Nov., 94.	
	Abraham Van Blarcúm, Jane Meÿers.	Ann, b. 16 March.	
	Israel Hallenbake, Catherine Larúe.	Elenor, b. 19 March.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1795.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	William Van Wert, Deborah Parker.	Henry Willis, b.	
26.	James Húbbard, Abigail Dobbs.	Elizabeth, b. 3 March.	
	Samúel Delamater, Hannah Vandenbergh.	Benjamin Waldron, b. 28 March.	
[111.]			
May 1.	Christopher Codwise, Elizabeth Rogers.	Wm. Farrington, b. 2 March.	
10.	Peter Van Bommel, Trÿntje Van Kleek.	Garret, b. 24 March.	
19.	John Hone, Joanna Stoútenbúrgh.	Joanna, b. 24 April.	
24.	Zebe Brinckerhoff, Annatie Voorheis.	Jacob, b. 6 May.	
Júne 1.	Isaac Heÿer, Jane Súydam.	Eleanor, b. 23 March.	
5.	Thomas Parsells, Ann Montanye.	Thomas, b. 7 March.	
8.	John Johnson, Helena Demory.	David, b. 5 Júne.	
14.	John Elting, Rachel Salisbúry.	John, b. 14 May.	
21.	William Concklin, Phobe Ferden.	Thomas, b. 27 May.	Experience Ferdon.
	Gerardús Búrger, Else Jakee.	Daniel, b. 19 April.	Thomas Greves.
28.	Peter King, Jannatje Blawvelt.	Jannatje, b. 20 May.	
	Johannis Blawvelt, Annatje Knol.	Jacobús, b. 29 May.	Maria Blawvelt.
	Gilliam Cornell, Lÿdia Campbell.	Gilliam, b. 5. Júne.	
[112.]			
29.	George Peek, Hester Tappen.	Hester Ann, b. 30 May.	
Júly 3.	Thomas Stagg, Marÿ Stagg.	John Henrÿ, b. 4 Júne.	
5.	Abraham Labagh, Hellen Corceliús.	John, b. 9 Júne.	
12.	Davis Blackley, Catherine Bogert.	John, b. 18 Júne.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1795.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Pearson Halstead, Phoby Lÿon.	Maria Lÿne, b. 23 Júne.	Phoby Halstead.
16.	Jacob Cúrson, Hellen Johnson.	Christina, b. 5 Oct., 1794.	
	Jacob Cúrson, Hellen Johnson.	Daniel, b. 5 Oct., 94.	
19.	Peter Dúbois, Sarah Van Búnschoten.	Sarah, b. 20 Júne.	
26.	Elihú Baldwin, Catherine Newkirk.	Barneÿ, b. 19 Júne.	
	James H. Kip, Margaret Hornblower.	William Linn, b. 1 Júne.	
	John F. Roorback, Abigail Latham.	George Latham, b. 20 April.	Frederick Roorback, Margarit Roorback.
	Nathan Sheerman, Rachel King.	Sarah, b. 5 Júlÿ.	
27.	John C. Freek, Maria Stilwell.	Maria Bell, b. 3 Júlÿ.	Maria Bell.
[113.]			
Aúg. 2.	Benjamin Lent, Charity Dÿckman.	Lÿntie, b. 8 dec., 94.	
	Jacob Van Wagenen, Sarah Saÿers.	Jacob, b. 2 Júlÿ, 95.	Jacob Van Wagenen.
5.	George Harsin, Jane Caverly.	Catherine, b. 4 May.	
9.	Jacobús Demarest, MariaWesterfelt.	Rebecca, b. 2 Júly.	Jacobús Demarest, Maria his wife.
	Hendrik Van Tassel, Maryÿtÿe. Lent.	William, b. 8 Aug., 93.	
		Maria, b. 6 March, 95.	
	David Skaates, Marÿ Blank.	Isaac Blank, b. 16 Júlÿ, 95.	
16.	Annanias Archer, Catherine Van Alen.	James, b. 13 Júlÿ.	
	John Van Orden, Elizabeth Demorest.	Anna, b. 24 Júlÿ.	Anna Van Orden.

Digitized by Google

A° 1795.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Simon Van Antwerp, Marÿ Búsing.	Sarah, b. 25 Júlÿ.	
	John Campbell, Agness Westervelt.	Annatje, b. 27 Júlÿ.	David Campbell, Annatje his wife.
17.	Garret B. Abeel, Catherine Marschalk.	Garret, b. 11 Júly.	
18.	Isaac Van Dÿke, Catherine Fach.	Thomas, b. 12 Aúgt.	
	Charles Dickinson, Elsie Lansing.	Nicholas Schúÿler, b. 29 Júlÿ.	
[114.]			
23.	David Berdan, Susannah Simmons.	John, b. 30 Júlÿ.	
25.	Arthúr Dúnn, Rachel Warner.	John Kierstead, b. 10 Maÿ, 94.	Marÿ Hanna.
30.	Isaac Slidell, Margaret Poolis.	Michael, b. 26 Júlÿ, 95.	Michael Slidell, Elizabeth Slidell.
	Isaac Slidell, Margarit Poolis.	Coenrad Poolis, b. 26, Júly.	
Sept. 2.	Lawrence Proúdfoot, Margaret Clopper.	Elizabeth, b. 3 Júne.	
6.	John Kane, Maria Codwise.	Cornelia Adeline, b. 15 Júlÿ.	
11.	Henrÿ Bogardús, Elizabeth Búsh.	John, b. 28 Júlÿ.	
	William Caleb Edwards, Elenor Van Alen.	Charity, b. 21 May.	
	William Dodge, Elizabeth Forbish.	Alexander Forbish, b. 10 Aúgt.	
13.	William Post, Ann Lúdlúm.	Maria, b. 16 Aúgt.	
20.	Garriet Storm, Margaret Henneÿon.	Sarah, b. 2 Sept.	Isaac Bogert, Sarah Henneÿon.
	John Striker, Elizabeth Striker.	Isaac Schúreman, b. 15 Aúgt.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1795.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
23.	John Sidell, Elizabeth Low.	John Aúgústús, b. 14 Nov., 1793.	Peter Low, Magdalin Sidell.
[115.]			
	John Sidell, Elizabeth Low.	Elizabeth, b. 10 Sept., 1795.	Peter Low, Magdaline Sidell.
24.	Tobias Van Zandt, Maria Moore.	Tobias, b. 28 Aúg^{t}.	
Oct. 2.	Abraham Ackerman, Elizabeth Derwie.	Hendrick, b. 19 Sept.	
	Jacobús Banner, Geesie Ecker.	Jacobús, b. 13 Sept.	
	Benjamin Montanÿe, Sarah Maverick.	Maria, b. 10 feb. & bap. 29.	
4.	Jonathan Robinson, Súsannah Knap.	Catherine, b. 12 Aúg^{t}.	Catherine Robinson.
6.	Gasherie Brasher, Jane Abeel.	Marÿ, b. 20 July.	
18.	Benjamin Kissam, Cornelia Roosevelt.	Richard Varick, b. 1 Sept.	
	Lÿdia Loúdon.	Elizabeth Wyckoff, b. 31 Nov., 94.	Anthony Post, Knellÿ Post.
25.	Helebrant Lozier, Elizabeth Campbell.	Peter, b. 13 Sept., 95.	Peter Lozier, Trientje his wife.
Nov. 1.	MatthewDÿckman, Jemima Horne.	John Horne, b. 19 Aúg^{t}.	
2.	Archibald Robertson, Elizabeth Abramse.	Jacob Abramse, b. 28 Sept.	Jacob Abramse, Rachel Abramse.
8.	Jesse Blaúvelt, Elenor Paúlding.	Maria, b. 30 Sept.	
[116.]			
	Joseph Hitchcock, Sarah Van Deúrsen.	Joseph, b. 25 Aúg^{t}.	Catherine Van Deúrsen.
	James Oakleÿ, Vrowtje Debow.	Elizabeth, b. 13 Oct.	
15.	Abraham Child, Francis Moffit.	Jane, b. 18 Oct.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1795.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Abraham Brower, Elizabeth Stoutenbúrgh.	Isaac Stoútenbúrgh, b. 24 Oct.	Isaac Stoútenbúrgh, Elizabeth Stoútenbúrgh.
	Edward Palmer, Margaret Brasher.	Edward, b. 19 Sept.	
	John Colvill, Effÿ Van Aúlen.	Eliza, b. 20 Oct.	
	Joseph Seaman, Clartje Van Hoúten.	Roelof, b. 25 Oct.	
	William Crielen, Anna York.	Annatje, b. 17 April.	Garret Van Bomel.
	Jeremiah Van Kleeck, Antje Van Bomel.	Peter, b. 16 Oct.	
17.	Samúel Dereimer, Hester Anthonÿ.	Elshie, b. 13 Júne.	Nicholas N. Anthonÿ, Elshie Dereimer.
22.	Albert Cooper, Marÿ Cooper.	Margaret, b. 28 Oct.	
	Robert Sneeden, Elizabeth Martin.	Sarah Dúston, b. 17 Oct.	
	Thomas Rileÿ, Catherine Poulis.	Thomas, b. 7 Oct.	
[117.]			
	Peter W. Livingston, Eliza Beekman.	Horatiús Delabigarre, b. 5 Nov.	
26.	Donald McLeod, Ann Masterton.	Maria Florella, b. 11 Nov.	Henrÿ Masterton, Margaret Masterton.
Dec. 4.	Peter Walker, Diana Brower.	Ezekiel, Charles, b. 14 Nov.	
	Henrÿ Sanders, Mary Tieboút.	Margaret, b. 8 Nov.	
13.	Thomas Búrton, Maria Earle.	Daniel Van Antwerp, b. 22 Nov.	
	Philip Minthorne, Zephia Waldron.	Philip, b. 16 Nov.	
	Elias Van Búnschoten, Hannah Van Cúre.	Peter, b. 25 Júly.	
	John Carins, Hendrikje Stagg.	David, b. 20 Oct.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1795.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
17.	Samúel Kip, Junior, Eliza Howell.	Marÿ Ann, b. 14 Sept.	
25.	Joseph Demorest, Helena Nagle.	Joseph, b. 1 Dec.	
	David Conklin, Marÿ Martin.	John, b. 1 Sept.	
27.	Peter Westerfield, Elizabeth Wolf.	Margaret, b. 28 Nov.	
[118.]			
	Petrús Van Houten, Maria Van Houten.	Johannis, b. 4 Dec.	
	David Demorest, Anne Moores.	James, b. 19 Oct.	
	Corneliús C. Roosevelt, Catherine Van Alstÿne.	Helen Theresia, b. 10 Nov.	
A° 1796.			
Jan. 2.	Peter Dúmont, Elizabeth Swartwoút.	Catherine, b. 18 Nov., 95.	
	Richard C. Ham, Elizabeth Cowenhoven.	John Cowenhoven, b. 19 dec., 95.	John Cowenhoven, Catherine his wife.
3.	Nathaniel Morrison, Elizabeth Parsels.	Nathaniel, b. 20 Nov.	
	Abraham Collard, Marÿ Van Alen.	Súsannah, b. 1 dec.	
4.	Peter Curteniús, Ann Remsen.	William Remsen, b. 13 July, 95.	
	Isaac Sebring, Jane Van Wÿck.	Elizabeth, b. 10 dec., 95.	
10.	James Rikman, Marÿ Harsin.	Corneliús, b. 8 dec., 95.	
	Gerard Steddiford, Jane Bicker.	Henrÿ Bicker, b. 14 Júne, 94.	
		Charles Wm. Smith, b. 12 dec., 95.	

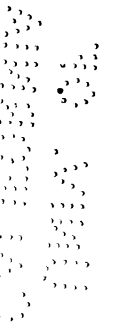
Digitized by Google

A° 1796.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	David Bogert, Catherine Ackerman.	Janatje, b. 13 Nov., 95.	Roelof Bogert, Janatje his wife.
[119.]			
	Coenrardús Van Derbeek, Sarah Van Winkle.	Sarah, b. 19 dec.	Abraham Van Derbeck, Sarah his wife.
	William Chivis, Jane Doty.	Daniel, b. 6 Sept.	
21.	Daniel S. Bogert, Elizabeth Platt.	Elizabeth, b. 8 dec.	
	Thomas Gilbert, Alice Van Steenbergh.	Thomas, b. 29 Nov.	
24.	Henrÿ Van Beúren, Mary Cropsey.	Sarah, b. 17 dec.	
	John Michael, Susannah Lyon.	Henry, b. 12 dec.	
	John Wright, Hannah Goodberlat.	Harriet, b. 10 dec.	
	David Van Horne, Sarah Van Blarcúm.	Geesie, b. 11 Nov.	Corneliús Van Horne, Geesie his wife.
	Barzilla Dúsenbúry, Mary Hopper.	Thomas Newcomb, b. 30 Nov.	
	Andrew Meÿers, Margaret Demorest.	John, b. 8 dec.	
28.	Peter Bogert, Mary Lawrence.	Amelia, b. 2 Janʸ.	Mary Taylor.
	James Walker, Ann Van Debeek.	Isaac, b. 14 dec., 95.	Isaac Van Deebeck, Rachel his wife.
31.	Mathew Van Orden, Charity Whitten.	John, b. 8 Jan., 96.	
[120.]			
Feb. 2.	George Codwise, Mary Bÿvanck.	John Bÿvanck, b. 4 Jan.	
7.	Andrew Hageman, Rachel Strÿker.	Maria Ann, b. 15 dec., 95.	
	Harmanús Blaúvelt, Maria Post.	Maria, b. 9 Jan., 96.	
	Garret Sentis, Mary Bogert.	John, b. 26 dec., 95.	
	Abraham Herring, Elizabeth Ivers.	William Ewing, b. 11 Jan.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1796.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
14.	George Van Alst, Mary Bogert.	Lea, b. 23 Jan.	
	Isaac W. Van Deúrsen, Catherine Johnson.	Thomas, b. 13 Jan.	Joshúa Minost, Elizabeth Van Deúrsen.
26.	Jacob Brower, Elizabeth Grant.	Rachel, b. 3 Jan.	Abraham Brower, Rachel his wife.
28.	David Brower, Anne Ross.	Catherine Eliza, b. 12 Jan.	
	John Dawson, Elizabeth Waldron.	David Waldron, b. 22 Jan.	
	Martin Meÿers, Mary Stewart.	John, b. 14 Jan.	
Mar. 4.	George Forman, Jane Brower.	Catherine Ann, b. 13 Jan.	John Brower, Magdalane Van Arsdalen.
6.	Richard Davis, Catharine Crombús.	Maria, b. 29 Jan.	
[121.]			
	Johannis Van Houten, Sarah Low.	Garret, b. 23 Jan.	Garret Van Houten, Neeltje his wife.
7.	John Van Dÿck, Ann Panter.	James, b. 9 Feb.	
	John Brower, Catherine Dúryee.	Jacob Vredenburgh, b. 25 feb.	
	Martha Brower,	MaryAnn Cooper, b. 19 dec., 95.	
	William Westervelt, Nancÿ Young.	MaryAnn, b. 3 feb., 96.	
13.	Abraham Cark, Gloany Merrit.	Sarah, b. 11 dec., 95.	Albert Kúÿpers, Pollÿ his wife.
	Corneliús Rettan, Hetty Fellow.	Samúel, b. 20 Jan., 96.	Peter Fellow & Ann his wife.
	Staats Van Alen, Elizabeth Welch.	Margaret, b. 25 feb.	
20.	Nikasie Jacobise, Henderikje.	Dirick, b. 13 Jan.	
	Jacob Brower, Anganitie.	Anganitje, b. 12 Feb.	
	Isaac J. Stagg, Catherine Lincoln.	John Peter, b. 12 feb.	

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

W. A. Lowes.

Digitized by Google

WILLIAM ALFRED JONES.

By Jas. Grant Wilson.

William Alfred Jones, a corresponding member of our Society, who made many acceptable additions to its Library, and was an occasional contributor to The Record, died in Norwich, Conn., on Sunday, 6 May, 1900, in his eighty-third year. He was twice married, but had no children, and is survived by Mrs. Jones. He was a member of an old New York family, celebrated in the paternal line for legal eminence, four generations having been successively distinguished in the Colony, State, and City of New York. Two ancestors of Mr. Jones, father and son, were Judges of the Supreme Court of the Colony, and since the Revolution, his grandfather, Samuel Jones the elder, the contemporary of Hamilton, Burr, and Jay, in his day styled "the father of the New York bar;" his son Samuel, Jr., the Chief Justice and Chancellor, and David S. Jones, father of the deceased and a son of the Chancellor, a distinguished lawyer who became one of the Associate Justices of the Supreme Court. On the maternal side, Mr. Jones was a great grandson of Philip Livingston, one of the New York signers of the Declaration of Independence, two of whose portraits he presented to our Society.

William Alfred Jones was born in New York City, 26 June, 1817, and was graduated at Columbia College in 1836: among his classmates were Newbold Edgar, John Henry Hobart, John Jay, and James Renwick. With a single exception Mr. Jones was the last survivor of his class. He studied law with Daniel Lord, but finding the profession uncongenial he abandoned it to devote his attention to literary pursuits, adding one more to the long list of aspirants, who in early life left the law for literature. From 1851 to 1865, he was Librarian of Columbia College, and after fifteen years' acceptable service to his *alma mater*, resigned, moving two years later to Norwich, where he resided for more than three decades. For a score of years Mr. Jones was a constant contributor of essays and literary criticisms to New York periodicals, commencing in 1838 in Park Benjamin's (1809–1864) *American Monthly*, and continuing among others in *Arcturus*, Poe's *Broadway Journal*, the *Democratic Review*, and the *American Whig Review*. He was for a time associated with Dr. Francis L. Hawks in the editorship of the *New York Church Record*, and again with Charles Fenno Hoffman (1806–1884) the last survivor of the early contributors to the Knickerbocker Literature, in the *Literary World*, and also with his brother-in-law, Rev. Dr. Samuel Seabury, in editing *The Churchman*. The first volume issued by Mr. Jones, entitled *The Analyst, A Collection of Miscellaneous Papers*, appeared in 1840, followed by *Literary Studies*, 1847, a memorial of his father, David S. Jones, in 1849, and his final Collection of Essays, called *Character and Criticisms*, in two vol-

Digitized by Google

umes, which were published in 1857, and were highly commended by Bryant, Dana, Halleck, Irving, and Simms of South Carolina, all personal friends of the accomplished writer. While Librarian of Columbia College, Mr. Jones prepared several pamphlets, the most important of which are *The Library of Columbia College*, 1861, and *The First Century of Columbia College*, 1863, and an *Address on Long Island*, read before the Long Island Historical Society, of which he was elected, in 1867, an honorary member. Nearly a score of years later, Mr. Jones prepared an admirable address for our Society, his interesting subject being *Reminiscences of an old New Yorker*.

As a critic and essayist he belonged to the school of Hazlitt and Leigh Hunt, and was more of an Eighteenth century writer than of the nearly completed Nineteenth. He had so many intimacies with prominent New Yorkers, including eminent artists, authors, and professional men, and had as a youth met so many distinguished characters, including Lafayette and DeWitt Clinton, that it is to be regretted, Mr. Jones left no memorial of them. He was a great lover of music and the drama, and could have given the world an entertaining record of all the chief actors and singers, who appeared in New York during the three-score years between 1835 and 1895. For a third of a century that he resided in Connecticut, it was his custom to make semi-annual visits of about three weeks to his native city each spring and autumn. On the occasion of his last visit to New York in April, in conversation with the writer, Mr. Jones recalled two interesting addresses to which he listened sixty years ago by Longfellow and Poe, neither being mentioned by their biographers; of his having been active with his friends Duyckinck and Cornelius Mathews in the American Copyright Club about the same period, Bryant being the President; of his attending the readings of Fanny Kemble, Thackeray and Charles Dickens, and of his having heard Jenny Lind, Rachael and Louis Kossuth. Mr. Jones also alluded to his having outlived all his contemporaries and early friends, particularly mentioning his classmates, John Jay and James Renwick, and expressed a strong presentiment that he should never see his native city again, and that the present writer would soon be called upon to pay the promised tribute to his memory.

The portrait which accompanies this article is copied from a photograph taken when its subject was in middle life. An earlier likeness of Mr. Jones was painted by his friend William S. Mount. and exhibited in the National Academy in 1854. It is a cabinet portrait now in the possession of Columbia University. Among a number of unprinted manuscripts is an elaborate article prepared by Mr. Jones on Wales and Welshmen, which it is to be regretted that he did not complete and publish. This may possibly be done hereafter by his literary executor.

Digitized by Google

THE ROOSA FAMILY OF ULSTER AND DUTCHESS COUNTIES, NEW YORK.

By Holdridge Ozro Collins, of Los Angeles, California.

The ancestor of the Roosa family in America was Albert Heymans Roosa. He landed in New Netherland in April, 1660, coming in the ship called the *Spotted Cow*, in company with Roeloff Swartwout and others.

The record of his arrival is found in *Documentary History of New York*, Vol. 3, page 56, under the chapter entitled "Early Immigrants to New Netherland, 1657–1664." The account is as follows:

"Albert Heymans, agriculturist, from Gelderland, and wife and eight children."

The wife of Albert Heymans Roosa was named Wyntje Allard or Ariens, and soon after their arrival they settled in the Esopus district at Wiltwyck, now Kingston, Ulster County, New York.

At this place, with Cornelis Barents Slecht and wife Tryntje Bos, Mathese Blanchan and wife Madeline Jorisse, Roeloff Swartwout and wife Eva Alberts Bradt de Noorman, and others, Albert Heymans Roosa and his wife Wyntje Allard participated in the first Administration of the Lord's Supper on December 25, 1660, by the Rev. Harmanus Bloem.

Roosa was a wealthy man for those days, bringing with him considerable property from Holland, and he speedily "occupied an influential position in the new settlement." In the Spring of 1661 he joined in a contract guaranteeing a salary to Domine Bloem who had been called as the regular pastor of the Dutch Church at Wiltwyck.

The following is a copy of that agreement:

The undersigned inhabitants of the settlement at the place called Esopus, promise to give our reverend minister Harmanus Bloem as salary for the first year (which salary has commenced with his arrival here, on the 5th of September, 1660) the sum of seven hundred guilders in corn, at beaver valuation, in case his farm should fail and we promise further to put the farm in good order according to contract, as soon as the land has been allotted and to raise that sum at the latest for the coming farming season. This we the undersigned, promise faithfully and truly to do.

This done the 4th of March, 1661.

Thomas Chambers,
Cornelis Barentsen Slecht,
The mark —— of Gertruy Andries,
Roeloff Swartwout,
Alaerdt Heymensen Roose,
The mark —— of Juriaen Westvael."

See Documents relating to the History and Settlements of the Towns along the Hudson and Mohawk Rivers, page 194; being Volume 13, old series, and Volume 2, new series of *Documents relating to the Colonial History of the State of New York; The History of Kingston*, New York, page 22. By Marius Schoonmaker, of Kingston.

Digitized by Google

"Esopus was then without any local government, and, in fact a dependency of Fort Orange. The People were dissatisfied with such a dependent position, and wanted a government of their own. About that time Roeloff Swartwout, a son of one of the original settlers, visited Holland, and through his representations, and other influences, the Amsterdam Directors of the West India Company determined to make the Esopus settlement an independent jurisdiction."

In pursuance of such a plan, they passed an order appointing Roeloff Swartwout, Schout of Esopus, his jurisdiction embracing the powers of sheriff and "the duties of presiding officer of the Court in civil actions, and the duties of prosecuting attorney in criminal proceedings."

Pursuant to the directions of Their Lords High Mightinesses of Holland, Governor Stuyvesant and his Council, at New Amsterdam on May 16, 1661, granted a charter to organize a civil government at Wiltwyck.

The order was in Dutch and it is recorded in the Wiltwyck records. The following is a translation thereof:

"May 16, 1661. Director General Petrus Stuyvesant, delegated and authorized in all matters of government relating to the public welfare of all the county of New Netherland, by power and commission from the noble Lord Directors of the privileged West India Company, observing the situation and condition of a place called the Esopus, which hath now been inhabited and settled six or seven years; hath, in consideration of the situation and population thereof, erected the locality into a village and given it the name of Wiltwyck, whereby it shall be called now and henceforward."

A copy of the Charter, etc. is to be found in Schoonmaker's *History of Kingston*, pages 24–28, and Appendix, pages 503–506, and in Documents relating to the History and Settlements of the Towns along the Hudson and Mohawk Rivers, above cited, at pages 196–198. See also *History of the State of New York*, First Period, 1609–1664, page 690. By John Romeyn Brodhead.

By this Charter Evert Pels, Cornelis Barentsen Slecht and Elbert Heymans Roose were appointed the first three Schepens, or Magistrates, who with the presiding Schout, Roeloff Swartwout completed "the Organization of the first village and first judicial tribunal in this section of the State." A copy of the oath of office of the three Schepens is given on page 196 of Documents, etc., above cited.

In 1661 Roosa was appointed one of the three Commissioners to enclose the New Village at the Esopus, called Hurley. See also *The Register of New Netherland, 1626 to 1674*. By E. B. O'Callaghan, L.L.D., pages 71 and 158. This volume is the "Blue Book" of the Dutch and French Huguenot Families of early New Netherland.

In 1662 a schedule of the old and newly surveyed lots in Wiltwyck with the names of their owners, was made out, and in the "List of old lots, before the place was laid out," appear the names of Evert Pels, owner of lot 2, and Jan Broersen (Dekker) owner

Digitized by Google

of lot 11. In the "List of lots newly laid out," Albert Heymansen (Roosa) appears as the owner of lot 24, and Juriaen Westvael as owning lot 25. Documents, etc., page 230. *History of Kingston*, pages 28–29.

At the destruction of the village of Hurley, on June 7, 1663, by the Indians, two of the children of Roosa, with 43 others, women and children, were taken captive. The story of the rescue of these captives by the colonial forces under command of Captain Martin Kregier is one of the most interesting of the episodes in the history of Early New York. It may be found in Documents, etc., page 256 et seq. and page 323 et seq.; *Doc. Hist., N. Y.*, Vol. 4, page 39 et seq., and in *Bi-Centenary Re-union of the Descendants of Louis and Jaques Du Bois.*

The authorities above cited contain many accounts of the acts of Roosa in the early making of Kingston, in all of which he appears as a leader and director of events.

In September, 1665, soon after New Netherland had become a Province of Great Britain, the English Governor, Richard Nicolls, visited Kingston and placed Captain Daniel Brodhead in command at that place. Owing to that officer's tyrannical conduct, and the many acts of oppression and cruelty by the English soldiers under his command, the inhabitants rose in open hostility in 1667.

In their petition to Governor Nicholls for redress, the inhabitants set forth numerous deeds of cruelty by the soldiers; eight of the items are as follows, viz:

"1. Cornelis Barentsen Sleght is beaten in his owne house by his Souldr. George Porter, and after this by the other Souldrs. forced to prison, and was by some souldrs. at his imprisonment used very hard.

3. It is happened that Capt. Broadhead, comminge at the house of Lewis Du Bois tooke an anchor of Brandy and throwed it upon the ground, because the sd. Bois Refused him Brandy without paiment, and did Likewise force this sd. Bois to give him Brandy:

4. And the sd. Bois his wife coming for hur monny at the sd. Broadheads house, he drove the said Bois his wife, with a beare knyff out of his house.

6. Albert Heymans Roos, going with his plouw yron towards the Smits, was assalted by five souldrs. whoe wounded him very much, whereupon

7. The souldiers said the sd. Albert Heymans going wifhout any Reason brought him to Imprisonment was most griviously wounded by Richard Hamer.

12. John Cornelissen Smith, going alonge the Streete was assalted & persecuted to his verry shop & was Like

13. to have been murthered by George Porter, but he was hindered in his desseyn by frans Vreeman; and the sd. George porter hath Likewise uppon the sd. day in open streete assaulted Roeloff Swartwout.

14. Cornelis Barentsen Sleght, beinge by Capt. Broadhead very ill Treated, in his owne house, was afterwards by the sd. Capt. forced to prison, and his armes by force taken out of his house, wch. still doe Remaine by the sd. Capt. Broadhead."

Governor Nicholls on April 16, 1667, appointed a Commission to enquire into their troubles, and in his letter of instructions, he says:

"Albert Heymans and Anthony D. Elba have spoken most malicious words, and I look upon them as great incendiaries and disaffected persons; if their words be proved they shall not be suffered to live in this government; if they have been actors in

Digitized by Google

the late riot, pitch upon them two for ringleaders, and give order to inventory and secure their estates by the Schout and Commissaries." *Documents*, etc., page 407. *Hist. Kingston*, pages 52–57. These troubles are called the "Mutiny at Esopus" in the histories of the time.

The Commission appointed by Governor Nicholls sat at Esopus for three days. Captain Brodhead, admitting the truth of the charges against him was suspended from his command and he died three months aftewards, on July 14th, 1667, at Esopus.

Albert Heymans Roosa, Cornelis Barentsen Slecht, and two others "were found guilty of a rebellious and mutinous riot, and were taken to New York for sentence. Nicholls, by advice of his council on the 3d of May, sentenced Heymans to be banished for life out of the government, and the others for shorter terms out of Esopus, Albany and New York. All these sentences of the burghers were subsequently modified, and the offenders returned to Esopus."

(*To be continued.*)

A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE FAMILY OF LIEUTENANT RICHARD BROWNE, OF SOUTHOLD, ON THE ISLAND OF NASSAU, OR LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

By Lucy D. Akerly, of "Hill Top," Newburgh, N. Y.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 70, of The Record.)

5. Walter[5] Browne, of Southold. It is to be regretted that we have not fuller details of Walter, the 4th son of Lieut. Richard Browne. He was born after 1659. Letters on his estate were issued to his widow Jane, 1 May, 1711. (Liber 8, p. 48, *N. Y. City Wills*). Walter was perhaps a widower in 1698, living with his sons Daniel and Joseph, as all three are mentioned together in the Census of that year.*

---

* The parentage of Justice Joseph Brown, who d. in Southold Town, 14 Jan., 1751, has never been satisfactorily accounted for. Joseph Brown, Sr., d. 11 Dec., 1739. (*Salmon Record.*)

Griffin says that Justice Joseph Brown was son of Israel Brown, and both were noble hearted men. There is no evidence whatever of any Israel Brown at Southold at so early a date; nevertheless the names Selah and Jeremiah, of two of the children of Joseph Brown, lead to the belief that they might have been of Reeve, or Vail, ancestry.

Joseph Brown m. Dorothy[6] Tuthill, (*John*[5], *John*[4], *Henry*[3], *Henry*[2], *John*[1]). His will, Liber 17, p. 412, *N. Y. City Wills*, names his wife Dorothy, his das. married and unmarried, calling but one, Dorothy, by name; his sons Benjamin and Joseph, and his three youngest sons, Joshua, Selah and Jeremiah, and his brother Daniel Brown. Benjamin, named above, m. Mary Tuthill. It is doubtless his will dated 22 April, 1774, proved the 10 May, 1774, which mentions his wife Abigail, his children: Gershom, George, Israel; Mary, Jemima, Elizabeth and Bethia. (Liber 29, p. 396, *N. Y. City Wills.*)

Joseph Brown, Jr., b. in 1731, m. Mehitable, da. of Jeremiah Vail 4th, and his wife Elizabeth Youngs. Mehitable was b. 30th May, 1738. An account of their 18 children will be found in Griffin's *Journal.*

Dorothy, da. of Joseph and Dorothy Brown is supposed to have married James Brown; it is not a proven fact as yet. See Dorothy, da. of Capt. Richard Brown, No. 6.

Hannah, da. of Joseph and Dorothy Brown, is said to have married Joseph Youngs.

Abigail, da. of Joseph and Dorothy Brown, b. probably 1734-'37, was the 1st wife of John

Digitized by Google

Walter Brown married on 15 May, 1699–1700, Jane Conkline, of East Hampton. Widow Jane Brown m. on 15 July, 1711–12, Daniel Edwards. Issue:

i. ELIZABETH,[5] bapt. 4 June, 1704.
ii. HANNAH, bapt. 8 Sept., 1706.
iii. JANE, bapt. 1 May, 1708–9.*
iv. WALTER, who perhaps m. 1st, Abigail, (Brown?), who d. 5 Oct., 1721; 2nd, Mary Youngs, on 12 Jan. 1723–4, who d. 14 April, 1735; and 3d, Mehitable[4] Horton, (*Jonathan*[3], *Capt. Jonathan*[2], *Barnatas*[1]), b. in 1712, m. on 2 Dec., 1743. A da. of Walter, Jr's., d. 20 March, 1746, æ. 9. It is possible that some of the above entries belong to Walter, son of William, No. 4, but according to the Brown Records at Orient, Walter, son of Walter, and grandson of Lieut. Richard Brown, was married three times. His son John[4] was the ancestor of Mr. Marcus B. Brown, of Orient. The said John[4] is supposed to have married Zipporah[4] Brown, da. of Richard[3] and Zipporah (Tuthill) Brown. The compiler of this Record believes that at least one generation of John's ancestry has been omitted.

6. CAPT. RICHARD[3] BROWN (*Ensign Richard*[2], *Lieut. Richard*[1]), of Southold, b. there 6 April, 1684, d. between 1765–1771, perhaps in 1770, he married on 21 Feb., 1704–5, Anna Youngs, who d. 23 Nov., 1748, æ. 65 years.†

Richard Brown was a land owner in Southold Town. His Commission of Captain of a Militia Company, in Colonel Henry Smith's Suffolk County Regiment, dated 6 June, 1740, signed by Lieutenant Governor George Clark, is in the possession of Mr. Rufus King, of Yonkers. Children of Cap. Richard and Anna (Youngs) Brown:

i. ANNA[4], b. 6 Jan., 1705–6, d. 29 Sept., 1729.
ii. A DAUGHTER, b. 18 Nov., d. 22 Nov., 1707.
10. iii. RICHARD, b. 4 Nov., 1708, d. 23 Sept., 1776.
iv. HENRY, b. 12 Jan., 1710–11. He married, doubtless, on 25 Nov., 1731, Mary, da. of Lieutenant Nathaniel and Ann Paine. Their son, Nathan Payne, d. 2 Jan., 1744–5, aged 10 years. Their daughter, Mary, d.

King, Jr[5]., of Southold, (*John*[4], *Samuel*[3], *Samuel*[2], *William*[1]). He was b. 18 Dec., 1727, married 13 March, 1754, d. 14 July, 1792. (See *Pedigree of King, of Salem.*)

According to the *Chad. Brown Genealogical Memoirs*, and Mallman's *History of Shelter Island*, Daniel Brown, (Supervisor of the Town of Shelter Island, in 1745, and thereafter,) was a descendant of the Chad. Brown family of Providence, R. I.

The entries in the *Salmon Record* regarding the Daniel Browns of Southold are: "Daniel Brown m. Phoebe Wiggins, 13 Sept., 1742." "Daniel Youngs Brown, drowned 14 Sept., 1750." "Daniel Brown's wife Experience, d 24 Sept., 1752." "Daniel Brown, Jr., d. 4 July, 1754."

* *East Hampton Church Records.*

† The only evidence we have of the parentage of Anna Youngs, is the *Census of 1698*. She was doubtless da. of Christopher Youngs, Sr., and granddaughter of Rev. John Youngs, of Southold, N. Y., and his 2nd wife Mary, whose father was, in all probability, Thomas Warren, of Southwold, Suffolk, Eng. The parents of Rev. John Youngs, of Long Island, Rev. Christopher, and Margaret Youngs were likewise of Southwold and Reydon, England.

Mary, wife of Christopher Youngs, Sr., mother of Anna Youngs Brown, was the daughter of Lieut. John[2] and Mary Budd, and granddaughter of Lieut. John[1] and Katherine (Brown) Budd. See the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, Baird's *History of Rye* and the *L. I. Traveler.*

Digitized by Google

in May, 1743–4, aged 7 years. Henry's will, dated 14 Feb., 1774, proved 30 April, 1771, (Liber 34, p. 376, *N. Y. City Wills*) names his son Henry Brown, and his heirs, his son Peter Brown, and his heirs, to whom he leaves land which fell to him at the decease of his Uncle David. He also names his brother John Griffing, his sons Richard and Pain, Brown, and his daughter Anna Halliock. (See Henry Brown, No. 87, of Moore's *Indexes*).

v. CHRISTOPHER, b. 29 June, 1714, d. 25 Aug., 1739, buried at Orient.

vi. MEHITABLE, b. 21 Aug., 1717.

vii. PETER, M. D., b. 11 Sept., 1719, d. 4 June, 1746–7, in (2?) May, 1746, Mary King, b. 27 Jan., 1726, d. 9 April, 1766, wife of John Wiggins, Jr. Peter's will is recorded on p. 189, of Liber 16, *N. Y. City Wills*. Issue,1 son:

1. Peter[6], b. in 1747. His will dated 8 Dec., 1767, proved 19 March, 1770, names his "grandfather Captain Richard Brown, his Uncles Nathaniel King, and James Brown, his Cousins James, and Christopher, Brown, his brother John Wiggins, his sisters Juliana, Phoebe, and Margaret Wiggins." (Liber 27, p. 437, *N. Y. City Wills*).

viii. DOROTHY, named in the will of her father, Capt. Richard Brown, and in that of her brother, Dr. Peter Brown. It is probable that it was this Dorothy Brown, (and not Dorothy, da. of Joseph Brown), who m. on 15 June, 1748, James Brown, of Southold. His will, dated 13 June, 1784, proved 8 Oct., 1785, (Liber 38, p. 184, *N. Y. City Wills*), names "Wife Dorothy, das. Anna and Hannah, son James Brown, and grandson David Terry. Dorothy, da. of James and Dorothy Brown, d. 8 Oct., 1754, æ. 2 years, 9 months and 12 days.*

7. DAVID[5] BROWN (*William*[4], *Lieut. Richard*[1]), of Southold, b. 17 March, 1695, m., perhaps, Damaris ———, who d. 9 June, 1730, and Elizabeth Simmons, on 10 Dec., 1730. The will of David, dated 15 Sept., 1756, sworn to 12 Oct., the same year, was proved 3 Jan., 1757. (Liber 20, p. 179, *N. Y. City Wills*). It names his "Wife Elizabeth; brother Thomas Brown; eldest da. Mary Luce; other da., Isabel Bishop; his deceased son, Nathaniel, whose child was under age; sons David, Walter, Obadiah, and 4th son Reuben Brown, and Mary, widow of his deceased son, Peter." Of the above children, Reuben was no doubt Reuben Brown, of Upper Acquebogue, who d. 24 Feb., 1794–5, in his 61st year. He m. on 26 Sept., 1765, Eleanor Youngs, of Upper Acquebogue, who died 15 Sept., 1786, in her 50th year. They had at least two children, David, bapt. 31 July, 1768, and Elizabeth, bapt. 1 Aug., 1773.† It

* Harris' *Early Burial Grounds of Long Island.* † *Mattituck Church Records.*

Digitized by Google

is possible, but by no means, proved, that David had a son William. Moore's *Indexes* name a son, William, but omit Walter.

8. ELIJAH[5] BROWN, (*William*[4], *Lieut. Richard*[1]), of Southold, b. 27 March, 1700, he m. on 10 Dec., 1724, Esther Curtice, who d. on 17 Oct., 1740. This Elijah, or his son Elijah, probably m. on 20 Feb., 1752, Mary Mather. The will of Elijah Brown, of Southold, was dated 14 Jan., 1775, the testator died shortly afterwards. The said will, (Liber 37,284, *N. Y. City Wills*), names "Wife Mary, sons Elijah, Absolom, William and David, das. Mary, Catherine, Abigail, and Esther Tournier."

William, son of Elijah, is probably the one who has hitherto been called son of David.*

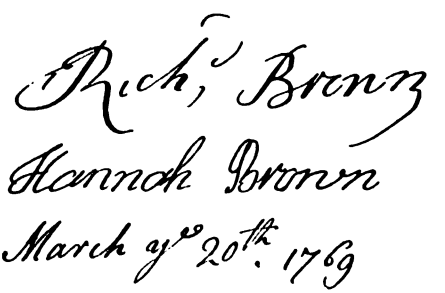
The *Mattituck Church Records* contain the entries of the baptisms of two children of William and Sarah Brown. Elijah, bapt. 10 May, 1767, and William, bapt. 10 July, 1768. William d. in 1818, in his 51st year. His 1st wife Phobe, d. 2 April, 1807. His 2nd wife Phoebe, d. in 1822. Mr. Wm. H. Brown, Jr., of Chicago, Ill., descends from William and his 1st wife.

(The marriage of another William Brown and Margaret Munrow, both of Upper Acquebogue, is also recorded at Mattituck, as having taken place on 30 April, 1767).

9. THOMAS[5] BROWN, (*William*[4], *Lieut. Richard*[1]), of Southold, b. there 8 Nov., 1702. He probably m. Elisheba Sherry, of East Hampton, on 23 Oct., 1728. His will, dated 27 Sept., 1759, proved 28 Nov., the same year, (Liber 21, p. 464, *N. Y. City Wills*), names "Wife Elizeheba, sons Thomas and Samuel, and da. Jemima."

One Thomas Brown was drowned 26 March, 1749, and a Samuel Brown m. Elizabeth Howell in Nov., 1752.†

10. RICHARD[4] BROWN (*Capt. Richard*[3], *Ensign Richard*[2], *Lieut. Richard*[1]), of Southold, b. 4 Nov., 1708, d. 23 Sept., 1776. He m. on 24 Dec., 1730, Hannah Hawke, who d. 15 Oct., 1789, æ. about 80 years. Richard's will, Liber 34, p. 539, *N. Y. City Wills*, was dated 3 June, 1772, proved 1 April, 1782. Richard and Hannah were the owners of the cup, of which an illustration is given in this article. Issue of Richard and Hannah (Hawke) Brown:



---

* See *American Ancestry*, Vol. VIII., pp. 78 and 242.

† Hannah[3] Landon (*Samuel*[2], *Nathan*[1]) b. 2 Nov., 1724, d. 25 Oct., 1812, m. on 5 Oct., 1747, at Southold, Samuel Brown. They lived at Guilford, Conn., and had issue: 1 son and 3 daughters. It is uncertain whether the said Samuel Brown was a native of Southold, or not. He is mentioned here as a clue for some future genealogist.

Since the compilation of the above article, the writer has been informed by a Brown

Digitized by Google

i. RICHARD*, of Orient, b. in Sept., 1731 or 1732, drowned 9 March, 1770, he m. on 13 Feb., 1758, Zipporah Tuthill,* b. in 1732, d. in April, 1799.
They had four sons, some of whom lived in Newburgh, N. Y. Their three daughters married in Southold Town.
ii. JAMES, b. 23 Oct., 1734.
iii. HANNAH, b. 21 March, 1738, d. 18 Jan., 1825, she m. on 12 April, 1759, Lieut. Thomas Vail, son of Jeremiah Vail, 4th Thomas, b. 18 Aug., 1734, d. 21 Oct., 1807. Thomas, Jr., is mentioned in the will, quoted above, of his grandfather Richard Brown.
iv. SAMUEL, b. 8 Dec., 1743, drowned 9 March, 1770, he m. Elizabeth Terry, b. in 1741, she was alive in 1815.
v. CHRISTOPHER, b. 30 April, 1745.
vi. ANNA, twin of Christopher, d. 13 Aug., 1753, she is buried in the old Cemetery at Orient.†

Mrs. Jeremiah H. Tuthill, of Orient, Mr. Marcus B. Brown, of the same place, Mr. Wm. H. Brown, Jr., of Chicago, and Mr. Rufus King, of Yonkers, all cheerfully furnished data for the above Record. The compiler desires also to thank Mr. Henry H. Vail for his courtesy in furnishing the illustrations, which add greatly to the interest of the article.

ONONDAGA COUNTY RECORDS—1784-86.

CONTRIBUTED BY L. D. SCISCO.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 82 of THE RECORD.)

The word illiterate inserted after names in this record indicates that the individuals signed with an +.

Spring, Henry, of Kinderhook district; private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 to George Daneger of German Camp district. Philip Rockefeller, Diell Rockefeller, wits. Date, Jan. 15.

Springstead, George; soldier 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £13 to Jonathan Owen. John Dill, Samuel Gale, Moses Gale, wits. Date, Nov. 8.

Stagg, Jesper; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £5 12*s.* to Alexander McDougall of New York. Richard Platt, James Johnston, wits, Date, Jan. 10.

---

descendant that Samuel Brown, of Guilford, Conn., (who m. Hannah Landon of Southold in 1747), was not a descendant of Lieut. Richard Brown, of Southold.

Samuel Brown, above mentioned, was b. 28 Aug., 1726, d. 4 June, 1815. His father was James Brown, of Middletown, Conn., who came from Scotland and early in life, married Esther Broughton, of Windham, Conn. (See *Humphrey's Genealogy.*)

There was another Samuel Brown also, at Southold, son of Edward Brown, who was omitted from Moore's *Indexes*. *Liber E. Mss. Southold Town Records* gives the following: "Edward Brown married Mary Martine, issue: Jane, b. 4 Jan., 1700-1; Samuel, b. 4 Aug., 1702; Timothy, b. 11 March, 1704-5; Edward, b. 25 Dec., 1707; Mary, b. 29 April, 1711; Elis, b. 23 Sept., 1714." Mary, widow of Edward, d. 30 Aug., 1753. An Edward Brown d. 11 Aug., 1756, and an other on 18 Aug., 1756.

* See *Pedigree of King, of Salem*, and the *Tuthills of Tharston and Southold.*

† *Records of Mr. H. H. Vail.*

Digitized by Google

Stagg, John; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £3, 14*s*., 8*d*. to Alexander McDougall of New York. George Foster, John McLeod, wits. Date, March 1.

St. Lawrence, George; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £6, 8*s*. to Alexander McDougall of New York. John Lawrence, Ranald Stephen McDougall, wits. Date, Jan. 6.

Street, Samuel; soldier 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for $30 and other value to Benjamin Dubois. Abraham Dubois, Lawrence Dubois, wits. Date, Feb. 7.

Stringham, Henry; private Capt. Fowler's Co., 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for $25 to John Donaghy of Newburgh precinct. Benjamin Birdsall, John Gollow, wits. Date, Jan. 13.

Thayre, John; of Amenia precinct, transfers for £100 to James Reed of same place. Gideon Castle, Ezra Thayre, wits. Dated June 20.

Travis, Abraham; mentioned in transfer of Nov. 8, 1784, as having transferred before that date, apparently to Augustus Jones of Ulster Co.

Utter, Gilbert; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, served six years, transfers for 30£ to Nathan Paddock of Southeast precinct. Elias Benjamin, Judah Killey, wits. Acknowledged before William Mott, justice of peace. Date, Feb. 14.

Van Wagenen, Tunis, of Montgomery Co.; late lieutenant 2d Regt., transfers for $90 and other value to Reuben Booth. C. Sweet, Govirtje Neukerck, wits. "The within witness by the name of C. Sweet is known by the name of Doctor Sweet." Date, Oct. 2.

Welch, John; late matross Art. Regt., illiterate, transfers for £3, 14*s*., 8*d*. to Alexander M'Dougall of New York. Andrew Myer, John McLeod, wits. Date, April 8.

Wheeler, Isaac; of Kinderhook district, former drummer, Capt. Greg's Co. Van Schaick's Regt., illiterate, transfers for £8 to Stephen Hogeboom of Claverack. Aaron Day, James Norrie, wits. Date, Feb. 18.

Wheeler, John; of Hillsdale district, private 2d Regt., illiterate, transfers for £30 to John Hegaman of Albany Co. Peter Loop, Jr., Samuel Filles, wits. Date, April 28.

Wybert, Frederick; appears for acknowledgement of transfer of Oct. 29, 1783, before Henry Ludinton, justice of peace in Dutchess Co. Date at Fredericksburgh, Feb. 25.

Young, Guy; captain 1st Regt., transfers for £50 to David Vandervoort of Bergen Co., N. J. John Bacheller, Hiram Williams, wits. Date, Oct. 19.

1785.

In 1785 the claims remained unlocated. An act was passed, however, providing for the purchase by the state of the Indian title to those lands which had been intended for the ex-soldiers.

Barden, Robert; of Batts Borough, late soldier, transfers for 50 spanish milled dollars to Samuel Wilcox of Wells, Rutland Co., Vt. Zebulon Stephens, James Willcox, wits. Date, Apl. 19. Acknowledged at Crown Point, Apl. 21.

Digitized by Google

Bass, Henry, of Montgomery precinct, late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 to John McKinstry of same place. John Douglass, Patrick Cronin, wits. Date, March 12.

Cockren, Thomas; of New York, served in Art. Regt. transfers for £6 proclamation money to John Johnson of New York. Samuel Lockman, Sarah Cockren, wits. Date, Aug. 3.

Davis, Henry; of Wallkill precinct, late fifer Art. Regt., illiterate, transfers to Israel Rogers, Jr., of same place. Robert Rogers, John Rogers, wits. Date, March 15.

Davis, Patrick; of Wallkill precinct, late soldier 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £50 to Israel Rogers, Jr., of same place. Henry Townsend, William Townsend, wits. Date, Feb. 26.

Davis, Peter; of Wallkill precinct, late soldier 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £50 to Israel Rogers, Jr. of same place. Henry Townsend, William Townsend, wits. Date, Feb. 26.

Fletcher, David; matross Capt. Stevens' Co., Art. Regt., transfers for £15 Massachusetts money to Isaac Chauncy of Ashfield, Mass. Reuben Ellis, John Beldings, wits. Date, Oct. 16.

Gilbert, William; transfers for £5, 10*s.* to Abraham Nelson. John Lawrence, John Lawrence, Jr., wits. Date, Dec. 1.

Godwin, William; private 1st Regt., served 6 yrs., 6 mos., transfers for £4, 16*s.* to Joseph Stringham of New York. Peter Gassner, Whitehead Fish, wits. Date, June 11.

Gregg, David; late corporal 2nd Regt., transfers for £13 to Thomas Rossele of Orange Co. Thomas Brooksell, Archibald Burgester, Philip Steves, wits. Date, Apl. 1.

Griffin, Joshua; of Cornwell precinct, late private 2nd Regt., served 6 yrs., 2 mos. transfers for £3, 4*s.* to John Suffern of Haverstraw precinct. Robert Friess, Corn's Roosa, wits. Date, Nov. 9.

Grite, William; late private Capt. Jonstons Co. Van Schaick's Regt., illiterate, transfers for $6 and other value to John Maley of Albany. Henry Tremper, wit. Date, Apl. 15.

Gurtley, William; late matross Lamb's Regt. transfers for 20 silver dollars to John Brown of Albany. James Lamb, Benj. Clarke, wit. Dated at Albany, Jan. 28.

Holmes, John; private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £12 to William Telford. Nancy Barber, Joseph Barber, wits. Date, March 10. Acknowledged before Justice Patrick Barber of Ulster Co., March 12.

Horner, Francis; late matross Art. Regt., illiterate, transfers for £3, 4*s.* to Richard Platt of New York. A. Aorson, John Bush, wits. Sworn as to no prior sale, by John Brown, alderman. Date, Feb. 23.

Johnson, William; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £100 to David Gardiner of Goshen. David Mapes, Caleb Knapp, wits. Date, Mch. 20.

Knapp, Caleb; late private 2nd Regt., transfers for £100 to David Gardiner of Goshen. Daniel Hall, James Wells, Jr., wits. Date, March 19.

Lester, John; late private 2nd Regt., transfers for £8 to William Radclift of Rhinebeck precinct. Moses Cantine, Moses Cantine, Jr., wits. Date, Mch. 22.

Digitized by Google

Plimley, Hendrick; of Claverack District, illiterate, transfers for £20 to Abraham Bachman of same place. Jacobus Bussmere, Hendrick Smith, wits. Date at Claverack, March 5.

Reed, Nathaniel; of Batts Borough, late soldier, transfers for 50 spanish milled dollars to Samuel Wilcox of Wells, Vt. Abner Wilcox, Peter Mills, wits. Date, Apl. 19.

Robinson, Edmond; mentioned in a transfer of Jan. 1, 1785, as having served in 2nd Regt., and as having made transfer Oct. 12, 1784, to Thomas Hart, of Orange Co.

Shavelear, John; of Catskill, late soldier 2nd Regt., transfers for £8 and other value to Doct. Elisha Camp. Luther Elderkin, Benj. Robins, wits. Dated at Catskill Landing, Feb. 8. Shavelear, called 'of Coxsackie' receives back 200 acres by transfer dated June 21, 1785, [which date is probably an error for 1795.]

Sheldon, Joseph; late soldier 1st Regt., transfers for £1, 4*s*. to Solomon Cornwell. Nathaniel Satterly, William Horton, wits. Acknowledged before Justice Satterly in Orange Co. Date April 23.

Walter, Martin; corporal Capt. Gray Co., 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 and other value to Simon Veeder and Peter Conyn of Canghnawaga District. James Williams, John Davis, Jr., wits. Date Apr. 5.

Waylen, Richert; of Claverack District, illiterate, transfers for £28 to Henry Platner of Claverack. Henry Plauters, Mary Plauters, wits. Dated at Claverack, Jan. 4.

Wells, John; of Cornwall, Conn., of 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for $20 to James Johnston of Salisbury, Conn. Reuben Smith, Thankful Collins, wits. Date, Feb. 26.

Young, Guy; captain 1st Regt., transfers for £50 to Elisha Tallmage of Claverack, his claim to 900 acres. William McLaughlin, David Botts, wit. Date, May 20.

1786.

In 1786 negotiations were begun to extinguish the Indian titles in Central New York. The military claims remained unlocated and of uncertain value.

Allison, Robert; late private 2nd Regt., transfers for £3, 14*s*. to Joseph Wright of New York. Charles Rogers, Moses Austen, wits. Sworn before John Broome, alderman, as to no prior sale. Date, Apl. 11.

Austen, Holmes; served in 2nd Regt., transfers to James Platt and Isaac Austen. Joseph Morgan, Nathaniel Reynold, Adam Keeling, wits. Dated at Lower Salem, April 10.

Codwise, Christopher; lieutenant 2nd Regt., deceased before May 17, 1786, on which date his claim is sold by widow Catherine, son Christopher, sons-in-law and daughters Joshua Sander Remson with wife Catherine, William Austin with wife Penelope, all being of New York City.

Dill, Nicholas; gunner Art. Regt., transfers, for £20 to Rev. John Daniel Gros of New York. Henry Shupp, Thomas Seymour, wits. Sworn before Jeremiah Wool, alderman, as to no prior sale. Date, Feb. 8.

Digitized by Google

Hubbell, Isaac; mentioned in a transfer of Feb. 22, 1786, as having transferred his claim Sept. 30, 1783, to John McAulay and Joseph Brown of New York.

Kelly, Joshua; private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £20 to Nathaniel Scribner of Southeast precinct. Judah Kelly, James Bloomer, wits. Date, Sept. 5.

Lewis, Lockert; private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £3, 4*s.* to Alexander McDougall. Hoysmen Luiss (?), Philip Countryman, wits. Date, Feb. 6.

Marsden, Humphrey; late private 1st Regt., transfers for £1, 12*s.* to Alexander McDougall of New York. James Bostwick, Philip Countryman, wits. Date, Feb. 15.

Russel, John; sergeant Art. Regt., transfers for £6 to Benj. Green of Cortland Manor. William Martine, John Bishop, wits. Dated at Cortland Manor, Nov. 10.

Snedecor, Moses; late private 2nd Regt., transfers for £100 to William Holley of Goshen. John Wood, Ebenezer Holly, wits. Date, Aug. 23.

Soso, Lewis; refugee from Canada, served in Hazen's Regt., illiterate, transfers for 32 spanish milled dollars to Robert Lewis of Albany. William Shepherd, I. Shepherd, wits. Date, Aug. 7.

(*To be continued.*)

RECORDS OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN SALEM, WESTCHESTER CO., N. Y.

The First Church in 2nd Town with some Places Adjacent.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 89, of The Record.)

MARRIAGES.

1771, Oct. 13. William Dickens & Hannah Slockam(?).
Oct. 20. William Rogers & Mary Williams.
Oct. 30. John Hait & Keziah Wood.
Nov. 4. William Utter & Jane Russel.
Nov. 7. Abel Vanscoy & Elizabeth Dunn.
Nov. 14. Abner Gilbert & Martha Baxter.
Dec. 19. Simeon Fuller & Elizabeth Steenrod.
Dec. 26. Rice Hait & Theodosia Dibble.
1772, Feb. 27. Joseph Brown & Elizabeth Dibble.
Mar. 27. James Harris & Elizabeth Rundle.
Mar. 24. Ebenezer Bouton & Martha Rusco.
July 7. Atwood Griffin & Sarah Harford.
July 7. William Daw & Phebe Jump.
July 19. Stephen Bouton & Mercy Andreas.
Sept. 1. Silvenus Seely & Hannah Bouton.

Digitized by Google

1772, Sept. 18. James Reymond & Elisabeth Rhoades.
Oct. 21. Seth Case & Sarah Keeler.
Oct. 22. Josiah Hays & Amy Northrup.
Dec. 6. Henery Hobby & Rebeckah Silkman.
1773, Jan. 4. Jonathan Palmer & Sarah June.
Mar. 18. Isaac Fuller & Charity Dickens.
Mar. 28. Joseph Benedict & Rebeckah Holly.
Mar. 28. Edmund Titus & Mary Sniffin.
Thadeus Raymond & Samesin Mead.
Aug. 16. Peter Brown & Abigal Miller.
Oct. 24. Silvester Buckbee & Deborah Jump.
Nov. 4. Calel Lobdell & Patience Bouton.
Nov. 18. Stephen Slason & Thankful Brown.
Nov. 26. Nathan Betts & Anna Northrup.
1774, Jan. 7. Abraham Blodget & Hannah Harford.
Feb. 22. Stephen Purdy & Phebe Poire(?).
Feb. 24. James Ferris & Anna Hait.
Mar. 4. Stephen Hays & Prudence Olmsted.
Mar. 23. Samuel Dilevan & Agnis Tyler.
Apl. 6. Joseph Scofield & Sarah Benedict.
May 10. Azariah Bull(?) & Elisabeth Trusdale.
May 19. Ebenezer Grommon & Johannah Brooks.
June 1. Mathew St. John & Jemima Pellum.
June 30. William Crawfoot & Mary Green.
Aug. 7. Samuel Lockwood & Jemimah Hays.
Aug. 11. Jonathan Newman & Nancy Brown.
Sept. 20. Stephen Bush & Anna Reynolds.
Oct. 23. Samuel Hall & Elis: Wicks.
Nov. 8. Josiah Gilbert & blemence Northrup.
Nov. 23. Benajah Star & Elisabeth Close.
1775, Jan. 16. Peter Smith & Catherin Raymond.
Jan. 26. Reuben Smith & Mary Cross.
Feb. 28. Daniel Mead & Mary Williams.
Feb. 28. James Tyler & Jenny Roach.
Mar. 16. James Armstrong & Amy Marshel.
Apl. 13. Lewis Benedict & Jemima Newman.
May 10. John Banks & Abigail Brundage.
Aug. 1. Joel Northrup & Phebe Searls.
Aug. 24. Daniel Keeler Hait & Elisabeth Wood.
Sept. 14. Nehemiah Stebbins & Elisab: Hait.
Oct. 29. John Knox & Mary Raymond.
Nov. 23. Jonathan Griffin & Sarah Reynolds.
1776, Jan. 2. William Gardner & Elizabeth Bloomer.
Jan. 17. Daniel Coley & Hannah Todd.
Jan. 23. David Smith & Ruhamah Rockwell.
Feb. 12. Enoch Benedict & Hannah Bouton.
Mar. 7. Solomon Benedict & Hannah Benedict.
Mar. 27. Benj. Benedict & Elizabith Gilbert.
Apl. 2. Peter Benedict & Susannah Norton.
Apl. 2. Thaddeus Crane & Fanny Tyler.
Apl. 2. Lewis Rogers & Abigail Close.
Apl. 3. Joseph Trusdel & Susannah Northrup.

Digitized by Google

1776, Aug. 6. Mathew Smith & Theodosia Mead.
Aug. 29. Daniel Finch & ———.
1777, Jan. 5. Thomas Nicols & Eunice Scofield.
Apl. 22. Peter Newman & Sarah Seymour.
May 5. Capt. Eliaken Smith & Lydia Middlebrooks.
July 3. Samuel Lyon & Marget(?) Miller.
July 14. Titus Conklin & Jemimah Wheeler.
July 14. Jacob June & Sarah Wheeler.
Aug. 27. Nathan Tuttle & Ruth Hays.
Sept. 24. Peter ——— & Mary Purdy.
Sept. 25. Jacob Wood & Mindwell Wood.
Oct. 2. Samuel Allen & Pamelia Louree.
Oct. 2. Micail Brooks & Betty Bouton.
Nov. 17. Lemuel Smith & Sarah Hawley.
Dec. 17. Deliverance Brown & Martha Benedict.
Dec. 18. Thomas Dickens & Marget Avery.
1778, Jan. 15. Jacob Conkling & Lydia Hait.
Jan. 26. Amos Benedict & Elisabeth Brown.
Feb. 1. Solomon Avery & Sarah Marshel.
Feb. 9. John Johnson & Ruth Travis.
Mar. 17. Abraham Hanford & Anna Seleck.
Mar. 19. Hezekiah Hait & Jerusia Resco.
May 21. John Fancher, Jr., & Susanah Monrow.
June 4. Ephraim Lockwood & Susannah Lockwood.
July 30. Isaiah Bolt & Abigail Hait.
Aug. 20. Daniel Clark & Mary Shearman.
Sept. 14. John Miller & Sarah Griffin.
Oct. 15. Joel Bouton & Molly Stebbins.
Oct. 15. Nathaniel Reynolds & Hannah Coley.
Nov. 19. Abraham Smith & Sarah Crane.
Nov. 26. Ezra Nash & Mahitabel Cellog.
Nov. 26. Peter Herford & Deborah Cross.
Nov. 29. John Purdy & Elisabeth Whelpley.
Dec. 17. Philip Wood & Elisabeth Whitney.
1779, Jan. 13. Major Crane & widow Baxter.
Jan. 21. Amon Marshel & Mary Brown.
Feb. 1. Benj. Bailey & Elisabeth Smith.
Feb. 4. Stephen Baxter & Silva Sears.
Feb. 5. Gilbert Strong & Esther Havilland.
Feb. 17. Valentine Wilson & Amy Steenrod.
Feb. 18. Thomas June & Ruth Hait.
Feb. 18. Moses Stephens & Hannah Bouton.
Mar. 11. Uriah Wallace & Sarah Close.
May 4. John Platt & widow Husted.
May 5. Moses Ward & Zeruiah Vancoit.
July 8. Timothy Rhine & Annah Fuller.
July 28. Phineas Wicks & Mary Lockwood.
Sept. 1. Daniel Ward & Mary Steenrod.
Sept. 9. Jabez Close & Abigail Smith.
Sept. 23. Aaron Bise & Mary Abrahams.
Oct. 12. Abijah Holms & Cendeluiah Miller.
Oct. 14. Epenetus Miller & Enn Miller.

Digitized by Google

1779, Oct. 20. Gideon Betts & Jane Rockwell.
Oct. 21. Stephen Northrop & Rhode Benedict.
Nov. 1. Hezekiah Selah & Abigail Nash.
Nov. 4. Docter Baker & Sarah Stebbins.
Nov. 4. Nehemiah Wileman & Elizabeth Buckston.
Dec. 27. Stephen Bostwick Lois Holmes.
Dec. 30. Isaac Clark & Sarah Holmes.
1780, Feb. 2. Ambrose Benedict & Amy Seward.
Mar. 2. James Philips & Mercy Close.
Mar. 23. Jacob Smith & Sarah Keeler.
Mar. 28. Ananias Westcoat & Hannah Clark.
Mar. 30. Jeremiah Brundage & Elizabeth Dickinson.
Apl. 6. Abram Waring & Love Graham.
Apl. 20. Peter Scofield & hanna Faucher.
May 13. James Williams & Sarah Hait.
May 23. Timothy Titus & Polly Norton.
June 4. Jonathan Nash & Eunice Kellog.
June 6. Ezra Reynolds & Sarah Bush.
July 13. Thomas Dickens & Sarah Bishop.
Aug. 2. John Dikeman, Jun^{r}. & Sarah Olmsted.
Aug. 17. Andrew Green & Sarah Griffin.
Sept. 19. John Searls & Elisabeth Searls.
Sept. 27. Samuel Lockwood & Betty Hays.
Oct. 5. Andrew Mead & Elizabeth Bouton.
Oct. 9. Samuel Dickinson & Philener Hammond.
Oct. 18. J . . . Mead, Junr., Esther? Olmsted.
Oct. 31. Richard Holms & Phebe Burchard.
Dec. 7. John Ambler & Ruth Coley.
1781, Jan. 3. William Smith & Elizabeth Smith.
Ye same day Elijah Kellog & Sarah Jones.
Jan. 11. John Brooks & Sarah Grommon.
Jan. 17. Abijah Benedict & Milleson Buckley.
Jan. 18. Gilbert Jump & Esther Buckbee.
Joseph Smith & Ruth Wood, ye same day.
Jan. 25. Jonathan Middlebrooks & Deborah Jones.
Feb. 8. Joshua Bates & Rachel Saymour.
Feb. 12. Jonathan Ferris & Elisabeth Miller.
Feb. 14. Jonathan Purdy & Eunice Dixon.
Mar. 1. Daniel Smith & Elisabeth Northrup.
Mar. 18. James Hulbutt & Anna Hays.
Mar. 22. Nathaniel Keeler & Rebeckah Barnum.
Mar. 29. Noah Lyon, Mary Mead.
May 1. Elnathan Weed & Lydia Bouton.
July 29. Jacob Wood & Sarah Hait.
Sept. 3. Daniel Morgham & Bettey Westcoats.
Lebbeus Mead & Hannah Benedict, eodem Die.
Sept. 20. Benjamin Smith & Nancy Vanwart.
Sept. 27. Nathaniel Wood & Doritha Pellum.
Oct. 4. David Marshel & Sally Maybee.
the same Day Benjamin Harice & Phebe Wright.
also ye same Day Jared Wood & Rachel Lockwood.

(*To be continued.*)

Digitized by Google

BAXTER FAMILIES, GENEALOGY AND NOTES.

By James W. T. Scott, Philadelphia.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., page 79, of The Record.)

Kings County Baxters.

John Baxter of New Utrecht, a United States soldier, died intestate: letters of administration for his estate were granted in November, 1821.

At Flatlands, lived John Baxter, yeoman, and Alice his wife, who sold real estate in 1839; Garret S., who died intestate, January, 1836, and Timothy, afterwards a Brooklyn manufacturer who disposed of landed property in 1842. In 1826, Greenburg Baxter, carpenter, formerly of Brooklyn, lived in New York, and William M. Baxter with Eliza his wife, were in Williamsburg (Brooklyn, E. D.) in 1844.

Baxter Marriages in New York State.

1736, June 12, Elizabeth Baxter to William Barnet, residence not given.

1736, November 10, Ealsie Baxter to Amos Browner, residence not given.

1737, November 19, Rebecca Baxter to William Ramsey, residence not given.

1765, September 13, Phebe Baxter, spinster, to Michael Croos, of Westchester.

1770, November 14, Abigail Baxter, spinster, to John Martin, of Westchester.

1776, February 13, Thomas Baxter to Mary Palmer, spinster, of Frog's Neck.

1777, May 26, Keziah Baxter, spinster, to William Nikolls, of New York.

1780, October 7, Jonathan Baxter to Mrs. Mary Goockh, of New York.

1783, June 26, James Baxter to Mrs. Annie Williams, of New York.

1762, February 19, Mitchell Baxter to Hannah Frost, spinster, of Cow Neck, Queens County.

August 17, 1652, Elje, daughter of Thomas Baxter was baptized in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York.

The register of the old Dutch Church near Montrose, Westchester County, contains an item in 1741 about a Baxter, but whether a birth, marriage or death cannot be deciphered.

The following enlisted in New York provincial regiments raised for defence against French and Indians. The occupation laborer affixed to several names does not necessarily imply they were farm hands or earned their living at rough work. Owners of good sized tracts of land are frequently called laborers in deeds of sale and purchase in colonial times.

April 30th, 1759, Reuben Baxton (Baxter?) laborer, age thirty-five, born in Connecticut. April, 1760, William Baxter, laborer, born in America, height five feet four inches, of brown complex-

Digitized by Google

ion. Charles Baxter, laborer, age twenty-six, born in Holland, height five feet four inches, fair complexion. August 1762, Nathan Baxter, born in Hebron, age 50, height five feet eight inches, and Simon Baxter, carpenter, age forty-six, born in Martha's Vineyard, height five feet nine inches.

The following Baxters were in American commands during the Revolution: in Crane's Westchester Regiment, Benjamin, David, John and Thomas; in Drake's Regiment, Lockard Baxter; in Delevan's Dragoon's, Isaac and Oliver; in Captain Joseph Hatch's Rangers, William; in Major John Wheelock's Independent Militia Company, Simon; in "The Line, First Regiment," Dockwood; in the Dutchess County Militia Regiment of "Minute Men," Thomas; in the Fourth Westchester County Militia (Land Bounty Rights), Pettit; in Willett's Tryon County Regiments, Aaron, Anson and Thomas. The last was prisoner in Canada from May 27, 1780, to April 19, 1783.

John, of the Fourth Westchester, was wounded in the shoulder and arm, and a prisoner from June 24, 1779, to January 9, 1780. New York pensioned him. A William Baxter enlisted for three years in the New York Line, January 1, 1777, and was discharged June 19, 1777. William Baxter of Massachusetts, April 27, 1818, at the age of 66, changed his United States pension address to Oswego, N. Y.

John and Thomas Backter (Baxter?), were in Captain Helmers' Company of Colonel Jacob Klock's Second Tryon County Regiment, which was in service from February 18th to August 18th, 1779, and March 10th to September 1st, 1780.

John Baxter of Westchester, N. Y., and Horseneck, Conn. and his Descendants.

Miss Frances Baxter, Kane, Pa., says, about 1730 John Baxter appeared at Horseneck, having probably come from Westchester. It is certain he moved to North Salem, N. Y., as early as 1740.

200. John Baxter married Mary Adams. Their children were:

201. i. Sarah or Mary, born March 11, 1730 or 1734; died June, 1802; married to Abraham Smith of North Salem.

202. ii. Pettit, born Horseneck, Conn., December 16, 1732; died February 5, 1805 or 1809, at North Salem.

203. iii. Thomas, born Horseneck, April 22, 1739; died February 20, 1809, at North Salem.

204. iv. Nathaniel, born 1751; died June 27, 1803, at North Salem.

205. v. Stebbins, born 1754; died February 28, 1820.

206. vi. Austin, no record.

207. vii. Patty, Mrs. Abraham Gilbert of Ridgefield.

208. viii. Huldah, Mrs. Quick of North Salem.

209. ix. Ann Jane, Mrs. June of North Salem.

202. Pettit Baxter, married Sarah Brush, born November 9, 1738; died February 5, 1823, at North Salem. Their children, all born in North Salem, were:

210. i. John, born September 24, 1760; died Friendship, N. Y., November 28, 1841.

Digitized by Google

211. ii. David, born November 4, 1763; died North Salem, November 2, 1825.
212. iii. Rhoda, born December 3, 1766; died unmarried, August 12, 1813.
213. iv. Mary, born July 28, 1764 or 1769; Mrs. Joel Keeler, died in Milton, Saratoga County, N. Y., at an advanced age.
214. v. Joanna, born November 13, 1771; Mrs. Stephen Close.
215. vi. Hardy, born April 11, 1774; died September 28, 1777.
216. vii. Pettit, born September 8, 1776; died July 15, 1805, unmarried.
217. viii. Richard, born September 8, 1779; died June 27, 1849.
218. ix. Phebe, born July 28, 1782; died November 1, 1847; Mrs. Samuel Hunt.

(*To be continued.*)

A CORNELL CORNER.

CONTRIBUTED BY REV. JOHN CORNELL, OF WASHINGTON, D. C.

The following are some inscriptions copied from the tombstones now standing in the Cornell Homestead Burial Plot at Portsmouth, R. I.:

In memory of Catherine Cornell wife of Stephen B. Cornell, who died April 4, 1840, in the 70th year of her age.

In memory of Stephen B. Cornell who died July 17, 1840, in the 69th year of his year.

Hannah Coggeshall, died aged 82 years, 9 months & 5 days.

Sacred to the memory of John Wyatt of Virginia, died August 23rd, 1806, in the 55th year of his age.

In memory of Lydia P. Albro, who died Nov. 8, 1841, aged 48 years.

Sacred to the memory of Ann, wife of Samuel Coggeshall, who died May 19, 1808, in the 38th year of her age.

In memory of Samuel Coggeshall, born Aug. 16, 1774, died June 29, 1855.

In memory of Deliverance, ye daughter of George Cornell, Esq., & Abigal, his wife, died May ye 21st, 1740, aged 2 yrs. & 4 mo.

Sacred to the memory of Jonathan Cornell, who departed this life Sep. 2d, 1809, in the 75th year of his age.

Sacred to the memory of Oliver Cornell, who died Jan. 10 ———

In memory of Miss Sarah Brownel, who died Feb. 14, 1806, in the 67 year of her age.

As will be seen, the oldest monument is 1740, and the inscription is still very distinct. This stone is of slate, which, though seemingly the most perishable, is really the most enduring, remaining when the stone, marble and even granite perish in

Digitized by Google

this climate. There are the stumps and remains of other tombstones in this family burial plot, and some still standing on which the inscriptions are entirely effaced. We have good reason to suppose that the Emigrant was buried in this place, for the Quaker Records state that Rebecca, his wife, was buried by her husband "in their own ground." This Cornell homestead was a grant to Thomas Cornell, Feb. 4, 1646, and earlier than that of Cornell's Neck in Westchester County by Governor Kieft, which was dated July 14, 1646. This Thomas does not seem to have remained there long for he was driven away by the Indians, and returned to his former home in Portsmouth, where he lived, died and was buried. It may be of interest to know that he came from Essex Co., England, to Boston about 1636, and in 1640 to Portsmouth, R. I., closely following the Roger Williams and Ann Hutchingson exodus. In fact the place next to his was "laid out to Edward Hutchingson," a son of Ann Hutchingson. This Cornell homestead, which is about six miles from Newport, has been in the family ever since, and is now owned by the Rev. John Cornell, eighth in descent from Thomas.

EDITORIAL.

THERE seem to be, at last, evidences of a definite and systematic movement looking to the establishment of a universal system of genealogical notation; for word comes to us from the New England Historic-Genealogical Society that its officers have asked the co-operation of similar institutions in effecting the reform. When students of genealogy, and others making searches in the musty records of dead ancestors, are forced to flounder about in the mazes of a complicated system of notation; when Librarians are repeatedly asked to lay aside their duties and go to the assistance of a bewildered reader, who has given up in utter despair the mathematical problem of such a system of notation; when reviewers of books find themselves called upon to censure the authors for attempting to foist upon the genealogical public new, absurd and perplexing systems of notation;—when these things obtain simply because compilers, new in the field, inexperienced in the work of editing such data, hold up their inventive genius to the admiration of the world and cry with a loud voice that theirs is the best scheme yet invented, it is certainly high time that a SYSTEM TRUST be formed which will make it impossible for the compiler to use anything but the accepted form of notation, and disastrous to the publishers who will print anything else. Let us, then, "get right down to business," put our heads together and formulate some plan which will effect the reform and establish, once for all, a UNIVERSAL SYSTEM OF GENEALOGICAL NOTATION. We suggest, that since the plan observed in the pages of the *Register* and the *Record* has been found to be the most easily followed, the clearest, simplest and already most used, this system be established as the standard; and that all the publishers be invited to co-operate in this good work.

The time has long since passed when there can be any excuse for a continuation of this evil—which still, to some degree, seriously detracts from the usefulness of what, in other respects would be considered good and valuable genealogical work. No man, setting himself to the making of a new article of goods, etc., would do so without first making a full and careful investigation of such similar goods, etc., as had already been manufactured in the same line; so as to study their weak points and their strong points, and thus be able to judge in what respects he may compete with and excel them. And so with an author, he must study the best models, if he wishes to consult the comfort and approbation of those who read his pages. In these days of numerous public libraries

Digitized by Google

in which genealogical works can be consulted—there is absolutely, we repeat it, no excuse, for ignorance on the part of any author, as to the best existing form of genealogical notation. Any librarian will promptly direct him to safe and excellent models.

OBITUARY.

ALLING, ASA ALLING, Esq., a member of this Society since April 9th, 1897, died in this city April 14th, 1900, aged 38 years. He derived his ancestry from Roger Alling, who, imbibing Puritanical principles, emigrated to Holland, and thence, in 1637, to Massachusetts. He was the son of James Alling, or Allen, of Hempstead, Oxfordshire, England. The next year after his arrival in New England, Roger removed to the New Haven Colony, whence, in 1639, he was one of the "free planters" who signed the New Haven Compact; and became, prominent in that Colony as its Treasurer, and as a Church Officer and Magistrate. He died in 1679, leaving several sons, one of whom, Caleb Alling, married Thankful Mix, and had a son Asa (*first* of that name) born in 1723: and who removed to what is now Dutchess Co., N. Y., and became the founder of that branch of the family known as the Hudson River Allings, in contra-distinction to the New Jersey and Connecticut branches. He, also, had a son Asa (*second* of that name) who was known, during the Revolutionary period, as Capt. Alling, and who married Jemima Purdy, Westchester Co., N. Y. One of their sons, Judge Asa (*third* of that name) married Cornelia Sackett, in 1815; and their son, J. Sackett Alling, became a leading merchant in this city. He married Annie E. Bertine, daughter of Pierre Bertine (or Berton) a Hugenot *emigre*, who came first to South Carolina, and thence to Westchester Co., N. Y. These were the parents of our late fellow member, Asa Alling Alling. Born May 4, 1862, in New York City, he received his preliminary education at the Chappaqua Mountain Institute, Westchester Co., and entered Cornell University, from which he graduated P.B. in 1883. He was prominent in college life, one of the founders and first editors of the *Cornell Daily News:* "Ivy Orator" of his class, (the highest of Cornell honors) and winner of the Woodford ($100) prize for oratory. After leaving college, he passed two years in the Law School of Columbia College, and graduated LL.B. in 1885, being called to the bar in the same year. He at first practiced with Daniel W. Guernsey and Platt, Gerard and Bowers. During his two years of law study, he delivered in various places, lectures on Alexander Hamilton, Daniel Webster, and other eminent Americans: and also contributed largely to the literary press. In 1889, he organized, with Thaddeus D. Kenneson and Thomas C. T. Crain, the law firm Kenneson, Crain & Alling, of which he was a member at the time of his death. He made a specialty of corporation and financial law, having organized and acted as counsel for a number of large financial corporations, and was the legal adviser of several banks, trust and insurance companies, etc. He also took an active part in politics. Mr. Alling married, June 20th, 1894, Louise Floyd (dau. of George Hervey and Julia Leary *Floyd*) Smith, of New York City. Her mother was a daughter of Geo. W. Floyd and Jane Mitchell Seely. Mr. Alling left no children. He was a man of genial nature, kind-hearted, charitable, winning in manner and popular with all his acquaintances. His home life was happy; and, as a host, none could entertain more courteously. In social and club life he was a favorite. He was a Governor of the Democratic Club, and Chairman of its House Committee; a member of the Executive Committee of the Business Mens' Democratic Club; a member also of the Metropolitan Club, and of the Country, Riverside, Pontiac and Dutchess Co. Clubs; of the Bar Association, the Manhattan Club, the Reform Club; the West End Association (and chairman of one of its committees); of the N. Y. Historical Society, the New England Society, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, the Business Mens' Sound Money League, Beta Theta Phi, Cornell University Alumni, etc.

GREENWOOD, LANGDON, born in N. Y. City, 9 August, 1840; entered the Grammar School of Columbia College September, 1845; took his B.A. degree at Columbia, 1861; married, March 15, 1866, Hellen Annette, (second daughter

Digitized by Google

of Thomas Jones and Sarah E. *Smith*) Snyder, of New York, who died April 1, 1872, at Genoa, Italy, aged 29, leaving a son, Langdon, Jr., born 13 March, 1867, and now of New York City. Mrs. H. A. Greenwood's mother was the daughter and heir of David Sidney and Evelina Smith, and grand-daughter of Arthur and Grace (Ver Veelen) Smith; her father was a son of Peter and Sarah (Jones) Snyder, and grandson of Henry and Sarah (Cowless) Snyder; Henry Snyder died 1793, and his widow married Anthony Steenback. Mr. Langdon Greenwood married (2) 19 June, 1877, Ann Maud, second daughter of Capt. James Hand, by his second wife Anne E. Risley. She was born in Philadelphia, 4 November, 1852. Mr. Hand was a shipping merchant; removed from Philadelphia to New York (1846) and resided in Brooklyn. He was connected with the Clyde Line of steamers. His father, Ezra Hand, was from Cape May, N. J. Capt. James Hand died in Brooklyn, in 1879, aged 79. Mr. Langdon Greenwood was a resident of New York City, though he died at Atlantic City, N. J., 25 January, 1900. He was never actively engaged in business; was quite literary in his tastes and a great lover of books. He joined this Society in 1892. His ancestral history is to be found in the *Sons of the Revolution Hand Book*, and on pp. 31–34 of H. Whittemore's *Heroes of the Revolution and their Descendants.*

KING.—MAJOR RUFUS KING, died at his home in New York City, March 18, 1900. He belonged to a family prominent in public life: his grandfather, Charles King, was for many years President of Columbia College; and his great grandfather, Rufus King, was United States Senator from New York, and, for eight years, Minister at the Court of St. James.

William King, first Governor of Maine; John Alsop King, Governor of the State of New York, and James Gore King, Member of Congress from New York, were also of this family.

Major Rufus King, the subject of this memoir, was a descendant of John[1] and Mary (Stowell) King, of Boston, Mass.; through Richard[2] and Mary (Black) King, of Scarborough, Me.; Rufus[3] and Mary (Alsop) King, of Jamaica, L. I.; Charles[4] and Eliza (Gracie) King, and William Gracie[5] and Adeline (McKee) King, of New York City.

Rufus[6] King, son of William Gracie King, just mentioned, was born in New York City, March 21, 1838. At the age of nineteen he entered the U. S. Coast Survey and remained in the service until the outbreak of the Civil War, when he enlisted in the New York, Seventh Regiment. While on duty in Washington, he received a commission in the regular army as second Lieutenant of the Fourth Artillery, and in 1861 was made first Lieutenant; in 1862, he was brevetted Captain for gallant conduct at White Oak Swamp, Va., where he saved his battery by taking it over a burning bridge; this brave act was also recognized by Congress, later on, in awarding him a medal of honor.

In 1869, he received a commission as Captain of the Fourth Artillery, and remained in the army until January 1, 1871, when he was mustered out with the rank of Brevet-Major.

On leaving the service, Major King engaged in business pursuits and, at the time of his death, was established in New York City as Solicitor of Patents.

In 1867, he married Maria, daughter of Chancellor Williamson, of New Jersey; she survives him with two daughters, Elizabeth Williamson and Mary.

Major King was an Aide-de-Camp on the Staff of Gen. Robert S. Green, of New Jersey, with the rank of Colonel; he was also a member of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion, Lafayette Post, G. A. R., and the Society of American Wars. Funeral Services were held in Trinity Church, Elizabeth, N. J., Rev. John Atkinson officiating.

MARIE ADELAIDE SHIPLEY, *née* Brown, a corresponding member of our Society, died after a long but painless illness, at Cherbres-sur Vevey, Switzerland, 19 April, 1900. She was born in New York City in 1843, and received a good education with a view to devoting her time to literary pursuits. For the past two decades she resided in Europe, occupying herself chiefly in carrying on investigations in regard to the discovery of the New World. Previous to her departure from this country Mrs. Shipley delivered an admirable address

Digitized by Google

before our Society, her subject being the Norse Discovery of America. She married in 1889 John B. Shipley, an English writer, and they at the same time became literary partners, pursuing their historical work together.

After rendering eminent services to American literature by translating from the Swedish many historical and other romances and poems, by Mme. Schwartz, Z. Topelius and J. L. Runeberg, Mrs. Shipley gave herself up entirely to her favorite study, namely, the Norse-Icelandic Discovery of America, and its rediscovery by the Cabots for England (they finding North America in 1497, whereas Columbus only touched the Southern continent in 1498, on his third voyage)—the Cabot discovery being a consequence of the Norse one, and leading in its turn to the subsequent colonization of North America by the English, and thus to the establishment of the United States and of Canada, and preventing the New World from falling entirely into the hands of Spain. Mrs. Shipley's published works were as follows:

Translations: Several of the best novels of Mme. Schwartz, the popular Swedish authoress. The celebrated series of historical romances entitled "The Surgeon's Stories," by Z. Topelius, the Sir Walter Scott of Finland, dealing with Swedish and Finnish history from the Thirty Years' War onward. The fine romantic poem "Nadeschda," by J. L. Runeberg, another Finnish author; several other poems by the same including the national song, "Our Country;" besides tales for children, and songs by various authors. (All these translated from the Swedish language into English, and published in this country. "Nadeschda" was issued in England by Elliot Stock).

Original Works: The Icelandic Discoverers of America (London, 1887). By Marie A. Brown.

The English Rediscovery and Colonization of America, by John B. and Marie A. Shipley, London, Elliot Stock, published 1891.

The Norse Colonization in America, by the Light of the Vatican Finds. Privately printed, Keller, Lucerne, 1899. By Marie A. Shipley. J. G. W.

QUERIES.

BARNARD-LIVINGSTON.—Richard Montgomery Livingston, b. Mar. 13, 1773, son of Richard Livingston and Elizabeth Rencour of Stillwater, New York, formerly of Montreal, Canada, married about 1798, Mary Barnard, and had eight children, John, Stephen, Richard M., jr., Henrietta E., Pamelia, Mariette and Edmund (twins), and Edward Bayard.

Any information of above Mary Barnard's parentage and ancestry is desired. It is said that she was a niece of Gilbert Belcher, who it is thought lived in Connecticut. The Belcher Genealogy gives Andrew Belcher married at Hartford, Connecticut, 1670, Sarah Gilbert; their grandson, Jonathan Belcher, an early settler at Halifax, became Chief-Justice and Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia, he had a son Gilbert J. Belcher, b. 1759, d. 1763.

FRANK BARNARD KING, Albany, New York.

BEMUS.—Wanted to know the ancestry of Jotham Bemus, of "Bemis Heights," N. Y., born 1738, and his wife, Tryphena (Moore) Bemus, who was of Scotch descent? Thought to have moved from Connecticut to Bemis Heights, N. Y.

KELLOGG.—Wanted to know the ancestry of Philinda Kellogg, born 1794, and married Dr. Aaron D. Palcher, of Hooseck Falls, N. Y.? Thought to be daughter of Joseph Kellogg.

PATCHIN.—Wanted to know the ancestry of Chloe, wife of Thaddeus Patchen, of New Lebanon, N. Y. She was born 1760?

POST.—Wanted to know the ancestry of Absolom Post, born Pittstown, Putnam Co., N. Y., November 29, 1776, and Anna (Schofield) Post, his wife, born at New Rochelle, N. Y., July 12, 1771? Absolom's father thought to be a Revolutionary soldier.

TOWNSEND.—Capt. Thomas Townsend's wife—The hitherto unknown name, of the wife of Capt. Thomas Townsend, and mother of Freelove, wife of

Digitized by Google

Major Thomas Jones, Mary, the wife of William McCoun, and Sarah, the wife of Abraham Underhill, has been discovered. Persons desiring attested proof may apply to GEO. W. COCK, Glen Cove, N. Y.

GARDNER, THOMAS, who settled at Springfield, N. J., about 1780–90; said to have been from Westchester County, N. Y.; died 1 Oct. 1795, age 72; his eldest son Thomas, died 12 March, 1804, in 52d year. Information as to marriage, children and ancestry of elder Thomas, desired by

C. C. G., Newark, N. J.

GARREBRANT.—Wanted, the genealogy of Jacob Garrebrant, who married Catarina Earl. Catarina Earl was born August 28, 1737. Their children were: Tryntie, baptized 1760 in New York; Jacob, baptized 1762 in New York; Greitie, baptized 1765 in New York; Myndert, baptized 1783 in Newark, N. J. Tryntie was brought up by her aunt, Tryntie Garrebrant Mabee, of Tappan, and married David P. Haring; Jacob married Catherine Halloway; Greitie married 1st, —— Neafie; 2d, Jacob Haring.

Winfield gives a Jacob Garrebrant, born 1717, son of Mindert and Tryntie Van Winkle Garrebrant, but no record of a daughter Tryntie. Is this the right one, if not, was he a descendant of Peter and Chrystyntie Van Ripen Garrebrant, or who was he? MAJOR T. H. BARTHOFF, Southern Pines, N. C.

I AM anxious to obtain any information concerning the history of the Dutch church which was located in colonial times near what is now the village of North Petersburgh, N. Y. The building used by the church was a log house which stood at the four corners about a mile east of the present village. This was the most easterly church upon the "Hoosick Patent," and from what information I can obtain, I believe it was established about 1760, and for a period of thirty or forty years it was used for the purposes of worship by the Dutch settlers. A few years after 1800, the building was used for a school; then decay rendered it untenantable, and about 1825 it was destroyed. There was a burying ground in connection with this church, traces of which are still visible.

In seeking for information about this church, I am anxious to locate, if possible, the marriage records and the register of baptisms. It is probable that these books have been preserved, and that they are to be found among the descendants of the family of either, one of the last deacons, or the last pastor of the church. In attempting to discover these records, this suggestion may be of aid to searchers. Additional information will be given to those who write me.

R. W. VOSBURGH, 900 Prudential Building, Buffalo, N. Y.

KING.—What is the ancestry of Samuel King, of Mamakating Precinct, Ulster Co., N. Y.? He was a lieutentant in the Revolution, and I find him living there in about 1759. From whence did he come, and from what family? He had a son, Samuel, Jr., who married Nancy Montaigne.

H. B. KING, Congress Park, Ills.

MARINE SOCIETY OF NEW YORK.—On page 189 of the RECORD for July, 1899, there is a reference to a Marine Society of New York, 1794. Can any one tell me where the records of this society are to be found?

CATHARINE T. R. MATTHEWS, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.

REED (RIDT, RIED).—In the Records of the old Dutch Church of Clarkstown, as published by Rev. David Cole, in his History of Rockland County, N. Y., appear the following births of children of Peter Reed (Ridt, Ried,) and Maria Crom (Krom): Maria, "In 1765;" Catherine, March 25, 1767; Margaret, Feb. 26, 1770; John, Nov. 21, 1772; Peter, Jan. 15, 1777, and Daniel, Aug. 5, 1779.

In a record taken from a Family Bible in possession of a descendant of Daniel, the above dates are given without difference, except that birth of John is stated as of Dec. 18, 1772. It gives dates of birth of the Father, Peter, Oct. 8, 1735, and the Mother Mary (Maria), Nov. 6, 1735. It gives dates of death of John, July 20, 1810, and Peter, Jr., as of Feb. 14, 1803.

It also mentions a daughter Jane, as born Sept. 1, 1774, and dying as wife of James Armstrong, Oct. 14, 1806. It would seem probable from this that all the family with above exception were living at latest date mentioned, 1810. To complete record of the family the following data is desired:

1st. Dates of death of father Peter, and mother Maria (or Mary).

Digitized by Google

2d. Did the daughter Catherine marry, if so, who, and were there descendants?

3d. Did the son Peter marry, if so who, and were there descendants?

4th. Did the daughter Jane, wife of James Armstrong, leave a family, and are there any descendants living.

The original records have been examined and no mention is made of birth or baptism of Jane, but this may have been caused by the father and mother living temporarily elsewhere. Any information given will be much appreciated. Please address, T. A. WRIGHT, 150 Bleecker St., New York.

WANTED.—The blazon of the arms of

1. Robert Livingston, 1st Lord of Livingston Manor.
2. Col. Nicholas Bayard.
3. Major Dirck Wessels Ten Broeck.
4. Johannes de Peyster.
5. James Alexander, father of Lord Stirling.
6. Governor John Reading, of New Jersey.
7. Rutger Jacobsen Van Schoenderwoert.
8. Dr. Gerard Beekman.
9. Roeloff Martense Schenck, of Long Island.
10. Col. John Neilson, of New Jersey, in 1776.
11. Catherine Stevens, who married in 1755, Thomas Grant.
12. Dr. Saml. Johnson, President of King's (now Columbia) College.

Information is also sought as to the authentic royal descent of any of the ascendants of Robt. Livingston, before mentioned.

The courtesy of an answer would be greatly appreciated. L. D. A.

NOTES.

IN our last issue we omitted to mention that the frontispiece, a view of Southold, Long Island, was loaned to the RECORD by Mrs. George Wilson Smith, of New York. Mrs. Smith, who has long been interested in Southold genealogies, and is a member of the Committee on Research, representing Suffolk Co., N. Y., has had several views of landmarks taken at her own expense, and has kindly submitted them to our Publication Committee for use in the RECORD. We take this opportunity of correcting our error, and making due acknowledgment to Mrs. Smith for her kindness and courtesy.

THE following we are advised is now in preparation, and soon to be issued: "*The de Forests of New Netherland;*" otherwise, "*The de Forests of Avesnes*" (France). A Genealogical History, extending from Fourteen hundred and ninety-four, to Eighteen hundred and forty. Arms of related families, such as the *de Forests of Quartdeville*, the *du Fossets of Mons*, and the *de Resteaus of Hainaut*. Publication in the autumn of 1900.

SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

A REGULAR monthly meeting of the Society was held on the evening of April 13th, at which the Rev. Theodore L. Cuyler, an Honorary member of the Society, delivered an address under the title of "Some Memories of People worth Remembering." Dr. Cuyler spoke in a reminiscent vein, and gave some personal recollections of Carlyle, Dickens, Wordsworth, Gladstone and Lincoln. At the conclusion of the address, the following were elected to membership in the Society: J. Irving Holcomb, Mrs. Simon Baruch, Mrs. George Latham, Winchester Fitch, Charles B. Benson, Dr. Brandreth Symonds, George H. Gaston, George B. Woodward, Chas. D. Brewster, John C. Calhoun, Hermann H. Cammann, George Chapman, H. C. Duval, Jonathan Dwight, Walter Geer,

Digitized by Google

Frank S. Gerrish, George O. Gordon, Jos. R. Guernsey, Henry J. Hardenbergh, Frank B. Keech, Rev. A. C. Kimber, J. Burling Lawrence, Wm. V. Lawrence, Wm. H. Lefferts, Lloyd Phoenix, William Rockefeller, Wm. Saloman, and Abel I. Smith.

The last regular meeting of the season of 1899–1900 was held on Friday evening, May 11th, when the Rev. Eliphalet Nott Potter read a tribute to the memory of Cornelius Vanderbilt, a late Vice-President of this Society. Dr. Potter was listened to with much interest, and was followed by Mrs. Lizzie P. Evans-Hansell, who read a paper entitled, "Family Record." The members newly elected at this meeting were: Edward S. Rawson, Edson Bradley, Henry E. Meeker, Cecil Jerome Allen, and Louis F. Bishop, M.D.

BOOK NOTICES.

THE GRANT FAMILY MAGAZINE. Edited and published by Arthur Hastings Grant, No. 41 Church St., Montclair, N. J. Terms, $1.00 per year.

This bi-monthly magazine is published as a supplement to the Genealogical History of the Descendants of Matthew Grant, of Windsor, Conn., which was compiled and published by the author of this magazine in 1898. Two numbers are already issued, February and April, which contain much additional matter of interest and importance, making it necessary for one who owns the bound volume, to obtain the magazine if he wishes to have this history complete to date. The February number is devoted almost wholly to additional facts relating to "Clan A;" the April number, to "Clan B." Both contain several additional views and portraits.

GOVERNOR WILLIAM BRADFORD, AND HIS SON, MAJOR WILLIAM BRADFORD. By James Shepard, New Britain, Conn., 1900. 8vo., cloth, pp. 104. Price by mail, $2.10. Address the author at New Britain, Conn.

"A valuable book for all interested in Pilgrim history, of special interest to all Bradford descendants, and believed to be the only volume ever published devoted to the life of Bradford." The narrative, which has been carefully compiled, begins with a sketch of Bradford's birthplace, continues through his early life in Holland, the emigration to America, depicts his character, his life work, and his sojourn in the Plymouth Colony. It is interestingly told, marginal reference to authorities is given without stint, and the whole is well illustrated with half-tone and line engravings. The edition is limited and the book is printed upon heavy paper, and contains a complete index of persons. It is full of interest and is of much value to the historian and the student of genealogy; for if there was one person among the Mayflower "Signers" in whose character and history we are interested, whether a lineal descendant or not, that one was Governor William Bradford.

OLD FAMILIES OF NORWICH, CONN., MDCLX TO MDCCC. Compiled by Mary E. Perkins. Genealogies, Volume I., Part 1. Quarto pamphlet. Yearly subscription, $3.00, single pamphlets, $1.00. Address Miss Mary E. Perkins, 148 Pequot Ave., Norwich, Conn.

The compiler of this valuable work, announces in her preface, that this is the first of a quarterly series of alternate genealogical and historical pamphlets, which will contain the history of houses, lands, and families of Norwich, Conn., from 1660 to 1800. The historic pamphlets will be profusely illustrated with views of houses, copies of portraits and miniatures, and many maps. She also announces that revolutionary and colonial claims will be given, and that the issue of numbers will be monthly, instead of quarterly, if the subscriptions warrant. The present number contains the genealogies of the families of Adgate, Backus, Baldwin and Bingham. The work is certainly a great undertaking, and we are pleased that it has fallen to Miss Perkins to do it, for we remember well her valuable contribution to the genealogical world in the volume entitled "Old Houses of the Antient Town of Norwich," published in

Digitized by Google

1895. We thought she had covered the ground pretty well in the 620 pages of this work, but this indefatigable historian offers us more of the same good sort, and we hope the genealogical public will give their earnest support.

A HISTORY OF THE ALLERTON FAMILY IN THE UNITED STATES, 1585 TO 1885, AND A GENEALOGY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF ISAAC ALLERTON, "MAYFLOWER PILGRIM." By Walter S. Allerton. Revised and enlarged by Horace True Currier. Published by Samuel Waters Allerton, Chicago, Ill., 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 149.

This work is published for the purpose—a worthy one—of giving to the public additional facts and a few corrections to the matter set forth by Mr. Walter S. Allerton in his History of the Allerton Family published in 1888. The compilation of statistics regarding this family were begun many years ago by Mr. Mead Allerton of Wayne County, New York, at whose death the data collected fell into the hands of Mr. Walter S. Allerton, and, together with matter he had collected, was published by him as stated above. This has since been revised and corrected, and brought down to date by Mr. Currier, which completed data is now published under the above title. The arrangement of the families has been somewhat changed, the print is closer, the portraits are brought down to present generations, and though the pages are less in number the matter is greater.

CENTENNIAL HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE TOWN OF FAYETTE, SENECA COUNTY, NEW YORK. Prepared by Diedrich Willers. Geneva, N. Y., 1900. 8vo, paper cover, pp. 157.

Fayette, now a township of about 300 inhabitants, found its inception in the old town of Washington, Cayuga County, March 14, 1800, which became the town of Fayette, April 6, 1808. It is 7½ miles south-west of Waterloo, where, 100 years ago the Cayuga Indians roamed unmolested through its forests. This interesting sketch of the town grew from data collected at odd intervals, and reached its final proportions upon the earnest request of the Trustees of the Waterloo Library and Historical Society, that Mr. Willers make regular and systematic collection of historic detail regarding the town, for publication upon its centennial anniversary, March 14, 1900. Mr. Willers has succeeded admirably and his research has brought from him the pathetic wail that some one had not undertaken the work long before, while those were alive who could give the information which was never put in print or script. We hear this wail often; we wail it ourselves—often; we resolve not again to procrastinate; we are glad in the knowledge that much more is being done in this line than ever before; but there is a great labor yet ahead of us. This sketch gives besides the history of the town, items of Indian history connected with the locality, early births in the town, church history, division of the lands, the early settlers, biographical sketches of prominent citizens, lists of officers, etc.

A COLLECTION OF FAMILY RECORDS FROM BARTHOLOMEW, BOTSFORD AND WINSTON LINES OF GENEALOGY, as the compiler received her name from these families. By Mrs. J. Almeron Pond, of Bristol, Conn. Hartford, 1899. 12mo, pamphlet, pp. 60.

The writer of this little pamphlet (whose full name as derived from her ancestors is Sarah Annis Winston Pond), has treated the subject with a freshness and humor which interests without detracting from its dignity. The lines give the individual ancestry of Sarah Bartholomew, Annis Botsford and Alanson Winston, together with data relating to some allied families. Copies may be obtained of the compiler at 50 cents each.

MEMOIRS OF FREDERICK CLEVELAND; THE STORY OF HIS LIFE, SUFFERING AND PATIENT SERVICE, by his wife. Albany, N. Y., 1899. 8vo, cloth, pp. 266.

Here is the story of a young man who ran away from Yale College after one year's study there, roamed all over the frontier in quest of fortune, engaged his services as a clerk in a small town of Louisiana until the Conscription Act

Digitized by Google

drove him to his northern home, spent the last years of his life in the service of his Maker, and died loving and loved, a patient father, a thoughtful husband, a thorough Christian. The vicissitudes of life in the fifties and sixties are always of interest; and the story as set forth in this book is intensely so.

MEMORIAL OF ROBERT STANTON WILLIAMS, 1828–1899. Privately printed, 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 58.

Robert Stanton Williams was a resident of Utica, N. Y., whose forceful character, a heritage from Puritan Ancestors, served him in his battles to make a success of life, even though the sphere of action was confined to "an inland town." The sketch under consideration is a reprint from Dr. Bagg's "Memorial History of Utica," to which have been added a few notices from local newspapers, and some "resolutions of respect and appreciation." It was a simple life well spent, in which the greatest ambition was to be known as a consistent Christian rather than "a prominent citizen."

SOURCES OF HISTORY OF REVOLUTIONARY EVENTS IN NEW JERSEY. By Wm. Nelson. Paterson, N. J., 1900. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 12.

Mr. Nelson's busy pen is again at work. The present product gives in lists devoted to the counties of the state the titles of works which contain information upon the progress of the Revolution in New Jersey. The edition is limited to 100 copies.

GENEALOGY OF THE PARSONS-HOAR FAMILY; THE FAMILY OF LEWIS B. PARSONS, (second). St. Louis, 1900. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 109.

This pamphlet, published by the author who has "passed the grand climacteric of four-score years," and issued for private circulation among the members of the immediate family, is the result of researches begun in 1843 and continued at intervals to the present day. It gives the Parsons line of descent from the family of Cornet Joseph Parsons of Springfield, and the Hoar line, from Charles Hoar, Senior, of Gloucester, England. To these genealogical data the compiler has added recollections and tributes to his father, Lewis Baldwin Parsons, and a short treatise on Rail and River Transportation in the Civil War, by Gen. Lewis B. Parsons, who was in charge of the same.

KIMBALL FAMILY NEWS, Vol. III., No. 5, May, 1900. Issued monthly by G. F. Kimball, Topeka, Kansas. Terms, one dollar per year.

A convenient and satisfactory method of publishing a family history when a proper index accompanies each completed volume. The present number contains Record of John Kimball, page 408 of Family History, (supplemental).

THE PEASLEES AND OTHERS OF HAVERHILL AND VICINITY. By E. A. Kimball, Haverhill, Mass., 1899. 8vo, cloth, pp. 72. Cloth, $1.50; paper, $1.00.

A neat volume, well illustrated and fully indexed. The subject matter relates the incidents connected with the history of the early settlers and their homes in the easterly part of Haverhill, and serves as an historical sketch of the early Peaslee families of Haverhill and Salisbury, and of other early families and homes at or near Rocks Village. There is much matter of general interest to the student of history, relating to the customs that obtained in the places mentioned during colonial times.

ADDENDA. NAF-NEFF HISTORY, REGARDING THE ORIGIN AND MEANING OF THE NAME NEFF. By Elizabeth Clifford Neff. Cleveland, Ohio, 1899. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 35.

This little pamphlet by the author of The Naf-Neff History, puplished in 1888, gives additional facts regarding the origin of the name, from Rudolph Neff, of Pennsylvania, together with the Revolutionary records of Captain Rudolph Neff, Ensign Aaron Scout and Major Thomas Smith, Jr. Copies may be had of Miss Neff, who has them on sale at No. 361 Russel Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Digitized by Google

RESIDENTS IN LITCHFIELD, CONN., 1720–1800. By George C. Woodruff. Hartford, Conn., 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 267.

This is a Genealogical Register of the inhabitants of the Town of Litchfield, from the settlement of the Town in 1720 to the year 1800, collected from the reecords of the Town, probate records of wills, and compared with other records of births, marriages and deaths, for correction. It was originally compiled by Mr. George C. Woodruff, and came into the possession of Mr. George Morris Woodruff, who has generously had the matter set up in type that the public may have the benefit of the information. The arrangement is that of the encyclopædia, and the information given is both genealogical and biographical. Copies may be had of J. Wolcott Wheeler, West St., Litchfield, Conn., at $2.00 each. It is clearly printed in large type on glazed paper, and neatly bound in green cloth.

THE SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE. Published quarterly by the South Carolina Historical Society, Charleston, S. C. Vol. I., No. 1, January, 1900.

Contents.—Letter from Thos. Jefferson to Judge William Johnson; The Mission of Col. Laurens to Europe in 1781; Papers of the First Council of Safety; The Bull Family of S. Carolina; Book Reviews, Notes and Queries; The S. Carolina Historical Society. The price is one dollar a single number; members of the S. Carolina Historical Society receive it free. Subscription price is $3.00 per annum.

THE CALIFORNIA REGISTER. Vol. I., No. 1. April, 1900. San Francisco, published by the California Genealogical Society.

Contents.—Chart of the Bay State and the Old Dominion; Holmes Family of Rhode Island and New Jersey; Some of the Hughes Family; Pearl Family; Thomas Pope of Plymouth, and his Descendants; Peet Family; The California Genealogical Society; Book reviews, Notes and Queries.

THE IPSWICH EMERSONS, A.D., 1636–1900. A genealogy of the descendants of Thomas Emerson, of Ipswich, Mass., with some account of his English ancestry. By Benjamin Kendall Emerson, assisted by Capt. Geo. A. Gordon, Secretary, New England Historic-Genealogical Society. Illustrated. Printed for private circulation. Boston. Press of David Clapp & Son, MCM. 8vo, cloth, pp. 537.

The perfection of genealogical publications. A sample of a family history which we unhesitatingly hold up to future compilers and say, "Go thou and do likewise." Excellent paper, clear type, black ink, serviceable and artistic binding, choice illustrations; comprehensive subject matter, lucid arrangement of genealogies, copious biographical data, complete index; what more can we say of this book? When such a work bears upon its title page the name of such an authority as the Secretary of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, it serves as a signal to the hyper-critical to shoulder one another in careful examination; a challenge to find therein errors and poor taste. The result in this case can be but one: a pleasant satisfaction in the knowledge that a standard has been put forth for future genealogists to follow. It is hardly necessary to say that the system of genealogical notation pursued by the compiler of this work is that known as the "Record-and-Register Plan," and that it is earnestly to be hoped that this system will soon become universally established; to the end that future compilers will not dare to fly in the face of the established order of things, that publishers of genealogies will refuse to print anything else. We cannot commend this book too highly. Some of the contents are: The Emerson Arms, with plates; the name, the Emersons in England, the English ancestry of Thomas Emerson of Ipswich, the Emersons in America, nine generations; supplement containing corrections and later matter; 58 pages of index, 18 illustrations, 28 portraits. Aside from all this is the interest which centers around the history of this illustrious family, gathered by the author of this work in a scholarly manner, presented to the public in such an attractive form.

Digitized by Google

THE ANCESTRY AND THE DESCENDANTS OF JOHN PRATT, OF HARTFORD, CONN. Compiled and published by Charles B. Whittelsey, by authority of Walter W. Pratt. Hartford Press, The Case, Lockwood and Brainard Co., 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 204.

Another good book, carefully compiled and neatly put together. We notice that the author has here put in practice an improvement on the Record-and-Register Plan of notation which was suggested in this magazine a short time ago; namely, the insertion of the personal number instead of the generation number where the line of ancestry is given in first names in parenthesis after the name of the subject of the paragraph. To illustrate, 315, Manoah, (Manoah,[188] Daniel,[65] Jonathan,[19] John,[5] John,[1]), wherein the succession of names indicates succeeding generations, and the use of the personal number facilitates the finding of them, while the insertion of the generation number instead is simply tautological. The foundation of this work is "The Pratt Family," by the Rev. F. W. Chapman, 1864, which is here revised, completed and brought down to date. Not that this is a revised edition of Mr. Chapman's work, it simply takes up the brother-branch where he left it off to continue the elder line. It is nicely done, printed on good paper and neatly bound. The title gives the contents; there is no attempt made to discover the origin of the name, nor is there a lengthy treatise upon the probable location of the family in England. This is a genealogy pure and simple, and must be of great value to the descendants of John Pratt.

ANCESTRAL LINE OF STEPHEN MOTT WRIGHT, FROM NICHOLAS WRIGHT, THE COLONIAL ANCESTOR. Compiled by Henry Whittemore. The Lotus Press, New York, (1899).

This is a reprint of a valuable contribution, "The Heroes of the Revolution and their Descendants," written by Mr. Henry Whittemore, with some additions and corrections, making a brief but valuable contribution to the genealogical records of an interesting family that has been active and prominent since Nicholas Wright came to Saugus, now Sales, Mass., in 1636. The work is handsomely printed and bound in flexible leather, and an engraved portrait of Mr. Wright is inserted as a frontispiece. One particularly valuable feature is a copy of an old engraving showing the engagement between the privateer "Greyhound" and two French Vessels during "King George's War," 1744-48. The surgeon of the expedition was Dr. Thomas Wright, whose descendants still possess the original engraving. WINCHESTER FITCH.

DONATIONS.

BOUND BOOKS.

Allerton, S. W.—The Allerton Family.

Avery, Samuel P.—Diary of Col. Israel Angell; Orderly Book of George Washington at Valley Forge.

Boynton, Mrs. N. A.—The Boynton Family.

Caswell, J. H.—"The Balance," Vols. i-vii.; "The Balance and State Journal," Vol. I.

Century Association.—Year Book, 1899.

Cleveland, Mrs. F.—Memoirs of Frederick Cleveland.

Emerson, Prof. B. K.—The Ipswich Emersons.

Grolier Club.—Year Book, 1900.

Hastings, Hon. Hugh.—3rd Annual Report N. Y. State Historian.

Jones, Wm. Alfred, (Estate of).—Bayle's Dictionary, 4 vols.

Kimball, E. A.—The Peaslees and Others.

Lamont Society.—Clan Lamont Society, Report of 1st and 3rd general meetings.

Page, Miss E. G.—Ancesters and Descendants of Nathaniel Page, (Folding Chart).

Pennsylvania Society of New York.—Report of 1st annual dinner.

Digitized by Google

Pierson, B. W.—Messages and Papers of the Presidents, 10 vols.
Shepard, Jas.—Gov. William Bradford and his Son.
Smith, Mrs. Geo. W.—A Political Crime.
Thurston, Brown.—Thurston Genealogies, 1880, 1892. 2 vols.
Torrey, E. F.—Torrey Genealogy; Memorial Major Jason Torrey; Sketch of John Torrey.
U. S. Civil Service Commission.—16th Report.
University Club.—Year Book, 1900.
Whittelsey, Chas. B.—Ancestry and Descendants of John Pratt of Hartford.
Williams, Mrs. R. S.—Memorial of Robert S. Williams.
Wilson, Gen. J. G.—Official Records, War of the Rebellion, Vols. 124–128.
Woodruff, Geo. M.—Genealogical Register of Litchfield, Conn.
Wright, S. M.—Ancestral Line of Stephen M. Wright.

PAMPHLETS.

American-Jewish Historical Society.—Publication No. 8.
Avery, Samuel P.—Extracts from John Marshall's Diary; Journals Ex. Libris Society, Jan.-May, 1900.
Bingham, W. I. T.—Report 4th American Tyler Family Re-union.
Brown University.—Catalogue, 1900.
Bureau of Rolls and Library.—Bulletin No. 9.
California Society Sons of Revolution.—Register, 1900.
Calkins, H., Jr.—Handbook Congregational Church, Canaan Four Corners, N. Y.
Collins, H. O.—Register Society Colonial Wars, State of California, 1900.
Fitch, Winchester.—Diary of Capt. Jabez Fitch; Year Book Ohio Society Sons American Revolution, 1898.
Gould, Nathan.—Memorial William and Nabby T. Goold.
Grant, Rev. A. H.—Grant Family Magazine, Feb., 1900.
Hamilton, J. C. L.—Poverty and Patriotism of the Neutral Ground.
Herrick, G. W.—The Sullivan Road, a paper.
Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio.—Annual reports, 1899.
Kimball, C. F.—The Kimball Family News, May, 1900.
Lloyd, H. D.—Washington Centennial Celebration, Sons of Revolution, in St. Paul's Chapel, Dec., 1899.
Mercantile Library.—Annual Report, 1899.
Neff, Miss A. C.—Addenda. Naff-Neff History.
Nelson, William.—Sources of Revolutionary History in New Jersey.
Parsons, Lewis B.—Parsons-Hoar Genealogy.
Perkins, Miss M. E.—Old Families of Norwich, Conn., Part 1.
Pond, Mrs. J. A.—Bartholomew, Botsford and Winston lines of Ancestry.
Post, D. H.—Jonathan Bemus of Bemus Heights.
Smith, Mrs. Geo. W.—Biographical Sketches of Pre-eminent Americans, 15 numbers.
Society of the New York Hospital.—Annual Report, 1899.
Stiles, Dr. H. R.—Index to Massachusetts Stiles Family; Sermon in Trinity Church, Newport, 125th Anniversary American Independence.
Torrey, E. F.—Torrey Genealogy.
Ver Planck, Mrs. W. E.—Short sketches, Brown-Kirby-Williams.
Wade, Stuart C.—Wade Genealogy.
Willers, Deidrich.—Centennial History of Fayette, N. Y.
Wilson, Gen. J. G.—Col. John Bayard, a sketch.
Wyoming Commemoration Association.—Reports, 1882–1888.
Yale University.—Catalogue Yale Forrest School, 1900–1901.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Akerly, Miss L. D.—Pedigree Chart, Tuthill of Southold, N. Y.
Cox, Mrs. W. T.—Manuscript Records of Christ Church, N. Y. City.
Holcombe, Dr. W. F.—Chart showing *John III., 16;* in 12 languages.
Ivy, Mrs. L. A.—Framed copy of the Peale portrait of George Washington.
Wilson, Gen. J. G.—Manuscript index of names in Church Records of Rensselaerville, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

G. L. Coddington

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK

Genealogical and Biographical Record.

VOL. XXXI. NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1900. No. 4.

NOTES OF THE SETTLEMENT OF THE BOQUET VALLEY IN ELIZABETHTOWN, N. Y., WRITTEN BY ASA POST IN 1804.

TO EDITOR OF N. Y. GEN. AND BIOG. RECORD:

The inclosed "Notes" concerning the settlement of Boquet Valley in Elizabethtown, N. Y., are not without interest, and the printed copy is rare, and hence as valuable as manuscript. The writer *Dr. Asa Post* was born in 1767 at Saybrook, Ct., and died at Elizabethtown, N. Y., 1860, aged 93. He went to *Vermont* when he was about 25, and was then supposed to be in consumption. He remained awhile at Vergennes, but soon went to Panton where he married, Mary, daughter of Jedediah Holcombe and Mary Holcombe, daughter of Dea. Azariah Holcumbe of Granby, Ct. They went, about 1804, to Elizabethtown, N. Y., had issue; and his grandson was *Almond Post* who in 1854 lived on farm of his grandfather. Dr. Post had a medical licence from Connecticut. In connection with *Dr. Alexander Morse*, a native of Dorset, Vt., they were the principal physicians of the County of Essex.

Yours,

WM. FREDERICK HOLCOMBE, M.D.,

20 August, 1900. 78 Lexington Ave., N. Y.

MR. HENRY R. NOBLE:

Some time since, you asked me if I could give a brief history of the first settlement of the Boquet valley; if I could, you wished I would do it. I told you I thought I could; but did not think at that time, that I should ever undertake it. But lately I have thought that a brief narrative of the first settlement of this valley, would be interesting to many of the present inhabitants, and especially to the rising generation.

I have concluded to make a simple statement of facts, so far as I am able; perhaps I may err as to dates, for I have no written data, but rely wholly on memory; I was then living at Panton, but was acquainted with all the first settlers; they depended on me as a physician for seven or eight years; until Dr. Morse came to the valley.

To commence my narrative; I must premise, as an introduction, some things that took place some years prior to the settlement of the Boquet valley. A company of gentlemen, to the number of eight or ten, made a contract with the State Government to cut a road from Schroon Lake through to Plattsburgh; and to receive in payment land on the route to said road, where they saw fit to lay it out; at a low price, provided they get on a certain number of settlers in a limited time.

Capt. Platt Rogers, being one of the company, was appointed agent or rather Superintendent to look out and cut the road. (The above, was the common report.)

Digitized by Google

The road was cut through, and lots of land surveyed, for the company, some in Schroon, some in the valley, and some in the town of Lewis. I think the job was completed in 1789. After the completion of the above job, Capt. Rogers purchased a farm at Bason Harbor, where he afterwards resided.

At this time there were but three towns within the present bounds of Essex County; Ticonderoga, Crown Point and Willsboro, (then including Essex), and here and there, a few scattering settlers on the Lake-shore; there was not a house or settlement between Young's bay and Grog-harbor.

A short distance from the Lake-shore commenced a vast wilderness, extending west to Lake Ontario, and the extent north and south, I cannot tell; inhabited only by wild beasts, and occupied as hunting ground by the Indians; and that this valley was anciently their hunting ground is evident from the many stone spikes made to point their arrows, which have been found in our plains.

In the summer of the year 1791, Eliphalet Lamb and a Mr. Goszard, two small traders living in Panton, heard that the French in Canada, would exchange French horses for young cattle, head for head, they purchased a small drove between twenty and thirty head, two years old and some yearlings, and drove them into Canada, and made the exchange as they expected; on returning to Plattsburgh, they concluded to return in Roger's newly cut road; they drove on until they came to lot No. 5 in the valley, the flat now occupied by Ira Wakefield, and Edward Hendee, here they concluded from the appearance of the mountains, that they were past the place where they meant to turn out to go to Grog-harbor ferry; they left their horses on the flat, went back to the top of Raven-hill, to discover the whereabouts they were; they then went back and drove their horses through the woods to Panton.

Lamb and Goszard were greatly excited by the beautiful appearance of the valley of Boquet and reported in Panton, that they had seen the handsomest tract of land in the world; the garden of Eden could not be higher extolled than they extolled the valley of Boquet; the timber was principally butternut and sugar maple; and a sprinkling of other timber, and many large pines; the soil of the intervale was of a chocolate color, and looked good enough to eat, the soil of upland was in color a light Spanish brown, very different from its appearance at the present day; and the beautiful river with its gravel bottom, and pure water as clear as crystal and abounding with trout the most delicious pan-fish.

Six or eight men in Panton were much excited by the report of the drovers, and came over to examine for themselves; when they came to see the beautiful valley, they were satisfied with the report, that it was all true; they went immediately to Capt. Rogers and bargained for lots of land in the valley, for one dollar and twenty-five cents an acre, and agreed to get on as many settlers as they could. Captain Rogers told them the company wanted to sell their land, for they were under obligation to the

Digitized by Google

State to get on a certain number of settlers by a given time. They looked out a passage, marked the trees, and cut a foot path from Noah Ferris' bay, (now Cole's bay), across the hills, and by Little Pond to lot No. 8, in the valley, now owned by Horatio Deming, a distance of ten miles, all a wilderness.

Early in March, 1792, two or three families moved into the valley; men and women walked on snow-shoes, the snow being three feet deep on the high land; one woman more resolute than common, it was said, carried sixty weight on her back, the ten miles, and walked on snow-shoes.

They built little sheds to live in while they made maple sugar; as the spring opened more settlers came on, and the next year a number of families came from other places. The first settlers, especially the first year, suffered much hardship from their destitude circumstances; they had to bring their provisions from Panton principally, and most of them on their backs; I think there was but one horse in the valley the first summer; Noah Ferris had a canoe, nearly as large as a whale-boat, commonly called Noah's Ark, in which he ferried people across the Lake with their provision, &c. In the course of the summer (1792), Benjamin Holcombe, Esq., purchased a steel mill, in the form of a coffee mill, but much larger, by which they ground their grain, for one or two years, (but it made very coarse bread), until E. Bishop got his gristmill ready to run. We will now look at their habitations; they are made of logs, some of them hewed down a little inside, the spaces between chinked in with ground moss, the roof made of spruce bark, so laid as to shed rain, the floors were basswood split plank, their chairs were basswood plank with three or four legs, the tables were of the same material with longer legs. But the people appeared cheerful and happy under their trials and hardships; the prospect ahead, the anticipated prosperity, was a source of encouragement to persevere in industry and frugality; all their crops looked promising, success seemed to follow their efforts, and they expected a competent living in a short future. I think it was in fall of 1792 the inhabitants mustered strength enough to cut out a sled path from what is now called Fisher bridge to Northwest Bay, so they could now pass with loaded teams each way; their teaming business was all done with sleds and sleighs; for there was not a wheel carriage in the valley for two or three years.

After they had cut out a road to Northwest bay, and the Ice on the Lake became sound, they brought in by sleighing the house furniture they had left in Panton, such as chairs, tables, chests, &c. In the course of that winter and spring, a large number of families moved into the valley, so that most of the lots were taken up.

Elijah Bishop, a mechanic of all trades, moved into the valley in the spring of 1793; he built a saw-mill first and then a grist-mill, which were a great accommodation to the inhabitants; they could now obtain boards and plank for their floors, and other uses; and have good flour, by having their grain ground fine and bolted, and making a material change in the article of bread.

Digitized by Google

I will now endeavor to tell the names of the first settlers on each lot; beginning at the south end of the valley: Jedediah Holcomb* settled on the south hundred acres of lot No. 2, now owned by Reuben Nichols. (These are 200 acre lots up to No. 8) Jonah Hanchet took up the north 100, now owned by Randal Reed. Walter Buck took the south fifty acres of lot No. 3, now owned by Luke Rice. Mr. Buck took the next 50 acres. Sampson Smith took the north 100, now owned by Stewart Smith. Heman Finney took the north 100 acres of lot No. 4, now owned by John Saunders, Jr., and Joel Finney took the south 100, now owned by John Saunders, Jr. Benjamin Holcomb, Esq., took lots No. 5 and 6 and gave up the north half of No. 5 to Elijah Bishop to build mills on the falls, where the mills and forge now stand. The land now owned by Lucius Bishop. The forge and mills now owned by Putnam & Co.

The south half of No. 5 now owned principally by Edward Hendee. The remainder of No. 6 owned by Ira Wakefield excepting the south 50 acres sold to John Saunders, Sr. Wareham Barber took the south 100 acres of No. 7, the same which I have since occupied. Almond Holcomb took the next 50 acres now owned by Jonathan Post. Nathan Lewis took the north 50 acres of No. 7 and the whole of lot No. 8, now owned by Horatio Deming. Then comes three 300 acre lots No. 5, 6 and 7, Hesekiah Phelps took the south 100 of No. 5, now owned by William Deming; Ira Phelps took the next 50 acres, now owned by Jacob Deyoe. William Kellogg took the north 150 acres, now owned by Jonathan and Dana Wakefield. Gardner Simonds took the south 100 acres of lot No. 6, now owned by William E. Marshall. Joseph Durand took the middle 100 acres, now owned by Erastus and J. Lobdell.

Reuben Peck took the north 100 acres, now owned by Alfred Ames. Noah Davis took the south 100 acres of lot No. 7, and Isaac Knapp the middle 100, both belong now to Levi D. Brown. The north 100 acres now owned by Oliver Abel. Then comes 200 acre lots again. Sylvanus Lobdell took the south 100 acres of lot No. 9, now owned by Mrs. Abel. Peter Fish took the north 100 acres of No. 9, now owned by Oliver Abel. Lot No. 10 lies principally east of the river unsettled, but occupied by neighboring farmers. Capt. Rogers wanted the Gristmill and possessions of Noah Ferris at Cole's Bay; he gave Ferris two lots No. 11 and 12 in the valley, containing 400 acres of land, for his possessions at Cole's bay. Lot No. 13 was taken by Jonas Gibbs, and his sons; now owned I believe principally by Judge Hand. After Noah Ferris had obtained a deed of the 400 acres of land, he moved into the valley, and built a log house near the west line of lot No. 11; and was said, or thought to be the most forehanded man in the valley, owning 400 acres of land, and free from debt; he lived here but a few years, for his land went from him, piece after piece, and piece after piece, from under his hand and seal;

* Jedediah Holcombe died in the Revolutionary War, his wife was *Mary*, daughter of Dea. Azariah Holcombe and Hannah *Loomis* of Granby, Ct.

Digitized by Google

until he had not a foot of land left, of the 400 acres, to stand on; he then went and settled down on land belonging to the State, lying directly east, and adjoining lot No. 11, where he lived a few years, and where he died.

Here are three 200 acre lots abreast, running east and west; the middle lot No. 12 contains nearly the whole ground, on which the entire village now stands, both on the plain, and on the branch, with all the public buildings. The above account shows how liable we are to a change of circumstances.

I think proper to state here a distressing calamity which took place in the early settlement of the valley; after Mr. Peck had been in the valley about two years, he had the misfortune to have his house, and every thing he had in it, burnt up; and yet more distressing was the calamity, two of his children burnt to death in it. The circumstances as I understood were these; they were about going to a neighbor's on an evening visit, they had three children, a little girl about nine years old and two boys younger; they put the children to bed, thought they would be safer than to be up; and went away to make their evening visit; some time the latter part of the evening the little girl waked up, and saw the house was in flames all around them, she hurried the boys into the street, thinking they were then safe, but the boys, supposed not to be sufficiently awake, ran back into the house, and were immediately surrounded by the flames and fell to the floor, she dare not go in to rescue them. At the funeral of the burnt children, Benjamin Holcomb, Esq., a man of generous spirit, and some influence, proposed that the whole neighborhood turn out and help Mr. Peck build a house, they all said amen; and went to work, and within a week Mr. Peck had a comfortable little framed house to move into; and their friends, connections and a generous public, contributed to their necessaries and conveniences, for housekeeping again. It is a common remark, that the inhabitants of a new settlement are very friendly to each other.

I will relate a little of the industry of the first settlers; for three or four years they made a good deal of maple sugar. Nathan Lewis told me, he made between seventeen and eighteen hundred weight one season, and made a large payment for his land with it, to Capt. Rogers; who took all kinds of produce of the settlers in payment for land. They raised good crops of Rye, Oats, Indian Corn, Potatoes, &c. But wheat did not do so well, where there was spruce turf, it would grow about two feet high, and begin to head out and then dry up. On newly cleared land they raised sometimes a good crop of Corn, that did not cost in labor over one shilling a bushel.

Thus, I have given in a plain and simple manner a brief and true Narrative of the first discovery and settlement, of the valley of Boquet.

Nov. 1854. ASA POST.

(87)

Digitized by Google

THE "KING" FAMILY IN ENGLAND.

COMPILED BY GEORGE AUSTIN MORRISON, JR.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 139, of THE RECORD.)

2. *John King* (*Ralph*[1]), born 1597, died 16 September, 1679. He was Vicar of Abbots Langley, a small parish about four miles from Watford, and the eldest son of worthy Ralph King of Watford. He compounded for the living on 16 November, 1626, and it is fair to assume that he graduated from Oxford or Cambridge about 1620. In the First Fruits Composition Book, the sureties on his bond at compounding were Ralph* Kinge of St. Mildreds, Bread Street, London, grocer, and Richard Spencer† of St. Margarets, Friday Street, haberdasher. It may be assumed that Ralphe Kinge, grocer, was related in some degree.

John King married Elizabeth Hicks (or Hith) at Watford, 6 Feb., 1624. He and his wife are buried in Abbots Langley Church and the following inscription is on the stone.

"The bodies of the Rev. John King, Minister of the Parish near 53 years, who departed this life the 16th of September, aged eighty-nine years and of Elizabeth his wife who departed this life the 22d of May, 1672, aged sixty-six years." The names of following children of Rev. John King appear on the church register at Abbots Langly, all of whom died young:

i. *John.* ii. *Elizabeth.*
iii. *Elizabeth.*

13. *Samuel King* (*Ralph*[1]) of London, died 1651. He was of the parish of Christ Church and died between 17 Dec., 1651, and 21 Jan'y, 1652. He married twice, his second wife being Mary, daughter of John Wilmer and sister of Nathaniel Wilmer. In his will he mentions sons Ralph and Samuel, and daughters Elizabeth and Mary King; also a brother Isaac Kinge and Andrew Neale. Also a kinsman Richard Elborne. Mentions messuage and tenements in Watford and lands at Nowell, Bedfordshire. His children were as follows. By his first wife who died and was buried at Watford on 24 July, 1646, he had:

i. *Ralphe*, baptised 1637, Dec. 14, at Watford.

---

* This Ralph King was, I believe, a son of Nicholas King of Kings Langley, a hamlet near Watford, and a brother of Francis King of Watford.

† In the Administration's Acts Book for 1638 (P. C. C.), is found an administration granted on 14 Feb., 1638-39, to one John Gearinge, principal creditor of Ralph Kinge of St. Mildreds, Bread Street, London, deceased. On the margin of the page is written, "Error! The parish should be St. Bridgets near Fleet Street."

It must be noted that in the will of one Andrew Kynge of Great Chesham, Bucks., Gent., dated 20 Jan'y, 1616, proved 26 Nov., 1617, mention is made of a wife Anne; sons Samuel, Peregrine, Nathaniel and Jacob Kynge; daughters Godsgrace Grover, and her son Andrew Grover: and *John Gearinge* of London, grocer, and *Richard Spencer* of London, haberdasher.

There can be little doubt but that this Andrew Kynge was of kin to Ralph Kinge the grocer of London, and to Rev. John King, son of Ralph Kinge of Watford, but as yet the line of relationship remains undisclosed.

Digitized by Google

ii. *Samuel*, baptised 1639, Jan. 31, at Watford.
iii. *Hannah*, baptised 1640, Feb. 11, at Watford, died young.

BY SECOND WIFE:

7. iv. *Mary.*
v. *Elizabeth.*

4. *Isaac King* (*Ralph*[1]); nothing has been gathered about him except that his children as mentioned in his father's will were:
Joseph.
Martha.

5. *Daniel King* (*Ralph*[1]) of Salem, and Lynn, Mass., was born about 1602. His name appears in Salem Court Records as early as 1644, and as his wife's name appears therein in 1642, it is probable that he was in New England as early as 1640. He married Elizabeth Guy of Chepping Wicombe, and died 27 May, 1672. His wife died 26 Feb., 1677–78. There is ground to believe that he owned land at Beaconfield, Co. Bucks., England, as his son Daniel speaks of himself in 1653 as of said place. The children of Daniel* and Elizabeth (Guy) King were as follows:
i. *Daniel*, born about 1636.
ii. *Hannah*, who married John Blaney of Lynn, Mass., on 11 July, 1660.
iii. *Ralph*, born about 1639.
iv. *Elizabeth*, who married Thaddeus Redding.
v. *Sarah*, who married Ezekiel Needham, son of Edward Needham on 27 Oct., 1669.

6. *Clement King* (*Ralph*[1]), born about 1615, and died before 1653. He married 8 Oct., 1639, Mary Raynor of St. Sepulchres, widow, aged 29, at St. Faiths. He was of St. Giles parish, Cripplegate, London, and is called citizen and dyer, bachelor, aged 24. If he had children their names are unknown. It is possible that he had a son Clement, who might have emigrated to New England, and may be identical with that Clement King of Marshfield, who removed to Providence, R. I., in 1688, and became the ancestor of the Rhode Island Kings. The name is an uncommon one and it is hoped that further research among the London registers will disclose more concerning him.

7. *Mary Kinge* (*Samuel*,[2] *Ralph*[1]) of Abbots Langley, Herts, spinster, left a will dated 29 June, 1683, the provisions of which are as follows: to be buried in the church of Abbots Langley; To my cousin Joseph Kinge, son of my uncle Isaac Kinge, deceased, that messuage (copyhold) called Rathway in Tring and Wigginton. Mentions Martha Kinge, sister of Joseph Kinge; a brother Henry Proctor. Cousins Edward Pierce and Anne Pierce, son and daughter of cousin Edward Pierce, the elder, minister. Cousin Greenhill†, widow of my cousin William Greenhill, the elder, Esquire: Cousin Thomas Greenhill and his wife.

* Daniel Kinge of Lynn, and his descendants have been admirably traced out by Mr. Rufus King of Yonkers, N. Y., the greatest authority on "King" data in this country, and to whom the compiler owes a heavy debt of thanks for kind offices rendered.

† Doubtless the Greenhills of Greenhill, Middlesex. A curious fact is stated concerning this family in the *Stow Mss.* (British Museum *Add. Mss.*), vol. 9, p. 70: "Thomas Greenhill, calling himself 30th child and 7th son of William Greenhill in Middlesex, by his *only* wife Elizabeth, daughter of William Dwight of London, was allowed (inter alios) to have the paternal crest (a demi-griphon) powdered with 39 mullets, *or*, 1 September, 1698."

Digitized by Google

Mentions cousin Ralph Neale and his wife; cousin Sarah Neale, daughter of cousin Samuel Neale; cousin John Holding and his wife; cousin Martin Perryor (Pryor) and his wife; cousins Daniel Richardson and Patrick Richardson; cousin Halsey and his wife; cousin Anne Pierce; cousin John and Mary Holding, children of said cousin John Holding. Names cousin Joseph King as executor.

The many relationships set out in this will should afford some clue, but as yet it has been sought in vain.

THE NICHOLAS KING FAMILY OF KINGS LANGLEY, HERTS.

1. *Nicholas Kynge*, yeoman of Kings Langley, a small village about eight miles from Watford, died about 1600 leaving a will dated 19 December, 1599, proved 10 May, 1601. In said will he mentions a wife Dennys, and names his son Nicholas executor; gives to son James "one-half of the mill I hold by lease from the Queen, he paying one-half of the rent;" to son Raffe £40 in three years; to son Henry £40 in seven years; to son Tymothy £40 at twenty-one years of age; to daughters Sara and Elizabeth King £20 each at the day of their marriage, or when they attain twenty-one years of age; mentions a son-in-law Nicholas Carter. The sum of his inventory was £238 11*s.* 2*d.*

I believe that this Nicholas King was an uncle of Ralph King of Watford, draper, and base my opinion upon a careful examination of the several King wills following.

He was probably a son of one John King. The children of Nicholas and Dennys (or Dionice) King were:

i. *Nicholas.*
2. ii. *John**.
3. iii. *James.*
4. iv. *Ralph.*
v. *Henry**.
5. vi. *Francis**.
vii. *Timothy.*
6. viii. *Robert**.
ix. *Sara*†.
x. *Elizabeth*†.
xi. *A daughter*, who married Nicholas Carter.

2. *John King* (*Nicholas*[1]) of Aldenham, near Watford, called "John Kynge the elder" of Radlett, left a will dated 1 Sept., 1616, proved 9 Sept., 1616, in which he mentions a wife Agnes; sons Nicholas, John, Edward, Thomas; daughters Joane, Grace, and Elizabeth.

These children are grouped as follows:

i. *Nicholas.*
ii. *John.*
v. *Joane.*
vi. *Grace.*

---

* It will be noted that I have given Nicholas King four sons not mentioned in his will. The reason for this is as follows: James King (Nicholas) in his will mentions brothers Nicholas and JOHN. The will of Thomas Bigg (1623) of Kings Langley, mentions his "brother-in-laws *Francis King* of Watford, mercer, and John King of Kings Langley, yeoman." The will of *Robert Kinge* of Kings Langley (1627), yeoman, mentions brother Ralphe King. The will of John Besowth (1641) who was father-in-law to *Francis* (Nicholas) *King* of Watford, mentions *Henry Kinge* of Hemelhempstead, near Watford. I have accordingly placed John, Francis, and Robert all as sons of Nicholas Kinge although not mentioned in their father's will. This sometimes occurs when the sons receive their portion of their inheritance during the father's lifetime. The matter is obscure however, and it is to be hoped that further research may clear up the problem.

† One of these married Thomas Bigg of Watford, yeoman, for in his will Oct., 1623, he speaks of brother-in-laws Francis Kinge of Watford, mercer, and John Kinge of Kings Langley, yeoman.

Digitized by Google

iii. *Edward.*
iv. *Thomas**.
vii. *Elizabeth.*

3. *James Kynge* (*Nicholas*[1]) of Kings Langley, died in February, 1615–16, leaving a will in which he mentions sons James, John, Timothy, and Nicholas; also mentions his brothers Nicholas and John Kynge. His children may thus be grouped:

i. *Nicholas.*
ii. *James.*
iii. *John.*
iv. *Timothy.*

4. *Ralph Kynge* (*Nicholas*[1]) of St. Mildred's, Bread Street, London, grocer, died before February, 1638–9, and administration was granted to John Gearinge, his principal creditor, of his estate on 14 Feb., 1638–39. This might indicate that he never had married or left issue, but further search of the London registers must be made to confirm this.

Henry Kynge (*Nicholas*[1]) was of Hemelhempstead, near Watford.

5. *Francis Kynge* (*Nicholas*[1]) of Watford, mercer, died and left a will dated 25 March, 1630, proved 9 April, 1630, in which he mentions a wife Mary, with child; sons Zachary, Francis, John, and Jeremy; father-in-law John Besouth; a daughter, the wife of John Edlyn; a brother Ralphe Kinge of London (undoubtedly "the grocer"); a cousin Ralphe Kinge, whom he appoints one of his overseers (probably worthy Ralphe Kinge, draper of Watford); speaks of a messuage called the Viance at Cobham, Kent Co. His father-in-law John Besoweth (*sic.*) of Aguells in the parish of Hemelhempstead, Herts., yeoman, left a will dated 17 June, 1641, proved 11 March, 1642, in which he mentions his daughter Mary Kinge, *alias Prince*, and grandchildren John Kinge, *alias Prince*, Jeremy Kinge, *alias Prince*, Josias Kinge, *alias Prince*, Nicholas Kinge, *alias Prince*; Francis Kinge and Mary Kinge. Mention is also made of Henry Kinge of Hemelhempstead, mercer, and he speaks of a messuage at Wickham† (Wicombe), Bucks. What the words "*alias Prince*" mean in this will is a puzzle. Could it be that Francis Kynge, mercer, was at one time called *Prince*. It is curious that the names Kynge and Prince each suggest ancestry of some dignity, if not royalty, and the lion which constantly appears in the King family arms as "king of beasts," has generally been granted in heraldry to persons of importance and authority. It must be noted that Francis Kynge does not mention his son *Nicholas* in his will, although his father-in-law, John Besouth speaks of him as a grandchild. There is some strange reason why Nicholas King, the father of Francis,

* There was a Thomas Kinge of Kings Langley, yeoman, who left a will dated 6 Nov., 1624, proved 10 Dec., 1624, in which he mentions a wife Joane; a son Charles; a sister's daughter Elizabeth Grinell; and money now in the hands of George Deacon. He is without doubt nearly related to the Kings Langley "Kings," but how, I have been unable to determine.

† A John Kinge of Chipping Wickham, draper, left a will dated 6 Nov., 1653, proved 29 May, 1654, in which he mentions a wife Sarah; son John, and daughters Dorothy and Mary, all minors; a brother Nicholas Kinge, and Lewis Gibbs. His widow re-married, and as Sarah Fisher of Chepping Wicombe (*sic.*), widow, left a will dated 22 Nov., 1660, proved 3 Jan., 1660–61, in which she mentions a son John Kinge; a daughter Dorothy Kinge; brothers-in-law Nicholas Kinge and John Turner of Hempstead (Hemelhempstead), and Thomas Turner; sisters Ruth Harding, Elizabeth Taylor, and Jane Gibbs. As yet I cannot place this John Kinge, but he may be a son of John (*Nicholas*). The wife of Daniel[2] King (*Ralph*[1]) of Lynn, Mass., Elizabeth Guy, came from Wicombe, and the Guy family are all of that place.

Digitized by Google

omitted to mention this son Francis in his will, and Francis, the son in turn omitted to mention in his will his son Nicholas (doubtless named after his father). Was there a family quarrel?

On 21 May, Anno 16 Reg. James I., the estate called Bushey was conveyed to Ellis Wynne and Francis Kinge.

The children of Francis and Mary (Besouth) Kinge were:

i. *Nicholas.*
7. ii. *Francis.*
8. iii. *Zachary.*
iv. *John.*
9. v. *Jeremy.*
vi. *Josias.*
vii. *Mary.*
viii. *A daughter*, who married John Edlyn.

6. *Robert Kynge* (*Nicholas*[1]) of Kings Langley, yeoman, died about Sept., 1627, leaving a will dated 7 Aug., 1627, proved Oct., 1627, in which he mentions a wife Alice; a brother Ralphe Kinge, the latter to be overseer and to have for his pains two bushels of wheat. His children were:

i. *Martha*, born about 1599, married 13 June, 1621, Richard Tayler of Christ Church, chandler, bachelor, about 25, son of Richard Tayler of Edgeworth, Middlesex, yeoman. The consent of Robert Kinge of Langley, Herts., father of bride, yeoman, was attested to by William Woodehouse of Christ Church, grocer. The marriage took place at Bridewell Chapel.

7. *Francis Kinge* (*Francis*,[2] *Nicholas*[1]) of the Manor of Aignell, Cashoe, Herts., married Sarah, daughter of ——— Cotton of Turnors Hall, in the parish of Harding, Gent. His issue were:

i. *Francis*, who married Anne, daughter of William Cotton of Lincolns Inn.
ii. *Thomas*, who married Sarah, widow of Charles Day, in the town of Cambridge.
iii. *John.*
iv., v., vi. *Three daughters*, names unknown.

8. *Zachary Kinge* (*Francis*,[2] *Nicholas*[1]) of Watford, Herts, was a draper, and born 1604. He married on 18 Aug., 1631, as a bachelor, aged 27, one Helen Hall of Bovingdon, aged 21, daughter of Alice Hall of the same place, widow, at St. Magnus. The following children appear upon the Watford register:

i. *Zachary*, baptized 25 April, 1638; died and buried 21 Dec., 1638.
ii. *Zachary*, baptized 14 May, 1639; died and buried 19 July, 1639.
iii. *Elizabeth*, baptized 17 June, 1640; died and buried 4 Dec., 1649.
iv. *Hannah*, baptized 1 Aug., 1641.
v. *Francis*, baptized 13 Aug., 1642.
vi. *Elizabeth*, baptized 19 April, 1644.
vii. *Ruth*, baptized 3 May, 1645.
viii. *Thomas*, baptized 18 June, 1646.
ix. *Ann*, baptized 1 Dec., 1648.
x. *Jeremiah*, baptized 10 Nov., 1652.

9. *Jeremy Kinge* (*Francis*,[2] *Nicholas*[1]) of Watford, Herts. He married Sarah ———, and had issue:

Digitized by Google

i. *Jeremy*, baptized 24 Feb., 1638; buried 5 Jan., 1639.
ii. *Nancy*, baptized 23 Dec., 1647(?).

THE ANDREW KING FAMILY OF WRAYSBURY, BUCKS.

There seems to be a strong probability that this family was related to the "Kings" of Iver, Bucks, for the will of William Kinge of Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Gent., and also of Iver, Bucks (1652), mentions "Cousin Andrew Kinge* of Wyrardisburg." It must also be kept in mind that there was an Andrew King of Great Chesham, Bucks, Gent., who left a will dated 20 Jan., 1616, proved 26 Nov., 1617, in which he mentions wife Anne; sons Samuel, Peregrine, Nathaniel and Jacob Kynge (*sic.*); daughters Godsgrace Grover, and her son Andrew Grover. He further mentions John Gearinge of London, grocer, and Richard Spencer of London, haberdasher, two worthies who figured in the records of Ralph Kinge (*Nicholas*) of London, grocer, and Rev. John Kinge (*Ralph Kinge* of Watford, draper) of Abbots Langley. The little known about these Wyrardisburg Kings is contained in Gyll's History of Wraysbury, and the Herald's Visitation, and is as follows:

1. i. *Ambrose Kinge* from Salop or Wales, had a son:
2. i. *Andrew.*

2. *Andrew Kinge* (*Ambrose*[1]). called Gent., was a merchant tailor of London. On 22 Feb., 1641–42, he acquired the Manor of Wyrardisburg, Stoke Hundred, Co. Bucks, and was called Lord of the Manor. He died about June, 1659, and administration was granted on his estate July, 1659. His children were:

3. i. *Sir Andrew.*
4. ii. *Nathaniel.*
iii. *A daughter*, who married Thomas Sharowe of Wyrardisburg, a son of John Sharowe, citizen and merchant tailor, who was formerly Lord of the Manor. He died and left a will proved 4 March, 1648, but left no issue.

3. *Sir Andrew Kinge* (*Andrew*,[2] *Ambrose*[1]) married in 1636. Knighted 9 June, 1660, and died without issue him surviving, leaving a will proved 21 May, 1679, in which he puts his estate in trust to William Oakley of Salop, his cousin Thomas Powney, John Needham†, and Thomas Edwards, Gent., of London, for sale for the benefit of his nephew Nathaniel Kinge. In 1659 he was a tenant of Ankerwycke House at Wraysbury.

He married Mary, widow of John Sharowe (Lord of Manor and father of that Thomas Sharowe who married the daughter of Andrew Kinge). She was a daughter of James Parker. He had issue:

i. *A son*, born at Wraysbury, 17 Aug., 1641, but died soon afterwards.

---

* The will of one John Kinge of Wyrardisburg, Bucks, husbandsman, dated 30 April, 1617, proved 30 Sept., 1617, mentions wife Christian (a puritanical name); son Andrew under 14 years; daughters Mary and Alice. Names William Child and Rafe King to be overseers.

† It is to be noted that Sarah Kinge, a daughter of Daniel (*Ralph*) King of Lynn, Mass., married one Ezekiel Needham on 27 Oct., 1659, in New England, and in her husband's will the fact is set out that he had two brothers living in England.

Digitized by Google

4. *Nathaniel Kinge* (*Andrew*,[3] *Ambrose*[2]) of Pentrynant, Co. Mont, left a will proved 15 May, 1672, in which he mentions a wife Alice and the following children:

i. *Andrew.*
ii. *Nathaniel*, heir to his uncle Sir Andrew Kinge.
iii. *Mary.*
iv. *Martha.*

BAXTER FAMILIES, GENEALOGY AND NOTES.

By James W. T. Scott, Philadelphia.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., page 180, of The Record.)

Kings County Baxters.

210. John Baxter was an American soldier in the Revolution. He married Dorcas Whitlock, born Danbury, Ct., June 4, 1766; died Friendship, N. Y., April 25, 1839. Their children were:

219. i. Sarah, born Oct. 28, 1787; died Portland, Chautauqua Co., N. Y., September, 1838. She married first, Abijah Heddin, who died a soldier at Sackett's Harbor in 1814; and second, Daniel Taber.
220. ii. Dorcas, Mrs. David Kinne, born April 22, 1789; died Weedsport, N. Y., in 1841.
221. iii. Rhoda, Mrs. Ira Hickey, born March 5, 1791; died Cuba, N. Y., 1832.
222. iv. John W., born June 4, 1792; died Friendship, March 29, 1862.
223. v. Henry W., born Oct. 17, 1793; died Patriot, Indiana, Sept. 21, 1851.
224. vi. Phebe, Mrs. Joseph Gorton of Broadalbin, N. Y., born October 5, 1795; died Friendship, March 19, 1869.
225. vii. Mary E., Mrs. Erastus Kinne of Broadalbin, born June 16, 1799; died Cuba, N. Y., April 17, 1856.
226. viii. Hannah, Mrs. Cornelius Stevenson of Friendship, born Oct. 30, 1802; died Concord, Erie County, Pa.

The foregoing were born in North Salem:

227. ix. Lucy Ann, in 1827; Mrs. Eliakim Crosby, born Milton, Saratogo County, October 26, 1804; died Poland Centre, January 1, 1844.
228. x. David, born Milton, Oct. 26, 1806; died June 22, 1807.

222. John W. Baxter married Mary McQueen.
223. Henry W. Baxter married first, Susan Gorton of Broadalbin; second, Lovina Butts of Friendship, N. Y.
217. Richard Baxter had:
229. i. Joel K.
230. ii. John.

Digitized by Google

203. Thomas Baxter, Aug. 7, 1765, married Hannah Barnum; born Danbury, Ct., March 10, 1743. Their children all born in North Salem, Westchester County, N. Y., were:

231. i. Hannah, born July 6, 1766.
232. ii. Thomas, born Dec. 24, 1767.
233. iii. Abigail, born November 22. 1769.
234. iv. Martha, born December 21, 1771.
235. v. Rebecca, born October 10, 1774.
236. vi. Betsey, born October 28, 1776; died March 2, 1814; unmarried.
237. vii. Samuel Barnum, born Augusl 16, 1779; died May 1, 1845.
238. viii. Ezra, born February 6, 1782.
239. ix. Esther, born October 23, 1784.

232. Thomas Baxter, had:

240. i. Stebbins, of Reading, Ct.

In recent years Mr. Butler, undertaker, has made the following interments in Westchester, N. Y.: March 29th, 1854, Frederick Baxter, age sixty-eight; April 14th, 1868, George Baxter, age seventy-four; August, 1873, Stephen Baxter, age sixty-three; March 16th, 1875, Hannah Baxter, age ninety years and ten months, and 1897, Mervin R. Baxter, age seventy-four.

Some Rhode Island Baxters.

In 1663 Captain George Baxter brought the new charter from England and was voted £25 for his services. In 1735 Thomas Baxter of Newport, and in 1760 Robert Baxter of Scituate, at Newport, were admitted as freemen. The census of 1774 names a Thomas in Scituate, a William in Johnston and a William in Newport.

Some time ago there was an inquiry in the Genealogical Record as to what became of Thomas Baxter the pirate. The compiler of the Baxter Memorial on page 33 says, it is thought he settled finally at Yarmouth, or Barnstable, Mass. April 6th, 1654, a fine was imposed upon Thomas Baxter the rover, of Rhode Island, by Connecticut. Perhaps his wife was Temperance Gorham mentioned in the "Wast Book."

Bucks County, Pa., Baxters.

In has been stated that one Baxter family settled in Bucks County, Pa., and took up land from Penn. The name is not in the list of inhabitants of 1687 but in 1737. Hugh Baxter of Nockamixon Township was an owner of real estate. His will made September 13, probated December 15, 1757, made his wife Elizabeth executrix and brother Thomas executor. It names daughters Hannah, Elizabeth and Mary, two sons, not of age, John and Thomas, and his mother Elizabeth Baxter.

James Baxter of Plumstead Township, sailed from Philadelphia in a privateer which was never heard from. In September, 1760, his wife Martha, called widow in the petition, asked Bucks County Orphan's Court for directions concerning his property. There was only one child, an infant.

Digitized by Google

Martha Baxter, spinster, of Plumstead Township, August 8, 1769, for £84 lawful money of Pennsylvania, mortgaged real estate, and paid the indebtedness February 2, 1776.

In 1772 William Baxter, silversmith, bought twenty and three-quarters acres in Warwick. In 1775 he and Daniel Baxter of Tinicum signed association. Lieutenant-Colonel Baxter sent part of a military company to Newtown, Bucks County, to disperse "Toreys" who attempted to hold an election, October 1, 1776. The expenses of this expedition, £6, *s.* 0, *d.* 4, were paid Captain Thomas Weir, October 29th, by the Pennsylvania Committee of Safety. October 23d William Baxter was commissioned Colonel of the Flying Camp of Bucks and Northampton Counties, and as such was killed by a Brittish officer in the Battle of Fort Washington, Saturday, November 16, 1776. His unlettered tombstone was shown the writer in 1894, near the lookout in Fort George, One hundred and ninety-second street and Tenth avenue, New York.

The Sons and Daughters of the Revolution could perform a worthy act if they would, by removing his remains to a more suitable resting place, as they are now in a beer garden.

At many sessions of the Orphan's Court his widow was an applicant for pension money, and finally Pennsylvania granted her a half-pay pension of £84, *s.* 7, *d.* 6 a year.

In 1779, letters of administration were taken out by the relict and Robert Robinson of Bedminster and Garvin McGrady of Warwick, penalty fixed at £1000 (?) The appraisement of personal property amounted to £33, *s.* 10, *d.* 7.

As the items may interest some readers the paper is given in full:

"An Inventory of the all the Goods & Chattels of William Baxter late of Warwick Township in the County of Bucks Deceased. Appraised By the Subscribers September the 24, 1779"

	L.S.D.
wearing Apparel	4.15.0
Silver Tea Tongs two Gold Rings & some broken Gold	3. 0.0
A Tea pot & five Silver tea spoons	1. 8.9
A Tea Table	1.10.0
A Tea Kettle	0. 7.6
A Tea Cannester	0. 0.6
Two Large and five small pewter plates	0.18.0
Nine spoons, salt seller & two funnels	0. 3.0
A half Gallon Bottle	0. 1.6
A Large Iron pot and pale	0.10.0
one Iron pot	0. 3.9
one frying pan	0. 1.6
A Bake Iron and Grid-Iron	0. 6.3
Pot Racking	0. 5.0
Tongs, fire Shovel & hand-Irons	1. 1.0
Six Chairs	1. 2.6
A Dough-trough	0.15.0
A Bench	0. 2.0
A Looking-Glass	0. 7.6
Bed & Coverlaid Blanket Bolster and two pillows	4. 0.0
Bed-sted and Cord	0. 1.0
A Chaff-bed	0. 5.0
A Rugg	0. 5.0

Digitized by Google

	L.S.D.
Another Bedstead and Cord	0. 2.6
A Chest	0. 3.0
A Side Saddle	0.15.0
Little Spinning Wheel	0. 1.0
five Barrels	0. 7.6
Helf Hodgshead and Churn	0. 7.6
A Rule and Compass	0. 2.6
Jack-plane Chezels hammer & Candlestick	0. 3.6
Hand-saw and Iron Rake	0. 7.6
Six Augers and Draw-Knife	0.15.0
Five Seckles	0. 2.6
A Stove and pipe	1.10.0
An Ovil Table	0. 4.6
Dictionary and the young Mans Companion	0.15.0
Sixteen old Books	0.15.0
A Bible Confession of faith and Testament	0.10.0
A Large & Little Clevix and a Bolt	0. 6.0
Two weeding hoes and spade	0. 4.6
Grub Hoe picks and Maul	0. 6.0
An old Bridle & some old Leather	0. 2.0
Four Juggs	0. 2.4
One plain Bag	0. 2.0
A Rolling Mill	1.10.0
A Box and old Iron	1. 3.6
Adze Chezel and pitch-fork	0. 3.6
Marling Spike and Swingle tree	0. 2.0
Pair of Hopples —— and Lamps	0. 5.0
Three pair of Spectacles & cases	0. 2.0
One Buck skin	0.10.0

Signed Thos. Dougherty, Charles McMicken
Sworn to before James Benezet 12th Oct. 1779

"A List of Goods sold before the Appraisement of the afore mentioned Goods: belonging to the Estate of Willm. Baxter afore-mentioned Deceased By Elizabeth Baxter Administratrix"

	L S. D.
Silversmiths Tools	40. 5. 0
One pair of Silver Smiths Bellows's	2.10. 0
one Gun	2.10.
one Cow	7. 0.10½
one Sorrel Horse	9. 0. 0
one pair of plated Spurs	0.12. 6
to Cash Received	18. 0. 0
to Ditto	11. 5. 0

Paper endorsed "Inventory of the Estate of Col. Wm. Baxter, filed Oct. 12, 1779"

In Bucks County Orphans' Court, June 13, 1785, Jane, Robert and Sarah, children of William Baxter, deceased, having arrived at the age of fourteen, petitioned for permission to choose a guardian and that the court should appoint one for Mary, Daniel, William and John.

Elizabeth Baxter, femme sole, of Abingdon, Montgomery County, (adjoining Bucks) sold the Warwick Township land in 1794 for £130 United States money.

December 20, 1781, letters of administration for the estate of John Baxter were granted. Penalty £20.

August 18, 1787, widow Martha Baxter of Plumstead, made a will probated February 22, 1788, mentioning daughters Ann

Digitized by Google

Howard, Mary Fetherby, Mary Comble and Martha, "son" John Cook, grand-daughter Mary Dunn, and grand-son William Cook. The latter was to have a bible bought for him at a cost not exceeding ten shillings.

The name of Robert Baxter is found in real estate transactions in 1791 and 1813.

This surname appears to have died out in Bucks County. There has been no entries of it in the records for a great many years.

A William Baxter, ensign in the Continental Line, Sixth Pennsylvania, became supernumerary June 21, 1778, and was paid $240 for actual service. Edmund, Thomas, Alexander and James, were privates in the Continental army; the last drew two hundred acres of "donation lands."

At Christ Church, Philadelphia, William, son of William and Catherine Baxter, born March 22d, was baptized October 9, 1726; and the following persons were licensed to marry at dates mentioned. Their nuptials were solemnized by Presbyterian, Lutheran and Episcopal clergymen.

1729, Martha Baxter and Henry Gay.
1760, James Baxter and Ann Brown.
1762, Nancy Baxter and Richard James.
1770, John Baxter and Eleanor Tape.
1788, Joseph Baxter and Mary Wharton.

Baxters of Fulton County, Ohio.

This family is descended from Daniel Baxter, a weaver, who came from Ireland when twenty-five years old, married in New Jersey a Miss Cook (it is thought), lived in Greene County, Pa., in 1778–80 and died there in 1808, having had eight children: Esther, Pacey, Nancy, Rebecca, Daniel, Samuel, John and James W. The last named born in Greene County, Pa., in 1808, died in Fulton County, Ohio, in 1855, and was father of Samuel B. Baxter, now of Fayette, Ohio.

In April, 1664, John Baxter had head rights in Lower Norfolk, Virginia. From 1744 to 1770, William Baxter, from Virginia, managed the iron work at Principio and North East, Maryland, for an English company. His daughter Elizabeth married Thomas Jones of Baltimore, and had two daughters, Mrs. Major Beall and Mrs. Josiah Dollam. One descendant, Mr. J. F. Blandy, resided in Prescott, Arizona, in 1894.

John Baxter of Baltimore town, May 2d, 1776, resigned a lieutenancy in the fourth company of regulars levied for the defence of the province of Maryland, telling the Committee of Safety he had obtained a position where he would be of more service to the American cause and could make more money.

The thanks of the compiler are due the many ladies and gentlemen who have furnished genealogies and Baxter items, especially to Misses Frances Baxter, Kane, Pa., Mattie J. Baxter, Newburg, N. Y., and Helen W. Reynolds, Poughkeepsie, and Messrs. John B. Koetteritz, Little Falls, and R. T. Baxter, Fishkill, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

RECORDS OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.—BAPTISMS.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., July, 1900, p. 160, of THE RECORD.)

A° 1796.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	William Heÿer, Júnr., Mary his wife.	Henry, b. 9 dec., 95.	
[122.]			
	Robert Dúnn, Isabella Van Derbilt.	Robert Van Derbilt, b. 3 May, 94.	
	Harrington. [Sic.]	JohnRúnÿon, b. 8 feb., 96.	
	Isaac Clason.	Wm. Jones, b. 22 feb.	
27.	John Waldron, Aletta Bicker.	Annetje, b. 24 Feb.	
	Walter Bicker, Wilhelmina Maria Welp.	Walter, b. 28 Feb.	
	Arthúr Smith, Jane Ver Valin.	David, b. 20 Feb.	
	Isaac Terboss, Margaret Walden.	Catherine, b. 25 Feb.	
28.	William Hoúston, Marÿ Bayard.	Catherine Priscilla Ann, b. 7 Nov., 95.	
29.	Peter Bertine, Elizabeth Paúlding.	Jane, b. 2 Feb.	
April 3.	Jacob Verrian, Hester Múrpheÿ.	Elizabeth, b. 17 March.	Cornelia Harsen.
4.	Corneliús Cregier, Hannah Parker.	Effy Túcker, b. 19 Feb.	Effy Crygier.
6.	James J. Roosevelt, Maria Van Schaack.	James, b. 14 dec., 95.	
7.	Isaac Heyer, Jane Súÿdam.	Henry, b. 20 Jan., 97.	
[123.]			
10.	William Ezelor, Mary Lúnn.	Henrÿ, b. 9 Júne, 95.	Catherine Cole.

Digitized by Google

A° 1796.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	John Boerúm, Elizabeth Sharp.	Anna Maria, b. 23 March.	Jacob Sharp.
	Samúel Riker, Rachel Moore.	Thomas, b. 27 Feb.	
15.	Corneliús Hertell, Grace Riker.	Jane Ann, b. 14 March.	
17.	John Derevere, Mary Brazel.	Maria, b. 19 March.	
	John Búrras, Jane Post.	Elizabeth, Elenor, b. 2 March.	Twins.
	Jacob Demorest, Maria Moss.	Maria, b. 7 Jan.	Lena Demorest.
	Elias Hatfield, Elizabeth Johnson.	William, b. 4 March.	
	Martin Morrison, Sarah Lock.	Eliza, b. 10 March.	
	William Stratton, Catharine Webbers.	Elizabeth, b. 28 March.	Philip Webbers, Elizabeth Webbers.
22.	Joseph Board, Margaret Sherman.	Elizabeth, b. 10 Feb.	
24.	Andrew G. Fraúncis, Sarah Pÿe.	William Martin, b. 10 Jan.	
[124.]	John Demarest, Maria Bogert.	Rebecca, b. 7 feb.	
	Cornelius Van Horne, Eva Van Zeÿl.	Petrús, b. 4 April.	
28.	John Demont, Hannah Gulick.	Elizabeth, b. 11 Feb.	
	Lodewick Schúltens, Beeltje Van Tassel.	Henry, b. 3 March.	
	Peter Delabigarre, Margaret Beekman.	Amarillis Laúra, b. 5 April.	Peter W. Livingston, Eliza Livingston.
	Abraham Smith, Dianna Dúÿckinck.	Catherine Amelia, b. 10 Nov. 95.	
May 1.	Jacob Brown, Mary Dúbois.	Marÿ, b. 5 March.	
	Aúgústús H. Lawrence, Catharine Lagúer.	Elizabeth, b. 29 March.	Robert Benson, Dinah Benson.
	John Van Denbergh, Ann Delamater.	Benjamin, b. 13 March.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1796.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
8.	George Tieboút, Margaret Collier.	Peter Collier, b. 9 April.	
	Jacob Brower, Margaret Búrras.	Jacob, b. 31 March.	
17.	Gardner Jones, Sarah Herring.	Edwin, b. 30 March.	
[125.]			
	Thomas Stoútenbúrgh, Elizabeth Linn.	Maria Loúisa, b. 17 April.	
	Clarkson Crolioús, Elizabeth Meÿers.	John Clarkson, b. 9 April.	
22.	John Hoogland, Súsannah Pierson.	William, b. 17 Feb.	
	Beekman Van Beúren, Jane Loweÿ.	Beekman, b. 19 April.	
	Henrÿ Lock, Hannah Heninger.	Joseph, b. 23 April.	
25.	Philip Fee, Christina Stoút.	George, b. 21 April.	
29.	John D. Tiers, Margaret Larúe.	Arondiús, b. 22 March.	
	Henrÿ Martlings, Hannah Porter.	Abraham, b.	
	John Beekman, Marÿ E. G. Bedlow.	James, b. 8 May.	
	Abraham Van Orden, Anna Sickels.	John.	
Júne 5.	Jellis Mandeville, Catherine Roblin.	Johannis, b. 9 Maÿ.	
10.	Daniel Lawrence, Jemima Brevoort.	Elizabeth.	
[126.]			
17.	Anthonÿ Matthias Bordúzat, Jane Búskirk.	Daniel Gregory, b. 11 Jan^{y}.	
19.	Richard Ten Eÿck, Catherin Stevenson.	Jane, b. 21 March.	
	Thomas B. Whitlock, Elenor Búrger.	Rúth Lawrence, b. 18 April.	Daniel Búrger, Marÿ Búrger.

Digitized by Google

A° 1796.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Cornelius Ver Velin, Antje Van Orden.	Elizabeth, b. 29 May.	
	26. Jacob King, Leah Van Orden.	Jacob, b. 25 Maÿ.	
	27. Thomas Thorne, Sarah Onderdonk.	Maria, b. 18 April.	
July	1. William Van Beúren, Rachel Gilbert.	Wm. Egbert, b. 8 Júne.	Egbert K. Van Beúren, Tiny Van Beúren.
	3. Jakob Vreeland, Altÿ Carmer.	Hendrick, b. 14 April.	Nicholas Carmer, Jemina Carmer.
	John Búrnet, Elizabeth Meÿers.	Mary Smith, b. 28 Augt., 95.	William Deganne, Phobe Halstead.
	7. Walling Egbert, Sarah Stager.	Sarah, b. 27 March.	
	10. Garret Heÿer, Catherine Van Húson.	Ann, b. 19 May.	
	Alexander McDoúgall, Maria Stÿmets.	Amelia, b. 14 feb.	
[127.]			
	17. William Linn, Catharine Moore.	Henrÿ, b. 16 Júne.	
	18. Peter Wÿnkoop, Mary Qúackenboss.	John Quackenboss, b. 26 Júne.	John Qúackenboss, Catherine Qúackenboss.
	Daniel Blawvelt, Marragrietje Brevoort.	Marragrietje, b. 22 April.	
	24. John W. Elsworth, Sarah Hinton.	William, b. 2 Júne.	
	James Shephard, Ann C. Knipples.	Samúel, b. 10 Júly.	
	28. Walter W. Heÿer, Phobe Smith.	Eleanor, b. 26 Júne.	Eleanor Heÿer.
	Anthony Brown, Elizabeth Francisco.	James Henrÿ, b. 3 Júly.	
	James C. Roosevelt, Catherine Bÿranck.	Catherine Loúisa, b. 9 March.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1796.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
31.	Owen Jones, Mary Egbert.	Isaac, b. 9 Júly.	
Aúg. 2.	James Manning, Eliza Storm.	ElizaAnn, b. 3 Júlÿ.	Thomas Storm, Elizabeth Storm.
3.	Henrÿ Thorne, Margaret McQúillon.	Henry, b. 1 Aúg., 95.	
5.	Samúel Ward, Margaret Virtúe.	Sarah Ann, b. 31 Júly, 96.	Henry Lembar, Rhode his wife.
7.	Henry J. Wÿchoff, Phobe Súÿdam.	Maria Ann, b. 18 Júly.	Maria Wÿchoff.
14.	Garrit Neafie, Marragrietje Garrison.	Abraham, b. 22 Júly.	
	Philip Webbers, Elizabeth Reese.	Súsannah, b. 25 Júly.	Henry Sigonier, Súsannah Siganier.
	Jacob Blanck, Marÿ Picket.	William B., b. 28 Júne.	
	John Clitz, Cornelià Van Denbergh.	Hannah, b. 18 Júly.	
20.	Bernard Oblenis, Gertrúde Sanders.	Anne, b. 23 April.	
26.	John Garrison, Nelly Dúrÿee.	John, b. 30 Júly.	
	Peter Wendover, RachelVanVoorheis.	Thomas, b. 26 Júly.	
Sept. 2.	William W. Storÿ, Mary McNeil.	Eleanor, b. 28 March.	
	John G. Yoúle, Sarah McNeil.	Joseph, b. 30 May.	
4.	Henrÿ Valentine, Hannah Wicks.	John, b. 14 Júly.	
5.	William Daÿ, Dianna Vreeland.	Jacob, b. 19 Júne.	
[129.]			
9.	John Farrington, Anne Yoúng.	Letitia, b. 20 Aúg^{t}.	
	Peter Garrabrance, Jane Van Boskirk.	Catherine, b. 20 Aúg^{t}.	
	John Crÿgier, Ann Wessells.	John Devine, b. 25 Aúg., 96.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1796.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Corneliús B. Sebring, Ann Covenhoven.	Corneliús, b. 20 Aúg.	
17.	Wheeler Barnúm, Hannah Dereimer.	Hannah, b. 14 Júly.	
26.	John Elsworth, Margaret King.	William, b. 23 Sept.	
	Gúrdon Múmford, Ann Van Zandt.	Tobias Van Zandt, b. 13 Aúg^{t}.	
	John Hopper, Mary StilWill.	Maria, b. 1 Sept.	
Oct. 2.	Isaac Blanck, Júnr., Hendrikje Poúlúson.	Marragrietje, b. 16 Sept.	
	John A. Gilbert, Jane Van Veelin.	Maria, b. 6 Sept.	Peter Van Beúren, Maria his wife.
	Jacob Vreeland, Elizabeth Smith.	Nicholas, b. 6 Sept.	
	Peter Van Bommel, Tryntje Van Cleek.	Peter, b. 7 Aúg^{t}.	Jacobús Van Keúren, Annatje his wife.
[130.]			
9.	William Hoogland, Eleanor Stewart.	William, b. 4 Sept.	
	Thomas Ferdon, Eúnice Kitchel.	Sarah, b. 3 Sept.	
	Simon Kúnstead, Sarah Montanje.	Harriet, b. 7 Sept.	
	Cornelius Raÿ, Elizabeth Elmondorph.	Edmúnd, b. 11 Sept.	
	Abraham Dallÿ, Allida Tappan.	Abraham, b. 17 Aúg^{t}.	
	John L. Van Kleeck, Súsan Wessels.	Peter Lawrence, b. 9 Sept.	
23.	Herman Tallman, Nancÿ Coleman.	Herman Cornelison, b. 13 Sept.	
	Michael Van Beúren, Elizabeth Van Beúren.	Blondena, b. 11 Sept.	
	Benoni Kinyors, Catherine Low.	Corneliús, b. 27 Aúg.	Corneliús Low, Catherine Low.
24.	John Hone, Joanna Stoútenbúrgh.	John, b. 13 Aúg^{t}.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1796.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
27.	William Hervay, Catherine Van Alen.	Catherine Lester, b. 8 Oct.	
30.	Morris Ackerman, Elizabeth Lambert.	Corneliús, b. 10 Oct.	
[131.]			
	John Banta, Sarah Rattan.	Samúel, b. 6 Sept.	
	Petrus Banta, Dolly Van Orden.	Adam, b. 11 Sept.	
	William Baily, Hannah Hageman.	Charlotte, b. 12 Oct.	
	Peter Boúrdett, Marÿ Snell.	Eliza Stenbúry, b. 18 Aúg^{t}.	
Nov. 6.	Evert Búsh, Mary M^{c}.	Evert Findleÿ, b. 8 Oct.	
	Isaac L. Kip, Sarah Smith.	Leonard William, b. 17 Oct.	
9.	Samúel Sneeden, Jacoba Skaates.	Samúel, b. 9 Nov.	
13.	William Qúick, Sarah Day.	William, b. 11 Nov.	Johanna Degroot.
18.	Jacob Boome, Sarah Cúmming.	William, b. 19 Oct.	
	John Montanÿe, Mary Waldron.	William.	
	Charles Bridgen, Maria Ten Eÿck.	Ann Maria, b. 10 Oct.	
20.	John Martine, Maria Stevens.	John, b. 17 Oct.	
[132.]			
	Garrit Van Dine, Maria Montfort.	Antje, b. 22 Oct.	
21.	Thomas Bÿrs, Margaret Robinson.	Catherine, b. 18 Júne.	
25.	James Robinson, Catherine Provoost.	Maria, b. 11 Nov.	
26.	David Enneÿ, Pollÿ Rattan.	Catelyntje.	
	Herman Montanÿe, Anne Tople.	Maria, b. 30 Oct.	
28.	Lÿnde Catlin, Helen Kip.	Marÿ Watson, b. 13 Júly, 95.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1796.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
Dec. 2.	John W. Gilbert, Margaret Mead.	Maria, b. 30 Oct.	
	Garrit Gilbert, Maria Varick.	William, b. 20 Nov.	
	Francis Blanchard, Phobe Jerolomman.	Nicholas Goodwin, b. 7 Nov.	
6.	Abraham Bloodgood, Catherine Meÿer.	Wm. Adolphús, b. 25 Oct.	
9.	Matthias Conklin, Catherine Wright.	Matthias, b. 22 Nov.	
	Wessel Wessells, Marÿ Bogert.	Wessel, b. 5 Oct.	Jacobús Bogert, Júdith Bogert.
[133.]			
11.	John Morris, Marÿ Lee.	Maria, b.	
	John Banta, Janetje Van Zeÿl.	John, b. 13 Nov.	John Cairnes, Hendrickje his wife.
13.	John Ackerman, Lÿdia Poúlúson.	David, b. 13 Nov.	David Voorheis, Elizabeth his wife.
21.	John O'Brÿan, Jane Riker.	Eliza Booth, b. 28 Sep.	Abraham Rÿker, Anne Rikes.
22.	James Roosevelt, Maria Walton.	Walton, b. 23 Sept.	Catherine Roosevelt.
25.	John Newkirk, Maria Harsin.	Charles, b. 28 Nov.	
	Gasherie Brasher, Jane Abeel.	Helen, b. 28 Nov.	
26.	Abraham Moore, Marÿ VanGelder.	Catelyntje, b. 22 Nov.	Marytje Anderson.
30.	Charles Dickenson, Else Lansing.	Jacob Lansing, b. 20 Nov.	Jacob J. Lansing, Jane his wife.
	Abraham Devoo. Margaret Stringham.	Sarah, b. 9 Dec.	
A° 1797.			
Jan. 1.	Henrÿ Vervelin, Marÿ Drake.	Phobe, b. 30 Sept.	Jacobús VerVelin, Elizabeth Riker.
	Jacob Morris, Elizabeth Anderson.	Maria Eliza, b. 8 Decr.	Maria Morris.
[134.]			
	Jacob Morris, Maria Van Rÿper.	Maria, b. 18 Nov.	Maria Morris.
8.	Peter Fisher, Catherine Jacobs.	Agness, b. 9 Dec.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1797.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	John Low, Margaret Broomwell.	Wm. P. Pritchard, b. 27 Sept.	
15.	Isaac Lee, Grietje Simmons.	Petrús, b. 26 Dec.	
	Richard Blanck, Antje Haring.	Angenitje, b. 26 Oct.	
	Barzilla Dúsenburÿ, Marÿ Hopper.	Maria, b. 7 Nov.	
24.	Peter W. Livingston, Eliza Beekman.	Matilda Aúgústa, b. 5 Jan.	
	Frederick Barr, Súsan Swim.	Henrÿ, b. 20 Júne, 94.	Henrÿ Barr, Effÿ his wife.
		John, b. 18 Feb., 96.	
26.	Thomas Stagg, Júnior, Mary Stagg.	MaryAnn, b. 27 dec., 96.	
29.	Thomas Fardon, Margaret Tamer.	Júlian, b. 27 Oct.	
	Thomas J. Stagg, Mary Sisco.	Eleanor, b. 22 Dec.	Elizabeth Brown.
	Peter Gross, Rebecca Wiggins.	Catherine, b. 16 Dec.	
[135.]			
	Johannes Toers, Marragrietje Kip.	Hannah, b. 17 Nov.	Rÿnier Kip, Hester Kip.
	Cornelius Mabÿ, Effÿ Clark.	Cornelius, b. 17 Dec.	
	John Tallman, Elizabeth Blaúvelt.	Maria, b. 26 Dec.	
30.	James Van Dÿck, Sophia Aorson.	Sophia Aorson, b. 13 Jan.	
Feb. 6.	Stanton Latham, Anna Carmichael.	MaryAnn, b. 7 Dec.	
11.	John Fletcher, Elizabeth Ackerman.	Marÿ, b. 10 Aúgt., 96.	
	George Post, Mary Seaman.	Marÿ, b 11 Jan 97.	
12.	James Riker, Ann Dorothÿ.	Ann Dorothÿ, b. 23 Dec., 96.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1797.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	John Van Tassel, Sarah Connollÿ.	Ann, b. 26 Nov.	
	John Elting, Rachel Salisbúrÿ.	John, b. 13 Dec.	
19.	Johannis Ackerman, Elizabeth Mabÿ.	Philip, b. 24 Sept., 96.	Philip Minthorne, Sophia his wife.
	William Simmons, Jane Young.	Peter, b. 14 Dec.	
[136.]			
20.	William Bússing, Súsan O'dell.	Sarah, b. Jan., 97.	
23.	James Bailey, Catherine Brinckerhoff.	John, b. 26 Jan.	
26.	David Skaates, Mary Blank.	Bartholomew, b. 26 Jan.	
	Christopher Critz, Sÿlvia Thomas.	Christian, b. 2 Feb.	
28.	Thomas Salter, Charlotte Daÿton.	Jonathan Daÿton, b. 9 Júne.	
Mar. 3.	Abraham Banker, Mary Sitcher.	Rachel, b. 1 Feb.	John Banta, Rachel Sitcher.
	William P. Roome, Deborah Parsell.	Peter Parsell, b. 1 Jan.	
	Leonard Warner, Súsan Roome.	Rachel Roome, b. 23 Jan.	Rachel Roome.
5.	Johnathan Dixon, Hannah Boúrdett.	Hannah, b. 3 Feb.	
	William Heÿer, Mary.	Henrÿ, b. 20 Jan.	
8.	George Harsin, Jane Caverlÿ.	Gilbert, b. 2 Jan.	William Caverly, Catherine Caverly.
10.	John N. Abeel, Marÿ Stille.	Neilson, b. 2 Feb.	
[137.]			
8.	John Johnson, Helena Demorest.	David Demorest.	
	Richard Duryea, Anne Heÿer.	Charles Henry, b. 26 Feb.	
	James Qúackenboss, Leah Demarest.	Benjamin, b. 24 Janÿ.	
12.	Jacob Dúryea, Catherine Lent.	Daniel, b. 29 Nov., 96.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1797.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Coenrad Púlis, Elizabeth Nelson.	Abraham, b. 21 Jan.	
19.	John Conklin, Jane Vredenbúrgh.	Eliza, b. 9 Oct., 96.	
	John Croliús, Jane Morgan.	Catharine, b. 18 Feb.	
26.	Daniel Spader, Margaret Doúghty.	William, b. 6 dec., 96.	
	Peter Walker, Dina Brower.	Peter, b. 9 Feb.	
	Ezra Weeks, Elizabeth Hitchcock.	George Washington, b. 3 Feb.	
April 2.	Maria Paúlding.	Samúel, b. 8 March.	
9.	James Hubbard, Abigail Dobbs.	Maria.	
[138.]			
	Casparús Westervelt, Jane Rÿder.	Sarah, b. 27 Sep^{t}., 96.	
	David Demarest, Rachel Lines.	Trÿntje, b. 11 feb.	Herry Lines & Else his wife.
14.	Corneliús Heÿer, Jane Kip.	William Henrÿ, b. 11 feb.	
16.	Weart Valentine, Metje Meÿer.	Jacob, b. 14 Jan.	
17.	Donald McLeod, Ann Masterton.	Florella, b. 24 March.	Jeromus Johnson, Margaret Masterton.
	Jacob Skaates, Rachel Stÿmets.	Rÿnier, b. 28 March.	
23.	Peter Delabigarre, Margaret Beekman.	Juliús Agricola Beekman, b. 25 feb.	Isaac Cox, Johanna Beekman.
	Hendrick Graw, Eva Hopper.	Johannis, b. 3 April.	
30.	Hendrick Púlis, Sarah Boman.	Grietje, b. 26 feb.	
	David Berdan, Súsannah Simmons.	Peter, b. 17 March.	
	Theodorús Van Orden, Letty Langdon.	Elizabeth, b. 7 Jan.	
	Jacob Daÿ, Hannah Van Orden.	Elizabeth, b. 12 March.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1797.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
[139.]			
	Robert Giles, Margerÿ Woolseÿ.	Robert, b. 5 April.	
	Charles Dúrÿee, Elizabeth Van Zandt	Júlian, b. 27 feb.	
	William King, Letitia Osborn.	Henrÿ, b. 25 March.	
	Peter Amerman, Salome Coffin.	Fannÿ, b. 18 March.	
May 7.	Matthias Nack, Jane Schúÿler.	Catherine Ann & Eleanor, b. 29 March.	Twins.
	Christian Dedera, Sÿtje Van Saan.	Elizabeth, b. 21 feb.	
9.	Henry Van Solingen, Lettice Súÿdam.	John Súÿdam, b. 18 April.	Rÿnier Súÿdam, Sarah Van Solingen.
13.	Abraham Ferdon, Phobe Jones.	Marÿ, b. 29 April.	
14.	William Hought, Herche Campbell.	William Campbell b. 28 April.	
	George Hutton, Sarah Van Orden.	Elizabeth Van Orden, b. 16 April.	
	Roelof Demarest, Catherine Van Voorheis.	Daniel, b. 21 April.	
21.	Nathan King, Elizabeth Osborn.	Charlotte, b. 28 March.	
[140.]			
	Isaac Heÿer, Jane Súÿdam.	Cornelia Ann, b. 1 Maÿ.	
	John Vermilla, Effe Clark.	Jacob Meÿers, b. 25 March.	
	James Teller, Sarah Odell.	Pierre, b. 21 April.	
25.	John Kane, Maria Codwise.	Oliver Grenville, b. 31 March.	
27.	Cornelius Tiers, Nancy Bains.	Margaret, b. 30 April.	
Júne 2.	Mary Patten, wife of Peter Woolley.	Thomas, b. 2 March.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1797.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	4. Henry Van Pelt, Ann Johnson.	Henrÿ, b. 22 April.	
	9. Isaac Thorn, Jane Lamb.	Eliza, b. 10 Maÿ.	
	11. John Poineer, Phobe Woods.	Amelia.	
	29. Elijah Soúthworth, Blandina Newkirk.	Constant & Mary Ann, b. 23 June.	
Júly	7. Thomas Gilbert, Alice Van Steenbergh.	Edmund, b. 8 Maÿ.	
	5. Isaac Clason, Catherine Mathewman.	Isaac, b. 13 May.	Garrit Harsin, Catherine Mathewman.
[141.]			
	6. Archibald Robison, Elizabeth Abramse.	Alexander, b. 3 Júne.	
	12. John Van Dÿck, Ann Ganter.	Helen, b. 5 Júne.	
	16. Jacob Van Wagenen, Júnr, Sarah Saÿrs.	David Saÿrs, b. 9 Júne.	Jacob Van Wagenen.
	Matthew Dikeman, Jemima Horn.	Jemima, b. 5 Júne.	
	18. Peter Cúrteniús, Ann Remsen.	Henrÿ Remsen, b. 30 March.	
	23. William Post, Ann Lúdlam.	Francis, b. 16 Júne.	
	James Bertine, Deborah Cosine.	Elizabeth, b. 22 Júne.	
	Pero.	Jenny & Nancÿ, black children.	Jennÿ.
	Sebe Brinckerhoff, Annatje Van Voorheis.	Elizabeth, b. 9 Júly.	
	28. David Campbell, Elizabeth Lozier.	David, b. 25 Júly.	
	30. Samúel Day, Abby Williamson.	William, b. 23 Jan.	
	Jacob Berrÿ, Catherine Terhúne.	Abraham, b. 24 Júne.	
[142.]			
	Aúgústús H. Lawrence, Catherine Laqúere.	Joanna, b. 8 Júly.	Joanna Lawrence, William Lawrence.

Digitized by Google

A° 1797.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Thomas Ferdon, Sarah Wiley.	Catherine, b. 5 Júly.	
	John Blanchard, Mary Carr.	MarÿAnn, b. 1 Júly.	
Aúg. 2.	Nicholas Anthonÿ, Catherine Shaw.	Daniel Shaw, b. 4 Júly.	
6.	Abraham Ackerman, Elizabeth Francis.	Elizabeth, b. 25 dec., 96.	
16.	Jacob Garretbrants, Catharine Hollowaÿ.	Sarah, b. 16 Jan., 96.	
19.	Peter Van Zandt, Sarah Janewaÿ.	Janewaÿ, b. 23 Júly, 97.	
20.	Abraham Hoogland, Maria Onderdonk.	Phebe, b. 4 Júly.	
	James H. Kip, Margaret Hornblower.	Helen, b. 15 Júne.	
	Thomas Demorest, Lena Nagle.	Peter, b. 4 Aúgt.	
23.	Peter Cole, Elizabeth Goodberlat.	Peter William, b. 31 Júly.	
24.	Wendle Ham, Catharine Covenhoven.	Jane, b. 19 Aúgt.	
[143.]			
25.	Jacobús Bartholf, Elizabeth Post.	Hendrick, b. 7 Júly.	
27.	Hendrik Retan, Antje Lent.	Grietje, b. 18 July,	
	William Edward, Elenor Van Aúlen.	John, b.	
Sept. 1.	Bernard Oblinis, Gertrude Sanders.	Henrÿ, b. 30 Júlÿ.	
	Catherine Van Aúlin.	Sarah, b. 3 Augt.	
	Cornelius Van Aúlen, Súsannah Storm.	Peter, b. 12 Aúgt.	
3.	Joseph Board, Margaret Sherman.	David Sherman, b. 30 Júly.	Nathan Sherman, Rachel Sherman.
5.	John F. Roorbach, Abigail Latham.	Sophia, b. 12 Augt.	Frederick Roorback, Margaret Roorback.

Digitized by Google

A° 1797.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
7.	William Dodge, Elizabeth Forbes.	Marÿ, b. 26 Júne.	
10.	Conrodius Van Der Beck, Sarah Van Winkle.	Abraham, b. 8 Sept.	Sarah Van Derbeck.
17.	David Conklin, Mary Martin.	David, b. 13 Júly.	
	Abraham Waldron, Elizabeth Crom.	Catÿ, b. 26 Aúgt.	Richard Davis, Caty his wife.
[144.]			
20.	Mark Lÿnch, Letitia Stÿmets.	Ann, b. 11 Aúgt.	
24.	John Stagg, Júnr., Margaret Depeÿster.	James Depeÿster, b. 11 Aug., 95.	
	John Stagg, Júnr., Margaret Depeÿster.	Christianna, b. 2 Júly, 97.	
	Isaac Van Brúnt, Annatje Bennet.	Rebecca, b. 24 Aúgt.	
Sept. 20.	John Kas, Maria Tennate.	Maria.	Jacob Treadwell, Maria his wife.
26.	John Marschalk, Sarah Magee.	Jane, b. 27 Oct., 96.	
28.	Henrÿ Thorne, Margaret McQúillon.	Margaret Catharine, b. 15 Sept., 97.	
Oct. 8.	John King, Rachel Noe.	Hannah Noe, b. 6 Sept.	Elizabeth Ackerman.
	Henry A. Livingston, Elizabeth Beekman.	Sarah, b. 7 Sept.	
	Jacob Van Devoort, Phebe Smith.	Samúel Jane, b. 12 Sept.	
	Jack Keefer, Polly Thompson, black people.	Thomas, b. 18 Aúg.	
	John McKenzie, Catharine Croliús.	Alexander, b. 11 Sept.	
[145.]			
10.	Isaac Holenbake, Catharine Rúe.	Isaac Rúe, b. 11 Sept.	
15.	Peter King, Janatje Blaúvelt.	Arÿ, b. 16 Aúgt.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1797.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	16. Isaac Kip, Catharine Van Wagenen.	Abraham, b. 25 Sept.	
	29. Isaac Van Tassel, Anna Goodwin.	Abraham, b. 19 Júly.	
Nov.	2. Thomas Langdon, Catharine Van Beúren.	Catharine VanVoorheis, b. 23 Sept.	
	19. Samúel Demarest, Martha Van Voorheis.	Corneliús, b. 3 Oct,	
	John Peck, Maria Terhúne.	Martha, b. 4 Oct.	
	Robert Sneden, ElizabethMartin.	Súsanna, b.	Susanna Sneden.
	John Dervere, Mary Brazel.	Sophia, b. 15 Oct.	
	Garrit Benson, Sarah Brower.	John, b. 8 Oct.	Rachel Ward.
	26. Jacob Brower, Margaret Búrras.	John, b. 11 Oct.	
	27. John R. Johnson, Súsanna Fountain.	John Roberts, b. 3 Oct.	
[146.]			
Dec.	1. Daniel Lawrence, Jemima Brevoort.	John, b. 29 Aúg.	
	2. Seth Knowes, Mary Stevens.	Lidea, b. 3 Aug^{t}.	
	3. John J. Banta, Cornelia Bogert.	Antje, b. 2 Nov.	
	Elias Hatfield, Elizabeth Johnson.	Elias, b. 4 Nov.	
	Henrÿ Lock, Hannah Henneger.	Maria Margaret b. 2 Oct.	
	Francis Polhemús, Phebe Casaman.	Abraham Frederick, b. 4 Nov.	Abraham Polhemús, Christianna Polhemús.
	8. Joseph Dúbois, Sarah Schenck.	Matthias VanDyck, b. 9 Nov.	
	Thomas Ferdon, Eúnice Kitchell.	Isaac, b. 13 Oct.	
	David Blackley, CatherineBogert.	Margaret, b. 29 Oct.	
	9. George Foreman, Jane Brower.	Effe, b. 4 Nov.	John Brower, Catharine Brower.

Digitized by Google

THE COREY FAMILY OF SOUTHAMPTON, AND SOUTHOLD, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

WRITTEN ALSO CORE, CORY, CORRY, CORRIE, ETC.

BY LUCY D. AKERLY, OF NEWBURGH, N. Y.

THE Corey family are stated to have been of Pict or Scandanavian origin, deriving their name from "Cori," a Roman fort at Annandale, in the Shire of Dumfries, Scotland.

We also find *Karre* in Holingshed's copy of the Roll of Battel Abbey, in the reign of William the Conqueror, of England.*

This indicates that the family is an ancient one, whatever its origin.

The word corrie, or correi, is Gaelic, meaning a bowl-shaped hollow on a hill side, in which game usually lies.

Mr. E. F. Corey, a decendant of William Corey, of Portsmouth, R. I., has concluded after years of research, "That all the Coreys in America sprang from the same source, probably not from one man, but from several brothers, or relatives, who reached this country at, or near Boston, from which place they, or their descendants, migrated through Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut, crossing from the latter state to Long Island."

The surname Corrie, Corry and Cory, with mention of its heraldic insignia, is found in Burke's *Peerage*, his *Landed Gentry* and *Commoners*, as well as in his *Encyclopedia of Heraldry*.

The accompanying illustration is the coat-armor granted to the Corey family of London in 1612. "Sable, on a chevron between three griffin's heads erased or, as many estoiles gules. Crest—out of a ducal coronet a griffin's head between two wings or, each wing charged with three estoiles in pale, gules." The same arms were borne by the Coreys of Braemerton, Norfolk County, England. The original of this illustration is an old print once owned by Mr. Corrie, of Sag Harbor, L. I., who brought a pitcher from London in 1799 engraved with the family arms.

As John Corey of Long Island is said to have been a Quaker, it is unlikely that he used coat-armor, even if entitled to it.

1. JOHN COREY, of Southampton and Southold, N. Y., is first mentioned at Southampton on the 7 March, 1644, as a Whale Commissioner for his district. He received a grant of land the following day.†

* Lower's *English Surnames*.
† *Southampton Town Records*, I., 32, 33.

Digitized by Google

It is uncertain in what part of the British Isles his immediate forefathers dwelt, nor is there, apparently any proof of the tradition that he was a son of Giles Corey, who was at Salem, Mass., in 1649, when he, Giles, was put to death for witchcraft in September, 1692, being then nearly 77 years of age.*

From a deed dated the 11 Oct., 1660, (*Southold Town Record*, I., 195), it would seem that John Jr.; one of the sons of the first John Corey, was then of age, and so born as early as 1639. Assuming that John, the father, was *at least* from 22 to 25 years older than his son, we find that John Corey, Sr., and Giles Corey were very nearly the same age.

On the 8 Oct., 1649, John Corey was a resident of the Town of Southold, as he and Ann Corey witness a deed there on that date.

In 1659 he refused to take the oath of allegiance at New Haven, but did so in May, 1660. "Goodman" Corey was made Freeman of Connecticut, in 1662.†

John Corey owned at different times several home lots in Southold Town. Moore's *Indexes* state that he was objected to by some of his neighbors as a Quaker, which might account for his frequent change of residence. William Salmon gave him land at Hashamomack "for his neighborhood," where he lived for a time deserting the same after Salmon's death, but returning to Hashamomack where he died after the 6 July, 1680. It is an error to suppose that he died as late as 1697, as his estate was inventoried on the 7 Mch., 1686, it amounted to £43-3-6. His will names sons John, Jacob, Abram, Isaac, and das. Sarah, Hannah and Abigail. (*Sessions Book*).

He m. Ann ———, possibly about 1638, before coming to Long Island. It is probable that she was the mother of all his children, and that none of them save John Jr., were of age in 1660.‡

Margaret Corey, probably John's 2nd wife, is mentioned in Howell's *History of Southampton*. According to Moore's *Indexes*, her family consisted in 1686, of one male and two females. Children of the first John Corey, order unknown.

2. i. JOHN,[2] of Huntington, L. I. (See above).
3. ii. ABRAHAM, who d. 10 Sept., 1702.
4. iii. ISAAC, who d. 8 Mch., 1702.
5. iv. JACOB, who d. 15 Feb., 1705-6.
   v. SARAH, who m. Nathaniel, son of Richard Williams, of Huntington.
   vi. JOHANAH, or Hannah, who m. Richard, son of Thomas Brush, of Huntington. *Hannah*, da. of Hannah, is named in the will of John Cory, before mentioned. Johanah Brush witnessed a deed on 13 Jan., 1699. (*Huntington Town Records*, II., 238).

      The *Town Records*, also give, I., p. 345, the following children for Richard Brush, but omit their mother's name:

      1. "Esther[3] Brush, b. 2 April, 1670.

---

* Savage's *Genealogical Dictionary*, and *Giles Corey, Yeoman*, by Mary E. Wilkins.
† *New Haven Colonial Records*, and *Colonial Records of Connecticut*, 1636-1665, p. 388.
‡ *Southold Town Records*, I., 196, 177, 195, 241, 268, 475, 113, 188, 171; II., 119.

Digitized by Google

2. Richard Brush, b. 23 Sept., 1673.
3. Thomas Brush, b. 13 Jan., 1675–6.
4. Mary Brush, b. 31 March, 1677–8.
5. Robert Brush, b. 30 June, 1685.
6. Benjamin Brush, b. 20 Oct., 1682."*

vii. ABIGAIL, who married John Sammis, Samons or Samways, about 1672. "John is believed to have come to Huntington among the earliest settlers, by way of Southold." Both he and Nathaniel Williams were, in 1672, part owners of number one of the ten farms, besides holding other property in Huntington.

John Sammis m. 2nd, the widow of John Corey, neé Mary Cornish. (See below).

The will of John Sammis, dated 28 Nov., 1693, proved 3 Jan., 1693–4, names his wife Mary, his daughter-in-law, Martha Corey (*i. e.*, step-daughter), his children John, Silas, Deborah, David, Isaac, Jeremiah and Hannah. (Jeremiah and Hannah were probably children of Mary Cornish). John Sammis also mentions his brothers-in-law Abraham, and and Isaac, Corey; Richard Brush and Nathaniel Williams. (Pelletreau's *Early L. I. Wills*).

The Sammis, Williams and Brush families are still flourishing at Huntington, but the surname Corey is no longer found there. Issue of John and Abigail (Corey) Sammis:

1. "John" Sammis, b. 13 Sept., 1673, at Huntington.
2. Silas Sammis, b. 2 Nov., 1676.
3. Deborah Sammis, b. 13 Nov., 1678.
4. David Sammis, b. 4 Oct., 1681.
5. Isaac Sammis, b. 14 Nov., 1683–4."†

2. JOHN[2] COREY, of Huntington, son of John[1] Corey, of Southold, from which place the former went to Huntington, perhaps as early as 1659.

He bought a home lot there, on 7 July, 1663, and was granted land in 1668, 1681 and 1682. He was, at one time, one of the owners of number nine of the ten farms, and afterwards of number ten.

He is said to have been a Quaker, and was a man of considerable importance at Huntington, being Recorder, Town Clerk, Arbitrator, etc.

The inventory of his estate amounting to £82 and 10 shillings was dated 25 Jan., 1685–6. (See *Huntington Town Records*, and the *Suffolk County History*).

John Corey married at Huntington, on 15 Dec., 1667, Mary Cornish, who m. 2d, John Sammis (see above); she survived both of her husbands, and is mentioned on 9 April, 1696, by her son John Corey, as then living.

---

* Copied verbatim. Was Benjamin older than Robert?
† *Huntington Town Records*, I., 385.

Digitized by Google

A *Joseph* Corey is mentioned in Thompson's *History of Long Island*, as a resident of Huntington about 1666. No such man being found in the early Records of the Town, Joseph may safely be considered as a misprint for John.

Issue of John and Mary (Cornish) Corey, from the *Town Records of Huntington*, I., 376:

i. MARY,[3] b. 20 Oct., 1668, she doubtless married Samuel Smith, on 14 Feb., 1688–9, and had issue:
Samuel[4] Smith, b. 30 Jan., 1689–90.
ii. ABIGAIL, b. 13 Nov., 1670.
iii. ELIZABETH, b. 9 Jan., 1672.
iv. JOHN, b. 3 Feb., 1674. He was at Huntington as late as 1696. In 1700 he was of Elizabethtown, N. J., where he died in Dec., 1723, his wife, Patience, died in 1722.*
v. MARTHA, b. 17 Feb., 1677. John Sammis in his will, quoted above, calls her his "daughter-in-law Martha Corey," on 28 Nov., 1693.
vi. ELNATHAN, b. 1 June, 1679.
vii. THOMAS, b. 21 Sept., 1681. He settled in Stamford, Conn., about 1720.†
viii. ABRAHAM, b. 28 Oct., 1683, living at Huntington, 9 April, 1696.

3. ABRAHAM[2] COREY (John[1]), of Southold, b. perhaps about 1641. He was a landholder in the Town of Southold, and Savage says that he was Freeman of Connecticut in 1662, and married in the same year. "Goodman" Corey, Freeman of Connecticut in 1662 was much more likely to have been John Corey, Sr., than his son, Abraham; while 1662 seems too early for the marriage date of Margaret Christophers, as she was apparently not a resident of New London till 1665.

On the 28 June, 1680, Abraham acquits his father John Corey, of all debts; Abraham was Constable in 1681, was rated on £76 in 1683, and in 1686 had four males and four females in his family.

He married Margaret, da. of Jeffrey Christophers of New London, Conn. The latter gave his house in New London to his da. Margaret Corey on the 8 July, 1700, he being at the time a resident of Southold.‡

Margaret Corey bought land 22 Aug., 1705. (See *Southold Town Records*, I., 188, 167; II., 23, 115).

Abraham Corey's will (Pelletreau's *Early Long Island Wills*, p. 256), dated 19 May, 1701–2, proved the 14 Oct., the same year, names his wife, Margaret, his "nephew Patience Mayhew" (evidently a member of his household, and daughter of John Mayhew), and the children below. The *Census of 1698* omits Eliza-

---

* *Mss. Records of Horace Rusco.* Compare the above with the John Corey Notes in Hatfield's *History of Elizabethtown, N. J.*, and Howell's *History of Southampton.*

† *Mss. Records of Horace Rusco.*

‡ Jeffrey, and his brother Christopher, Christophers, were mariners engaged in the exchange trade with Barbadoes. They settled in New London about 1665.

Jeffrey was born about 1621, at "Chofton Ferris," probably Cherston Ferrers, near Dartmouth, Devonshire, England. His wife's name is not known. His children were probably not natives of this country. His son, Jeffrey, Jr., died 17 May, 1690. His sisters were Margaret Corey; Ioanna, wife of John Mayhew, of New London, and the wife of a Mr. Parker, or Packer, of Southold." (Savage's *Genealogical Dictionary*, and Caulkin's *History of New London*).

Digitized by Google

beth, she having been married before that date. The order of the children is not known; they were:

6. i. ABRAHAM,[5] called eldest son in his father's will.
   ii. JOHN, called 2nd son in his father's will. He may have died on 2 May, 1717, or he may have married Dorothy Hobart, and have died in 1754. (See John, the supposed son of Jacob Corey).
   iii. ELIZABETH, doubtless born in 1681, d. 11 April, 1751, in her 71st year. She married 1st, Colonel Samuel[5] Hutchinson (*Matthias*[4]), who d. 9 Jan., 1737, in his 65th year. Elizabeth married 2nd, Mr. John[4] Budd (*John*,[3] *Lieut. John*,[2] *Lieut. John*[1]), b. in 1686–7, d. 20 Feb., 1752–3. She was his second wife. Issue by 1st husband:
      1. Samuel[4] Hutchinson. See *Census of 1698*.
      2. Elijah Hutchinson, called "grandson" in the will of Abraham Corey, before mentioned.*
      3. Benjamin Hutchinson (perhaps).
   iv. MARY, her surname was Corey in 1698. In May, 1702, she was the wife of William Bradley, he being her 2nd husband.
   v. DOROTHY, unmarried in May, 1702.

(*To be continued.*)

OLD GRAVEYARD INSCRIPTIONS FROM COLUMBIA AND RENSSELAER COUNTIES, NEW YORK.

L. HASBROUCK VON SAHLER.

The following inscriptions were copied under my personal direction, in a small graveyard, located on the extreme eastern border of Austerlitz, Columbia County. It is on a hillside, commanding an extensive view of the Berkshire Hills, and is so far from the out of the way road, that a stranger would have difficulty in finding it. Although many of our best known names are represented there, it is in a most neglected condition, and I was obliged to have a workman dig up some of the stones, to read them. Many are buried without marked headstones, and a few stones have simply initials. Several of the inscribed ones are broken. Unfortunately the fate of small public, and private graveyards in this country is a disgrace to the owners of the surrounding lands, or of the farms on which they are located. The same can frequently be said of the old parts of some of the larger ones. If each town, or locality, or individual owners, would take a proper interest in the last resting-place of earlier

* An Elijah Hutchinson married Mary Hutchinson on the 2 Aug., 1724. He died 15 Oct., 1754, æ. 55 years, 11 months and 25 days. Was he this Elijah, son of Samuel, or was he the son of Matthias[2] Hutchinson? See Harris's *Early Burial Grounds of Long Island*, and the *Corwin Genealogy*.

Digitized by Google

generations, to whom the present generation owes so much, for their being links in the chain of eternity, probably future generations would follow the good and right example.

In memory of James Barnes, who was killed by a fall from a tree, November 2nd, 1788, in the 20th year of his age.

In memory of Aaron Buck, who departed this life, September 1st, 1807, in the 89th year of his age.

In memory of Abigail Bishop, who departed this life, September 25th, 1807, in the 87th year of her age.

Anna, wife of Asa Bigelow, died May 15, 1824, aged 38 years and 11 months.

In memory of Sarah Fairchild, wife of John Fairchild, who died August 25th, 1824, in the 74th year of her age.

In memory of Mr. Jonathan Hunt, who departed this life, August 18th, 1788, in the 82nd year of his age.

In memory of Ruth Hunt, who departed this life, April 5th, 1799, in the 88th year of her age.

In memory of Mrs. Abigail Hunt, wife of Luther Hunt, who departed this life, April 17, 1790, aged 45 years.

In memory of Ulyses, son of Ulyses and Lucina Hurlburt, who died of the small-pox, February 24, A.D. 1802, æ. 12 weeks and 5 days.

In memory of Mr. Josiah Morse, who died July 5, 1801, in the 68th year of his age.

In memory of Mr. Benjamin Newberry, who died February 18th, 1787, in the 49th year of his age.

In memory of Suvier, wife of John Scudder, who died July 6th, 1781, in the 28th year of her age.

In memory of Sibbil St. John, who died February 26th, 1796, in the 32nd year of her age.

In memory of James, son of Rufus and Katharine White, who died August 8th, 1796, aged 1 year, 8 months and 20 days.

In memory of Katharine, late consort of Rufus White, who departed this life, November 17th, 1815, in the 50th year of her age.

In memory of Rachel, consort of Benjamin Wentworth, who died April 16th, 1818, aged 39 years, 11 months and 6 days.

Chauncy Wilcox, died February 18th, 1846, in the 70th year of his age.

Ketcham and Ryan Inscriptions from the Cooksborough Cemetery, in the town of Pittstown, Rensselaer County. The headstones are very fine specimens.

Sacred to the memory of Mr. Daniel Ketcham, who departed this life, April 2nd, 1809, in the 72nd year of his age.

William Ketcham, died December 15th, 1816, in his 52nd year.

Digitized by Google

Alada, wife of Joseph Ketcham, died September 15th, 1828, aged 44 years, 2 months and 15 days.

Marena, wife of William Ketcham, and daughter of Jabez and Phebe Ashley, died October 22nd, 1836, in her 25th year.

Joseph H., son of Benjamin and Mary Ketcham, died June 13th, 1836, aged 4 years, 4 months, and 8 days.

Andrew, son of Benjamin and Mary Ketcham, died March 13, 1837, aged 10 months and 15 days.

Sybil Ketcham, widow of Ebenezer Jordon, died September 11th, 1837, aged 55 years.

Ebenezer Jordan, died March 10th, 1834, aged 38 years and 11 months.

Hannah, wife of Stephen Ketcham, died December 19th, 1827, aged 53 years, and 22 days.

Sutherland S., son of Stephen and Hannah Ketcham, died December 10th, 1825, in his 21st year.

Stephen Ketcham, died February 14th, 1839, in his 71st year.

Daniel Ketcham, died March 30th, 1824, in his 22nd year.

Rebecca, wife of Cornelius Francisco, died September 15th, 1824, aged 37 years.

Sarah, wife of John Ketcham, died August 13th, 1836, in her 55th year.

John Ketcham, died December 11th, 1854, aged 74 years, 11 months, and 20 days.

Emmy Ketcham, died December 10th, 1831, aged 21 years and 4 months.

Vianna, wife of S. B. Comstock, died November 27th, 1842, aged 27 years.

Mercy, wife of Abijah Ketcham, died June 20th, 1818, aged 77 years, 4 months and 9 days.

Abijah Ketcham, died February 24th, 1804, aged 53 years, 5 months, and 9 days.

Charles W., son of Stephen and Lois Ketcham, died November 24th, 1824, aged 6 months and 23 days.

Edward Ryan, died November 21st, 1823, in his 68th 68th year.

Lena, wife of Edward Ryan, died March 7th, 1825, in her 68th year.

Andrew Ryan, died February 12th, 1856, in his 73rd year.

Edward Ryan, Jr., died March 5th, 1825, in his 33rd year.

Charity, wife of Edward Ryan, Jr., died May 22nd, 1840, in her 45th year.

James Ryan, died May 25th, 1833, in his 39th year.

Cornelius Ryan, died June 4th, 1836 in his 50th year,

This Ryan family was originally settled at Kinderhook, Columbia County, and by marriage became Dutch-Irish.

Digitized by Google

RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION OF ZION IN NEW GERMANTOWN IN WEST JERSEY.—Births and Baptisms.

Contributed by Ben van D. Fisher.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 142, of The Record.)

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	1778.	
Simon Hill, Catharina.	Anna Maria, b. March 15th, 1778.	Jac. Graefy & uxor.
David Sasseman, An. Margaretha.	Susanna, b. May 2d, 1778.	Nicol Smidt & uxor.
Phil. Büehler, Catharina.	Catharina Elisabetha, b. June 12th, 1778.	parentes.
Martin Hess, Susanna.	Johan Wilhelm, b. April 3d, 1778.	John Haupt & uxor.
These 5 children were on 5th October, 1778, at Spruce Run christened.		
Christian Martin, Anna.	Christian, b. Septebr. 29, 1778, bap. Novbr. 2, 1778.	parents.
Daniel Gebhard, Maria.	Johannes, b. Novbr. 6th, 1778, bap. Decbr. 7th, 1778.	Parents.
	1779.	
Georg Gassner, Dorothea.	Jacob, b. Mertz 4th, 1779, bap. April 5th, 1779.	Jacob Hoefheuser.
Christian Staenger, Salome.	Juliana, b. March 5th, 1779, bap. April 5th, 1779.	Parentes.
Saml. Hoffer, Catharina.	Andreas, b. Febr. 10th, 1779, bap. April 5th, 1779.	Andreas Miller & uxor.
Adam Rieger, Catharina.	Anna, b. Jan. 18th, 1779, bap. May 1st, 1779.	Balth: Pickle & uxor.
Joh. Georg Velwert, Cathar.	Johannes, b. April 12, 1779, bap. May 1st, 1779. ✠	Johs. Hildebrand & uxor.
Nicol Buehler, Margaretha.	Catharina Elisabeth, b. March 20, 1779, bap. May 1st, 1779.	Philip Buehler & uxor.
Gottlieb Schwartz, Elizabetha.	Netti, b. March 9th, 1779, bap. May 6th, 1779.	David Kraetsihlj & uxor.

Digitized by Google

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	1779.	
Michel Böhler, Mary.	Johannes, b. October 13th, 1778, bap. May 6th, 1779.	Jacob Lungen & uxor.
John Faerlj, Mary.	Barbara, b. Febr. 13th, 1779, bap. May 16th, 1779.	Parentes.
Joseph Hornbek, An. Margaretha.	Joseph, b. Aug. 1st, 1777, bap. June 3, 1779.	parentes.
Philip Hornbek, Martha.	Johannes, b. June 11th, 1774, bap. June 3, 1779. and	Parentes.
Philip Hornbek, Martha.	Daniel, b. March 4th, 1779, bap. June 3, 1779.	
Saml. Hornbek, Bolly.	Anna Maria, b. Januar 7th, 1779, bap. June 3, 1779.	parents.

Christian Strubel, ausser dem Ehestand von Jacob Strubel mit Cathr. Schneider erzeugt, wurde geboren den 1ten Juni, 1777, und den 6ten Januar, 1779, getauft.

Adam Schenkel, Elisabeth.	Maria Elisabetha, b. July 4, 1779, bap. Aug. 8, 1779.	Widow Schenkel.
David Young, Mary.	Edward, b. June 17, 1779, bap. Aug. 9, 1779.	Parentes.
Robt. Kelly, Hannah.	Nancy, b. May 19, 1779, bap. Aug. 9, 1779.	Freder. Fritz & uxor.
Henry Heil, Magdalena.	Susanna, b. June 28, 1779, bap. Aug. 9, 1779.	parentes.
Adam Faust, Cathar. Barbara.	Cathar. Barbara, b. July 8th, 1779, bap. Aug. 9th, 1779.	do
Freder. Miller, Anna Barbara.	Magdalena, b. June 12th, 1779, bap. Augt. 9th, 1779.	Parentes.
Philip Rau, Maria	Elisabetha, b. Jan. 13th, 1776, bap. Sept. 6th, 1779.	Philip Heiler & uxor.
	John Jacob, b. April 7th, 1779, bap. Sept. 6th, 1779.	John Tippel & uxor.
Michl. Meier, Martha.	Jacob, b. Mertz 4th, 1775, bap. Septbr. 7th, 1779.	Herm. Muhlhenn & uxor.
Michl. Schultz, Maria.	Peter, b. Aug. 4, 1779, bap. Sept. 7, 1779.	Parentes.

Digitized by Google

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	1779.	
Jacob Hunold, Catharina.	Mar. Magdalena, b. June 27, 1779, bap. Sept. 7th, 1779.	I. Benghard & uxor.
Peter Miller, Maria.	Maria, b. April 9, 1779, bap. Sept. 7, 1779.	Velton Christian & uxor.
Caspar Henneschit, Gerretje.	Jacob, b. Febr. 20th, 1779, bap. Septbr. 19th, 1779.	Parentes.
Andreas Abel, Christina	Philip, b. July 18th, 1779, bap. Octobr. 17th, 1779.	Phil. Dorrenberger & uxor.
Christoph Baats, Anna.	Anna, b. Aug. 5th, 1779, bap. Octobr. 17th, 1779.	Christoph Schüler & uxor.
John Sutton, Elisabetha.	David, b. Augt. 23d, 1779, bap. Octob. 17th, 1779.	Parentes.
Abrahm. Roelofson, Catharina.	Hermanus, b. Octobr. 12th, 1779, bap. Novbr. 14th, 1779.	Hermanus Roelofson & uxor.
Jacob Eter, Anna Maria.	Anna Maria, b. October 25th, 1779, bap. gbr. 28th, 1779.	Parentes.
	1780.	
Abrah. Lungen, Elisabeth.	Friederich, b. Januar. 25, 1780, bap. Febr. 21, 1780.	Friederick Fritz & uxor.
Henry Meyer, Anna Margaretha.	John Jacob, b. Septbr. 15, 1779.	Anna Maria Meyer.
David Edward, Margaretha.	Wilhelm, b. Augr. 21st, 1779.	Henry Meyer & uxor.
Jos. Henry, Mary.	Anna Catharina, b. Januar. 28th, 1780.	Abrm. Lungen & uxor.

Diese 3 Kinder wurden den 27n Martz, 1780, auf Spruce Run getauft. Am Abend diesem Tage wurde die Mutter des letzten Kindes, Mary Henry, geborene Jewel, im 28en Jare Ihres Alters durch die H. Taufe in der Gemeinschaft der Lehr aufgenommen.

John Bachmann, Catharina.	Henry, b. Mertz 24th, 1780, bap. April 16th, 1780.	Henry Schweitzer & uxor.
Patrick Crossgrow, Christina.	James, b. March 20th, 1780, bap. April 16th, 1780.	parentes.
Georg Hartram, Catharina.	Elisabeth, b. Januar. 5th, 1780, bap. April 30th, 1780.	Frieder Hartram & Eliza Duffort.
Philip Antonj, Mary.	Paul, b. April 3, 1780, bap. April 27, 1780.	Paul Antonj & Sellj Head.

Digitized by Google

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	1780.	
Jacob Eter, Anna Maria.	Anna Maria, b. March 23, 1780, bap. April 25, 1780.	Parentes.
Cunrad Ooff, Susanna.	Philipp, b. Aug^{t}. 24th, 1779, bap. June 7th, 1780.	Phil. Miller & uxor.

(*To be continued.*)

THE ROOSA FAMILY OF ULSTER AND DUTCHESS COUNTIES, NEW YORK.

By Holdridge Ozro Collins, of Los Angeles, California.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 166, of The Record.)

Governor Francis Lovelace restored Roosa to favor, and in 1669 appointed him and Louis Du Bois two of the Overseers for Hurley, called New Dorp, or New Village. "In 1673 he was confirmed as one of the officers at Esopus by Governor Anthony Colve, and described as "Captain Albert Heymans, who had been prominent in the riot of 1667."

The records state that in 1669 "Albert Heymensen peticond to sett up a Brewhouse and tanffatts in Hurley," and an order was made granting permission.

His name appears with that of his son Arien Albertson Roosa and those of Jacob Jansen Van Etten, Jan Jansen Van Etten, Tho. Quick, Roeloff Swartwout, Mattys Blanchan, Louys Du Bois and others, to the petition to Sir Edmund Andros, Governor of New York, praying that he would assist them in procuring a minister for Esopus "that can preache bothe Inglish and Dutche, wch. will bee most fitting for this place, it being in its Minority."

Documents, etc., pages 543–4. *Doc. Hist., N. Y.*, Vol. 3, page 965.

Albert Heymans Roosa served in the military forces of the Colony as mustering officer and in other capacities, and on April 5, 1670, at the military rendezvous held at Marbletown, he was present as Sergeant of Captain Henry Pawling's Company at which also appeared his son Arie Roosa as private, and in 1673 Albert was Captain of a company recruited from Hurley and Marbletown. See *Second Annual Report of the State Historian of New York*, pages 378–379, 384. See also, same volume, pages 185, 191, 198, 201, 204–7, 266, 276, 285, 287, 290, 294, 298 and 427 for accounts of Albert and his son Captain Arie Roosa.

Albert Heymans Roosa died at Hurley on February 27, 1679. In 1685 his widow, Wyntje Allard secured a grant of 320 acres at Hurley.

He had the following children, viz.:

i. Arie or Aria, born in Holland; married at Kingston, Maria Pels, daughter of the Schepin Evert Pels.

Digitized by Google

The proofs of this marriage are found in the records of the old Dutch Church of Kingston. These records were translated by Rev. Roswell Randall Hoes, a Chaplain, U. S. N., and printed 1891 by The De Vinne Press of New York. The volume is entitled "*Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church at Kingston*," etc. On page 12 of that Volume, No. 196, Ary Heymansse Rosa and Marya Pels attend at the baptism of their child Evert; on page 16, No. 264, Ary Rosa and Maria Pels appear at the baptism of their child Weyntie; on page 24, No. 426, Ary Rosa and Maria Pels attend at the baptism of their child Engeltie; on page 30, No. 544, Arian Rose Alberson and Maria Ever Pels appear at the baptism of their child Annetje; on page 42, No. 785, Arien Roos and wife Maria Pels appear at the baptism of their child Arien; on page 54, No. 1056, Ariaan Roosa and wife Mary Pels appear at the baptism of their child Mary.

In the records the name of Arie Roosa is indifferently spelled Aria, Ariaan, Arien, Roosa, Roos, Rose, etc.

The mother of Maria Pels was Jannetje Symens, and the record of her marriage to Evert Pels appears on page 2, No. 10, and page 4, No. 55, of said *Hoes' Register*.

ii. Heyman, married Margriet Rosevelt.
iii. Jan, married Hellegond Williams.
iv. Ikee, married Roeloff Kierstede.
v. Maritje, married Jansen.
vi. Neeltien, married Hendric Paeldin, 1676. Banns, Nov. 3.
vii. Jannetje, married Matys Ten Eyck, Nov. 16, 1679.
viii. Aert.
ix. Annatje.
x. Guert, died June 15, 1664. The record reads as follows, viz.: "Hic filius obiit ante baptismum."

Arie Roosa came from Holland with his father Albert Heymans Roosa and mother Wyntje Allard on the "Spotted Cow."

His name, spelled Arrie Roos, is found on "A Rool of the Names and Surnames of them that haue takin the oath of allegiance in ye County of Vlstr. by ordr. of His Excely; Ye Governor; ye ffirst day of Septembr Anno Qe: Domini 1689" and also upon "A List of the ffreeholders within the County of Ulster, 1728. The ffreeholders for the Town of Kingston, Vizt." In this latter list his name is spelled Aldert Ariese Roosa. *Doc. Hist., N. Y.*, Vol. 1, pages 279 and 281; Vol. 3, pages 969–970. In the former list appear also the names of Abraham Du Bois, Thomas Quick, Cornelis Slecht, Jan Elting, Jan Van Vliet, Jacob Van Etten, Jan Van Etten his son, Roeloff Swartwout and Thomas Swartwout his son, Benjamin Provoost, Louis Du Bois, Johannes Westbroeck, Jan Broersen Dekker and Evert Pels.

Digitized by Google

The "*New York Army List for 1700*" embraces the following, viz.:

"PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

List of ye present officers of ye Militia in his Matys. Province of New York in America Commissionated by his Excel. Richd. Earle of Bellmont. Capt. Generall & Govr. in Chief in & over his Matys. said Province &c. vizt."

. . . . . .

"Of the Regiment of Militia in ye Counties of Ulster & Dutchess. Jacob Rutsen Lieut. Col.

. . . . . .

Of another Foot Compa. in ye said Countys: Aria Rose, Captain; John Rose, Lieut.; Aria Gerrutse, Ensigne. *Doc. Hist., N. Y.*, Vol. 1, pages 357, 363.

Second Annual Report N. Y. Historian, pages 419, 427.

In 1686 Arie Roosa, Jan Eltinge, Gerrit Aartsen, Hendrik Kip and Jacob Kip were granted a large tract of land in Dutchess County. This grant is called the "Arie Roosa Patent," and it embraced about one thousand and five hundred acres, opposite Rondout Creek, near Kingston and extending along the bank of the Hudson river.

Arie Roosa settled upon this grant and lived there his remaining life, and many of his descendants are now found in Dutchess County, prosperous farmers and merchants.

By his wife Maria Pels he had the following children, viz.:

i. Jannetje Roosa, born about 1670, married about 1690, Jan Van Etten. For evidence of this marriage, see deed, executed in 1725, recorded in Book C. C. *Ulster County Records.* In *Hoes' Kingston Church Records* at page 40, No. 759; page 43, No. 816; page 48, No. 936; page 55, No. 1075; page 63, No. 1264; page 70, No. 1431; page 75, No. 1527; page 83, No. 1698; page 94, No. 1943, and page 111, No. 2323. Jan Van Etten and Jannetje Roosa, his wife, attend at the baptism of their children. Jan Van Etten survived his wife. On page 560 of the same volume, at No. 717 is given the record of his second marriage wherein it is recited that he is "widower of Jannetjen Roosa."

ii. Evert, baptized Oct. 26, 1679.

iii. Weyntie, baptized June 4, 1682.

iv. Engeltie, baptized Sep. 3, 1685.

v. Annetje, baptized Dec. 22, 1687.

vi. Arien, baptized June 3, 1694.

vii. Mary, baptized Aug. 28, 1698.

An account of the descendants of Jannetje Roosa and her husband Jan Van Etten may be found in the paper entitled "The Van Etten Family of Ulster and Orange Counties, New York," published in *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, Vol. xxx., page 52, January, 1899; Vol. xxx., page 183, July, 1899; Vol. xxx., page 229, October, 1899.

Digitized by Google

RECORDS OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN SALEM, WESTCHESTER CO., N. Y.

The First Church in the Town with some Places Adjacent.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 177, of The Record.)

MARRIAGES.

1781, Nov. 15. Solomon Reynolds & Johannah Miller.
Nov. 28. Ebenezer Scofield & wid.; Mary Ferris.
Dec. 6. Silas Brown & Sarah Dickson.
Ye same day Joseph Bouton, Hannah Saymour.
Dec. 19. Nathan Brown, Sarah Bailey.
1782, Jan. 1. Isaac Dowd, Ellin Osburn.
Jan. 3. Jehiel Weed & Sarah Stebbins.
Jan. 9. David Williams & Nancy Benedict.
Jan. 10. Selah Mead & Hannah Brown.
Jan. 17. Ebenezer Philips & Polly Benedict.
Jan. 31. John Quick & Mary Tyler.
Feb. 14. James Avery & Sarah Wiatt.
Feb. 27. Titus Clark & Rachel Waring.
Feb. 28. James Rumour & Rachel Newman.
Mar. 14. Dennis Wright & Lois Newill.
Mar. 21. Henery Burcham & Bathshaba Townsen.
Apl. 11. John Waterbury & Elisabeth Ferris.
Apl. 17. Enoch Haight & Ruth Saymour.
Ye same Day John Haynes & Hannah Haight.
Apl. 18. Samuel Young & Mary Boughton.
May 1. Eli Northrup & Mehetable Trusdell.
May 15. Benjamin Reynolds & Abigal Murfy.
May 22. Deliverance Purdy & Susannah Dickens.
June 3. Samuel Stebbins & Ruth Wilson.
June 27. Silas Knapp & Nancy Guion.
July 23. Daniel Rassagie & Polly Monrow.
Aug. 7. Gabriel Legget & Sarah Brown.
Aug. 15. Samuel Pardee & Abigail Quick.
Aug. 29. Increase Miller & freelove Avery.
Sept. 26. Daniel Bunker & Phebe fisher.
Oct. 3. Richard Crabb & Deborah Pellum.
Oct. 10. David Bouton & Martha Wicks.
Oct. 24. Jesse How & Mary Wood.
Oct. 30. Richard Rundle & Prudence Reynolds.
Nov. 7. Jesse Brada & Jemima Hoit.
Dec. 5. Isaac Clark & Rebeckah Reynolds.
Dec. 12. Elijah Buckbee & Anna Ketchum.
Ye same Day Isaac Wheaton & Sarah Ketchum.

Digitized by Google

1783, Jan. 16. John Crawford & Rhoda Brush.
Jan. 19. Nathan Olmsted & Lorina Hait.
Jan. 20. Ebenezer Conklin & Rachel Wood.
Feb. 10. Jacob Conklin & Amy Wright.
Ye same Day Stephen Carpinter & Amy Conklin.
Mar. 6. William Rogers & Esther Hawley.
May 20. John Silkman & Lydia Todd.
June 7. Enos Nicols & Sarah Jennings.
June 19. Stephen Hulse & Anna Lockwood.
Ye same Day Daniel Silkman & Joannah Brundige.
Aug. 14. Israel Wood & freelove Townsend.
Aug. 14. James Avery & Jane Coley, ye same Day.
Oct. 2. William Wood & Abigail Smith.
Nov. 10. Joseph Herrick & Hannah Northrup.
Nov. 18. Henery Clark & Elizabeth Newman.
Dec. 25. Henery Ferris & Elizabeth Hays.
Dec. 28. Stephen Hays & Elisabeth Brown.
1784, Jan. 1. Stephen Holly & Lois Bouton.
Jan. 22. Samuel Slason & Hannah Smith.
Ye same Day Joseph Hopkins & Ruth Gilbert.
Feb. 9. Abraham Vancoyt & Abigail Slokom.
Feb. 16. Stephen Gilbert & Sarah Upson.
Feb. 18. Zacheus Salyer & Elisabeth Done.
Feb. 26. Henry Clap & Elisabeth Light.
Same day Thomas Hitchcock & Clemence Reynolds.
Mar. 5. Peter Shearman & Martha Hait.
Mar. 18. Pettit Loder & Betty Benedict.
Apl. 1. Nehemiah Rockwell & Rhuah Bouton.
Apl. 15. John Jones & Ruth June.
Apl. 29. Jonah Wood & Mary Dickson.
May 13. Zalmon Prindel & Mary Williams.
Robert Murphy & Anna Benedict ye same Day.
May 20. Solomon Brown & Sarah Totten.
June 17. Thomas Stevens & freelove Pellum.
June 24. Solomon Smith & Dorcas Cross.
Aug. 1. Richard Youngs & Martha Weeb.
Aug. 3. Philetus Philips & Esther Benedict.
Aug. 19. Enos Weed & Mary Hait.
Sept. 9. Jonathan Waterbury & Sarah Travis.
Oct. 7. Joseph Mills & Deborah Holmes.
Oct. 21. Benjamin Green & Anna Harford.
——— William Woodbury Herrick & Hannah Slauson.
Nov. 4. John Gardnier & Lydia Kellog.
Nov. 18. Abijah Peck & Mindwell Close.
Dec. 2. Daniel Clark & Sarah Denton.
same day John Lewis & Peggy Hays.
Dec. 5. Samuel Van Scoy & Mahetebel King.
Dec. 8. Joseph Brundage & Loretta Smith.
Dec. 12. Silas Miller & Phebe Knapp.
Dec. 29. Jabez Rockwell & Sarah Rundle.
Dec. 30. William Horton & Sarah Merit.
1785, Jan. 6. Sam[ll] Truesdel & Sybel Philips.

Digitized by Google

1785, Feb. 1. Gideon Seely & Mabel Todd.
Feb. 2. Samuel Stebins & Mary Scofield.
Feb. 20. Frederick Carter & Annes Gregory.
Mar. 18. Ebenezer Wheeler & Amy Mills.
May 2. James Brown & Esther Guion.
May 24. Doctor Smith & Keziah Cross.
June 30. Ebenezer Robertson & Mary Hait.
July 7. Timth. Reynolds & Elisabeth Grem.
July 10. Henry Varnel & Elisabeth Avary.
Aug. 18. Lewis Northrup & Eunice Hays.
Sept. 14. Charles Ambler & Hannah Close.
Sept. 22. Samuel Bennet & Mary Canfield.
Oct. 27. Israel Purdy & Mary Wicks.
Nov. 3. John Townsend & Dorcas Dickson.
1786, Jan. 10. Nathan Brown & Esther Waterbury.
Mar. 1. Nathaniel Keeler & Rhoda Lawrence.
May 2. Stephen Benedict & Mary Bouton.
June 20. Ezekiel Landing & Rebeckah ———.
Sept. 7. Ferris Reynolds & Lydia Avery.
Oct. 26. Peter Miller & Joannah Hait.
Nov. 2. Arnold Dickens & Rachel Benedict.
Nov. 9. Daniel Waterbury & Mary Stevens.
Dec. 7. William Rockwell & Huldah Bouton.
Dec. 21. Henery Sutten & Deborah Kniffen.
Dec. 21. David Mead & Sarah Williams.
Dec. 28. Peter Fancer & Hannah Waterbury.
1787, Jan. 4. Jared Benedict & Sarah Bouton.
Jan. 7. Jacob Benedict & Dorcas Rescue.
Jan. 4. Enos Ambler & Polly Halsted.
Ye same Day James Randal & Patience Vancoit.
Jan. 31. Jame Brown & Mary Gregory.
Feb. 21. Daniel Wood & Sarah Avery.
Mar. 8. Andrew Bishop & Lois Rescue.
Apl. 18. James Platt & Hannah Simkins.
Aug. 2. James Holms & Rhoda Avary.
Nov. 1. Silas Bennet & Sarah Scofield.
Nov. 15. Deliverance Slawson & Mary herford.
1788, Feb. 20. Henery Miller & Mary Pellam.
Isaac Newman & Olley weed.
Apl. 17. Gideon Mead & ye widow Susannah Pellom.
Apl. 24. Samuel Smith & Phebe Brady.
May 1. Enoch Clauson & Mercy Scofield.
Aug. 21. Jabez Close & Abigail Seely.
Sept. 21. Jonah Benedict & Mercy Lockwood.
Oct. 6. Henry Hays & Mary Ferris.
Oct. 8. Moses Williams & Hannah Dixon.
Oct. 9. Amos Clark & Patience Newman.
Nov. 16. Joseph Chambers & Mary Hays.
1789, Jan. 6. Rodger Dickens & Mary Baird.
Jan. 15. Nehemiah Newman & Esther Kellogg.
Jan. 19. Matthew Gerson(?) & Zermiah Bishop.
Jan. 21. Josiah Miller & Charry Sturge.

Digitized by Google

1789, Jan. 26. Daniel Bolt & Betsee Seward.
Feb. 5. Benjamin Kellogg & Lois Keeler.
Feb. 24. Elnathan Close & Peggy Wood.
Mar. 3. Jared Reynolds & Hulda Cross.
May 27. Ephraim Bowers & Rebeckah Lockwood.
June 18. David Hoit & Rebeckah Bouton.
July 16. Ozios Nash & Betsey Slawson.
July 28. William Avery & Ruth Peat.
Dec. 10. Amasa Shurtleff & Molly Canfield.
Dec. 31. Abraham Hays & Elisabeth Resco.
1790, Feb. 14. Nathaniel Close & Mary Wood.
May 27. Uriah Reed & Hannah Seleck.
Sept. 13. Joseph Forbes & Hannah Crawfoot.
Oct. 31. Samuel Ambler & Hannah Hoit.
1791, Jan. 13. Abraham Montross & Patty Slawson.
Jan. 30. Samuel Lawrence & Prudence Weed.
Feb. 17. Holly Wicks & Mary Hoit.
Mar. 13. Aaron Keeler & Mary Brooks.
June 2. Ebenezer Pardee & Hulda Whitney.
June 28. Henery Avery & Betsey Pellam.
June 30. Abraham Chittester & Mary Rockwell.
July 10. James Hoit & Mary Bouton.
Aug. 11. Isaac(?) Avery & Betsey Harris.
Sept. 14. Gilbert Reynolds & Fanny Todd.
Sept. 15. Daniel Jones & Elisabeth Pardee.
Sept. 25. Joseph Webster & Keziah Benedict.
Sept. 26. Nathan Pardee & Elisabeth Weed.
Oct. 27. Hezekiah Saymour & grace hays.
Nov. 17. James Seleck & Sarah Gilbert.
Dec. 22. Isaac Davis & Nancy Cross.
1792, Feb. 29. David Lockwood & Rachel Slawson.
Mar. 14. Samuel Peatt & Prudence Griffin.
same day James Provost & Betsey Fowler.
Apl. 2. David Chapman & Polly Avery.
Apl. 23. Benajah Miller & Betsey Avery.
May 23. James Tomson & Thankful Canfield.
July 8. Abraham Raymond & Hannah Ferris.
Sept. 18. Josiah Betts & Hannah Shearman.
Sept. 27. Isaac Seely & Anna Mead.
Oct. 9. Enoch Harris & Hannah Knapp.
Nov. 15. Joseph Hoyt & Elisabeth Hoyt.
Nov. 29. Cornelius Canfield & Rebeckah Dan.
ye same Day James Bishop, Hannah Benedict.
Dec. 5. Capt. Enoch Lewis & Hannah Lockwood.
Oct. 22. Zadock Brown & Sarah Monron.
1793, Feb. 18. Uriah Bolt & Sarah Lockwood.
Mar. 20. James Grant & Hetta Jessup.
Apl. 3. Jabez Canfield, Esther Lockwood.
Dec. 24. David Todd & Hannah Southerland.
1794, Jan. 1. Amozioh Mead & Abigail Jessup.
Jan. 23. Clark Mead & Lois Gilbert.
Feb. 12. Alvin Stone & Theodosia Bouton.

Digitized by Google

1794, Feb. 13. Benjamin Hoyt & Phebe Rough.
Feb. 18. James Rusco & Anne Hoyt.
Mar. 13. Wakeman Hull & Deborah Grommon.
May 12. Stephen Jarvis & Hannah Stebius.
Aug. 31. Stephen Lobdell, ruth webb.
Sept. 21. Malachi Foot & Martha Rockwell.
Sept. 25. Isaac Pardee & Mary Hull.
Dec. 14. Ebenezer Aabbot & Polly Adams.
Dec. 21. Gould Canfield & Nancy Hays.
Dec. 25. Thomas Baxter & Adah Benedict.
1795, Jan. 1. Isaac Lockwood & Molly Betts.
Jan. 8. Maj. Samuel Lyon & Betsy ———.
Jan. 25. William Alexander Gibione & Hannah Smith.

(*To be continued.*)

ONONDAGA COUNTY RECORDS—1787–89.

CONTRIBUTED BY L. D. SCISCO.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 174 of THE RECORD.)

The word illiterate inserted after names in this record indicates that the individuals signed with an +.

1787.

In 1787 the negotiations with the Indians for the sale of ther lands went on. The military claims still remained unlocated, with their future value dependent on legislative action.

Brush, Selah; late sergeant 2nd Regt., transfers for £7 to Platt Rogers. Dirck Hegeman, Thomas Rogers, wits. Date, Apl. 25.

Buchanan, Samuel; late soldier 2nd Regt., transfers for £8 to David Hawkins. Nathaniel Rockwell, Anna Terry, wits. Date, Apl. 27.

Corter, John; of Newtown, Sussex Co., N. J., late soldier 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £15, 4*s.* to Thomas Anderson of same place. John Fuller, Moses M. Tharp, wits. Date, Mch. 31.

Goodall, James; private 2nd Regt., mentioned in transfer of Apl. 4, 1787, as having made transfer to Joshua Horton of Phillips Town on Jan. 4, 1785.

Ladue, Ambrose; matross Art. Regt., illiterate, transfers for £5 to Platt Rogers of Dutchess Co. Abraham Dewit, John Nugen, wits. Date, May 9.

Lawrence, Benjamin; sergeant 2nd Regt., transfers as security for £500 owed to John Warren, of Newburgh precinct. Samuel Cooper, Isaac Belknap, Jr., wits. Date, Mch. 1.

Limbocker, John; of Cornwall precinct, laborer, late private 1st Regt., transfers for £6 to Anselm Helms of same place. Jonathan Racket, William Cook, wits. Date, Mch. 26.

Digitized by Google

McLane, John; late private, Capt. Aorsen's Co., 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 and other value to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer of Albany. Acknowledged before Justice H. Oothoudt of Albany Co. Date, Apr. 26.

Mullener, Moses; private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 to John How of Dutchess Co. John How, Titus How, wits. Date, Apl. 6.

Robinson, James; private 1st Regt., transfers for £5 to Ebenezer Russell of Salem, Washington Co. Samuel McCracken, John Russell, wits. Date, June 6.

Wheeler, Richard; late 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers to Samuel Cooper of Newburgh precinct. Benjamin Burling, wit. Date, Jan. 12.

1788.

In 1788 the series of treaties by which the state's commissioners had extinguished the Indian titles was completed, and the value of the military claims was uncertain until the intentions of the state legislature in the matter should become known.

Dickins, William; private 1st Regt., transfers for £10 to Samuel Smith of Clinton precinct. Ebenezer Purdy, Ebenezer Purdy, Jr., Phebe Purdy, wits. Acknowledged before Justice Ebenezer Purdy of Westchester Co. Date, Oct. 2.

Dubois, John; late private Van Cortlands Regt., transfers for £3, 10*s.* to William Ely of Dutchess Co. John Palen, John Heagman, wits. Date, Apl. 9.

Gillispy, William; of Montgomery precinct, late sergeant 1st Regt., served 7 yrs., transfers for £10 to John McKinstry. Jacob F. Bookstaver, Joseph Elliott, wits. Date, May 17.

Halstead, Joseph; late sergeant Art. Regt., transfers for £4 to Platt Rogers of Rombout Town. Joseph Carman, Ananias Rogers, wits. Date, Nov. 1.

Hubbell, Isaac; of Fairfield, Conn., late private 1st Regt., transfers to Elisha Crane and Moses Bedunah. Abraham I. Yates, Henry Van Wie, wits. Date, Oct. 1.

Marshall, Elihu; late captain, transfers to William I. Vredenburgh. A. Aorsen, Ferdinand Little, wits. Dated at New York, Dec. 31.

Parks, John; late private Hazen's Regt., transfers for £2 to Richard Platt of New York. John Bush, Richard Smith, wits. Date, July 11.

Peck, Hiel; of Connecticut, served as lieutenant Art. Regt., transfers for £20 to Henry A. Williams of Goshen. Nathaniel Crane, George Fleming, wits. Date, Mch. 26.

Steves, Philip; late sergeant 2nd Regt., transfers for £2 to Richard Platt of New York. Peter Anspach, Richard Smith, wits. Date, July 16. Also transfers for £13 to Thomas Russell of Orange Co. Vincent Runyon, Gilbert Weeks, wits. Date, July 29.

Willcocks, Elias; late sergeant Art. Regt., transfers for £3 to Richard Platt of New York. Eben Hazard, Richard Smith, wits. Date, Nov. 26.

Digitized by Google

Williamson, James; sergeant Capt. Fowlers Co., 2nd Regt., transfers for £10 to Volkert Veeder of Caughnawaga district. William Irving, Jr., Simon Veeder, wits. Date, Apl. 19.

Wiltse, Jacob; late corporal Art. Regt., transfers for £3 to William Ely of Dutchess Co. Joseph Haris, Jr., John Hoghtalin, Jr., wits. Date, Nov. 13.

1789.

On February 28, 1789, the legislature ordered the Military Tract to be surveyed and subdivided. A method of distributing the land by lot to the holders of the military claims was prescribed. Under this law the survey was begun under Surveyor-general Simeon Dewitt, and partly completed before the close of the year. The evident intention of the state to fulfill its obligations probably accounts for the increased number of claim transfers in this year. None of the claims were located during the year, however.

Abby, Samuel; of 3rd Regt., deceased intestate before July 20, 1789, on which date his claim is sold by his lawful and sole heir, John Abby of Cheshire, N. H.

Allison, John; late corporal 2nd Regt., transfers for £8 to Samuel Coe of Haverstraw. Peter De Noyelles, John Roberts, wits. Date, Apl. 16.

Ambreman, Cornelius; of Van Cortlandt Regt., deceased before Apl. 2, 1789, on which date his children and heirs, John Ambreman, Daniel Ambreman, Benardus Bennet, Gartile Bennet, Nicholas Hendrickson, Elizabeth Hendrickson, Sarah Ambreman, all of New York State, release their share in his claim to their brother Dirck Ambreman of Poughkeepsie precinct.

Armstrong, Adam; late fifer Van Schaick Regt., illiterate, transfers for £14 and other value to John Smith of German Flats. Frederick Selleck, Archibald Armstrong, William Colbrath, wits. Date, May 8.

Bennett, Timothy; of Huntington, Suffolk Co., on Nassau Island, mariner, late sergeant 2nd Regt., transfers for £12 to Samuel Conkling of same place. Philip Smith, John Ketcham, wits. Date, June 15. Acknowledges same on June 16 before Justice-of-peace Ketcham in Suffolk Co. On same day Bennett swears his own identity with the person named in the army discharge possessed by him.

Bishop, Joshua; of Cortlandt Town, late soldier in N. Y. line, transfers for £15 to Philip Van Cortlandt of same place. Daniel Thew, Catharine Van Wyck, wits. Date, March 18.

Bliss, Theodore; late captain Art. Regt. transfers for 18 Spanish dollars to Theodosius Fowler of New York City. Jonas Adams, David Sawyer, wits. Date, June 22.

Bowen, Prentice; lieutenant N. Y. line, deceased before Dec. 15, 1789, on which date his executor, William Tapp, transfers at New York City his claim.

Brown, Richard; late private Art. Regt., transfers to William I. Vredenburgh. Benjamin Vredenburgh, Jacob Schenck, wits. Also swears as to no previous sale, before Alderman Peter Elting. Dated at New York, March 9.

Digitized by Google

Campbell, John; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers to William I. Vredenburgh. Peter Elting, jr., Benjamin Vredenburgh, wits. Also swears as to no previous sale, before Alderman Peter Elting. Dated at New York, Feb. 6.

Campbell, Kenneth; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to William I. Vredenburgh. John W. Vredenburgh, Charles Bitters, wits. Date, Jan. 1.

Charlesworth, John M., late sergeant 2nd Regt., transfers for £7 and other value to Tunis Van Wagenen. Johannes Leib, T. Van Wagenen, Volkert Veeder, wits. Date, March 30.

Collins, James; late private 1st Regt., transfers to William I. Vredenburgh. Benjamin Vredenburgh, Jacob Schenck, wits. Also swears as to no previous sale before Alderman Peter Elting, at New York. Date, Feb. 25.

Coninck, Conrad; of Bergen Co., N. J., late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £3, 17*s* 6*d*. to John I. Gurnee of Haverstraw precinct. Paul Vandervoort, Jonas Vandervoort, wits. Date, May 2.

Dougherty, William; late soldier 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 to Robert Dunlap of Cornwell precinct. George J. Denniston, James Duncanson, wits. Date, March 28. Acknowledged before Judge Jeremiah Clark in Orange Co. on Mch. 31.

Elkenbragh or Elcumburgh, Peter; of Columbia County, late soldier Capt. Pell's Company, 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £20 to Anthony Maxwell of Claverack Town. Henry Platner, Benjamin Allen, Isaac P. Van Valkenburgh, wits. Acknowledges same before Justice-of-peace Van Valkenburgh in Columbia Co. Date, Feb. 2. Also transfers for £5 and other value to John Van Alstyne and Peter I. Vosburgh, both of Kinderhook. Isaac Van Alstin, Elizabeth Vosburgh, wits. Date, Apl. 16.

Geeson, Matthew; of Salem, Westchester Co., late soldier, transfers for £10 to Nehemiah Rockwell of Salem. Ebenezer Lockwood, Joseph Meyan, wits. Also swears to no previous sale, before Judge Lockwood in Westchester Co. Date, Aug. 31.

Graham, Charles; late captain 2nd Regt., transfers for £10 to William Henderson. Daniel McCormick, wit. Acknowledges same before Alderman Daniel McCormick. Date, Nov. 13.

Hendrickson, Cornelius; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £7 to Abraham Oothoudt. Dirk Van Ingen, Elizabeth Van Ingen, wits. Also swears to no previous sale, before Justice-of-peace Van Ingen in Albany Co. Date, June 3.

Honeywell, John; late private 1st Regt., transfers to William I. Vredenburgh. John W. Vredenburgh, Isaac L. Kip, wits. Date, Jan. 1.

Jacobs, Abel; of North Haven, Conn., late matross Art. Regt., illiterate, transfers to James Wadsworth, Jr., of Durham, Conn. Samuel Bishop, John Bishop, wits. Date, Sept. 2.

Jones, Thomas; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers to William I. Vredenburgh. John P. Bessonett, Jeremiah Wool, wits. Acknowledges same and swears to no previous sale, before Alderman Wool. Dated at New York City, Apl. 8.

Digitized by Google

Killum, Reuben; of Bergen Co., N. J., transfers for £15 to Richard Edsall, Jr., of Sussex Co., N. J. Andrew Miller, Robert Donnalson, wits. Date, July 2.

Lee, William; late private 2nd Regt., transfers for £10 to William McKown of Albany Co. James Van Ingen, Abraham Van Ingen, wits. Date, May 11.

Limbocker, John; acknowledges before Judge Jeremiah Clark in Orange Co. his transfer of March 26, 1787. Date, Apl. 28.

List, John; of Albany Co., transfers for £12 to Isaac Bogert of Albany. Henry Van Wie, John Myers, wits. Date, July 29.

Martin, John; late private Art. Regt., illiterate, transfers to William I. Vredenburgh. Jeremiah Wool, William Alexander, wits. Acknowledges same and swears to no previous sale, before Alderman Wool of New York City. Date, Jan. 15.

Nestel, Martin; late soldier Art. Regt., transfers for £16 and other value to William Klem. George Sytez, Harmanus Peck, wits. Date, May 5.

Peck, John; late private Van Cortlandt's Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 to Ebenezer Foote of New Marlborough Town. Eli Barney, Martha Barney, wits. Date, Jan. 26.

Peterson, John; late private 4th Regt., illiterate, wounded at Battle of Newtown on Sullivan's Indian expedition, transfers to William I. Vredenburgh. Simeon Levy, Moses Israel, wits. Swears to no previous sale, before Alderman Wool. Dated at New York City, Jan. 28.

Ray, Caleb; late corporal 2nd Battalion Art., transfers for £3 12*s.* to Peleg Sanford of New Haven, Conn. Date, June 12. Acknowledges same at New Haven on Aug. 13.

Salsbury, John; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 to James Caldwell of Albany. James Green, Simon Mabee, wits. Sworn as to no previous sale before Alderman Gansevoort of Albany. Date, June 19.

Schriver, Peter; late private 1st Regt., transfers for £16 to William Thompson of Goshen Town. George Carr, William M. Thompson, wits. Date, Apl. 9.

Sevey, Joseph; of Poulteney, Vt., late private 1st Regt., illiterate, gives power-of-attorney to convey his claims to Elisha Crane and Elisha Dorr. Augustus Gilbert, Thomas Gouge, wits. Date, Apl. 14.

Shannon, Robert, Jr.; late private Van Cortlandt's Regt., illiterate, transfers for £8 to Dirk Van Ingen of Schenectady. Lancaster Conner, John Visger, wits. Sworn as to no previous sale before Justice-of-peace Van Patten in Albany Co. Date, Apl. 9.

Smith, Garsham; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers to William I. Vredenburgh. Jeremiah Wool, Thomas Phillips, wits. Sworn as to no previous sale before Alderman Wool in New York. Date, May 16.

Springsteed, George; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers to William I. Vredenburgh. Jacob Schenck, Benjamin Vredenburgh, wits. Acknowledges same and swears as to no previous sale before Alderman Elting. Dated at New York City, Apl. 4.

Digitized by Google

Spuyer, Johannes; of Albany Co., late of New York line, transfers for £5 10*s.* to Aaron Osburn of Albany Co. William Yates, Robert Yates, wits. Acknowledges same and swears as to no previous sale before Judge Yates of Supreme Court. Date, Feb. 18.

Stiles, Moses; late private Capt. Hicks' Co., 1st Regt., transfers for £15 and other value to John Wempell of The Woostina. Chris Peak, John De Graff, Jr., wits. Date, Jan. 2.

Stockbridge, John; late matross Art. Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 to Hezekiah Howell. Zabud June, Thomas Nicholson, Jr., wits. Date, Feb. 9. Same parties. Nathaniel W. Howell, Ezra Earll, wits. Acknowledged before Judge Marvin in Orange Co. Date, March 9.

Storm, John; of Haverstraw precinct, late private 8th Co., 2nd Regt., transfers for £4 10*s.* to John Suffern of same place. Philip Gay, James Clark, wits. Date, Feb. 19.

Toladay, John; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for $3.00 to Samuel Smith. Benjamin Noxon, Joseph Vincent, wits. Date, Oct. 14.

Tompkins, Abraham; late corporal Van Dyck's Regt., illiterate, transfers for £4 to Henry S. Platt of Dutchess Co. William Ely, John W. Allen, wits. Dated only by year.

(*To be continued.*)

INSCRIPTIONS ON GRAVESTONES.

Inscriptions taken from the Old Cemetery at Huntington, Suffolk Co., L. I.—1701–1850.

Contributed by John H. Jones.

Note.—Inscriptions of a date later than 1850 have been omitted from this list. They can be consulted, however, from the original Ms. at the Library of this Society.—*Editor.*

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 144, of The Record.)

Platt, Egbert, son of Ebenezer & Abigail, d. Sept. 30, 1793; æ. 5 m.

Sarah, wife of Isaac, d. Oct. 3, 1809; æ. 20. 5. 20.

Sarah, wife of Amos, d. Jany. 13, 1796; in the 52 year of her age.

Zurviah, wife of Amos, d. Nov. 5, 1744; in the 39 year of her age.

Zebulon, d. July 23, 1816; in the 72 year of his age.

Elizabeth, wife of Zebulon, d. Mch. 14, 1814; in the 59 year of her age.

Phebe, wife of Zebulon, d. Jany. 30, 1790; in the 39 year of her age.

Jonas, d. Dec. 10, 1804; æ. 71, 1, 18.

Rebecca, wife of Jonas, d. Jany. 28, 1805; æ. 70. 1. 26.

Amos, d. Aug. 31, 1821; in the 62 year of his age.

Two infant sons of Amos & Clarissa, d. Sep. 29, 1820; æ. 9 days.

Digitized by Google

Platt, Prudence, wife of Elkanah, d. June 18, 1845; in the 75 year of her age.
Elkanah, d. Jany. 1, 1842; in the 71 year of his age.
Jesse, d. Aug. 4, 1837; æ. 42. 2. 13.
Israel, d. Jany. 21, 1848; æ. 83. 3. 26.
Hannah, wife of Israel, d. May 14, 1837; æ. 71, 1, 19.
Anne Williams, dau. of John & Charlotte, d. Oct. 31, 1824; æ. 6 m. 10 dys.
Zophar, d. Mch. 7, 1811; in the 77 year of his age.
Sarah, wife of Zophar, d. May 10, 1811; in the 77 year of her age.
Scudder, d. Nov. 29, 1828; in the 70 year of his age.
Zophar, d. Nov. 1, 1812; in the 27 year of his age.
Esther, wife of Scudder, d. Aug. 22, 1806; in the 47 year of her age.
Capt. Isaac, d. Feby. 5, 1763; in the 64 year of his age.
David, d. June 7, 1822; in the 32 year of his age.
Frances Asbury, dau. Isaac & Elizabeth, d. Oct. 8, 1812; æ. 4. 0. 26.
Ira, son of Jesse & Deborah, d. Apl. 9, 1795; æ. 2. 7. 0.
Sankey, wife of Ira, d. May 1, 1822; in the 23 year of her age.
Ira, d. Aug. 25, 1825; in the 30 year of his age.
Alfred, son of Ira & Katurah, d. Sep. 16, 1825; in the 14 month of her age.
Jesse, d. Nov. 25, 1827; in the 65 year of his age.
Deborah, relict of Jesse, d. Dec. 31, 1849; in the 84 year of her age.
Isaac, d. Aug. 8, 1849; æ. 86. 2. 21.
John, son of Israel & Hannah, d. May 2, 1862; in the 73 year of his age.
Obadiah, d. Dec. 7, 1829; in the 84 year of his age.
Drake W., d. Aug. 7, 1849; in the 30 year of his age.
infant son of Drake W. & Caroline, d. Jany. 1, 1848.
Mary, wife of Obadiah, d. June 7, 1825; in the 85 year of her age.
Philip, d. May 12, 1748; in the 43 year of his age.
Content, wife of Philetus, d. Apl. 11, 1832; in the 59 year of her age.
Brush, Experience, dau. of Nathaniel & Hannah, d. Aug. 29, 1793; in the 18th year of her age.
John, d. Nov. 5, 1795; in the 69 year of his age.
Phebe, dau. of John & Hannah, d. June 3, 1788; æ. 21. 4. 0.
Samuel, son of John & Hannah, d. June 26, 1781; æ. 21. 11. 0.
Hannah, wife of John, d. Nov. 21, 1789; æ. 54. 2. 0.
Ichabod, d. Aug. 1, 1809; in the 45 year of his age.
Jessie, d. Feby. 24, 1815; in the 49 year of her age.
John, d. Jany. 21, 1828; æ. 56, 5, 25.
Naomy, relict of John, d. May 27, 1838; æ. 62. 6. 15.
Wealthy Ann, dau. of John & Naomy, b. 10 May, 1810; d. 29 Jany., 1833.
George C., d. Mch. 11, 1850; in the 33 year of his age.
Jane M., dau. of Elkanah & Phebe, d. Nov. 20, 1846; æ. 33. 5. 10.
Phebe, wife of Elkanah, d. Feby. 20, 1848; æ. 30. 11. 20.

Digitized by Google

Brush, Elkanah, d. June 2, 1830; in the 52 year of his age.
Mary, dau. of Elkanah & Phebe, d. June 11, 1823; in the 17 year of her age.
Isaac, d. Aug. 17, 1825; in the 46 year of his age.
Tredwell, d. Feby 18, 1826; æ. 71. 7. 0.
Ann, wife of Tredwell, d. Apl. 24, 1800; in the 44 year of her age.
Dority, wife of Jesse, d. Dec. 16, 1835; æ. 84. 5. 0.
Jesse, d. July 12, 1800; in the 48 year of his age.
Abiel, d. Jany. 4, 1836; in the 48 year of his age.
Hannah R., wife of John D. and dau. of Titus & Sarah Bennett, d. Oct. 20, 1829; in the 40 year of her age.
John D., son of Richard & Mary, d. Dec. 19, 1830; in the 40 year of his age.
Hannah M., dau. of Edward H. & Cornelia, d. Sep. 12, 1842; æ. 2. 8. 0.
Seraphina, dau. of Edward H. & Cornelia, d. Nov. 11, 1842; æ. 2 months.
Nathaniel G., d. Oct. 9, 1870; in the 88 year of his age.
Mary, wife of Jacob, d. Nov. 1, 1761; in the 67 year of her age.
Jacob, d. Oct. 17, 1731; in the 47 year of his age.
Zophar, son of Jacob & Sarah, d. June 4, 1755; in the 2 year of his age.
Frances A., dau. of George & Amanda, d. Nov. 21, 1842; æ. 2. 4. 14.
Van Renselaer, son of Isaac & Deborah A., a member of Co. C, 102 Regt., N. Y. S. V., d. Oct. 22, 1863; æ. 22. 5. 13.
Woolsey, Maria M., d. June 7, 1846; æ. 5. 9. 23. } children of Wm.
N. Woodhull, d. June 13, 1846; æ. 2. 4. 0. } S. & Sarah C.
Lettie, wife of Nathan W., d. Dec. 11, 1862; in the 71 year of his age.
Nathan W., d. May 2, 1826; in the 35 year of his age.
Henry, d. Oct. 20, 1827; æ. 21. 9. 0.
Scudder, Freelove Carll, relict of Isaac, d. Feb. 19, 1857; in the 66 year of her age.
Isaac, d. Nov. 5, 1842; in the 55 year of his age.
Moses, d. Nov. 2, 1825; æ. 64. 8. 0.
Jemima, wife of Moses, d. Nov. 29, 1824; æ. 63. 6. 0.
Charles T., son of Saml. & Latitia, d. Sep. 8, 1832; æ. 7m. 19d.
Eleanor, dau. of Solomon & Frances T., d. 1 Aug., 1848; in the 21 year of her age.
Elizabeth & Victor, children of Henry G. & Anne Cornelia. No dates.
Eleanor C. Murray, wife of Henry G., d. June 24, 1858; in the 36 year of her age.
Rhoda Jarvis, wife of Isaiah, d. May 11, 1844; in the 51 year of her age.
Abigail Buffet, wife of Gilbert, d. Dec. 5, 1840; in the 76 year of her age.
Sally Maria, dau. of Nathul & Elizabeth, d. July 4, 1826; in the 35 year of her age.

Digitized by Google

Scudder, John, son of Nathul & Elizabeth, d. Feb. 20, 1809; in the 21 year of his age.

———et, or, er; Deborah, wife of Simon, d. 2 of ——, 1723; in the 19 year of her age.

Scudder, Jacob, d. Jany. 25, 1793; æ. 32. 10. 0.

Hannah, wife of Jacob, d. Aug. 28, 1790; in the 21 year of her age.

Sarah, wife of John, d. Feb. 17, 1851; in the 49 year of her age.

Jonathan, d. May 12, 1814; in the 77 year of her age.

Moses, Esqr., d. ——, 1759.

Elizabeth, wife of Jonathan, d. Sep. 2, 1773; æ. 36. 11. 0.

Martha, dau. of Moses & (probably Elizabeth), d. Oct., 1758; in the 12 year of her age.

Sarah, relict of Jonathan, d. Oct. 22, 1816; in the 76 year of her age.

Mary, wife of George A. & dau. of Moses & Deborah Rolph, d. Feby. 25, 1842; æ. 25. 2. 0.

Brown, Dr. Oliver, d. Oct. 30, 1815; in the 45 year of his age.

Oliver, M.D., b. Mch. 10, 1769; d. Oct. 30, 1815.

Oliver E. No dates.

Mrs. Margaret. PSA: cxii. 4:

Abel K., son of Rev. Nehemiah & Henrietta, d. Oct. 2, 1846; æ. 1. 0. 10.

Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Nehemiah & Henrietta, d. Mch. 30, 1837; 2. 11. 0.

Conklin Waldo, eldest son of Rev. Nehemiah & Henrietta, d. May 20, 1846; æ. 6. 9. 18.

Henrietta, wife of Rev. Nehemiah, d. Apl. 21, 1850; æ. 43. 2. 24.

(*To be continued.*)

EDITORIAL.

THE EDITOR, being also *Necrologist* of the Society, avails himself of the editorial space accorded him in the RECORD, to state his grievances and air his views relative to *obituaries of deceased members.*

It has been the custom of the RECORD to present in its pages, brief, but carefully prepared obituary notices of those members of the Society who, from time to time, are taken from our companionship by the hand of death. This acknowledgment of the mutual relations and interest which existed between them and ourselves, during life, is a matter of respect due to them, and of self-respect, also, for ourselves as a Society. And, it would seem, naturally, that when, after a member's death, the family or relatives of the deceased are *officially* approached with a request for such data of the deceased's life, as would enable its Necrologist to prepare an accurate and fitting obituary—the least they could do would be to bestir themselves and promptly comply with the request;—especially as their work is facilitated by a carefully prepared printed circular giving the points on which information is desired. But, the experience of the present Necrologist is that he has found the greatest difficulty and delay in securing replies to these circular, from those who should be (naturally) most interested in seeing their loved ones thus honored.

It may be that the general prevalence, now-a-days, of biographical works, with high-sounding and enticing titles, which try to inveigle people of any note

Digitized by Google

into investing in a "steel-plate portrait" and so many pages of biography, at any price from $150 to $500, has tended to make people look askance at any request for a biography; but a moment's reflection should reassure any one who knows aught of this Society and its objects, that "there is no money" in the humble request for such biographical data as it needs in perpetuating the memory of its deceased members—and, if these few words should happen to meet the eye of any *living* member, or his family, we trust they will be remembered when the occasion arrives.

With the beginning of the present year, however, the *Necrologist*, with permission of the Board of Trustees, adopted a new scheme to secure his ends. Instead of disturbing the family of a deceased member, and putting them to the trouble of raking up all these little matters concerning his life (which, we admit, is not always easily done) he has prepared a *new form* of Genealogical Inquiries, which is *mailed by the Treasurer to each new member, in the same envelope which contains the notification of his election*—and which shall be filled out as fully as possible, *by the member himself*, and *returned to the Treasurer*, with the check for his initiation fees and dues. Thus the *Post-Mortem* enquiry, is changed to an *Ante-Mortem* affair, to be answered by the man himself (who can answer it better?) and which is filed away as a reliable document, against time of need, in the Society's archives.

We shall be pleased now, after this exordium, to see the new (and old) members of the Society "tumbling over themselves" in their eagerness to file their *auto*-biographies with the Society, for the benefit of *The Necrologist*.

OBITUARY.

CODDINGTON, GILBERT SMITH, for eight years a life member of our Society, was born in the City of New York, 9 Oct., 1834, and received his education in his native city and in Europe. During the Civil War he supported the Government at his own expense, commanding in 1862, the 20th New York Battery of Artillery. Captain Coddington inherited a fortune, in 1856, from his father, Jonathan Inslee Coddington, who was a prominent merchant of this city, and for many years Postmaster of New York, never engaged in any business, spending much of his time in foreign travel. Like his eldest brother, he possessed what old Fuller quaintly called a "handsome man-case," rejoicing in perfect health, combined with great physical strength. In early and middle age, he was remarkable for his ability to raise heavy dumb-bells, beyond the power of ordinary athletes, and for his skill in the use of boxing gloves, few amateurs being able to cope with him. He was among the most amiable and generous of men, his purse being always open to the needy and unfortunate. In 1880, he married Amelia N. Stillwell, daughter of Silas N. Stillwell, a lawyer of New York, and the author of the Stillwell Act. Captain Coddington was the youngest, and last survivor, of fourteen children. Of his ten brothers the eldest, who bore his father's name, was a well known figure in the fashionable life of his day, possessing a superb physique, standing six feet six inches. Another brother, David, was also a successful lawyer. His oration at the grave of Jefferson, in Virginia, in 1851, his eloquent eulogy of Lincoln, delivered in Charleston, S. C., in May, 1865, with many other speeches was issued in an octavo volume during the following year. For several years before his death in his native city, July 16, 1900, at the age of sixty-five, Captain Coddington spent most of his time at his country seat on the Hyde Park road above Poughkeepsie, where he enjoyed improving his estate and dispensing a generous hospitality. He was buried by the side of his wife, who died in 1891, in his private vault in Trinity Cemetery. They had no children. The portrait which appears as a frontispiece to this number of the RECORD, is copied from a photograph taken several years ago. J. G. W.

HASELL, BENTLY DOUGLASS, a Life Member of this Society since 1875, and a resident of Brooklyn, N. Y., died 29 May, 1900. Mr. Hasell was a quiet member of the Society, and, perhaps, but little known among us. But, that he was an enthusiastic genealogist is evident from the very full and beautifully

Digitized by Google

prepared genealogy of his family, and summary of his own business life which he prepared in 1889, and which has been kindly placed at our disposal by his son. He was born in Charleston, S. C., Feb. 27, 1829, and was the son of Bentley Hasell and his wife Catharine De Nully Cruger: at age of 15, entered Trinity College, Hartford, Ct., and after leaving College (1848), chose the profession of a civil engineer. His busy life may thus be epitomized. He was engaged on the fellowing public works, among others, viz.: the N. Y. & Erie R. R.; the U. S. Dry Dock at the Brooklyn Navy Yard; the Mich. Southern & Northern Ind. R. R. (now the Lake Shore R. R.); Chief Engineer of the Quincy & Toledo R. R. (now a part of the Wabash system); Chief Engineer and Gen. M'g'r of the New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern R. R. (now the Southern Division of the Illinois Central); the same on the Memphis & Ohio R. R. (now a part of the Louisville and Nashville R. R. system): and President of the Charleston & Savannah R. R. He also organized and was for fourteen years Gen'l Agent of the Great Southern Freight and Passenger Line, comprising steamers running from Boston, New York, Philadelphia and Baltimore, to Charleston, S. C., and thence by rail to the Mississippi River and the Gulf of Mexico. In Dec., 1886, he established the Railway Commission House of B. D. Hasell & Co., No. 66 Pine St., New York City. He was also President of the Hasell Perfected Railway Signal Co., which ownes and controls what is said to be the most perfect and complete Automatic Block Signal System in existence.

Mr. Hasell, was for seventeen years a member of the Union Club; a life member of the N. Y. Genealogical and Biographical Society, of the American Society of Civil Engineers, and of the Down Town Association (social club). Mr. Hasell married, July 8, 1852, Hannah (dau. of Judge Jesse) Morgan, who died May 1, 1875, leaving (of four children) only one son surviving—Lewis Cruger Hasell, b. 13 Aug., 1858, dry goods and cotton commission merchant in New York City, who resides at Greenwich, Ct., and who married, April 22, 1884, Mary Mason (dau. of Mason Renshaw) Jones (bap. Wm. Henry Jones), and his first wife, Lydia Haight, granddaughter of Isaac Jones, President of the Chemical Bank of New York, and his wife Mary Mason, who was the daughter of John Mason, founder of said bank.

The papers which have been laid before us in regard to our deceased friend's ancestry, etc., are of great interest, as showing connection between certain prominent families of South Carolina and New York City, and we hope, at some future time, to be able to present them to the readers of the RECORD.

HUNTINGTON, COLLIS P., a member of this Society since 14 Dec., 1888, died at his summer home, "Pine Knot Camp," in the Adirondacks, 14 August, 1900. Born in Haminton, Litchfield Co., Conn., 1821. He commenced to earn his own living at the age of 14, peddled goods of various kinds until he was 24 years old, when he settled at Oneonta, N. Y., in the hardware business. In 1849 he was one of the first to go to the Pacific Coast, taking with him a miscellaneous consignment of goods, mostly hardware, which he sold at the fabulous prices of those earlier California days. He opened a hardware store in San Francisco, in company with Mark Hopkins, thus founding the firm then, and still known as Huntington & Hopkins, though for several years he had not been connected with it. Then in company with Leland Stanford and Charles Crocker, Mr. Huntington, in 1860, planned and started the Central Pacific Railroad, extending from San Francisco, to Ogden, Utah, a distance of 1359 miles. From this, Mr. Huntington proceeded to carry out his conception of a great trans-continental line of railway connecting the Atlantic and Pacific coasts, which was ultimately accomplished by the construction and consolidation of lines which connected San Francisco with Galveston, on the Mexican Gulf, and with New Orleans, west of the Mississippi, and the construction of the Chesapeake and Ohio Southwestern R. R., east of that river, which completed the connection with the Atlantic. In all this gigantic enterprise, and others which grew out of, or were connected with it, Mr. Huntington developed colossal business ability, and became, despite many reverses, a multi-millionaire and a power in the land—his wealth, at the time of his death, being (conservatively) estimated at from $45,000,000 to $65,000,000. He was the personification of intense work, integrity, and energy. He left a widow, two sons and an adopted daughter, the Countess Hasfelt.

Digitized by Google

QUERIES.

GARDNER.—Thomas Gardiner died in Westchester Co., 1732-3, leaving sons Thomas, born 1724, and Benjamin, 1725. Can any one give the names of the parents of the first Thomas (whose wife was Sarah Smith), or the names of descendants of Benjamin?

C. C. GARDNER, JR.,
83 Johnson Ave., Newark, N. J.

HOLMES.—1. John Holmes, m. May 13, 1776, in Stamford, Ct., wid. Deborah Bell. Who were his parents?

2. Esther, wf. of Jus. Holmes, admitted Nov. 19, 1770, Stamford Cong'l Church. Who were his parents?

3. Hannah Mills, m. March 4, 1744, in Stamford, John[4] Scofield.

4. Samuel[3] Scofield, born July 10, 1678, m. about 1708 Hannah ———, supposed to be Mills. Who were the parents of each of these Hannah Mills?

REV. WM. A. EARDELEY, 466 State St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BOOK NOTICES.

A GENEALOGICAL NARRATIVE OF THE DANIEL HAIGHT FAMILY. By his grandson, Canniff Haight. Toronto, 1899. Small quarto, pamphlet, pp. 71.

Daniel Haight, the youngest son of Joseph, a Quaker of Dutchess Co., New York, migrated with the U. E. Loyalists after the Revolution to what is now Adolphustown, Province of Upper Canada. He was twice married, first to Mary Moore, by whom he had one son, and second to Mary Dorland, by whom he had ten children. The family history previous to the emigration to Canada, has been recorded in David W. Hoyt's "Genealogical History of the Hoyt-Haight Families," and the intent of this pamphlet is to record the genealogy and biography of the Canadian branch. Daniel Haight was the first of the name in Canada, but took with him a nephew, Joel Haight by name, who also married into the Dorland family, and settled on a farm adjoining Daniel's. Four grandchildren of the elder Haight, born prior to his death are now living, of whom the author is the only one who had personal knowledge of him. When a boy, Mr. Canniff Haight lived with his father in the old homestead, and there saw the grandfather daily. So it is that no one, perhaps, is better qualified to give accurate description and personal recollections of those early scenes than the writer of this narrative. To record the struggles in the forest wilderness in establishing a new home, to describe the early life as he knew it from the tongues of men who lived it, to gather together the data of ancestral history for the benefit of posterity,—these are pleasurable tasks to the compiler, and in this instance they result in a most interesting narrative. The Quakers were indeed peaceable men; and when persecution was the reward of consistent opposition to bloodshed and the courage of their convictions, they left their old abiding-places, and sought new homes in the peace of the forest wilderness. Mr. Haight has handled the subject in a most interesting fashion, and through his pen pictures we see the principals live, and toil, and lay the foundations of a new community. The book is neatly printed on good paper with bold type, and a sketch of the old homestead, inserted as a frontispiece, gives added interest to the whole.

THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY HAS JUST ISSUED TO ITS MEMBERS "THE VISITATION OF KENT IN 1619," taken by John Philipot, Rouge Dragon, Marshal and Deputy to William Camden, Clarenceux. The work, which was due in 1898, and forms Volume XLII. of the Society's publications, has been unavoidably delayed by the ill-health of the Editor, Robert Hovenden, Esq., F.S.A. It makes a very valuable issue.

The Society has also issued to its members for 1899 and 1900 the two first volumes of "MUSGRAVE'S OBITUARY," edited by Sir George J. Armytage, Bart. Vol. III. is in the press, and Vols. IV. to VI. are in the transcriber's hands. The work is a copy of the "General Nomenclator and Obituary," prior

Digitized by Google

to 1800, compiled by Sir William Musgrave, 6th Bart., in twenty-three manuscript volumes, now in the British Museum. Only those entries have been extracted which relate to British families.

NORTH AMERICAN NOTES AND QUERIES. A MONTHLY JOURNAL OF INTER-COMMUNICATION. Published at Quebec, Canada.

Two numbers of volume one of this new and interesting magazine are already issued, June and July, 1900. Its purposes are devoted to literature, history, biography, bibliography, archaeology, ethnography, folk-lore, numismatics, philately, curiosa and general information. Covering so wide a field of investigation it maintains an interest for all, and takes at once a prominent place among the periodicals of this continent. It aims to bring forth from its contributors odds and ends of literary and historical intelligence which "have long been laid away in yellow-edged bundles, portly portfolios, or dust-covered pigeon holes," and "to be to the North American people what the London *Notes and Queries* is to Englishmen all over the world." Each number will contain two or three historical papers, a series of notes, queries and replies, a bibliographical index of the publications of the month, books wanted by book-lovers and book-sellers, engravings, historical portraits and biographical sketches. With such a prospectus, and two very interesting numbers to start with, we hail with pleasure this new publication, and gladly place it on our shelf. Subscriptions may be had at $3.00 per annum, by addressing Raoul Renault, Quebec, Canada.

THE KIMBALL FAMILY NEWS. JUNE, 1900. Published by G. F. Kimball, Topeka, Kansas. Terms, $1.00 per annum.

The continued supplement to the Kimball Family History, Vol. III., No. 6, contains some random information relative to various members of the family, personal mention, and other items of interest.

GRANT FAMILY MAGAZINE. VOL. I., No. 4, AUG., 1900. Edited and published by Arthur Hastings Grant, No. 41 Church St., Montclair, N. J. Terms, $1.00 per annum, issued bi-monthly. Single numbers are not sold.

Another periodical supplement to an already published genealogy. We have noticed earlier numbers in these columns. The present installment continues the data relative to "Clan D" and "Clan F," and is generously illustrated.

PUBLIC PAPERS OF GEORGE CLINTON, FIRST GOVERNOR OF NEW YORK' 1777-1795, 1801-1804. VOL. II. Published by the State of New York. Albany' 1900. 8vo., cloth, pp. 879.

Published as Appendix "N" Third Annual Report of the State Historian, this is Vol. II. of the War of the Revolution Series, so ably edited by Mr. Hastings. It continues the story of the Revolution, so far as it relates to the State of New York, and for this purpose the manuscript collection of the State, has been carefully annotated and examined. One does not gather from a hasty survey of this book a realization of the immense labor involved in collecting and arranging the data, or of the historical knowledge and insight necessary to its compilation. A careful perusal of its pages, however, reveals the extent of the researches involved, and the value of the foot notes inserted in explanation of the text. Mr. Hastings has brought his department into a most satisfactory condition, and the demand for his reports attests their value.

FAMILY RECORDS OF SOME OF THE DESCENDANTS OF ROBERT FRANCIS OF WETHERSFIELD, CONN. APRIL, 1900. Compiled by Carrie E. Chatfield, Minneapolis, Minn.

This family remained in Wethersfield for six generations, but whence came the progenitor, Robert Francis, has not been established. By his wife, Joan, he had four daughters and three sons. Of these, this pamphlet traces the descendants of the second son John, who married Mercy Chittenden, for four generations.

Digitized by Google

MEMORIAL OF AMOS PERRY. OBITUARY SKETCH BY CLARENCE S. BRIGHAM. Printed for the R. I. Historical Soc., 1900. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 6.

Amos Perry, Secretary of the Rhode Island Historical Society, died August 10, 1899. Of New England extraction he was born in South Natick, Mass., in 1812, graduated from Harvard College in 1837, and moved then to Providence, R. I., where he spent the remainder of his days, except while Diplomatic and Consular Agent at Tunis, which charge he assumed in 1862, and held for over five years. His executive ability availed the Historical Society much at a time when, like many others, it was suffering from narcosis, and in honor of his memory, a memorial meeting was held by the Society in October last.

THE SEYMOUR FAMILY. By Tyler Seymour Morris. Chicago, 1900. 8vo, pamphlet.

A reprint from the Morris Genealogy, containing the families of Richard 1, Richard 2, Ebenezer 3, Stephen 4, Gideon 5, Salmon 6, and the ancestors of the Hon. Horatio Seymour.

ANDREW BENTON, 1620–1683. A SKETCH. By Josiah Henry Benton, Jr Privately printed. The Merrymount Press, Boston, 1900. 8vo, pamphlet, pp 30. 250 copies printed on laid paper.

This sketch is the first part of a book soon to be printed, giving an account of Andrew Benton and his descendants in the author's line. It is printed separately now, because of interest to all his descendants. Andrew Benton was born in England in 1620, and died in Hartford in 1683, where his tombstone is still standing in the "Old Center Burying Ground." He settled probably at Watertown, Mass., moved thence to New Haven, Conn., later to Milford, and in 1666 to Hartford. This sketch, excellently printed and illustrated, is based upon record investigations made by Mr. Chas. F. Martin of Hartford, and its assertions are fortified by many references to authorities. It is compiled in excellent taste and good judgment.

NEW ENGLAND COX FAMILIES. A SERIES OF GENEALOGICAL PAPERS TO BE ISSUED AT 25 CENTS EACH. By Rev. John H. Cox, of Lexington, Mass. Nos. 3, 4, 5.

We have already referred in these columns to this serial, and its convenient method of genealogical publication. The present numbers form pages 17 to 40 of the Cox Genealogy, and give the descendants of Thomas Cox, son of William I., of Pemaquid, Robert Cox, of Marblehead, and some miscellaneous ancestors of Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Copies may be had of the compiler.

WILLIAM PRESTON JOHNSON. A CHARACTER SKETCH. By Rev. Jacob Cooper. 8vo, pamphlet. n. d.

This sketch of Col. Johnston, Aide and Confidential Secretary to Jefferson Davis, is prepared for the Class of 1852 in Yale University, of which Mr. Johnston was a member. The son of Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston and Henrietta Preston, he was born in 1831 at Louisville, Ky., entered the profession of the law at that place, and in 1883 became the President of Tulane University, which office he held until his death in July, 1899. The sketch is compiled by one who knew him well and loved him dearly; and its details of a life so crowded with labor and experience are written by a masterly hand, impelled by motives of the highest esteem.

THE NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER. Published quarterly by J. R. B. Hathaway, Edenton, North Carolina. $3.00 per annum; single copies, $1.00.

The genealogical spirit is truly rising in our southern states. This publication, which began in January, 1900, has now issued two numbers, and bids fair to be a literary success. Our publications relative to Carolina genealogy are sparse, and this is a welcome addition. The two numbers already issued contain abstract of land grants for Chowan County, wills probated prior to 1760,

Digitized by Google

abstract of conveyances in Chowan County and the town of Edenton, Court Records in 1670;—marriage bonds Chowan County, the first church built in North Carolina, the Littlejohn family, the earliest Baptist congregation organized in the State, and other miscellaneous matters of historical interest. The columns are open to receive, collate and preserve the history of the State, and for genealogical queries. Each issue will contain 160 pages of historical lore.

IN MEMORY OF CHARLES JANEWAY STILLÉ. 8vo, pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1900.

Proceedings of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania on the death of Dr. Stillé, late President of the Society, at a meeting held May 21, 1900. At this special memorial meeting, Prof. Robert E. Thompson read a paper on the life, character and services of Dr. Stillé, which is here put in type. His services in the field of Pennsylvania history were invaluable; and while the State has lost a useful citizen, the Society has lost a valued servant.

FAMILY RECORDS, LAMB, SAVORY, HARRIMAN. By Fred W. Lamb, a descendant. Augustine Caldwell, 1900. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 24.

This pamphlet is devoted to the descendants of Isaac Lamb, The Savory Genealogy, which has been taken from "The Savory Families of America," by Judge A. W. Savory, of Annapolis, Nova Scotia, and the history of the Harriman family from Fullonton's "History of Raymond, N. H.," with notes and corrections by the collector.

DONATIONS.

BOUND BOOKS.

Bird, M. Langdon.—Old Merchants of New York, first series.
Calkins, H., Jr.—Public Papers of Theo. Roosevelt.
Hastings, Hugh.—Third Annual Report, N. Y. State Historian.
Missouri Society, Sons of Rev.—Year Book, 1900.
Players Club.—Year Book, 1900.
Pumpelly, J. C.—The Woman's Bible, 2 vols.—Select Organizations of the U. S.
Union Club.—Year Book, 1900.
Wilson, J. G.—Official Records War of Rebellion, No. 129.

PAMPHLETS.

Benton, J. H., Jr.—Sketch of Andrew Benton.
Bird, M. Langdon.—Registers U. S. Navy, 1861, 1896.
Blatchford, E. W.—Memoir Norman Williams.
Chatfield, C. E.—Description of Robert Francis.
Connecticut Historical Society.—Annual Report, 1899.
Cox, Rev. J. H.—New England Cox Families, Nos. 3, 4, 5.
Haight, C.—Genealogical Narrative of Daniel Haight Family.
Kimball, G. F.—Kimball Family News, June, 1900.
Lamb, F. W.—Lamb, Savory, Harriman Records.
Moore, L. B.—Map of Berkshire Co., Mass.
Morris, T. S.—The Seymour Family.
North Carolina University.—James Sprunt, Historical Monograph, No. 1.
Pennsylvania Historical Society.—Proceedings on Death of Chas. J. Stillé.
Post Graduate Hospital.—Memorial Meeting, William A. Hammond.
Pumpelly, J. C.—Proceedings Huguenot Society, Vol. iii., part 1.—Huguenot Settlers in New Jersey.
Rhode Island Historical Society.—Memorial of Amos Perry.
Ross, Wm. B.—Sketch of William Preston Johnson.
Smith, Mrs. G. W.—Old St. John's Parish, Portsmouth.
Webb's Academy and Home for Shipbuilders.—Annual Report, 1899.
Yale University.—Obituary Records Yale Graduates, June, 1900.—Inauguration of Arthur T. Hadley.—Report of President, 1899-1900.

Digitized by Google

INDEX OF NAMES IN VOLUME XXXI.

Aabbot, Ebenezer, 242
Polly Adams, 242
Aaker, August, 14
Aartsen, Gerrit, 237
Abby, John, 244
Samuel, 244
Abeel, Catherine Marschalk, 155
David, 99
Garret, 150
Garret B., 155
Geertruid, 99
Jane, 92, 156, 216
John N., 218
Neilson, 218
Abel, Andreas, 234
Anna Maria, 142
Catherina, 110
Christina; 109, 110, 234
Dinah, 109
James, 109
John, 142
Michael, 109
mrs., 196
Oliver, 196
Philip, 234
Sophia, 142
William, 110
Abingdon, John, 35
Thomas, 35
Abrahams, Mary, 176
Abramse, Elizabeth, 156, 221
Rachel, 156
Ackerman, Abraham, 94, 156, 222
Annatje, 94
Bracky, 31
Catherine, 159
Cornelius, 215
Daniel, 146
David, 19, 31, 95, 216
Effy, 29
Elizabeth, 21, 93, 217, 222, 223
Elizabeth Derwie, 156
Eva, 103
Frowtje Demarest, 146
Hendrick, 156
Johannis, 218
John, 216
Katrina, 19
Margaret, 146
Morris, 215
Ackermann, Philip, 218
Ackler, William, 14
Adams, Chas. Francis, 64
Daniel, 81
Edward, 71
Elizabeth Marschalk, 150
James, 36
John, 73, 81, 150
Jonas, 244
Mary, 71, 179
Mary Ann, 150
Polly, 242
William, 14
Addoms, John, 81
Adgate family, 187
Adkins, Rebecca, 39
Adoms, John, 92
Mary Ann, 92
Aelstyn, Pieter v., 133
à Kempis, Thomas, 116
Aker, Lambert, 14
Akerly, Benjamin, 57
Lucy D., 166, 192, 225
Lucy Dubois, 57
Mary, 57
Mary (Ketchum), 57
Priscilla (Titus), 57
Robert, 57
Samuel, 57
Samuel Mitchell, 57
Alberger, Louis R., 64
Alberson, Annetje, 236
Arian Rose, 236
Albert, George, 108
Albright, Ann, 101
Catherine, 27
John, 27, 101
Albro, Lydia P., 180
Alcott, Delafield S., 64
Alden family, 123
Alemger, William, 14
Alexander, James, 186
William, 246
Allard, Wyntje, 163, 236
Allen, Benjamin, 245
Cecil Jerome, 187
Ebenezer, 14
family, 123
James, 182
John W., 247
Mary, 23, 101
Samuel, 176
Allerton family, 188, 191
Isaac, 188
Mead, 188
S. W., 191
Walter S., 188
Alling, Asa Alling, 182
Caleb, 182
captain, 182
James, 182
J. Sackett, 182
Roger, 182
Allison, John, 244
Robert, 173
Alsteyne, Jeronomus, 97
Mary Ann, 97
Alstyn, Jeronemus, 23
Amaak, Catharina, 107
Johannes, 107
Maria, 107
Ambler, Charles, 240
Enos, 240
Hannah Holt, 241
John, 84, 177
Samuel, 241
Sarah, 84
Ambreman, Cornelius, 244
Daniel, 244
Dirck, 244
John, 244
Sarah, 244
Amerman, Fanny, 220
Peter, 220
Ames, Alfred, 196
Ammerman, Albert, 101
Apollonia, 101
Cornelia Bogert, 22
Ammerman, Geertruid, 100
Gertrude, 150
Maria, 103
Peter, 92, 101
Thomas, 22, 92
Anderson, Elias, 14
Elizabeth, 25, 96, 149, 216
Marytje, 216
Simon, 14
Thomas, 242
William, 51
Andreas, Mercy, 174
Andress, Sarah, 87
Andries, Gertruy, 163
Andros, Edmund, 285
Andrus, Elizabeth, 89
Angell, Israel, 191
Anguish, Henry, 14
Jacob, 14
John, 14
Anjou, Gustave, 64
Anker, Charles, 14
Fred'k, jr., 14
Fred'k, sr., 14
Annely, John, 24
Ansley, ——, 79
Anspach, Peter, 243
Anthony, Catherine Shaw, 222
Daniel Shaw, 222
Hester, 32, 157
Jane, 27, 91, 147
Nicholas, 91, 222
Nicholas N., 27, 157
Susannah, 91
Susannah Romer, 27
Theophilus, 27
Antill, Edward, 123, 128
Antonj, Mary, 234
Paul, 234
Philip, 234
Aorsen, A., 243
captain, 243
Aorson, A., 172
Sophia, 23, 217
Appel, Helena, 55
Appelgate, Catherine, 105
Appelman, Ursula, 107, 108
Appelmann, Johannes, 107, 108
Archer, Annanias, 30, 104, 154
Catherine, 31
Catherine Van Alen, 154
Charity, 104
James, 154
Sarah, 30
Arderne, Agnes, 74
Anthony, 73, 74
Edward, 73, 74
John, 73, 74
Ariens, Wyntje, 163
Armarman, Cornelius, 36
Armstrong, Adam, 244
Archibald, 244
James, 175, 185, 186
Jane Reid, 185
Armytage, George J., 233
Arner, Jacob, 14
Arnold, Jacob, 14
John, 14
Mary, 93
Oliver, 14

Digitized by Google

Arthur, Samuel, 81
Arsen, Sophia, 150
Artkin, Wm. B., 122
Ash, Henry, 36
Ashley, Jabez, 231
Phebe, 231
Ashly, Jacob, 91
Mary, 91
Atkinson, John, 183
William, 14
Atwood, Thomas, 23
Thomas Bridgen, 23
Austen, Holmes, 173
Isaac, 173
Moses, 173
Austin, Joel, 14
Penelope, 173
Sophia, 95
William, 173
Avary, Elisabeth, 240
Rhoda, 240
Avery, Betsey, 241
Betsey Harris, 241
Ebenezer, 87
Enoch, 87
Freelove, 238
Henry, 241
Isaac(?), 241
James, 238, 239
Jude, 88
Lydia, 240
Margaret, 22
Marget, 176
Polly, 241
Ruth Peat, 241
Samuel P., 191, 192
Samuel Putnam, 122, 127, 128
Sarah, 240
Solomon, 176
William, 241

Baats, Anna, 142, 234
Christoph, 142, 234
Hermanus, 142
Babham, Pricilla, 72, 136
Bacheller, John, 171
Bachman, Abraham, 173
Catharina, 234
Henry, 234
John, 234
Bachmann, Catharine, 141
Elisabeth, 141
John, 141
Backster, Lockart, 78
Backter (Baxter?), John, 179
Thomas, 179
Backus family, 187
Bacon, Desire, 18
family, 126
Badcocke, George, 138
Martha, 138
Bagg, doctor, 189
Bagley, Josiah, 36
Bailey, Benjamin, 83, 176
Esther, 87
James, 218
John, 218
Sarah, 238
Baily, Charlotte, 215
Levi, 88
William, 215
Bains, Nancy, 220
Baird, Mary, 240
Baker, doctor, 177
Ellen, 113
John, 113
Lois Comfort Baxter, 78
Reuben, jr., 78
Sarah, 151
Willemmyntje, 97
William, 75, 113
Wright, 113
Baldwin, Barney, 154
Baldwin, Catherine Newkirk, 154
Christina, 92
Elihu, 154
Elizabeth, 32, 121
Jonathan, 44
Lockey, 45
Mary, 44, 45
Sylvester, 44, 45
Ball, Jacob, sr., 13
Peter, 13
Ballance, Charles, 46
Mary, 46
Bancker, Abraham, 94, 150
Anna, 51
Catherine, 21
Christopher, 24, 98
Evert, 24, 98
Gerard, 93
Henry, 94
John, 31
Mary, 150
Mary Sitcher, 150
Sarah Sophia, 98
William, 51
Banderbelt, Isabella, 209
Banewell, Elizabeth, 151
Banker, Abraham, 218
Rachel, 218
Banks, David, 122
John, 175
Justus, 80
Banner, Geesie Ecker, 156
Jacobus, 156
James, 105
Lena, 105
Banta, Adam, 215
Anatje, 20
Antje, 224
Grietje, 26, 106
Jantje Van Zyl, 152
John, 145, 151, 152, 215, 216, 218
John J., 224
Peggy, 151
Petrus, 215
Samuel, 215
Sarah, 145
Sarah Retan, 151
Barber, Joseph, 172
Nancy, 172
Patrick, 172
Wareham, 196
William, 46
Barbine, Peter, 30
Barclay, reverend, 51
Barden, Robert, 171
Bardet, Leah, 23
Barea, Effee, 20
Sarah, 20
Bareith, Agnes, 110
Machael, 110
Baremore, Rachel, 93
Barker, Charles B., 122
Elizabeth, 35
Stephen, 36
Barkley, Averhart, 14
Barnard, Mary, 184
Barnes family, 126
James, 230
Meriam Baxter, 4
Thomas, 76
Barnet, William, 178
Barney, Eli, 246
Martha 246
Barnum, Hannah, 205, 214
Hannah De Remer, 152
Maria, 152
Rebeckah, 177
Samuel, 88, 205
Wheeler, 152, 214
Barr, Effy, 217
Frederick, 217
Henry, 217
Barr, John, 217
Barrea, Ann, 26, 95
Effe, 146
Barrow, Elizabeth, 27
Bartells, Friederich, 140, 142
Bartels, Anna Catharine, 108
Anna Maria, 108
Carl, 110
Cath., 110
Catharina, 142
Frid., 108
Friedrich, 110
Wilhelm, 142
Barthoff, T. H., 185
Barthol, Keepart, 14
Bartholf, Hendrick, 222
Jacobus, 222
Bartholomew, George, 36, 79–81
Sarah, 188
Barton, William, 135
Bartow, Bazil, 7
Baruch, Simon, mrs., 187
Bass, Henry, 172
Bassett, John, 14
Bassey, Jacob, 14
Robert, jr., 14
Bastians, Hachin, 48
Bates, Joshua, 177
William, 22, 93
Baxster, Pettit, 86
Baxter, Aaron, 179
Abigail, 4, 5, 178, 205
Abraham, 5, 78
Adah Benedict, 242
Alexander, 208
Alice, 178
Anar, 5
Ann, 5
Anna, 5
Ann Gillain, 75
Ann Howard, 75
Ann Jane, 179
Anson, 179
Applenia Eckersen, 74
Augustine, 5, 6
Augustus, 6
Austin, 179
Bartholomew, 77
Benjamin, 79
Betsey, 205
Caroline, 79, 179
Catharine, 77
Catherine, 208
Celia, 78
Chaffee Comfort, 78
Charity Stevenson, 7
Charles, 75, 76, 179
Charles Henry, 5
Daniel, 206–208
Daniel Gray, 74
David, 77, 179, 180, 204
Deborah Hunt, 5
Delany Marion Adams, 79
Dorcas, 204
Dorcas Tippett, 4
Ealsie, 178
Eckersen, 75
Edmund, 208
Elijah, 78
Eliza, 178
Elizabeth, 4, 6, 75, 79, 178, 205, 207, 208
Elje, 178
Elsie Brundage, 76
Emmeline Titus, 79
Enoch, 78
Esther, 205, 208
Ezra, 205
Fanny, 7
Frances, 179, 208
Francis, 77, 78
Frederick, 6, 205
Garret S., 178
Gideon, 5, 6, 78

Digitized by Google

Baxter, Gilbert, 78, 79
George, 3, 75, 78, 205
George Andrew, 5
Geo. W., 5, 78
George Washington, 74
Greenburg, 178
Hanna, 204, 205
Hannah, 205
Hannah Cole, 6
Hardy, 180
Harriet, 5
Henry W., 204
Hugh, 205
Huldah, 179
Isaac, 5, 78, 79, 179
Isaac B., 74
Isaac Bogart, 7
Isaac Jay, 3
Israel, 7, 75
Jacob, 5, 75
James, 4–6, 75, 76, 78, 176, 178, 205, 208
James C., 5
James, jr., 76
James Marcus, 5
James P., 6
James W., 208
Jane, 107
Jane Kniffen, 74
Jemima, 5, 6
Jennie, 76
Joanna, 180
Joel K., 204
John, 4–7, 75, 77–79, 178, 179, 204, 205, 207, 208
John Cook, 208
John R., 79
John S., 78
John W., 204
John Wilson Chaffee, 78
Jonathan, 78, 178
Joseph, 76, 78, 79, 208
Keziah, 4, 75, 178
Lavinia Benjamin, 78
Lebbeus, 6
Levi, 77
Levi D., 78
lieutenant-colonel, 206
Lockard, 179
Lois Comfort, 78
Lucy Ann, 204
Magdalen, 8
Magdalen Bogart, 8
Mahala, 79
Marcus, 5
Margaret, 7, 8, 76
MargarethaZimmerman, 75
Margaret Volandt, 77
Margreta Besset, 75
Marianne, 78
Martha, 174, 205–208
Mary, 75, 76, 180, 205, 207
Mary Adams, 179
Mary, Ann O'Brien, 8
Mary Comble, 208
Mary E., 204
Mary Featherby, 208
Mary H., 7
Mary Kinison, 4
Mary Schuyler, 7
Marytge, 75
Mattie J., 208
Merriam, 4
Meroid R., 205
Mirion, 78
Mitchell, 7, 74, 178
Morgan, 77
Moses, 78
Ansley, mrs., 79
Hasbrouck Brackett, mrs., 6
Nancy, 208
Nathan, 179

Baxter, Nathaniel, 179
Norris, 6
Oliver, 7, 75, 179
Pacey, 208
Patty, 179
Patty Lawrence, 75
Penelope, 8, 74
Penelope Dodge, 7
Peracholus, 7, 75
Peter, 77
Pettit, 179, 180
Phebe, 4–6, 178, 180, 204
Phebe Mabie, 6
R. T., 77, 208
Rebecca, 4, 7, 77, 178, 205, 208
Rhoda, 180
Richard, 79, 180, 204
Robert, 107, 208
Roger, 7, 74, 75
Ruth Ryars, 78
Ryer (Roger?), 74
Samuel, 7, 77, 208
Samuel B., 208
Sarah, 6, 7, 75, 107, 179, 204
Sarah Brush, 179
Sarah E. Horton, 76
Sarah Van Wagenen, 77
Schuyler, 7
Seymour, 76
Simon, 78, 179
Solomon, 6, 78
Stibbins, 179, 205
Stephen, 76, 78, 176, 205
Stevens, 75
Stevenson, 7, 75
Thaddeus, 6
Theunis, 74
Thomas, 3–6, 75, 76, 78, 79, 178, 179, 205, 208, 242
Thomas Earp, 74
Thomas, jr., 4
Thomas, sr., 4
Timothy, 178
"Tom," 3
Violetta, 7
widow, 176
William, 5, 77–79, 178, 179, 205–208
William Augustus, 76
William M., 178
William N., 78
William Schuyler, 8
Baxton, Reuben, 178
Bayard, Catherine, 93
John, 192
Mary, 209
Nicholas, 186
Bayley, Abraham Brinckerhof, 106
James, 106
Bayly, Samuel, 46
Beach, Amos, 36
Isaac, 121
Beakley, Catherine, 100
Christopher, 100
Beall, mrs., 208
Bear, Edward, 36
Beardslee, Guy R., 7
Bebee, Adin, 13
Bathsheba, 67, 68
Edwin, 13
Bebie, Adin, 14
Beckett, John, 137
Bedford, Andrew, 82
Anna Maria, 2
Gunning, 1, 2
Gunning James, 2
Gunning, jr., 1, 2
Henrietta Jane, 2
Henrietta J., 1, 2
Jane Ballarean Parker, 2
judge, 2
Bedlow, Catherina, 51

Bedlow, Catherine, 52
Cornelius, 51
Elizabeth, 51
Henry, 51
Mary, 51
Mary ElizabethG., 146, 211
Mary Elizabeth Goad, 52
Peter, 51
William, 51
Bedunah, Moses, 243
Beebe, Hannah, 67, 68
Ira, 43, 44
Jonathan, 44
Joseph, 44
lieutenant, 44
Rebecca, 68
Ursula, 43–45
Beekman, Cornelia, 23
Eliza, 217
Elizabeth, 121, 223
George, 23
Gerard, 186
James, 211
James J., 23, 24
Johanna, 219
John, 23, 146, 211
Margaret, 210, 219
Mary, 34
Mary Elizabeth G. Bedlow, 146
William, 121, 146
Bekker, Annatje, 90
Dirrik, 133
Maria, 133
Belcher, Andrew, 184
Gilbert, 184
Gilbert J., 184
Jonathan, 184
Beldings, John, 172
Belknap, Isaac, jr., 242
Bell, Catherine, 92
Deborah, 253
Derrick, 14
Henry, 92
William, 37, 38, 80–82
Belson, William, 10
Bemus, Jonathan, 192
Jotham, 184
Tryphena Moore, 184
Ben, Tom, 14
Bender, Philip, 14
Benedict, Abijah, 177
Adah, 242
Ambrose, 177
Amos, 176
Anna, 239
Benj., 175
Betty, 239
Daniel, 88
Deborah, 84
Enoch, 175
Esther, 239
Hannah, 88, 175, 177, 241
Isaac, 88
Jacob, 240
Jared, 240
Jemimah, 85
Jonah, 240
Joseph, 84, 86, 175
Keziah, 241
Lewis, 85, 175
Martha, 176
Nancy, 238
Nathan, 84
Peter, 175
Phebe, 85
Polly, 238
Rachel, 240
Rhoda, 177
Sarah, 175
Solomon, 175
Stephen, 240
Susannah, 85
Tim., 85

Digitized by Google

Benezet, James, 207
Bengert, Anna Maria, 108
  Bernhardt, 108
Benghard, Mar. Barbara, 142
  Georg, 142
  I., 234
  Thomss, 142
Benghardt, Georg, 109
  Maria, 109
Benjamin, Elias, 171
  Lavinia, 78
  Park, 161
Bennet, Abraham, 86
  Annatje, 223
  Benardus, 244
  Deborah, 86
  Gastile, 244
  Samuel, 240
  Silas, 240
  Solomon, 80
  Stephen, 88
Bennett, Alexander, 143
  Elizabeth, 143
  Elizabeth Baxter, 79
  Israel, 143
  John, 143
  Martha, 143
  Mary, 143
  mrs., 79
  Rulet, 143
  Samuel, 143
  Sarah, 143, 249
  Timothy, 143, 244
  Titus, 143, 249
Bensen, Cornelia (Roos), 121
  Elizabeth, 121
  Robert, 121
Benson, Catherine, 32
  Charles B., 186
  Dinah, 210
  Dinah Couvenhoven, 147
  Egbert, 19
  Elizabeth, 32
  Garrit, 224
  Jane, 147
  John, 224
  John Couwenhoven, 26
  Robert, 19, 26, 32, 147, 210
  Thomas, 14
Benton, Andrew, 255
  Caleb, 37
  Francis Quill, 148
  J. H., jr., 255
  Josiah Henry, jr., 255
  Maria Earle, 148
  Thomas, 148
Berdan, David, 100, 155, 219
  John, 155
  Peter, 219
  Rachel, 100
  Susannah Simmons, 155
Berdon, Rachel, 24
Bergen, Johannis, 55
Berger, Frederick, 14
Berkeley, Elizabeth Sords, 11
  Maurice, 11
  Michael, 11
Berline, Peter, 103
Berrow, Elizabeth, 96
Berry, Abraham, 221
  Jacob, 221
Bershine, Catherine, 22
Bertine, Anne E., 182
  Deborah, 99
  Elizabeth, 221
  James, 99, 221
  Jane, 209
  Peter, 209
  Pierre, 182
Besouth, John, 201
  Mary, 202
Besoweth, John, 201
Besset, Margreta, 75
Bessonett, John P., 245
Betts, Abigail Baxter, 4
  Beverly R., 116
  Gideon, 177
  Hannah Shearman, 241
  Joseph, 4
  Josiah, 241
  Molly, 242
  Nathan, 175
Bexter, James, 76
  Rachel, 76
  Salomon, 76
Bicker, Aletta, 31, 209
  Jane, 29, 158
  Walter, 209
Bickers, Aletta, 20, 97
  Catharine, 20
  Jane, 34
  Walter, 34
Bidwell, Horace, 8
  Margaret Baxter, 8
Biem, Betram, 108
  Catharina W. Waganalt, 108
  Elisabeth, 108
Bigelow, Anna, 230
  Asa, 230
  E. Victor, 123
Bigg, Thomas, 200, 201
Billiger, Michael, 80
Billins, John, 38
Bingham, W. I. T., 192
Birch, John, 38
Bird, M. Langdon, 256
Birdsall, Benjamin, 171
  Helen, 118
Birdseye, Hannah, 121
Bise, Aaron, 176
Bishop, Abigail, 230
  Andrew, 82, 83, 240
  Benjamin, 83
  Elijah, 195
  Epenetus, 84
  Hannah, 82, 83, 87
  Hannah Benedict, 241
  James, 83, 87, 241
  Job, 86
  John, 174, 245
  Joshua, 244
  Joseph, 84, 86
  Louis F., 187
  Mathew, 87
  Rebeckah, 84
  Samuel, 245
  Sarah, 84, 177
  Susannah, 83
  Wail, 87
  Zeremiah, 240
Bitters, Charles, 245
Black, governor, 58
  Mary, 183
  Jerrold W., mrs., 119
Blackley, Abigail, 102
  Catherine Bogert, 153
  David, 224
  Davies, 102
  Davis, 153
  John, 153
  Margaret, 224
Blackman, Abigail, 47
Blackwell, Richard, 138
Blagge, alderman, 36
  Benj., 36, 79
Blair, Rebecca, 26, 94
Blakeman, Diantha, 47
Blanchan, Madeline Jorisse, 163
  Mathese, 163
  Mattys, 235
Blanchard, Elizabeth, 99
  Francis, 216
  John, 30, 99, 222
  Judah, 30
  Mary Ann, 222
  Nicholas Goodwin, 216
Blanck, Angenitje, 217
Blanck, Isaac, jr., 214
  Marragrietje, 214
  Martyntje, 100
  Richard, 217
  William, 213
Blandy, J. F., 208
Blaney, John, 199
Blank, Abraham, 31
  Jacob, 31, 213
  Jacob, jr., 145
  Mary, 21, 32, 98, 154, 218
  Mary Picket, 145
  Robert, 145
Blatchford, E. W., 256
Blauvelt, Catherine, 27
  Elenor Paulding, 156
  Elizabeth, 31, 217
  Hermanus, 31, 159
  Janatje, 223
  Jesse, 156
  Maria, 156, 159
Blawvelt, Abraham, 105
  Annatje Knol, 153
  Daniel, 202
  Harmanus, 105
  Jacobus, 153
  Jannatje, 153
  Johannis, 153
  Maria, 153
  Marragrietje, 212
Blazens, Lawrence, 14
Bliss, Asenath, 119
  captain, 80
  Theodore, 244
Blodget, Abraham, 175
Bloem, Harmanus, 163
Blonk, Margrita, 90
Bloodgood, Abraham, 97, 216
  William, 97
  Wm. Adolphus, 216
Bloomer, Elizabeth, 175
  James, 174
Blowers, Epherim, 36
Board, David Aherman, 222
  Elizabeth, 210
  Joseph, 210, 222
Boel, reverend, 51
Boerum, Anna Maria, 210
  John, 210
Boeswith, James, 38
Bogardus, Elizabeth Bush, 155
  John, 155
  Henry, 30, 104, 155
  James, 30
  Lewis, 38
  Lucretia, 55
  Samuel, 104
Bogart, Geertje, 149
  Magdalen, 8
  Nicholas, 6
Boge, John, 36
Boger, Lodwick, 14
Bogert, Albert, 104
  Amelia, 159
  Ann, 91
  Catherine, 19, 99, 132, 153, 159
  Catherine Ackerman, 159
  Cornelia, 224
  Cornelius, 31, 91
  Daniel S., 159
  David, 159
  David S., 99
  Eliza, 151
  Elizabeth, 159
  Elizabeth Platt, 159
  Elenor, 24
  Guisbert, 31
  Henry, 19, 99
  Isaac, 155, 246
  Jacobus, 147, 216
  James, 151
  Janatje, 159
  Janatje Bogert, 149

Digitized by Google

Bogert, Jane, 31, 104
Jannatje, 159
Judith, 147, 216
Magdelane, 28, 97
Margaret, 21, 25, 146
Maria, 102, 210
Martintje, 145
Mary, 24, 100, 105, 151, 159, 216
Mary Lawrence, 91, 151, 159
Peter, 21, 31, 91, 149, 151, 159
Rachel, 21, 30, 104
Roelof, 159
Bohler, Johannes, 233
Mary, 233
Michel, 233
Boice, John, sr., 14
Bokee, Sarah, 105
Bolly, Anna Maria, 233
Saml. Hornbek, 233
Sarah, 142
Wm. Willoebe, 142
Bolt, Betsee Seward, 241
Daniel, 241
Isaiah, 176
Sarah Lockwood, 241
Uriah, 241
Bookstaver, Jacob F., 243
Boome, Jacob, 215
William, 215
Booth, Reuben, 171
Martha, 68
Borden, John, 44
family, 123
Mary, 118
Bordett, Leah, 150
Bos, Tryntje, 163
Boskerk, Thos., 140, 142
Boskirk, doctor, 139
Bostwick, James, 37, 174
Jesse, 82
Stephen, 177
William, 80
Botsford, Annis, 188
Botts, David, 173
Bougg, John, 36
Boughton, Daniel, 84
Mary, 84, 88, 238
Bourdett, Leah, 92
Mary, 27
Peter, 27, 93, 215
Rachel, 93
Bourdette, Eliza Stenbury, 215
Hannah, 218
Bouton, Abigal, 82, 83, 87
Anna, 86
Bettey, 85
Betty, 176
Daniel, 87
David, 238
Ebenezer, 82, 83, 174
Eleazer, 83
Elizabeth, 84, 88, 177
Eunice, 86
Gold, 84, 85
Hannah, 84, 87, 175, 176
Huldah, 240
Joel, 176
Joseph. 238
John, 83, 86
Lois, 239
Lydia, 177
Martha, 87
Mary, 83, 240
Matthew, 86, 87
Mercy, 86
Noah, 88
Patience, 175
Rebeckah, 241
Rhuah, 239
Ruth, 86
Samuel, 86
Bouton, Sarah, 88, 240
Stephen, 174
Theodosia, 241
Bowen, Cornelius, 14
Peter, 14
Prentice, 244
William, 14
Bowers, Barbarie, 41
Bridget, 42
Ephraim, 241
George, 41
John, 41, 42
Rebeckah Lockwood, 241
Samuel, 41, 42
Sarah, 42, 43
Bowman, Adam, jr., 14
Henry, 14
Jacob, 14
Peter, 14
Sarah, 219
Boyce, James, 37
John, 14
Boyden family, 126
Boynton, Charles Bliss, 119
Eliza (Lawrence), 119
family, 191
Frederick Lawrence, 119
George Augustus, 119
John, 118
N. A., mrs., 191
Nathaniel, 119
Nathaniel Augustus, 118, 119
William, 118
Brada, Jesse, 238
Bradford, Hester Beakley, 100
William, 2, 187, 192
William C., 100
Bradley, Edson, 187
William, 229
Bradt, Andrew, 13
John, 13
Minar, 14
Brady, Phebe, 240
Brant, Christian, 36
Brasher, Gasherie, 156, 216
Helen, 216
Jane Abeel, 156
Margaret, 28, 97, 157
Mary, 156
Brass, David, 13
Brazel, Mary, 31, 102, 210, 224
Nancy, 149
Breckenridge, Hugh M., 1
Breevoort, Abraham Nicholson, 97, 102, 104
Bret, Eytie, 55
Bretine, Catherine, 33
Peter, 33
Brevoort, Abraham, 96
Catherine, 28, 96
Henry, 102
Jemima, 20, 28, 94, 152, 211, 224
John, 28
Marragrietje, 212
Mary, 96
Brewster, Archibald, 172
Chas. P., 187
Lidia, 56
Bridgen, Ann Maria, 215
Charles, 215
Sarah Winhood, 94
Thomas Bridgen, 94
Brigham, Clarence S., 255
Brinckerhoff, Abraham, 34, 104
Catherine, 106
Christian, 106
Elizabeth, 221
Hendrick, 106
Isaac, 23
Jacobus Lefferts, 34
Jane, 104
Richard, 23
Brinckerhoff, Sarah, 106
Zebe, 221
Brinkerhof, Joris, 55, 56
Brinkerhoff, Annatie Voorheis, 153
Catherine, 218
Jacob, 153
Zebe, 153
Brinley, Francis, 56
Thomas, 56
Broadhead, captain, 165
Brocket, Rhoda, 45
Brodhead, captain, 166
John Romeyn, 164
Daniel, 165
Broersen (Dekker), Jan, 164
Bromwell, Margaret, 92, 149
Bronk, Peter, 134
Sara, 134
Bronson, John, 44
Brook, Tim, 37
Brooks, Abigal, 87
Daniel, 88
Ebenezer, 85
Jane, 85
Johannah, 175
John, 177
Mary, 241
Micail, 179
Michael, 25
Michaels, 25
Edward D., mrs., 74
Nancy, 103
widow, 86
Brooksell, Thomas, 172
Broome, John, 173
Samuel, 36-38
Broomwell, Margaret, 217
Brouer, Anna, 90
David, 90
Broughton, Bartholomew, 36
Esther, 170
Brouwer, Effe, 100
Hannah, 99
Samuel, 99
Brower, Abraham, 101, 102, 104, 150, 157, 160
Anganitje, 160
Anne Ross, 160
Catharine, 224
Catherine Duryee, 160
Catherine Eliza, 160
Cornelia, 25
Cornelia Wykoff, 148
David, 160
Diana, 28, 93, 145, 157, 219
Effie, 23
Eliza, 151
Elizabeth Stoutenburgh, 157
Elizabeth Grant, 150, 160
Henry, 25, 148
Isaac Stoutenburgh, 157
Jacob, 150, 160, 200, 224
Jacob Vredenburgh, 160
Jane, 160, 224
Jeremiah Henry, 148
John, 96, 101, 160, 224
John Loudon, 102
Martha, 160
Mary, 20, 34, 92, 95
Mary Ann Cooper, 160
Mary Bogert, 151
Peter, 96
Rachel, 150, 160
Samuel, 92
Sarah, 224
Theophilus, 151
William, 95, 104
Brown, Absolom, 169
Ann, 208
Anna, 167, 168, 170
Anna Halliock, 168
Anna Youngs, 167

Digitized by Google

Brown, Anne, 85
Anthony, 25, 99, 212
Benjamin, 166
Bethia, 166
Brown, 168
Catherine, 23, 25, 34, 69, 106, 169
Chad. family, 167
Christopher, 168, 170
Conklin Waldo, 250
Daniel, 166, 167
Daniel, jr., 167
Daniel Youngs, 167
David, 69, 70, 168, 169
Deborah, 68, 69
Deliverance, 176
Dorothy, 68, 166, 168
Dorothy Tuthill, 166
Ebenezer, 86
Edmund, 86
Edward, 170
Eleanor Youngs, 168
Elijah, 70, 169
Elis, 170
Elisabeth, 239
Elisheba Sherry, 169
Eliza, 69
Elizabeth, 68, 148, 166, 168, 217, 250
Elizabeth Howell, 169
Elizabeth Simmons, 168
Elizeheba, 169
Esther, Broughton, 170
Esther Curtice, 169
Esther Tournier, 169
Experience, 167
family, 65, 126
Geertruid, 27
George, 166
Gershom, 166
Hannah (Hawk), 65
Hannah Hawke, 169
Hannah Landon, 169
Henrietta, 250
Henry, 24, 69, 167, 168
Isaac, 140
Isabel Bishop, 168
Israel, 166
Jacob, 24, 92, 148, 210
Jame, 240
James, 86, 99, 166, 168, 170, 240
James Henry, 212
Jane, 166, 167
Jane Conkline, 167
Jemima, 166, 169
Jeremiah, 166
John, 14, 37, 69, 92, 167, 172
John Griffing, 168
Jonathan, 66, 68-70
Jonathan, jr., 69
Joseph, 14, 166, 168, 174
Joseph, jr., 166
Joseph, sr., 166
Joshua, 166
Josiah, 86
Leah, 27
Levi D., 196
Marcus B., 167, 170
Margaret Munrow, 169
Maria Adelaide, 183
Marie, 184
Mary, 65, 67, 68, 70, 166-170, 176
Mary Dubois, 148
Mary Luce, 168
Mary Martine, 170
Mary Mather, 169
Mary Paine, 167
Mary Tuthill, 166
Mehitable, 168
Mehitable Vail, 166
Mehitobel, 69
Margaret, 250

Brown, Nancy, 175
Nathan, 238, 240
Nathaniel, 168
Nathan Payne, 167
Nehemiah, 250
Obadiah, 168
Oliver, 250
Oliver E., 250
Pain, 168
Peter, 168, 175
Phinehas, 81
Phobe, 169
Phoebe, 68, 169
Peoebe Wiggins, 167
Rachel, 69
Rebecca, 68
Reuben, 168
Richard, 65-68, 166-170
Richard, jr., 66, 70
Samuel, 68, 169, 170
Sarah, 87, 99, 169, 238
Sarah Monrou, 241
Selah, 166
Silas, 238
Silvanus, 70
Solomon, 70, 239
Thankful, 175
Thomas, 27, 70, 168, 169
Timothy, 89, 170
Walter, 66, 70, 166-169
Sarah, 86
William, 14, 66, 69, 85, 169
Wm. H., jr., 169, 170
Zadock, 241
Zipporah, 167
Zipporah (Tuthill), 167, 170
Browne, Abigail, 67, 68, 166, 167, 169
Hannah, 66, 68, 69, 166, 168, 170, 238
Brownel, Sarah, 180
Borwner, Amos, 178
Bruges, John, 37
Bruin, Margaret, 20
Brundage, Abigail, 175
Elsie, 76
Jeremiah, 177
Joseph, 239
Brundige, Elizabeth, 89
Jene, 88
Joannah, 239
Brush, Abiel, 249
Abigail, 227
Amanda, 249
Ann, 249
Benjamin, 227
Cornelia, 249
Deborah A., 249
Dority, 249
Edward H., 249
Elkanah, 248
Esther, 226
Experience, 248
family, 227
Frances A., 249
George, 249
George C., 248
Hannah, 248
Hannah M., 249
Hannah R., 249
Ichabod, 248
Isaac, 249
Jacob, 249
Jane M., 248
Jessie, 248
Joannah, 88
Joanah, 226
John, 248
John D., 249
Joseph, 88
Mary, 83, 85, 227, 249
Naomy, 248
Nathaniel, 248

Brush, Nathaniel G., 249
Phebe, 248
Rebeckah, 86
Rhoda, 239
Richard, 87, 226, 227, 249
Robert, 227
Samuel, 248
Sarah, 86, 179, 249
Selah, 242
Seraphina, 249
Stephen, 83
Thomas, 226, 227
Tredwell, 249
Van Kenselaer, 249
Wealthy Ann, 248
Zophar, 249
Brymner, Douglas, 13
Buchanan, Samuel, 242
Buck, Aaron, 230
Philip, 14
Walter, 196
Buckbee, Elijah, 238
Esther, 177
Silas, 88
Silvester, 175
Buckley, Milleson, 177
Buckston, Elizabeth, 177
John, 88
Budd, John, 167, 229
John, jr., 167
Katherine (Brown), 167
Mary, 167
Buehler, Anna Barbara, 141
Catharina, 232
Catharina Elisabeth, 232
Catharina Elisabetha, 232
Margaretha, 232
Margretha, 141
Nicol, 232
Nicolus, 141
Phil., 232
Philip, 232
Bull, Amelia, 29
Azariah, 175
family, 190
John, 29
Bunker, Daniel, 238
Buntt, Lodewick, 37
Burchard, Elizabeth, 88
Hannah, 88
Joseph, 88
Phebe, 177
Burcham, Henry, 238
Burdge, Michael, 82
Burger, Elenor, 211
Else Jakee, 153
Daniel, 153, 211
Gerardus, 24, 100, 153
Isaac Hendrickssen, 53
John, 24
Mary, 211
Rebecca, 100
Sara, 55
Burgert, Jannetje, 54
Burgess, Michael, 37
Burgester, Archibald, 172
Burhans family, 129
Isabel Holden, 130
Jacob, 129
Samuel, 129
Samuel, jr., 129-131
Burghill, Joseph, 22
Burgis, Thomas, 58
Burke, Patrick, 13, 14
Burling, Benjamin, 243
Burlinggame, Philip, 38
Burnett, John, 212
Mary Smith, 212
Burns, John, 14
Burr, Aaron, 40
Burras, Elenor, 210
Elizabeth, 210
Jane Post, 147
John, 33, 147, 210

Digitized by Google

Burras, Margaret, 210, 224
Mary, 33
William, 147
Burtis, Aletta, 129
Burton, Daniel Van Antwerp, 157
Maria Earle, 157
Pierre, 182
Thomas, 157
Burtsell, Henry, 27, 96
Mary, 27
Bush, Elizabeth, 30, 104, 155
Evert, 30, 105, 215
John, 172, 243
Mary Mc., 215
Peter, 14
Sarah, 177
Stephen, 175
Walter Mitchel, 30
Buskerk, Abrm., 139
Buskirk, Jane, 27, 211
Bussing, Aaron, 26, 146
Alida Fort, 150
Catharine Weldon, 146
Herman, 26, 96, 150
John, 96
Mary, 20, 29, 104, 155
Peter, 146, 150
Sarah, 218
William, 218
Bussmere, Jacobus, 173
Butler, Andrew, 13
Edward, 14
John, 12, 13
mr., 205
Thomas, 13
Walter, 13
Butts, Lovina, 204
Byrs, Catharine, 215
Thomas, 215
Byranck, Catherine, 212
Byvanck, Ann, 151
Catherine, 103
Mary, 97, 150, 159
Byvank, Maria, 28

Cabble(?), James, 85
Sarah, 86
Cable, Joseph, 87
Mercy, 87
Cadwell, Cornelius, 23
Cadwalader family, 63
Hannah, 63
Cadwell, John, 23
Cadwise, Christopher, 153
Cain, John, 14
Cairnes, John, 216
Cairns, Hendrickje, 216
Caldwell, Augustine, 256
James, 246
William, 13
Calhoun, John C., 186
Calkin, Hugh, 44
Calkins, H., jr., 127, 192, 256
Calyer, Eve, 102
Jacobus, 102
Cameron, John, 14
Cammann, Herman H., 187
Camp, Elisha, 173
Campbell, Agnes Westervelt, 155
Annatje, 155
Cornelia, 34
David, 155, 221
Elizabeth, 34, 156
Herche, 220
James, 13
John, 14, 37, 155, 245
Kenneth, 245
Lidia, 104
Lydia, 26, 153
Mary Ann, 23
Rachel, 21
Robert, 13
Campbell, Samuel, 34
Thomas, 14
William, 21
Canby family, 63
Canfield, Cornelius, 241
David, 82, 83
Esther Lockwood, 241
Enos, 81
Gould, 242
Jabez, 241
Keziah, 82, 83
Mary, 82, 83, 240
Molly, 241
Nancy Hays, 242
Phebe, 82, 83, 85
Rebeckah Dan., 241
Thankful, 87, 241
Timothy, 82, 83
Cantine, Moses, 172
Moses, jr., 172
Carey, Agness. 22
Carins, David, 157
Hendrikje Stagg, 157
John, 157
Carleton, Guy, 12, 78
Carll, John, 14
Carman, Abigail, 29, 96, 148
Altje, 148
Elizabeth, 27
Joseph, 243
Joshua, jr., 36
Samuel, 27
Carmer, Altie, 91
Alty, 212
Jemina, 212
Nicholas, 212
Carmichael, Anna, 217
Carn, Mathis, 14
Nathaniel, 14
Carpenter, Benjamin, 36, 81
Dan'l H., 122
family, 122
Carpinter, Stephen, 239
Carr, George, 246
Mark, 37
Mary, 30, 99, 222
Carrier, Horace True, 188
Carrying, Richard, 138
Cartenius, Ann Remsen, 158
Peter, 158
Carter family, 63
Frederick, 240
Henry, 10
Kezia, 70
Mary King, 10
Nicholas, 200
Cary, Louisa, 94
Richard, 94
Casaman, Phebe, 224
Case, Sarah, 69
Seth, 175
Casity, Luke, 14
Casper, Catharina, 142
Cunrad, 142
Cassady, Daniel, 14
John, 14
Luke, 14
Casserman, John, 14
Castle, Gideon, 171
Caswell, J. H., 191
Catlin, Lynde, 215
Catline, Mary Watson, 215
Caverly, Catherine, 218
Elizabeth, 93
Jane, 93, 104, 154, 218
Caverlry, William, 218
Cellog, Mahitabel, 176
Chadwick, F. E., 64
French E., 122
Chaffee, Comfort, 78
Chambers, Francis, 14
Joseph, 240
Thomas, 163
Champlin, Delight, 119
Champlin, Jeffry Hazzard, 119
Joseph, 119
Prudence Wilber, 119
Channel, Anna, 108
Margareth, 109
Michael, 108
Nancy, 109
Richard, 108
Chapin family, 126
Leonard, 37
Chapman, Anne, 87
Asa, 81
David, 241
family, 126
F. W., 191
George, 187
Lois, 86
mr., 85
Polly Avery, 241
Stephen, 87
Chappel, Jemima, 33
Chardavoyn, Isaac, 152
Esther Elsworth, 152
Thomas, 152
Chardevoine, Isaac, 33
Charles, Christian, 37
Charlesworth, John M., 245
Charter, Honorth, 138
Chatfield, C. E., 256
Carrie E., 254
Chauncey, Isaac, 172
Cheney, John, 38
Cherry, John, 37
Chew family, 63
Child, Abraham, 101, 148, 156
Charlotte, 148
Francis, 101
Francis Moffit, 148, 156
Jane, 156
Mary, 101
William, 71, 203
Chilton, James, 35
Mary, 35
Chintie, James, 95
Janet Ann, 95
Chittenden, Mercy, 254
Chittester, Abraham, 241
Mary Rockwell, 241
Chivis, Daniel, 159
Jane Doty, 159
William, 159
Choerus, Castel, 14
Choret, Mary, 52
Christian, Velton, 234
Christie, Catherine Swartwout, 152
Elizabeth Swartwout, 152
Richard, 152
Christophers, Jeffrey, 228
Margaret, 228
Chryster, John, jr., 14
Peter, 14
William, 14
Chus, Jannetje, 89
Johannis, 89
Chute family, 126
Clandenning, James, sr., 14
Walter, 14
Clap, Henry, 239
Clapp, David, 190
Mary, 39
Thomas, 39
Clarckson, Charles, 101
Hellen, 101
Clark, Abraham, 160
Amos, 240
Daniel. 176, 239
Ebenezer, 80
Effe, 220
Effy, 217
family, 126
Gloany Merrit, 160
Hannah, 84, 87, 177
Helinda, 33

Digitized by Google

Clark, Henry, 239
Isaac, 177, 238
James, 247
Jeremiah, 245, 246
John, 36, 80, 81
George, 167
Mercy, 85
Milleson, 86
Sarah, 160
Titus, 238
William, 36
Clarke, Benj., 172
Nancy, 22
Thomas, 22
Clasen, Catherine Matthewman, 150
Emily, 150
Isaac, 150
Clason, Cornelia, 31
Isaac, 31, 100, 209, 221
Julia Ann, 100
Wm. Jones, 209
Clauson, Enoch, 240
Clawson, Isaac, 20
Eliza, 20
Clearwater, John, 15
Martin, 37
Clendennan, Walter, 15
Cleveland, Aaron, 120
Alexander, 62
Edmund J., 62
family, 62
Frederick, 188, 191
F., mrs., 191
Horace Gillette, 62
Moses, 62
Clinch, Anthony R., 17
Clinton, Catherine, 52
De Witt, 162
George, 79, 254
governor, 52
Joseph, 37
Clitz, Frederik, 96
Hannah, 213
John, 26, 96, 213
Clopper, Elizabeth, 152
Margaret, 155
Peter, 152
Close, Abigail, 175
David, 84
Deborah, 82, 83, 86
Elisabeth, 175
Elnathan, 241
Hannah, 86, 240
Jabez, 176, 240
Mary Wood, 241
Mercy, 177
Mindwell, 239
Nathaniel, 84, 241
Peggy Wood, 241
Sarah, 86, 176
Solomon, 82, 83, 87
Solomon, jr., 84
Stephen, 180
Tomkins, 84
Clous, John, 14, 84
Coach, Nancy, 76
Coalman, Israel, 37
Cobb, Ebenezer, 128
Francis, 128
Cochran, Elizabeth, 120
Thomas, 81
Cochrane, lord, 41
Cock, Geo. W., 185
Cockle, John, 15
Cockren, Thomas, 172
Sarah, 172
Coddington, Gilbert S., 251
William, 60
Codmus, Elizabeth, 152
Codwise, Catherine, 21, 32, 101, 173
Christopher, 173
Elizabeth, 101, 153
Codwise, George, 28, 159
George, jr., 97
George Van Ranst, 97
Jane, 28
John Byvanck, 159
Maria, 155, 220
Mary, Byvanck, 159
Wm. Farrington, 153
Coe, Daniel, 36
Daniel, jr., 80
John, 37
John D., 37, 80
Matthew, jr., 80
Coeder, Polly, 100
Coeymans, Andreas, 121
Coffin, Salome, 101, 220
Coffe, Samuel, 13
Coggeshall, Ann, 180
Hannah, 180
Samuel, 180
Coghill, George, 15
John, 15
Cole, Catherine, 210
Christian, 107
David, 117, 185
Jacob, 107
Hannah, 6
Maria, 107
Martha, 87
Mary, 98
Peter, 21, 98, 222
Peter William, 222
Rachel, 107
William, 107
Colbrath, William, 244
Colegrove, Francis, 94
Nancy, 94
Colgrove, Catherine, 25
Francis, 25
Coleman, Nancy, 214
Coley, Benjamin, 86
Daniel, 175
Hannah, 176
Jane, 239
Ruth, 177
Collard, Abraham, 158
Jeremia, 100
Mary Van Alen, 158
Neeltje, 100
Susannah, 158
Collier, Johannes, 109
Peter, 109
Maria Elisabeth, 109
Rosina, 109
Collins, Ahira, 45, 46
Ahira, jr., 45
Ahira, sr., 45
H. O., 192
Holdridge Ozro, 39, 46, 163, 235
James, 245
Jemima Wooster, 46
John, 41
Joseph, 37
Orville, 46
Ozro, 46
Sheldon, 46
Thankful, 173
Wolsey, 46
Wolsey Wooster, 46
Collyer, Charles, 95
Margaret, 95
Colmer, Robert, 9
Colve, Anthony, 235
Colvil, Effe Van Alen, 145
John, 145, 157
Colvill, Eliza, 157
Colville, Effy Van Aulen, 157
Colwill, John, 91
Nancy, 91
Colyer, Margaret, 94, 150
Combes, Charity, 32
Combs, Charity, 96
Comstock, S. B., 231
Comstock, Thomas, 88
Vianna, 231
Concklin, Phobe Ferden, 153
Thomas, 153
William, 153
Coninck, Conrad, 245
Conine, Leonard, 27
Conklin, Abraham, 105
Amy, 239
David, 34, 147, 158, 223
Ebenezer, 239
Eliza, 219
Elizabeth, 32
Hilah, 30
Jacob, 239
Jane, 147
Jane Vredenburgh, 147
John, 147, 158, 219
Margaret, 32
Maria, 34, 147
Mary, 143
Mary Martin, 147, 158
Matthias, 30, 216
Richard, 143
Robert, 15
Titus, 176
William, 32, 105
Conkline, Jane, 167
Conkling, Jacob, 176
Samuel, 244
Connell, Ann (McCullen) 120
Charles, 120
Ellen Maria, 120
Maurice, 120
Connolly, Sarah, 218
Conquest, Edmund, 10
Richard, 10
Conrad, Henry C., 2
Contant, Elizabeth, 93
Conway, Patrick, 15
Conyn, Alida, 89
Casparus, 89
Eva, 89
Hendrikje, 89
Peter, 173
Cook, Elizabeth, 21, 93
Geo. W., 161
miss, 208
Rosanna, 39
William, 242
Cooke, Robert, 9
Coon, John, 13
Cool, Kommertje, 134
Cooper, Albert, 157
Catherina, 21
Catherine, 27, 97
Hannah, 19
Jacob, 255
Margaret, 157
Mary, 157
Samuel, 242, 243
Copeland, Edward, 102
George, 24, 93, 102
James, 24
Coppet, Noah, 81
Corcelius, Helen, 94, 153
Corey, Abigail, 226, 228
Abraham, 226-229
Abram, 226
Ann, 226
Dorothy, 229
Dorothy Hobart, 229
Elizabeth, 228, 229
Elnathan, 228
E. F., 225
family, 225
Giles, 226
Hannah, 226
Isaac, 226, 227
Jacob, 226, 229
Johanah or Hannah, 226
John, 225-229
John, jr., 226
John, sr., 226, 228

Digitized by Google

Corey, Joseph, 228
Margaret, 226, 228
Margaret Christophers, 228
Martha, 227–228
Mary, 228, 229
Mary Cornish, 228
Patience, 228
Sarah, 226
Thomas, 228
William, 225
Cornele, Gilliam, 26
Jane, 26
Cornelison, John, 93
Michael, 93
Cornell, Abigal, 180
Catherine, 180
Deliverance, 180
Elizabeth, 104
George, 180
Gilliam, 104, 153
Jonathan, 180
John, 181
Lydia Campbell, 153
Oliver, 180
Stephen B., 180
Thomas, 181
Corning, Amos, 129
Charles W., 130
Erastus, 129
Isabel Holden, 130, 131
Mary Ann, 129
Rebecca Champlin, 130
Cornish, Mary, 227
Cornwall, John, 15
Cornwell, Sarah, 86
Solomon, 173
Corrie, mr., 225
Corse family, 63
Corter, John, 242
Cortland, James, 19
Cosine, Aletta, 29
Andrew Stockholm, 29
Catherine, 22
Deborah, 99, 221
Garrit, 29, 99
Jane, 99
Cotgreave, John, 36, 38, 82
Cotton, Anne, 202
Sarah, 202
William, 202
Couenhoven, Dinah, 147
Henry, 148
James, 102
Countryman, Joseph, 15
Philip, 174
Courcordle, John, 15
Courtney, Francis, 38
Couwenhoven, Dina, 26
Dinah, 19
Hester, 21
William G., 21
Covenhoven, Ann, 214
Catharine, 222
Dinah, 32
Cowenhoven, Catherine, 158
Effe, 28
Elizabeth, 158
James, 28
Cowles, Sarah, 27
Cowless, Sarah, 183
Cox, Gitty Forbes, 25
Isaac, 219
John, 37
John H., 255
J. H., 256
Robert, 255
Samuel, 15
Silas, 37
Thomas, 25, 255
W. T., 192
William I., 255
Crabb, Richard, 238
Crafford, James, 110
Crafford, Maria, 110
Mary, 110
Crain, Thomas C. T., 182
Crane, Aaron Treat, 32
Catherine, 30
Elisha, 243, 246
John Treat, 32
Nathaniel, 243
Phebe, 96
Sarah, 84, 176
Thad., 84, 175
Thaddeus, 84
Craumer family, 63
Crawfoot, Hannah, 241
William, 175
Crawford, John, 239
Crayton, Elisabeth, 106
Cregier, Augustus, 32
Cornelius, 209
Effy Tucker, 209
John, 31, 104
Margaret, 104
Mary, 31
Thomas, 37
Crielen, Anna York, 157
Annatje, 157
William, 157
Crigier, Ann, 24
John, 24
Crissy, David, 83
Eunice, 83
Critz, Christian, 218
Christopher, 218
Crolius, Catherine, 104
Clarkson, 210
Jane, 23
John, 94
Joseph, 94
Mary, 104
William, 100
Crouche, Edward, 10
Martha King, 10
Cronin, Patrick, 172
Crocker, Charles, 252
Crofut, Phebe, 86
Crolius, Catherine, 93, 219, 223
John, 23, 219
John Clarkson, 210
Mary, 98
William Dobbs, 100
Crom, Elizabeth, 223
Maria, 185
Crombus, Catharine, 160
Crook, Susannah, 67
Elizabeth, 69
Croos, Michael, 178
Cropsey, Adam, 81
Mary, 159
Crosby, Catharine, 52
Ebenezer, 52
Eliakim, 204
Henry Rutgers, 52
John Plajer, 52
William Bedlow, 52
Cross, Deborah, 176
Dorcas, 239
Hulda, 241
Keziah, 240
Mary, 175
Nancy, 241
Crossgrow, Christina, 234
James, 234
Patrick, 234
Crossman, Henry, 130
Crow, Regina, 19
Cruger, Catherine de Nully, 252
Cruikshank, E., 13
Crumb, Benoni, 15
Jacob, 15
Crygier, Cornelius, 94
Cornelius, jr., 146
Cornelius Maasfield, 94
Crygier, Effy, 209
Elizabeth, 94
Hannah Amelia, 146
Hannah Parker, 146
John, 213
John Devine, 213
Cuddeback, Ann Van Etten, 46
Anthony, 46
family, 46
Jemima, 46
Cuming, Thomas, 15
Cumming, Sarah, 215
William, 80
Cummings, Sarah, 32, 104
Thomas, 15
Cumkston, Edward, 38, 80, 81
Curcelius, Helen, 26
Currie, Catherine, 145
Currier, mr., 188
Curry, Mary, 120
Curser, Rebecca, 33
Curson, Christina, 154
Daniel, 154
Helen Johnson, 154
Jacob, 154
Curtenius, Ann Remsen, 147
Catharine, 147
Henry Remsen, 221
Peter, 98, 147, 221
Peter Theobaldus, 98
William Remsen, 158
Curtice, Esther, 169
Curtis, Charity, 39
Cury, Margaret, 27
Mary, 27
Cushman, Archibald F., 64
Cusser, Elizabeth, 99
Jacob, 99
John Johnson, 99
Cutter, Nancey, 113
Cuyler, Catherine, 19
Catherine S., 99
Theodore L., 64, 186

Daeger, Anna Maria, 140
Jacob, 140
Dahlgren, John A., 57
John Vinton, 57
John Vinton, jr., 58
Dalamater, Maria, 21
Samuel, 21
Dally, Abraham, 214
Dalton, John, 15
Dalson, Matthews, 15
Dame, George, 13
Dan, Francis, 84
Rebeckah, 241
Daneger, George, 170
Davenport, John, 42
Davies, Benjamin, 13
Elizabeth, 20, 97
Jerusha, 95
Maria, 20
Nicholas, 20
Davis, Catharine Crombus, 160
Caty, 223
David or Davison, 15
Elizabeth, 72
Frances, 143
Henry, 172
Isaac, 241
Jefferson, 255
John, 15
John, jr., 173
Matthias, 143
Maria, 160
Nancy Cross, 241
Noah, 196
Patrick, 172
Peter, 172
Richard, 160, 223
Daw, William, 174
Dawson, David Waldron, 160
Elizabeth Waldron, 160

Digitized by Google

Dawson, John, 100, 160
Day, Aaron, 171
Abigail, 30
Abigail Carman, 148
Ann, 101
Anna, 33
Barnet, 91
Charles, 202
David, 100
Dianah Vreeland, 145
Edward, 23, 92, 150
Elizabeth, 219
Frances, 29
Hannah, 96
Hannah Van Norden, 147
Hester, 30, 101
Jacob, 33, 101, 147, 213, 219
John, 29, 91, 96, 102, 147
John Theopilus Debow, 147
John W., 148
Leah Bordett, 150
Michael, 100
Nancy, 32
Peggy, 147
Peter, 92
Rachel, 150
Samuel, 30, 32, 148, 221
Sarah, 100, 102, 150, 202, 215
Sarah Nagle, 147
William, 23, 145, 213, 221
Dayton, Charlotte, 218
Esther, 70
Martha, 69
Samuel, 67
Deacon, George, 201
Dearbi, Johannes, 133
Samuel, 133
Dearborn, Henry, 128
Debaan, Jannatje, 106
Deboro, Vrowtje, 156
Debow, Mary, 147
De Camp, Eve, 120
Decker, Getruit, 90
Thomas, 15
De Clark, Effe, 151
Dedera, Christian, 220
Elizabeth, 220
Deen, Daniel, 38
Deforest, Abraham (Dyher), 15
Deganne, William, 212
Degers, Christian, 108
De Graave, Jane, 25
De Graff, John, jr., 247
De Groot, Margaret, 96
Sarah, 24
Degrove, Jane, 94
Deill, Henry, 13
De Kay, Frances, 28
Dekker, Jan Broersen, 236
Ruth, 148
Delabogarre, Amarillis Laura, 210
Delabigarre, Julius Agriola Beekman, 219
Peter, 210, 219
Delamatar, Ann, 102, 210
Benjamin Waldron, 153
Catelina, 92
De La Mater, Catalyna, 105
Delamater, Hanna Vandenbergh, 153
John, 95
Samuel, 95, 153
De Lametar, Catalina, 28
Delameter, John S., 98
Samuel, 98
de la Mettre, Rebecka, 94
Yzook, 54
Delano, John, 64
Jonathan, 64
Major Joel Andrew, 63
Mortimer, 64, 128
Delano, Mrs. Mortimer, 64
Philip, 64
Samuel, 64
Thomas, 64
De Lanoy, Ann, 105
Elizabeth, 20
John, 20, 105
De La Noye, Philippe, 64
De Lansy, Mary, 20
Delivan, Timothy, 86
Demarest, Anne Moores, 145
Cornelius, 224
Daniel, 220
David, 57, 145, 219
Elanah, 57
Elizabeth, 57
Frowtje, 146, 150
Jacob, 33, 57
Jacobus, 154
John, 33, 210
Joseph, 57
Leah, 218
Lena Nagle, 151
Margaret, 57
Maria, 145, 154
Maria Westervelt, 154
Rebecca, 154, 210
Roelof, 220
Samuel, 222
Thomas, 151
William, 151
Demerest, Lena, 210
Deming, Horatio, 195, 196
William, 196
Demont, Ann Maria, 91
Elizabeth, 210
John, 210
Peter, 91
Demoray, David, 102
Jacob, 102
Demorest, Annie Moores, 158
David, 147, 158
David, jr., 34
De Morest, Elizabeth, 27, 28, 99, 102, 154
Demorest, Elshie, 147
De Morest, Helena, 22, 24, 34, 104, 218
Demorest, Helena Nagle, 158
Jacob, 147, 210
Jacobus, 106
James, 158
John, 106
De Morest, Joseph, 22
Demorest, Joseph, 94, 158
Leah, 29, 99
De Morest, Margaret, 29, 101, 159
Demorest, Maria, 94, 210
De Morest, Nicholas, 23
Peter, 23, 95, 222
Demorest, Rachel Lines, 147
Thomas, 95, 222
Tryntje, 219
Demory, Helena, 153
Deniston, George J., 245
Dennelson, Dirrik, 133
Maria, 133
Dennis, Joh: Nicol:, 107
Maria, 107
de Noorman, Eva Alberts Bradt, 163
De Noyelles, Peter, 244
Denton, Benjamin, 87
John, 88
Peter, 99
Robert, 32
Sarah, 239
Susannah Gautier, 99
Thomas, 32
Depew, Charles, 15
De Peyster, Abraham B., 21
Abraham W., 92
Depeyster, Ann, 92
De Peyster, A. S., 13
Depeyster, Catharina, 51
Gerardus, 51
De Peyster, Hellen, 92
Depeyster, James W., 92
de Peyster, Johannes, 186
De Peyster, Margaret, 21, 34, 106, 223
Nicholas, 28
Sarah, 28
William, 21, 28
Dereimer, Elshie, 157
Hannah, 214
Hester Anthony, 157
Samuel, 157
De Remer, Hanna, 152
De Revere, John, 31, 210
George, 31
Derevere, Maria, 210
De Revier, James, 102
John, 102
Deribon, Elizabeth, 30
Peter, 30
De Riemer, Elje, 32
Peter, 32
Samuel, 32
Derry, London, 15
Deurcant, Derike Williamson, 48
Mary, 47, 48
Devenport, Ann, 33, 147
Catherine, 22
Devere, John, 224
Sophia, 224
De Voe, Catherine, 26
De Von, Elizabeth, 23
Devon, Peter, 95
Devoo, Abraham, 216
Sarah, 216
Dewit, Abraham, 80, 242
Dewitt, Simeon, 244
Dey, Abigail Williamson, 150
Catherine, 96
John, 96
Margaret, 150
Samuel, 150
Sara, 96
Deyoe, Jacob, 196
Diana, (a negress), 4
Dibble, Elizabeth, 174
Theodosia, 174
Dick, Solomon, 38, 80-82
Dickens, Arnold, 85, 240
Charles, 162
Elizabeth, 86
Joseph, 86
Rodger, 240
Susannah, 238
Thomas, 176, 177
William, 174
Dickenson, Charles, 95, 103, 216
Cornelius, 103
Jacob Lansing, 216
Philip, 95
Dickerson, Charles, 24
Dorcas Sarah, 24
Dickins, Charity, 175
William, 243
Dickinson, Charles, 155
Edwin E., 119
Elizabeth, 177
Elsie Lansing, 155
Nicholas Schuyler, 155
Samuel, 177
Dickson, Dorcas, 240
Hannah, 85, 88
Hezekiah, 86
James, 87
John, 85, 86
Mary, 239
Nathan, 86
Ruth, 86
Sarah, 238
Dicson, Rebecka, 88

Digitized by Google

Digby, Admiral, 78
Dikeman, Jemina, 221
John, jr., 177
Matthew, 221
Dilevan, Samuel, 175
Dill, John, 170
Nicholas, 173
Diltz, David, 107
Jacob, 107
Maria, 107
Dilz, Abraham, 110
David, 110
Maria, 110
Dinah, 96
Disbrow, Thomas, 57
Dixon, Eunice, 177
Hannah, 218, 240
Jonathan, 218
Doan, Joseph, 81
Dobbs, Abigail, 25, 153, 219
Mary, 100
Sarah, 106
Dodge, Alexander Forbish, 155
Elizabeth Forbish, 155
Jane Ann, 98
Mary, 223
Penelope, 7
Thomas, 75
William, 98, 155, 223
Dollam, mrs. Josiah, 208
Dominic, Barbary, 23
Donaghy, John, 171
Done, Elisabeth, 239
Dongan, governor, 4
Donnalson, Robert, 246
Doolittle, Anna, 89
Barnabas, 86
Joseph, 84
Hezekiah, 87
Doremus, Altie, 19
Dorland, Mary, 253
Dorr, Elisha, 246
Dorrenberger, Phil., 234
Dotteier, H. S., 127
Doty, Jane, 159
Dougherty, Thomas, 207
William, 245
Doughty, Margaret, 219
Douglas, James, 50
Martha T., 64
Douglass, colonel, 44
John, 172
Douty, captain, 81
Dow, Vulker, 38
Dowd, Isaac, 238
Dowlying, William, 138
Doyle, Benjamin, 15
Dragon, Rouge, 253
Drake, Augustine, 6
John, 58
Mary, 21, 32
Drexel, Joseph Wilhelm, 58
Drink, Mary, 100
Drinker family, 63
Drowne, R. T., 127, 128
Drummond, Elenor, 29
Du Bois, Abraham, 236
Dubois, Abraham, 171
Benjamin, 171
Du Bois, Benjamin, 28
Charity, 34
family, 46
Dubois, Georges, 57
John, 102, 243
Du Bois, John Duryee, 97
Joseph, 28, 97
Dubois, Joseph, 224
Lawrence, 171
Du Bois, Lewis, 165
Louis, 235, 236
Dubois, Louise, 57
Du Bois, Louys, 235
Mary, 24, 92
Dubois, Mary, 148, 210
Dubois, Matthias Van Dyck, 224
Paul, 6
Peter, 102, 154
Du Bois, Peter, jr., 34
Dubois, Sarah, 154
Sarah Van Bunscholen, 154
Duckman, John, 81
Duffort, Eliza, 234
Georg, 140
Duggan, Edward, 120
Martha, 120
Duickinck, Diana, 22
Dina, 98
Dumont, Elizabeth Swartout 148
Peter, 148
William, 148
Dunbar, William, 38
Duncanson, James, 245
Dunlap, Robert, 245
Dunn, Arthur, 155
Cary, 81
Elizabeth, 29, 106, 174
John Kierstead, 155
Mary, 208
Rachel Warner, 155
Robert, 209
Robert Van Derbilt, 209
Dunning, Elizabeth, 87
Margery, 88
Dunscom, Andrew, 52
Durand, George, 27
Joseph, 196
Margaret, 27
Durborow, Joseph, 106
Walter, 106
Durfee family, 123
du Roy, monsier, 136
Duryea, Catherine, 101
Charles Henry, 218
Daniel, 218
Elizabeth, 28
Jacob, 218
Richard, 218
Duryee, Catherine, 30, 160
Charles, 220
Elizabeth, 97
Hannah, 97
Julian, 220
Nelly, 213
Richard, 24, 33, 105
William Heyer, 33
Dusenbury, Barzilla, 92, 105, 159, 217
Barzillai, 29
Elizabeth, 29
John Hopper, 92
Maria, 217
Mary Hopper, 159
Pamela, 97
Sarah, 149
Susannah, 105
Thomas Newcomb, 159
Dutcher, Andrew, 147
Jemima Van Wort, 147
John, 147
Dutfield, Ann, 20, 105
Duval, H. C., 187
Duvall, George, 69
Duyckinck, E. A., 128
Dianna, 210
Gerardus, 98
Duykinck, Diana, 146
Dwight, Jonathan, 187
M. E., 64, 127
Melatiah Everett, 58
William, 199
Dyckman, Charity, 154
Jamima Horne, 156
John Horne, 156
Matthew, 156
Dykeman, Marytje, 106
Dykeman, William, 106
Dykes, Thomas, 15
Dykman, Ary Smith, 25
Cornelius, 97
Elizabeth, 97, 152
William, 25

Eardeley, Wm. A., 253
Earl, Catarma, 185
Cornelia, 34
family, 123
Rynier, 34
Earle, Ann, 101
Anna, 33
Elizabeth, 26
George, 99
Joseph, 26, 99
Lydia, 23, 91
Maria, 148, 157
Marmaduke, 26
Martha, 26
Richd., 237
Earll, Ezra, 247
Eaton, gov., 41, 42
Samuel, 41
Ebbetts, mrs. John, 7
Ecker, Geesie, 156
Eckersen, Applenia, 74
Edgar, Newbold, 161
Edlyn, John, 201
Edsall, Richard, jr., 246
Edward, Ann, 67
John, 222
John, sr., 67
William, 222
Edwards, Abigail (Brown?), 167
Charity, 155
Daniel, 167
Elenor Van Alen, 155
Elizabeth, 167
family, 63
Hannah, 167
Jane, 167
Mary Youngs, 167
Mehitable Horton, 167
Thomas, 203
Walter, 167
William Caleb, 155
Egbert, Catherine, 19, 103
Egbert, 213
Isaac, 103
James, 103
Mary, 19, 96
Sarah, 212
Walling, 212
Egberts, Mary, 27
Egleston, Azariah, 118
Thomas, 117, 118
Eichler, Anna, 108
Anna Maria, 108, 141
Catharina, 108, 141
Catharine, 110
Conrad, 108, 110, 141
Hieronymus, 108
Justina, 108
Maria Elizabeth, 108
Wilhelm, 108
Ekeler, John, 38
Elba, Anthony D., 165
Elborne, Richard, 198
Elderkin, Luther, 173
Eliot, E., 127
Elisabet, a negress, 110
Elkenbragh or Elcumburhg, Peter, 245
Elliott family, 126
John, 15
Joseph, 243
Ellis family, 63
Reuben, 172
Elmendorp, Elizabeth, 26
Elmendorph, Cornelius, 38
Mary, 26
Elmondorph, Elizabeth, 94, 214

Digitized by Google

Elsworth, Benjamin, 106
Catherine, 27
Elizabeth, 20
Esther, 152
Francis, 15, 92
Francis Bassett, 32
Frederick, 97
Frederik, 27
Hester, 33
John, 20, 32, 101, 214
John W., 212
Margaret, 22, 92, 150
Mary, 21, 101, 106
Richard, 22
Sarah, 92
Susannah, 21
Theophilus, 21, 96, 97
William, 212, 214
William J., 22
Elting, Anna Maria, 25
James, 92
Jan, 236
John, 153, 218
Peter, 25, 92, 244
Peter, Jr., 245
Rachel Salisbury, 153
Eltinge, Edward, 80
Jan, 237
John, 82
Ely, William, 243, 244, 247
Emerson, Benjamin Kendall, 190
family, 126
Thomas, 190
Emmaus, Ann, 24
Hannah, 31
Emmous, Ann, 100
Hannah, 98
James, 100
Empson, John, 15
English, Andrew, 15
Enney, Catelynje, 215
David, 215
Eny, Elisabeth, 108
George, 108
Jacob, 108
Epten or Epton, Benjamin, 38
Erving, John, 49, 50
Eter, Anna Maria, 234, 235
Jacob, 234, 235
Etsel, Mary, 101
Etter, Susannah, 100
Evans, A. H., 119
Hansell Lizzie P., 187
Joseph, 38
T. G., 127
Thomas G., 116
Thomas Grier, 129
Eversohl, Carl, 107, 110
Elisabet, 110
Elizabeth, 107
Johannes, 107
Everson, Barnet, 30
Elizabeth Codmus, 152
Jannatje, 152
Susannah Santford, 30
Evertse, Evert, 134
Marya, 134
Evertsen, Barnet, 149
Sarah Dusenbury, 149
Wm. Dusenbury, 149
Evesson, Barny, 101
Benjamin, 101, 152
Ewing, Thomas, 58
Exton, John, 137
Exeen, Hannah, 19
Ezelor, William, 209

Fach, Catherine, 23, 33, 97, 104, 155, 156
Faerlj, Barbara, 233
John, 233
Mary, 233
Faerly, Jacob, 140
Faerly, John, 140
Mary, 140
Faesch, mr., 139
Fairchild, John, 88, 230
Sarah, 230
Fancher, Hannah, 177
John, jr., 176
Fancer, Peter, 240
Fardon, Julian, 217
Margaret Avery, 150
Margaret James, 150
Samuel, 100
Thomas, 100, 101, 150, 217
Farlee, Robert De P., 64
Farmer, Richard, 11
Farmington, Ann Young, 152
John, 152
Farrand, John, 36
Farrell, John, 15
Farrington, John, 213
Letitia, 213
Fash, Henry, 147
Isaac Van Dyk, 147
Mary Leonard, 147
Wm. Stedaiford, 147
Faust, Adam, 233
Cathar. Barbara, 233
Jacob, 141
John Jacob, 141
Maria, 141
Fedderly, Thomas H., 38
Fedrick, Jacob, 13
Fee, Christina, 99
Catherine, 19
George, 210
Jacob, 102
Philip, 19, 99, 210
Rebecca, 102
Feero, Peter, 15
Fellow, Ann, 160
Hettie, 145
Hetty, 160
Peter, 160
Ferden, Phobe, 153
Ferdon, Abraham, 22, 220
Catalynta, 149
Catherine, 96, 222
Elizabeth, 32
Elizabeth Crayton, 106
Eunice Ketchum, 149
Experience, 153
Isaac, 224
John, 38
Mary, 220
Phebe, 32, 105
Sarah, 214
Thomas, 22, 32, 106, 149, 214, 222, 224
Ferre, Andrew, 15
Ferris, Elisabeth, 238
Gould, 84
Hannah, 241
Henery, 239
James, 175
Jonathan, 177
Lydia, 84
Mary, 238, 240
Noah, 195, 196
Peter, 88
Sarah, 85, 87
Silvanus, 85
widow, 84
Fers, (?) Christian, 38
Fetherly, John H., 38
Few, Mary, 28
William, 28
"ffroh" Rebekah, 86
Field, Elizabeth, 28, 95
Fields, Daniel, 13
George, 15
Gilbert, 15
Nathan, 13, 15
Filles, Samuel, 171
Fillhauer, Anna Gertrone, 140
Anna Maria, 140
Philip, 140
Finch, Daniel, 176
Nath., 83
Hannah, 83
Findlay, Samuel, 15
Fine, Henry Mac Kie, 93
Jacobus, 21, 93
Jacobus Lefferts, 21
Finney, Heman, 196
Joel, 196
Fish, Peter, 196
Whitehead, 172
Fisher, Agness, 216
Bartholomew, 38, 79, 81
Ben Van D., 107, 139, 232
Catharine Jacobs, 145, 152
Daniel, 145
David Redett, 152
Elizabeth, 145
family, 63
George, 36, 79, 81
John, 36, 79–81
Peter, 145, 152, 216
Phebe, 238
Sarah, 201
Fish, Matthys, 90
Fitch, Ashbel P., 122
Ebenezer, 81
Jabez, 192
Winchester, 186, 191, 192
Fitts family, 60
James Harris, 60
John, 61
Flagler, John H., 64
Fleming, George, 243
Michael, 38
Patrick, 15
Fletcher, Austin B., 64
David, 172
Elizabeth, 93
John, 21, 93, 217
Margaret, 21
Fletcher, Mary, 217
Floyd, Charity, 121
Geo. W., 182
Julia Leary, 182
Fonda, Lawrence, 80
Foot, Malachi, 242
Martha Rockwell, 242
Foote, Ebenezer, 246
Forbes, Catherine Sickels, 20
Elizabeth, 98, 223
Hannah Crawfoot, 241
Joseph, 241
Maria, 25
Nicholas, 15
Wm. G., 20
Forbish, Elizabeth, 155
Ford, Alida, 96
Fordon, Aeltje, 56
Foreman, Effe, 224
George, 224
Forman, Catherine Ann, 160
George, 160
Jane Brower, 160
Forrester, Anna, 110
Johanetta, 110
John, 110
Forster, Keziah, 87
William, 6
Fort, Alida, 150
Elida, 26
Foryea, John, 15
Foskit, Silas, 15
Foster, Andrew, 59
George, 171
George J., 127
Jacob, 36
John, 59
Reginald, 59
Thomas, 80
Fountain, Susanna, 224

Digitized by Google

Fowler, Betsey, 241
captain, 244
Theodosius, 244
Thomas, 80
Foxe, John, 137
Francis, Abigail, 57
Elizabeth, 222
Joan, 254
John, 254
Mercy Chittenden, 254
Robert, 254
Francisco, Cornelius, 231
Elizabeth, 25, 99, 212
Rebecca, 231
Franklin, Benjamin, 2
family, 63
Fraunces, Andrew G., 106
Catherine, 106
Frauncis, Andrew G., 105, 210
Maria Magaretta, 105
William Martin, 210
Fredenburg, Mathew, 15
Fredenburgh, Mathias, 15
Freek, John C., 154
Maria Bell, 154
Maria Stilwell, 154
Freeke, Richard, 104
John C., 104
Freeland, Effy, 91
Jacob, 91
Sarah, 22
Freeman, Henry, 11
John, 15
rev. mr., 51
Freer, Abraham, 37, 38, 82
Freese family, 121
Frelick, Abram, 15
Benjm., 14
Clement, 15
Jacob, 15
John, 15
Freligh, George, 36
French, Eleanora, 108
Francis, 42
Joseph, 108
Lydia, 42
Frey, Bernard, 13
Friess, Robert, 172
Fritz, Abigail, 19
Cornelia, 107, 140
Elisabet, 110
Fred., 110
Freder., 233
Frieder., 142
Friederick, 234
Friderich, 107
Frost, Hannah, 75, 178
William, 86
Fry, Joseph, 15
Fuller, Annab, 176
Isaac, 175
Jabez, 87
John, 242
Michaiah, 88
Simeon, 174
Furlow, Cornelius, 15
Jacob, 15
Furman, Elizabeth, 92
John, 38
Maria, 21
Richard, 21, 92

Gadge, John, 38
Gafferds, Mary, 87
Gahagan, Bernard, 15
Oliver, 15
Gale, Moses, 170
Samuel, 170
Ganter, Ann, 25, 95, 221
Gansevoort, alderman, 246
Garbrance, Elizabeth, 27
Jane Van Buskirk, 148
John, 148
Peter, 27, 148
Garbrant, Jacob, 185
Gardiner, Asa Bird, 122
Benjamin, 253
John, 239
David, 48, 172
Elizabeth, 48
J. Lyon, 48
Lion, 47, 48
Mary, 48
Sarah Smith, 253
Thomas, 253
Gardner, C. C., jr., 253
John, 15
Thomas, 185
William, 175
Garner, James, 134
Garnsey, Mary, 87
Garrabrance, Catherine, 213
Peter, 213
Garrebrant, Catarina Earl, 185
Chystyntie Van Ripen, 185
Greitie, 185
Mindert, 185
Myndert, 185
Peter, 185
Trintie, 185
Trintie Van Winkle, 185
Garretbrants, Jacob, 222
Sarah, 222
Garrebrantz, Tryntje, 100
Garretson, Prince, 48
Garret, Isabell, 121
Magnus, 121
Garrison, Marongrietje, 213
John, 38, 213
Gassner, Dorothea, 140, 232
Georg, 140, 232
Jacob, 232
Maria, 140
Peter, 172
Gaston, George H., 187
Gates, Chas. O., 127
Charles Otis, 124
Stephen, 124
Thomas, 124
Gautier, Christina, 30, 99
Elizabeth, 22
Francis Frederick, 92
Jane Elizabeth, 150
James, 22
John S., 116
John Livingston, 92
Lewis A., 92
Lewis Andre, 150
Lewis Andrew, 22
Margaret Elsworth, 150
Richard Tarrick, 105
Samuel, 28, 92, 105
Susannah, 28
Gavtor, Ann, 146
Gay, Philip, 247
Gear, Walter, 187
Gearinge, John, 198, 201, 203
Gebhard, Daniel, 232
Dan'l, 140
Esther, 140
Johannes, 232
Maria, 140, 232
Gee, Ezekiel, 38
Gentel, Catherine, 29
Robert, 29
George, John, 15
Gerbrantz, Margaret, 31
Margarit, 31
Jacob, 31
Gernsey, Hannah, 86
Gerrish, Frank S., 187
Gerrutse, Arie, 237
Gerson, Matthew, 240
Gertrout, Fronica, 107
Ghoes, Dirck, 54
Elzie, 54
Jannetie, 54
Ghus, Cornelia, 90
Matthias, 90
Gibbs, George, 73
Jane, 73, 201
Jonas, 196
Lewis, 201
Gibione, Hannah Smith, 242
Gibson, H. P., 64
Gideon, Joseph, 66
Giffield, Rachel, 25
Gifford, Raffe, 74
Gilbert, Abner, 174
Abraham, 179
Alletta, 96, 97
Alice Van Steenbergh, 159
Augustus, 246
Benajah, 84, 88
Catharina, 56
Edmund, 221
Elizabeth, 82, 83, 175
Ephraim, 88
Garret, 151, 216
Isaac Mead, 24
Jacob, 85, 88
Jane, 151
John A., 214
John W., 24, 96, 216
Josiah, 82, 83, 175
Lois, 241
Maria, 56, 214, 216
Maria Varick, 151
Martin, 22
Mary, 85
Petrus Van Steenbergh, 22
Rachel, 29, 212
Ruth, 239
Sarah, 85, 184, 241
Stephen, 85, 239
Thomas, 22, 97, 159, 221
Unice, 84
Willem, 56, 96, 97, 172, 216
William W., 22, 36
Gilburd, Abijah, 86
Elizabeth, 85
Giles, Elizabeth, 103
Hester, 19
Robert, 103, 220
Gillain, Ann, 75
Henry, 75
Gillispy, William, 243
Gkkeson, Guesje, 105
Glover, Deborah, 67
Jemima, 69
James, 22
Keziah Baxter, 4
Thomas, 22
Goade, Elizabeth, 51
Goddard, Edward, 71
Martha, 71
Godwin, Catherine, 94
David, 94
Elizabeth, 19
William, 172
Goelet, Allice, 25
Goes, Annatje, 54
Arend, 134
Bata, 90
Breechje, 53
Bregie, 54
Catharina, 54
Catherine, 54
Catrina, 89
Christina, 53, 89
Cornelia, 54, 90, 133, 134
Dirck, 54
Dirk, 53, 54, 89, 134
Dirrick Janase, 53
Derrik, 90
Elyzabeth, 54
Elzie, 54, 134
Ephraim, 53, 89, 134
Eva, 90
Eytie, 53, 54, 133

Digitized by Google

Goes, Hannah, 89
Helena, 54
Hendrick, 54
Hendrik, 90
Hendrikje, 89
Isaac, 89
Jacobus, 53
Jan, 53, 54
Jan Tys, 53, 54
Jan Tyse, 53, 54, 133
Jan Tyssen, 52
Jannes, 54
Janneti:, 54
Jannetj:, 54, 89
Jannitje, 89
Johannes, 53, 54, 89
Jona, 90
Juris, 54
Kommertjer, 90
Lambert, 134
Lena, 54
Lowrens, 89
Lucas, 54
Mareytje, 54, 90
Maria, 89
Marragrieta, 54
Martin, 89
Maryrje, 89
Marytje, 134
Mateurs, 89
Mateus, 54
Matheuis, 53
Matheus, 54
Mathys, 54
Mathys Jan, 53
Mattheus, 54, 89, 90
Mattheus, jr., 89
Matthewes, 89
Matthys, 53
Matthys Jans, 53
Myke Jans, 53
Pieter, 53, 54, 90
Robert Matthys, 90
Styntje, 53
Suyckas, 54
Theysze, 54
Tys Jans, 53
Tys Jansse, 53
Willem, 90
Ysaacke, 54
Ysack, 54
Golding, John, 10
Margaret King, 10
Gollow, John, 171
Goldschmidt, Samuel A., 122
Goockh, Mary, 178
Goodall, James, 242
Goodberlat, Elizabeth, 98, 222
Hannah, 159
Mary, 21
Goodbulat, Mary, 92
Goodnight, John, 15
Goodwin, Anna, 224
Philip, 138
Goold, Nabby T., 192
William, 192
Gordon, Geo. A., 190
George G. 187
Gorton, Joseph, 204
Susan, 204
Gose, ——, 134
Berent, 134
Fitie, 134
Hendrick, 134
John, 134
Jonicha, 134
Mary, 134
Matthew, 134
Rachel, 134
Richard, 134
Goss, Ephraham, 134
Hannah, 134
John, 134
Mary, 134
Goss, Prudence, 134
Richard, 134
Samuel, 134
Goswill, George, 100
Goszard, mr., 193
Gottfrey, Anna Catharine, 140
Charity, 140
Reinhard, 140
Gouge, Thomas, 246
Gourtley, William, 38
Gould, John, 15
Nathan, 192
Goulden, Thomas, 15
Graaf, Wilhelm, 142
Gracie, Eliza, 183
Graefy, Jac.., 232
Graf, Anna Brown, 140
Catharina, 139
J. Friedrich, 140
J. Jacob Freder., 139
Johan Christian, 139
Margaretha Elizabeth, 139
Maria Dorothea, 139
Mary Barbara, 139
Wilhelm, 139
Wilhelm Anton, 139
Graff, Mar. Dorothy, 141
Graham, Charles, 245
Elizabeth, 24
Love, 177
Grant, A. H., 192
Arthur Hastings, 187, 254
Catherine Stevens, 121
Elizabeth, 150, 160
family, 254
James, 241
Hetta Jessup, 241
Matthew, 187
S. Hastings, 116
Thos., 121
Thomas, 186
Graw, Hendrick, 219
Johannis, 219
Gray, captain, 173
Henry, 208
Green, Andrew, 177
Andrew H., 128
Benjamin, 174, 239
Ebenezer, 85, 86
Esther, 86
Hannah, 84
James, 84, 88, 246
Jemimah, 87
Mary, 175
Phebe, 85
Robert S., 183
William, 18
Greene, Richard H., 116
Robert, 46
William, 18
Greenhill, Elizabeth, 199
Thomas, 199
William, 199
Greenwood, Langdon, 182, 183
Langdon, jr., 183
Greg, captain, 171
Gregg, David, 172
Gregory, Annes, 240
Mary, 240
Gregson, Rebecca, 42
Thomas, 42
Grellinger, John, 15
Grem, Elisabeth, 240
Gren, Elizabeth, 18
William, 18
Greves, Thomas, 153
Griffin, Atwood, 174
David, 81
John, 81
Jonathan, 175
Joshua, 172
Prudence, 241
Sarah, 176, 177
Griffitts family, 63
Grinell, Elizabeth, 201
Grite, William, 172
Grommand, Deborah, 83
Ebenezer, 83
Grommon, Betty, 87
Deborah, 82, 242
Ebenezer, 82, 175
Sarah, 177
Grover, Andrew, 198, 203
Godsgrace, 198, 203
Gros, John Daniel, 173
Gross, Catherine, 217
Maria, 151
Peter, 150, 217
Rebecca Wiggins, 150
Grosvenor family, 125
Guernsey, Daniel W., 182
Jos. R., 187
Guest family, 63
Guild, Mary S. P., 116
Guion, Esther, 240
Nancy, 238
Gulich, Hanna, 210
Gunter, Susannah, 87
Gurnee, John I., 245
Gurtley, William, 172
Gustin, Timothy, 37
Guthrie, Robert, 13
Guy, Elizabeth, 199, 201
family, 201

Haalenbeeck, Marytjen, 90
Hacker family, 63
Haddens, Thomas, 4
Hadley, Arthur T., 256
Haevenaer, Catherin Martlings, 146
Coenrad, 146
Sarah, 146
Hagaman, Andrew, 106
John, 106
Hageman, Andrew, 21, 34, 159
Gerherd, 21
Hannah, 215
James, 34
Maria Ann, 159
Rachel Stryker, 159
Hagerman, Arnold, 13
Haight, C., 256
Canniff, 253
family, Daniel, 253, 256
Daniel, 253
Mary Dorland, 253
Enoch, 238
Hannah, 238
Joel, 253
Joseph, 253
Lydia, 252
Mary Moore, 253
Haigison, William, 15
Hainer, Albert, 15
Henry, 15
John, 15
Richard, 15
Zachariah, 15
Haines, Elias, 120
George, 15
Henry S., 59
Joseph, sr., 15
Nathaniel, 15
Hainz, Jacob, 19
Magdalena, 19
James, 15
Hait, Abigail, 176
Anna, 175
Daniel Keeler, 175
Elisab, 175
Hezekiah, 176
Jeremiah, 84
John, 174
Joannah, 240
Lorina, 239
Lydia, 84, 176

Digitized by Google

Hait, Martha, 239
Mary, 87, 239, 240
Phebe, 88
Rice, 174
Ruth, 176
Sarah, 177
Silas, 87
Haldimand, general, 12
Hale, Daniel, 80
Halenbeck, Abraham, 90
Andreas, 90
Christina, 90
Halenbeek, Ephraim, 90
Marya, 90
Sara, 134
Halenbeeck, Alida, 134
Michael, 134
Samuel, 134
Willem, 134
Hall, Daniel, 172
Jemima, 85
John, 121
Lydia, 39
Olive, 121
Samuel, 175
Halleck, Joseph, 38
Hallenbake, Catherine Larue, 152
Elenor, 152
Israel, 152
Halloway, Catherine, 31, 185
Halsey, Abraham, 23
Affa Brower, 95
Ann, 100
Epenetus, 95
Jacob, 23
Jabez, 100
Jeremiah, 22
Sarah, 22, 93
Halstead, James, 38
Joseph, 38, 243
Maria Lyne, 154
Pearson, 154
Phebe, 212
Phoby, 154
Phoby Lyon, 154
Sary, 38
Halsted, Michael, 88
Polly, 240
Ham, Elizabeth Cowenhoven, 158
Jane, 222
John Cowenhoven, 158
Malachi, 15
Maria, 26
Richard C., 158
Wendle, 222
Hamel, Anna, 108
Charles, 108
John, 108
Jonathan, 108
Nancy, 108
Patrick, 108
Hamer, Mary, 101
Richard, 165
Hamilton, Alexander, 182
Andrew, 14
J. C. L., 192
John, 15
Hammond, Philener, 177
William A., 256
Hancket, Jonah, 196
Hand, Ann Maud, 183
Ezra, 183
James, 183
judge, 196
Hanford, Abraham, 176
Hanion, Garrit, 24
Nettie, 24
Hanna, Mary, 155
Hannah, J., 12
Hansen, Richard, 13
Hardenbergh, Henry J., 187
Hardenbrook, Elizabeth, 111
Hardenbrook, Isabella, 93
Peter, 93
Theodorus, 111
Hardick, Hilletje, 90
Harding, Ruth, 201
Hare, captain, 13
John, 13, 15
Peter, 13
William, 15
Harford, Anna, 239
Hannah, 175
Sarah, 174
Harger, Abigail, 42, 43
Ebenezer, 42
Harkimer, John, 15
Harice, Benjamin, 177
Haring, Antje, 217
David P., 185
Jacob, 38, 185
Haris, Joseph, jr., 244
Harnest, Michael, 15
Harper, William, 15
Harpur, Thomas, 15
Harriman, family, 256
Harrington, John, 105, 148
John Runyon, 209
Harris, Betsey, 241
Elizabeth, 88, 108
Enoch, 88, 241
Hannah Knapp, 241
Henry, 15
James, 174
John, 15, 108
Walter, 73
William, 38
Harsen, Catherine, 26, 146, 154
Cornelia, 209
Jacob, 26
Maria, 105
Harsin, Elizabeth, 93
Garrit, 221
George, 93, 104, 154, 218
Gilbert, 218
Jane Caverly, 154
Maria, 20, 104, 151, 216
Mary, 31, 93, 103, 158
Hart, Henry, 38, 80, 81
Philip, 36
Stephen, 44
Thomas, 173
Hartram, Catharina, 140, 234
Dorothea, 140
Elisabeth, 234
Georg, 140, 234
Maria, 140
Frieder, 234
Harwood, Thomas, 79
Hasbrouck, Cornelius, 81
Isaac, 80
Jonathan, 80
Rachel, 80
Hasell, Bently, 251
Bently Douglass, 251, 252
Catherine De Nully Gruger, 251
Mary Mason Jones, 252
Hannah Morgan, 252
Lewis Cruger, 252
Hasford, Annatje, 152
Hasford, Elizabeth Van Tassel, 152
Peter, 152
Hassert, Jane, 99
Hastings, Hugh, 191, 206
Hatch, Joseph, 179
Hatfield, Elias, 210, 224
William, 210
Hathaway, J. R. B., 255
Haupt, John, 282
Havemever, William F., 64
Haven, Jonathan, 69
Havens, Constant, 69
George, 69
Hannah, 69
Havens, Kezia, 69
Jemima, 69
Jonathan, 69
Joseph, 69
Sarah, 69
Walter, 69
William, 69
Havenaar, Coenrad, 31
George, 31
Haverland, Andrew, 15
Havland, Caleb, 95
Caleb Davies, 95
Havilland, Esther, 176
Hawke, Hannah, 169
Hawks, Francis L., 161
Hawkins, David, 242
Eleazer, 43
Hawkins, Hannah, 84
William, 84, 87
Hawley, Elizabeth Brooks, 84
Esther, 239
Ezekiel, 84
John, 84
Ruth, 84
Sarah, 176
Haynes, John, 238
Hays, Abraham, 241
Anna, 177
Betty, 177
Daniel, 88
Elizabeth, 239
Elisabeth Resco, 241
Eunice, 240
Grace, 241
Henry, 240
James, 80
Jemimah, 175
Josiah, 175
Mary, 240
Nancy, 242
Peggy, 239
Rachel, 88
Ruth, 176
Stephen, 175, 239
Hazard, Eben, 243
Hayslip, James, 14
Hazard family, 60
George Starr, 60
Isaac Peace, 60
Stanton, 60
Rowland Gibson, 60
Thomas, 60
Hazen, ——, 174
Head, Selljo, 234
Heagman, John, 243
Heaslip, James, 14
Hedden, Abijah, 204
Heermance, Ann, 97
Heermans, Annaatjen, 133
Gerrit, 133
Jannetjen, 133
Heermanse, Andries, 133
Ann, 25
Jannetjen, 133
Hegaman, John, 171
Heidl, Wm., 107
Heil, Anna Maria, 142
Catharina, 142
Christian, 142
Elizabeth, 140
Henry, 140, 233
Magdelena, 233
Molly, 140
Susanna, 233
Heiler, Phillip, 233
Heilner, George C., 122
Heine, Michael, 15
Heldebrandt, Barbara, 107
Johannes, 107
Heldrith, Maria, 56
Helm, Adam, 30
Christian, 20
Peter, 30
Samuel, 20, 34

Digitized by Google

Helm, William, 34
Helme, Vincent, 81
Helmer, captain, 179
Helms, Anselm, 242
Hempstead, Joshua, 69
Hendee, Edward, 194
Eunice, 121
John, 121
Joshua, 121
Henderson, William, 245
Hendrickson, Cornelius, 245
Elizabeth, 244
Nicholas, 244
Heninger, Hannah, 211
Henneger, Hannah, 224
Henneschit, Caspar, 234
Christian, 140
Gerretje, 234
Jacob, 234
Henneschitt, Anna, 140
Christina, 140
Henneyon, Margaret, 155
Hennion, Garret, 100
Helena, 93
Henry, Anna Catharina, 234
James, 15
Jos., 234
Mary, 234
William, 15
Herbert, G. I., 64
Herder, Benjamin, 90
Cornelia, 90
Gertruit, 90
Hillitje, 90
Jan, 90
John, 90
Jores, 90
Michael, 90
Herford, Ephraim, 85
Mary, 240
Peter, 176
Ruth, 85
Herman, Julia, 97
Herrick, G. W., 192
Joseph, 239
Rufus, jr., 81
William, 239
Herring, Abraham, 23, 159
Benjamin, 38
Elizabeth Ivers, 159
John Fred, 56
Maria, 23
Sarah, 33, 103, 211
William Ewing, 159
Hertell, Cornelius, 210
Jane Ann, 210
Hervay, Catherine Lester, 215
William, 215
Hess, Johan Wilhelm, 232
Martin, 232
Susanna, 232
Hewlet, Daniel, 100
Phebe, 100
Hewlett, Daniel, 150
Gertrude Ammerman, 150
Harriet, 150
Heyer, Abraham, 95
Ann, 33, 105, 212
Anna, 24
Anne, 218
Catherine Van Huysen, 149
Cornelia Ann, 220
Cornelius, 219
Eleanor, 153, 212
Elizabeth, 34
Francis Ketchum, 91
Garret, 34, 149, 212
Henry, 209, 218
Isaac, 153, 209, 220
Jane, 21, 28
Jane Suydam, 153
Louisa Frances, 28
John, 95
Heyer, Mary, 209, 218
Sophia, 106
Sarah, 21
Walter, 28, 91
Walter W., 212
William, 218
William Henry, 219
Wm., jr., 209
Heymans, Albert, 163, 165, 235
Heymensen, Albert, 235
Hibler, Anna, 110
Wilhelm, 110
Hickey, mrs. Ira., 204
Hickox, Jemima, 44
Samuel, 44
Hicks, Benjamin, 15
captain, 247
Edward, 15
Elizabeth, 198
Highbie, Chris., 15
Higgens, Moses, 88
Hildebrand, Johs., 232
Hildebrandt, Frederick, 107
Hildreth, Benjamin, 55, 56
Elizabet, 56
Joseph, 56
Maria, 55
Hildrith, Maria, 56
Hildriths, Joseph, 55
Hill, Anna Maria, 232
Catharina, 232
family, 63
Patrick, 15
Simon, 232
Himrod, Maria, 109
Simon, 109
Hinton, Sarah, 212
Hipp, Leonhd, 141
Hitchcoch, Brampton, 79
Elizabeth, 219
Joseph, 156
Sarah Van Deursen, 156
Thomas, 239
Hoar, Charles, sr., 189
Hobart, Dorothy, 229
John Henry, 161
Hobby, David, 81
Henery, 175
Hobs, Ann, 30
Hodge, Ralph, 36
Hodgedone, Harmanus, 15
Hodgekins, John, 15
Wm., 15
Hoefheuser, Jacob, 232
Hoes, Anatje, 90
Annaetje, 90
Andries, 133
Angrietje, 89
Anna, 53
Annatje, 134
Arend, 134
Arent, 54, 183
Barent, 54, 133
Catharina, 133
Comertje, 90
Cornelia, 54, 89, 90, 133, 134
Dirk, 53, 54
Eitje, 90
Elbertje, 133
Elizabeth, 54, 133
Ephraim, 53, 54, 133, 134
Eytje, 54, 90
family, 133
Gertrout, 90
Hannah, 52
Harbert, 53
Helena, 54
Hillitje, 133
Isak, 90
Jacobus, 53
Jan, 53, 134
Janetje, 90
Jannetie, 54
Hoes, Jannetje ——, 53
Jannetje, 133
Jannetjen, 133
Jannitje, 133, 134
Johannes, 54, 90, 133
Josina, 54
Judith, 53
Kommertje, 90
Lauwrens, 54
Lena, 53
Loonenburg, 134
Louwrens, 133
Mareytje, 133
Margrieta, 54, 89
Margrita, 133
Maria, 54, 90
Maritje, 90
Martin, 90
Marritjen, 53
Mary, 52
Matheis, 90
Matheus, 54
Matheys, 90
Mathys, 53, 54
Matteyes, 133
Matteys, 133
Matthys, 52, 134
Mattias, 90
Mattyes, 133
Mayke, 53
Michiel, 134
Nicolaes, 90
Peter, 90
Pieter, 54, 89, 90
Robert, 134
Roswell Randall, 236
Saertje, 133
Styntje, 134
Teuntje, 53
Thys, 53
Thys Janse, 53
Tryntje, 53
Turck, 90
Wiljem, 90, 133, 134
Willem, 90, 133
William, 54
Hoess, Cornelia, 90
Richard, 90
Hoffer, Andreas, 232
Catharina, 232
Saml., 232
Hoffins, Catherine, 31
Hoffman, Abraham, 38
Charles Fenno, 161
Helen, 24
Hogeboom, Stephen, 171
Hogerman, Arnold, 15
Hoghtalin, John, jr., 244
Hoghtelling, James, 15
Hohordoran, Herms, 15
Holt, Benj., 88
David, 241
Deborah, 88
James, 241
Jesse, 88
Mary, 241
Mary Bouton, 241
Hannah, 241
Jemima, 238
Jonas, 88
Rebeckah Bouton, 241
Holbrook, mrs. L., 128
Holcomb, Almond, 196
J. Irving, 186
Holcombe, Azariah, 193, 196
Benjamin, 195, 197
Hannah, 196
Jedediah, 193, 196
Mary, 193, 196
W. F., 192
Wm. Frederick, 193
Holding, John, 200
Mary, 200
Holems, Elizabeth, 88

Digitized by Google

Holenbake, Isaac, 223
Isaac Rue, 223
Holenbeck, Christina, 90
Holflander, Mart., 142
Holland, Jos., 128
Hollenbake, Henry, 15
Hollenbrek family, 121
Holley, William, 174
Hollingsworth family, 63
Holloway, Catharine, 222
Holly, Ebenezer, 174
Rebecca, 175
Stephen, 239
Hollyday, Henry, 54
Jannetje, 54
Holmes, Abijah, 176
Deborah, 239
Esther, 253
family, 190
Jennie Baxter, 76
John, 172, 253
Jus., 253
Lois, 177
Nathaniel, 81
Richard, 87
Sarah, 177
Holms, Abijah, 176
James, 240
Richard, 177
Holthauser, Martin, 140
Holtzhouse, Joh: Mart., 140
Homfray, Catherine Diana, 50
Jeremiah, 50
Hone, Hester, 98
Isaac Stoutenburgh, 23, 146
Joanna Stoutenburgh, 146, 153
John, 23, 30, 98, 146, 153, 214
Judith, 98
Philip, 98
Honeyman, A. V., 127
A. Van Doren, 125
Honeywell, Israel, 6, 7
John, 245
Mary, 76
Hoogland, Abraham, 222
John, 23, 102, 211
Phebe, 222
Susannah, 23
William, 210, 214
Hook, Mary Ewetse, 30
Thomas, 30
Hoos, Christina, 134
Hopkins, Joseph, 239
Mark, 252
Rebecca, 69
Samuel, Miles, 118
Wm., 69
Woolsey, 118
Woolsey Rogers, 118
Hopper, Eva, 219
Jemima, 24
John, 97, 214
Maria, 214
Mary, 29, 92, 95, 105, 159, 217
Horn, James, 24
Jemima, 221
John, 24
Hornbeek, Lodk., 15
Hornbek, An. Margaretha, 233
Daniel, 233
Johannes, 233
Joseph, 233
Martha, 233
Philip, 233
Hornblower, Margaret, 103, 154, 222
Margaritta, 29
Horne, Jemima, 156
Maria, 21
Horner, Francis, 172
Horton, Daniel, 36
Edmund, 15
Jacob, 36
Joshua, 242
Mehitable, 167
Sara, 89
Sarah E., 76
William, 173, 239
Houghdeline, James, 15
Hough, Margaret, 120
William, 44
Hought, William, 220
William Campoell, 220
Houghton, George C., 122
House, Daniel, 15
Frederick, 16
George, 16
Harmanus, 16
James, 16
John, 16
Philip, 16
Houseman, Aurt, 24
Elizabeth, 24
George, 79
Houston, Catherine Priscilla Ann, 209
William, 209
Hovenden, Robert, 253
Hover, Henry, 16
Hoverland, Andrew, 16
How, Ephenetus, 83
Jesse, 238
John, 243
Mary, 83
Howard, Edward, 82
Howell, David, 81
Eliza, 158
Elizabeth, 169
Nathaniel W., 247
Phineas, 81
Hoyt, Benjamin, 242
David, 85
David W., 62, 253
Elisabeth, 241
Ellin, 85
Jacob, jr., 85
Joseph, 241
Phebe Rough, 242
Rebeckah, 85
Hubbard, Abigail Dobbs, 153
Elizabeth, 153
James, 25, 153, 219
Maria, 219
Thomas, 25
Hubbel, Justus, 87
Hubbell, Isaac, 174, 243
Seth, 86
Huber, Catharina, 108
Henry, 108
Hubs, Alexander, 87
Hudson, Daniel, 81
family, 63
John, 16
Hughes family, 190
Hules, Laurie, 89
Mathew, 89
Hulbutt, James, 177
Hull, Deborah Grommon, 242
Isaac, 88
Jabez, 84
Martha, 39
Mary, 84, 242
Nathan, 87
Sarah, 87
Wakman, 242
Hulse, Stephen, 239
Humphrey, Emanuel, 16
Hunold, Catharina, 234
Jacon, 234
Mar. Magdalena, 234
Hunt, Abigail, 230
Catherina, 149
Catharine Slegt, 149
Deborah, 5
Hunt, Gilbert, 5, 76
Israel, 108
James, 20, 28, 79, 102, 149
Jane, 146
Jenny, 108
Jonathan, 230
John, 20, 102
Leigh, 162
Luther, 230
Maria, 28
Nehemiah, 7
Ruth, 230
Samuel, 180
William, 79, 108
Hunter, Archibald, 82
Huntington, Collis P., 252
Huntley, John, 44
Hurlburt, Lucina, 230
Ulyses, 230
Hus, Elizabeth, 90
Johannes, 90
Husband family, 63
Husted, Moses, 87
widow, 176
Hutchingson, Ann, 181
Edward, 181
Hutchinson, Ann, 181
Benjamin, 229
Elijah, 229
Mary, 229
Matthias, 229
Samuel, 229
Hutton, Andrew, 104
Chrysje, 106
Elizabeth Van Orden, 220
George, 30, 104, 220
Hester, 145
James, 29
John, 30
William, 29, 106
Hyde, James, 120
Hyle, Christian, 19
Mary, 19

Ingersol, Amy, 88
reverend, 82
Ireland, Daniel, 114
Tabitha, 114
Irvin, Jane, 49, 50
Irvine, Alexander, 50
Alexander, 49, 50
Alexander I., 49
Elizabeth, 49
George, 49
J., 50
James, 48, 50
John, 49
Mary, 50
Robert Amelius, 50
Walter, 49, 50
Irving, Clark, 49
Emelia, 49
Jacob Amelius, 50
John, 49
Matthew, 49
William, jr., 244
Irwin, Major, 50
Sydney Greaves, 50
Irwine, J., 48
John, 49
Isbell, Abigail, 44
Lorain, 45
Robert Harris, 44
Israel, Moses, 246
Ivers, Elizabeth, 23, 159
Ivy, L. A., 192

Jack, ——, 96
Jacke, Else, 100
Jackson, James, 16
mr., 138
Thomas, 80
Jacob, Christian, 16
Jacobin, Anne, 115

Digitized by Google

Jacobise, Dirick, 160
Henderikje, 160
Nikasie, 160
Jacobs, Abel, 245
Catharine, 145, 152, 216
David, 152
John A. C., 16
Jago, Henry, 16
Jakee, Else, 153
Jakie, Else, 24
James, Hannah, 120
Margaret, 150
Mary, 50
Richard, 208
Jane, Ruth, 84
Janeway, Effie, 104
George, 104
Sarah, 33, 104, 222
Janse, Abraham, 53
Jansen, ——, 236
captain, 36
Maritje Rosie, 236
Jarvis, ——, 129
Hannah Stebins, 242
Stephen, 242
Jay, John, 161, 162
Jefferay family, 126
Jeffrey (an Indian), 4
Jenkins, Aron, 93
Maria, 93
Sarah, 102
Jenks family, 63
Jennens, William, 123
Jennings family, 123, 127
Sarah, 239
William Henry, 123
W. H., 127
Jerolomoon, Phebe, 216
Jessup, Abigail, 241
Hetta, 241
Jewell family, 126
Johnson, Ann, 92, 150, 221
Catherine, 20, 34, 105, 160
Coonrade, 16
David, 153
David Demorest, 218
Elenor, 99
Elizabeth, 210, 224
F. C., 127, 128
Hannah, 47
Helen, 154
Helena, 104
Helena Demory, 153
Jeromus, 219
Jeronimus, 120
John, 24, 25, 57, 104, 119, 153, 172, 176, 218
John R., 224
Jonas, 16
Mary, 88
Patrick, 16
Roberts, 224
Samuel, 121, 186
Sarah, 25
William, 172, 190
William Preston, 255
Johnston, Albert Sydney, 255
colonel, 255
James, 119, 170, 173
judge, 119
Lewis, 119
William, 119
William Martin, 119
Jones, Augustus, 38, 171
Benjamin, 86
captain, 85
Catherine, 19
Charles, 103
Daniel, 241
David, 140
David S., 161
Deborah, 177
Ebenezer, 38
Edwin, 210
Jones, Elbert H., 113
Elizabeth Pardee, 241
family, 63
Freelove, 185
Gardner, 33, 103, 200
Harriet, 33
Isaac, 213, 252
James, 16, 61
Jane, 96
J. or John, 16
John, 61, 87, 239
John H., 111, 142, 247
Joseph, 61
Lydia Haight, 252
Mary Mason, 252
Mason Renshaw, 252
Mayery F., 113
mrs., 161
Owen, 19, 27, 96, 213
Phobe, 220
Richard, 27, 61
Samuel, 161
Samuel, jr., 161
Sarah, 177, 183
Sarah Eloise, 113
Thomas, 61, 185, 208, 245
William, 61
William Alfred, 161, 162, 191
William Henry, 252
Jonson, Henry, 36
Johnstons, captain, 172
Jordon, Ebenezer, 231
Jorisse, Madeline, 163
Judson, Anne, 39, 42
Grace, 42
Joshua, 42
William, 42
Jump, Deborah, 175
Gilbert, 177
Levinah, 88
Phebe, 174
June, Jacob, 176
Ann Jane Baxter, 179
Ruth, 239
Sarah, 175
Thomas, 176
Zabud, 247
Jung, Anna Elisabet, 110
Johannes, 110
Maria, 110

Kaina, Aug., 142
Kairns, Mathis, 16
Kane, Cornelia Adeline, 155
John, 155, 220
Maria Codwise, 155
Martha, 32
Oliver Grenville, 220
Sybil, 32
Kas, John, 223
Maria, 223
Kealer, Jeremiah, 87
Kearney family, 63
Keater, Wilhelmus, 80
Keech, Frank B., 187
Keefer, Jack, 223
Thomas, 223
Keeler, Aaron, 85, 241
David, 88
Elijah, 83
Elizabeth, 83, 85, 88
Jeremiah, 85, 88
Joel, mrs., 180
John, 38
Jonah, 83
Lois, 241
Lot, 83
Mary, 83, 85
Mary Brooks, 241
Nathaniel, 177, 240
Paul, 83
Ruth, 87
Sarah, 83, 175, 177
Keeling, Adam, 173
Kell, John, 37
Kelley family, 125
H. A., 127
Herman Alfred, 125
Kellog, Elijah, 177
Benjamin, 85
Eunice, 177
Lois, 85
Lydia, 239
Kellogg, Benjamin, 241
Esther, 240
Joseph, 184
Lois Keeler, 241
Philinda, 184
William, 196
Kelly, Hannah, 233
Joshua, 174
Judah, 174
Margaret, 145
Nancy, 233
Robt., 233
Kely, Benjamin, 80
Kemble, Fanny, 162
Kenedy, Mary, 30
Kenneson, Thaddeus D., 182
Kenny, Charles, 80
Kern, Mattice, 16
Ketcham, Alada, 231
Abijah, 231
Andrew, 231
Benjamin, 231
Charles W., 231
Daniel, 230, 231
Emmy, 231
John, 231, 244
Hanna, 231
Joseph, 231
Joseph H., 231
Lois, 231
Marena, 231
Mary, 231
Mercy, 231
Sarah, 231
Stephen, 231
Sutherland S., 231
Sybil, 231
Unice, 149
William, 230, 231
Ketchell, Unice, 100
Ketchum, Anna, 238
Frances, 28
Sarah, 238
Ketelhuyn, Christina, 55
Kiderminster, Edmund, 71
Kieft, governor, 181
Kiersted, Harriot, 95
Luke, 24
Simon, 24, 95
Kierstede, Ikee Roosa, 236
Roeloff, 236
Kilbourne, Thomas, 44
Killey, Judah, 171
Killum, Reuben, 246
Kilman, Jacob, 16
Kimball, C. F., 192
E. A., 189, 191
family, 189, 192, 254, 256
G. F., 189, 254, 256
John, 189
Kimber, A. C., 187
Kinderhook, Magdolena van Buren, 53
Kindrick, Lydia, 85
King, Abigail, 67
Abigail Brown, 167
Abner, 67
Adeline McKee, 183
Agnes Arderne, 73, 74
Agnes Myller, 73
Alexander, 69
Alice, 10, 71, 73
Ambrose, 71
Andrew, 71, 203

Digitized by Google

King, Ann, 135
Ann Lovelace, 71
Anne, 10, 11, 72, 203
Anne Berkeley, 11
Anne Hanna Russell, 12
Anne Ravon, 72
Anne Williams, 9
Annie, 135
Arthur, 10
Ary, 223
Bishop Robert, 71
Bezaleel, 67
Catharine, 145
Catherine, 71, 72
Caty, 92
Charles, 11, 183
Charlotte, 220
Cicely, 136
Clement, 8, 136, 137, 139, 199
Daniel, 67, 136, 139, 199, 201, 203
David, 67
Deanys, 73
Deborah, 20, 34
Dennys, 200
Dionice, 73
Dorothie, 10
Dorothy, 10, 11
Edmond, 9, 10
Edmund, 10
Edward, 9, 70–74, 175
Edword, 200, 201
Eliza Gracie, 183
Elizabeth, 10–12, 71, 72, 135, 139, 198, 199
Elizabeth Conquest, 10
Elizabeth Guy, 199
Elizabeth Williamson, 183
Ellen, 135
family, 70-72
Frances, 136
Francis, 70, 198, 200, 201, 202
Frank Barnard, 184
Gabriel, 136
George, 135
Grace, 200
H. B., 185
Hannah, 67, 199
Hannah Noe, 223
Henry, 11, 12, 71, 136, 200, 220
Henry Osburn, 151
Isaa, 199
Isaac, 138, 139
Isaack, 137, 138
Isabell, 73
Isabell Watkins, 73
Jacob, 149, 212
James, 71, 72, 200
James Gore, 183
Jannatje, 153
Jannatje Blawbelt, 153
Jane, 104
Jerome, 71
J. H., 127
Joane, 200
Joane Belson, 10
Joane Freeman, 11
Joane Smith, 12
John, 9-12, 30, 67, 70-74, 135-139, 183, 198, 200, 223
John Alsop, 183
John, jr., 167
Jonathan, 67, 94
Joseph, 199, 200
Lear Van Orden, 149
Lucretia Osburn, 151
Lutetia, 145
Manestie, 138
Margaret, 10, 20, 32, 73, 97, 101, 135, 214
Margery, 10
King, Mahetebel, 239
Marion, 73, 74
Martha, 10, 71, 72, 149, 199
Mary, 10–12, 71–74, 168, 183, 198, 199
Mary Alsop, 183
Mary Black, 183
Mary Okeley, 73, 74
Mary Raynor, 199
Mary Stowell, 183
Nathaniel, 71, 168, 203, 220
Nicholas, 71, 72, 198, 200, 201, 202
Peregrine, 203
Peter, 71, 104, 153, 223
Philip, 9–11
Priscilla, 71, 72
Rachel, 71, 72, 91, 95, 154
Rafe, 8, 72, 135, 136, 203
Ralph, 136, 138, 139, 198–200
Ralphe, 138, 198
Raphe, 72
Richard, 10, 71–73, 135, 183
Robert, 9, 11, 71, 72, 200
Rufus, 8, 128, 167, 170, 183, 199
Samuel, 69, 138, 139, 185, 198, 199, 203
Samuel, jr., 185
Sara, 200
Sarah, 139, 199
Susan, 10
Susan Powell, 11
Thomas, 9–11, 70–72, 74, 135, 136, 200
Thomasin, 11
Thomasin Sutley, 11
Timothy, 200
Ursula, 10
Walter, 30, 95, 135
William, 9–11, 70–73, 94, 97, 135, 136, 145, 151, 183, 220
William Gracie, 183
William M., 64
Kinge, Agnes, 135
Alice, 203, 204
Ambrose, 203, 204
An, 135
Andrew, 203, 204
Ann, 202
Anne, 71, 202
Charles, 201
Christian, 203
Cleydon, 135
Daniel, 137, 199
Deliverance, 66
Diana, 71
Dorothy, 67, 201
Dorothy (Hayne?) 66
Edward, 135
Elizabeth, 202
Francis, 71, 202
Hannah, 66, 202
Henry, 10, 71, 201
Henry Proctor, 199
Isaac, 198, 199
Jeremiah, 202
Jeremy, 202, 203
Joane, 201
Johannes, 71
John, 10, 71, 135–138, 201, 202, 203
Jone, 72
Joseph, 199
Josias, 201, 202
Martha, 199, 204
Mary, 71, 199, 201–204
Mary Besouth, 202
Nancy, 203
Nicholas, 201, 202
Nathaniel, 203, 204
Rafe, 71
Kinge, Ralph, 139, 198, 201–203
Ralphe, 138
Richard, 71
Robert, 71, 202
Samuel, 66, 137
Sara, 203
Sarah, 201, 202
Thomas, 72, 135, 201, 202
William, 66, 67, 71, 203
Zachary, 202
Zachery, 137
Kinne, mrs., 79
mrs. Erastus, 204
Mahala Baxter, 79
Kinnie, David, mrs., 204
Kinskarn, Henry, 16
Kinyors, Cornelius, 214
Benoni, 214
Kip, Abraham, 224
Ann, 93
Catherine, 34
Charles, 103
Eliza Howell, 158
Helen, 215, 222
Hendrick, 237
Hester, 217
Isaac, 224
Isaac L., 215, 245
Jacob, 55, 237
James, 27, 97
James H., 29, 103, 154, 222
Jane, 219
John Livingston, 97
Leonard William, 215
Margaret, 21, 101
Margaret Hornblower, 154
Marragrietje, 217
Mary, 27
Mary Ann, 158
Richard, 31
Rynier, 217
Samuel, jr., 158
Susannah, 31
William Linn, 29, 154
Kipp, Ann, 149
Kirby, John, 58
Joseph, 58
Richard, 58
Kissam, Benjamin, 24, 149, 156
Charlotte, 146
Cornelia Roosevelt, 149, 156
Helen, 24
Richard Varick, 156
Kitchell, Eunice, 214, 224
Kittle, sr., Jeremiah, 16
Klein, Jacob, 107, 140
Peter, 107
Klem, William, 246
Klock, Jacob, 179
Knap, Susannah, 156
Knapp, Benjamin, 16
Caleb, 172
Hanna, 241
Isaac, 196
Jonas, 88
Phebe, 239
Silas, 238
Kniffen, Deborah, 240
Hester, 74
Knipples, Ann C., 212
Knippells, Ann Christina, 28
Knippels, Anna Christina, 96
Knol, Annatje, 153
Knox, John, 175
Knowes, Lidea, 224
Seth, 224
Koetteritz, John B., mrs., 208
Koley, Martha, 100
Koolbrat, William, 56
Kooman, Adam, 13
Mends, 16
Kossuth, Louis, 162
Rachel, 162

Digitized by Google

Kouwenhoven, Sara, 121
Kraetsihlj, David, 232
Kragh, Gottlieb, 80
Kramer, Anna Barbara, 108
Joh: Georg, 108
Nicolaus, 108
Krank, Margaret, 98
Kregier, Martin, 165
Krom, Maria, 185
Kunstead, Harriet, 214
Simon, 214
Kuypers, Albert, 160
Elizabeth Schuyler, 152
Elizabeth Van Blinden, 34
Gerardus, 152
Gerardus A., 98
Gerardus Arence, 34
Johanna, 98
Johanna Depeyster, 98
Polly, 160
Samuel Schuyler, 152
Warmoldus, 98
Kyderminster, Anne, 70, 71
Robert, 70
Kyng, Arthur, 9
Edmond, 9
Roburtus, 9
Thomas, 9
Kynge, Alice, 202
Andrew, 198
Anne, 198
Dennys, 200
Edward, 74, 135
Francis, 201
Henry, 200, 201
Jacob, 198, 203
James, 200, 201
Jeremy, 201
John, 70, 201
Marion, 74
Martha, 202
Nathaniel, 198
Nicholas, 200-202
Peregrine, 198
Raffe, 200
Ralph, 201
Robert, 202
Samuel, 198
Sara, 200
Timothy, 200, 201
Zachariah, 201

Labach, Abraham, 94
Maria, 94
Labagh, Abraham, 26, 153
Hellen Corcelius, 153
Isaac, 26
John, 153
Lacy, John, 135
Ladue, Ambrose, 242
La Due, Isaac, mrs., 76
Mary Baxter, 76
Lagner, Catharine, 210
Lamb, ——, 172
Elipholet, 194
family, 256
Fred. W., 256
F. W., 256
Isaac, 256
James, 172
Jane, 221
Lambert, Cornelius, 16
Elizabeth, 215
Lampert, Aiken, 16
Lancen, Johannes, 55
Landing, Ezekial, 240
Rebeckah, 240
Landon, Hannah, 169
Langdon, Letty, 219
Thomas, 224
Woodbury G., 64
Langeberger, Carl, 110
Cathar, 110
Langeberger, Wilhelm, 110
Langsbury, Hannah, 32
John, 32
Lansing, ——, 24
Else, 95, 103
Elsie, 24, 55, 155, 216
Gerrit G., 80
Jacob, 24
Jacob J., 216
Jane, 216
Nicholas, 24
Laquere, Catherine, 221
Laraway, Peter, 16
Large family, 63
La Roux, Margaret, 30
Larraway, Abraham, 16
Jonas, 16
Larue, Catherine, 152
Margaret, 211
Lassieur, Joshua, 121
Latham, Abigail, 222
Mary Ann, 217
George, mrs., 187
Stanton, 217
Lather, Catherine, 30
Lattin, Andrew J., 143
Mary S., 143
Phebe N., 143
Sarah E., 143
Wm., 143
Latting, John J., 116
Laurence, Augustus H., 210
John, 172
Laurens, colonel, 190
Lawrence, Abigail, 57
Abraham Luguer, 152
Ann, 94
Augustin, 145
Augustin Nicholas, 145
Augustus H., 152, 251
Benjamin, 242
Catharine, 104
Catharine Luguer, 145
Catherine Luguer, 152
Charity, 57
Charles, 57
Daniel, 20, 28, 94, 104, 152, 211, 224
Elizabeth, 57, 210, 211
George, 16
Hester, 28
Isaac, 57
Jemima Brevoot, 152
Joanna, 145, 221
J. Burling, 187
John, 20, 28, 57, 171, 224
John, jr., 172
Joseph, 57
Mary, 22, 57, 91, 92, 148, 151, 159
Mary Ann, 152
Patty, 75
Prudence, 85
Prudence Weed, 241
Richard, jr., 38
Richard, P., 79
Rhoda, 240
Samuel, 85, 241
Susannah, 57
Thomas, 38, 79-81
William, 57, 221
Wm. V., 187
Laycock, John, 33
Maria, 33
Laycraft, Viner, 24
William, 24
Lazear, Hyatt, 16
Leacraft, Maria, 102
Leavenworth, Eli, 43
Ledger, Sarah, 27
Ledue, Amiles, 80
Lee, doctor, 12
Isaac, 217
John, 44
Lee, Mary, 216
Petrus, 217
William, 246
Leek, Philip, 81
Lefferts, Charles, 151
David Baker, 151
Effe, 34
Jacobus, 34
Leffert, 151
Lucretia, 34
Nancy, 23
Marshall C., 122
Sarah, 23, 34
Sarah Baker, 151
Thomas, 151
William H., 187
Le Foy, Abraham, 30
Eltje, 30
Lefoy, Henry, 101
Le Foy, Thomas, 30, 101
Legget, Gabriel, 238
Leib, Johannes, 245
Leining, Thomas, 110
Leland family, 126
Lembar, Henry, 213
Rhode, 213
Lemuel, Smith, 176
Lent, Abraham, 104
Andrew, 103
Antje, 222
Benjamin, 154
Catherine, 24, 218
Charity Dyckman, 154
Henry, 20, 103
Isaac, 80
John, 28, 104
Leah, 20
Lyntie, 154
Margaret, 24
Maria, 151
Marytye, 154
Thomas, 28
Leonard family, 123
G. B., 128
Jeffry, 147
Mary, 147
T. D., 128
Leonardson, Wouter, 48
LeRoy, John, 136
Lester, John, 172
Levy, Simeon, 246
Lewis, Abigail, 144
Azel, 144
Charity, 144
Conklin, 144
family, 63
Freelove, 144
George, 143
Hannah Lockwood, 241
Henry, 143
Henry S., 144
James, 80
John, 44, 239
John B., 143
Joseph, 144
Joseph C., 143
Joseph Merch, 144
Joseph W., 143
Juliana, 144
Lockert, 174
Mary, 88, 143
Mary A., 143
Naomy, 144
Nathan, 16, 196
Nathaniel, 16, 47
Richard, 144
Robert, 80, 174
Sarah, 144
Timothy, 144
Liek, Adam, 109
David, 109
Margretha, 109
Light, Catherine, 29
Elisabeth, 239

Digitized by Google

Light, Mary, 94, 149
Limbocker, John, 242, 246
Lincoln, Catharine, 160
Lind, Jenny, 162
Line, Philip, 140
Lines, Esther, 219
Herry, 219
Rachel, 147, 219
Linn, Elizabeth, 210
Hannah, 94
Henry, 212
Rebecca, 103
Sarah Livingston, 103
William, 26, 94, 103, 212
Linter, Mary, 21
Lisbourne, John, 16
Lisk, Cornelius, 23
List, John, 246
Littell, T. E., 122
Little, James, 80, 85, 243
Littlefield, Celia Baxter, 78
mrs., 78
Littlejohn family, 256
Livingston, Edmund, 184
Edward Bayard, 184
Eliza, 210
Eliza Beekman, 157
Francis Armstrong, 99
Gilbert R., 32
Helen, 93
Henrietta E., 184
Henry A., 223
Horatius Delabigarre, 157
John, 184
Mariette, 184
Martha, 32
Matilda Augusta, 217
mr., 133, 134
Pamelia, 184
Peter W., 157, 210, 217
Philip, 161
Richard, 184
Richard Montgomery, 184
Richard M., jr., 184
Robert, 186
Robert R., jr., 52
Sarah, 223
Stephen, 184
William S., 99
Lloyd, H. D., 64, 192
Herbert De Nyse, 129
Phœnix, 187
Lobdel, Jacob, 86
Lobdell, Calel, 175
Daniel, 87
Erastus, 196
J., 196
Ruth Webb, 242
Stephen, 242
Sylvanus, 196
Lock, Henry, 224
Joseph, 210
Maria Margaret, 224
Sarah, 103, 210
Locke, John, 71
Nicholas, 9, 71
Raffe, 9, 71
Sarah, 27, 91
Lockman, Samuel, 172
Lockwood, Anna, 239
Annah, 87
David, 241
Ebenezer, 245
Elizabeth, 87
Ephraim, 176
Esther, 241
Hannah, 241
Isaac, 242
Joseph, 86
judge, 245
Mary, 86, 176
Mercy, 240
Molly Betts, 242
Rachel, 86, 177
Lockwood, Rachel Slawson, 241
Rebeckah, 241
Samuel, 175, 177
Sarah, 241
Susannah, 87, 176
Loder, Elizabeth, 83, 85
John, 82, 83, 86
Mary, 86
Pettit, 239
Longland, John, 9
Longwell, David, 89
Lonsburry, Isaac, 16
Loomis, Hannah, 196
Loop, Peter, jr., 171
Lord, Daniel, 161
Losier, Elizabeth, 23
Lott, Abraham, 25, 99
Andrew, 25
Catherine, 99
Cornelia, 25
Geertruid, 25, 99
Louden, Elizabeth, 148
Peggy Remsen, 148
Richard, 148
Loudon, Elizabeth Wycoff, 156
Lydia, 102, 156
Lounsbury, Rachel, 88
Louree, Pamelia, 176
Louw, Catherine, 97
Cornelius, 97
John, 30
Sally, 97
Lovelace, Francis, 235
Low, Ann, 94
Catherine, 214
Cornelius, 214
Elizabeth, 156
Henry Kip, 101
Jacobus, 80
John, 92, 103, 104, 149, 217
John J., 37
Margaret Brown, 149
Maria, 104
Peter, 156
Pritchard, 217
Rachel, 29, 33
Samuel, 21, 101
Susannah, 149
William P., 217
Lowey, Jane, 25, 200
Lowree, Phebe, 84
Thomas, 84
Lozier, Elizabeth, 221
Elizabeth Campbell, 156
Helebrant, 156
Peter, 156
Trintje, 156
Ludinton, Henry, 171
Ludlam, Ann, 221
Ludlum, Ann, 94, 155
Anne, 145
Luguer, Abraham, 152
Catharine, 145
Catherine, 152
Luiss(?), Hoysmen, 174
Lumley, Elizabeth, 32
Thomas, 32
Lungen, Abrah, 140, 234
Elisabeth, 234
Elizabeth, 140
Friederich, 234
Jacob, 140, 233
Juliana, 140
Martin John, 140
Lunn, Mary, 210
Lyman, A. J., 119
Lynch, Ann, 223
Mark, 223
Lyns, Faeby, 141
Joseph, 141
Maria Margaretha, 141
Lynson, John, 81
Lyon, Ann, 31
Bethel, 85
Lyon, Betsey, 242
Caroline Eugenia, 111
Eunice, 85
Hezekiah, 85
John, 81
Jonathan, 111
Maria, 31
Mary, 31
Mary Ann, 111
Mary Augusta, 111
Noah, 177
Phoby, 154
Samuel, 176, 242
Susan, 31, 99
Susannah, 159
William, 111
William W., 111
Lyons, Hosea, 80

Mabee, Lewis, 13
Simon, 246
Tryntie Garrebrant, 185
Maby, Cornelius, 217
Elizabeth, 218
Lewis, 13
Mabye, Cornelius, 151
Effe De Clark, 151
Peter Lent, 151
Macauley, lord, 125
Mack, Daniel, 80
McKinzie, Catherine, 93
John, 93
MacLaren, Finlay, 58
Madison, James, 1
Magee, Sarah, 149, 223
Maghee, Sarah, 19
Maghie, Sarah, 33
Male, Thomas, 135
Major, Crane, 176
Sarah, 142
Wm., 142
Maley, John, 172
Mallett, Anna S., 59
A. S., miss, 127
Joannah, 60
John, 59
Mallman, Jacob E., 126
J. S., 127
Maltmann, Jacob E., 56
Mandeville, Dorathy Maria, 92
Jelles, 92
Jellis, 211
Johannis, 211
Rachel, 151
Catherine Smith, 92
Manestie, ——, 139
Hannah, 139
Ralph, 137–139
Sarah, 139
Manigault, Ann, 57
Manley, Catherine, 28, 95
Julia Ann, 28
Robert, 95
Robert Field, 95
Ropert, 28
William, 28, 95
Manning, Eliza Ann, 213
James, 213
Mapes, David, 172
Maracle, Frederick, 16
Henry, 16
James, 16
John, 13
Marcelis, John Babt., 16
Peter, 16
March, John, 71
Marchant, Samuel, 88
Marcy, Zebulon, 38
Markley, Jacob, 127
Marrison, Martin, 91
William, 91
Marsden, Humphrey, 174
Marschalk, Andrew, 23
Ann, 94

Digitized by Google

Marschalk, Catherine, 155
Elizabeth, 23, 92, 150
Francis A., 23, 94
Hester, 19
Jane, 223
John, 19, 33, 149, 223
Sara, 149
Sara Magee, 149
Marshall, Abiel, 120
family, 63
John, 192
John Rutgers, 119
Samuel, 119, 120
Sarah, 120
William E., 196
Marshel, Amon, 176
Amy, 175
David, 177
Sarah, 176
Zilla, 86
Marshell, Hannah, 86
Marston, James, 81
Martin, Anna, 232
Chas. F., 255
Christian, 232
Elizabeth, 22, 105, 157, 224
John, 178
Mary, 34, 147, 158, 223
Peter (negro), 16
Martine, John, 215
Mary, 170
William, 174
Martini, Maria Dorothea, 109
Maria Margaretha, 109
Martin, 109
Martinj, Anna Eva, 141
Catharina, 141
Christ., 141
Martin, 141
Martling, Henry, 103, 211
Martlinge, Rachel, 31
Martlings, Abraham, 211
Abraham B., 146
Barent, 31
Catherine, 31
Elizabeth, 146
Marvin, judge, 247
Mary (an adult black woman), 100
Maselius, Beelitje, 91
Elizabeth, 91
Peter, 91
Mason, John, 44, 252
Mary, 252
Massie, Andrew, 84
Masterson, Ann, 219
Margaret, 219
Masterton, Ann, 19, 91, 103, 149
David, 25, 91, 103
Henry, 149, 157
John, 25
Margaret, 19, 91, 103, 149, 157
Peter, 19
Mather, Mary, 169
Mathew, Elizabeth, 50
Mathewman, Catherine, 150, 221
Mathews, Cornelius, 162
Matice, Henry, 16
Matthewman, Catherine, 20, 31, 100
Matthews, Catharine T. R., 185
Jonathan, 16
Mattice, Abraham, 16
Adam, 16
John, 16
Nicholas, 16
William, 16
Maverick, Sarah, 156
Maxwell, Ann, 125
Anthony, 37, 245
family, 125
H. D., 127
Henry D., 125
Maxwell, John, 125
Thomas, 125
May, William, 16
Maybe, John, 16
Maybee, Sally, 177
Maycock, John, 16
Mayhew, John, 228
Patience, 228
Maynard, Newland, 122
McArthur, Margaret, 22
McAulay, John, 174
McCabe family, 123
McClean, Neil, 80
McClellan, James, 16
Wm., 16
McClure, David, 127
McComb, John, 80
McCormick, Daniel, 245
McCoun, Mary, 185
William, 185
McCracken, Samuel, 243
McCrea, Ann Elizabeth, 32
Stephen, 32, 52
McCready, George, 38
McCullen, Almira, 120
Ann, 120
Catharine, 120
Elizabeth, 120
Elizabeth DeCamp, 120
James, 120
John, 120
Juliet, 120
Letty, 120
Margaret, 120
Mary, 120
Mary Ann, 120
Robert, 120
Robert, jr., 120
Sarah, 120
Sarah Coe, 120
William, 120
McDermitt, Ann, 149
Hugh, 149
McDonald, Allan, 16
Christn., 16
John, 13
Peter, 13
Roland, 13
Wm., 16
McDonell, Christy, 16
Randal, 13
William, 16
McDougall, ——, 170
Alexander, 21, 36, 37, 38, 79, 80, 81, 96
Amelia, 212
Eliza, 21
Penelope, 96
Ranald Stephen, 171
McEachron, Mary, 30, 105
McFarson, James, 16
McGillis, Randall, 13
McGowen, Jeremiah, 80
McGrady, Garvin, 206
McKady, William, 37
McKee, Adeline, 183
McKenzie, Alexander, 223
John, 223
McKildo, Richard, 24, 149
McKillop, Daniel, 13
McKinnon, John, 16
McKinstry, John, 37, 172, 243
McKown, William, 246
McLane, John, 243
McLaughlin, William, 173
McLean, Ann, 25
McLeod, Ann, 19, 25
Ann Masterton, 146, 157
David, 91
Donald, 19, 25, 91, 103, 146, 157, 219
Frorella, 219
John, 36, 37, 81, 103, 171
Maria Florella, 157
McLeod, Norman, 16
Wm. Henry, 149
McMichen, John, 16
McMichell, John, 16
McMicken, Charles, 207
McMicking, Peter, 16
McNeal, Mary, 97, 147
McNeil, Mary, 213
Sarah, 213
McPherson, James, 16
McQuillon, Margaret, 94, 203, 213
McQueen, Mary, 204
M'd, Mary, 110
Mead, Aaron, 85
Abigail Jessup, 241
Amozioh, 241
Andrew, 85, 177
Anna, 241
Clark, 241
Daniel, 175
David, 240
Elizabeth, 85
Ethan, 88
Hannah, 84
Gideon, 240
Isaac, 24
J., jr., 177
Jacob, 150
John, 150
Lebbeus, 177
Lois Gilbert, 241
Margaret, 24, 96, 216
Mary, 24, 177
Mileson, 87
Peggy Post, 150
Samesin, 175
Sarah, 85
Selah, 238
Solomon, 82
Theodosia, 176
Mebye, Frederick, 20
Sarah, 20
Mecherly, Georg Michael, 107
Maria, 107
Michael, 107
Meeker, Henry E., 187
Megie, Daniel, 23
Mary Catherine, 23
Meier, Jacob, 233
Martha, 233
Michael, 233
Meigs, Return Jonathan, 43
Meisinger, Elisabeth, 108
Maria, 108
Peter, 108
Melich, Peter, 107
Meraney, Joseph, 80
Merchant, Sarah, 39
Mercier, Christina, 21
Merele, John, 13
Merit, Sarah, 239
Merritt, Douglas, 57, 120
Ephraim, 57
Joseph, 57
Thomas, 57
Samuel, 57
Meyan, Joseph, 245
Meyer, Anna Margaretha, 234
Anna Maria, 234
Catharina, 141
Catherine, 97, 216
Henry, 234
John Jacob, 234
Metje, 219
Michel, 141
Meyers, Andrew, 29, 159
Assilla, Shotwell, 148
Elizabeth, 210, 212
Hannah Shotwell, 148
Jane, 152
John, 148, 159, 160
Margaret Demorest, 159
Martin, 160

Digitized by Google

Meyers, Mary Stewart, 160
Nathaniel, 29
Michael, Henry, 159
John, 99, 159
Susannah Lyon, 159
Michaels, John, 31
Michel, Christiana, 86
Lydia, 86
Thomas, 85
Micker, Solomon, 80
Midaugh, George, 16
Middlebrooks, Jonathan, 177
Lydia, 176
Miet, Elisabet, 109
Henrich, 109
Maria Magdalena, 109
Mifflin family, 63
Millard, Dan., 16
Jesse, 16
Thomas, 16
Miller, Abigal, 175
Adam, 141
Andreas, 232
Andrew, 246
Andr., 140
Anna Barbara, 233
Benajah, 241
Betsey Avery, 241
Cendelniah, 176
Charity, 86
doctor, 139
Elisabeth, 177
Elisha, 87
Enn, 176
Epenetus, 176
Freder., 233
Henery, 240
Henry, 87, 141
Increase, 238
Jacob, 16
Jeremiah, 16
Johannah, 238
John, 176
Josiah, 240
Lois, 87
Magdelena, 233
Marget (?) 176
Maria, 234
Nathan, 36, 81
Peter, 16, 234, 240
Phil., 235
Silas, 239
Thomas, 16
Mills, Amy, 240
Betsey, 47
Denton, 86
Elizabeth Ann, 47
Hannah, 253
Hanriatte, 91
Joseph, 239
Peter, 173
Philo, 47
Mingaal, Margarita, 53
Peter, 53
Mingoll, Johannes T., 53
Minost, Joshua, 160
Minthorne, Philip, 157, 218
Sophia, 218
Zephia, 157
Miserol, Abraham, 22
Isaac, 22
John, 22
Mitchel, Catron, 85
Mitchell family, 126
Gelbert, 16
John, 75
Robert, 75
Mix, Thankful, 182
Modey, captain, 81
Moelich, Anna, 110
Anton, 109, 141
Balthasar, 110
Christian, 110
David, 110
Moelich, Elenora, 141
Jonas, 110
Eleonora, 109
Elisabeth, 110
Martha Dorothea, 141
Susanna, 110
Moelik, Jonas, 110
Moffatt, John, 52
Moffet, Francis, 101
Moffit, Francis, 148, 156
Mohr, Anna, 109
David, 109
Elisabeth, 110
Georg, 110
Jacob, 109
Michael, 110
Moner, Jemimah, 86
Monger, Wm., 16
Montangje, Anne, 33
Montanje, Abraham, 148
Catherine, 28
Dekker Ruth, 148
John, 28, 30, 98, 148
John J., 98
Joseph, 30
Sarah, 24, 95, 214
Montanye, Benjamin, 156
Herman, 215
Isaac, 104
John, 104, 215
Maria, 156, 215
Sarah Maverick, 156
William, 215
Montayne, Ann, 153
John, 21
Nancy, 21
Montgomery family, 63
Richard, 40
Monron, Sarah, 241
Monrow, Elizabeth, 87
Polly, 238
Susanah, 176
Montford, Maria, 215
Montressor, James, 44
Montross, Abraham, 241
Patty Slawson, 241
Moody, Elizabeth, 130
George, 130
Sarah Doggett, 130
Moon, R. C., 127
Robert C., 63
Moor, Jacob, 89
Rachel, 89
Moore, Abraham, 216
Caroline, 41
Catelyntje, 216
Catharine, 212
Catherine, 27
Elizabeth, 140
Frederick P., 122
Georg, 140
George, 140
Isabell, 9
Johannes, 140
L. B., 256
Maria, 145, 156
Margaret, 31
Margariet, 20
Mary, 253
Mehitable, 68
Rachel, 146, 210
Richard, 9
Thomas, 65
Tryhema, 184
Moores, Annie, 145, 158
More, Martin, 87
Morehouse, Jabez, 88
Mary, 87
Rebeckah, 88
Mores, Elizabeth, 138
James, 138
Martha, 138
Thomas, 138
Morgan, Hannah, 252
Morgan, Jane, 23, 94, 219
Jesse, 252
Joseph, 173
Morgham, Daniel, 177
Morres, Laty, 20
Nicholas, 20
Morris, Abraham, 93, 106
Anthony, 63
David, 21
Ebenezer, 255
Elizabeth, 106
Elenor, 25
family, 63
Femmetje, 26
Femmetje Burger, 26
Gideon, 255
Isaac, 25, 96
Jacob, 26, 151, 216
John, 216
John Edward, 25
Joseph, 63
Lewis, 76
Maria, 216
Maria Eliza, 216
Mary, 93, 96
Mary Van Ryper, 151
Nicholas, 96
Peter, 151
Richard, 255
Salmon, 255
Samuel, 63
Stephen, 255
T. S., 256
Tyler Seymour, 255
Morrison, Eliza, 210
Elizabeth Parsel, 158
family, 63
George Austin, jr., 8, 70, 120, 138
Henry, 103
Nathaniel, 158
Morrisson, Martin, 27, 103, 210
William, 27
Morrow, Patrick, 80
Morse, Alexander, 193
doctor, 193
Josiah, 230
Maria, 33
Moss, Ann, 43
John, 16
Maria, 210
Mary, 102
Morton, Levi P., 122
Mosbaugh family, 126
Mosure, Sarah, 88
Mott, Adam, 75
Luther W., 64
William, 171
Mount, Moses, 13
William S., 162
Mouresse, Elizabeth, 106
Nathaniel, 106
Mower, Mandeville, 64
Muhlenberg, Peter, 107
Muhlenburg, Frederic, 140
Muhlhenn, Herm., 233
Mullener, Moses, 243
Mumford, Anne Van Zandt, 150
Gurdon, 150, 214
Tobias Van Zandt, 214
Munrow, Margaret, 169
Murfy, Abigal, 238
Murphy, Hester, 209
John, 13
Robert, 239
Murray, William, 80
Musgrave, William, 254
Myer, Andrew, 171
Myers, Andrew, 57, 101
Edward, 57, 116, 117
Henry, 140
John, 246
Margaretha, 140
Mattheus, 140

Digitized by Google

Myller, Agnes, 73
William, 73
Mytinger family, 123

Nack, Catherine Ann, 220
Eleanor, 220
Elizabeth, 28
Mathias, 101
Matthias, 28, 220
Sarah, 101
Nagel, Helena, 22
Nagle, Elenor, 94
Lena, 95, 151, 222
Sarah, 91, 147
Napp, Benjamin, 16
Nash, Abigail, 177
Betsey Slawson, 241
Ezra, 176
Jonathan, 177
Ozios, 241
Nazereth, Eleonor, 51
Mary, 51
William, 51
Neafie, ——, 185
Abraham, 213
Garrit, 213
Neale, Andrew, 138, 139, 198
Edward, 139
Ralph, 200
Samuel, 200
Sarah, 200
Needham, Edward, 199
Ezekiel, 199, 203
John, 203
Neff, Anna, 108
A. C., miss, 192
Anna Maria, 110
Elizabeth Clifford, 189
Jacob, 107, 108, 110
miss, 189
Rudolph, 189
Neilson, Abraham Schuyler, 121
John, 186
Nelson, Abraham, 37, 192
Elizabeth, 219
Wm., 189
William, 59, 123, 128, 192
Neukerck, Govirtje, 171
Nesbit, Jane, 119
Nestel, Martin, 246
Nestell, Peter, 80
Neville, Edward, 14
Nevins, Joannes, 125, 127
Newberry, Benjamin, 230
Wm., 13
Newell family, 126
Newill, Lois, 238
Newkirk, Blandina, 151, 221
Catherine, 154
Charles, 105, 216
Coenrad, 31
E., 16
James, 16
John, 31, 105, 151, 216
Maria Harsin, 151
Peggy, 151
Newman, Elias, 81
Elizabeth, 239
Isaac, 240
Jemima, 175
Jonathan, 175
Martha, 84
Mary, 88
Nathaniel, 84
Nehemiah, 240
Patience, 240
Rachel, 238
Peter, 176
Robert, 42
Samuel, 84
Newton, Richard, 87
Nexen, Elias, 95
Francis Bassett, 95
John, 104
Nexen, William, 104
Nexsen, Elias, 22
Maria, 22
Nicholl, Catharine, 69
Wm., 69
Nicholls, governor, 165, 166
Isaac, 56
Nichols, Catherine, 20
Cornelia Van Deursen, 148
Eunice, 86
Isaac, 20, 33, 148
Lucie, 39
Lucy, 39
Mary, 86
Robert Humphrey, 33
Reuben, 196
Thankful, 88
Nicholson, Catherine, 28
Frances, 33
Thomas, jr., 247
Nickerson, Thomas W., 64
Nicolls, Richard, 165
Simon, 38
Nicols, Enos, 239
Thomas, 176
Nikolls, William, 178
Nixon family, 123
Nobel, Henry R., 193
Noe, Rachel, 223
Noel, John Y., 39
Northrop, Stephen, 177
Northrup, Abigal, 83, 86
Abijah, 89
Abraham, 83, 89
Amy, 175
Anna, 175
Bettey, 85
Blemence, 175
David, 85, 88
Ebenezer, 86
Eli, 238
Elisabeth, 177
Eunice, 83, 88
Hannah, 239
Jane, 88
Jemimah, 88
Joel, 175
Jonah, 86
Lewis, 240
Mary, 86, 88
Nath., 83
Nathan, 82, 83, 86
Peregrina, 82, 83
Sarah, 87
Susannah, 175
Norrie, James, 171
Norton, John, 44, 45
Susannah, 175
Noxon, Benjamin, 247
Nugen, John, 242
Nukerk, Charles, 38, 80

Oakes, Urianus, 41, 42
Oakley, Elizabeth, 156
James, 156
Miles, 4
Vrowtje Debow, 156
William, 203
Oblenis, Anne, 213
Bernard, 213
Gertrude Sanders, 213
Oblinis, Bernard, 222
Henry, 222
Obrien, Jane Rappaje, 152
Jane Riker, 152
John, 152
O'Brien, Mary Anne, 8
Thomas, 80
O'Bryan, Eliza Booth, 216
John, 216
Ockerman, William, 80
O'Conelly, James, 16
O'Connell, Daniel, 120
O'Connor, Philip, 50
Odell, Jacob, 93
Mary, 57
Michael, 57
John, 93
Sarah, 28, 102, 220
O'dell, Susan, 218
Odle, Elizabeth, 28
O'Donaghy, Patrick, 80
Oeff, Garret, 21
Ogden family, 63
Ogelvie, Anthony, 20
Isaac, 20
John, 20
Ogilvie, John, 51
Sarah, 28, 104
Okey, Helena, 22
OKey, Lenah, 96
Okie, Abraham, 26
Charles, 26
Okley, Mary, 74
Olmsted, Esther (?) 177
Joannah, 84
John, 84
Nathan, 239
Prudence, 175
Sarah, 177
Onderdonk, Maria, 222
Sarah, 31, 212
O'Niell, Thomas, 80
Ooff, Cunrad, 235
Philipp, 235
Susanna, 235
Oothoudt, Abraham, 245
Oothout, Cathelina, 27, 146
John, 27, 33, 146
Magdalane Van De Water, 146
William, 33
Orr, William, 36
Osborn, James, 38
Mary, 85, 88
Rachel, 87
Osburn, Aaron, 247
Elizabeth, 220
Ellin, 238
John, 86
Joseph, 82, 83
Letitia, 94, 220
Lucretia, 151
Mary, 82, 83
Osterhout, Wm., 16
Ostrum, Elenor, 24
Sarah, 32
Outenbogert, Ann, 96
John, 96
John, jr., 22
Margaret, 92
Owen, Jesse, 88
Johnathan, 170
Pace, Christina, 109
James, 109
Margaret, 109
Paddock, Nathan, 171
Paeldin, Hendrick, 236
Neeltien Roosa, 236
Page, Emma G., 122
E. G., 191, miss
Joseph, 16
Nathaniel, 191
Paine, Ann, 167
Mary, 167
Nathaniel, 167
Palcher, Aaron D., 184
Palding, Elizabeth, 33, 103
Palen, John, 243
Palmer, Annah, 85
Edward, 28, 97, 157
John, 4, 120
John, mrs., 4
Jonathan, 175
Leah, 88
Margaret, 147
Margaret Brasher, 157

Digitized by Google

Palmer, Margret Dyks, 97
Mary, 28, 178
mrs., 4
Obadiah, 121
Sarah, 86
Walter, 121
William, 121
Pangbrim, Abraham, 20
Peter, 20
Panter, Ann, 160
Papst, Adam, 16
Papts, Adam, 16
Pardee, David, 87
Ebenezer, 241
Elisabeth Weed, 241
Elizabeth, 241
Hannah, 85
Hulda Whitney, 241
Isaac, 242
Mary Hull, 242
Nathan, 84, 241
Samuel, 238
Parepoint, Richard, (negro) 16
Parish, Ambrose, 111
Deborah, 111
Elizabeth, 111
Esther, 111
family, 126
Henry W., 111
Isaac, 111
Sarah, 111
Stephen, 111
Parker, Anne King, 10
Deborah, 31, 103
Hannah, 209
Helen, 94
James, 2, 203
Jemima, 103, 151
John, 10
Parker, 146
Samuel Eugene, 1
William, 38, 81
Parmalee, Elizabeth, 121
Johial, 121
Stephen, 121
Parmelin, John, 121
John, jr., 121
Parks, John, 16, 243
Motje, 97
Parsel, David, 32
Jacob, 91
Margarit, 91
Sarah, 32
William, 32
Parsell, Deborah, 218
Thomas, 33
Parsells, Ann Montayne, 153
Elizabeth, 106
Parsello, Thomas, 153
Parsels, Elizabeth, 158
Parson, captain, 36
Parsons, Cornet Joseph, 189
-Hoar family, 189
Lewis B., 189, 192
Lewis Baldwin, 189
Samuel, 80
Thomas, 16
Paschall family, 63
Patchen, Thaddeus, 184
Patchin, Chloe, 184
Paterson, John, 118
Patrick, John, 87
Lydia, 87
Peter, 86
Sarah, 86
Thomas, 88
Patten, Mary, 96, 220
Thomas, 220
Paulding, Elenor, 156
Elizabeth, 30, 209
Maria, 219
Mary, 34, 57
Samuel, 219
Pawling, Benjamin, 13
Pawling, Henry, 235
Jesse, 13
Payne, Nathaniel, 167
Peabody family, 126
Peak, Chris, 247
Pearl family, 190
Pearson family, 127
Peat, Elizabeth, 85
Freelove, 88
Mary, 88
Ruth, 241
Peatt, Abigal, 84
Elizabeth, 85
John, 84
Lemuel, 85, 88
Prudence Griffin, 241
Samuel, 241
Peck, Abijah, 239
Charles, 85
Cloe, 86
Harmanus, 246
Hiel, 243
Joannah, 87
John, 87, 224, 246
Martha, 224
mr., 196
Phebe, 88
Reuben, 196
Pedder, John, 81
Pedrick, Abigail, 87
Benjamin, 86
Marget, 86
Zebulon, 86
Peek, George, 153
Hester Ann, 153
Hester Tappen, 153
William, 81
Peet family, 190
Pell, captain, 245
Pellam, Betsey, 241
Phebe, 89
Mary, 240
Pellom, Mary, 88
Susannah, 240
Pellum, Deborah, 238
Doritha, 177
Freelove, 239
Joseph, 88
Jemima, 175
Pels, Abraham, 55
Ergeltie, 55
Evert, 55, 164, 235, 236
Jannetje Symens, 236
Maria, 235, 237
Maria Ever., 236
Mary, 236
Marya, 236
Rachel, 85
Pelum, John, 87
Pemberton family, 63
Pembrook, David, jr., 81
Penier, Elizabeth, 26
Penley, Dorothy, 74
Penn, William, 3
Pennington family, 63
Pepperell, William, 40
Perkins, M. E., 192
Mary E., 187
Perot family, 63
Perry, Amos, 256
Anna, 42
Arthur, jr., 42
Arthur, sr., 42
Elizabeth, 42
Oliver Hazard, 60
Perryor, Martin, 200
Person, John, 81
Peter, Nelly, 19
Peters, Ann, 26
Garret, 26
Peterson, Catharine Harsen, 146
Elizabeth, 146
Gerret, 146
Peterson, John, 246
Peter, 31
Sarah, 31
Petry, Joseph, 13
Petty, Eliza, 67
Phelps, Elijah, 16
Hezekiah, 196
Ira, 196
Phile, George, 79
Philipot, John, 253
Philips, Ebenezer, 238
James, 177
John, 13
Nicholas, 16
Philetus, 239
Sybel, 239
Phillips, John, 70
Margery, 70
Thomas, 246
Phoenix, Stephen W., 128
Pickard, Benjamin, 16
James, 16
Wm., 16
Pickell, Balthas, 108
Heinrich, 108
Picket, Mary, 31, 145, 213
Pickle, Balthr., 232
Pier, Peter, 103
Pierce, Anne, 199, 200
Edward, 199
Frederick Clifton, 59
Pierpoint, Richard, 16
Pierson, B. W., 192
Isaac, 120
S. D., 128
Susannah, 23, 102, 211
Piet, John, 87
Pieterson, Peter, 98
Stephen Courtland, 98
Pikel, Balthr., 110
Piper, Levine, 30
Place, Anna Maria, 115
Charity, 115
Charles, 115
Eliza, 115
John, 115
Joseph, 115
Naomi, 114
Obadiah P., 115
Oliver, 114, 115
Sarah Fleet, 115
Wm., 115
Plat, John, 84
Plate, Christian, 16
Platner, Henry, 79, 80, 173, 245
Platt, Abigail, 145, 247
Alaone, 144
Alfred, 248
Amos, 247
Anne Williams, 248
Caroline, 248
Charlotte, 248
Clarissa, 247
Content, 248
David, 145, 248
Deborah, 248
Drake W., 248
Ebenezer, 145, 247
Ebenezer S., 37, 80
Egbert, 247
Elizabeth, 99, 159, 247, 248
Elizabeth Frances, 145
Elkanah, 248
Esther, 248
Gilbert, 144
Hanna, 144, 248
Henry S., 247
Ira, 248
Isaac, 247, 248
Israel, 248
James, 173, 240
Jeremiah, 145
Jesse, 248
Jonas, 247

Digitized by Google

Platt, John, 176, 248
Katurah, 248
Mary, 144, 248
Naomi, 145
O. P., 144
Obadiah, 144, 248
Phebe, 144, 247
Philip, 248
Philetus, 248
Prudence, 248
Rebecca, 145, 247
Richard, 36-38, 170, 172, 243, 247
Sally, 144
Sankey, 248
Sarah, 143, 247, 248
Scudder, 248
Silas, 144
Zebulon, 247
Zophar, 143, 248
Zophia, 145
Zurviah, 247
Plauters, Henry, 173
Mary, 173
Pleace, Charity, 115
Edna, 115
Ephriam, 115
John, 115
Maria, 115
Mary, 115
Morris, 115
Please, Anne, 115
Julia, 115
Mary, 115
Morris, 115
William, 115
Plimley, Hendrick, 173
Plumb, Robert, 44, 45
Plumer, Samuel, 37
Poineer, Amelia, 221
John, 221
Poire (?) Phebe, 175
Polhemus, Abraham, 224
Abraham Frederick, 224
Christianna, 224
Francis, 224
Polley, Hugh, 81
Pond, J. A., mrs., 192
J. Almeron, 188
Sarah Annis Winston, 188
S. J., 128
Poppleton, Harriet Palmer, 121
Poole, E. D., 128
Edmund Duval, 124, 125
Hendrick, 17
Poolis, Margaret, 155
Pope, Thomas, 190
Porter, Hannah, 103, 165, 211
Post, Absolom, 184
Almond, 193
Ann Ludlum, 155
Anna Schofield, 184
Anne Ludlum, 145
Anthony, 19, 156
Archibald Laidlie, 19
Asa, 193, 197
D. H., 192
Elizabeth, 149, 222
Francis, 221
George, 217
Jacob, 17
Jane, 33, 147
Jonathan, 196
Knelly, 156
Margaret, 145
Maria, 31, 105, 155, 159
Mary, 217
Peggy, 150
Syntje, 96
William, 94, 145, 155, 221
Potter, Horatio, 57
E. N., 122
Eliphalet N., 122
Eliphalet Nott, 187
Poulis, Catherine, 157
Pouluson, Hendrikje, 214
Lydia, 216
Powell, Edward, 11
Elizabeth, 146
family, 63
Joseph, 17
Susan, 11
Powney, Thomas, 203
Pratt family, 191
John, 191
Walter W., 191
Preston, Henrietta, 255
Prevoost, John, 102
Price, Aijalon, 46
Christian, 17
Elijah, 81
Joseph, 17
Martha, 85
Prince, John, 17
Prindel, Zalmon, 239
Prior, Daniel, 138
John, 138
Thomas, 138
Pritchard, Judith, 103
Proudfoot, Elizabeth, 155
Lawrence, 155
Margaret Clopper, 155
Province, David, 37, 81, 82
Provost, Betsey Fowler, 241
Provoost, Benjamin, 236
Catherine, 19, 215
Samuel, 52
Prout, Sherman, 17
Pruyn, John V. L., 64
Pulis, Abraham, 219
Coenrad, 219
Grietje, 219
Hendrick, 219
Pumpelly, J. C., 256
Purbus, John, 17
Purdy, Ebenezer, jr., 243
Deliverance, 86, 238
Ebenezer, 243
Elizabeth, 88
Hannah, 87
Israel, 240
James, 81
Jemima, 182
John, 176
Jonathan, 177
Justus, 89
Mary, 176
Phebe, 243
Silas, 87
Stephen, 175
Purple, Samuel Smith, 122
S. S., 116
Pusey family, 63
Putman, William, 81
Putnam, G. P., 118
Henry, 17
Pye, Sarah, 105, 210

Quackenbos, Gretje, 152
Margaret, 23, 145
Quackenbosch, Neeltje, 56
Quackenboss, Benjamin, 218
Catherine, 212
James, 99, 218
Margarit, 91
Maria, 99
Mary, 212
Quackenbush, Abraham, 29
James, 29
Sophia, 23
Quant, Jacob, 17
Quatremain, Francis, 11
Quick, Abigail, 238
Benjamin, 17
Jacobus, 96
Johannes, 150
John, 86, 238
Marytje, 96
Quick, Huldah Baxter, 179
Sarah Day, 150
Solomon, 17
Tho., 235
Thomas, 236
William, 96, 150, 215
Quimby, Daniel, 6

Raborg, Catherine Lent, 24
Michael, 24
Racket, Jonathan, 242
Radcliff, William, 172
Radford, Elizabeth, 117
family, 117
Henry, 117
Hekzibah, 117
John, 117
Stephen, 117
Susannah, 117
Thomas, 117
William, 117
Ramsay, Henry, 17
Samuel, 37
Ramsey, William, 178
Randal, James, 240
Randle, Martha, 104
Rankin, mrs., 94
Rannoo, John, 121
Susanna, 121
Rancier, George, 17
Joseph, 17
Rapalje, Ann R., 111
Geo., 111
Miriam Martha, 111
Rappelje, Ann, 98
Rasin family, 63
Rassagie, Daniel, 238
Rattan, Polly, 215
Sarah, 215
Rau, Elizabetha, 233
John Jacob, 233
Maria, 233
Philip, 233
Raven, Ann, 135
Ravon, Anne, 72
Edward, 72
Rawson, Edward S., 187
Ray, Caleb, 246
Cornelius, 26, 94, 214
Edmund, 214
Mary, 26
Richard, 94
Raymond, Abraham, 241
Catherin, 175
Hannah Ferris, 241
Mary, 175
Sands, 84
Sarah, 84
Thadeus, 175
Rayner, Mary, 199
Rayno, John, 121
Read, Wm. T., 2
Reading, John, 186
Ready, James, 81
Reber, Andreas, 38
Redding, Thadeus, 194
Redett, Catherine, 152
Redwood, Abraham, 60
Reed, Daniel, 185
family, 127
Hannah Seleck, 241
James, 171
Jane, 185
John, 185
Mary, 185
Nathaniel, 173
Peter, 185
Peter, jr., 185
Randal, 196
Uriah, 241
Reely, John, 13
Rees, Gertruit, 90
Marytje, 90
Reese, Elizabeth, 92, 213

Digitized by Google

Reeve, Abigail, 66, 67
Bethia, 67
Elisha, 66, 67
Elizabeth, 66
family, 66
Hannah, 66
James, 66
John, 66
John, jr., 66
Martha, 66
Nathan, 66
Samuel, 66
Walter, 66
William, 66
Reid, Catherine, 185, 186
Daniel, 185
Jane, 185, 186
John, 185
Margaret, 185
Maria, 185
Peter, 185, 186
Peter, jr., 185
Reide, George, 17
W. M., 17
Reily, Catharine Powlis, 146
David, 146
Lois, 146
Thomas, 146
Reinhard, Gertraut, 109, 110
Gottfried, 109, 110
Sophia, 109
Susanna, 110
Reits, Margaretha, 141
Sam'l, 141
Remsen, Ann, 98, 147, 158, 221
Catherine, 173
Dorothy, 34, 104
Eliza, 101
John J., 92
Joshuas, 101
Joshua S., 32
Joshua Sanders, 173
Joshua Saunders, 21
Maria, 106
Mary, 32, 95
Nancy, 21
Rachel, 32
Rench, John, 46
Rencour, Elizabeth, 184
Reneau, Jacques, 121
Renew, Peter, 121
Renwick, James, 161, 162
Resco, Elizabeth, 241
Jerusia, 176
Theophilus, 87
Rescue, Dorcas, 240
Lois, 240
Retan, Cornelius, 145
Grietje, 222
Hendrik, 222
Hettie Fellow, 145
Margaret, 145
Sarah, 151
Reton, Daniel, 24
Rachel, 24
Rettan, Cornelius, 160
Hetty Fellow, 160
Samuel, 160
Retzema, reverend, 51
Reymond, James, 175
Reynold, Nathaniel, 173
Reynolds, Abigail, 85
Anna, 175
Benjamin, 238
Caleb, 13
Clemence, 239
Ezra, 177
Fanny Todd, 241
Ferris, 240
Gilbert, 241
Helen W., 208
Hulda Cross, 241
James, 85
Jared, 241
Reynolds, Justus, 88
Nathaniel, 176
Prudence, 238
Rebeckah, 238
Samuel, 17
Sarah, 175
Solomon, 238
Timth., 240
Rhine, Timothy, 176
Rhodes, Elizabeth, 175
Rhuart, Jacob, 17
Rice, Luke, 196
Riceley, Christe, 14
Ricely, Christian, 17
Rich, Samuel, 57
Richard family, 123
Richards, Christopher, 17
Richardson, Daniel, 200
family, 127
Henry A., 119
Patrick, 200
Richey, Mary, 86
Rickman, James, 20
John, 20
Ridabock, Henry, 145
Hester Hutton, 145
Lena, 145
Rider, Christian, 31
Elizabeth, 31
Rieger, Adam, 232
Anna, 232
Catharina, 232
Ries, Elizabeth, 19
Rikeman, Anne Harsin, 103
James, 103
Susannah Pritchard, 103
Riker, Abraham, 20
Ann, 100
Ann Dorothy, 217
Elizabeth, 20, 29, 216
Grace, 210
James, 21, 29, 217
Jane, 152, 216
John, 100
Samuel, 210
Thomas, 210
Rikes, Anne, 216
Rikman, Cornelius, 158
James, 158
Mary Harsin, 158
Riley, Catherine Poulis, 157
Thomas, 157
Risch, Anna Maria, 109
Conrad, 109
Elizabeth, 109
Rish, Anna Maria, 107
Conrad, 107
Joh: Peter. 107
Margretha, 107
Peter, 107
Risley, Anne E., 183
Roach, Jenny, 175
Roberson, William, 81
Roberts, Hezekiah, 76
John, 244
Robertson, Archibald, 156
Ebenezer, 240
Elizabeth Abramse, 156
James, 17
Joseph, 17
Jacob Abramse, 156
Prince, 17
Robeson, Margarit, 24
Robins, Benj., 173
Robinson, C. E., mrs., 128
Caroline E., 60
Catherine, 156
Edmond, 173
James, 19, 81, 215, 243
John, 35
Jonathan, 156
Joseph, 17
Margaret, 102, 215
Peter Pra, 19
Robinson, Maria, 215
Richard, 81
Robert, 206
Susannah Knap, 156
Robison, Alexander, 221
Archibald, 221
John, 80
Margaret, 93
Roblin, Catharine, 211
Rockefeller, Diell, 170
Philip, 170
William, 187
Rockwell, Benjamin, 82, 83
Benjamin, jr., 85
Hulda, 85
Jabez, 239
Jane, 86, 177
Job, 87
Martha, 84, 242
Mary, 241
Nathan, 84, 87
Nathaniel, 242
Nehemiah, 239, 245
Rebecca, 82, 83
Rebekah, 88
Ruhamah, 175
William, 85, 240
Rodman, Samuel, 5, 60
Rodney family, 63
Roe, James, 38, 80
John, 92
Matthew Light, 149
Roger, 149
Roelofson, Abrahm., 234
Catharina, 234
Elisabeth, 109
Hermanus, 234
Herne., 142
Roelof, 109
Rogers, Abel, 142
Adeline, 143
Alexander, 115
Almy B., 143
Alonzo, 143
Amelia A., 143
Ananias, 115, 243
Anna, 143
Bradford, 143
captain, 194, 196
Charles, 173
Charlotte, 143
Curtis, 143
Daniel, 143
Eliza, 143
Eliza Willett, 143
Sarah Elizabeth, 118, 153
Experience, 143
Ezekiel, 119
family, 127
Hannah, 115, 143
Henry A., 115
Hezekiah, 115, 142
Isaac, 143
Israel, 115
Israel, jr, 172
Jackson, jr., 143
Jas. S., 143
John, 41, 42, 143, 172
John T., 143
Joshua, 115
Lewis, 175
Lydia, 143
Maria, 115
Mary, 142
Moses, 143
O. R., 115
Obadiah, 115
Obediah, 142
Phebe, 142, 143
Platt, 115, 143, 193, 242, 243
R. R., 115
Rebecca, 143
Rhoda, 115
Richard, 115, 143

Digitized by Google

Rogers, Robert, 172
Ruth, 115, 142
Sarah, 115
Sarah Ogden, 115
Thomas, 242
Titus, 143
Warren, 115
William, 115, 143, 174, 239
Zebulon, 115
Zephaniah, 115, 143
Z. R., 115
Roing, Josare, 17
Rolay, Martha, 25
Rolph, Deborah, 250
Moses, 250
Romine, Amelia Ann, 34
Benjamin, 20, 34
Casparus, 21
James Ter Boss, 21
Samuel Brower, 20
Roome, Henry, 32
Jacob, 32, 104
John P., 145
Martinje Bogert, 145
Peter Passell, 218
Rachel, 218
Rachell, 145
Susan, 218
Susannah, 104
William P., 218
Roomer, Femmitje, 19
Susannah, 27
Roorbach, Abigail, 20
Ann, 20
F., 30
Frederik, 20
John F., 222
John J., 20
Sophia, 222
Abigail Latham, 154
Frederick, 154, 222
George Latham, 154
John F., 154
Margaret, 222
Margarit, 154
Roos, Albert Heymans, 165
Arien, 236
Arrie, 236
John, 80
Roosa, Aert, 236
Albert Heymans, 163, 164, 166, 235, 236
Albert Heymansen, 165
Aldert Ariese, 236
Annatje, 236
Annetje, 237
Ariaan, 236
Arie, 235–237
Arien, 237
Arien Albertson, 235
Corn's, 172
Engeltie, 237
Evert, 237
family, 163, 235
Guert, 90, 236
Hellegond Williams, 236
Heyman, 236
Ikee, 236
Jan, 236
Jannetje, 236, 237
Jannetjen, 237
Margriet Rosevelt, 236
Maria Pels, 235
Maritje, 236
Mary, 236, 237
Neeltien, 236
Weyntie, 237
Wyntje Allard, 163, 235
Wyntje Ariens, 163
Roose, Alaerdt Heymensen, 163
Elbert Heymans, 164
Roosevelt, Catherine, 216
Catherine Van Alstyne, 158
Roosevelt, Cornelia, 24, 146
Cornelius C., 22, 31, 101, 158
Cornelius Mason, 31
Cornelius Van Schaak, 147
Grace, 91
Isaac, 23, 24
James, 23, 81, 82, 91, 149, 209, 216
James C., 103, 212
James J., 147, 209
John J., 19
Louisa, 212
Maria, 103
Maria Walton, 149
Mary, 19
Mary Van Schaak, 147
Robert B., 63, 64
Sarah, 22
Theresia, 158
Walton, 216
Root, John, 44
William, 81
Roots, William, 82
Rosa, Ary, 236
Ary Heymansse, 236
Engeltie, 236
Evert, 236
Weyntie, 236
Rosanna, 96
Rose, 96
Rose, Arie, 237
Edward, 82
John, 10, 17, 237
Susan King, 10
Rosecrantz, Michael, 17
Rosevelt, Margriet, 236
Ross, Anne, 160
Wm. B., 256
Rossele, Thomas, 172
Rough, Phebe, 242
Row, Peter, 94
Roger, 94
Rowe, Frederick, 14
John, 13, 17
Rowland, Catherine, 81
Samuel, 81
Roy, Elmire, 57
Rozaacrantz, Nicholas, 17
Rudhart, Jacob, 17
Rudhest or Rudhart, G. & J., 17
Rue, Catharine, 223
Ruger, Adam, 109
Catharina, 109
Magdalena, 109
Rummer, Samuel, 80
Rumour, James, 238
Rundle, Elizabeth, 174
Martha, 95
Richard, 238
Sarah, 239
Runeberg, J. L., 184
Runsen, Peggy, 148
Runyon, Vincent, 243
Rusco, Anne Hoyt, 242
James, 242
Martha, 174
Russel, Jane, 174
John, 174
William, 88
Russell, Anne Hannah, 11
Ebenezer, 243
John, 243
Thomas, 243
William, 12
Rutgers, Catharina, 51
Harman, 121
Hendrick, 51
Henry, 52
Henry, jr., 51
Maria, 52
Mary, 32, 51
Robert, 121
Rutse, Etgeltjen, 53
Rutsen, Jacob, 237
Rutter, Samuel P., mrs., 74
Ruyper, Martynje, 32
Ryan, Andrew, 231
Charity, 231
Cornelius, 231
Edward, 231
Edward, jr., 231
family, 231
James, 231
Lena, 231
Ryars, Ruth, 78
Ryckman, Albert, 23
Cornelia, 27, 97
Eliza, 34
Isaac, 23, 34, 106
John, 23, 93
Samuel, 106
Ryder, Jane, 219
William, 37
Ryer, David, 31
William, 31
Rykeman, Cornelia, 101
Edward Hunting, 105
Hermanus, 105
John, 101
Ryker, Abraham, 20, 216
Elizabeth, 103
Jane, 20
Rachel, 25
Rachel Moore, 146
Samuel, 146
Ryno, Wakeman, 121

Sabine, John, 37, 82
Sackett, Cornelia, 182
Salisbury, Rachel, 153, 218
Salmon, William, 236
Saloman, Wm., 187
Salsbury, John, 246
Salter, Jonathan Dayton, 218
Thomas, 218
Salyer, Jeremiah, 86
Zacheus, 239
Sammis, Abigail Corey, 227
David, 227
Deborah, 227
family, 227
Hannah, 227
Isaac, 227
Jeremiah, 227
John, 227, 228
Silas, 227
Sander, Eleanora, 108
Sanders, Gertrude, 213, 222
Henry, 157
Margaret, 157
Mary Tiebout, 157
Sandford, John, 37, 82
Sands, Elizabeth Baxter, 4, 5, 75
mrs., 6
Sandford, David, 83
Patience, 83
Peleg, 246
Sasseman, David, 232
An. Margaretha, 232
Peter, 141
Susanna, 232
Satten, John, 38
Satterly, Nathaniel, 173
Sauer, Balthas, 141
Fronica, 141
Magdelena, 141
Saunders, Gertrude, 147
John, jr., 196
Henry, 91, 147
Maria, 91
Mary Tiebout, 147
Savage, captain, 80
Savary, A. W., 120
Savory, A. W., 256
family, 256
Sawyer, David, 244
John, 136
Sayers, Sarah, 154

Digitized by Google

Saymour, Grace Hays, 241
Hannah, 238
Hezekiah, 241
Rachel, 177
Ruth, 238
Sayrs, Sarah, 221
Scaffer (Schaffer), Nicholas, 17
Schaack, Egbert V., 38
Schaefer, Danl., 110
Schenck, Garret, 91
Jacob, 244–246
Jan Roloise, 121
Maria, 91
Roeloff Marlense, 186
Sarah, 224
Schenkel, Adam, 141, 233
Elisabeth, 141, 233
Maria Catharina, 141
Maria Elisabetha, 233
widow, 233
Scherp, Elizabeth, 54
Jannetje, 54
Pieter, 133
Schmidt, Christina, 108
Jacob, 108
Johannes, 108
Schnebly, Heinrich, 46
Schneider, Cathr., 233
Schofield, Anna, 184
Eunice, 176
Schoonmaker, Edward, 80
Marius, 163
Schram, Frederick, 14, 17
Jeremiah, 17
Valentine, 17
Schriver, Peter, 246
Schroeder, G., mrs., 128
Schuiler, Jane, 101
Schuler, Christoph, 234
Schultens, Henry, 210
Lodewich, 210
Schultz, Maria, 233
Michl., 233
Peter, 233
Schuyler, Abraham, 121
Elizabeth, 34, 98, 152
Engeltie, 53
Dirk, 56
Jane, 28
Mary, 19
Pieter, 53
Schwachheimer, Conrad, 108
Schwalb, Johannes, 108
Magdalena, 108
Margretha, 108
Schwartz, Elizabetha, 232
Gottlieb, 232
mme., 184
Netti, 232
Schweitzer, Anna, 110, 141
Anna Maria, 110
Henrich, 108, 110
Henry, 141, 234
Scisco, L. D., 36, 170, 242
Scofield, Annah, 84
Ebenezer, 83, 86, 238
Eunice, 176
Hannah Mills, 253
Jeremiah, 86
John, 253
Joseph, 175
Mary, 83, 87, 240
Mercy, 240
Michael, 84, 87
Peter, 177
Samuel, 253
Sarah, 240
Scott, Eupham, 119
James, 81
James M., 7, 8
James W. T., 3, 74, 204
Penelope Baxter, 8
Walter, 184
Scout, Aaron, 189
Scratch, Leonard, 17
Scribner, Nathaniel, 174
Scudder, Abigail Buffet, 249
Ann Cornelia, 249
Charles T., 249
Deborah, 250
Eleanor C. Murray, 249
Elizabeth, 249, 250
Frances T., 249
Freelove Carll, 249
Geo. A., 250
Gilbert, 249
Hannah, 250
Henry G., 249
Isaac, 249
Isaiah, 249
Jacob, 250
Jemima, 249
John, 230, 250
Jonathan, 250
Latitia, 249
Maatha, 250
Mary, 250
Moses, 249, 250
Nathul, 249, 250
Rhoda Jarvis, 249
Sally Maria, 249
Saml., 249
Sarah, 250
Simon, 250
Solomon, 249
Suvier, 230
Victor, 249
Seabury, Samuel, 161
Seager, Frederick, 17
Jacob, 17
Seaman, Adam, 76
Clartje Van Houten, 157
Joseph, 157
Mary, 217
mrs., 7
Roelof, 157
Stephen, 80
Searls, Elizabeth, 177
John, 177
Mary, 87
Phebe, 175
Sears, Silva, 176
Sebring, Alethea, 22
Ann Couenhoven, 148
Barnet, 148
Catherine, 145
Cornelius, 33, 214
Cornelius B., 148, 214
Edward, 148
Elizabeth, 158
Hester, 148
Isaac, 22, 33, 145, 158
Jane Van Wyck, 145, 158
Peter, 148
Sarah, 148
Secor, Jonas, 38
Secord, David, sr., 17
James, sr., 13
John, jr., 17
Peter, sr., 17
Silas, 13
Solomon, 13
Stephen, 13
See, Horace, mrs., 122
Seeley, Jane Mitchell, 182
Seely, Abigail, 240
Anna Mead, 241
Charles, 21
Gideon, 240
Isaac, 241
Mary, 86
Silvenus, 174
Segoe, Frederick, 17
Jacob, 17
Segon, Jacob, 17
Selah, Hezekiah, 177
Seleck, Anna, 176
Hannah, 241
Seleck, James, 241
Sarah Gilbert, 241
Selleck, Frederiek, 244
Seney, Frances Micholson, 33
Joshua, 33
Sentis, Elizabeth Lynsen, 24
Garret, 100, 159
Garrit, 24
John, 159
Mary, 100
Mary Bogert, 159
Seton, monsignor, 64
Sevey, Joseph, 246
Seward, Amy, 177
Betsee, 241
John, 84
Mary, 86
Sarah, 84
Seymour family, 255, 256
Horatio, 255
Sarah, 176
Thomas, 173
Shannon, Robert, jr., 246
Sharowe, John, 203
Mary, 203
Thomas, 203
Sharpe, Elizabeth, 210
Jacob, 210
Shrrrowe, Thomas, 71
Shattuck, William, 79
Shavelear, John, 173
Shaver, John, 17
Shaw, Catherine, 222
Michael, 17
Shearman, George, jr., mrs., 79
Hannah, 241
Mary, 176
Peter, 239
Phebe Baxter, 79
Sheddock, Abraham, 32
Hannah, 32
Sheerman, Nathan, 91, 154
Rachel King, 154
Sarah, 154
William Goold, 91
Shelding, John, 17
Sheldon, Agnes, 147
George, 147
Israel, 118
John, 17
Joseph, 173
Lydia, 40
Mary Frances, 118
Shell, Elisha, 81
Shelton, George, 39
Shelwood, Patience, 88
Shepard, Jas., 192
James, 187, 212
Rufus, 81
William, 135
Shephard, Samuel, 212
Shepherd, Anna Christina, 22
I., 174
James, 22, 28, 96
John, 28
Willem, 96
William, 174
Sherman, Abiel, 88
Elisha, 85
Margaret, 210, 222
Nathan, 222
P. Tecumseh, 64
Rachel, 222
Thos. T., 64
Sherry, Elisheba, 169
Sherwood, Bethia, 88
Samuel, 17
Shilders, John, 17
Shipley, John B., 184
Joseph B., 184
Marie A., 184
Marie Adelaide, 183
Shober family, 63
Shoemaker family, 63

Digitized by Google

Shoick Peter, 17
Shonk, Patrick, 17
Short, Nancy, 149
Shorter, Hanathe, 138
Shotwell, Hanna, 148
Shoulitz, Frederick, 17
Showers, Michael, sr., 17
Shuler, Robert, 37
Shults, John, 81
Shupp, Henry, 173
Shurt, Catherine, 95
Shurtleff, Amasa, 241
  Molly Canfield, 241
Shurts, Andrew, 142
  Dellj, 142
  John, 142
Shute, John, 93, 105
  Hannah, 105
  Sarah, 93
Sibley, John, 137, 138
Sickels, Antje, 96
  Effe Barrea, 146
  Effee, 20
  Henry, 146
Sickels, Henry, jr., 20
  Henry Barrea, 146
Sickles, Anna, 211
Sidell, Elizabeth, 156
  Elizabeth Low, 156
  John, 156
  John Augustus, 156
  Magdalin, 156
Sidney, David, 183
Sigonier, Henry, 213
  Susannah, 213
Silkman, Catoron, 88
  Daniel, 239
  John, 239
  Rebeckah, 175
Silliman, reverend, 82, 83
Silsbee, Enos, 86
Silsby, Israel, 88
  Jonathan, 86
Siluke, James, 85
Silvester, Eliza, 69
  Nathaniel, 69
Simkins, Hannah, 240
Simmens, Daniel, 141
  Elisabeth, 141
Simmerman, Ann Doritha, 21
Simmons, Elizabeth, 168
  Grietje, 217
  Peter, 218
  Susannah, 155, 219
  William, 218
Simons, Caroline Baxter, 79
  F. B., mrs., 79
  Gardner, 196
  Susannah, 100
Simpless, Robert, 17
Sims, John, 14
Sipes, Andrew, 17
  Jacob, 17
  Jonas, 17
Sisco, Antje, 151
  Barent, 151
  Mary, 217
  Rachel Mandeville, 151
Sitcher, Mary, 150, 218
  Rachel, 218
Skaates, Abraham, 32
  Bartholomew, 218
  David, 32, 154, 218
  Elibeth Vonk, 146
  Else Schuiler, 146
  Isaac Blank, 154
  Jacob, 219
  Jacoba, 215
  Mary, 34
  Mary Blank, 154
  Rynier, 33, 216
  Rynier, jr., 34, 146
  Thomas, 33
Skaats, David, 21
Skaats, David Schuyler, 21
  Jacoba, 94, 146
Skates, David, 98
  Mary, 98
Skeaws, John, 17
Skeldon, James, 87
Skelly, Hannah, 110
  James, 110
  Robert, 110
Sketz, Jacoba, 25
Skidmore, Wm. B., 129
Skilley, Hannah, 140
  Henry, 140
  Robert, 140
Skinner, Charles, 80
  Richard, 38, 80
Skits, James, 81
Skuse, John, 17
Slade, William Gerry, 122
Slain, George, 17
Slason, Ebenezer, 88, 175, 239
Slater, John, 37
Slawson, Abraham, 84, 86
  Betsey, 241
  Deliverance, 240
  Hannah, 239
  Henry, 88
  Mary, 84
  Mercy, 86, 89
  Patty, 241
  Rachel, 241
  Stephen, 84
  Thankful, 84
Slecht, Cornelis, 236
  Cornelis Barents, 163
  Cornelis Barentsen, 163-166
  Tryntje Bos, 163
Sleght, Cornelis Barentsen, 165
  Henry, 95
  Henry C., 32, 95, 106
  John, 32
  John H., 32
  Mary, 32
  William, 106
Sleght, Catherine, 28, 102, 149
Slidell, Coenrad Poolis, 155
  Elizabeth, 155
  Isaac, 155
  Margarit Poolis, 155
  Michael, 155
Slingerland, Garret, 17
  Richards, 17
  Tunis, 17
  Walter, 17
Slockam (?), Hannah, 174
Slocum, Jonah, 36
  Phebe, 87
Slokom, Abigail, 239
Sluyter, Andrew, 82
  Evert, 82
Smed, Ezekiel, 152
  Lukas, 152
  Margaret Van Horn, 152
Smidt, Nicol, 232
  Peter, 140
Smit, John, 90
Smith, ——, 12
  Abel I., 187
  Abigail, 114, 176, 239
  Abraham, 22, 98, 176, 210
  Abraham L., 146
  Adam, 17
  Albert, 24
  Ann, 96
  Anna, 98, 113, 114
  Arthur, 30, 183, 209
  Benjamin, 177
  Catherine, 27, 48, 92, 101
  Catherine Amelia, 210
  Charles, 114
  Charles H., 114
  Charles W., 114
  Charlott, 114
Smith, Clara A., 114
  Daniel, 177
  Daniel E., 114
  David, 114, 175, 209
  Diana Duykinck, 146
  Diana Maria, 146
  doctor, 113, 240
  Eliakim, 176
  Eliphalet, 113, 114
  Elisabeth, 176
  Eliza, 114
  Elizabeth, 22, 114, 146, 177, 214
  Elizabeth C., 114
  Elizabeth Catherine, 24
  Elizabeth King, 10
  Emma M., 114
  Enoch, 114
  Epenetus, 113, 114
  Evelina, 183
  Ezra, 114
  Ezra B., 113
  family, 63, 127
  Frederick, 17
  Garsham, 246
  George Hervey, 182
  Geo. W., mrs., 192
  George Wilson, mrs., 186
  G. W., mrs., 256
  Gilbert, 114
  Grace A., 114
  Grace Ver Vrelin, 183
  Grave, 113
  Hannah, 114, 239, 242
  Harriet, 114
  Hendrick, 173
  Henry, 17, 113, 167
  Ianthia, 114
  Isaac, 88
  Jabez, 88
  Jacob, 177
  Jared, 92
  Jeffrey, 114
  Jesse B., 114
  John, 114, 244
  John Cornelissen, 165
  John H., 114
  Jonathan, 114
  Joseph, 177
  Joseph, jr., 114
  Joshua, 114
  Julia Leary, 182
  Loretta, 239
  Louise Floyd, 182
  Lydia, 113
  Lyman, 45
  Maria, 25
  Martha, 114
  Martha B., 114
  Martha M., 114
  Mary, 24, 92, 98, 114
  Marey Corey, 228
  Mathew, 176
  Moses, 82
  Naomi, 114
  Nathan, 114
  Nathaniel, 114
  Nelson, 114
  Nicholas, 17
  Obadiah, 81
  Peter, 14, 175
  Phebe, 87, 114, 223
  Phebe N., 114
  Philip, 244
  Phobe, 212
  Rebecca, 113
  Reuben, 173, 175
  Richard, 243
  Richard H., 114
  Robert, 10
  Sampson, 196
  Samuel, 228, 240, 243, 247
  Sarah, 30, 215
  Sarah E., 183

Digitized by Google

Smith, Seabury, 114
Shorten, 82
Solomon, 239
Stephen, 19
Stewart, 196
Temperance Ketcham, 114
Thos. E., 114
Thos., jr., 189
Tredwell, 113
W. S., 114
Wait, 82
Walter, 36, 37
William, 13, 82, 121, 177
William E., 114
Zacharia, 113
Zachariah, 113
Zadoc C., 114
Zophar B., 114
Smock, Catherine, 106
Cornelius, 106
Snedecor, Moses, 174
Sneden, Elizabeth, 105
Hannah Moore, 22
Robert, 22, 25, 105, 224
Samuel, 25
Susanna, 224
Sneed, Jacob, 146
Jacoba Skaats, 146
Samuel, 146
Sneeden, Elizabeth Martin, 157
Robert, 157
Samuel, 215
Sarah Duston, 157
Sneider, Robert, 122
Snell, Mary, 27, 93, 215
Snider, John, 17
Sniffen, Mary, 175
Snyder, Catherine, 92, 105
Hellen Annette, 182, 183
Henry, 27, 183
Peter, 27, 183
Sarah Cowless, 183
Sarah E., 183
Sarah Jones, 183
Thomas Jones, 183
Sola, Augustus, 49
Soper, Samuel, 17
Sords, Elizabeth, 11
Soso, Lewis, 174
Soumer, Johan, 135
Southerland, Hannah, 241
Southworth, Blandina Newkirk, 151
Charles, 151
Constant, 221
Elijah, 151, 221
Mary Ann, 221
Spader, Daniel, 219
William, 219
Speak, Simon, 17
Spear, Hannah, 121
Speare, John, 82
Speck, Philip, 17
Spencer, Richard, 198, 203
Robert, 17
Sperry, Ruth T., 116
Spery, Henry, 93
Jacob, 93
Spock, Jonas, 149
Hannah Storm, 149
Maria, 149
Spofford family, 127
Spoor, Arent, 134
Cathrina, 134
family, 121
Feytje, 89
Jacob, 89
Jan C., 134
John C., 134
Sporbeck, Jacob, 17
Spring, Henry, 170
Springer, Daniel, 17
Springer, David, 17
Richard, 17
Springfield, Joseph, 17
Springstead, George, 170
Springsteed, George, 246
Springstein, Staats, 17
Springston, Casper, 17
Sprunt, James, 256
Spuyer, Johannes, 247
Squire, Comfort, 27
Srebie (?) Jacob, 36
Staats, Ariantje, 55
Geertruyd, 121
Katrina, 121
Sylvester, 17
Stackpole, E. S., 128
Everett S., 123
Staenger, Christian, 232
Juliana, 232
Salome, 232
Stager, Sarah, 212
Stagg, Ann Devenport, 147
Catherine Lincoln, 160
Catherine, 106
Christianna, 223
Eleanor, 217
George, 147
Grietje, 106
Hendrick Banta, 26
Hendrikje, 157
Isaac, 26, 106
Isaac J., 33, 147, 160
James Depeyster, 223
Jane, 33
Jesper, 170
John, 28, 171
John, jr., 21, 34, 106, 223
John Henry, 153
John Livingston, 21, 34
John Peter, 160
Leah, 29
Mary, 106, 153, 217
Mary Ann, 217
Philip, 28
Thomas, 33, 106, 153
Thomas John, 106
Thomas, jr., 106, 217
Willm. De Peyster, 106
Standish family, 127
Stanford, Leland, 252
Stanwood family, 62
Stanyan family, 62
Star, Benajah, 175
Starts, Jacob, 17
Stauty, Jacob, 17
Stedman, William, 17
Stebbins, Frances, 41
Nehemia, 87, 175
Molly, 176
Samuel, 238
Sarah, 177, 238
Simon, 41
Thomas, 41
Stebins, Hannah, 242
Samuel, 240
Steddiford, Ann Chickly, 29
Charles Wm. Smith, 158
Gerard, 158
Henry Bicker, 158
Jane Bicker, 158
Jared, 29
Stedwell, James, 89
John, 87
Steele, Bradford, 47
Steenback Anthony, 183
Daniel, 95
Steenrod, Amy, 176
Ebenezer, 87
Elizabeth, 174
Mary, 176
Steght, Catherine, 20
Stephans, Josiah, 86
Stephens, Moses, 176
Zebulon, 171
Stephenson, John, 4
Sterling family, 62
Stevens, Catherine, 186
Elizabeth, 22
family, 62
John, sr., 17
Maria, 215
Mary, 224, 240
Thomas, 239
Stevenson, Catherine, 211
Cornelius, mrs., 204
John, 6
Steves, Philip, 172, 243
Steward, Silas, 87
Stewart, Eleanor, 214
George, 17
Mary, 160
St. George, Henry, 72
Richard, 72
Stiles family, 192
H. R., 192
Henry R., 61, 64
Moses, 247
Stillé, Charles Janeway, 256
Stille, Mary, 218
Stillwell, Amelia N., 251
Samuel, 129
Silas N., 251
Stilwell, Maria, 154
Martha, 104
Stil Will, Mary, ——
Stitcher, Mary, 94
St. John, Daniel, 82, 83
Ebenezer, 87
Jane, 82, 83
Joannah, 87
Josiah, 85, 89
Mathew, 175
Noah, 82, 83
Rebeckah, 83
Samuel, 85
Sarah, 82, 83, 88
Sibbil, 230
St. Lawrence, George, 171
Stoaly, John, 17
Stock, Elliot, 184
Gottfried, 36
Stockbridge, John, 247
Stockholm, Joanna, 30
Johanna, 147
Mary, 19
Polly, 95
Stockman family, 62
Stofle, John, 17
Stone, Alvin, 241
Theodosia Bouton, 241
Stonehouse, Catherine Ann Langlane, 27
Isaac, 27
Stoner, John, 17
Storm, Abraham, 149
Catherine, 24
Eliza, 213
Elizabeth, 213
Garriet, 155
Hannah, 149
John, 247
Margaret Henneyon, 155
Marytje, 149
Sarah, 155
Susannah, 26, 101, 222
Thomas, 24, 213
Story, Eleanor, 213
Mary McNeal, 147
Sary, 147
William W., 147, 213
Stout, Christina, 19, 211
Christine, 99
Martin, 17
Richard, 17
Stoutenburgh, Anake, 28
Elizabeth, 26, 97, 146, 157
Isaac, 25, 26, 97, 146
Jacob, 25

Digitized by Google

Stoutenburgh, Joanna, 23, 30, 98, 146, 153, 214
John, 26
Maria Louisa, 211
Thomas, 211
Stowers family, 62
Strachan, Martha, 21
Strahan, Martha, 30
Stratton Elizabeth, 210
William, 210
Straw family, 62
Street, Samuel, 171
Strettell family, 63
Striker, Elizabeth, 155
Isaac Schureman, 155
John, 155
Stringham, Henry, 171
Jeseph, 172
Margaret, 216
Strockham, Martha, 98
Strong, Gilbert, 176
Hannah, 85
Strubel, Christian, 233
Diethrich, 109
Elisabeth, 109
Jacob, 233
Stryker, Abraham, 105
Elizabeth, 105
John, 25, 105
Rachel, 21, 34, 106, 159
William S., 59
Stuart, George, 17
Stuffle, John, 17
Stull, Latham, 17
Sturge, Charry, 240
Sturm, Christ'n, 110
Stuyvesant, governor, 164
Petrus, 164
Stymets, Arabella, 31
Effe, 26
Francis Barrea, 95
Frederick, 95
Frederik, 26
Harriet Elsworth, 99
Jasper, 106
Letitia, 223
Maria, 212
Mary, 21, 96
Peter, 106
Rachel, 219
Sarah, 26
William, 26, 96
Suesden, Jane Skaats, 94
Samuel, 94
Suffern, John, 38, 172, 247
Sutherland, Stephen, 85
William, 17
Sutten, Henery, 240
Sutton, Andrew, 108
David, 234
Elisabeth, 108, 141
Elisabetha, 234
family, 63
John, 108, 141, 234
Peter, 141
Thomas, 17
Suydam, Jane, 26, 153, 209, 220
Phobe, 26, 213
Rynier, 26, 220
Swachhamer, Cunrad, 142
Margaretha, 142
Maria, 142
Swachheimer, Daniel, 108
Elisabeth, 108
John, 108
Samuel, 108
Swan, Benjamin F., 58
Frederick George, 58
R. T., 128
Swartmout, Elizabeth, 91
Swartwout, Catherine, 152
Eva Alberts Bradt de Noorman, 163
Hanna, 147
Swartwout, Roeloff, 163-165, 235, 236
Thomas, 236
Swartz, Henry, 18
Swartze, Peter, 18
Sweatman, Isaac, 18
Sweet, C., 171
Swenson, S. A., mrs., 119
Swett family, 62
Swim, Susan, 217
Sylvester, Giles, 56
Nathaniel, 56
Symens, Jannetje, 236
Symonds, Brandreth, 186
Sytez, George, 246

Taber, Amon, 68
Daniel, 204
Tailor, Sara, 95
Tullmage, Elisha, 173
Tallman, Herman, 214
John, 217
Maria, 217
Tallmann, Herman Cornelison, 214
Talmage, Jane, 138
John, 138
Robert, 138
Symon, 138
Thomas, 138
Tamer, Margaret, 217
Tape, Elenor, 208
Tapp, William, 244
Tappan, Allida, 214
family, 62
Tappen, Christian, 80
Hester, 153
John, 38
Tennis, 38
Tayler, Richard, 202
Taylor, Charlotte Manigault, 57
Deany, 74
Elizabeth, 26, 99, 201
family, 62
John, 22, 96
John Van Brunt, 22
Mary, 159
Sarah, 152
Thomas, 96
Thomas House, 57
Willet, 151
Tederick, Lucas, 14
Telford, William, 172
Teller, James, 28, 102, 220
John, 28
Pierre, 220
Sarah, 102
TenBroeck, Dirk Wessels, 121, 186
P., 13
TenEyck, Catherine, 23, 94
Jane, 32, 211
Jannetje Roosa, 236
Maria, 215
Matys, 236
Richard, 211
Tenis, Lena, 53
Tennate, Maria, 223
Terboss, Amelia Bloom, 145
Catherine, 209
Isaac, 209
TerBoss, Isaac, 91, 145
Margaret Weldon, 145
William, 91
Terhune, Catherine, 221
TerHune, John, 22
Terhune, Maria, 224
TerHune, Sarah, 22
Terry, Anna, 242
David, 168
Parshal, 18
Tharp, Moses M., 242
Thayre, Ezra, 171
John, 171
Thebaud, Paul G., 64
Thew, Daniel, 244
Thiel, Catherine Baxter, 77
Zechariah, 77
Thomas, James, 18
Nancy, 149
Nancy Brazel, 149
Jonathan, 149
Sylvia, 218
William, 138
Thompson, Anne, 98
Anthony, 42
Applegate, jr. (?), 105
Archibald, 105
Bridget, 42
captain, 13
family, 62
Frederick Diodati, 47
F. D., 128
Jane, 105
Maria, 106
Peter, 18
Polly, 223
Robert E., 256
William M., 246
Thomson, ——, 10
Catherine, 30
Ursula King, 10
Thorn, Eliza, 94, 221
family, 62
Henry, 94
Isaac, 221
James, 26
Rynier Suydam, 26
William, 94
Thorne, Henry, 213, 223
Margaret Catharine, 223
Maria, 212
Thomas, 212
Throckmorton, John, 3
Thurston, Brown, 126, 192
Daniel, 126
Edward, 126
Jacob, 103, 151
Jemima Parker, 151
John, 126
John Flavel, 151
Peter, 126
Robert, 126
Susannah, 103
Thomas, 126
Tiebout, George, 94, 150, 211
Henry, 94
Margaret Colyer, 150
Mary, 91, 147, 157
Peter Collier, 211
Tiers, Arondias, 211
Christian, 30
Cornelius, 220
John D., 30, 211
Margaret, 220
Tiler, Jemimah, 87
Tillau, Peter, 96
Tillou, James Brower, 32
Peter, 32
Tillson family, 127
Tippel, John, 233
Titus, Emmeline, 79
Edmund, 175
Sarah, 84
Timothy, 84, 177
Traver, Baxter, mrs., 77
Travers family, 62
Travis, Abraham, 171
Ruth, 176
Sarah, 239
Treadwell, Jacob, 223
Maria, 223
Tremper, Henry, 172
Jacob, 82
John, 80
Trevor, Margaret Baxter Bidwell, 8
Samuel, 8

Digitized by Google

Triemer, Ann, 107
Benjamin, 107
Judith, 107
Trouson, Jeremiah, 93
Robert G. Livingston, 93
Truce, Christian, 31
Maria, 31
True family, 62
Truesdel, Samuel, 239
Trusdale, Elisabeth, 175
Elizabeth, 86
Trusdel, Joseph, 175
Trusdell, Charles, 87
Mehetable, 238
Trussell family, 62
Tryon, governor, 40
Tucker family, 62
Jonathan, 111
Miriam D., 111
Tuffie, Samuel, 18
Turck, Ahasuerus, jr., 147
Thomas, 54
Turk, Ahasuerus, 27
Ahasuerus, jr., 27, 91
Jacob, 53
Jane Anthony, 147
John Van Seist, 147
Jonica, 27
Nicholas Anthony, 91
Turnbull, William, 18
Turner, Daniel, 4
John, 201
Thomas, 201
Turney, John, jr., 18
John, sr., 13
Turny, George, 18
Tuthill, Christopher, 68
Dorothy, 166
Jeremiah, 68
John, 66, 67
John 4th, 69
Mary, 166
Jeremiah H., mrs., 170
Zipporah, 170
Tuttle, George F., 252
Nathan, 176
Tuxbury family, 62
Tweedel, Mary, 28
Tyler, Agnes, 175
family, 192
Hannah, 87, 88
Jabez, 85
Fanny, 175
James, 175
Jehiel, 82-84
Jemima, 82, 83
Mary, 238
Rhoda, 84
Sarah, 89
Tobias, Catharine, 113
Christian, 113
Thos., 113
Todd, David, 241
Fanny, 241
Hannah, 175
Hannah Sutherland, 241
John, 85
Lydia, 239
Mabel, 240
Toers, Hannah, 217
Johannes, 217
Toloday, John, 247
Tomlinson, Tabitha, 42
Tompkins, Abraham, 247
Tomson, James, 241
Thankful Canfield, 241
Tongue family, 62
Topelins, Z., 184
Tople, Anne, 215
Topp, John, 18
Torrence, James, 37
Torrey, James, 37
E. F., 192
Jason, 192
Torrey, John, 192
Totten, C. A. L., 122
Sarah, 239
Toton, Jonas, 38
Toulon, Deborah, 27, 97
Toulonz, Deborah, 33
Tonsack, Gasper, 18
Towneley, Anne, 50
Thomas, 50
Townsen, Bathshaba, 238
Townsend, Eliza, 112
Freelove, 184, 239
Hannah, 112
Henry, 172
John, 240
John Titus, 112
Joseph, 112
Richard, 111
Susan, 112
Thomas, 184
William, 172
Townshend, James, 18
Towsley family, 62
Towt, Robert, 80

Underhill, Abraham, 185
Elizabeth, 112
Mary, 33
Samuel, 112
Sarah, 185
William, 88
Upson, Sarah, 239
Thomas, 44
Useelys, Peter, 75
Utter, Abigal, 86
Gilbert, 171
Rebeckah, 87
Susannah, 86
William, 174

Vail, Elizabeth Youngs, 166
Jeremiah, 166, 170
Thomas, 170
Mehitable, 166
Henry H., 65, 170
H. H., 170
Phobe, 102
Thomas, 170
Valentine, Helena, 19
Henry, 213
Herbert, 64
Hewlet, 57
Jacob, 219
John, 19, 213
Weart, 219
Vallick, Isaac, 18
Strum, 18
Valls, Magdalena, 23
Magdelane, 94
Margaret, 94
van Aalsteyn, Mareytie, 54
van Alen, Catharina, 90
Van Alen, Catherine, 30, 104, 145, 215
van Alen, Christina, 54
Van Alen, Cornelius, 101
Effe, 91, 145
Elenor, 155
van Alen, Elizabeth, 54
Van Alen, Elizabeth Post, 149
Elizabeth Welch, 160
van Alen, Jacob, 133
Van Alen, Jacobus, 30
James, 31
John G., 149
van Alen, Laurens, 54
Van Alen, Lucas, 54, 90
Margaret, 160
Mary, 158
Rachal, 101
Sarah, 31
Staats, 160
States, 28, 103
Susannah, 28
Van Alen, Thomas, 149
van Alen, Tryntje, 90
Van Aller, Lawrence, 13
Van Alst, Aletta, 97
Catherine, 28
George, 105, 160
Jane, 29, 99
John, jr., 28, 97
Lea, 160
Mary Bogert, 160
van Alstein, Maria, 89
Van Alstin, Isaac, 245
Van Alstine, Jacob, 18
Sarah, 22
van Alstyn, Abram, 89
Bartholomeus, 89
Van Alstyne, Catherine, 22, 31, 101, 158
Jeronomus, 33
John, 245
Mary Ann, 33
Van Antwerp, Daniel, 23, 91, 148
Ellis, 20
James, 28, 91
Lewis, 148
Lydia, 148
Lydia Earle, 148
Margaret, 22
Maria, 23
Mary, 28
Mary Bussing, 155
Mary Lawrence, 148
Nicholas, 22, 92, 148
Samuel, 104
Sarah, 155
Simon, 20, 28, 29, 104, 155
William, 92
Van Arsdalen, Magdalane, 160
Van Aulen, Aaron, 27
Andrew, 19
Christian, 19
Cornelius, 26, 222
Effe, 23. 157
Elenor, 222
Garrit, 19
Hannah, 26
John, 27
Leah, 19
Peter, 222
Van Aulin, Catherine, 222
Van Beuren, Beekman, 210
Blondina, 214
Catharine, 224
Christine Cornelie, 121
Cortland, 105
Egbert K., 212
Eliza, 29
Elizabeth, 214
Engelbert Kimmena, 105
Henry, 159
Maria, 214
Mary Cropsey, 159
Michael, 214
Peter, 214
Sarah, 156
Tiny, 212
William, 29, 212
Wm. Egbert, 212
Van Blarcum, Abraham, 152
Ann, 152
Elizabeth, 152
Jane Meyers, 152
Sarah, 159
Sarah Taylor, 152
Van Blerkum, Abraham, 95
Naatje, 95
Van Bomel, Garret, 157
Van Bommel, Peter, 214
Van Bommell, Annatje, 96
Peter, 96, 105
Rachel, 105
Van Brommel, Garret, 153
Peter, 153

Digitized by Google

Van Brommel, Tryntje Van Kleek, 153
Van Brunt, Isaac, 223
Rebecca, 223
Van Bunschoten, Elias, 34, 103, 157
Elizabeth, 103
Van Bunschoten, Hannah Van Cure, 157
Isaac, 34
Peter, 157
Sarah, 34, 102, 154
Van Buren, Gertruy, 89
Martin, 52
Van Burnmell, Annatje, 26
Peter, 26
van Buskerk, Esther, 109
Johannetta(Jannetje),109
Peter, 109
Thomas, 109
Van Buskirk, Jane, 148
Van Buuren, Benj., 25
Deborah, 25
Van Cleek, Tryntje, 26, 96, 214
Van Cleez, Bellitze, 22
Vancoit, Abraham, 85
Jacob, 85
Jonathan, 86
Patience, 240
Zeruiah, 176
V. Cortland, Elizabeth, 19
Van Cortland, Elizabeth, 99
John, 99
V. Cortland,, John 19
Stephen, 19
Van Cortlandt, Philip, 244
Vancoyt, Abraham, 239
Van Cure, Hannah, 157
Van Debeek, Ann, 159
Van Denbergh, Benjamin, 210
Cornelia, 26, 213
Vandenbergh, Hannah, 153
Van Denbergh, John, 210
Van Denburgh, Cornelia, 96
Van den Burgh, Garrit, 102
Van Denburgh, Hannah, 95
Van den Burgh, John, 102
Van Derbeck, Abraham, 159, 223
Van Der Beck, Conrodius, 223
Van Derbeck, Isaac, 159
Rachel, 159
Van Derbeek, Sarah, 159, 223
Coenrardus, 159
David, 150
Jacomyntje Van Orden, 150
Sarah Van Winkle, 159
Vanderbelt, Cornelius, 187
John, 79
van der Berg, Maria, 53
Van Der Bilt, Elizabeth, 101
Helena, 101
John, 101
Van Derhoff, Mary, 23
van der Kar, Anna, 54
Annaetje, 90
Cornelia, 133
Jannetje, 54, 134
Jannitje, 90, 133
Johannes, 90
Mareytje, 90
Nicholaes, 90
Vanderlip, Frederick, 18
Vanderveer, Jasper, mrs., 7
Vandervoort, David, 171
Jonas, 245
Paul, 245
Van Deursen, Abraham, 55
Anneke, 55
Benjamin, 56
Catharina, 56, 148
Catherine, 34, 156
Catherine Johnson, 160
van Deursen, Cornelia, 20, 33, 148
Cornelia Mattheussen, 52
Eliza, 105
Elizabeth, 160
Hester, 55
Isaac, 20, 33, 105
Isaac W., 34, 160
van Deursen, Letitia, 20
Van Deursen, Lucretia, 56
Maria, 55, 56
Pieter, 56
Sarah, 156
Thomas, 160
Willm. Johnson, 105
Van Deurssen, Abraham, 56
Anneke, 56
Pieter, 56
Maria, 56
Van Deusen, Abraham, 55, 56
A. H., 12
Abraham (Herberts), 55
Abraham, jr., 55, 56
Abraham (Pieters), 55, 56
Ankje, 56
Anneke, 55, 56
Annetje, 55
van Deusen, Barnard, 121
Van Deusen, Benjamin, 55
van Deusen, Buta, 54
Van Deusen, Catharina, 55, 56
van Deusen, Cornelia, 53, 56
Cornelia Tenis, 53
Cornelia Theuwese, 53
Cotelyntje, 53
Van Deusen, Elizabeth, 55
Engeltie, 55
Grietje, 55
Harpert, 56
Harpert (Melchiors), 56
van Deusen, Helena, 90
Van Deusen, Hendrik (Willems), 55
Herbert (Jacobs), 55
Hester, 55, 56
Ida, 56
van Deusen, Isaac, 90
Isack, 90
Van Deusen, Jacob, 55
van Deusen, John, 121
Van Deusen, Joseph, 56
Lena, 56, 90
Lucretia, 55, 56
van Deusen, Magdalena, 90
Van Deusen, Margarietje, 55
Margarita, 55
Maria, 55, 56
van Deusen, Marritje, 53, 55
Melgert, 53
Van Deusen, Melgert (Harperts), 56
Neeltje, 55
Pieter, 55, 56
Pieter (Abrahams), 55
van Deusen, Ruth, 53
Van Deusen, Sara, 56
Tryntje, 55
Willem, 55, 56
Willem (Jacobs), 55
William (Abaahams), 56
van Deusen, Ysack, 54
Vandevoort, David, 37
Van Devoort, Jacob, 223
Jane, 223
Van De Voort, Nathaniel Young, 27
Peter, 27
Van Devoort, Samuel, 223
Van De Water, Garret, 98
Johannis De Frayest, 98
Van Dewater, Magdalin, 33
Van De Water, Magdalina, 146
Magdelane, 27
Willem Clarkson, 98
van Deyk, Mareytje, 90
Van Dine, Antje, 215
Garrit, 215
Van Dolsen, Ann, 22
Vandresser, Peter, 18
Vandscar, John, 18
Van Dursen, Abraham, 56
Hester, 56
Van Dyck, Ann Gautor, 146
Ann Panter, 160
van Dyck, Arent, 54
Van Dyck, Catharine, 146
Catherine Alstyne, 97
Elenor, 23
Francis, 95
Helen, 221
Isaac, 23, 97
James, 23, 95, 150, 160, 217
John, 95, 146, 160, 221
Sarah, 91, 150
Sophia Aorson, 217
Sophia Arsen, 150
Van Dyk, Ann, 25
John, 25
Van Dyke, Catharine Fach, 155
Catherine Fach, 150
Vandyke, Graus, 18
Van Dyke, Isaac, 104, 150, 155
James, 104
Jeronimus Alsty 1e, 150
Mary Ann Alstyne, 33
Sophia, 104
Thomas, 155
Van Etten, 122
Ann, 46
family, 46, 237
Jacob, 236
Jacob Jansen, 235
Jan, 236, 237
Jan Jansen, 235
Van Ever, Alexander, 29, 103
Isaac, 103
Jacob, 29
Van Every, Benjamin, 18
David, 14
McGregory, 18
Peter, 18
Samuel, 18
William, 18
Van Gelder, Catherine, 20
Mary, 216
Van Gennep, Petronella, 22
Van Hoesen, Elizabeth, 34
van Hoesen, Jan Franssen, 52
Jannetje, 89
Styntje Janse, 52
Van Hoorne, Garret, 100
John, 100
v. Horn, Abraham, 140
Vanhorn, Abraham, 109
Van Horn, Catherine, 52
Vanhorn, Cornelius, 109
Eva, 109
Van Horn, Margaret, 152
v. Horn, Margary, 140
William, 140
Van Horne, Andrew, 30, 147
Cornelius, 148, 152, 159, 210
David, 159
Elizabeth, 147
Eva Van Lyle, 148
Eve, 152
Geesie, 159
Johanna Stockholm, 147
Petrus, 210
Sarah Van Blarcum, 156
Van Houten, Clartje, 157
Cornelius Louw, 97
Elizabeth Dykman, 152
Garret, 160
Hellena, 32
Jacobus, 19
Janetje, 32
Johanis, 97

Digitized by Google

Van Houten, Johannis, 97, 152, 158, 160
John, 32
Maria, 152, 158
Neeltje, 160
Petrus, 158
Rulef, 19
Sarah Low, 160
Willemmyntje, 97
Van Houter, Claus R., 37
Van Huson, Catherine, 212
van Huyck, Burger, 53
Van Huysen, Catherine, 149
Van Imsburgh, Hannah, 93, 106
Van Ingen, Abraham, 246
Dirk, 245, 246
Elizabeth, 245
James, 246
Van Keidren, Hannah, 34
Van Keuren, Annatje, 214
Hannah, 103
Jacobus, 214
Van Kleeck, John, 96
John L., 96, 214
Peter Lawrence, 214
Van Kleek, Antje Van Bomel, 157
Catherine, 105
Jeremiah. 157
Peter, 157
Tryntje, 153
Van Lyle, Eva, 148
Van Nath, John, 36
Van Ness, Peter, 81, 82
Van Nest, Catherine, 33
Deborah, 27
George, 97
William, 27, 33, 97
van Nette, Lena, 57
Van Norden, John, 139
Van Orden, Abraham, 211
Anna, 154
Antje, 212
Charity Whitten, 159
Dolly, 215
Elizabeth, 27, 219
Elizabeth Demorest, 154
Hannah, 219
Jacomyntje, 150
Leah, 212
Lear, 149
Mathew, 159
Sara, 30
Sarah, 104. 220
Theodorus, 219
Van Order, John, 27, 57, 99, 154, 159, 218
Van Ordiort, Magdalane, 29
Van Pelt, Anne Johnson, 150
Cornelia, 150
Henry, 92, 150
Maria, 92
Van Rensselaer, David, 36
Jeremiah, 243
Van Ryper, Hanna, 98
Jacob, 98
Jane, 98
Maria, 216
Marretje, 26
Mary, 151
Peter, 98
Van Saan, Sytje, 220
van Sahler, L. Hasbrouck, 121
van Schaack, Maria, 54
van Schaak, Gerrit, 89
Jannitje, 90
Margrieta, 89
Van Schaak, Mary, 147
van Schaak, Marya, 90
van Schack, Gerrit, 90
Henderickie, 54
Jannitje, 90
Van Schack, Maria, 89
Van Schaick, ——, 171, 172
van Schaick, Emanuel, 53
Mareytje, 90
Margarita Wyngaart, 53
Van Schaick, Maria, 209
van Schayck, M., 54
van Schayk, Albert, 134
Arend, 134
Jan, 134
Jannetje, 134
Marytje, 134
van Schik, Maryeje, 89
Van Schoenderwoert, Rutger Jacobse, 186
Vanscoy, Abel, 174
Van Scoy, Samuel, 239
van Slyck, Isaac, 54
Van Solingen, Henry, 220
John Suydam, 220
Sarah, 220
Van Steenbergh, Alice, 97, 159, 221
Elsie, 22
Hanna Swartwout, 147
Julian, 147
Samuel, 147
Sarah, 151
van Sveven, Barent, 54
Van Tassel, Abraham, 152, 224
Ann, 218
Beeltje, 210
Elizabeth, 152
Geertje, 152
Hendrik, 154
Isaac, 224
John, 218
Marytye Lent, 154
Maria, 154
Susan, 28
William, 28, 154
Van Urden, Sarah, 149
van Valkenburg, Abram, 89
(van) Valkenburg, Cathrina, 90
van Valkenburg, Hendrick, 54
Jannetje, 89
Margrita, 90
Van Valkenburg, Rykaard, 89
van Valkenburg, Reykert. 54. 90
van Valkenburgh, Abraham, 89
Ariaantje, 89
Ariantje, 54
Arijaenitje, 89
Elsje, 54
Eva, 134
Frans, 54
Van Valkenburgh, Isaac P., 245
(van) Valkenburgh, Margrytje, 89
van Valkenburgh, Wyntje, 54
Van Verlin, Jane, 214
Jacobus, 216
Van Vleck, Isaac, 55, 56
van Vleg. Paulus, 53
Van Vliet, Jan. 236
Van Vlinden, Petrus, 34
Van Voorhees, Lucase, 121
Van Voorheis, Annatje, 221
Catharine, 224
Catherine, 220
Martha. 224
Rachel, 106, 213
Van Wagenen, Catharine, 224
Catherine, 30
David Sayrs, 221
Jacob, 154, 221
Jacob, jr., 221
Lena, 57
Neeltje, 133
Sarah. 77
Sarah Sayers, 154
T., 245
Tunis. 171, 245
Van Wart, Jemima, 147
Vanwart, Nancy, 177
Van Wert, Deborah Parker, 153
Van Wert, Henry Willis, 153
John, 103
Samuel, 31
William, 31, 34, 103, 153
Van Wie, John, 92, 243, 246
Van Winkle, Sarah, 159, 223
van Wormer, Frederyk, 134
Frengk, 134
Gritje, 134
Lowrenz, 134
Margritje, 134
Marytje, 134
Van Wyck, Catharine, 244
Jane, 22, 33, 145, 158
Van Wye, Elizabeth, 94
Van Zandt. Amelia Ann, 151
Ann, 214
Anne, 150
Cornelia, 151
Elizabeth, 29, 220
George Janeway, 104
Janeway, 222
Joanna, 29
Johanna, 96
John, 151
Maria Colgin, 29
Maria Moore, 145, 156
Mary, 29
Mary Ann, 145
Peter, 33, 104, 222
Peter P., 151
Peter Pra, 33
Sarah, 33, 151
Sarah Van Steenbergh, 151
Thomas, 29
Tobias, 29, 156
Tobias, jr., 145
William, 33
Wynant, jr., 33
Van Zeyl. Janetje, 216
Van Zyl, Jantje, 152
Van Zyle. Eva, 210
Varick, Maria, 151, 216
Varnel, Henry, 240
Varrick, Anna, 25, 92
Maria, 91
Vauscan Elizabeth, 86
Vaux family, 63
Veeder, Simon, 173, 244
Volkert, 244, 245
Velye, Cornelius, 96
John, 96
Velwert, Cathar, 232
Joh. Georg, 232
Johannes, 232
Vermilla, Jacob Meyers, 220
John, 220
Vermillia, Elizabeth, 102
Jacob M., 102
Phobe, 102
Verplank. Margrieta, 89
Ver Planck, W. E.. mrs., 192
Verrian, Elizabeth, 209
Jacob, 209
Ver Valin, Jane, 209
Ver Veele, Isaac, 20
John, 20
Ver Veelen, Elizabeth, 20
Jacobus, 30
Jane, 20. 30
Sarah, 30
Ver Veelin, Henry, 21
Grace, 183
Isaac, 31
Jacobus, 21
Margaret, 31
Martha, 21
Sarah, 21
Ver Velin, Cornelius, 212
Elizabeth, 212
Henry, 32
Vervelin, Henry, 216
Ver Velin, Jacobus, 32

Digitized by Google

Ver Velin, James, 32
Vervelin, Phobe, 216
Ver Velin, Sarah, 32
Ver Vielen, Henry, 100
James, 100
Sarah, 100
Ver Wie, John, 105
Mime, 105
Vestewelt, Charity, 19
Vincent, Eliza Linn, 146
Elizabeth, 32
Joseph, 247
Noomi, 146
Vinton, Samuel Finley, 57
Virtue, Margaret, 213
Visger. John, 246
Rynier, 81
Visscher, John N., 38
Matthew, 38
Voertendyke, Frederick, 150
Friowtje Demarest, 150
Janetje, 150
Vogt, Christina, 108
John, 108
Voigt, Christ, 140
J., 140
Volandt, Margaret, 77
Vonck, Elizabeth, 34
Jane, 30, 104
Peter, 22
Vonk, Elibeth, 146
Von Nostrand, Catherine Hansen, 121
von Sahler, L. Hasbrouck, 52, 89, 133, 229
von Valkenburg, Maria, 89
Rykaerst, 89
von Voorhout, Breechje Maryns, 52
Claes Cornelissen, 52
Voorheis, David, 216
Voorhies, Elizabeth, 216
Vosburg, Maria, 54
Pieter, 53
R. W., 122
Vosburgh, Barent, 54
Catharina, 133
Elizabeth, 245
Helena, 54
Isaac, 53
Jacobus, 54
Jannetie, 54
Johannes, 54
Lena, 54
Maria, 54
Petrus, 54
Peter I., 245
Pieter, 90
R. W., 185
Vredenburgh, Benjamin, 246
Jane, 219
John W., 245
William I., 243-246
Vreeland, Altje Carman, 148
Catharine King, 145
Dianah, 145
Diannah, 213
Hendrick, 212
Jacob, 148, 214
Jakob, 212
Lutetia, 145
John, 92, 145, 148
Mauris, 92
Nicholas, 214
Vreeman, Frans, 165
Vrooman, Adani, 14
Isaac, 18

Wade, Stuart C., 192
Wadleigh family, 62
Wadsworth, James, jr., 245
Wagstaffe, Thomas H., 80
Wait family, 62
Wakefield, Dana, 196
Wakefield, Ira, 194
Jonathan, 196
Walden, Margaret, 209
Waldron, Abraham, 223
Ann Catherine, 20
Annetje, 209
Catherine, 94
Caty, 223
Elizabeth, 19, 100, 160
John, 20, 31, 97, 209
Margaret, 97
Maria, 22
Mary, 95, 215
mrs., 76
Resolve, 19
Victor Bicker, 31
Walker, Ann Van Debeek, 159
Diana Brower, 145, 157
Charles, 157
Ezekiel, 157
Isaac, 159
Jacob, 18
James, 159
John Brower, 145
Mary, 39
Peter, 28, 93, 145, 157, 219
Richard, 138
Unice Sarah, 93
Wallace, Abigal, 88
Mary, 87
Uriah, 176
Wallis, Martha, 88
Waln family, 63
Walton, Abraham, 91
Grace, 23
Maria, 23, 91, 149, 216
Walter, Martin, 173
Wanser, Priscila, 85
Thomas, 87
Wandell, Townsend, 122
Ward, Betty, 25
Daniel, 176
Gabriel, 26
John, 26
Moses, 176
Rachel, 224
Samuel, 128, 213
Sarah Ann, 213
Waring, Abram, 177
Amos, 85
Rachel, 238
Rebeckah, 85
Warner, Chrisr., 14
family, 62
Isaac, 143
Leonard, 218
Phebe, 39
Rachel, 155
Rachel Roome, 218
Samuel, 39
Warren, Elizabeth, 18
(?) Esther, 68
John, 242
Mary, 167
Nathaniel, 18
E. Walpole, 64
Richard, 18
Thomas, 29, 167
William, 29
Washington, George, 60, 79, 122
W. de H., 122
Waterbury, Daniel, 86, 240
David, 84
Esther, 240
Hannah, 240
John, 238
Jonathan, 239
Lydia, 84
Mary, 84
Samuel, 84, 87
Waterman, Edward Pierce, 96
Jedediah, 29, 96
Thomas Van Zandt, 29
Waters, H. F., 8
Waters, Thomas Franklin, 127
Watkins, Alice, 73
Edward, 73
Elizabeth, 43
Isabell, 73
William, 73
Watts, Mary, 69
Robert, 55
Watson family, 62
Waylen, Richard, 80
Richert, 173
Weaver family, 123
Francis, 18
Web, James, 87
John, 87
Webb. colonel, 40
John, 136
Ruth, 242
Webbers, Catherine, 210
Elizabeth, 19, 210
Hannah, 92
Philip, 19, 92, 210, 213
Susannah, 213
Webster, Abigal, 88
Daniel, 182
Elizabeth, 88
family, 62, 127
Joseph, 84, 241
Kiziah Benedict, 241
Lydia, 87
Mary, 86
Rachel, 86
Sarah, 84, 87
Mary, 86
Weeb, Martha, 239
Weed, Elisabeth, 88, 241
Elnathan, 177
Enos, 239
family, 62
Jehiel, 238
Olley, 240
Prudence, 241
Ruben, 87
Weekes, Alice Delano, 64
Weeks, Andrew, 111
Deborah Ann, 111
Ezra, 219
George Washington, 219
Gilbert, 243
Jonathan, 111
Zophar, 88
Weir, Thomas, 206
Weissenfels. Charles F., 38
Weissenfelts, Elizabeth, 102
George P., 102
Welch, Elizabeth, 25, 28, 103, 160
James, 25
John, 171
Weldon, Catharine, 146
Catherine, 91
Margaret, 91, 145
Weldron, Mary, 28
Welles, Launcelot, 138
Benjamin, mrs., 58
Wells family, 62, 63
James, jr., 172
John, 173
Joshua, 36
mr., 83
Welp, Wilhelmina Maria, 209
Welsh, Elenr., 88
Wemp, Andrew, 13
Wempell, John, 247
Wendell, Marritje Wendar, 53
J. H., 80
Wendover, Peter, 213
Peter H., 106
Rachel, 106
Thomas, 213
Wentworth, Benjamin, 230
family, 62
Francis, 149
Rachel, 230
Werts, Catherine, 104

Digitized by Google

Werts, Joshua, 104
Wessells, Ann, 31, 104, 213
Francis, 102
Maria, 102
Wessel, 102, 216
Wessels, Ann, 24
Annatje, 105
Susan, 96, 214
West, John, 18
Westbroeck, Johannes, 236
Westcoat, Ananias, 177
Westcoats, Bettey, 177
Westcot, Rachel, 88
Westerfield, Elizabeth Powell, 146
Elizabeth Wolf, 158
Francis Wentworth, 149
Jacob, 146
John, 149
John Andrew, 149
Margaret, 158
Peter, 146, 158
Westervelt, Abraham, 20
Agnes, 155
Antje, 100
Benjamin, 24
Carparus, 219
Cornelius, 149
Garret, 97
Gerret, 20
Jacobus, 24, 149
John, 100
Maria, 106
Mary, 20
Mary Ann, 160
Nancy Short, 149
Nancy Young, 160
Nicholas, 20
Petrus, 100
Sarah, 219
William, 160
Westgate family, 123
Westvael, Juriaen, 163, 165
Wharton family, 63
Mary, 208
Wheaton, Isaac, 238
Sarah, 102
Wheeler, Benjamin Terwilleger, 145
Deborah, 111
Ebenezer, 240
Elijah, 111
Elizabeth, 143
Ephraim, jr., 38
family, 62
Henry, 111
Isaac, 121, 171
J. Wolcott, 190
Jemimah, 176
John, 171
Margaret Kelly, 145
Martha, 111
Obadiah, 143
Peter, 111
Rebecca, 111
Richard, 243
Samuel, 18, 121
Sarah, 111, 121
Sophia, 143
Thomas, 143
William, 145
William E., 143
Wheelock, Elizabeth, 121
John, 179
Wheelwright family, 62
Whelp, Wilhelmina Mary, 34
Whelpley, Elisabeth, 176
Whetham, colonel, 138
Whipple, general, 64
White, Hannah, 93, 105
James, 230
Katharine, 230
Rufus, 230
Uriah, 83
White, William, 58
Whitlock, Dorcas, 204
Ruth Lawrence, 211
Thomas B., 211
Whitner, Henry, 18
Whitney, Elisabeth, 176
Hulda, 241
John, 88
William C., 122
Whitridge family, 62
Whittelsey, Charles B., 191, 192
Whittemore, H., 183
Henry, 191
Whitten, Charity, 159
Whittier family, 62
Whittle, Richard, 18
Wiatt, Sarah, 238
Wick, Elis:, 175
Wicks, Hannah, 213
Holly, 241
Martha, 238
Mary, 240
Mary Hoit, 241
Phineas, 176
Wicksnell, Thomas, 73
William, 73
Wiesham, Ann, 23
Wigg, Cicely, 136
William, 136
Wiggins, John, 168
John, jr., 168
Juliana, 168
Margaret, 168
Phoebe, 167, 168
Rebecca, 150, 217
Wight family, 63
Wilcox, Abner, 173
Chauncey, 230
Elick, 18
Elisha, sr., 18
family, 63
James, 171
Samuel, 171, 173
Wileman, Nehemiah, 177
Wiley, Sarah, 222
Will, Rebecca, 105
Willard, Abijah, 77
Willcocks, Elias, 243
Willcox, David, 64
Willers, Diedrich, 188, 192
Willes, Phobe, 26
Williams, Anne, 9
David, 238
Brown-Kirby, 198
family, 62, 227
Hellegond, 236
Henry A., 243
Hiram, 171
Isabell, 9
James, 173, 177
Joane, 9
John, 9
Mary, 174, 175, 235
Moses, 240
Annie, 178
R. S., mrs., 192
Nathaniel, 226, 227
Richard, 226
Robert Stanton, 189
Rogers, 181
Sarah, 240
Sarah Corey, 226
Williamson, Abby, 221
Abigail, 32, 150
Benjamin, 29
Chancellor, 183
James, 29, 244
John, 18
Maria, 183
Willice, Abel, 18
Willing, Ann, 63
family, 63
Willis, Phebe, 99
Willix family, 62
Wilmer, John, 198
Mary, 198
Nathaniel, 198
Wilson, Abigal, 88
captain, 13
Catherine Duryee, 30
Deborah, 89
Dorcas, 120
family, 63
George T., 122
J. G., 192, 256
Jas. G., 128
James Grant, 122, 161
John, 14, 30, 120, 127
Joseph, 120
mr., 137
Peter, 30
Ruth, 238
Sophia, 30
Valentine, 176
Wilsy, Altje, 29
Henry, 29
Wiltse, Jacob, 244
Wilton, Mary, 120
Windecker, Hendrick, 18
Henry, 18
Winn, Edward, 63
Thomas, 14
Winne, Thomas, 53
Tryntje, 53
Winney, Carne, 14
Winsley family, 62
Winslow, Edward, 35
Gilbert, 35
John, 35
Kenelm, 35
Magdalen, 35
Winston, Alanson, 188
Winter, Christopher, 18
William Irving, 49
Wintermute, Abr., 14
Abraham, 18
Benjn., 18
John, 14
Peter, 14
Philip, 18
Winthrop, John, 127
Wisner, Henry, 37
John, 37
Wistar family, 63
Witbeck, Geertje, 56
Withy, John, 13
Witzell, Nicholas, 18
Woldon, Mary, 104
Wolf, Elizabeth, 158
Wolsey, William, 86
Wood, Anna, 83
Azariah, 84
Benjn., 18
Daniel, 240
Eben., 85
Ebenezer, 36, 84, 86
Elizabeth, 175
Hezekiah, 86
Israel, 239
Jacob, 36, 176, 177
James, 18
Jared, 177
Jemima, 85
Jeremiah, 85
John, 174
Jonah, 239
Keziah, 174
Mary, 238
Mindwell, 176
Nancy, 37
Nathan, 86
Nathaniel, 177
Obadiah, 83
Peggy, 241
Philip, 176
Rachel, 84, 239
Ruth, 84, 177
Sarah, 85

Digitized by Google

Wood, Stephen, 88
William, 239
Wooddam family, 62
Woodehouse, William, 202
Woodin family, 62
Woodman family, 62
Woodruff, George C., 190
Geo. M., 192
George Morris, 190
James, 91
Woods, Elizabeth, 104
John, 146
Lois Reily, 146
Phobe, 221
Samuel, 146
Woodward, George B., 187
Wool, Ann, 100
Jeremiah, 173, 245, 246
Wooley, Hester, 96
Peter, 96
Woolley, Peter, 220
Wcolsey, Dorcas, 87
Henry, 249
John, 86
Lettie, 249
Margery, 103, 220
Maria M., 249
Nathan W., 249
N. Woodhull, 249
Rebeckah, 86
Sarah C., 249
Wm S., 249
Wooster, Abby Betsey, 47
Abigail, 43, 45, 47
Abraham, 39, 40, 42, 43
Abraham, jr., 39
Abraham, 3d., 39
Albert, 45
Alonzo, 45
Alson, 45
Ann, 43
Anna Perry, 42
Antionesha, 47
April, 47
Arthur, 43
Benjamin, 39
Betsey, 39
Caroline, 41
Charles F., 41
Charles W., 41
Charles Whitney, 40, 41
Cornelius B., 41
Damaris, 43
Daniel, 39
David, 39-41, 43, 45
Dorcas, 43
Ebenezer, 47
Edward, 39, 41-43, 46, 47
Elam, 47
Elirzar, 43
Elisha, 43
Elizabeth Ann, 47
Ephraim, 47
general, 40
George C., 41
Grace, 43
Hannah, 39
Henry, 41, 43, 47
Hepza, 47
Hinman, 39
Isaac S., 41
Jabez, 43
Jemima, 45
Jesse, 43, 45
John, 47
Jonas, 46, 47
Joseph, 39, 47
Joseph Lucius, 39
Laury, 47
Levi, 45
Lydia Hall, 39
Lyman Adkins, 39
Margaret, 47
Mary, 39, 40
Mary C., 41
Miles, 39
Wooster, Mitchell, 45
Moses, 39, 47
Nancy, 47
Naomi, 43
Nathan, 47
Nathaniel, 47
Philo, 47
Rebecca, 45
Ruth, 39, 41-43
Samuel, 43, 47
Sarah, 39, 47
Sergeant, 43
Sheldon, 41, 45
Sherman, 39
Susannah, 47
Sylvester, 47
Tabitha, 43, 47
Thomas, 40, 41
Timothy, 39, 42, 43
Timothy, jr., 42, 43
Wait, 39
Wait, jr., 39
Walter, 43-45
Ursula, 45
Zechariah, 47
Worcester family, 62
Worden family, 62
George, 81
Wormwood, John, 18
Mathew, 18
Mathias, 18
Peter, 18
Worth family, 62
Worthen family, 62
Worthington, Elizabeth, 41
Wotton, Margaret, 74
Thomas, 74
Wright, Amy, 239
Catherine, 30, 216
Dennis, 238
doctor, 9
Hannah Goodberlat, 159
Harriet, 159
John, 18, 159
Joseph, 173
Nicholas, 191
Phebe, 177
Samuel, 18
Sarah, 27
S. M., 192
Stephen M., 192
Stephen Mott, 191
T. A., 128, 186
Thomas, 191
Walter, 9
Wyand, Mary, 95
Wyatt, John, 180
Wybert, Frederick, 171
Wychoff, Henry J., 213
Maria, 213
Maria Ann, 213
Wyckhoff, Cornelia, 25
Wyckoff, Geertruid, 31
Wycksnell, Thomas, 74
Wykoff, Cornelia, 148
Wyley, Sarah, 106
Wyncoop, Arietta, 23
Peter, 23
Wyngaard, Claes Lucasse, 53
Wyngaart, Lybetje Luykassen, 53
Lybitje Luycasse, 53
Wynkoop, Arietta, 145
Cornelius, 37, 82
Dirck, 91
John Quackenboss, 212
Margaret Quackenbos, 145
Peter, 91, 145, 212
Sarah, 91
Wynn, John, 14
Wynne, Ellis, 202
Wytsnell, William, 74

Yager, Helmes, 18
William, 18
Yates, Abraham I., 243
Robert, 247
William, 247
Yearns, William, 18
Yeomans, Moses, 38
Yeveren, Myndert V., jr., 80
York, Anna, 157
Yornce, Jonah, 38
Youle, John G., 213
Joseph, 213
Youmans, John, 101
Jonathan, 101
Young, Abraham, 31
Ann, 152
Anne, 213
Catherine, 31
David, 14, 141, 233
Edward, 233
family, 62
Guy, 171, 173
Isaac, 31
Jane, 218
John, 13, 14, 37
Maria, 140
Mary, 141, 233
mr., 35
Nancy, 160
Philip, 14
Samuel, 238
Younglove family, 62
Youngs, Alfred, 112
Alfred Clarence, 113
Anna, 167
Catharine, 112, 113
Catharine Margery, 113
Charles, 113
Christopher, 167
Christopher, sr., 167
Daniel, 112, 113
Daniel, jr., 112
Daniel T., 113
David, 112
Dorothy, 68
Edward, 113
Eleanor, 168
Elizabeth, 113, 166
family, 112
Fanny, 112
Ferdinand, 113
Florence, 113
George G., 113
Gideon, 66
Hannah, 112
Hannah Brown, 166
Henry I., 113
Jeremiah, 68
John, 167
John B., 112
John Baker, 113
John Fleet, 112
Jonathan, 68
Joseph, 65, 68, 166
Margaret, 113, 167
Margaret G., 113
Maria, 113
Mary, 112, 167
Mary Warren, 167
Phebe, 112
Phoebe, 68
Rebecca, 112
Richard, 68, 239
Sally Eliza, 112
Samuel, 68, 112
Samuel I., 112
Smith G., 113
Susan, 112
Susannah, 68
Thomas, 112, 113
Thos., 112
Zabriskie, Andrew, 149
Elizabeth Anderson, 149
Geertje, 57
Jane, 149
Zimmerman, Ann Dorothy, 29
Francis J., 64
Margaretha, 75

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK

GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL

RECORD.

DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF AMERICAN GENEALOGY AND BIOGRAPHY.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.

VOLUME XXXII., 1901.

PUBLISHED BY THE
NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,
226 WEST 58TH STREET, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

Publication Committee:

THOMAS GRIER EVANS. H. CALKINS, JR.
TOBIAS A. WRIGHT. WM. G. VER PLANCK.

DR. HENRY R. STILES, *Editor.*

Digitized by Google

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Autographs, 93. (See also Illustrations.)

Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths and Membership of the Congregational Church, East Hampton, Ct., 254
Baptismal Records—
Church of Christ, Salem, Westchester Co., N. Y., 14, 71, 164, 241
Corporation of Zion, New Germantown, N. J., 36, 97, 138, 200
Reformed Dutch Church, N. Y. City, 17, 81, 145, 207
Bancroft, George, Biographical Sketch, 41
Bible Records, 52
Birth Records—
Corporation of Zion, New Germantown, N. J., 36, 97, 138, 200
Bixby, Robert Forsyth, Obituary, 57
Book Notices—
Albermarle County, Va., 187
Ancestors and Descendants of Samuel Slade Benton, 189
Ancestors and Descendants of Joseph Wescott Tinker, 123
Ancestral Chart, 191
Ancestry of Capt. Timothy Prout, 186
Ancestry of John S. Gustin, 185
Ancestry and Descendants of Sylvanus Eaton, Jacob Swetland, and Christopher Reynolds, 250
Archives of Maryland, 251
Atwater History and Genealogy, 255
Authors and Writers associated with Morristown, N. J., 249
Civil and Military List of Rhode Island, 1647–1800, 250
Cradle of the Republic; Jamestown and James River, 126
Descendants of Elisha Ware, of Wrentham. Mass., 253
Descendants of Ezra Bellows, 253
Descendants of Robert Green and allied Familes, 120
Descendants of William Towne, 255
Early Dublin, N. H., 186
Evolution of Stuyvesant Village (N. Y. City), 186
Genealogy of Lewis Allen and Descendants, 124

Book Notices (*continued*)—
Genealogy of the Alling-Allens, of New Haven, Ct., 252
Genealogy of the Bailey Family, 247
Genealogy of the Beckwith Family, 249
Genealogy of Descendants of Joseph Bemis, 183
Genealogy of the Family of Lieut. Samuel Benjamin and Tabitha Livermore, 63
Genealogy of the Bingham Family, 122
Genealogy of the Blair Family, 191
Genealogy of the Carpenter Family, 190
Genealogy of the De Forests of Avesnes, 123
Genealogy of the Dickey Family, 187
Genealogy of the Chappell, Dickie, and other Families, 251
Genealogy of the Field Family, 190
Genealogy of John Gibson and Descendants, 184
Genealogy of the Hamlin Family, 251
Genealogy of the Hoge Family, 121
Genealogy of the Merriam Family, 190
Genealogy of the Riggs Family, 183
Genealogy of the Tapley Family, 186
Genealogy of the Wade Family, 125
Genealogy of the Wakeman Family, 120
Genealogy of the Washington Family, 120
Genealogy of the Whaley Family, 123
Genealogy of Descendants of John White, 124
Genealogy of the Wintermute Family, 184
Genealogy of Descendants of William Wood, 188
Genealogical Record of the Downers of America, 125
Genealogical and Historical Notes on Culpeper Co., Va., 121
Genealogical Record of Descendants of Richard and Joan Borden, 183

Digitized by Google

Book Notices (*continued*)—
Genealogical Notes on the Lane Family, 249
Gorham Family in Rhode Island, The, 253
History of Adams Co., Ohio, 249
History of the Barr Family, 191
History of Belfast, Me., 253
History of the Bennett and Beers Families, 253
History of Duxbury in Plymouth Co., Mass., 254
History of the Kentucky and Missouri Stiles, 186
History of Norfolk, Ct., 185
History of Old Argilla Road, Ipswich, Mass., 249
History of the Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association, 126
History of the Sharpe Family, 248
Harleian Society Publications, 122
Holland Society Year Book, 63
History of South Carolina in the Revolution, 189
Historical Memoranda of Persons and Places in Old Dover, N. H., 185
Historical Collections of Harrison Co., Ohio, 127
Historical Sketches and Reminiscences, 126
Home of the Massachusetts Ancestors of Major-General Joseph Hooker, 250
Hotel Cluny of a New England Village, The, 249
Jamesons in America, The, 188
Journal and Letters of Philip Vickers Fithian, 123
Joy, Thomas and his Descendants, 62
Kimball Family News, 63
Lady Hancock, Story of American Revolution, 124
Life of Peter Prudden, 189
Lineage of the Sturges Families, 187
Memorial of St. Mark's Church in Bowery, 122
Memorials of the Quisenberry Family, 125
Memorial of the Town of Hampstead, N. H., 252
Macdonough-Hackstaff Ancestry, The, 254
Munro Clan, Sketch of, 122
Musgrove's Obituary, 64
New Ipswich, N. H., in the War of the Revolution, 248
New Hampshire Lake Region Inscriptions, 187
New York State Library Bulletins, 255
Book Notices (*continued*)—
New Jersey Archives, 63
Newburgh Bay Historical Society Papers, 63
Nova Scotia Archives, Vol. II., 248
Ontario Historical Society Records, 125
Old Landmarks of Boston, 184
Ohio Valley Genealogies, 127
Parshall, James, and his Descendants, 183
Parish Register of Christ Church, Middlesex Co., Va., 189
Publications of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania, 63
Public Papers of George Clinton, 62
Report on Canadian Archives, 253
Roster of Colonel David Waterbury, Jr's., Regiment, Ct. Vols., 188
Register of Old Suffolk Chapter, Sons of the American Revolution, Chelsea, Revere and Winthrop, Mass., 248
Records of Kingwood Monthly Meeting of Friends, 185
Suffolk Deeds, Liber I., 186
Vital Statistics of Seymour, Ct., 188
Windham, Me., in War of Revolution, 185
Ye Ancient Burial Places of New London, Ct., 184
Year Book of the Holland Society, 252
Year Book Ohio Society, Sons of American Revolution, 124
Booth, John, Family Genealogy, 235

Chadsey, William, Descendants of, 67, 153, 217
Christ's Church, Salem, Westchester Co., N. Y., Records, 14, 71, 164, 241
Church of East Philippi, The, 213
Contributors—
Akerly, Lucy D., 30, 135, 235
Calkins, H. Jr., 169
Chadsey, Dr. J., 67, 153, 217
Conkling, Frank J., 53, 77, 141, 231
Fisher, Ben Van D., 36 97, 138, 200
Fleming, Walter L., 129, 193
Foster, Emma J., 213
Jones, John H., 47, 93, 176, 228
Kimball, Sarah Louise, 111, 161, 225
King, Rufus, 89
Miller, Robert B., 172, 221
Nelson, William, 65
Scisco, L. D., 25, 108, 156, 204
Wade, Stuart C., 40
Von Sahler, L. Hasbrouck, 6, 104
Wilson, James Grant, 41, 117

Digitized by Google

Corey Family, Genealogy of, 30
Corporation of Zion in New Germantown, N. J., Records of, 36, 97, 138
Corrections of Baptisms as printed, 211
Crosby Families, 111, 161, 225

Descendants of William Chadsey, The, 67, 153, 217
Donations to the Library, 64, 127, 183, 256
Dupuis, De Puy, Depew family, 53, 77, 141, 231
Dutch Reformed Church, N. Y. City, Records of, 17, 81, 145, 207
Dyckman, William Henry, Obituary, 180

Editorials, 56, 116, 180, 245

Fields, The, of Stockbridge and New York, 6

Gravestone Inscriptions, 93, 176, 228

Hance-Borden, Reply, 182
Hawxhurst Family, 172, 221

Illustrations—
- Book of King Family Records, facing p. 89
- Booth Arms, 235
- Depew Homestead, Peekskill, N. Y., facing p. 77
- Old Doansburgh Church, East Philippi, N. Y., facing p. 129

Autographs—
- Bancroft, George, facing p. 41
- King John, 93
- King John, A., 117
- Purple, Samuel S., facing p. 1.

Fac-similes—
- Bible Records, 90, 91, 92

Portraits—
- Bancroft, George, facing p. 41
- King, John A., 117
- Livingston, Philip, facing p. 193
- Purple, Samuel S., facing p. 1
- Stryker, William Scudder, facing p. 65

Ketcham, William Platt, Obituary, 180
King Family, The, 89
King, Eliza Antonia, Mrs., Obituary, 58
King, John Alsop, Obituary, 117
King, Sarah Chandler Goodhue, Obituary, 245

Livingston, Robert, Public Career of, 129, 193

Notes, 61, 116, 181, 246

Obituaries—
- Bixby, Robert Forsyth, 57
- Dyckman, William Henry, 180
- Field, Osgood, 58
- Ketcham, William Platt, 180
- King, Eliza Antonia, Mrs., 58
- King, John Alsop, 117
- King, Sarah Chandler Goodhue, 245
- Mower, Mandeville, 59
- Odell, Elizabeth Ann, 180
- Paul, Fulton, 59
- Petty, Joseph Henry, 118
- Potter, Eliphalet Nott, 118
- Stillwell, William Moore, 180
- Weeks, John Abeel, 245

Odell, Elizabeth Ann, Obituary, 180

Paul, Fulton, Obituary, 59
Petty, Joseph Henry, Obituary, 117
Philippi Records, The, 100, 169, 213
Potter, Eliphalet Nott, Obituary, 117
Purple, Dr. Samuel S., Biographical Sketch of, 1

Queries—
- Allen-Force, 181
- Bissel, 247
- Boice, 181
- Buchanan, 181
- Burgess, 119
- Canniff, 181
- Clay, 181
- Cutting, 247
- Finley, 247
- Gore, 182
- Hance, 61
- Hancock, 181
- Heath-Caldwell, 182
- Hoyt, 182
- Jackson, 181
- Lott, 119
- Lyon, 247
- Marsh, 247
- Merritt, 182
- Royce, 61
- Smith, 61
- Smith (2), 182
- Sommers, 119
- Wade, 61
- Wheaton, 61
- Wheeler, 119

Sedgwick Family, The, 104
Society Proceedings, 60, 119, 181
Stilwell, William Moore, Obituary, 180
Stryker, William Scudder, Biographical Sketch, 65

Weeks, John Abeel, Obituary, 245
Wickham-Paine Family Records, 135

Zion Corporation, New Germantown, N. J., Records, 36, 97, 138, 200

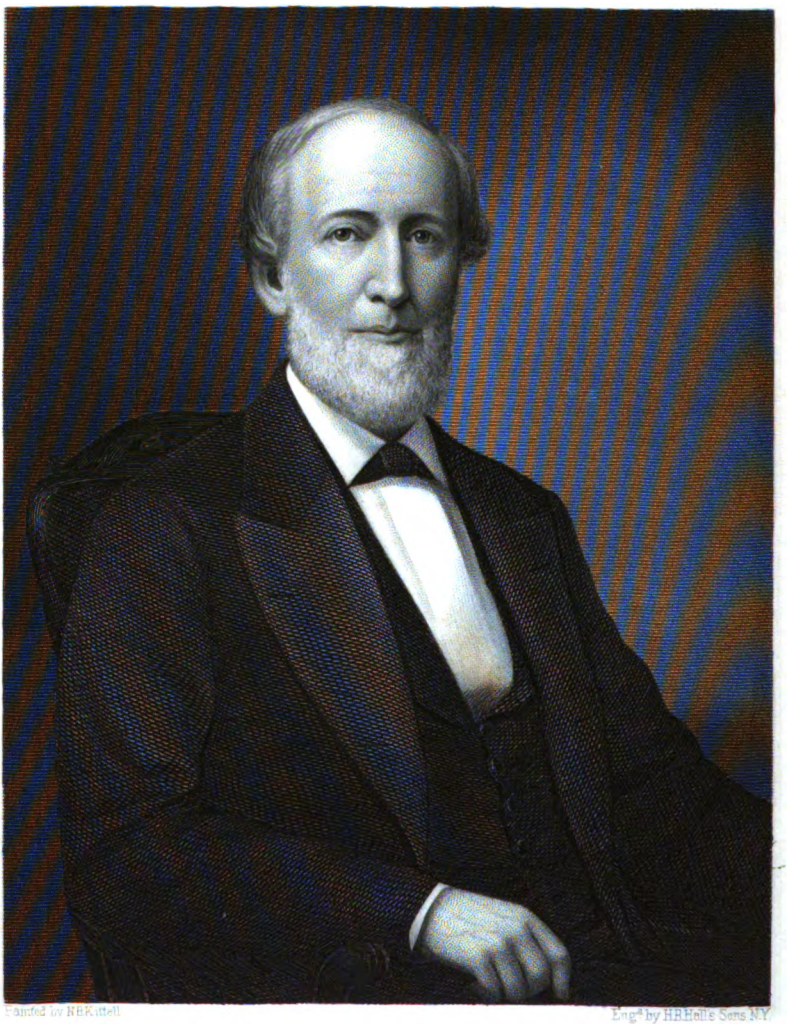
Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



Painted by N.B.Kittell. Eng^d by H.B.Hall's Sons N.Y.

Samuel S. Purple, M.D.

Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK

Genealogical and Biographical

VOL. XXXV. NEW YORK

SAMUEL SMITH

The society mourns the loss of

services of its most eminent

have been invaluable, and whose

was the Hon. SAMUEL SMITH

born in the South Purple and his wife

ter of Dr. James) Stockton, was

N. Y. on the 23d of June 1822.

Howard and Theodosia Ashton

Cook, and there

ough, who emigrated from the

ford, Purple, was

The subject of

the age of five to sixteen

his native village

which he has since made

remarkable development of character

to the Academy and

for a short time

Wheels were

the Chamberlain's office,

of age, the

Bar in that

Mayor, and

After this event

to the business

the urgent work

he practised

younger brothers,

But, while fulfilling

imperative duties

for some higher

Congress, he found

have been some

mind, desired

time, however,

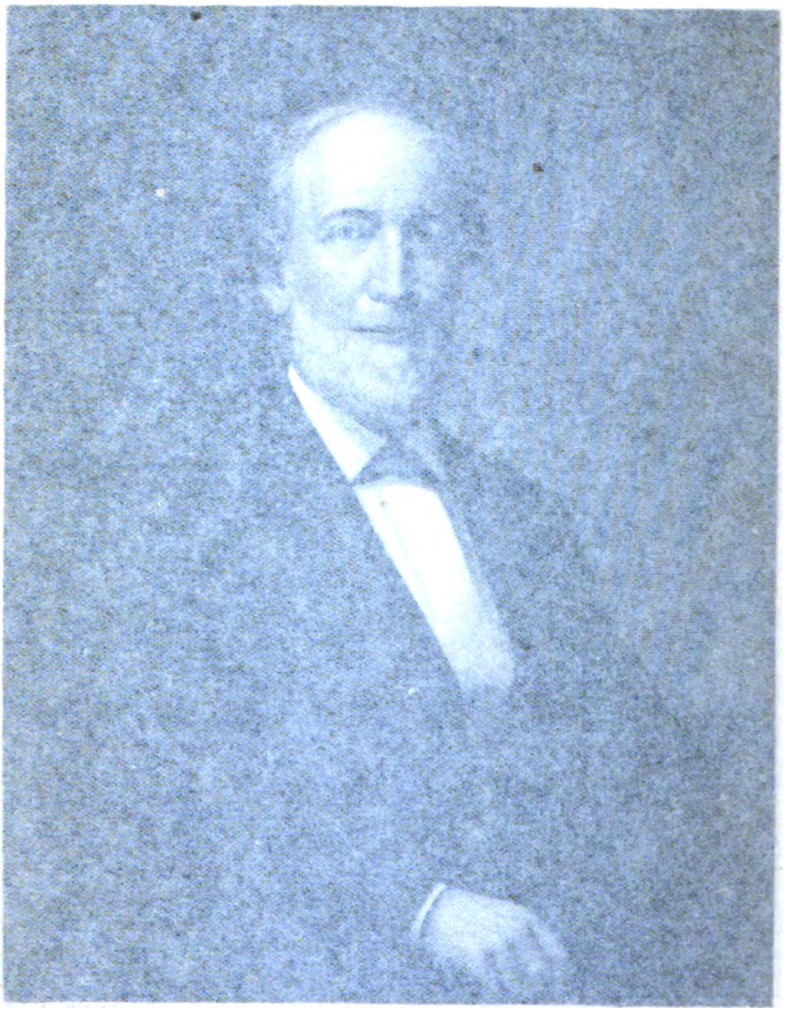
and there

the growth

stream of the village.

remains of the man, that

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK

Genealogical and Biographical Record.

VOL. XXXII. NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1901. No. 1.

SAMUEL SMITH PURPLE, M.D.

This Society mourns the loss of a venerable associate, whose services from its first organization until the day of his death, have been invaluable; and whose personality was ever welcome and helpful. SAMUEL SMITH PURPLE, M.D., the eldest son of Dea. Lyman Smith Purple and his wife Minerva (second daughter of Dr. James) Sheffield, was born in Lebanon, Madison Co., N. Y., on the 24th of June, 1822. He was seventh in descent from Edward and Hannah (Ackley) Purple, who settled in Haddam, Conn., 1674; and, more remotely, of Christopher Purple (1580 to 1605), who emigrated from the Co. Essex, England. His father, Dea. Purple, was a shoemaker and tanner.

The subject of our sketch received his early education, between the ages of five to sixteen years, at the district school of his native village, and—in some autobiographical memoranda which he has left—remarks, that during this period of his life, no remarkable development of character appeared, except "such a strong propensity to continued fishing and hunting," that it came to be an accepted opinion in the family, that "Sam would never be good for anything else." From thirteen to sixteen years, his winters were spent at school, and his summers in assisting his father in the shoemaker's shop, or in the tannery. In the spring of 1836, the family removed to Earlville, Chenango, Co., N. Y., where until, his death in May, 1839, the father kept a boot and shoe store. After this event, young Samuel, as the eldest son, succeeded to the business and superintendence of the shop, a part of the time still working on the bench, and thus supporting his mother and two younger brothers, for several years.

But, while faithful to the duties and responsibilities thus Providentially imposed upon him, he secretly nurtured an ambition for some higher calling than that of being a follower of St. Crispin; he longed to be a doctor. In this, there might, perhaps, have been some "heredity," for his maternal grandfather and an uncle, as well as a more remote relative, were physicians. Be that as it may, however, the boy made up his mind to study medicine, and in the summer of 1841, commenced his preparatory reading under the guidance of David Ransom, M.D., the leading physician of the village. It is strongly indicative of the natural reticence of the man, that, for some time, this fact was entirely

Digitized by Google

unknown to his family. It first revealed itself, when, one day, at the family meal, he mildly contested a statement made by his grandfather, Dr. Sheffield, who was then visiting them. His mother warmly rebuked him, saying: "Why, Samuel, what do you know about medicine?" He quietly replied: "Mother, I have been studying medicine for some time!" He also used to relate, in later life, the scene which ensued when his good mother first discovered, inside of an old box-sofa, which had stood for a long time in his chamber, a skeleton which he had obtained (perhaps a loan from his preceptor), to study from, and the indignation with which she ordered it out of the house. His new studies, he says in his notes, interfered but little with his trade, as he formed the habit of rising at 4 A. M., and studying until 7 o'clock, when he repaired to the shop; and, while engaged at his work during the day, took every opportunity of reviewing his morning studies. He adds, "I never allowed myself to read in the evening;" and he admits that sometimes, he found that his studies had somewhat interfered with his regular business.

The condition of his father's estate proved to be such that it required over three years diligent labor by this faithful son, to free it from incumbrance, so as to secure a small village homestead for his mother and brothers. At last, however, it was accomplished, and he was free to follow the bent of his inclinations. In the early part of 1842, his preceptor secured from the Censors of the State Medical Society, the privilege of a free course of lectures at the Geneva Medical College; and, in order to procure the means of defraying his personal expenses while attending lectures, he worked during June, July, August and September, at farm work. On the 1st of October of that year, with barely enough money, in his pocket to live upon during the ensuing four months, he left home for Geneva. In February, 1843, he returned home and took up his trade, as before, pursuing his morning readings and his mental "reviews" during work hours. Evidently, the boy was in earnest, and so, in the ensuing summer, Dr. W. D. Purple, a distant relative, and a member of the Board of Censors of the State Medical Society, secured for him the privilege of the beneficiary foundation of the Medical Department of the University of the City of New York—*i. e.*, free tickets for a full course of lectures in that institution, upon the payment merely of the $25 matriculation fee. The summer of 1843 was spent as the previous one had been; and his second course of lectures, thus hardly earned, and attended through circumstances of self-denial and strictest economy, were absorbed and assimilated with the greatest delight by this earnest student, who, in March, 1844, received from the venerable Prof. Valentine Mott, the distinguished head of one of the most brilliant medical faculties which ever graced an American institution, the diploma entitling him to the title, rights and immunities of a Doctor of Medicine.

After graduation, a few weeks spent at home in Earlville, gave him time to decide the momentous question which confronts every budding physician—where to settle in practice? His choice

Digitized by Google

fell upon New York City, and for that place he set out, in the early days of May, 1844, with, as he says, "$25 and a very poor wardrobe." As economy was nececssary, he made an arrangement with a canalboat captain, by which he "worked his passage," on the Erie Canal, to Utica. His journey from that point to this city left him on arrival here with but $17.50 in hand—and then the struggle began. In the few notes which he has left, he says: "The struggles and trials through which I passed during the first three or four years, will ever remain a secret in my bosom. . . . If it had not been for one or two warm friends, I could not have succeeded in the task I had undertaken. It was not until five years had elapsed that I was enabled to pay my expenses and liquidate the obligations necessarily incurred up to that time." And the memory of some of those early friends, corroborates his statement. But he had indomitable grit, and not a moment was wasted. His Art was his mistress, and he wooed her insistently.

"It is probable," says Dr. Stephen Smith, who was at this time a student with him, "that he was induced to settle in this city by the Rev. William W. Everts, pastor of the Laight Street Baptist Church, who was his former townsman in Earlville, and to whom as well as his worthy wife, the young doctor was in many ways indebted, in these trying days.

"He soon became connected with the New York Dispensary, the oldest and largest dispensary in the city, and remained one of its physicians from 1846–1849; and was attached to the New York Lying-In-Asylum (with which he had been connected during his student days), as district physician. He located in Hudson Street (No. 183), near Varick, and rapidly acquired a practice in that vicinity. Though his progress was slow in securing a better class of families (as is that of physicians who begin their professional lives in New York without the prestige of wealth, and the aid of a large circle of helpful friends), yet his devotion to his patients, his success in their treatment, and his kindly gentle manner won for him, in time, a lucrative business. During this early period he became acquainted with Prof. Charles A. Lee, editor of the *New York Journal of Medicine*, who also held professorships in the Medical College at Pittsfield, Mass., and in the Medical College at Geneva, N. Y. These duties which required Prof. Lee to spend much time out of the city, led him to select Dr. Purple as an assistant editor. In 1848, Prof. Lee, owing to the pressure of other duties, resigned the editorship of the *Journal*, and Dr. Purple became his successor. He continued in that position until 1857, when he retired to devote himself entirely to practice. During the period of his management of the *Journal*, it became the leading medical periodical of this country."

In 1846, also, he was elected a member of the New York Pathological Society; in 1847, became one of the constituent members of the New York Academy of Medicine. Concerning his connection with this institution, another old professional friend, Dr. Ellsworth Eliot, says: "No one did more to promote the prosperity of the Academy than Dr. Purple. Of its now famous library, he was the founder [by a donation of 4,000 volumes], and

Digitized by Google

to it he gave books and pamphlets, many of them of great rarity and value, by the thousands. At his death, also, the Academy library became the recipient of an immense and perfectly unique collection of American medical magazine literature from the earliest times in this country—which he had with wonderful perseverance and diligence gathered together—the special pastime of his life. In recognition of his valuable services, making him a benefactor, and confering upon him every other honor from the lowest to the highest, the Academy voted to erect a tablet in one of its halls to him." Of this institution, Dr. Purple was Vice-President in 1872, and, after three years' services as such, was elected President in 1875; and again re-elected in 1877.

He held the position of Ward Physician during the Cholera Epidemic of 1849; in 1852; became a constituent member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; in 1853, was chosen a corresponding member of the Epidemiological Society of London; from 1867–1871, was President of the Alumni Association of the Medical Department of the University, City of New York; and in 1862, was an Examining Surgeon in the New York State Drafts. He was also a physician in several of our charitable institutions; for many years a Trustee of the New York Veterinary College; and a Life Member of the Society for the Relief of Widows and Orphans of Medical Men.

"Though he never gained renown," says Dr. Eliot, "as a contributor to Scientific Medicine, his record is that of one who served the medical profession and the public most faithfully and usefully. . . . To advance the interests of the medical profession, and to promote its honor, the efforts of Dr. Purple were unceasing. His integrity, urbanity, intelligence, and obliging disposition, gave him a highly reputable standing among many who resorted to him for information and assistance. Dr. Purple was eminently conservative. He looked upon those who were instrumental in doing away with the "Code of Ethics" of the medical profession, with as little favor as the High Calvinists regard the so-called Higher Criticism."

From the old-fashioned house, and quiet surroundings in Hudson street, where he had so long lived with his mother and brothers (for he never married), he removed, about 1865—following, as was necessary, the upward trend of the city's population—to No. 36 West 22d street, where amid his beloved books, still practicing, though in more leisurely fashion than in the old "down-town" days; caring for, and cared for by, the family of his deceased brother, he passed his later years until death came to him, September 29th, 1900, in his 79th year.

As a physician, Dr. Purple was, as has already been said, conservative; he held to the best and loftiest traditions of the profession; in the sick-room his dignity, his quietness of manner and movement; his voice modulated in low tones—and, above all, the touch of sympathy which brings comfort amid distress and anxiety—were characteristic of the man. Benevolence shone in his face and lightened the woes of many whose names still stand and always will stand on the *debit* side of his ledgers until before

Digitized by Google

the Great White Throne in Heaven, "every man's account shall be rendered."

While but a boy of twelve or thirteen, Dr. Purple joined the Baptist Church in Earlville. When he settled in this city he joined, of course, the Laight Street Baptist Church, of which his old friend, Rev. Mr. Everts was pastor. Some dissension afterwards arose in this church, which disrupted its congregation, and which, though he maintained his position, and came out of it unscathed, yet so affected him that he never afterwards joined any church organization.

And now we must say a word concerning him as a life member of our Society. Dr. Purple was not one of our constituent members, at the meeting of February 27th, 1869; but his name stands upon our records as the first of the five members added at the succeeding meeting of March 7th, and he was one of the eight who signed the Certificate of Incorporation, on the 16th day of the same month. And, from that time to this, it would be difficult to find upon our roll of membership, one who has been more intimately and continuously connected than he, with the work and interests of the Society. He was a Trustee from 1869–1900, inclusive; Second Vice-President from 1888–1893; First Vice-President from 1893–1900; Treasurer, 1869–1877; a member of our Publication Committee from 1872 until his death; Editor of the RECORD from 1874–1886.

In all these relations he rendered us most faithful and loving service. Especially, in connection with the work of the Publication Committee he was our main-stay, and it was due, we think, to his suggestion, that the Society received from the late S. Whitney Phoenix, Esq., the means for copying and publishing the *Baptismal and Marriage Records of the First Reformed Dutch Church* of this city—a most invaluable treasury of material for the New York genealogist—and to the accuracy of which, in printed form, Dr. Purple (who was a most inexorable proof-reader) devoted his untiring personal oversight, from the beginning of its appearance in our quarterly, down to the very last week of his life. He was also engaged, with his brother Edwin R. Purple, in the preparation of other New York Dutch family genealogies, some of which were published in our RECORD, and some in private form: *Genealogical Memorials of William Bradford, the Printer*, Quarto, pp. 8, 1873. *Contributions to the History of Ancient Families of New Amsterdam and New York.* By Edwin R. Purple, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author; and Additions and Emendations to the Work. By Samuel S. Purple, M.D. Quarto, pp. 138, 1881. *A Memoir of the Life and Writings of Hon. Teunis G. Bergen* (*with Pedigree*), 1881. By Samuel S. Purple, M.D. Quarto, pp. 8. *A Brief Memoir of Abram Du Bois, M.D.* (*with Pedigree.*) By Samuel S. Purple, M.D. Quarto, pp. 8, 1893.

Among his papers since his death, have been found extensive manuscript collections for the genealogies of the *Purple*, *Sheffield*, *Close*, *Lynch*, *Fones* and *Gardner* families. Dr. Purple from an early date in his career, began the collecting of works on American local history and genealogy, at a time when there were com-

Digitized by Google

paratively few collectors in these lines, and had acquired, even as far back as 1870, a library of such books which ranked as one of the completest in the State. This library of Americana will soon be put upon the market at auction. Many of these books are very rare. A number of years ago he secured a volume containing as many as five of the earliest books printed in New York by William Bradford, this city's first printer. Notable among the five rarities are Keith's *Truth Advanced*, New York, 1694, and Maule's *New England's Persecutors Mauled*, no place or date, but printed in New York in 1697. His judgment was very keen, and his "luck" very noticeable; his patience and intimate knowledge of books often made him the happy owner of a rare volume, which another man might have not found.

Among his effects, also, was found a great collection of material, both in manuscript notes and printed form, rare portraits, etc., which the Doctor had brought together in preparation for a History of the New York Academy of Medicine—and which he had hoped to make his *magnum opus*. It is to be hoped that his professional brethren will see to it that this design is ultimately carried out to completion.

Singular modesty and reticence as to himself, his labors and his plans, concealed from his friends and associates, both in the profession and in our Society, the value and importance of his life-work; it is only now, when death has removed him from the spheres of his activity, that we fully appreciate the value of what he has done. We remember his quiet ways, his few, but always helpful words, his gentle measured speech, and the interest that spoke so plainly from his eyes, as we "took sweet council together" in our Society and Committee meetings; and we are thankful to have been so long permitted the companionship and friendship of so true a man, and so wise a counsellor.

THE FIELDS OF STOCKBRIDGE AND NEW YORK. A DISTINGUISHED FAMILY OF ANCIENT AND NOBLE ANCESTRY.

By L. Hasbrouck von Sahler, Genealogist.

The English ancestor, Hubertus de la Feld, went over to England from Normandy, with William the Conqueror, in 1066. He was of the family of the Counts de la Feld, who lived in the Chateau de la Feld, at Colmar, on the Rhine, in Alsace, who traced their ancestry to the sixth century, and who had lived there since that time. One of the family entertained in the eleventh century, Pope Leo the Ninth, and his court, on their way to the consecration of the Cathedral of Strasburg, of which the family were benefactors,

Digitized by Google

and several are resting there in the chantries that they founded. In the third year of William the Conqueror, Hubertus de la Feld held lands in Lancashire, undoubtedly granted for military services, and in the twelfth year of Henry the First, John de la Feld owned lands in the same county. Up to the time of Richard the Second, the de la Felds were numerous, but after his reign the name began to be changed. Owing to the feeling resulting from the wars with France, the prefixes were either compounded, with the surname Delafeld-Delafield, or left off, as Feld-Field. The first of the family in America was Zachariah Field, a son of John Field, and grandson of John Field the noted astronomer, who was the first to introduce the Copernican system into England. Zachariah Field was born at the old home at Ardsley, in Yorkshire, about 1600, and came to this country about 1632, arriving at Boston. He first lived at Dorchester, but remained only a few years. As early as 1639, he removed through the wilderness to Hartford, becoming one of the first settlers on the Connecticut river, and acquiring large tracts of land, portions of which are now in the center of the city. His home was on Sentinel Hill. Owing to the dissentions that arose in the church after the death, in 1647, of the Rev. Thomas Hooker, a number of the settlers purchased in 1658, from the Monotuck Indians, a territory about five miles square, north of Mount Holyoke, and during the next two years sixty proprietors, and their families, took possession. Over forty settled at Hadley, and thirteen in that part of Hadley now Hatfield, and at Northampton. Zachariah Field settled at the latter place, probably in the first year of the settlement. In January, 1661, he and five others were appointed a committee "to lay out a tract of land on the west side of the Connecticut river for house lots." This was at Hatfield, and he received a grant of land, and removed there, where he died in 1666, leaving the homestead to his eldest son, Zachariah Field, Junior, who married Sarah Webb, daughter of John Webb, of Northampton, and after the birth of their three sons they removed to Deerfield. Shortly after their settlement occurred the Indian massacre of 1675, one of the most awful of that period, and consequently the surviving settlers fled to Northampton, and other places, and not until 1782 did Zachariah, Junior, and his family, return. In 1696, the second son, Ebenezer, removed to that part of Guilford, now called Madison, on Long Island Sound. Again in 1704, a band of French and Indians attacked Deerfield, and burned the town, and the inhabitants were murdered and taken captive. At that time one of the children of John, son of Zachariah, Junior, was killed, and his wife and two other children were taken captive to Canada. The wife and son were soon rescued, but the daughter was kept, and as she grew up became so infatuated with the Indians that she married a chief. In after years she visited her relatives, but preferred her adopted influences. Ebenezer married Mary Dudley, and their eldest son, David, married, first Mary Bishop, second, Catherine Bishop, third Abigail Stone, a widow. The eldest child by the third wife, and the youngest of his sons, Timothy, was born

Digitized by Google

March 12, 1744, and inherited the homestead. He was prominent and respected in the town, and was active in the Revolution. In 1776 he was appointed sergeant major of the Seventh Connecticut regiment, and in 1781, he was appointed lieutenant of a company for coast defense, and on the death of its captain, received that commission. He married Anna Dudley, daughter of David Dudley, descended from the ancient and honorable Dudley family of England.

Their second son, Rev. David Dudley Field, D.D., was born, May 20, 1781, at North Madison, and was prepared for college by the Rev. Dr. Elliott of Madison. Entering Yale in 1798, he was graduated with honor in 1802. He studied theology with the Rev. Dr. Backus, of Somers, and was licensed by the association of New Haven East in 1803. At Somers he met his future wife, Submit Dickinson, daughter of Captain Noah Dickinson, who had served in the French and Revolutionary wars, and a descendant of Thomas Dickinson, who came from England, and settled at Rowley, Massachusetts, in 1643. They were married October 31, 1803. As soon as Mr. Field was licensed to preach he conducted services for a few weeks at Somers, and was urged to become pastor, but he also received invitations to several places and finally decided on Haddam, Connecticut, and remained there fourteen years, when he was dismissed at his own request. He then connected himself with the old missionary society of Connecticut, and was sent to the new settlements on the southern shore of Lake Ontario, and on the banks of the Oswego river, where he remained five months. When he returned home he passed through Stockbridge, and as he arrived on Saturday night, he was asked to preach in the Congregational meeting house the next day, as the pastor, the Rev. Stephen West, whose pastorate continued for sixty years, was beyond active service. The people were so pleased with his abilities that they urged him to stay the following Sunday, and the next, when he felt that he must return home. Soon he received an urgent call to become the pastor, which he accepted in the same year, 1819. He remained there nearly eighteen years, when a division arose in his former parish of Haddam, and he was asked to return to them, and try to unite the two factions. At his request he was dismissed from Stockbridge, and re-installed at Haddam, in 1837. Williams College conferred the degree of Doctor of Divinity that year. After seven years, as the parish was too large, it was divided, and he took charge of the new church at Higganum, two miles north of the original church, and he remained there seven years. In 1848 he went, with his son (Justice) Stephen J. Field, to England, spending several months in London, and travelled in France and Belgium. At the request of his children, in 1851, when he was seventy, he returned to Stockbridge, to spend his remaining years in less activity. He was especially interested in historical researches, and was at one time vice-president of the Connecticut Historical Society, and a corresponding member of the Massachusetts and Pennsylvania historical societies. In 1819, he published a history of Middlesex County, Connecticut, and in 1829 was pub-

Digitized by Google

lished the history of Berkshire County, which he, assisted by many of the neighboring ministers, wrote, and which he edited. A historical address delivered at the second centennial of Middletown, Connecticut, grew into a book of several hundred pages, and he was also interested in the genealogical element of history, for he published the Brainerd Genealogy. In his youth he especially attracted the admiration of the Rev. Dr. Benjamin Trumbull of North Haven, the historian of Connecticut, who anticipated that he would be his associate or successor, but the urgent call from Stockbridge came before his plans were formed. He was very painstaking in his ministerial work, both in the theological and parochial parts. Several of his discourses were published.

The ten children of Dr. Field and Submit Dickinson were: David Dudley, the distinguished lawyer, born 1805; Emilia Ann, married Rev. Josiah Brewer, a missionary in the East; Timothy Beals, an officer in the navy, who died young at sea; Matthew Dickinson, a manufacturer and civil engineer; Jonathan Edwards, a lawyer, who finally settled and remained during his life at Stockbridge; Stephen Johnson (first), died young; Stephen Johnson (second), Justice of the United States Supreme Court; Cyrus West, the father of the Atlantic telegraph; Rev. Henry Martyn Field, D.D., long associated with the New York *Evangelist*, and a well-known traveller and author, and Mary Elizabeth, married Joseph Frederick Stone.

The eldest son, David Dudley Field, was born at Haddam, February 13, 1805. His first instruction was from the common school, but when he was nine he commenced, under his father's guidance, to study Latin, Greek and mathematics. When he was fourteen, his father removed to Stockbridge, where he attended the academies of that place and Lenox, and at sixteen he entered Williams College, and was graduated in 1825. At once he began the study of law, in the office of Harmanus Bleecker, at Albany, and later entered the office of Henry and Robert Sedgwick, in New York city. In 1828 he was admitted to the bar of New York State, as attorney and solicitor, and in 1830 as counsellor, and soon gained first rank in his profession. He found the practice of law, which was under English influences, very complicated, slow and expensive, and so immediately began the careful study of and vigorous influence which penetrated his whole career, and added greatly to his honor for legal reforms. His first essay on the subject was published in 1839. In 1847 the New York legislature appointed him one of a commission to reform the legal practice of the state, and the results of the two years' labor were contained in two codes of procedure, civil and criminal. A large portion of the civil code was adopted by twenty-seven states and territories, and was the basis of the legal reform, established by the judicature acts of England, and the practice of several of the British colonies, including India. In 1857 the New York legislature appointed him the head of a new commission to codify the entire laws of the state, and in 1865 they reported a civil, penal and political code. The work of the two commissions de-

Digitized by Google

volved principally on Mr. Field, and covered the general laws of the United States, common and statute. The states of California and North and South Dakota were the only ones to adopt the laws in full. New York accepted the code of criminal procedure and the penal code, while the civil code has been twice passed by the legislature but has been defeated by the governor. In 1861 he was a member of the peace conference at Washington. In 1867 he brought a proposition for an international code before the British Association of Social Science, and this led to his preparing a work on the subject, including the principle of arbitration between nations, and called the "Outlines of an International Code," although it was a very complete treatise. It attracted widespread attention in Europe, and was translated into French and Italian. In 1873 he was one of the founders of an international association, to reform and codify the laws of nations, with the special purpose of arbitration instead of war. He was elected, in 1877, to the House of Representatives. In 1890 he presided at the great peace convention in London. In 1884 he published a collection of his speeches and arguments before the United States Supreme Court, and miscellaneous papers—a book of decided interest. In 1893 he read a paper, prepared by request, on American Progress in Jurisprudence and Law Reform, connected with the Columbian Exposition at Chicago. This was his last important public appearance, and I am fortunate in possessing an autograph copy of the paper, which he presented to my father, J. Hasbrouck von Sahler. Mr. Field was a man of great height and splendid presence, capable, broad and cultivated mind, courtly and gracious manners, and distinguished legal career, with many honors. Like all men, especially public men, he had his detractors, but that he did beyond human knowledge for his countrymen and others, by his almost life-long and active advocacy of legal reforms, must be credited to him. Although Mr. Field was in his old age and I in my boyhood when we became cordial friends, his manner was always most considerate, and I shall continue to hold our conversations, and his letters, in appreciation. Mr. Field had by his first wife, Jane Lucinda Hopkins, sister of Mrs. Mary Hopkins Goodrich, founder of the Laurel Hill Society, and a descendant of the Rev. John Sergeant, missionary to the Stockbridge Indians, two children, Dudley Field, who married Miss Laura Belden, and died without issue, and Jeanie Lucinda, who married Sir Anthony Musgrave of England, and who became the mother of Mr. Field's only grandchildren. "Eden Hill," Mr. Field's country place, at Stockbridge on Field hill, was one of the finest estates in the Berkshire hills, and not far from the mansion, is still standing the ruins of the old Sergeant homestead, built by the missionary in 1737, and for which he had much veneration, saying that it should never be removed during his lifetime. He suggested and wished me to write a magazine article about the same—"Memories of the Homestead of John Sergeant, Missionary to the Stockbridge Indians," which would include mention not alone of the Sergeants and the Indians, but many of the early families and noted visitors,

Digitized by Google

and I had started the article at the time of Mr. Field's death, but have never completed it. On the site of the mission house, near the later Congregational Church, Mr. Field built a stone chimes-tower as a memorial of the mission, and gave a set of chimes, as a tribute from his grandchildren to their ancestor Sergeant, and in his will he provided for a chimes-ringer. Mr. Field traveled extensively abroad, receiving many pleasing attentions, and on his return from his last trip, in the spring of 1894, he took a severe cold, which resulted in his death on the the thirteenth of April, and he was laid to rest in the Stockbridge cemetery.

I will also mention briefly two other brothers.

Stephen Johnson Field was born July 11, 1815, at Haddam, and when he was thirteen went to the far east with his sister, and her husband, the Rev. Mr. Brewer, a missionary. On his return, in the fall of 1832, he entered Williams College, and was graduated in 1837, with the highest honors of his class. He studied law with his brother, David Dudley Field, and on his admission to the bar, a partnership was formed, which continued until the spring of 1848, when he went abroad for a year's traveling, and on his return, in the fall of 1849, he settled in California, where he held many public honors, the last being the office of chief justice of the state, and at the time of his death, in 1899, he was one of the associate justices of the United States Supreme Court.

Cyrus West Field, was born November 30, 1819, at Stockbridge and went to the common schools and academy there. As his ambition was to become a merchant, at fifteen he went to New York, and became a clerk for A. T. Stewart. At twenty-one he was established as a wholesale paper merchant, to which business he devoted himself with the exception of a trip abroad, for about twelve years, when he desired to retire from business, but the wishes of his junior partners were considered instead. At this time he traveled extensively in South America, where his companion was F. E. Church, N. A., the artist. In 1854 Mr. Field first thought of the Atlantic telegraph, which made him famous, but its history is too long to detail in this place. Undoubtedly the guiding hand of his brother, David Dudley, was of great assistance, although full credit must be given to Mr. Field, and the prominent men associated with him. He received many medals, the thanks of Congress, and other honors at home and abroad. Subsequently he was engaged in other large enterprises, among which was the construction of the elevated railroad in New York city. He died July 12, 1892.

The Field ancestry is interesting to trace through the past centuries, as it has produced many men of especial note, whose influences have been far spreading, but in this sketch I have been obliged to confine myself to a very few and to treat them briefly. The family are now represeuted in Stockbridge by the Rev. Dr. Field.

Digitized by Google

RECORDS OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN SALEM, WESTCHESTER CO., N. Y.

The First Church in the Town, with some Places Adjacent.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 242, of The Record.)

MARRIAGES.

1795, Feb. 19. Enoch Bouton & Prudence Hays.
Mar. 1. Stephen Shearman & Betty Lockwood.
July 19. Solomon Benedict & Abigail Rundle.
July 20. Caleb Smith & Sarah Smith.
Oct. 23. James Dan & Sarah Wood.
Nov. 18. Mathew Lockwood & Martha Brown.
Dec. 22. Jerre Stebbins & Sarah Conklin.
1796, Jan. 26. Shadrack Richards & Phebe Bloomer.
Jan. 28. Samuel Townsand & Elisabeth Benedict.
Feb. 3. Ira Lockwood & Betsey Utter.
Feb. 10. Ebenezer Mobey & Sarah Scofield.
Mar. 24. Lewis Homes & Mary Miller.
Apl. 13. Abraham Adams & Betsey Boughton.
June 12. Thomas Northrup & Clarisse Rockwell.
Aug. 12. George Brush & Polly Keeler.
Sept. 15. Nathan Adams & Nancy Stebbins.
Sept. 25. Minor Lawrence & Hannah Rundle.
Oct. 18. Thomas Gilbert & Esther Conklin.
Dec. 20. David Canfield & Hannah Northrup.
Dec. 27. Henry Hoit & Johannah Holsted.
1797, Jan. 2. Ezra Smith & Elisabeth Hull.
Jan. 5. Stephen Newman & Eunice Hoit.
Jan. 26. David Conklin & Anna Gilbert.
Feb. 9. John Vedenburg & Abigail Butson.
Mar. 2. Samuel Smith & Anna Smith.
Apl. 12. John Cross & Jerusha Scofield.
June 18. Reuben Scofield & Mary Waterbury.
Sept. 14. Samuel Fancher & Hannah Raymond.
Oct. 19. Jerre Northrup & Molly Southerland.
Oct. 26. Daniel Lockwood & Lydia Deolph.
Nov. 1. Aaron Mead & Jemimah Finch.
Nov. 2. Jonathan Abbot & Rhuamah Bishop.
Nov. 23. Zadock Reynolds & Polly Reynolds.
Nov. 30. William Tomson, Nancy Monrow.
1798, Jan. 14. Asa Raymond & Sarah Northrup.
Jan 25. James Marvin & Mary Keeler.
Jan. 30. Meker Desbury & Cloe Abbot.
Feb. 1. Solomon Mead & Eunice Gilbert.
Feb. 8. Jared Fancher & Polly Boughton.
Feb. 12. William Smith & Mary, ellit, Morehouse.

Digitized by Google

1798, June 6. Ebenezer Wood & Hannah Keeler.
Apr. 5. Joseph Nash & Molly Lawrence.
June 11. Isaac Gage & Hulda Benedict.
June 11. Hezekiah Lyon & Eunice Keeler.
July 1. Christian Schults & Nancy Delevan.
Sept. 11. Gould Bouton & Esther Adams.
Sept. 18. Noah Loder & Sarah Smith.
Sept. 23. Icabod Brainard & Polly Malery.
Nov. 3. Michah Dickens & Nancy Secor.
Nov. 4. Josiah St. John & Anna Ferris.
Dec. 24. Daniel Bosthick & Sarah Marshel.
Dec. 25. Peter Ketchum & Autis Hays.
1799, Jan. 8. Andrew Hanford & Hannah Seymour.
Jan. 16. Jonathan Mead & Martha Barnum.
Daniel Wilson & Hannah Lawrence, ye same day.
Jan. 24. Benjamin Jessup & Fanny Mead.
Mar. 31. Isaac Hunt & Cynthia Rockwell.
Apl. 16. Thomas Smith & Hannah Hunt.
May 14. John Augur & Eunice Bouton.
May 22. John Newman & Hannah Benedict.
1800, Mar. 5. Ruben Bennit & Sally Olmsted.
May 11. Alexander Banks & Clara Reynolds.
May 28. William Morgan & Sarah ferris.
Aug. 31. Daniel Tuttle & Abigail Tuttle.
Sept. 25. Mathew Hoyt & lissie Brown.
Dec. 21. Daniel Mills & Johannah Beeman.
Dec. 22. Solomon Benedict & Anna Northrup.
Dec. 24. Jesse Keeler & Sarah Bouton.
Dec. 25. Ira Todd & Rebeckah Gilbert.
1801, Jan. 28. Joseph Banks & Lucynda Mead.
Feb. 10. Simeon Wheeler & Sarah Hiat.
Feb. 26. Stephen Hoyt & Mary Hoyt.
Mar. 1. Uriah Northrup & Betsey Rockwell.
Mar. 26. Stephen Jenks & Rachel Travis.
May 13. Joel Hawley & Elizabeth Hoyt.
May 25. Jared Rich & Betsey Monrow.
Nov. 9. Job Rockwell & widow Monrow.
Nov. 14. John Jones & Polly Keeler.
Nov. 19. Uel Tod & Laura Mead.
Dec. 22. Joel Lawrence & hannah Bouton.
Dec. 31. Andrew Wood & Sarah Wood.
1802, Mar. 11. Isaac Stebbins & Sarah Southerland.
May 2. Alpheus Canfield & Betsey Rasiega(?).
Aug. 18. Nehemiah Harford & Attossa Smith.
Sept. 29. William Townsend & Ruth Rockwell.
1803, Apl. 14. William Smith & else Molery.
Apl. 21. Richard Sherwood & Hannah Pardee.
May 10. John Banks & Abigail Stebbins.
Dec. 27. Jared Benedict & Cloe Northrup.
1804, Jan. 2. John Weed & Lois Raymond.
Richard Baxter & Hannah Northrup.
Feb. 26. Jesse Staples & Betsey Olmsted.

Digitized by Google

1804, Feb. 27. Enos Tuttle & ———.
Mar. 18. Abijah Pellum & Elisabeth Varnum.
Apl. 9. Benjamin Hoyt & Betsey Northrup.
July 17. George Brooks & lucretia Seymour.
Aug. 2. John Miller & Polly Lobdel.
Aug. 8. John Waterous & Ellinor Jones.
Sept. 27. Eri Mead & Esther Benedict.
Nov. 12. William Bartlet & Amy Sanford.
1805, Jan. 7. John Sturges & Anno Plat.
Jan. 7. Benedict Lawrence & Hannah Mead.
Jan. 8. John Benedict ———.
Jan. 10. Robhert Hoe & Rachel Smith.
Mar. 9. George Robinson & Ruth Dan.
June 2. Caleb Roberts & Anne Smith.
1806, Jan. —. Thaddeus Star & Molly St. John.
James Jay Hoyt & Suson Benedict.

BAPTISMS.

1752, May 25. Martha, daughter of Daniel St. John.
May 31. Ebenezer, son of Paul Keeler.
June 7. Sarah, daughter of Ebenezer Bouton.
Samuel, son of David Randal, ye same day.
June 24. Israel & lidia, children of Jonath. Silsbee.
Nathaniel, son of John Baxter, at ye same time.
July 12. Epenetus, Isaac, Mary, Esther, Rachel, Martha, ye 6 first children of Epenetus How.
Aug. 9. Noah, son of Job St. John.
Solomon, son of Amos benedick, ye same.
Oct. 8. Betty, daugh. of Samll Crofut.
Dec. 3. Amy & Justus, children of Justus Palmer.
1753, Jan. 10. Ruhamah, daugh. of Jonah Keeler.
Jan. 14. Abigail, daugh. of Sol^{m}. Close, Jun^{r}.
Mar. 4. Amy, daugh. of Abram. Northrup.
Apl. 18. Samll, son of Samel Bumpus.
Apl. 22. Nathaniel, son of Justus Palmer.
May 27. John, son of Hezekiah Scofield.
June 10. Aaron, son of Jabez Tuttle.
Also, eodem die, Thadeus, son of Thadeus Crane.
June 17. Martha, daugh^{t}. of Nath. finch.
July 8. By ye Rev^{d}. M^{r}. Silleman, Sarah, ye daughter of Jehiel Tyler.
July 15. David Hubbel, son of Nath. Wiatt, Jun^{r}.
Dec. 9. Sarah, daught. of Benj. Belding, offered by his wife.
1754, Feb. 17. Mary, daugh. of Ebn^{r}. Gromon.
Feb. 24. Daniel, son of Paul Keeler.
Mar. 31. Freelove, daught. of Elij. Keeler.
Apl. 7. Nehemiah, son of Samll Crofut.
Apl. 14. Samel, son of Eben^{r}. Scofield.
July 7. Mathew, son of Job St. John.
eodem, Anna, daught. of Obediah Wood.
July 14. Gideon, son of Epenetus How.

Digitized by Google

1754, Aug. 4. Samel, son of Daniel St. John.
Sept. 1. Mary, daugh. of David Crissy.
Sept. 15. Mary, daughter of Nath. Wiat, Junr.
ibi. 18. Elisabeth, daugh. of Danll Carman.
ibi. 29. Abigal, daught. of Timth. Titus.
Oct. 27. Amos, son of Amos Benedict.
Nov. 3. Dorcas, daught. of Lot Keeler.
1755, Mar. 23. Joseph, son of Ebenezer Bouton.
April 6. Jeremiah, son of Jonah Keeler.
eodem 26. Anna, daughter of Nath. Northrup.
June 1. Mary, daugh. of Uriah White.
eodom die. Mary, daugh. of Hezekiah Scofield.
June 15. John, son of Nathaniel Finch.
July 6. Daniel, son of Ephraim Coly.
July 13. Elizabeth, daughter of James ferris.
July 27. Mary, daugh. of Elish. Sherman.
Aug. 17. Job, son of Abraham Northrup.
Aug. 24. Eunice, daughter of Mary Rich.
Aug. 27. Job, son of Jacob Wood.
Oct. 5. Elisabeth, daugh. of Benj. Belding.
Nov. 9. Mary, daugh. of Thadeus Crane.
eodem. Nathan, son of Paul Keeler.
Benjamin, son of Nathan Weed.
Dec. 7. Mary, daugh. of John Olmsted.
1756, Jan. 18. William, son of Obediah Wood.
Feb. 1. Thomas, son of Justus Olmsted.
Apl. 18. Lewis, son of Nehemiah Stebins.
Apl. 21. John, son of Samel Bumpus.
May 11. Jacob & Joseph, sons of David Webster.
May 16. Stebins & Rebeckah, children of widdow Baxter.
eodem. Mary, daugh. of Silvenus Clark.
May 30. Clemence, wife of Daniel Carman.
eodem. Deborah, daugh. of Daniel Carman.
etiam. Agnis, daugh. of Jehiel Tyler.
May 23. Elisabeth, daugh. of Solom. Close, Junr.
June 20. Hannah, daugh. of Gold Bouton.
June 30. Joseph, son of Nath. Osborn.
July 18. At Standwich, Theodosia, my daughter.
July 23. David, son of Rachel Lockwood.
Aug. 8. Rhoda, daugh. of Robert Andross.
Aug. 15. Eunice, daugh. of Nath. Wiatt, Junr.
Sept. 17. Molly, daughter of Ben. Rockwell, Junr., on his wife's account.
Oct. 3. Mary & Esther, child. of Francis Dan.
eodem. Jemimah, daughter of Lot Keeler.
Oct. 10. Abner, son of Jabez Tuttle.
Oct. 17. Abigail, daugh. of Temperance Randal.
Oct. 23. Samuel, son of Samuel Curtis.
Oct. 24. Deborah, daught. of Ebenr. Grommon.
eodem. Samuel, son of Job St. John.
Oct. 31. Elisabeth, daugh. of Jacob Wood.
Nov. 7. Lydia, daugh. of Ephraim Coly.

Digitized by Google

1756, Nov. 14. Mahittable, daugh. of Abraham Northrup.
Nov. 21. Smith, son of Eben Scofield.
Dec. 19. Betty, daughter of Ezra Bouton.
1757, Feb. 20. Jacob, son of Amos Benedict.
Mar. 6. Lydia, daugh. of Nathan & Lydia Weed,
Apl. 10. Ebenezer, son of Elisha & Phebe Sherman.
Apl. 18. Benoni, son of Nath. & Hannah Finch.
May 8. Patience, daugh. of Ebenr. & Abigal Bouton.
June 5. Israel, son of Uriah & Phebe White.
June 12. Samuel, son of Samll & Phebe Crofut.
July 31. Jonathan, son of Hezek. Scofield.
Sept. 3. Daniel, son of Benj. Rockwell, for his wife.
Sept. 4. Polley, daugh. of david Waterbury, Junr.
Oct. 9. Samuel, son of Samll Burt.
Oct. 23. Lois, daugh. of Paul Keeler.
eodem. Sarah, daugh. of thadeus Crane.
Gold, son of James ferris.
Nov. 13. Sarah, daught. of Daniel & Clemence Carman.
Nov. 27. Jemimah, daught. of John Utter, for his wife.
Dec. 25. Andrew, son of ye Revnd. Mr. Mead.
1758, Jan. 15. Solomon, son of Solomon Wood.
Feb. 1. Joseph, son of Henry Wiatt, on his father Osborn's account.
Feb. 5. Sarah, daugh. of Nehemiah Stebins.
Mar. 19. Deborah, daugh. of Obediah Wood.
eodem die. David, son of Mathew Bouton.
April 16. Anna, daugh. of Abijah Gilburd.
May 7. Stephen, son of Nathan & Eunice Northrup.
eodom. Joel, son of Gold & Elisab. Bouton.
June 25. Deborah, daugh. of John Rich by his wife.
June 29. Benoni, son of Nathaniel Finch.
Aug. 27. Joel, son of Abraham & Mahit. Northrup.
Sept. 17 Michael, John & Ebenezer, children of Ebenezer brooks, Junr, on his wife's account
Sept. 19. Rachel, daugh. of Joseph & Sarah Bishop.
Nov. 12. Sarah, daugh. of Ezek. Hawley & ruth.
Nov. 19. Adam, son of Job. St. John & Sarah his wife.
Dec. —. Phebe, daugh. of Elij. Shearman, on his wife Phebe's account.
1759, Jan. 14. Ebenezer, son of Benj. Rockwell, Junr., on his wife's account.
Feb. 4. Moses, son of Jacob Wood.
Feb. 11. Mary, daugh. of Nath. Wiat, Junr.
Feb. 25. Mary, daugh. of Daniel St. John.
Mar. 11. Abijah, son of Francis dan.
Mar. 20. Jonah, son of Amos Benedict.
Mar. 25. Sarah, daugh. of Ebenr. Grommon.
May 20. Isaac, son of Nathan Wilson.
June 10. Simeon, son of Ezra Bouton.
June 24. Sarah, daugh. of Epenetus How.

(*To be continued.*)

Digitized by Google

RECORDS OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.—BAPTISMS.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., October, 1900, p. 224, of THE RECORD.)

A° 1797.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
10.	John Colvil, Effe Van Allen.	Súsannah, b. 28 Nov.	
	David J. Demarest, Anne Moores.	David, b. 2 Nov.	
[147.]			
17.	Túnis Riker, Eleanor Moore.	Henrÿ, b. 17 Aúgt.	
	Benjamin Westervelt, Jane Short.	Elizabeth Sargeant, b. 27 Oct.	
	Hendrick Kúÿper, Elizabeth Kúÿper.	Marragreitje, b. 13 Nov.	
22.	John Boerúm, Elizabeth Sharpe.	Catharine Forbes, b. 18 Dec.	Catharine Forbes.
24.	Henrÿ VerVelin, Marÿ Drake.	Elizabeth, b. 12 Nov.	Abraham Riker, Elizabeth Riker.
	Isaac Sebring, Jane Van Wÿck.	Theodore VanWÿck, b. 26 Nov.	Theodorús Van Wÿck, Hannah Van Wÿck.
	John Snell, Elizabeth Bokee.	Isaac, b. 17 Nov.	Isaac Bokee.
29.	Corneliús Smith, Maria Tebow.	Albert, b. 29 Oct.	Albert Smith, Súsannah, his wife.
31.	Abraham Brevoort, MarÿDúsenbúrÿ.	JohnHibbert, b. 4 Oct.	John Hibbert.
	Jacob Boerúm, Hannah Thorne.	Elizabeth, b. 30 Nov.	Gertrúde Boerúm.
A° 1798.			
Jan. 7.	Peter Púlis, Jane Archibold.	David, b. 8 Dec., 97.	
	John Bogert, Maria Cole.	Sarah, b. 22 Dec.	
[148.]			
	Abraham Cask, Gloany Merrit.	Samúel, b. 26 Nov., 97.	
9.	John Van Orden, Elizabeth Bettersworth.	James, b. 8 Nov.	
14.	Peter Westerfield, Elizabeth Woolf.	William, b. 5 dec.	William Powel, Margaret Powel.

Digitized by Google

A° 1798.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
19.	Thomas Stoútenbúrgh, Eliza Linn.	Peter Treadwell, b. 29 Nov.	
21.	John Banta, Rachel Sitcher.	Eliza, b. 24 dec.	
	Abraham Púlis, Marÿ Van Pelt.	Margaret, b.	
24.	John Hone, Joanna Stoútenbúrgh.	Samuel, b. 3 Jan.	
Feb. 4.	Corneliús Van Horne, Eva Van Zÿl.	Corneliús, b. 5. Jan.	Corn^{s}. Van Horne, Geesie, his wife.
	Teunis Jeroleman, Jane Laceÿ.	Catharine Brower, b. 7 Jan.	
	John Van Orden, Elizabeth Demarest.	Maria, b. 15 dec.	
	James Board, Jane Black.	Elizabeth, b. 22 April, 97.	
	Henrÿ Sanders, Marÿ Tieboút.	John, b. 26 dec., 97.	
[149.]	Charles Deberois, Maria Post.	Peter, b. 7 Jan., 98.	
6.	John Ten Brook, Alethea Sickels.	Alethea Sickels, b. 16 Jan.	John Sickels, Alethea Sickels.
	John Brower, Júnior, Magdalane Durÿee.	John, b. 28 dec.	John Brower, Catharine Brower.
11.	Thomas Riley, Catharine Púlis.	Effe, b. 29 dec.	
	Jacob King, Leah Van Orden.	Andrew Van Orden, b. 24 Nov.	
	John Fannington, Ann Young.	Thomas, b. 17 dec.	
	Arthur Smith, Jane Vervalin.	James Vervalin.	James Vervalin.
16.	Corneliús Raÿ, Elizabeth Elmendorph.	Charles, b. 31 Jan.	
23.	John Waldron, Alethea Bicker.	Victor Bicker, b. 8 Feb.	
25.	Henrÿ Sickels, Effÿ Barrea.	John Barrea, b. 1 feb.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1798.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	John Beam, Jannatje Berdan.	Margaret, b. 26 Jan.	
28.	Daniel Heÿer, Catharine Bokee.	Maria, b. 7 feb.	Isaac Bokee, Elizabeth Snell.
[150.]	William Campbell, Catharine Southerland.	Letty, b. 21 dec., 97.	
March 2	Nathan Sherman, Rachel King.	Joanna, b. 26 Jan.	
	Isaac Terboss, Margaret Weldon.	Isaac Bloom, b. 4 feb.	
	Henry Covenhoven, Catharine Welden.	Catharine, b. 26 Jan.	
	Edward Palmer, Margaret Brasher.	Súsannah, b. 3 dec.	
4.	Peter Delabigarre, Margaret Beekman.	Loúisa Maria b. 12 feb.	John F. Cox, Magdaline Beekman.
	Jacob Mead, Margaret Post.	Elizabeth, b. 26 Jan.	Garrit Nafie, Margaret, his wife.
	Jacob Varian, Hester Múrphey.	Lúcretia, b. 24 feb.	
7.	John Elsworth, Margaret King.	Sarah, b. 25 dec.	
8.	Thomas Brown, Comfort Sqúire.	Sarah, b. 3 Júne.	
	John Van Alst, Magdalane Bogert.	Isaac, b. 4 feb.	
	John Striker, Elizabeth Striker.	Jacob, b. 18 Jan.	
[151.]			
9.	Thomas Parsells, Annie Montanÿe.	Elizabeth, b. 29 dec.	
	James Oakley, Vrowtje Debow.	Dorcas, b. 4 feb.	
	Martin Morrison, Sarah Lock.	Maria, b. 8 feb.	
	Robert S. Van Keúren, Anne Bommel.	Benjamin, b. 12 feb.	
	John Dawson, Elizabeth Waldron.	David Waldron, b.	
11.	Thomas Meÿer, Geertje Meÿer.	Cornelius, b. 4 feb.	
18.	Isaac Dalamater, Elizabeth Webbers.	Sarah Ann, b. 12 Oct., 97.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1798.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
25.	Samúel Sneeden, Jacoba Skaates.	Rÿnier Skaates and Mary }	Twins.
	Benjamin Evertson, Elizabeth Morris.	Barent, b. 19 feb.	
	David Anderson, Geertje Nagle.	James, b. 31 feb.	
April 1.	Teúnis D. Dúbois, Sarah Van Deveir.	Catherine, b. 24 feb.	
	William Linn, Catharine Moore.	Henrÿ James, b. 5 feb.	
[152.]			
	Barzilla Dúsenburÿ, Mary Hopper.	Rachel, b. 28 Jan.	
15.	Johannis Blawvelt, Matje Eckerson.	Catharine, b. 19 March.	
	James Walker, Ann Vanderbeck,	Washington, b. 28 Jan.	
18.	Jacob Cússen, Ellin Johnson.	Jacob, b. 5 Oct.	
22.	Casparús Blawvelt, Elenor Paúlding.	Elenor.	
	James Covenhoven, Elizabeth Demarest.	Sarah Maria, b. 6 March.	
	Elizabeth Bertine.	Deborah, b. 2 Oct., 97.	James Bertine.
	William J. Waldron, Elizabeth Montange.	Catherine, b. 23 March.	
	Martin Meÿers, Maria Stewart.	Areantje, b. 17 March.	Areantje Meÿers.
29.	George Vroom, Willempje Van Arsdalen.	Altie, b. 31 March.	
	John Stoútenbúrgh, Marÿ Ham.	Jane, b. 1 April.	Coenrad W. Ham, Jane Ham.
	John Valentine, Elizabeth Swim.	Elizabeth, b. 3 feb.	
May 6	John Vandenbergh, Ann Delamater.	James, b. 14 March.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1798.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Nikasie Jacobús, Hendrikje Dursea.	Elizabeth, b. 21 March.	
	David Bogert, Catharine Ackerman.	Lena, b. 2 April.	
8.	Walter W. Heÿer, Phebe Smith.	William Smith, b. 7 April.	Elenor Heÿer.
13.	Thomas Amerman, Margaret M°Aithur.	Thomas Albert, b. 4 April.	
	Abraham Williams, Sarah Johnson.	Abraham, b. 11 Nov., 97.	Martin Meÿers, Maria, his wife.
	John Smith, Catharine Bartholf.	Jacobus, b. 22 April.	
	Philip Minthorne, Sophia Waldron.	Maria, b. 4 April.	Maria Waldron.
20.	Richard C. Ham, Alethea Hoffman.	Hoffman, b. 3 May.	Coenrad W. Ham, Jane Ham.
	Abraham Dally, Alida Tappen.	Joanna, b. 28 March.	
27.	John Marschalk, Sophia Steddiford.	Edward Steddiford, b. 8 May.	
	Cornelius Westervelt, Nancÿ Short.	Nancÿ, b. 31 feb.	

[154.]

Júne 1.	Garrit Gilbert, Maria Varrik.	Catharine Cozine, b. 1 May.	
	Jacob Brower.	Eliza Rachel, b. 22 March.	Rachel Brower.
3.	Theodorús Van Orden, Alethea Langdon.	Sarah, b. 20 April.	
	Henrÿ J. Wyckoff, Phebe Súÿdam.	Ferdinand Súÿdam, b. 25 April.	Ferdinand Súÿdam, Ida, his wife.
4.	Peter Dúmont, Elizabeth Swartwout.	Abraham, b. 17 April.	
6.	Andrew Van Horn, Joanna Stockholm.	David, b. 16 feb.	David Ackerman, Mary, his wife.

Digitized by Google

A° 1798.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
8.	A. Phenix Waldron, Hannah Robertson.	Hannah Maria Phenix, b. 6 March.	
9.	Isaac Van Dÿck, Catharine Fach.	Eliza Sophia, b. 5 Júne.	James Van Dÿck, Sophia Van Dÿck.
	John L. Van Kleck, Súsan Wessels.	Ann Súsan, b. 4 May.	Ann Wessels.
10.	William Hoagland, Elenor Stewart.	William, b. 19 May.	
	Arres Bogert, Willempe Súÿdam.	Susannah, b. 7 Maÿ.	
	Abraham Van Houten, Mary Butler.	Marÿ, b. 23 March.	
[155.]			
12.	Coertland Van Beúren, Ann Wessels.	Maria, b. 10 May.	
	Ezra Weeks, Elizabeth Hitchcock.	MarÿAnn, b. 17 April.	
15.	Richard Fúrman, Marÿ Goodberlat.	Sarah, b. 27 March.	Peter Cole.
	John Michaels, Súsan Lÿons.	PeterCole, b. 21 April.	Peter Cole, Elizabeth Cole.
17.	William Chivers, Jane Dotÿ.	Margaret, b. 30 April.	
	Donald Speder, Margaret Dotÿ.	Marÿ, b. 16 May.	
	Joseph Loÿd, Éúphemia Hÿler.	Charles De Wint, b. 12 March.	Alethea Bogert.
	Abraham J. Adriance, Mary E. Van Vleck.	Abraham Van Vleck, b. 24 May.	
20.	Garrit Westervelt, Súsan Winter.	Elizabeth, b. 4 Maÿ.	
24.	John Newkirk, Maria Harsin.	John, b. b. 24 May.	
	Elam Williams, Catherine Bogert.	Elam Bogert, b. 15 May.	Catherine Bogert.
	Edward Daÿ, Leah Boúrdett.	Leah, b. 4 May.	
[156.]			
Júne 24.	Abraham Brower, Elizabeth Stoútenbúrgh.	Jeremiah Henry, b. 3 Júne.	Elizabeth Stoútenbúrgh.

Digitized by Google

A° 1798.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
July 1.	Henrÿ Martling, Hannah Porter.	Esther, b. 27 May.	
8.	William Welden, Elizabeth Richards.	William, b. 12 June.	
	Lawrence Ackerman, Hester Lewis.	Cornelius, b. 17 May.	
	Jeremiah Collard, Marÿ Túder.	James, b. 29 May, 95.	
11.	Charles Súÿdam, Maria Van Voorheis.	Maria, b. 28 Júne.	
12.	Samúel Low, Ann Cregier.	Anthonÿ, 12 Jan.	
	Charles Bridgen, Maria Ten Eÿck.	Catharine Eliza, b. 4 Júne.	Thomas B. Bridgen.
15.	Coúrt Debevois, Catharine Stewart.	Maria.	
	Abraham Child, Francis Moffit.	John, b. 30 dec.	
	Isaac Montanye, Geesie Banta.	Maria, b. 10 Júne.	
	Peter Van Wagenen, Sarah Ptúrne.	Marÿ Catharina, b. 13 June.	

[157.]

	Gerardus A. Kúÿpers, Elizabeth Schúÿler.	Warmolders Cloppers, b. 4. Júlÿ.	Joanna Kúÿpers.
16.	James Rikeman, Mary Harsin.	Garrit, b. 30 June.	
22.	Anthony Brown, Elizabeth Francisco.	Benjamin, b. 27 June.	
	Abraham Labagh, Helen Corcelius.	Júdith, b. 23 Júne.	
	Jacob Romaine, Maria Roelofson.	Benjamin, b. 16 June.	
	William Westervelt, Ann Yoúng.	Lena, b. 6 Júly.	
	William Quick, Sarah Daÿ.	Sarah Neomi, b. 24 Júne.	
29.	Cornelius Wortendike, Sophia Van Giesen.	Cornelius, b. 11 Júne.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1798.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Robert Saunders, Elizabeth Banckeer.	Robert Bancker, b. 29 March.	Evert Banker, Mary Banker.
	John Post, Elizabeth Dodds.	John, b. 25 June.	
Aug^{t}. 2.	Jacob Roome, Sarah Cúmmings.	Henrÿ, b. 5 July.	
5.	Jacob Van Wageningen, Sarah Sayrs.	Peggy Ann, b. 3 Júly.	James Barclay.
[158.]			
	Albert Demarest, Jane Banta.	James, b.	
	Matthew Van Orden, Charity Wilten.	Samúel, b. 28 March.	
	Thomas B. Whitlock, Elenor Bergen.	Daniel, b. 7 Júly.	
7.	Elizabeth Hurten.	Loúisa, b. 7 Jan^{y}.	Elizabeth Stÿmets.
12.	Johannis Van Derbeck, Altje Hopper.	Johannis, b. 3 July.	Abraham Van Derbeck. Sarah, his wife.
	Thomas T. Stagg, Marÿ Sisco.	Hillegonda, b. 9 Júly.	
	Poúlis Poúlússon, Maria Nagle.	Barent Nagle, b. 23 Júly.	
	Lodewyck Schúltes, Isabella Van Tassel.	Maria, b. 3 Oct., 97.	
	Owen Jones, Marÿ Egbert.	Ann, b. 9 Júne.	
	William Morgan, Ameÿ Van Tassel.	Catharine Welmoúth, b. 26 Júne.	
16.	William W. Gallatia, Catharine Brower.	John Brower, b. 26 June.	John Brower, Catharine Brower.
19.	John Gilbert, Jane Ver Velin.	Peter Van Beuren, b. 4 Aug^{t}.	Maria Van Beúren.
[159.]			
26.	Andrew Bell, Eliza Heÿer.	Charles Heÿer, b. 15 Aúg^{t}.	
	George Tieboút, Mary Colÿer.	Corneliús, b. 28 Júly.	

Digitized by Google

ONONDAGA COUNTY RECORDS—1789-90.

CONTRIBUTED BY L. D. SCISCO.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 247 of THE RECORD.)

The word illiterate inserted after names in this record indicates that the individuals signed with an +.

1789.

Tuthill, Azariah; late lieutenant 4th Regt., transfers for £4 to Richard Platt of New York City. Richard Smith, George Platt, wits. Date, Jan. 21.

Utter, Gilbert; late soldier Van Schaick's Regt., illiterate, transfers for £3 to James Reynolds. Henry Ludinton, Edmund Ogden, wits. Acknowledges same and swears as to no previous sale before Justice-of-peace Ludinton in Dutchess Co. Date, Nov. 2.

Van de Bogart, Nicholas, of Jericho, Albany district; late corporal 1st Regt., served 7 years 3 months, transfers to John McMillan. Peter Duncan, John Morison, wits. Date, Aug. 10.

Van everin, Martin; late soldier Van Schaick's Regt., illiterate, transfers for £8 to Ebenezer Foot and Justin Foot of Marlborough Town. Leonard Smith, Andrew Cropsy, wits. Date, March 2.

Venus, John; late soldier Van Cortlandt's Regt., transfers for $8 to Theodosius Fowler of New York City. W. Pomeroy, Nathaniel Olcott, wits. Acknowledged at New York City. Date, Nov. 11.

Warner, Thomas; late lieutenant 3rd Regt., transfers for £8 to Richard Platt of New York City. Thomas Vermilya, Richard Smith, wits. Acknowledged in New York City. Date, Nov. 7.

Weissenfels, Frederick; late lieut.-colonel commandant 5th Regt., transfers for £10 to Richard Platt of New York City. Richard Smith, Thomas Vermilya, wits. Date, July 11.

Weyron, Benjamin; mentioned in a transfer of Dec. 4, 1789, as having transferred his claim on June 9, 1783, to Cornelius Hasbrouck of New Marlborough Town.

Whipple, Nathan, of Stillwater, laborer; late private of Capt. Pell's Co., Van Schaick's Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 to David Weaver of Palentine. Samuel Green, James Wales, wits. Date, Oct. 18.

Woodmere, Cornelius; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers to William I. Vredenburgh. Jacob Schenck, Benjamin Vredenburgh, wits. Acknowledges same and swears as to no previous sale before Alderman Elting. Dated at New York, Feb. 3.

Wright, Edward, of Saratoga; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to James Sheldon of Albany. Jeremiah Webb, Henry Spencer, Randall Rice, wits. Acknowledged before Alderman Gansevoort of Albany. Date, March 3.

Digitized by Google

1790.

During 1790 the military claims were given definite location. The completion by the survey office of the state survey of the Military Tract, was at once followed in July, 1790, by the allotment of lands to the holders of the soldiers' claims and land patents were issued by the state to the names of the soldiers entitled to recognition. The transfer of claims at once increased, and the discovery by claim-buyers, that many ex-soldiers had duplicated their sales, brought the custom of annexing to transfers an affidavit of no prior sale. Beginning with July of this year, the transfers begin to state specifically the land conveyed, described by lot-number and name of township.

Alling, Ichabod; late matross Art. Regt., transfers for 22 Spanish milled dollars to John Smith of New Haven, Conn. Peter Dewitt, Nathaniel Aspenwall, wits. Acknowledged at New Haven, Conn. Date, March 22.

Barden, Robert; soldier 1st Regt., deceased before Oct. 10, 1790, on which date his heirs, James and Peter Barden of Connecticut, transfer his claim to Henry Platner of Claverack Town. Date, Oct. 10.

Barnes, Solomon, of New Haven, Conn.; late soldier N. Y. line, transfers for 21 Spanish milled dollars to John Smith of New Haven. Dated at New Haven, Feb. 23. Affidavit of no prior sale sworn at New Haven, March 31.

Bills, Thomas, Jr.; late corporal Art. Regt., transfers for 20 Spanish milled dollars to Peter Dewitt. Titus Street, Christian Hanson, wits. Date, March 1.

Brockway, Russell; late private 2nd Regt., transfers for £58 to Elisha Harrison of Montgomery Co. Martin Kellogg, Richard Brockway, wits. Dated at New Galloway, March 26.

Brush, Eliakim; mentioned in transfer of July 27, 1790, as having conveyed his land before that date.

Campbell, Burdin, of New York, mariner; late soldier 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £30 to William I. Vredenburgh of New York, lot 71—Marcellus. Date, Dec. 15.

Clement, Nicholas; mentioned in transfer of July 27, 1790, as having conveyed his land before that date.

Cochran, Thomas; late sergeant Art. Regt., transfers for £4 16*s*. to Theodosius Fowler of New York. I. T. Roorbach, Nathaniel Olcott, wits. Acknowledged before Notary-public Roorback. Date, May 26.

Codwise, Christopher; his widow, Catherine, acknowledges on Aug. 28, 1790, her transfer of May 17, 1786.

Coleman, Israel; late corporal Lamb's Regt., transfers for £8 to Ebenezer Clark of Wallkill. Lettee McCord, A. McCord, wits. Date, May 6.

Coninck, Conrad; acknowledges transfer of May 2, 1789, before Judge Suffern in Orange Co. Date, July 13.

Cutler, Henry; mentioned in transfer of July 27, 1790, as having conveyed his land before that date.

Digitized by Google

Davis, Richard, of Suffolk Co.; late soldier 2nd Regt., transfers for £41 to William Duer of New York, lot 80—Lysander. Date, July 25.

Deenler, Henry; lieutenant Art. Regt., deceased before May 3, 1790, on which date his executors, David Brooks of Dutchess Co. and Richard Platt of New York, transfer for £74 his land to Anspach & Rogers of New York.

Depew, Henry; acknowledges his transfer of Nov. 17, 1783, before Judge Crane in Dutchess Co., and swears to no prior transfer. Date, Oct. 4.

Gage, John; late soldier Van Schaick's Regt., transfers for £20 to Thomas Sears. Joseph Crane, Peter Raymond, wits. Date, Oct. 25.

Gall, Jack; mentioned in transfer of July 27, 1790, as having conveyed his land before that date.

Gano, Rev. John; late of New York, transfers to Joseph Winter of New York, lots 5—Aurelius, 1—Dryden, 93—Fabius, 40—Tully. Except 850 acres. Date, Aug. 25.

Graham, Charles, of Westchester Co.; late captain 2nd Regt., transfers 600 acres to William I. Vredenburgh. Sworn as to no prior sale before Alderman Jeremiah Wool. Dated at New York Jan. 23. Also transfers for £50 600 acres to John Hopkins of Southeast Town. Date, June 9. Acknowledged before Justice Bartow in Westchester Co. Date, June 10.

Gray, Silas; late captain 4th Regt., transfers for £50 to Caleb Sweet. T. Van Wagener, Fred. Carbines, wits. Date, Aug. 7.

Halstead, Joseph, of Rombout Town; late sergeant Art. Regt., transfers for £10 to Anthony Maxwell of Claverack Town. Acknowledged before Judge Platt in Dutchess Co. Date, Nov. 12.

Hanqurie-Tewahangarahkton of Montgomery Co.; late "captain of the indians in the late army of the United States," illiterate, transfers for £8 to Cornelius Ad Van Slyck of Schenectady, 1800 acres due for services. Date, Oct. 13. Abraham Van Ingen deposes on Oct. 25 that grantor being an Indian, illiterate, and not understanding English, had the transfer interpreted to him and explained. Edward Johnson deposes on Nov. 3 that he knows the Oneida tongue and acted as interpreter to the grantor.

Hawkins, Zopher; late of 2nd Regt., transfers for £12 to David Hawkins of Orange Co. William W. Gale, Thomas Moffatt, wits. Date, Nov. 18.

House, Henry; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £6 to Adam Crosby. John Thorpe, Joseph Ide, wits. Date, July 7.

House, John, of Schenectady; transfers for £30 to William I. Vredenburgh of New York, lot 20—Camillus. Acknowledged before Chief-Justice Morris. Date, Aug. 20.

Huxley, James, of Albany Co.; late drummer 1st Regt., illiterate, has served two years, transfers to John McMillan of Albany. Dated at Albany, June 3.

Digitized by Google

Ivory, William; deceased before Dec. 1, 1790, on which date his heir, Jacobus Ivory of Ulster Co., transfers for £13 to Cornelius Roosa of New York.

Johnson, Daniel; mentioned in transfer of July 27, 1790, as having conveyed his land before that date.

Johnson, Nicholas; mentioned in transfer of July 27, 1790, as having conveyed his land before that date.

Johnston, David, of New York; rope-maker, transfers to John Van Dyck of New York, lot 41—Cicero. Date, July 10. Acknowledged before Master-in-Chancery John Ray. Date, July 12.

Johnston, John, of Ridgefield, Conn.; late soldier Art. Regt., illiterate, transfers for $5 to Timothy Benedict of Westchester Co. Date, July 16.

Leaster, Michael; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £20 to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer of Albany, lot 6—Pompey. Henry Oothoudt, Peter Van Bergen, wits. Date, Nov. 25.

Lighthall, John, of Schenectady Town: millwright, transfers for £20 to Rev. Johan Daniel Gros of New York, lot 64—Cicero. Date, Oct. 11.

Maxwell, Anthony, of Columbia Co.; late lieutenant, "for and in consideration of being a brother-in-law to Mr. James Mathers, doorkeeper to the Honorable the Senate of the United States and for divers other good causes and considerations," transfers to Mathers two 100-acre tracts to be located in corners of lots 50 and 84—Camillus, and to be conveyed later to John and William, sons of Mathers. Date, Sept. 15.

Miller, John; mentioned in transfer of July 27, 1790, as having conveyed his land before that date.

Patterson, Jonathan, of New York; laborer, illiterate, and wife Margaret, transfer for £30 to Nicholas Quackenbosh of Albany, lot 42—Cicero. Acknowledged before Chief-Justice Morris. Date, August 10.

Patterson, William; late soldier in Hazen's Regt., transfers for £30 to John Blanchard of New York. Ira Crance, Ebenezer Wickson, wits. Date, Dec. 6.

Pearson, John, of Dutchess Co.; late private Hazen's Regt., illiterate, transfers for £15 to Anthony Maxwell of Claverack Town. Date, Nov. 15.

Pembrook, David, Sr., of Newburgh; transfers for £15 to Cornelius Roosa. Date, May 4.

Provoost, Robert, of New York; transfers for £30 to Wm. I. Vredenburgh of New York, lot 100—Marcellus. Acknowledged before Chief-Justice Morris. Date, Aug. 13.

Russell, James, of Palatine; late soldier 2nd Regt., transfers for £20 to Nathan Christy of Palatine. Date, April 14. Also, as resident of "Stoney Robee," transfers for £15 to Rufus Herrick of Dutchess Co. Date, Dec. 27.

Ryckman, Wilhelmus, of Albany; leases to Elkanah Watson of Albany, lot 80—Cicero. Date, Sept. 5. Also transfers for £19 same lot to same party. Date, Nov. 6.

Digitized by Google

Shannon, Robert, of Schenectady Town; illiterate, transfers for £10 to Dirk Van Ingen of same place, lot 66—Camillus. Date, Aug. 21.

Shelly, Cyrus; late soldier 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £30 to John Blanchard of New York. Joseph Mygott, Benj. Seelye, wits. Date, Feb. 28.

Smith, David, of Handeack, Mass.; yeoman or laborer, transfers for $100 to John Tryon of Canaan Town. Date, April 28.

Space, John, of New York; blacksmith, transfers for £30 to Robert Mauley of New York, lot 37—Lysander. Date, Sept. 28.

Spuyer, Johannes, of Albany Co.; late corporal under Capt. Bleecker, Van Schaick's Regt., transfers for £20 to Joseph Winter of New York, lot 8—Marcellus. Swears guaranty of title before Justice Hobart. Date, Dec. 4.

Stake, John, of New York; grocer, transfers for £20 to Gerrit H. Van Wagener of New York, lot 53—Manlius, 57—Romulus. Date, Aug. 28.

Stewart, James, of New York; grocer, transfers for £20 to Gerrit H. Van Wagener of New York, lots 72—Hannibal, 52—Lysander, 42—Scipio. Acknowledged before Master-in-Chancery John Ray. Date, Aug. 24.

Stocker, William; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £14 to William Harkin of Canajoharie Town. Eliphalet Hale, William Cook, wits. Date, Sept. 7.

There, John, of Amenia Precinct; late soldier Art. Regt., transfers for £8 to Solomon Bostwick of New Milford, Conn. Acnowledged at Amenia Precinct by There, who swears that he enlisted during the war and served till the end, and also that he had never sold his claim. Date, May 25.

Toleday, John; acknowledges transfer of Oct. 14, 1789, before Judge Humphrey in Dutchess Co., and swears as to no prior sale. Date, Feb. 26.

Tompkins, Abraham; acknowledges transfer of 1789 before Judge Platt in Dutchess Co. Date, Jan. 18.

Townsand, Samuel, of Frederickstown; late paymaster 5th Regt., transfers for £60 to Elijah Hunter of Mountpleasant Town, lots 43—Marcellus and 72—Pompey. Date, Dec. 20.

Travis, Joseph; late gunner Lamb's Regt., transfers for £7 to Col. Nicholas Fish of New York. John Garison, Isaac Hurd, wits. Date, Feb. 19. Acknowledges same and swears as to no prior sale before Justice Garison in Westchester Co. Date, July 19.

Vandemark, Cornelius, of Shawangunk, and wife Elizabeth; both illiterate, transfer for £20 to Asaph Morse of same place, lot 66—Manlius. Date, Nov. 10.

Van Tassel, Cornelius; late private Wright's Company, 2nd Regt., deceased before Sept. 10, 1790, on which date his heirs, John J. Smith and wife Mary of Livingston Manor, transfer for £20 to John Hagaman of Columbia Co.

Veghter, John; late fifer 2nd Regt., transfers for £10 to Wm. I. Vredenburgh. John Sabine, Robert Barwick, wits. Ac-

Digitized by Google

knowledged in New York before Alderman Wool. Date, Feb. 18.

Walker, Edward; late of Fowler's Company, 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 and other value to Benjamin Elwood of Canajoharie. John V. Voste, Eliphalet Hale, wits. Dated at Canajoharie, June 5.

Wheeler, Isaac, of Kinderhook; illiterate, transfers for £20 to Ely Osborn of Kinderhook, lot 15—Marcellus. Date, Nov. 24. Acknowledged before Chief-Justice Yates. Date, Dec. 26.

Wheeler, John; acknowledges transfer of April 28, 1784, before Judge John Williams in Washington Co. Date, Dec. 18.

Williams, Charles; late soldier 2nd Regt., transfers for £4 to Charles F. Weisenfels. Acknowledged same and sworn as to no prior sale before Assistant-Justice James M. Hughes. Date, Feb. 3.

Williams, John; late soldier 1st Regt., transfers for £7 and other value, to Stephen Thorn of Grenville. Comfort Johnson, Andrew Penn, wits. Date, April 9.

Wilsey, Jacob; late soldier Lamb's Regt., transfers for £12 10*s*. to Zadok Rhoads. William Smith, Jacob Sweater, wits. Date, Sept. 2. Mentioned in transfer of Sept. 29, 1790, as of Essex Co., New Jersey.

Wright, Baruch; late soldier 2nd Regt., transfers to Wm. I. Vredenburgh. John Sabine, John Fordon, wits. Acknowledged before Alderman Wool. Dated at New York, Jan. 22.

Wright, Jotham, of New York; house-carpenter, transfers to Richard Smith, Jr., of New York, lots 40—Brutus, 54—Locke. Date, Sept. 17. Acknowledged before Master-in-Chancery Hughes on Oct. 1.

(*To be continued.*)

THE COREY FAMILY OF SOUTHAMPTON, AND SOUTHOLD, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

WRITTEN ALSO CORE, CORY, CORRY, CORRIE, ETC.

BY LUCY D. AKERLY, OF NEWBURGH, N. Y.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 229 of THE RECORD.)

4. ISAAC[3] COREY (*John*[1]), of Southampton and Hashamomack, d. 8 Mch., 1702. His father, John Corey, Sr., gave him a deed of most of his possessions, on 6 July, 1680. (*Southold Town Records*, I., 115.)

Isaac was rated at Southampton in 1683, on £148, 3 shillings, and 4*d*. In 1686, as an inhabitant of that Town, he drew lot No. 50 of the Acobogue meadows, in connection with Henry Ludlam. He afterwards removed to the Town of Southold, where he owned over a hundred acres in 1695.

Digitized by Google

Letters of Administration on his estate were issued to his widow, Sarah, on 21 May, 1702. (Pelletreau's *Early Long Island Wills.*)

Sarah's maiden name was probably Ludlam, or Linde, but could hardly have been Conkling as some suppose. Her marriage to Isaac Corey in 1682, is recorded in the *Mss. Southold Town Records.* The original entry began "Ludle," and has apparently been rewritten "Lindley," at some later time.

It does not appear that Lindley was a Long Island name at that date, while the fact that Isaac Corey was appointed Administrator of the estate of Anthony *Ludlam*, with the widow *Sarah* Ludlam, and Anthony, Jr., makes it probable that Isaac Corey's wife, Sarah, was a daughter of Anthony and Sarah Ludlam.*

The following quaint receipt, might however, point to some connection with New London.

"Southold, July y^e^ 14:98.

Then Reseved of Isaac Corey the sum of twellfe pound curant mony of New England, which was a legasi left to them by their father, Daniel Comstock leat of New London, I say reseved by us:

Thomas Halliouck.
Samuel Youngs.

Witnesses Tho: Longworth.
Elizabeth Grover."†

Issue of Isaac and Sarah (Ludlam?) Corey:

i. ISAAC, JR.,[3] b. 1 Jan., 1683–4, d. 23 Feb., 1698–9, old style.

ii. SARAH, b. 23 Oct., 1685, m. 30 May, 1704, Thomas Reed, of Southampton, schoolmaster. Issue: all natives of Southampton:

1. Sarah[4] Reed, b. 1 Aug., 1706.
2. Ashur Reed, b. 18 Sept., 1711.
3. Thomas Reed, b. 23 Apl., 1714.
4. John Reed, b. 25 April, 1717.
5. Sybil Reed, b. 24 Jan., 1719–20.
6. Ame Reed, b. 8 Feb., 1722–3. She m. and had a son, Epenetus (surname not known to me) b. 3 Feb., 1746–7.
7. David Reed, b. 10 Aug., 1725.‡

iii. PHOEBE, named in the *Census of 1698*, but not in *Liber E. of the Mss. Southold Records*, with Isaac's other issue.

7. iv. DAVID, b. 16 Apl., 1690, d. 30 Oct., 1758.

v. DEBORAH, b. 1 Feb., 1693, m. doubtless on 7 Sept., 1715, Nathan Youngs (Zerubbabel?). Issue; from *Liber E. Mss. Southold Town Records:*

1. Deborah[4] Youngs, b. 22 Apl., 1716, d. 26 Nov., 1787.
2. Mary Youngs, b. 10 Nov, 1719.

---

* *Southampton Town Records*, II., 119, 57.
† *Southold Town Records*, I., 404.
‡ *Southampton Town Records*, II., 342.

Digitized by Google

3. Phoebe Youngs, b. 10 July, 1721.
4. Silas Youngs, b. 5 Jan., 1722–23.
5. Bethia Youngs, b. 24 Aug., 1726.

vi. JONATHAN, b. 4 Sept., 1697. "His brother David, who had inherited, most, if not all, of his father's real estate, felt it a pleasure, if not a duty, to bestow lands on his kindred." He gave Jonathan 48 acres of land, on 20 Sept., 1718–19. Jonathan was living at Southold, on 8 Oct., 1747; he m. Mary, probably da. of Jacob Conkling, 9 Jan., 1719–20. She d. (perhaps), 4 Sept., 1721. Jonathan's son, *Isaac*, d. in 1739, and another *son* d 24 Aug., 1731, æ. 1 year. Jonathan may have had a son *Jonathan*, who went to Orange Co., N. Y., as a marriage between Jonathan Kore of Goshen, and Rebecca, widow of John Conkling, is recorded at East Hampton, L. I., on 14 May, 1745.

The will of a Jonathan Corey, of Orange Co., dated 10 Dec., 1768, proved 11 Feb., 1770, mentions his wife, Patience; children: *Elnathan*, and *Jonathan* Corey; *Mary Smith*, *Lois More*, and *Temperance Shepherd;* grandsons: *Jonathan*, son of Abraham Shepherd, and *John*, son of Elnathan Corey.*

5. JACOB[3] COREY (*John*[1]), of Southold, d. 15 Feb., 1706. A list of Jacob's lands will be found in the *Town Records*. He was Overseer, and Patentee of Southold, in 1676. He was worth £92 in 1683, while three years later his household was composed of two males and five females.

Griffin in his *Journal* names Jacob Corey in his list of the thirteen earliest settlers of Southold. This oft-quoted list is not supported by any documentary evidence whatsoever, as has been ably shown by the late Mr. J. Wickham Case, and also by Dr. Epher Whitaker, in his *History of Southold*. The will of John Corey first, mentioned above, is proof that Jacob was of the second Corey generation.

He married, as early as 1672, Ann (Tuthill?), who died on the 11 April, 1739. Issue, named in the order given in the *Census of 1698:*

i. JACOB, JR.,[3] b. about 1673, he died suddenly in 1745, æ. 72. His wife probably d. 26 Feb., 1731. The deaths of two of his children are given in the *Salmon Record*. "Jacob Corey's son *Jacob*,[4] d. 5 May, 1717," "Jacob Corey's son *Jacob*, d. 31 May, 1724."

ii. ANN, JR., b. doubtless 8 Feb., 1678, d. 4 Aug., 1748, m. prob. about 1706, Nathaniel Dominy, b. 14 July, 1687, d. 5 May, 1768. Their children were:
   1. Mary[4] Dominy, b. in 1707.
   2. Anne Dominy.
   3. Phoebe Dominy, bapt. 13 March, 1712.

* Fernow's *Calendar of Albany Wills*, and Lib. 27, p. 434, *N. Y. Wills*.

Digitized by Google

4. Nathaniel Dominy, b. 14 Dec. 1714, married Elizabeth Eyres, 30 Dec., 1736, d. 30 Mch., 1778.
5. John Dominy, bapt. 24 June, 1716.
6. Lydia Dominy, bapt., 7 June, 1719.*

iii. JEHOIDA.

iv. ABIGAIL, a witness in Southold, 28 April, 1708.

v. JOHN, prob. the John Corey, b. about Jan., 1686, d. 13 July, 1754, who m. 24 Feb., 1707, Dorothy Hobart. His will, dated 26 Dec., 1753, proved 24 Aug., 1754 (*Liber* 19, p. 88, *N. Y. City Wills*), names his wife Dorothy, children: *Abijah, John, Elizabeth Lawes, Dorothea Dickinson;* grandchildren: *Bradick Corey*, and *Mary Wiggins*. The latter was the only child of John Corey's da. *Mary*, who m. in 1748, John Wiggins, Jr., she d. 3 July, 1749, æ. 21 yrs. and 7 mths. Her husband's 2d wife was Widow Mary Brown, da. of Ensign John, and Mary (Corey) King.

Dorothy, da. of John Corey, d. 3 June, 1716. It is supposed in Moore's *Indexes*, and Griffin's *Journal*, that Jacob had a son Abraham. There seems to be no evidence of his existence. (See *ante*, John,[3] son of Abraham[2] Corey.)

6. ABRAHAM[2] COREY (*Abraham*,[1] *John*[1]), of Southold, b. by computation about 1680, m. prob. in 1706, Mary, da. of John Paine of Southold. She d. 21 Dec., 1717.†

(An Abraham Corey m. on the 12 Oct., 1731, Alice, prob. da. of John Bradick of Southold.)

Issue of Abraham and Mary (Payne) Corey:

i. MARY[3] (doubtless) b. 11 Jan., 1707, m. 25 June, 1724, Ensign John[3] King (*Samuel*,[2] *Samuel*,[2] *William*[1]), of Southold, b. 15 July, 1699, d. 28 June, 1753. Issue:

1. Mary[4] King, b. 27 Jan., 1726, m. (2nd?), May, 1746, Dr. Peter Brown, b. 11 Sept., 1719, d. 4 June, 1747. On 6 March, 1754, she became the 2nd wife of John Wiggins, Jr. (See above.)‡
2. John King, b. 18 Dec., 1727, d. 14 July, 1792, m. on 13 March, 1754, Abigail Brown; m. 2nd, on 10 March, 1770, Phoebe Youngs.

---

* *East Hampton Church Records*, and *L. I. Traveler* of 17 Dec., 1897.

† Thomas,[2] son of Thos. and Katherine (Harssant) Payne, came to Salem, Mass., from Wrentham, Suffolk, Eng., in 1637, with his wife Elizabeth and six children. Thos.[2] was b. in England, 11 Dec., 1586; his will dated 10:2d. mo., 1638, was proved in the Salem Quarterly Court, ——5mo., 1644. The inventories of both Elizabeth, his wife, and their son Peter, were dated Southold, L. I., 15 Sept., 1658. Peter's widow Mary was the 2d wife of Jeremiah Vail.

From the *Southold Land Records*, and the discovery of the unrecorded will of John Payne, it would appear that he was son of Peter, aforesaid, and not of Peter's brother John, as formerly supposed.

The said will, dated Southold, 3 Feb., 1706-7, proved 3 Oct., 1707, mentions "Wife Jemima, das. Mary Corye and Martha Case, sons Alsop, John, and Peter Paine, sons-in-law Abraham Corye, and Henry Case, Jr."

Jemima, da. of Jos. and Elizabeth (Preston) Alsop, gr.-da. of Wm. and Mary (Saybrook) Preston, was b. in New Haven, 10 Feb., 1670, and m. to John Payne, 2 Mch., 1691-2.

It is probable, (but not proven,) that Mary Corye and Martha Case were das. of John's 1st wife, Mary, b. 26 May, 1661, d. 25 Sept., 1690, and buried at Southold.

‡ *Spencer Family Records.*

Digitized by Google

3. Major Nathaniel King, b. 8 May, 1731.
4. Absolom King, b. 5 Oct., 1733, d. 15 Oct., 1752.
5. Mehitable King, b. 2 Oct., 1736.
6. Abraham King, b. 13 Dec., 1741.
7. Margaret King, b. 6 March, 1747.*

ii. ABIJAH (probably). An Abijah Corey, probably of a later generation, m. Mary, da. of Stephen and Mehitable (Tuthill) Bailey, in Jan., 1792.

iii. PHINEAS (probably).

iv. A son of Abraham Corey d. 1 Sept., 1716.

v. MARGARET (doubtless), b. 22 June, 1714, d. 23 Dec., 1714, d. 23 Dec., 1789, m. in 1735, Willoughby Lynde of Saybrook, Conn., b. 1 March, 1710–11, d. 10 April, 1753. Their only child was Samuel[4] Lynde. (See *Salisbury Genealogies.*)†

7. DAVID[3] COREY (*Isaac*,[2] *John*[1]), of Hashamomack, b. 16 April, 1690, d. 30 Oct., 1758. He was Sheriff of Suffolk Co. for several years. He m. 1st, Mary Brush, who died 24 Dec., 1720–21, in her 30 year. His 2nd wife, Ruth Griffin, m. 22 Feb., 1722, d. 9 Feb.. 1740. He m. doubtless Widow Mary Gillam, 7 Aug., 1740, who d, probably 2 Oct., 1768. His will is to be found in Lib. 21, p. 234, *N. Y. City Wills.*

Issue of David and Mary (Brush) Corey:

i. DEBORAH,[4] b. 15 Aug., 1714, d. 26 Nov., 1787.

ii. MARY, b. 23 Nov., 1716, who (perhaps) m. Ebenezer Lewis of Barnstable, Mass., in 1736. (See *Foster Record.*) (One Mary Corey was the 2nd wife of Richard Terry. See *Paine Genealogy.*)

iii. MARTHA, b. 18 Jan., 1718–19.

iv. SARAH, b. 15 Dec., 1720, d. 22 Sept., 1776, prob. m. Benjamin Conkling.

Children of David and Ruth (Griffin) Corey:

v. ELIZABETH, b. 20 March, 1723.

vi. RUTH, b. 12 Oct., 1724, d. 31 Jan., 1725.

vii. DAVID, b. 30 Nov., 1725, d. 27 Feb., 1731–2.

viii. RUTH, b. 5 April, 1726.

ix. JASPAR, b. 31 Dec., 1728.

x. ZOPHAR, b. 15 Nov., 1730.

xi. ANN, b. 17 Sept., 1732, d. 25 Sept., 1805. m. 1st on 7 May, 1752, Lazarus[4] Horton (*Jonathan*,[3] *Capt. Jouathan*,[2] *Barnabas*[1]), b. 14 Nov. 1724, d. 9 Sept., 1764; m. 2nd. on 12 Oct., 1769, Ichabod[4] Cleveland (*Ichabod*,[3] *Moses*,[2] *Moses*[1]), of Southold, b. 14 Feb., 1739, d. 7 Oct., 1818. Lazarus and Ann (Corey) Horton had three children, and perhaps others; *Ann*[5] *Horton*, *Mehitable Horton*, who d. 9 July, 1773, in her 16th

---

* *King Family Papers*, and *Pedigree of King of Salem.*

† Abraham Corey, Sr., who died in 1702, could not have been, as Savage asserts, the father of Margaret Lynde. née Corey. Her birth date was entered in an ancient King Mss. by Ensign John King, in his own family record. From this fact, taken in connection with the names *Margaret* and *Abraham*, borne by two of Ensign King's children, Mary (Corey) King, and Margaret (Corey) Lynde, have been placed as children of Abraham Corey, Jr.

Griffin says that Mary King, was probably a grand-daughter of Jacob Corey.

Digitized by Google

year, and *Jonathan Horton* (ancestor of Mr. Philander Horton of Southold), b. 27 Mch., 1764, who m. Mary, da. of David Goldsmith on 5 Nov., 1786.

The only child of Ann's 2nd marriage was *Moses*[5] *Cleveland*, great-grandfather of Mr. N. Hubbard Cleveland of Southold.*

xii. DAVID, b. 29 June, 1734.

xiii. BENJAMIN, b. 14 Aug., 1736. He removed to Orange Co., N. Y., and d. 10 Mch., 1791, having m. Hannah Smith, on 27 of April, 1762. Their children were all residents of Orange Co. They were: *Alexander*, *Lemuel*, *Lewis*, *Elisha*, *Jonathan*, *Joshua*, *Mehitable*, *Hannah*, and *Martha*. Of these Alexander Corey, b. on Long Island, is said to have commanded a Connecticut and Long Island Company in the Revolutionary War, and to have been wounded at Quebec. He seems too young to have been an officer.

xiv. ABRAHAM, b. 22 Aug., 1739, m. on 12 Nov., 1761, Bathsheba Penny, b. 28 April, 1741. Issue:

1. David,[5] b. 28 Feb., 1764, m. Mildred Hudgens of Virginia, on 26 Aug., 1784.
2. Abraham, b. 14 Nov., 1766, in the Town of Southold.
3. Jonathan, b. 28 March, 1769.
4. Bathsheba, b. 5 April, 1772.
5. Mehitable, b. 26 Dec., 1779.†

The compiler desires to thank most cordially the following persons for their assistance in compiling the above Record: Mr. Rufus King, Dr. Epher Whitaker, Mr. Edwin F. Corey, Mr. H. Corey, Mr. Horace Rusco, Mr. N. Hubbard Cleveland, and Mrs. Jeremiah H. Tuthill.

Anyone discovering an error in this brief Cory Genealogy, will confer a great favor by pointing it out to the compiler, or communicating it to this Magazine.

"HILL TOP," NEWBURGH, N. Y.,
AUGUST, 1900.

CORRECTION. Col. Saml.[3] Hutchinson is stated to have been son of Matthias, on p. 229, of the RECORD, Oct., 1900. He was brother of Matthias,[3] and son of Mr. Thos.[1] Hutchinson of Lynn, Mass., and Southold, L. I. Martha, widow of the said Thomas (who m. 1st Henry Case), was issued letters on the estate of Thos. in March, 1676.

She was da. of Matthias[1] and Margaret (Morton?) Curwin of Southold. (See *Southold Town Records*, and the *Corwin Genealogy*.)

---

* *Cleveland Genealogy*, and *Church Records at Southold*.

† The birth dates of the children of David and Abraham Corey, are taken from the *Mss. Southold Town Records, Liber E*.

Digitized by Google

RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION OF ZION IN NEW GERMANTOWN IN WEST JERSEY.—Births and Baptisms.

Contributed by Ben van D. Fisher.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 235, of The Record.)

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	1780.	
Johannes Abel, Sophia.	Johannes, b. March 11th, 1780, bap. June 25, 1780.	parentes.
Friedrich Bartels, Catharina.	Anna Maria Elisabetha, b. Aug. 3d, 1780, bap. Aug. 20th, 1780.	Charles Eversohl & uxor.
Tam^{s}. Crawford, Margaretha.	Catharina, b. April 30th, 1780, bap. Aug^{t}. 20th, 1780.	Parentes.
Godfrey Fine, Helena.	Maria Helena, b. Aug^{t}. 4th, 1780, bap. Sept. 17th, 1780.	Philip Fine & uxor.
Den 25^{n} Septb'r, 1780, wurde Ephraim Drake Harris, Thomas Harris Sohn, im 26^{n} Jahr Seines Alters durch die H. Taufe in den Gnaden Bund mit Gott eingeführt.		
Isaac Faerly, Anna.	Anton, b. Septb^{r}. 7th, 1780, bap. October 1st, 1780.	Anton Moelich & uxor.
Cunrad Swachhamer, Maria.	Anna, b. Aug^{t}. 13th, 1780, bap. Oct. 1st, 1780.	Parentes.
Henry Schweitzer, Anna.	Eva, b. July 15th, 1780, bap. Oct. 1st, 1780.	Parentes.
Henry Buchner, Eva Maria.	Christina, b. June 6th, 1780, bap. Oct. 10th, 1780.	Dan^{l}. Vooss & uxor.
Adam Sander, An. Maria.	Catharina, b. Aug^{t}. 26, 1780, bap. Octob. 10, 1780.	Jacob Lunger & uxor.
Mich^{l}. Miller, Martha.	William, b. October 30th, 1779, bap. Octbr. 10th, 1780.	Stophel Hildebrand & Mary Hamm.
Philip Buchler, Catharina.	Johan Bernhard, b. Septbr. 23th, 1780, bap. Novbr. 8th, 1780.	Parentes.
Daniel Simmens, Elisabeth.	Margareth, b. Aug. 15th, 1780, bap. Novbr. 14th, 1780.	Sam'l Schwachamer & uxor.

Digitized by Google

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	1781.	
John Georg Velwest, Catharina.	Hans Georg, b. Januar. 3th, 1781, bap. eg: 11th, 1781.	Parentes.
John Wilhelm Klein, Altje.	Gertroud, b. Novbr. 7th, 1780, bap. Febr. 18th, 1781.	Major Rynhard & uxor.
Godfrey, Reinhard, Charity.	Anna, b. Octobr. 22d, 1780, bap. November 27th, 1780.	Balth: Pikel & uxor.

1781, Janury 21st, Dom: 3 Epiphan., empfingen Christian Lutzens, Ehefrau und 4 Ihrer Kinder das Bundes Siegel der H. Taufe:

Rachel, the wife of Christian Lutz, aged 25 years.

The children:

Jacob, born Januar 10th 1772.
John, born Febr. 7th, 1774.
Mary, born Octr. 18th, 1778.
James, born May 11th, 1780.

Den Herr dem Sie übergeben wurden erhalte Sie in Seinen Gnade.

Am 9n Mertz . . Taufte folgende drei Kinder von Jacob Shandy und seiner Ehefrau Mary:

Catharina, born June 18th, 1771.
Lydia, born Septbr. 25th, 1776.
John, born April 7th, 1779.

Der Herr wolle Sie in Seinem Gnade u. Buse bewahren.

Daniel Gebhard, Maria.	Elisabethsa, b. Octobr. 21st, 1780, bap. March 12th, 1781.	Parentes.
Georg Benghard, Maria Barbara.	Andreas, b. Januar. 5th, 1781, bap. March 11th, 1781.	Parentes.
Christian Martiny, Anna.	Elisabeth, b. Decemb. 20th, 1780, bap. March 11th, 1781.	Parents.
John Schurts, Dolly.	Rahel, b. November 23th, 1780, bap. March 22d, 1781.	Peter Beker & uxor Rahel.
John Faerly, Mary.	Mynhard, b. March 26th, 1781, bap. April 6th, 1781.	Mynhard Faerly & uxor.
Wm. Miltz, Betty.	Ana Eva Catharina, b. June 25th, 1780, bap. April 9th, 1781.	Nicol Jungvleesch & uxor.
Wm. Willoebe, Bolly.	Mary, b. Septbr. 5th, 1780, bap. April 9th, 1781.	Georg Benghard & uxor.
Christian Heil, Catharina.	Anna Margaretha, b. March 18th, 1781, bap. April 9th, 1781.	Nicolaus Smidt & uxor.
Saml. Hoffer, Catharina.		

Digitized by Google

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	1781.	
Jo^{s}. Henry, Bolly I.	Eva, b. June 9th, 1781, bap. July 31, 1781.	Freder: Fritz, jun^{r}., & uxor.
Adam Schenkel, Elisabeth.	Johannes, b. June 17th, 1781, bap. Jul: 31, 1781.	Parentes.
Andreas Abel, Christina.	Dorothea, b. Aug^{t}. 9th, 1781, bap. Septb^{r}. 2d, 1781.	parentes.
John Sutton, Elisabeth.	John, b. Aug. 1st, 1781, bap. Sept^{br}. 16, 1781.	Parentes.
Matthias Pickel, Adelyne.	Anna, b. July 14th, 1781, bap. October 14th, 1781.	Pet: Apkir & uxor.
Christoph Hildebrand, Margary.	Johannes, b. Septb^{r}. 19th, 1781, bap. Octobr. 14th, 1781.	Honnes Hildebrand & uxor.
Caleb Faerly, Gertruyd.	Carl, b. Aug. 19th, 1781, bap. Octb^{r}. 14th, 1781.	Carl Eversohl & uxor.
Rob^{t}. Steel, Agnes.	Catharine, b. Novbr. 16th, 1780, bap. Decebr. 15th, 1781.	Parentes.
Joh^{s}. Weyl, Anna Catharina.	Gertroud, b. Septbr. 23, 1781, bap. Decembr. 31, 1781.	Gertroud Mühlheim.
	1782.	
Nicol Bickel, Anna.	George, b. Aug^{t}. 19th, 1781, bap. Januar. 25th, 1782.	Parentes.
Frederik Fritz, jun^{r}., Rachel.	Benjamin, b. Novbr. 9th, 1781, bap. Febr. 5th, 1782.	Frederik Fritz, Sen^{r}., & uxor.
Ephraim Drake Harris, Dorothy.	Anna Barbara, b. Decbr. 19th, 1781, bap. Feb^{r}. 17th, 1782.	Avg. & Avice. W^{m}. Graaf & uxor.
Abraham Roelofson, Catharina.	Ludwyck, b. Januar. 14th, 1782, bap. Febr. 17th, 1782.	Parentes,

Am 12^{n} Tage February, 1782, wurden nachfolgende Kinder getauft von

Wilhelm Abel und Catharine, frau.	Margaryth, born Februar. 12th, 1774.	
	Michel, born Januar. 22, 1776.	
	Andreas, born April 22, 1778.	Parentes.
	Elisabeth, born April 15th, 1780.	

Digitized by Google

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	1782.	
James Bast, Elisabeth.	Michel, b. October 9th, 1781.	parents.
Daniel Diltz, Maria.	Elisabeth, b. Decemb. 14, 1781.	Parentes.
Benj^{n}. Lau, Elisabeth.	Margaryt, b. Novbr. 21, 1781.	John Schurtz, Sen^{r}.. & uxor.
Peter Bekker, Rachel.	Margaryt, b. Decbr. 30, 1781.	
Peter Schurtz, Margaryt.	Elisabeth, b. Januar. 26, 1782.	parentes.
Moritz Diltz, Cathar:	Rebecca, b. Decemb^{r}. 18, 1781.	Parentes.

Obige 6 Kinder wurden Febr. 18th, 1782, in Haus von Hannes Schuh, Sen^{r}., bei einer versamlung nach verendigter Predigt getauft.

Thomas Taylor, Bolly.	William, b. Aug. 2d, 1781, bap. Febr. 20, 1782.	parentes.

N. B.—They had another child, named Sarah, born Octobr. 7, 1779, which dyed Octobr. 6th, 1780.

John Wilhelm Schütz, Debora.	Johannes, b. Febr. 16th, 1782, bap. March 21st, 1782.	Parentes.

Am 25^{n} Mertz, 1782, wurde Experience, die Ehefrau des alten Mr. Tho^{s}. Harris, . . , im Hohem Alter durch die H. Taufe in den Gnaden Bund Gottes eingeführt.

Adam Rieger, Catharina.	Johannes, b. Februar 17th, 1782, bap. March 29th, 1782.	Parentes.
Matthias Abel, Catharina.	Elisabeth, b. March 15th, 1782, bap. May 12th, 1782.	Freder: Fritz, Sen^{r}., & uxor.
Jacob Daeyger, a. Maria, uxor.	Catharina, b. Februar 11th, 1782, bap. May ye 12th, 1782.	Frederik Bartels & uxor.
John Hannah, Rebecca.	Esther, b. Febr. 16th, 1782, bap. June 3d, 1782.	Parentes.
Caspar Henneschitt, Geretje.	Elisabeth, b. April 17th, 1781, bap. June 17th, 1782.	Parentes.
Peter Schrovrer, Elisabeth.	Johannes, b. April 21, 1782, bap. June 17, 1782.	Honnes Schurts, Sen^{r}., & uxor.
Dan^{l}. Gebhard, Maria.	Thomas, b. Feb^{r}. 19, 1782, bap. June 17, 1782.	Tho^{s}. Boskerk & uxor.
Johannes Roodebach, Elsje.	Jannetje, b. Martz 19th, 1782, bap. June 17th, 1782.	Avice, widow P. Boskerk.

(*To be continued.*)

Digitized by Google

SEPULCHRAL STONES OF STATEN ISLAND.

CONTRIBUTED BY STUART C. WADE.

(Librarian in charge, Genealogical and Local History Department, New York Public Library, Lenox Branch.)

KETCHUM'S HILL, RICHMOND, S. I.

Dotted, as the map of Staten Island is, with the old burial grounds of families antedating the Revolution, and in danger, as these "graves of the households" are, at the hands of building speculators, stray cattle and land improvers, a gleaner after Time desires to preserve these sepulchral memorials in the columns of the NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, knowing well their value to the genealogist and their utility to the "joiner" of patriotic societies.

Ketchum s Hill, situated about a mile from Richmond, holds on its apex an old burial ground, where British soldiers as well as embattled farmers await the Last Reveille. One stone has been uprooted by cattle, another is in fragments (but was pieced together and transcribed).

The names, dates and material facts on the 23 monumental stones existing March 11, 1900, are hereunder set forth. The fate of these memorials is not difficult to foresee, on a vacant farm, overrun by cattle.

Marian, wife of Matthew Decker, d. Nov. 7, 1801, aged 63.

Catherine, wife of Joseph Decker, d. Feb. 4, 1824, aged 57 y., 11 m., 20 d.

Joseph Decker, d. June 25, 1835, aged 75 y., 5 m., 24 d.

Matthew Decker, d. Sept. 20, 1827, aged 33 yrs.

Abigail, wife of Andrew Decker, d. Oct. 25, 1828, aged 31 years.

Moses Doty, d. Mar. 7, 1785, aged 53 yrs., 7 mos.

Hannah Bedell, d. Jan. 22, 1814, aged 92 yrs.

Eliza, wife of Israel Bedell, d. Oct. 20, 1803, aged 44 yrs.

John Bedell (son of John and Hannah), d. 8 June, 1807, aged 59.

Catherine, wife of John Bedell, d. Dec. 15, 1833, aged 81 yrs., 5 m., 25 d.

Ann, wife of Moses Doty, d. July 17, 1783, aged 48 yrs., 11 mos.

John Bedell, Esq., d. Jan. 7, 1781, aged 63 yrs., 3 mos., 13 days.

Abraham Cole, d. Mar. 11, 1848, aged 79 yrs., 11 mos., 18 days.

Susannah, wife of Abraham Cole, d. May 7, 1814, aged 77 yrs.

Lot, son of John Cole, d. Oct. 29, 1801, aged 10 yrs., 3 mos., 1 day.

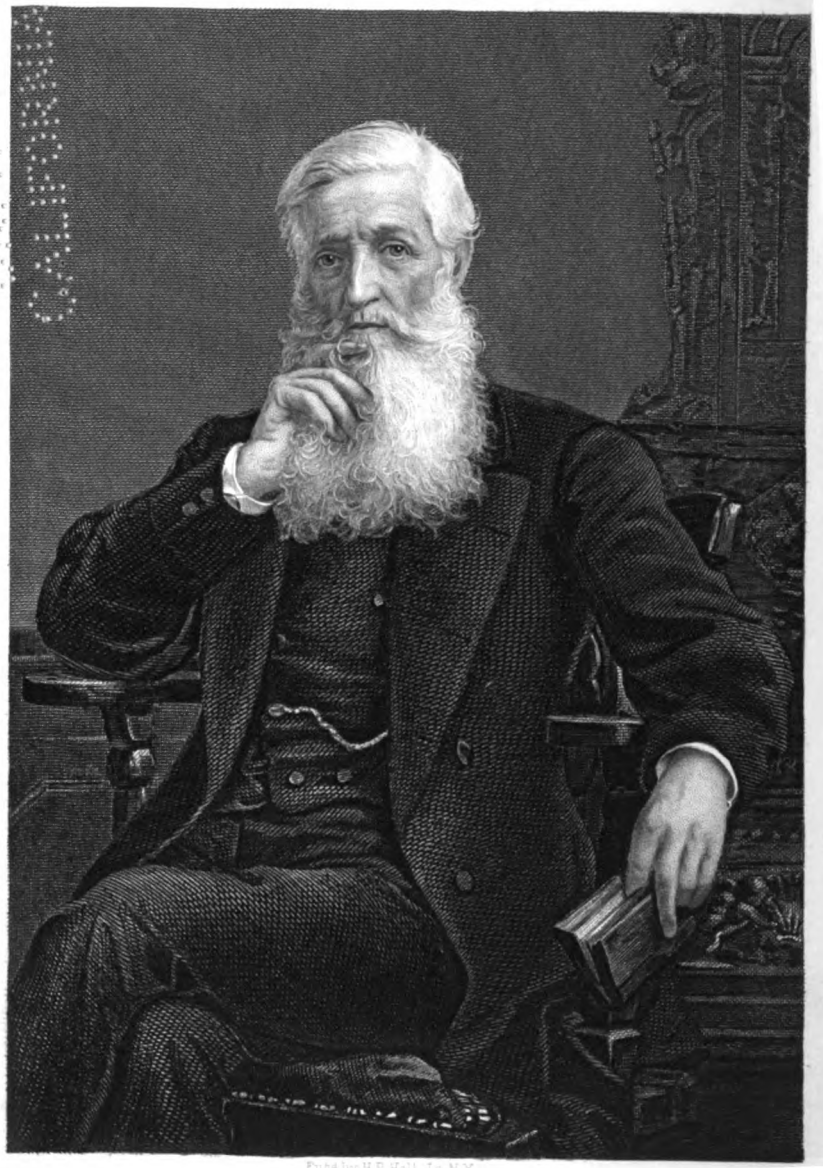
Mary, wife of George Little, (dau. of Abraham & Hannah Cole), d. Mar. 15, 1813, aged 30 yrs.

Abraham Cole, d. Mar. 14, 1813, aged 77 yrs.

Hannah, wife of Abraham Cole, d. Feb. 1, 1832, aged 87 yrs., 4 mos.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

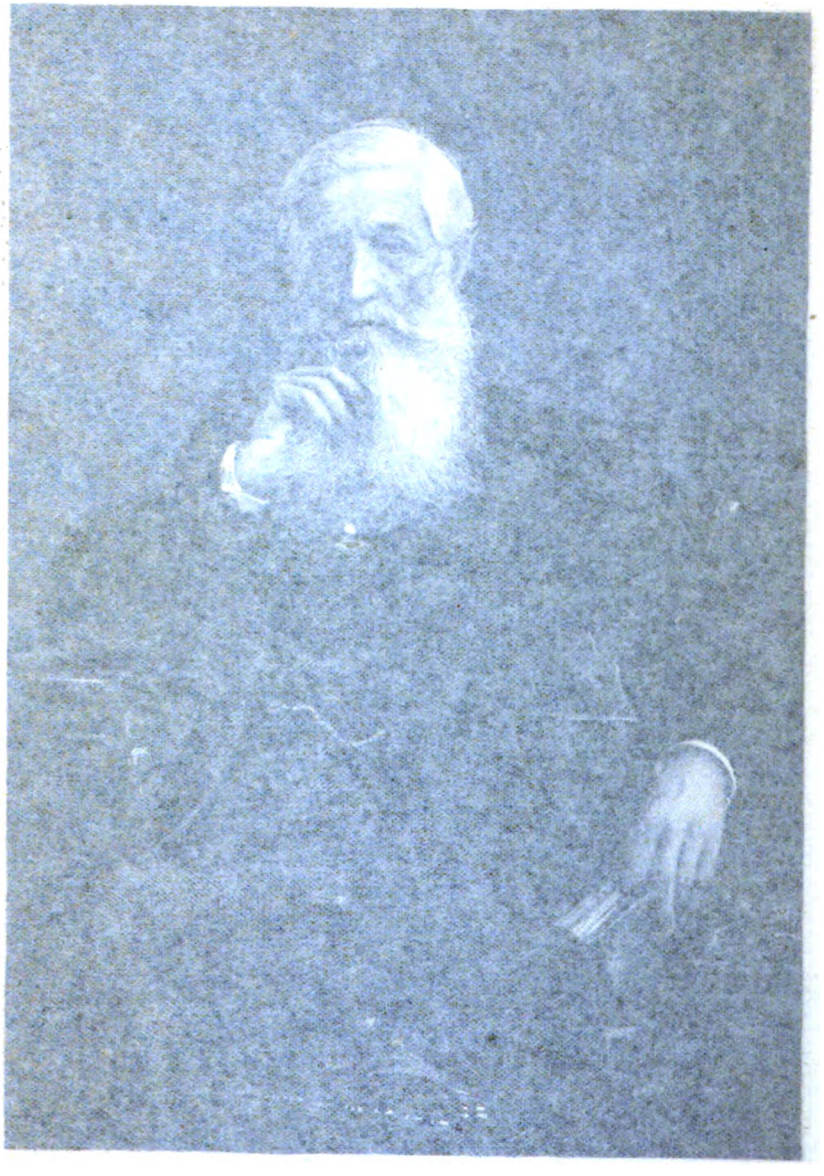


Engd by H.B. Hall Jr. N.Y.

Geo. Bancroft

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Susan Winant, wife of Jacob Winant, d. Jan. 31, 1832, aged 59 yrs., 8 mos.
Jacob Winant, d. June 30, 1829, aged 61 years.
Cornelius, son of Jacob and Susan Winant, d. Oct. 6, 1817, aged 19 yrs., 6 mos., 16 days.
Jacob Rezeau, son of Jacob and Susan Winant, d. Nov. 14, 1817, aged 21 yrs., 8 mos., 6 days.
Cornelius Bedell, d. May 16, 1828, aged 63 yrs., 10 months.

(To be continued.)

GEORGE BANCROFT.

ADDRESS BY GEN. JAMES GRANT WILSON, AT THE CENTENNIAL OF THE HISTORIAN'S BIRTH, WORCESTER, MASS., OCTOBER 4, 1900.

The foremost American historians are generally ranked in the following order: Bancroft, Prescott and Motley, although Thomas Carlyle in conversation with your speaker claimed that to arrive at their proper standing their order should, in his judgment, be reversed. Said the Chelsea philosopher: "I have read Prescott's and Bancroft's books once, but this," pointing to an open volume on his library desk, "is my second reading of Motley's 'Dutch Republic,'—a grand history." A few weeks later, having presented a letter of introduction from Bancroft to Leopold Von Ranke, he remarked: "I am happy to welcome to Berlin a friend of the greatest of American historians." But whether George Bancroft's place is properly first or last among the Americans mentioned, we may all agree in believing that he is rightfully entitled to the centennial honors paid to his memory by his native town.

It is a curious circumstance that the four leading American historians should all have been natives of Massachusetts—William H. Prescott (1796-1859), George Bancroft (1800-1891), John Lothrop Motley (1814-1887), and Francis Parkman (1823-1893). Three of these writers inherited fortunes, while the fourth married a wealthy wife, so that they were all enabled to pursue their historical investigations without the necessity of providing for the support of families by feeding them, as Douglas Jerrold jocularly described it, out of an inkstand.

Bancroft was graduated from Harvard with honors at the early age of seventeen, winning during his course the particular favor and regard of President Kirkland, and three years later he received the degree of Ph.D. from the University of Gottingen. At this time he selected history as his special branch, naming as one of his reasons the desire to see if the observation of masses of men in action would not lead by the inductive method to the establishment of the laws of morality as a science. Removing to

Digitized by Google

Berlin, he became intimate with Schleier, Savigny, Lappenberg, Alexander and William von Humboldt and Von Ense, and at Jena he made the acquaintance of Goethe, who in conversation with the young American was enthusiastic in his praise of Lord Byron, pronouncing him "the greatest of living poets," and expressing regret that he had never seen the New World. Bancroft studied at Heidelberg with the historian Schlosser, and in 1822 he returned to his native land, accepting for one year the position of tutor at Harvard.

Perhaps no better picture of Bancroft at the close of his student life could be presented than is contained in a note of introduction from the younger Humboldt to Pictel, of Geneva, which city the young American visited before returning to the United States: "Il prends la liberte mon respectable ami et confrere, de vous recommander un jeune American qui a faite d'excellentes etudes de philologie et d'histoire philosophique en Allemagne M. Bancroft est bien digne de vous voir de pres; il est l'ami de mon frere et il appartient a cette noble race de jeunes Americains qui trouvent que la vrai bonheur le l'homme dans la culture de l'intelligence."

Twelve years later Bancroft published the first volume of his "History of the United States," and in 1874 the tenth and concluding volume of his *magnum opus* appeared, the author during that period filling a place in President Polk's Cabinet; also, later, representing his country at the British and German courts. During the Franco-German war, while residing in Berlin, Bancroft celebrated the fiftieth anniversary of his graduation at Gottingen, and in reply to congratulations from Bismarck, then in the field, he sent him a letter dated September 30, 1870, saying:

"I was equally surprised and delighted that while you are tasked with the work of renovating Europe you yet found time to send me lately a friendly congratulation on my being spared so long. It is indeed a great happiness to survive until these times, when three or four men who love nothing so much as peace, and after long and hard service were only seeking to close their career in tranquility, win, during a war of defence, more military glory than the wildest imagination conceived, and in three months bid fair to bring the German hope of a thousand years to its fulfilment. So I gratefully accept the good-will conceded to my old age; for old age, which is almost always nearest to eternity, is this year mightiest on earth, this German war being conducted to its ends by the aged. You; to be sure, are young, but Roon must be classed among the Venerables; Moltke is within twenty-three days as old as I am, and your King in years and youthfulness excels us all. May I not be proud of my contemporaries? Retain for me your regard in the little time that remains for me."

Before Bancroft's departure from Berlin he was overwhelmed with honors. The Royal Academy gave him a farewell dinner, and the universities of Berlin, Heidelberg and Munich united in a parting tribute signed by fourscore and ten professors. The document says: "Your name is the intellectual possession of

Digitized by Google

every one among us. You have contributed to the most complete understanding of the problems set for a free people in that, as one of the foremost historians, you have portrayed those immortal deeds which led to the rise of a great free State beyond the sea and which will find in every age a response in the hearts of free-minded men. We feel a just pride that you may be remembered among those who most thoroughly appreciate German science. We can recall with satisfaction your name to prove that as the representative of the United States you combined the spirit of true scientific procedure with the insight of a statesman."

In a communication from Washington, when past fourscore, to your speaker, the venerable historian writes: "I have your valued letter and have made one or two corrections in the article about myself which you kindly sent me. There is one point which was further reaching than is mentioned in the article. Great Britian, you will remember, for a long period refused to concede that her emigrants, whether from Great Britain or Ireland, to the United States, might throw off their allegiance to the mother country and become citizens of the United States. The principle involved in this question was the one I had to discuss with the Government of Prussia, and in a treaty obtained the formal recognition of the expatriation at the will of the individual emigrant. A certain degree of supremacy still attaching to several States, I negotiated with them all, one by one, a corresponding treaty. England watched the course of negotiations, resolving to conform to the principle which Count Bismarck might adopt for Prussia. It was this treaty with the German powers which in fact settled the question for Great Britain, who immediately gave up the claim to perpetual allegiance and accepted for its own dominions the principle which Prince Bismarck had accepted for Germany; so that the treaty with Bismarck was in fact a settlement of the whole question with Great Britain."

In another letter to your speaker Mr. Bancroft says: "Great Britain had raised a doubt as to the interpretation of the treaty settling the northwestern boundary of the United States. I, who had been a member of the Polk Cabinet when the treaty was framed, and who, as Minister to England after the formation of the treaty, saw the first beginning of the attempt in England to change the line in a way very much to the interest of Great Britain, successfully prevented the progress of the attempt. Mr. Seward had with England agreed on Switzerland as an arbitrator, and had further agreed that the arbiter might make a compromise boundary. This was a kind of confession that would naturally lead the arbiter to a compromise decision, which might grievously offend neither party. Soon after Mr. Seward's death, I, who was then Minister at Berlin, wrote to the Government that where each party consented to a compromise, a compromise was pretty certain to be the decision of the arbiter, and that if they would adhere strictly to the point that the arbiter should have nothing to do but to decide the meaning of the treaty, and would

Digitized by Google

agree to the King of Prussia as the arbiter, I believed that Prussia would not be swayed by any family connection, but would certainly deliver a righteous verdict, and I recommended that that course be adopted. General Grant's Cabinet, which followed Mr. Seward, never for themselves entertained the idea of a compromise, and they adopted my proposal of referring the matter to the King of Prussia. The argument, and the reply to the argument of Great Britain, were written, every word of them, by myself."

The settlement of the Oregon question, which brought us perilously near war with the mother country, was Mr. Bancroft's last public service. At the opening of the argument submitted to the German Emperor in December, 1871, he said: "The treaty of which the interpretation is submitted to Your Majesty's arbitrament was ratified more than a quarter of a century ago. Of the sixteen members of the British Cabinet which framed and presented it for the acceptance of the United States, Sir Robert Peel, Lord Aberdeen and all the rest but one (Mr. Gladstone) are no more. The British Minister at Washington who signed it is dead. Of American statesmen concerned in it, the Minister at London, the President and Vice-President, the Secretary of State and every one of the President's constitutional advisers except one have passed away. I alone remain, and after finishing the threescore years and ten that are the days of our years, am selected by my country to uphold its rights." Nine and twenty years have passed since these pathetic words were spoken by the American Minister. During that period he and the single survivor of Sir Robert Peel's Cabinet have followed their distinguished contemporaries—Bancroft in 1891 and the gifted Gladstone seven years later.

Mr. Bancroft's well-appointed Berlin residence on the Thiergarten was, said Ranke, the most popular house in the German capital, for there all classes could meet together in friendly intercourse. Statesmen, scholars, soldiers, poets, artists and men of science met at his house and table. Bismarck and Von Moltke were not infrequent guests, and there could be seen the diplomatic circle and such men as Dorner, Droyson, Helmholtz, Mommsen and Von Ranke. Bancroft often rode on horseback in company with the great Chancellor, and visited him at Varzin, where no other member of the Diplomatic Corps was ever received. "To this day," said Professor Ranke in 1883, "I have never ceased to regret the departure from Berlin of my friend George Bancroft." The American, speaking of the German historian, said he recalled the description Johnson gave of Garrick, "as the cheerfulest man of his age." While he prefers to burn the midnight oil, continuing his labors until 1 or 2 in the morning, I have always preferred to work by daylight, doing, like Sir Walter Scott, much of my writing before breakfast. In Summer I was often at my desk before 6 o'clock. My afternoons and evenings are devoted to exercise, reading and society. For fifty years it has been my habit to spend several hours of each day in the open air, and to that practice I chiefly attribute the preserva-

Digitized by Google

tion of my mental and physical health to nearly fourscore and ten. In answer to your speaker's inquiry he said: "No, I do not recall any historian except my friend Von Ranke, who continued to work beyond eighty-nine, and but few scholars that have reached that age—Sophocles, Fontenelle and Chevreul—being three instances which occur to me at the moment."

When nearly fourscore and ten, and after he had abandoned his favorite exercise of riding on horseback, your speaker accompanied Mr. Bancroft on an afternoon walk from his house in Washington. Arriving in Georgetown, where we turned after a half-hour's stroll, and thinking the venerable man might be weary, his companion remarked that perhaps they had better take a passing street car and ride back. To this suggestion the still vigorous veteran promptly replied, "Are you fatigued, sir?" and so they completed their three or more miles' walk. They chanced to meet again that evening at a dinner table, when the historian, none the worse for his long walk, merrily related how he had tired out his young New York friend, who became fatigued and wished to ride back. A few days later your speaker was one of a small circle who enjoyed listening to Mr. Bancroft's reminiscences of Byron, Bunsen, Goethe, Guizot, Humboldt, Macaulay and many other celebrated men with whom he was acquainted during the first half of the century.

The eminent statesman, scholar and historian died in his Washington residence, January 17, 1891. An official announcement of the event was made by the President of the United States, and the Senate, on motion of Senator Hoar, adjourned in order that its members might attend his funeral. Among the many tributes received by Mr. Bancroft's son was the following telegram from the Emperor of Germany, transmitted through Count Arco Valley, the German Minister at Washington:

"Sir: His Majesty, the Emperor and King, remembering the relation of friendship which for many years existed between His Majesty the late Emperor William and the late Hon. George Bancroft as Minister of the United States to Berlin, has directed me to express to you, and to your family, his most sincere sympathy with the great loss which has fallen upon you and your country."

The funeral was held at St. John's church, and was attended by the President and Mrs. Harrison, the Cabinet, the Diplomatic Corps, and chief Government officials. The floral tributes were numerous and beautiful, one being from the President of the United States, and another, placed on the coffin, was the gift of William the Third, Emperor of Germany.

Von Ranke, shortly before his death, expressed a desire that his large and valuable library should be acquired by the Government. The historian's family and the German literary public confidently expected that the Prussian Government would purchase the collection. There was delay in doing so, and it was ultimately bought by an American university. Mr. Bancroft also wished that his collection, particularly rich in historical manuscripts, should be purchased by the Library of Congress. It was

Digitized by Google

offered to the authorities for $75,000. The same delay usually attending government action in such affairs occurred, and the Bancroft collection, after several years, was sold to the trustees of the Lenox Library of New York for a larger sum than that for which it had been offered to the nation. The library is famous for its rare Americana, including a large collection of English, French and German manuscripts, the latter numbering several hundred journals, reports, muster rolls, and a large mass of correspondence relating to the Hessian troops that fought for George the Third in the Revolutionary War.

Like his successor in Berlin, Bayard Taylor, Mr. Bancroft spoke German almost without accent, and in his manner and dress often suggested a German. He was frequently seen wearing a Prussian military cap, with the straight visor, and always wore such a cap when walking or on horseback. He was fond of reading and speaking German, and was much attached to the stalwart servant he brought back from Berlin, who had been in the Prussian army. By his will he left the faithful Hermann a bequest of $365 per annum.

It is of course to his *magnum opus*, on which he labored more or less during a period of half a century, that Bancroft's chief claim to remembrance rests. It is written with what Edward Burke describes "as the cold neutrality of an impartial judge," and may be consulted in all the principal libraries of Europe. This noble work has held, and will continue to hold, a high place not only in American literature, but in that of the world, as its authority is everywhere recognized, and it can be read in many languages. Perhaps the highest eulogy ever passed upon the work was by that sturdy Englishman, John Bright, who said: "The study which it gives or offers, and the lessons which it teaches, surpass, to my mind, those that I have derived from or found in any other book of history."

Since Bancroft's departure for the voiceless land, there has been completed in the nation's capital the grandest building ever erected for the conservation of books. In the Congressional Library may be seen many beautiful works of art, among them a painting by one of the leading artists of the land, representing History. Two tablets are introduced in the picture, on which are inscribed the names of fourteen of the most illustrious historians of the past two thousand years, on the adamant of whose fame the stream of Time beats without injury. In that brilliant bead-roll is included your townsman Bancroft. Of him may be said, in the words written of Fitz-Greene Halleck by another son of Massachusetts:

"He sleeps: he cannot die!
As evening's long-drawn sigh,
Lifting the rose-leaves on his peaceful mound,
Spreads all their sweets around,
So, laden with his song, the breezes blow
From where the rustling sedge
Frets our rude ocean's edge
To the smooth sea beyond the peaks of snow.
His soul the air enshrines, and leaves but dust below!"

Digitized by Google

INSCRIPTIONS ON GRAVESTONES.

Inscriptions taken from the Old Cemetery at Huntington, Suffolk Co., L. I.—1701–1850.

Contributed by John H. Jones.

Note.—Inscriptions of a date later than 1850 have been omitted from this list. They can be consulted, however, from the original Ms. at the Library of this Society.—*Editor.*

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 250, of The Record.)

Brown, Henrietta, dau. Nehemiah & Henrietta, d. Mch. 23, 1831; æ. 16 mths. 25 d.

Wicks, Sarah, wife Gilbert, Jr., d. Mch. 12, 1795; æ. 37. 0. 12.

Sarah, wife Gilbert, d. May 4, 1792; in the 62 year of her age.

Ezekiel, d. Mch. 26, 1808; in the 78 year of his age.

Sarah, relict Ezekiel, d. Dec. 7, 1808; in the 70 year of her age.

Wekes or Wickes (———) wife to Eliphalet, d. 1754.

Wickes, Jemima, wife Eliphalet, d. Nov. 3, 1776; in the 68 year of her age.

Eliphalet, d. June 30, 1761; in the 54 year of his age.

Thomas, Jr., son Capt. Thos., d. Dec. 20, 1749; in the 46 year of his age.

Capt. Thomas, d. Oct. 24, 1749; in the 74 year of his age.

Jonathan. No dates.

Warren Franklin, son John H. & Abigail, d. May 3, 1840; æ. 10. 8. 3.

Elizabeth, wife Capt. John, d. Apl. 28, 1786; in the 56 year of her age.

Capt. John, d. June 5, 1801; in the 79 year of his age.

Batsheba, wife Capt. John, d. Sep. 9, 1763; in the 37 year of her age.

Ketcham, George, son Abial & Sarah, d. June 23, 1835; æ. 7. 3. 12.

A child of Abial & Sarah. No date.

Philip, d. Jany. 5, 1770; in the 79 year of his age.

Mrs. Mary, d. May 11, 1750; in the 21 year of her age.

Mrs. Phebe, wife Philip, d. Feby. 10, 1737–8; in the 47 year of her age.

Elizabeth, ———, 1773; ———.

Stephen, d. May 13, 1840; in the 45 year of his age.

John P., only son Stephen, d. Feby. 17, 1823; æ. ——.

Mary E., only child Stephen & Mary, d. Feby. 23, 1838; æ. 4. 3. 22.

Sarah, dau. Silas & Elizabeth, d. Dec. 11, 1814; æ. 6 weeks.

Letty Ann, dau. Silas & Elizabeth, d. May 10, 1816; æ. 7. 7. 18.

Silas, d. Feby. 17, 1823; in the 46 year of her age.

Elizabeth, relict Silas, d. Nov. 4, 1852; æ. 70. 7. 28.

William N., son Silas & Elizabeth, d. Jany. 9, 1826; æ. 3. 9. 16.

Chas. W., son Silas T. & Phebe, d. Oct. 29, 1831; æ. 7 m. 21 ds.

Digitized by Google

Ketcham, William, son Silas T. & Phebe, d. Mch. 30, 1831; æ. 5. 3. 5.
Elizabeth, dau. Silas & Elizabeth, d. Oct. 23, 1834; æ. 19. 11. 23.
Sarah, dau. John & Elizabeth, d. June 10, 1812; æ. 33 yrs.
Titus, son John & Elizabeth, d. Aug. 31, 1791; æ. 1. 1. 10.
Stephen, d. Nov. 23, 1792; in the 60 year of his age.
Anne, wife Stephen, d. Feby. 18, 1803; æ. 73. 0. 22.
Elizabeth, wife John, Esq^{r}., d. Apl. 4, 1813; in the 57 year of her age.
John, Esq^{r}., d. Dec. 29, 1829; æ. 77. 11. 11,
Nathaniel, d. Feby. 19, 1758.
Samuel Francis, son Woodhull & Mary A., d. Dec. 21, 1850; æ. 3 m. 22 d.
Mary C., dau. Woodhull & Mary A., d. Mch. 2, 1847; æ. 3 m. 24 d.
Harriet, dau. Zophia & Elizabeth, d. Nov. 11, 1842; æ. 2 m. 16 d.
Charles A., son Ezra C. & Jerusha, d. Jany. 3, 1836; æ. 2. 3. 9.
Hannah, wife Carll, d. Jany. 29, 1805; in the 53 year of her age.
Alexander, d. May 8, 1850; æ. 66. 6. 4.
Freelove, wife Alexander, d. Dec. 16, 1816; in the 27 year of her age.
John W., son Alexander & Freelove, d. Aug. 24, 1813; æ. 1. 9. 0.
Hannah, dau. Alexander & Freelove, d. July 18, 1811; æ. 1. 4. 22.
Isaac Carll, d. Apl. 16, 1808; in the 57 year of his age.
Hannah Ette, dau. Alexander & Freelove, d. Oct. 26, 1806; in the 14 year of her age.
Colvert, Helen M., dau. W^{m}. H. & Hannah A., d. Sep. 13, 1843; æ. 1. 0. 22.
Barrett, Oliver, d. Apl. 29, 1850; æ. 72. 0. 19.
Losee, Ruth, wife Isaac, d. Mch. 7, 1811; in the 67 year of her age.
Isaac, d. Mch. 26, 1825; in the 84 year of her age.
Wiggins, Phebe, relict Daniel, d. Dec. 13, 1818; in the 79 year of her age.
Conklin, Ezra, d. Nov. 30, 1838; æ. 41. 9. 12.
Jane A., wife Ezra, b. Dec. 28, 1805; d. May 14, 1889.
Conkling, Rebecca, wife Hubbard, formerly wife of Richard Conkling, d. Jany. 2, 1793; in the 62 year of her age.
Richard, d. July 24, 1787; in the 61 year of his age.
Philetus, son ——— & Mary, d. Sep. 6, 1778; in the 10 year of his age.
Titus, son ——— & Mary, d. Sep. 13, 1778; in the 2 year of his age.
Mary, wife Philip, d. May 31, 1701; in the 52 year of her age.
Conklin, Peleg, d. Sep. 25, 1839; in the 62 year of his age.
Angeline, dau. Henry & Sabrina, d. Mch. 19, 1829; in the 5 year of her age.
Sybil, wife David, d. Aug. 15, 1788; in the 44 year of her age.
Thomas M^{c}Auley, son Thos. W. & Phebe, d. Sep. 20, 1829; æ. 4. 8. 0.

Digitized by Google

Conklin, Ezekiel, d. Oct. 23, 1820; æ. 80. 11. 0.
Mary, wife Ezekiel, d. Nov. 22, 1804; in the 66 year of her age.
Martha, wife Samuel, d. Aug. 8, 1822; in the 53 year of her age.
Henry, d. Sep. 22, 1822; in the 25 year of his age.
Rebecca, wife Nathan W., d. Feby. 26, 1822; in the 28 year of her age.
Sarah, relict Ezra, d. May 8, 1849; in the 64 year of her age.
Ezra, d. Feby. 17, 1815; æ. 58. 3. 17.
Mary E., wife Ansel H. & dau. of Conklin & Ruth Gould, d. Sep. 24, 1831; in the 24 year of her age.
Erastus H., d. Sep. 27, 1849; in the 63 year of his age.
Mary, wife Silas, d. Sep. 12, 1827; æ. 51. 10. 26.
Silas, d. Mch. 29, 1854; æ. 81. 6. 23.
John, d. Dec. 8, 1825; in the 46 year of his age.
Hannah, dau. John & Zuriah, d. Jan. —, 1826; in the 22 year of her age.
Isaac, d. Sep, 29, 1810; æ. 29. 9. 9.
Conkling, Richard, d. May 15, 1818; in the 70 year of his age.
Abigail, wife Richard, d. Oct. 1, 1795; in the 51 year of her age.
Elizabeth, relict Capt. Cornelius, d. Dec. 14, 1808; in the 77 year of her age.
Capt. Cornelius, d. Sep. 11, 1791; in the 64 year of his age.
Seth, son Richard & Abigail, d. Sep. 27, 1795; in the 20 year of his age.
Nathaniel, son Richard & Abigail, d. Sep. —, 1791; in the 22 year of his age.
Abigail, dau. Richard & Abigail, d. Sep. 9, 1798; in the 19 year of her age.
Henry, d. Sep. 14, 1798; in the 28 year of his age.
Strong, d. Aug. 1, 1835; æ. 68. 2. 26.
Ruth, relict Strong, d. Jan. 25, 1847; æ. 74. 4. 0.
Nathan, son Strong & Ruth, d. Jan. 24, 1801; æ. 14 dys.
a dau. of Strong & Ruth, b. & d. May 2, 1805.
Mary, dau. Strong & Ruth, d. Mch. 25, 1810; æ. 3. 9. 0.
Abigail, dau. Strong & Ruth, d. Nov. 8, 1826; æ. 30. 10. 4.
Nathan, d. Aug. 11, 1849; æ. 48, 7. 1.
Conklin, Buel, d. Feby. 12, 1822; in the 51 year of his age.
Richard, d. Aug. 11, 1818; in the 62 year of his age.
Mary, relict Richard, d. Aug. 6, 1828; in the 66 year of her age.
Elizabeth, d. Apl. 22, 1841; in the 76 year of her age.
Capt. Abel, d. July 12, 1827; in the 64 year of his age.
Conkling, Ruth, wife Timothy, d. Apl. 8, 1788; in the 43 year of her age.
Hubbard, d. May 19, 1806; æ. 69. 7. 12.
Mary, wife Hubbard, d. Dec. 9, 1786; in the 46 year of her age.
Experience, dau. Hubbard & Mary, d. Oct. 29, 1781; in the 20 year of her age.
Hubbard, son Hubbard & Mary, d. July 8, 1779; æ. 8 m. 17 d.

Digitized by Google

Conkling, Gilbert, son Hubbard & Mary, d. Sep. 19, 1776; æ. 9. 3. 7.
Keturah, dau. Timothy, d. Dec. 12, 1773; in the 5 year of her age.
Ruth, wife Timothy, d. Oct. 9, 1781; æ. 49. 7. 0.
Timothy, d. May 22, 1811; in the 79 year of his age.
Keturah, dau. Abel & Ruth, d. Sep. 17, 1793; in the 7 year of her age.
Ruth, wife Abel, d. June 20, 1790; æ. 26. 4. 0.
Abel, d. July 12, 1827; in the 64 year of his age.
Gilbert, son Samuel & Elizabeth, d. Oct. 1, 1747; æ. 9 dys.
Conklin, Warren, son Warren & Rebecca, d. Aug. 7, 1838; æ. 5 m. & 1 d.
Peleg, son Thos. & Mary, d. of small-pox by inoculation, Jany. 27, 1788; in the 17th year of his age.
David, d. Dec. 3, 1787; in the 44 year of his age.
Col. Timothy, d. Oct. 17, 1831; æ. 77. 10. 17. A Patriot of the Revolution, an honest man, the noble work of God.
Mary, consort of Col. Timothy, d. Oct. 2, 1838; æ. 82. 4. 0.
Emma, dau. of Col. Timothy, d. Feby. 4, 1791; æ. 17. 0. 19.
Esther, dau. of Cornelius & Elizabeth, d. Oct. 11, 1753; æ. 10 m. 26 d.
Capt. John, d. Sep. 14, 1757; in the 53 year of his age.
Kezia, Relict Benj., d. Aug. 25, 1825; æ. 81. 3. 24.
Richard Morrow, son Richard & Mary, d. 28 July, 1823; æ. 1. y. 28 d.
An infant dau. of Richard & Mary, d. ———.
Keziah, wife Benj., d. Aug. 25, 1825; æ. 81. 3. 24.
Thomas, d. Mch. 26, 1802; æ. 71. 11. 26.
Selah, d. Sep. 13, 1797; in the 45 year of her age.
Theodore, son Abel K. & Mary, b. Apl. 27, 1835; d. Sep. 3, 1835.
Jerusha Buell, dau. Abel K. & Mary, d. July 7, 1833; b. July 25, 1831.
Mary, wife Abel K., b. July 12, 1802; d. June 21, 1835.
Abel K., d. Aug. 6, 1845, in the 48 year of his age.
John Suydam, son Anselm & Ellen, d. Nov. 11, 1850; æ. 3. 9. 0.
Caroline, dau. Erastus H. & Sarah M., d. Oct. 3, 1745; æ. 1. 0. 25.
Elizabeth, wife Stephen, d. Apl. 12, 1760; in the 23 year of her age.
Mary, widow Capt. Elkanah, d. Nov. 28, 1834; in the 88 year of her age.
Conkling, John, ——— 1751; ———.
Mary, wife, John, d. Aug. 27, 1749; in the 71 year of her age.
Abiar, wife Thomas, d. Apl. 1, 1779; in the 83 year of her age.
Thomas, d. Oct. 15, 1793; in the 93 year of his age.
Mary, wife Thomas, d. Jan. 29, 1729; in the 24 year of her age.
Wood, Sarah, wife Israel, d. Jany. 9, 1751–2; in the 25 year of her age.

Digitized by Google

Wood, Brewster H., d. Apl. 18, 1847; in the 63 year of his age.
Matilda, wife Brewster H., d. Mch. 26, 1845; æ. 55. 5. 26.
John, d. June 11, 1801; in the 90 year of his age.
Martha, wife John, d. Aug. 24, 1798; in the 84 year of her age.
Phebe, wife John, d. Oct. 3, 1773; in the 57 year of her age.
Vashita, relict Israel, d. Apl. 22, 1812; in the 86 year of her age.
Israel, d. May 8, 1801 (or 1791); in the 68 year of his age.
Mary, consort of Israel & dau. Rev. Ebenezer Prime, d. Dec. 10, 1756; æ. ———.
———, d. Aug. 1, ——; æ. 68.
Silas, d. Mch. 2, 1847; in the 78 year of his age.
Infant son Silas & Elizabeth, d. June 10, 1832.
Jennett G., wife Wm. J. & dau. of Abel & Mindwell Conklin, d. Jany. 23, 1838; in the 26 year of her age.
Oscar, son Wm. J. & Gennett G., d. Aug. 2, 1837; æ. 10 m. 12 d.
Wiggins, John Sloss, son Dr. Daniel & Phebe, d. Aug. 11, 1773; in the 5 year of his age.
Walter, son Dr. Daniel & Phebe, d. Aug. 25, 1775; æ. 1. 7. 0.
Pene Wood, dau. Dr. Daniel & Phebe, d. Sep. 29, 1776; æ. 9 mths.
Gould, Mary A., dau. Ebenezer & Matilda H., d. Nov. 25, 1838; æ. 3. 5. 3.
Charles A., son Conklin & Ruth, d. Dec. 13, 1827; æ. 8 mths.
Anna, wife Walter, d. Feby. 12, 1847; in the 59 year of her age.
Keturah, wife William, d. Dec. 14, 1800; in the 32 year of her age.
Mary, wife Abiel, d. Dec. 11, 1812; in the 47 year of her age.
Abiel, d. Nov. 6, 1837; in the 72 year of his age.
Experience, wife Abiel & dau. of late Captn. Jonathan Titus, d. Apl. 21, 1846; in the 73 year of her age.
Clarissa, dau. David & Mary, d. Nov. 26, 1808; æ. 6. 5. 0.
Amelia, dau. David & Mary, d. June 5, 1808; æ. 12. 6. 0.
William Selleck, son do., d. Sep. 7, 1824; æ. 10. 0. 8.
Mary, wife Thos. C. & dau. Thos. & Jane Hendrickson, d. Oct. 12, 1844; æ. 25. 1. 18.
Denton, Saml. W., son Saml. & Hannah, d. Apl. 17, 1847; æ. 24. 1. 9.
Mary Ann, wife Saml. W., d. July 22, 1846; æ. 27. 3. 20.
Alexander, son Saml. & Hannah, d. Aug. 17, 1839; æ. 22. 9. 8.
Rebecca, wife Alexander, d. May 2, 1814; in the 63 year of her age.
Alexander, d. Apl. 24, 1814; in the 66 year of his age.
Rebecca, wife Benj., d. May 23, 1783; in the 61 year of her age.
Benjamin, d. May 12, 1789; in the 68 year of his age.
Temperance, d. Jany. —, 1742–3; in the 61 year of her age.
Mary, wife Israel, d. Nov. 1, 1817; in the 22 year of her age.
Mary, dau. Israel & Mary, d. Jany. 7, 1817; æ. 9 weeks.
Warren, son Israel & Elizabeth, d. Jany. 22, 1825; æ. 3. 3. 4.
Macavey, John, d. Jany. 28, 1811; in the 35 year of his age.

Digitized by Google

Highbe, Clarissa, wife Dan[l]. B., d. Apl. 2, 1812; in the 23 year of her age. Also her son, aged 3 days.

Vail, Abigail, wife Philetus, d. Sep. 23, 1842; in the 54 year of her age.

Merritt, Maria P., dau. Thos. B. & Sally, d. Feby. 28, 1840; æ. 2. 2. 7.

(*To be continued.*)

BIBLE RECORDS.

Records from the Underhill Bible, Copied and Contributed by Edw. Myers, of White Plains, N. Y.

Benjamin Underhill, Born March the 10th in the year of our Lord 1743.

Elizabeth Underhill was Born July y[e] 11th in the year 1747.

Our Children Born as follows (viz.):

John was Born March y[e] 20th, 1770.
Sarah Born January y[e] 30th, 1772.
Hannah was Born June y[e] 19th, 1774.
Joshua was Born February y[e] 22[d], 1776.
Mary was Born April y[e] 24th, 1779.
David was Born January y[e] 12th, 1782.
Effama was Born October 3[d], 1784.
Susanah was Born November 26[th] in the Y[r]. 1786.
*Elizabeth and Jane was Born January 26th, 1789, and her Decease May 20[th], 1791. She was 2 Years, 3 Months and 24 Days.
Underhill Nelson, Born September 21th, 1798.

Records Copied and Contributed by Wm. A. Eardeley, M.A., Williamsport, Penn.

Mrs. Mills Hobby Husted, of Greenwich, Ct., has the following old Bible record:

Peter Husted, born May, 1742, m. 11 Feb., 1768, Eunice Lyon, born Ap. 1, 1750.

Chil.:

1. Amos Husted, b. Dec. 2, 1769.
2. Cynthia Husted, b. Sep. 22, 1770.
3. Peter Husted, b. Oct. 11, 1772.
4. Elnathan Husted, b. Jan. 16, 1775.
5. Moses Husted, b. Dec. 19, 1776.
6. Aaron Husted, b. Jan. 23, 1779.
   [Amy Hobby.]
7. Caleb Husted, b. Mch. 2, 1782.
8. Eunice Husted, b. June 21, 1784.

* This is copied exactly as written. Elizabeth and Jane were no doubt twins, and Jane was probably the one who died. I suppose the record was written after Jane died, and the writer forgot to enter her name until after the line was written. E. M.

Digitized by Google

9. Esbon Husted, b. Feb. 25, 1787, d. Sep. 19, 1792.
Peter Husted above was son of Angel Husted.

Mills Hobby ——— and had:

1. Amy Hobby, ——— Aaron Husted.
2. Silas Hobby, ———.
Miss Harriet Hobby, of Marietta, O., is a gr. dau.
3. Jotham Hobby, res. West.
4. Lewis Hobby, 2 or 3 wives.
1. George Hobby.
2. Morgan Hobby.
Lewis H. Hobby, of 301A Monroe Ave., B'klyn, N. Y., is a son of this Morgan.
5. Mills Hobby, d. N. M.
6. Sarah Hobby, ——— Rev. Theophilus Peck.
7. Ruth Hobby.
8. Mary Hobby, ——— Dr. Jonathan Close.

THE FAMILY OF DUPUIS, DE PUY, DEPEW, ETC.

By Frank J. Conkling, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Should one become interested in the study of this family, they would find the same eccentricities, or variations in nomenclature, as are found in many of the family names of our early settlers. They would discover, whichever way the scribes of colonial times, or decision of the owner, had adorned the spelling of the name, that in tracing back to the fountain-head or source in this country, the line would, if brought within the bounds of Colonial New York, lead them to one of two sturdy Huguenots, who, thinking to improve life's fortunes, and, no doubt, to exercise religious freedom, packed their belongings and set sail under the flag of Holland to the new Dutch colony so recently established in the New World, and named New Amsterdam. These two emigrants were Nicholas and Francois Dupuis, who came at different times, the former from Artois and the latter from Calais, which may not mean, as the records would infer, that they were from separate places; for when it is understood that Artois was a Province located in the "Department of Calais," a division of France bordering on the Netherlands, it may be seen how possible it is that both were from the same neighborhood, if not, indeed, of the same family, and if proof was needed of a relationship, good circumstantial evidence would be found in the fact that Francois had a son Nicholas, evidently named for the senior Nicholas, who, with his wife, stood as god-parents to the infant when baptized in the Old Dutch Church of New York, October 17, 1686.*

While Nicholas and Francois Dupuis appear to have been the ancestors of the several generations in the Province of New York following the advent in New Amsterdam of those worthy individuals, it seems equally certain that they were not the only

* *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record*, Vol. x., p. 117.

Digitized by Google

emigrants of the name to this country. Rev. Mr. Baird, in his "Huguenot Emigration to America," Vol. II., discovers among the French settlers of Oxford, Mass., in 1691, the names: Elie (Elias), and Jean (John) Dupuis; the former of whom he conceives to be the father of the latter, whom he believes is identical with a John he finds in 1705, and again in 1729, as an elder of the French Church in Boston. The will of this John was made January 4, 1734, probated June 9, 1743, naming sons, John, Daniel, Charles, Isaac and Elias.

In the same volume may be found an item of evident relation to this family that was gleaned from English records by Mr. Baird, whose research for Huguenot history has certainly been very exhaustive. He says that: "Elie Dupeux," seaman, of Port des Barques, on the coast of Saintonge (France), fled to England about 1681, where he was naturalized March 21, 1682, and his family recorded as follows: "Elias DuPus with Mary his wife, and Elias, John, Mary and Susanna, their children." Then on another page, evidently speaking of the same individual, he says: "He and his wife Elizabeth with their four children, occupied one of the French houses in Oxford." It would, therefore, appear that Elias, having lost his wife, Mary, married again and came with his family to America, thus becoming the head of a distinct lineage, some branches of which spell the name Dupee.

Mr. Baird finds yet another Protestant of this family, one who early joined a French colony on the James River, in Virginia. He was Barthelemy Dupuy, a captain of the "Household Guards" of Louis XIV., King of France. Disregarding the advice of the King, who promised him a substantial reward to abjure, he fled with his wife, after the revocation of the "Edict of Nantes," across the border to Germany, where they remained about fourteen years, going to England in 1699, from which country they soon after came to America.

The records of the Protestant French Church in New York City* furnish us with a Jean Du Puy, who, with his wife, Anne, had the following children baptized, viz.: Jeane (Jane), Feb. 15, 1715; Jean, Oct. 27, 1717; Daniel, May 10, 1719; Thomas, Sept. 11, 1720; Francois, Nov. 8, 1721; Paul, July 17, 1723, and Isabelle, Sept. 6, 1727. He became quite prominent as a physician, and died in July, 1744. His will, May 27, 1741,† mentions: wife, Ann; sons, John, Daniel, Francis; daughters, Hester and Jane. Son John died in New York in 1745‡, leaving an only child, Anna Sophia. Francis died before 1750 without issue.§ According to a series of pedigrees in the "American Ancestry," the widow (Anne Chardavoine) and son Daniel removed to Philadelphia, where Daniel married and continued his family lineage. The "Series of Pedigrees" claim Doctor John to have been a native of France, born in 1679, coming to New York via the Island of Jamaica, where he lived in childhood. His tombstone is preserved in the wall of the vestry room of Trinity Church.

The records of the same French Church also furnish us with

* Published. † Surrogate's Office, N. Y. C. ‡ *Ibed.* (2). Will proved Aug. 7, 1745.
§ *Ibed.* Will proved 1750, leaving property to his mother.

Digitized by Google

an Andrew Du Puy. He and his wife, Jane Archanbeau, had their daughter Janne baptized there July 14, 1706. It was about two years before that this couple were granted license to marry,* and in October, 1703, Andrew Dupuy petitioned the Governor of New York† for new papers for his sloop Jacob, he having lost the original papers in a shipwreck. Not finding Andrew again, it may be safe to conjecture that he suffered another shipwreck, thereby discontinuing a lineage of the name.

As but comparatively few of the French inhabitants became Protestants, it is reasonable to suppose that many of the family of Dupuis remained loyal to the Roman faith. Among these we find the very first bearing that name of record in America, and, singularly, though a man of position, he appears to us in a part of the country almost unknown to white men, in the land of the Onondagas.‡ He was Sieur Dupuys, and we locate him, in the year 1656, with a company of Frenchmen, over which he had command, at a place called by the Indians Ganentaa,§ situate near the head of Lake Onondaga, at or near Syracuse, where he had formed a settlement under orders of the French Governor at Quebec, Canada. The Onondaga Indians had been converted a short time previously to the Catholic religion, and promised the new settlement protection; but in less than two years Dupuys and his company, learning that they were to be exterminated through the machinations of other Indian tribes, secretly made their escape by water to Lake Ontario, thence down the St. Lawrence to Quebec; thus ending a scrap of history of peculiar interest to a locality that the white man did not again undertake to settle for more than one hundred years. We are not told the given name of this adventurous commander but finding other Dupuys in and around Quebec a few years later, it is natural to presume that they were related, if not, indeed, descendants of Sieur Dupuys. It is interesting, to say the least, that among these Canadian Dupuys we are permitted to find the names of both Nicholas and Francois; then again, Moses and Paul will show a further family resemblance when compared with the family of Nicholas of New York, but where the connection is, this paper will not undertake to solve.

The next mention of these Canadian Dupuys was of Nicholas. He was also apparently in the employ of the French Government, and one of a company sent out from Quebec to the Western Country in search of copper and other minerals. They were encamped at Sault Ste. Marie, then an Indian village in the present State of Michigan, from which place they made a report,‖ bearing date 14th June, 1671. It was sixteen years later that Paul Dupuy, "Councillor of the King," with a company of Frenchmen, having subdued the Indians, took, possession of the Seneca country. Their declaration,¶ was "Done at the Village of Totiakton, the largest of the Seneca villages," on the 19th of July, 1687.

The Genealogical Dictionary of Canadian Families gives us,

* Libre Wills, Surrogate's Office, N. Y. C. † *Cal. N. Y. Hist. MSS.* (English.)
‡ *Hist. Col. N. Y. S. Brodhead's New York.* § *N. Y. Col. MSS.*
‖ *N. Y. Col. MSS.* ¶ *Ibid.*

Digitized by Google

probably, this same Paul Dupuis, who married in 1668 Jeanne Gouillard; also Francois, born 1634, m. 1670 Georgette Richer; Jacques, born 1657, m. 1687 Madelene Prevost; Louis, born 1658, m. 1688 Barbara Debian. These were all recorded as of Quebec except Jacques, who was of Three Rivers. All had children recorded except Paul. Francois had two sons baptized, viz.: Rene, 1671, and Moise (Moses), 1673, the latter of whom came down to Albany for a wife, where, as a matter of fact, he was residing in July, 1697, when he married Annetje Christiaanse of that place. The records of the Reformed Dutch Church there give Canada as his place of birth. They seem to have settled at Champlain, and, according to the Genealogical Dictionary mentioned, had eight children baptized. He seems to have been the parent of two other children, viz.: Jan Baptiste and Johannes, who were baptized in Albany in 1696, the year previous to his marriage to Miss Christiaanse.

So much for the outside lines of this family, which, being disposed of, do not appear to affect or confuse the main purpose of this paper, viz.: the Hudson River Depews.

(*To be continued.*)

EDITORIAL.

IT is exceedingly gratifying to students of American history, to note that, amid the mass of "pub. docs." issued by the various State governments in our Union (most of them of more profit to the State Printer than to anyone else), there are some of great historical value. In our own State, the State Historian, Mr. Hugh Hastings, is fully vindicating by his work the wisdom of his appointment to that responsible office; and from the following, published in the *N. Y. Times* of Nov. 18, 1900, we learn that he has "made a great haul" of historical matter of the utmost importance to early New York history.

Especially interesting will be the matter found at the Hague, by Dr. Corwin, relating to the establishment of an independent Classis (or Cœctus) by the American Churches of the Reformed Dutch faith—a movement which, about the middle of the last century, convulsed the whole establishment, and was a "burning queston" in the Dutch Church—dividing congregations and even families and old friendships, in a manner which was sad, and, at times, humorous in its manifestation:

"To New York State must be given the credit for obtaining the original historical documents relating to this section which have for many generations been in the archives of Holland. The acquisition of these records from the Classis of Amsterdam is the State's latest achievement. The volumes of them, prepared under the direction and supervision of State Historian Hugh Hastings, have gone to the printer. The matter was edited by Dr. E. P. Corwin, who was sent to Holland originally by the Synod of the Dutch Church, and found there a great mass of matter relating to New York, especially to the churches, for 178 years—1631 to 1810. The value of this find can only be estimated by the student of history.

J. Romeyn Brodhead was sent as State Agent under act of May 2, 1839, to England, France and Holland to secure copies of all desirable documents for preservation in New York. In 1845 Mr. Brodhead, in a report to Gov. Wright, stated that the records of the West India Company had been sold in 1821 for old paper. In all he expended about $12,000 of the public moneys, and in his researches at The Hague passed over a mass of stuff, assuming that all that was of interest to New York State was lost early in the present century.

In the material found by Dr. Corwin are minutes of several sessions of the Cœtus, or early American classis, subsequent to 1754, representing some of the most important acts of that body in connection with their assumption of inde-

Digitized by Google

pendence. The minutes of several sessions are still missing. There are many lengthy and important papers bearing upon special local and personal themes, which will clear up not a few obscure points in the history of the last century. By dove-tailing what Mr. Brodhead got with this newly-discovered matter, a complete history of the Church in New York from earliest colonial times can be obtained.

The minutes of the Synod of North Holland begin in 1572, ten years before those of the Classis of Amsterdam, and reaching into the days of the Spanish tyranny. The minutes of all the particular Synods of the Northern Netherlands, from 1572 to 1620, have recently been collected and printed, in eight volumes.

Dr. Corwin began his examination of the minutes of the Synod of North Holland with the year 1621, some part of his researches being carried on at The Hague. He examined all volumes available, covering a period of 190 years."

THE *New Paltz Independent* publishes an article written by Ralph Le Fever, its editor, relative to the blending of the French and Dutch at New Paltz, which is an important contribution to the solution of a much disputed question relating to the early history of Ulster County.

Mr. LeFever says that the first young man of Dutch origin to marry a Huguenot maiden and to locate within the bounds of the patent of New Paltz was Jacob Klaarwater, who belonged to the Bontecoe branch of the Klaarwater family, and who married Marie Deyo, a Huguenot girl, in 1698. That on Sunday, the 3d day of July, 1699, they presented their first-born son, Abraham, for baptism, and he was christened by the French pastor of the Huguenot Church at New Paltz.

Abraham Deyo, the Huguenot patentee, married Elsje Klaarwater, a Dutch girl, in 1702, she being a sister of Jacob Klaarwater of Bontecoe.

Then Jacob Freer, a Huguenot, married Altje VanWeyen, a Dutch maiden, in 1705.

Hendricus Deyo, another Huguenot, married Margaret VanBummell in 1706.

In the next generation there were other intermarriages of the Dutch and the Huguenots, but such marriages, Mr. LeFever says, were far fewer than are generally supposed, and the Dutch and the French did not intermarry to any great extent until a later period.

It is to be hoped that the editor of the *Independent* will collate all his articles in some permanent form, as they are valuable and interesting; and no one living in Ulster County is more familiar with the early traditions than is he.

OBITUARY.

BIXBY, ROBERT FORSYTH, a Life Member of this Society, since Dec. 9, 1881, died at his residence in this city, 16th Oct., 1900. He was the son of John M. Bixby and Mary Poe, the father being a native of Fairfield, Conn., where he was born 13 Feb. 1800, dying in N. Y. City, 21 Nov.. 1876; and the mother, a native of the South, born 12 April, 1825, and dying 27 Oct., 1854. The son, Robert Forsyth, was born 14 Apl., 1850, at Augusta, Ga.; grad. at Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., 1870; at the Columbia College Law School, 1872; was engaged in real estate and in practice of law in this city, being at one time a partner with Mayor Van Wyck; and was never married. He was a member of the following organizations: The Union League Club, the Union Club, the N. Y. Bar Association, the University Club, the Downtown Association, the Alpha Delta Phi (College) Fraternity, Sons of the Revolution, the Seawanhaka Cor. Yacht Club, the City Club, the N. Y. Athletic Club, and the American Geographical Society. His estate, including large and valuable holdings of land, orange groves, etc., in Florida and elsewhere, was valued at $650,000, and his personal estate at $30,000. He inherited a half of his father's large fortune in 1876, including the property at Thirty-ninth Street and Fifth Avenue, leased by the Union League Club. The Club has been paying the estate a rental of $12,000 a year for the property, but for the renewal of the lease for twenty-one years additional from May 1 next will be required to pay $25,000 a year, a striking instance of the increase of values in real estate on this island. He had a sister, Grace S. Bixby, who, several years after her father's death, married Casimir I. Mankowski.

Digitized by Google

She has been ill since 1882. Her husband and two sons reside at the Sele House, Rochester, England.

FIELD, OSGOOD, a Corresponding Member of this Society, who died in Paris, France, November 3d, 1900, was the second of seven children of Moses Field and his wife Susan Kittredge (*née* Osgood), and was born at No. 482 Broadway, New York City, 14th November, 1823. His father, Moses Field, was born 4 Oct., 1779, and died December 21st, 1833; his mother was the daughter of Hon. Samuel Osgood, who was under Washington's administration the first Postmaster-General and Commissioner of the Treasury of the United States, and Member of the Cabinet. She was born 12 April, 1795; married to Mr. Field 17 May, 1821; died May, 1834. Their children were: (1) Maunsell Bradhurst Field, b. 22 March, 1822, Asst. Sec'y of U. S. Treasury under the Lincoln Administration, and, later, Judge of the 2d Dist. Court of N. Y.; died 1875; (2) Osgood Field, b. 14 Nov., 1823, the subject of our sketch; (3) Franklin Clinton Field, born 5 Aug., 1825, the only survivor of the family; (4) Susan Maria, b. 13 Aug., 1827, d. Dec. 30, 1893; (5) Caroline Matilda, b. 11 March, 1829; (6) Moses Augustus, b. 15 April, 1831; (7) William Hazard, b. 15 Aug., 1833.

Osgood Field's paternal grandfather was born 1731; married, 8 June, 1763, Lydia (dau. Wm.) Hazard, of Jamestown, R. I., and d. 1815; his wife d. 15 Jan., 1795.

Osgood Field's father, Moses, was a merchant in this city (Bradhurst & Field), where he settled about 1800; retired from business about 1820, and traveled in Europe.

The Hon. Samuel Osgood, maternal grandfather of Osgood Field, married, (1) 4 Jan., 1775, Martha Brandon, who d. without issue in 1778; he m. (2) Maria (dau. of Daniel) Bowne, of Flushing, and widow of Walter Franklin, of Franklin Square, New York City. The Franklin mansion, from which Mr. Osgood took his wife, was, at that time, probably the finest residence in the city; and his acquaintance with Mrs. Franklin began by his calling upon her to learn if it was possible that it could be procured for President Washington as a residence, which he occupied soon after. He found her engaged in teaching her three little girls—who afterwadrs became, respectively, the wives of De Witt Clinton, George Clinton and John Norton. At a future visit Mr. O. became engaged to Mrs. Franklin, whom he married 24 May, 1786.

Osgood Field, our recent associate, received his education at the French boarding school of the Brothers Peregnet, traveled for awhile in his own country, and then sailed for London, Eng., where he established himself in the commission business; but subsequently retired from business and settled in Rome, where other members of his family were then residing.

In 1880, Mr. Field married Katherine Roxana Parker, daughter of Milton Parker, of Utica, N. Y., and cousin of Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan. Their home for many years was in the Palazzo Colonna—and they spent several months, annually, between Rome, London, Paris, and the various Spas of Europe. It was on his return to Rome that Mr. Field was seized with pneumonia, at Paris, where he died, November 3d, 1900. He had survived most of his contemporaries, and his last visit to New York was about ten years ago.

He always retained a lively interest in American affairs, was a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of London, Eng., a member of the N. Y. Historical Society, Corresponding Member of the New Eng. Hist.-Gen. Soc'y, and, since 1882, of this Society. In 1895 he compiled and printed privately a *Record and Genealogical History of the Fields of Sowerby, near Halifax, Eng., and of Flushing, N. Y.*, with some notices of the families of Underhill, Bowne, Burling, Hazard and Osgood.

He left no issue. His cousin, the late Hickson Field, whose daughter is the Princess Brancaccio, also lived in Rome while Mr. Field lived there, and no American families were better known in the Eternal City. The families of Jay, Pell, Schieffelin and Osgood are among those related to Mr. Field. Mr. Field was interred in Rome, in a plot which he purchased some years since.

KING.—On Wednesday, 23 May, 1900, in Newport, R. I., at the home of her son-in-law, Captain Charles Herbert Stockton, U. S. N., Mrs. Eliza Antonia,

Digitized by Google

daughter of Antoine and Eliza (Smith) Lentilhon and widow of the late Peter Vandervoort King. Funeral services in Grace Church Chantry, New York City, and interment in Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn.

MOWER, MANDEVILLE, a Life Member of this Society since 1896, died suddenly on October 28th, 1900, at his home, No. 673 Lexington Avenue, this city. Born in 1836, he was the second of four children, two sons and two daughters, the issue of Thomas Gardner Mower and Sarah Ann, daughter of John Hardman Entwistle, of New York City. Of these four children, the two daughters are the only ones now living. Mr. Mower died unmarried. He was a graduate of Columbia College, Class of 1856, and spent his life in semi seclusion, devoting himself to the study of plants, of which he grew quite a variety in his own rooms. The quality of public-spiritedness was unquestioned in him; and though he took no active part in the executive work of the various societies of which he was a member, yet his interest in their welfare was manifested in many ways. The following is a list of the organizations of which he was a Life Member. Assoc. of the Alumni, Columbia Coll.; Veteran Corps of Artillery, Military Soc. of the War of 1812: the Military Order of Foreign Wars of the U. S.; American Museum of Natural History; the New York Historical Society; the American Historical Association; the St. Nicholas Society of the City of New York, and the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

Mr. Mower's father (through whom the ancestry goes back to Samuel, who came from Devonshire, Eng., and settled in Malden, Mass., in 1714), was a distinguished surgeon in the United States Army during the War of 1812. He was a graduate of Harvard College in 1810, received his degree of Doctor of Medicine from the College of Physicians and Surgeons in 1814, served throughout the War of 1812 with the Ninth Infantry, and died in 1853 the senior Surgeon in the U. S. A.. which position he had occupied for many years. His correspondence with men who stood high in the political and military service of the country was extensive, and many of these letters have been published by Mr. Mandeville Mower in the *New York Times* and *The Home Journal*, to both of which he was a frequent contributor on historical subjects.

Mr. Mower's death removes from our list of members a name valued and honored; and his absence from our meetings, at which he was a regular and constant attendant, will be noted with sorrow.

PAUL, FULTON, was elected a member of this Society October 12, 1894. He was born in the City of Hudson, in the County of Columbia, on the 17th day of April, 1841, and died there on Saturday, June 16th, 1900. His ancestor was Richard Paul, one of the Puritan settlers of Massachusetts Bay, whose wife was Margarie Turner of Cohannet. His great-grandfather, Samuel Paul, was a captain in both the Provincial and Colonial forces. His mother Catherine Fulton, was descended from the Fultons of County Derry, Ireland. Mr. Paul was educated at the Bradbury Classical Institute at Hudson, The Barstow Classical School at Newton, and The Williston Seminary at Easthampton, Massachusetts, where he fitted for Yale, which he was prevented from entering because of the failure of his health.

In 1861 he went to the East Indies, and while in China, entered the employ of Russel and Company of Shanghai, as assistant superintendent of the Yangtse Navigation Company of which they were the principal owners, and for them made nine trips to Hankow, seven hundred and fifty miles up the Yangtse, which was as far as foreigners were then allowed to go. Resigning his position, he went to Japan, where he was the guest of the United States Minister, Gen. Robert H. Pruyn. In 1863 he started for home, traveling by way of Cochin-China and Egypt. From Alexandria, he went by caravan to Jerusalem, and from Joppa to Constantinople, where he was entertained by the then United States Minister, Col. Morris. Pursuing his homeward journey, he visited Italy, Switzerland, Germany and France.

In 1864 he went to the front as Provisional Pay Master for the re-enlisted soldiers then at Harper's Ferry. In 1870 he was one of the party who crossed the continent on the first through railroad train over the Union Pacific, in company with the officers of that road and the representatives of the Boston

Digitized by Google

Board of Trade. In 1872 he was Assistant Secretary of State under the Hon. G. Hilton Scribner. In 1873 Governor Dix of New York, appointed Mr. Paul to the position of Deputy State Treasurer, and in 1875 he was appointed by President Grant United States Consul at Trinidad. In 1882 he was transferred by President Arthur to the Consulship of the United States at Odessa on the Black Sea, and in 1884 President Arthur appointed him Consul General of the United States to Roumania, with headquarters at Bucharest. In 1885 he represented the United States at the opening of the Hungarian Exposition at Buda-Pesth. He resigned his position in 1886 and returned to Hudson. Shortly after his return, he was the guest of the Directors of the Union Pacific Railroad on a tour of inspection of the properties of that road and of the Oregon Navigation Company.

On November 18th, 1889, he married Margaretta, daughter of Christopher Myer, a native of Hanover, Germany, and the proprietor of an extensive rubber works which bore his name. Mr. and Mrs. Paul made their home at Hudson, where they entertained in the most charming manner.

Mr. Paul was President of the Old Cemetery Association at Hudson, and of the new Cedar Park Cemetery of that place, and took the most active interest in both. He was a man of high personal character, with strict notions of honor, of most urbane and charming manners and a loyal friend.

The above sketch of the life of the Hon. Fulton Paul, one of the members of this Society, was prepared by Judge Clearwater of Kingston, N. Y.

TWO obituaries of honored and recently deceased members—viz.: GEN. WILLIAM S. STRYKER and HON. ALSOP KING—having been delayed by circumstances beyond our control, will be presented in the April number of the RECORD, both accompanied by portraits. *Editor.*

SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

THE opening meeting for the season of 1900–1901 was held in the Hall of the Society on Friday evening, October 12th. The President announced the death of the First Vice-President, Dr, Samuel Smith Purple, and referred feelingly to his long and faithful services in connection with the Society. An obituary and biographical sketch of Dr. Purple will be found in another part of this issue. The paper of the evening was read by Mr. Josiah Collins Pumpelly, entitled "Philip Freneau, the Revolutionary Poet," and Mr. Isaac Lawrence, in moving the vote of thanks, read a poem by Philip Freneau.

The meeting of November 9th was graced with the presence of Mr. Isaac Townsend Smith, who read a most interesting paper upon the "Early Maritime Life of New England, by an Octogenarian." In his address Mr. Smith gave several graphic and spirited accounts of some of the engagements in the War of 1812, and read from contemporary English newspapers extracts bearing upon the subject. At the close of the address the Hon. Asa Bird Gardiner and several others related anecdotes of the war, which they had gathered from authentic sources. The President announced the death of the following members: Robert Forsyth Bixby, Mandeville Mower, and Gen. William Scudder Stryker, and referred briefly to the character and services of each. The Committee on Nominations, for the selection of candidates for Trustees for the term of 1901–1904, was then appointed by the Chair, according to the revised By-Laws, and directed to report later. The candidates selected by the Committee were Henry R. Stiles, M.D., Thomas G. Evans and Bowen W. Pierson, all returned.

The regular meeting for December was held on the evening of Friday, December 14th, and a large attendance of members and friends filled the hall to listen to an address, "The Order of the Cincinnati in France," by Hon. Asa Bird Gardiner. Comte de Sahune de Lafayette was the guest of the Society, and the delegates to the General Convention of the Society of the Cincinnati occupied reserved seats as guests of the speaker. At the close of the paper Mr. Isaac Lawrence delivered an address to the Count of Lafayette in French, and others spoke at some length upon the topic under discussion.

Some of the more important proceedings of the Board of Trustees for the same period are as follows: Edwin H. Weatherbee elected to the Board to fill

Digitized by Google

the vacancy caused by the death of Samuel Burhans, Jr.; the amendment of the By-Laws, Art. V., Section 1, raising the entrance fee from five to ten dollars from January 1st, 1901; a new order of proceedings for the monthly meetings of the Society, in which the reading of the minutes of the previous meeting is omitted, and the salient points of the procedings set forth in announcements by the President. The minutes are to be kept regularly by the Secretary, and open to members at all times; the reading of them is perpetually dispensed with, unless called for by a member. Mr. Silas Wodell elected to fill a vacancy in the Board caused by the death of Dr. Samuel S. Purple, and the election of Mr. Henry Pierson Gibson as Treasurer to succeed Mr. Pierson, resigned.

During this period the following have been elected to membership in the Society: Henry Lloyd Herbert, Theodore Frelinghuysen Jackson, Harry Dugan Spears, Charles Fowler, Earle Phineas Huff, Alexander Pringle Bell, Arkell Roger McMichael, M.D., Samuel Clinton Van Dusen, Henry Clinton Carter, Charles Augustus Hanna, William Austin Macy, M.D., Albert Eben Colfax, John Stillwell Applegate, Walter Gilman Berg, Charles Moore Bleeker, Mrs. Catherine Schuyler Baxter, Adrian Hoffman Joline, Mrs. William E. Bird, Jr., Charles D. Stickney, John Stewart Durand, Charles A. Gould, Charles Hobby Pond, Walter Seth Logan, Herbert Leslie Terrell, Andrew Howard Hopping, Frederic Grosvenor Goodridge, Bertrand Faugères Bell, Cornelius Berrien Mitchell, John Stewart Kennedy, Abraham G. Mills, Bayard Fisher Foulke, Charles Ferdinand Ostrander, G. Willett Van Nest, Frederick Potter, Gen. Luigi Palma di Cesnola, Mrs. Anna Chesebrough Wildey, Frederick Coykendall, Herman Knickerbocker Viele, Richard Dana Morse, and Walter Phelps Bliss.

The Executive Committee has issued an attractive illustrated booklet with prospectus of the Society and list of members, which will be furnished on application.

NOTE.

We are pleased to announce that Mrs. E. C. Chatfield, of Minneapolis, Minn., compiler of the Francis pamphlet, noticed in our last issue, is now at work upon the Partridge family, of Duxbury, Mass. Mrs. Chatfield will be glad to receive data relative to this family. A review of her work will appear in these columns on publication.

QUERIES.

Hance.—Who were the parents of Tenty (Content?) Hance, who married Thomas Tone, November 2, 1775?

Who were the parents of Thomas Hance (b. about 1741; d. 1838), who married Hannah Tone? When and where were they married? Who were the parents of John Hance (b. in Freehold, N. J., about 1744), who married January 1, 1778, Elizabeth Miller, at Mendham, N. J., both of Morris County, N. J.? Who were the parents of Isaac Hance, of Middletown, Monmouth County, N. J., who married Catherine Miller, at Mendham, N. J., November 12, 1772? Who were the parents of Henry Hance (b. July, 1737; d. 1813), who married Catherine ——— (b. May, 1741; d. 1807), and whose son, John, married Elizabeth Boyd? And who did Abraham (son of Henry and Catherine) Hance marry?

Wanted.—The ancestry of David Hance, who married Katherine Grover, March 8, 1743-44; both of Monmouth County, N. J. Of George Hance, who married Margaret Wilson, July 3, 1760, both of Middlesex County, N. J. Of Arthur Hance, who married Catharine Vandeveer, March 3, 1755, both of Monmouth County, N. J. Of Benjamin Hance, who married Catherine Brannin, February 6, 1762, both of Monmouth County, N. J. And I should greatly like to correspond with any of their descendants.

REV. WM. WHITE HANCE, Palenville, N. Y.

Royce.—Wanted, the name of wife of IsaacRoyce, Jr., son of Isaac Royce and Elizabeth Lothrop, who were married in New London, Conn.; in 1669 moved to Wallingford, Conn. There Isaac, Sr., died, and Elizabeth married a Thompson and had other children. Ebenezer Clark, of Wallingford, married,

Digitized by Google

in 1696, Elizabeth Royce, widow of Isaac—it must have been Isaac, Jr. History of Wallingford does not give marriage of Isaac, Jr.

L. R. SANFORD, Seneca Falls, N. Y.

SMITH.—Frederick Smith was born in Germany, enlisted with Hessian troops, and served in British Army at Battle of Quebec. He married, 1760 or '61, Mary or Margaret Pickhard. Wanted, the date he left Germany, surname of parents, date of marriage and correct name of wife. Also, record of birth of son, John George Henry Smith, born 1762, and date of his marriage to Catharina Countryman, 1783. Frederick Smith settled in New York State at the close of the French and English War, and came to Canada after the Revolution. Kindly reply to

NETTIE B. WHEALEY,
386 Parliament St., Toronto, Canada.

WADE.—Information wanted of the parentage of Jonathan Wade, born in Otsego Township, N. Y., Dec. 10th, 1798, baptised Hartford, Washington County, N. Y., about 1816. He was an early and famous missionary to the Burmese, and is buried at or near Rangoon. Possibly of New England ancestry.

STUART C. WADE, compiler Wade Genealogy,
Lenox Library, New York City.

WHEATON.—Wanted, the names of children of James Wheaton, who lived between 1726 and 1806—may have been born 1726. Should like name of his wife, dates covering their births, marriage and residence; also dates of births of their children. They may have been of Connecticut, Rhode Island, or New Jersey.

Wanted, birthplace and date of Jehiel Wheaton, who died 1816. His wife was Mary—what was her maiden name? They had at least three children. Should like birthplaces, with dates.

MRS. GEO. W. SMITH,
105 East 22d St., N. Y. City.

BOOK NOTICES.

THOMAS JOY AND HIS DESCENDANTS. A PORTFOLIO OF FAMILY PAPERS. Compiled by James Richard Joy, New York. Printed for the Family, 1900. 8vo, Cloth, pp. 225.

This work is the second step toward an adequate genealogy of Thomas Joy and his descendants. Its 225 pages of heavy paper, clear type, black ink and attractive illustrations give the descendants of Thomas Joy in the lines of his sons, Samuel of Boston, Joseph of Hingham and Ephraim of Berwick. Thomas, the father, settled in Boston and worked there as a builder and architect, and in that capacity erected the first town-house, a cut of which appears in this volume. Becoming involved in Dr. Child's protest against the restricted right of suffrage, he was thrown into prison, and upon being released from there he moved to Hingham, where he died, in 1678. The details of his life as set forth in the biographical sketch by Edmund Steele Joy at the beginning of this work are full of interest, woven as they are among the political controversies that stirred so often the colonists of Massachusetts Bay. The genealogical data, arranged according to the established standard, is commendable for its lack of fulsome eulogy; for after all, the majority of our American ancestors were just born, married, lived useful but quiet lives, and died. This book is well indexed and nicely illustrated; and the author's apology for the fact that it does not include every one of the name of Joy is an unnecessary one, since we are all thankful for his labor in giving us so much.

PUBLIC PAPERS OF GEORGE CLINTON, FIRST GOVERNOR OF NEW YORK. 1777-1795-1801-1804. Vol. III. Albany, 1900. 8vo, Cloth.

This volume, by the gifted Historian of our Empire State, is published as Appendix "N" of his Third Annual Report, and forms the third volume of the Revolutionary Series. Its contents refer more to civil than to military operations, covering the period in which France acknowledged the independence of the Colonies, Lord North inaugurated his plan for the establishment of peace, the Articles of Confederation were signed by eleven of the States, and Benjamin Franklin sailed away as the first Minister to France. To all of these sub-

Digitized by Google

jects, and to many more strictly referring to the municipal affairs of New York, then an infant State, these papers, so carefully compiled by Mr. Hastings, relate with charming and entertaining detail, throwing light upon the story of those days.

GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILY OF LIEUT. SAMUEL BENJAMIN AND TABITHA LIVERMORE, HIS WIFE. Compiled by Mary Louise Benjamin, of Winthrop, Maine, 1900. 8vo, Cloth, pp. 112. Illustrated.

A glance at the contents of this excellent book and an enumeration of them here is perhaps the most satisfactory review of its pages which we can give, for these contents are interesting indeed and full of material. Under that caption we find the following: Ancestry of Lieut. Samuel Benjamin, A Brief Account of his Military Service, Extracts from his Revolutionary Diary; Ancestry of Tabitha Livermore; Tabitha Livermore Benjamin; Family of Lieut. Benjamin; Col. Billy Benjamin; Descendants of Samuel, Jr.; Nathaniel; Betsey B. Morrison; Polly B. Ames; Martha B. Washburn; David, Charles and Elisha Benjamin, and Ruth B. Lovejoy. Some of the illustrations are: The Coat of Arms, Oath of Fidelity, portraits, etc. The book has grown, like many another, from original researches after the ancestors of the compiler, until the importunities of friends and the rumblings of conscience have impelled the author to give it forth to the use of an interested public. Kind friends! Splendid conscience! It is an excellent volume, well put together and mechanically in good form.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS OF RECENT DATE.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA, June, 1900. Vol. II., No. 1. 8vo, Paper.

The Pennsylvania Genealogical Society publication contains a continuation of some of the articles in the previous issue, namely: Philadelphia Wills, 1692–1697; Earliest Burial Records of the Board of Health, 1807; Marriage Records from 1681; Seventh and Eighth Reports of the Society, 1899 and 1900.

THE KIMBALL FAMILY NEWS. Published by G. F. Kimball, Topeka, Kansas. One Dollar per annum.

The numbers of the Kimball Family News contain the usual items of interest to the members of that family and should be in the home of every one of the name.

YEAR BOOK OF THE HOLLAND SOCIETY, 1900. 8vo, Cloth.

The Holland Year Book is embellished with a frontispiece portrait of Hon. Tunis C. Bergen, and is compiled with the usual exactness and good taste with which the Society does everything. It contains, besides addresses, reports, poems and list of members, the Dutch Church Records in the New York City Clerk's office, Orphan Masters' and Surrogate's Records, Index to the Dutch Records, etc.

NEWBURGH BAY HISTORICAL SOCIETY HISTORICAL PAPERS No. 7. 8vo, Paper.

The Historical Society of Newburgh Bay and the Highlands is an active and prosperous organization. Its publications come one after the other in goodly succession, and their contents merit the approval of all. The present issue is a centennial number published May 8th, 1900, on the anniversary of the founding of Newburgh. It is illustrated with portraits of prominent men, and contains a sketch of the history of Newburgh, with biographical paragraphs of the various members of the Board of Trustees of the village since its incorporation to the time of incorporation as a city.

NEW JERSEY ARCHIVES, FIRST SERIES, Vol. XXI.

Volume twenty-one of the first series of the Archives of New Jersey has just come from the press, and contains the calendar of records in the office of the Secretary of State, 1664–1703, edited by William Nelson. These records refer mostly to Salem, Greenwich and Gloucester, and have been collected and edited with great care by Mr. Nelson, to whom we all owe so much in New Jersey historical matters.

Digitized by Google

THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY has again issued to its Members another volume of "MUSGRAVE'S OBITUARY," which, commencing at G, ends at K. Vol. IV. is in the press, and Vols. V. to VI. in the transcriber's hands. The entire Work being edited by Sir George J. Armytage, Bart., F.S.A.

DONATIONS.

BOUND BOOKS.

Avery, Samuel P.—Some Account of the Gibbs-Channing Portrait of Washington.

Benjamin, Mary L.—Benjamin Genealogy.

Cutter, Mrs. Laura E.—Studies in the Song of Songs; History of Guilford, Ct.

Dyer, Mrs. Heman.—The Joy Descendants.

Education, Commissioner of.—Report for 1898–99. Vol. I.

Eliot, Dr. Ellsworth.—Memorial Heman and Sophia Humphreys; Memorial Roscoe Conkling.

Hastings, Hugh.—Report of N. Y. State Historian, Revolutionary Series, Vol. III.

Haughawout, L. M. A.—Alexander Genealogy.

Holland Society.—Year Book, 1900.

Howes, Miss.—Register Albany Historical and Art Society.

Howes, Mrs. G. W.—Third Biennial General Federation of Women's Clubs.

New Jersey Historical Society.—Archives of New Jersey, Vol. XXI.

Produce Exchange.—Annual Report, 1899–1900.

Thompson, Fred. D.—Year Books, St. Georges Society, 1898, 1899; Union Club, 1898; Metropolitan Club, 1898.

Townsend, Mrs. E. M.—Dewey Genealogy; History of Westchester County, N. Y.

Whittelsey, Chas. B.—Whittelsey Genealogy.

Wilson, Jas. Grant.—Trow's N. Y. City Directory, 1898.

PAMPHLETS.

American Numismatic and Antiquarian Society.—Proceedings, 1900.

Brooklyn Daily Eagle.—Guide to the Brooklyn Navy Yard.

Brower, Wm. L.—Memorial of the Founders of Middle Dutch Church, N. Y. C.

Brown University.—Annual Report of President, 1900.

Calkins, H., Jr.—Mower Genealogy.

Collins, H. O.—Descendants of Robert Green.

Delano, Mortimer.—Ten Numbers Genealogical Queries and Memoranda; Five Numbers Bulletin of German Heraldic Society.

Eliot, Dr. Ellsworth.—Year Book, Trinity Parish, 1900.

Kimball, G. F.—Kimball Family News, July, August, September, October.

Lake Mohonk Arbitration Conference.—Sixth Annual Report.

Merrill, F. J. H.—Ancestry of Hamilton Wilcox Merrill.

Moore, Miss Lucy.—Seventy-third Anniversary Baptist Church, Tyringham, Mass.

Newburgh Bay Historical Society.—Historical Papers, No. 7.

New Jersey Historical Society.—Five Numbers of Proceedings.

Pennsylvania Genealogical Society.—Publications, Vol. ii., No. 1.

Pierson, B. W.—Chart of Cyrus P. Leland Genealogy.

Suffolk County Historical Society.—Year Book, 1899.

Thompson, Fred. D.—Annual Report N. Y. Society Library; Report Exexutive Committee N. Y. Historical Society; List of Members N. Y. Historical Society; Address John A. Stevens before General Society Sons of Revolution.

Underhill, David Harris.—Constitution, By-Laws and Officers Underhill Society.

Wilson, Jas. Grant.—Memorial Jos. P. Wickham, D.D.

Wisconsin Historical Society.—Address at Dedication of Building.

Wyoming Commem. Association.—Proceedings, 1900.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GEN. WILLIAM SCUDDER STRYKER.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK
Genealogical and Biographical Record.

VOL. XXXII. NEW YORK, APRIL, 1901. No. 2.

GEN. WILLIAM SCUDDER STRYKER.

BY WILLIAM NELSON.

The Strykers are among the oldest and best known families in Holland, one branch having been located near The Hague for eight centuries, and another living near Rotterdam. Many ancient tombs of the family, with sculptured arms surmounted by a ducal coronet, are to be seen in the old cathedral of St. Bavon, Haarlem.

Jan Strycker came to New Amsterdam in 1652, and two years later removed to Midwout (now Flatbush), Long Island, where for nearly twenty years he was the Chief Magistrate, and held various positions, civil and military, until his death in 1697, at the age of eighty-two. His son, Pieter Strycker (1653–1741), in 1710 bought a tract of four thousand acres in Somerset County, on which two of his sons and four of his grandsons settled (1730–1740). One of these grandsons (son of Jan, 1684–1770) was Abraham (1715–1777), who removed to New Jersey in the spring of 1740. He was the father of Christoffel H. Strycker (1761–1805) whose son Thomas J. Stryker (1800–1872) was one of the best known and most respected citizens of Trenton, where he held many public and private places of trust. He married a daughter of John Scudder, a descendant of Thomas Scudder, who is mentioned in the annals of Salem, Mass., as early as 1653.

Of this mingled Holland and New England ancestry, settled in America for two and a half centuries, was William Scudder Stryker, born in Trenton, June 6, 1838.* He was graduated at Princeton College in 1858, and immediately began studying law, but when President Lincoln's first call for troops came, the young law student abandoned everything in his eagerness to respond to his country's summons, and enlisted as a private, April 16, 1861, his company being ordered on special duty the same day. He served three months at this time. In the summer of 1862 he assisted in the organization of the Fourteenth Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers. He was commissioned Paymaster, with the rank of Major, February 19, 1863, and ordered to Hilton Head, S. C. A service more congenial to his martial spirit was opened to him when he was made Major and Aide-de-Camp on the staff of Major-General Quincy A. Gillmore, July 8, 1863, then in command of the Tenth Army Corps, in the vicinity of Hilton Head,

* See Genealogical Record of the Strycker Family, compiled by William S. Stryker, Camden, 1887. 8 vo., pp. 112. Printed for private distribution among members of the family only.

Digitized by Google

S. C. Here he participated in the capture of Morris Island, July 10, 1863, and in the assaults on Fort Wagner. At a critical moment in one of these engagements he was dispatched with orders to a distant point. The way was swept by a storm of shot and shell from the rebel batteries, but the gallant young officer calmly galloped through it all, delivered his message, and returned in safety. Thousands on both sides watched breathlessly that dauntless rider. Years after, at an Army reunion, an officer told General Stryker that he and others who beheld with straining eyes that wonderful braving of almost certain death never believed it possible that he could win his way through the fierce hail that hurtled across his path. Another fearful experience was the bloody night attack on Fort Wagner, on July 18, 1863. He was one of the few surviving officers who had the pleasure of witnessing the unveiling, thirty years after, of that superb statue erected in Boston in memory of Col. Robert G. Shaw, who fell in the van of that attack with his heroic colored regiment. On account of illness contracted in the arduous service in the siege of Charleston he was transferred to the Paymaster's Department at Columbus, Ohio. On the way he stopped at Washington to deliver messages to the President. Mr. Lincoln was greatly interested in the handsome young officer, and began to question him about some of his experiences and observations, when suddenly he saw him reel in faintness. He caught him in his arms, laid him on a lounge, sent for and applied restoratives, and ministered to him with all the tender sympathy of a woman, until he recovered sufficiently to return to his hotel. Gen. Stryker retired from the army in June, 1866, with the rank of Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel, and again took up his residence in his native city. He was appointed Adjutant-General of New Jersey, April 12, 1867, and by successive appointments, of various governors, of different politics, he was continued until his death in the office he so highly adorned. In 1874 he was commissioned Brevet-Major-General.

Immediately upon assuming his position as Adjudant-General, he set about perfecting the war records of New Jersey, and in 1872 issued a stout octavo volume containing lists of officers and men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War—the pioneer work of the kind in America. In 1876 he brought out two large quarto volumes of 1930 pages, giving the rosters and details of service of Jerseymen in the Civil War. For many years he had been revising and adding to the Revolutionary lists, and had also compiled records of the service of Jerseymen in the Colonial Wars, the Whiskey Insurrection of 1794, the War of 1812, and the Mexican War, all of which he hoped to have printed this year. In 1898 he published a most admirable and exhaustive narrative of the Battles of Trenton and Princeton, which at once took a high rank among the histories of famous battles. His separate monographs on historical subjects number a score or more, each and all exhibiting the true spirit of historical research, as well as a pleasing literary style. In 1899 Princeton University conferred upon him the honorary degree of LL.D.

Digitized by Google

Gen. Stryker was President of the New Jersey Historical Society since January, 1897, and of the New Jersey Society of the Cincinnati since July 4, of the same year; he was President of the Trenton Battle Monument Association from 1884, and it was mainly through his efforts that that splendid shaft was erected, at a cost of $60,000. He had been a member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society since 1889; was a Fellow of the Royal Society of London, and was an honorary or active member of most of the patriotic, hereditary and historical societies of this country.

In person, General Stryker was nearly six feet in height, with an erect, military bearing, well proportioned, distinguished and strikingly handsome in appearance and manner. Naturally diffident, he was the perfection of courtesy, and was a most genial and delightful host or companion. His spacious and elegant residence in Trenton was mainly a library, with the rest of the house built around it. Here he had entertained many of the distinguished men of the country; here he was most at his ease, and here he had surrounded himself with one of the largest and most valuable collections of works and manuscripts on American history to be found in the United States.

For one who had been honored with his warm personal friendship for nearly thirty years it is difficult to sum up the principal characteristics of General Stryker with reasonable reserve. He was studious and scholarly in his tastes; was attractive and entertaining to a rare degree in social intercourse; was a sincere friend, and was an ideal Christian gentleman. His death, on October 29th, 1900, came as a great personal bereavement to the people of New Jersey, and thousands gathered from all parts of the State to do honor to his memory, on the occasion of his funeral, which was a remarkable military pageant. By special invitation of the New Jersey Legislature, the Society of the Cincinnati of that State held their semi-annual meeting, February 22d, 1901, in the State House at Trenton, and made it a memorial service to their late president. On these various occasions it seemed as if there came spontaneously to the tongue of every speaker one epithet as peculiarly appropriate to the dead soldier, statesman and scholar:

"*Un chevalier sans peur et sans reproche.*"

THE DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM CHADSEY.

By Dr. J. Chadsey, of Newark, N. J.

William Chadsey, a native of Wales, was born May 24, 1692; left his country at the age of twenty-three, and landed in America, 1715; at or near Philadelphia.

His name Chad. from the Saxon word *Cyte*, meaning "a cottage," and *Sey* "near the water or sea," hence, "a cottage by the sea." All names may be supposed to have had some peculiar

Digitized by Google

significance or appropriateness either to the person, location of residence or business. Thus, William from the Belgic *Guildhelm*, reads "harnessed with a guilded helmet," or, from *Welhelm*, "the shield or defence of many." Chadwick, from the Saxon *Cyte* and *Wyc*, "a bay, harbor, shelter, mansion or castle." Hence, "a cottage by the harbor or sheltered place."

Chertsey and Chedsey are synonymous. Chad and Chaun are identical. Hence we may read William Chadsey "was a shelter or defence to his cottage or mansion by the water or sea."

That William Chadsey's progenitors came to England with William the Conqueror in or about 1066, is not to be doubted; that Chauncey De Chauncey and William De Chauncey came from Amiens, in Picardy, and that they settled in Yorkshire, are historical facts, as also that the latter purchased the Manor of Serpenbeck in York of Odo Ballistras, who held it by gift from King William.

This William De Chauncey lived with his son Walter in the reign of Henry I., 1125, was styled a Baron Serpenbeck. William, son of John, was heir to his grandfather Walter. "His body was of delicate form, adorned with a beutiful aspect, and merry countenance; he was endowed with great wit, and a fluent tongue; a rare voice cultivated by skill in vocal music, which rendered him a great favorite, and acceptable to the King's domain."

John, who was the son and heir of Sir William Chauncy of 1479, married Margaret Gifford, and they had issue: *William* and *Richard*. William was educated at Corpus Christi, 1528.

I have noted Richard's line five generations to 1660, bearing the name of their great-great-grandfather, spelled Chatsie, Chasey, Chadsey. I will here notice a few of the phonetic variations of spelling this name from the Somerset House Records: Chauncy, Chauncey, Chaunsey, Chencey, Cheancy, Chatce, Chatcey, Chatsie, Chatsee, Cheadsey, Chedsey, Chadsey, Chasey, Chadley, Chadsley, Chedley, Chebsey, Chadney, Chassey, etc.

As descendants multiplied, names naturally lost their original accents through various dialects—only a few decades passed, found many of kin estranged by name—a few of which we have mentioned above.

Richard Chadsey of Somerset County, removed (most probably) to Monmouthshire, then Wales, on account of religious persecutions, where the Church baptisms state that William Chadsey, son of Richard, was baptized May 24, 1692.

1. WILLIAM[1] CHADSEY, b. 1692, the ancestor who came to the American Continent, and from whom all the family name in this country have descended, had a friendly leaning toward the Quaker Orthodox Church. He was a man of refined taste, and remarkably polite character; whose word was as good as his bond, though from a sense of integrity he shrank from publicity. He was educated in Wales and conversant with the language, and was physically a Welshman, although his ancestors on his father's side were English of Norman descent.

At the age of twenty-three, in July, 1715, he left his native land, never to be heard from by his kindred, landed in Virginia

Digitized by Google

in September, 1715, made his way northward and arrived at Newport. The following spring, he crossed the Naragansett Bay near Wickford, North Kingston, where he purchased a tract of land three miles north of Wickford, and four miles south from East Greenwich, on the old post road at Sandhill, a short distance from Roger Williams' trading post with the Indians, and built for himself in 1717 a log cabin, of the usual early settlers' type.

May 24, 1719, he married Susanna Greene (daughter of Jabez[1]), b. in Coventry, Warwick Co., R. I., Jan. 30, 1699. They lived together sixty-eight years on the farm where they first settled, and both died in 1787, within three months of each other, he aged 95 years, 7 months, and she 89 years, 10 months. The old homestead is still in possession of the seventh generation, and a score or more of the descendants are sleeping their last sleep on an eminence called "The Hill of Goshen."

Children of William and Susanna, b. at North Kingston, R. I.:

2. Jabez,[2] b. Apl. 1, 1720.
   Mary, b. Nov. 7, 1721; m. June 24, 1744, Dr. Thos. Spires of East Greenwich, R. I., had issue from which sprang families of Guenneys, Sweetlands, Spires and Smiths of Clifton Park, Saratoga Co., N. Y.
3. Richard, b. May 10, 1724.
   Susannah, b. Aug. 30, 1725.
   Jane, b. Feb. 16, 1727.
4. William, Jr., b. June 4, 1730.
   Naomi, b. Dec. 27, 1732.
   Phebe, b. ——, 1735.
5. John, b. ——, 1737.
   Elizabeth, b. ——, 1740.

2. Jabez[2] Chadsey (*William*[1]), m. (1) Honora (dau. Alexander) Huling, she d. 1772; m. (2) Mary (wid. of John) Corey, Apl. 5, 1775, her first husband was Jeremiah Greene; she d. 1789; m. (3) Martha (wid. of Archibald) Grieves, who d. eleven years later. He d. 1 Jan., 1820, aged 99 years. Resided at the homestead farm; married at about 30 years of age.

Children of Jabez and Honora Chadsey, b. at North Kingston, R. I.:

6. John,[3] b. Dec. 16, 1751; d. Jan. 15, 1838.
7. Jabez, Jr., b. Jan. 29, 1754; d. Sept. 16, 1820.
   Tabitha, b. June 20, 1756; d. Jan. —, 1793.
8. Joseph, b. Aug. 8, 1757; d. Feb. 7, 1795.
   Elizabeth, b. Jan. 16, 1761; d, Feb. 21, 1860.
   Honora, b. Sept. —, 1763; d. Jan. 5, 1781.
9. Rowland, b. Feb. —, 1766; d. Sept. —, 1838; m. (1) Mary Pierce, about 1788; m. (2) Mary Tourge. He d. aged 72 years. Child:
   Christiana,[4] b. about 1790.
10. Sirket, b. Aug. 17, 1768; d. March —, 1818.

3. Richard[2] Chadsey (*William*[1]), m. Seviah Reynolds, Jan. 30, 1750; she was born July 1, 1727. He lived in North Kingston a number of years and bought and sold land; the county records also show that he bought part of his father's homestead farm. In

Digitized by Google

1768 he emigrated to Danby Four Corners, on Otter Creek, in Rutland Co., Vt., where he became a real estate owner.

Children of Richard and Seviah Chadsey:

11. James[5], b. at North Kingston, R. I., Apl. 20, 1751; d. at Hillier, T. P., Prince Edward Co., Canada West, now Ontario, Apl. 4, 1809.
12. Job, b. in Old Covantry, R. I., Jan. 13, 1760; d. at St. Armand, Missisquoi Co., Canada East, now Prov. of Quebec, Apl. 7, 1838.
13. Richard, Jr., b. North Kingston, R. I., May 13, 1762; d. while on a hunting tour in the Green Mountains, where he got lost in a snow storm and was frozen to death. Was a young man of much promise.
14. Benjamin, b. at North Kingston, R. I., Aug. 8, 1765; d. near Vincennes, Ind., Aug. 9, 1812.

Hannah, b. at Danby, Vt., ——, 1770. (Several other daughters of which we have no record.)

4. WILLIAM[3] CHADSLEY, JR. (*William*[1]), is recorded as seaman under Capt. Naysteed Nacker. Sloop *Providence*, in a list of men entitled to prize shares in the "*Mellish and Active*." *Mass. Rec. of the Rev. War*, vol. iii., p. 233.

He m. (1) Lucy ———, about 1753–4; m. (2) Barbara Eldred of North Kingston, R. I., Feb. 21, 1776. *Children:*

15. Abel,[3] b. at North Kingston, R. I., Jan. 1, 1755.
16. Jabez, b. June 7, 1757.
17. Jeremiah, b. Sept. 30, 1759.

Lucy, b. Dec. 1, 1767.

18. Benjamin, b. Jan. 27, 1769.

Sarah or Sally, b. May 24, 1773.

6. JOHN[3] CHADSEY (*Jabez*,[2] *William*[1]), m. May 9, 1791, Alice Pierce of East Greenwich, R. I., as per following certificate: "KENT to wit.:—*East Greenwich.* These may certify that John Chadsey, son of Jabez, of North Kingston, in the County of Washington, was lawfully married this day to Alice Pierce, daughter of John, of East Greenwich, in the County of Kent, R. I. Signed George Spencer, Justice of Peace." She died, 1827.

Children of John and Alice Chadsey:

Alice Pierce,[4] b. at North Kingston, R. I., Jan. 27, 1792; d. Jan. 30, 1889; m. Samuel Rhodes Aylesworth, July 10, 1807. He was b. Feb. 11, 1787; d. Jan. 16, 1858. Their early days were spent in North Kingston, R. I., after which they removed to Rushville, O., and later to Monmouth Co., Ill. He was a farmer. She died at the age of ninety-seven years and three days. They had eight children.

19. John, b. April 15, 1797; d. Oct. 2, 1868; m. Phebe Ann Alesworth, June, 1817. She was sister to the husband of Alice Pierce Chadsey and resided on the old homestead farm in North Kingston, 1844, removed 1851 to Monmouth Co., Ill. Had four children.

7. JABEZ[3] CHADSEY, JR. (*Jabez*,[2] *William*[1]), m. Hannah Greene, daughter of Jeremiah, Sept. 30, 1779. He took an active part in

Digitized by Google

the Revolutionary War; served in Sullivan's expedition at Newport, R. I.; served in guarding the coast line against the British, for which services the U. S. government granted his widow a pension of fifty dollars per year. She was b. ——, 1760; d. Nov. —, 1838.

Children of Jabez, Jr., and Hannah Chadsey:

20. Jeremiah Greene,[4] b. at North Kingston, R. I., Dec. 2, 1780; d. May 26, 1873.
21. George, b. at North Kingston, R. I., Oct. 16, 1782; d. Sept. 25, 1822.

Honora, b. at North Kingston, R. I., March 22, 1786; d. Sept. 25, 1831.

Mary Greene, Elizabeth, } twins, b. Dec. 2, 1788; d. Feb. 10, 1866. d. Sept. 12, 1854.

22. Elisha Greene, b. July 6, 1791; d. Aug. 16, 1818.
23. Joseph Fones, b. Oct. —, 1793; d. Oct. —, 1834.
24. Tamsin Brown, b. Sept. 6, 1798; d. Sept. 6, 1817.

Sarah, b. July 17, 1801.

8. Joseph[3] Chadsey (*Jabez*,[2] *William*[1]), m. Phebe Northrup, July 25, 1781. She was dau. of Naomi Chadsey, wife of Samuel Northrup, his cousin. They settled on a farm known as Renselaerwick, or Van Renselaer Manor. He died in his 38th year, was buried on an eminence on the adjoining farm, east of and in sight of his own residence, where his tombstone now stands near the village of Stephentown, Saratoga Co., N. Y.

Children of Joseph and Phebe Chadsey:

25. John,[4] b. at New Lebanon, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1782; d. Feb. 10, 1823.
26. Joseph, Jr., b. at Stephentown, Sept. 27, 1785; d. Nov. 6, 1872.
27. Samuel, b. Apl. 1, 1790.
28. Benjamin. b. July 18, 1791.

10. Sirket[3] Chadsey (*Jabez*,[2] *William*[1]), m. Rachel Aylesworth. She d. June 24, 1822.

Children of Sirket and Rachel Chadsey:

29. Caleb,[4] b. April 11, about 1792.

Anna, b. Apl. 13, 1794.

Harriet, b. July 8, ——; m. Royal Baugham, Jr., dates taken from the partly burned records at Wickford, R. I.

(*To be continued.*)

RECORDS OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN SALEM, WESTCHESTER CO., N. Y.

The First Church in the Town, with some Places Adjacent.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 16, of The Record.)

BAPTISMS.

1759, Aug. 12. Baptized Lewis, son of Hezekiah Scofield.
eodem. Elisabeth, daugh. of Abijah Gilburd.
Aug. 26. Solomon, son of Solomon Close, Junr.

Digitized by Google

1759, Sept. 16. Eunice, daugh. of Paul Keeler.
Oct. 7. Rhoda, daugh. of Leu. Joseph Benedict.
Oct. 28. Martha, daugh. of George Mechonel.
eodem die. John, son of John Andross.
Dec. 9. Hannah, dau. of James Ferris.
Dec. 30. Joseph, son of Ebn^r. Bouton.
odem die. Abigal, daugh. of Nathan Weed.
1760, Jan. 6. Jared, son of Thadeus Crane.
Jan. 13. Nathaniel, son & Nathan Pardee.
Feb. 3. Spery, son of Robert Andross.
Feb. 24. Lewis, son of Ezekiel Wilson.
Apl. 27. Molly, daugh. of Nehemiah Stebins.
May 11. Martha, daugh. of Amos Benedict.
May 25. Mary, daugh. of Ebn^r. Brooks, Jun^r., by his wife.
Also Samll., son of Samel Bouton, by his wife Oferd.
June 1. Thadeus Seely, son of George McConnel.
June 8. Elizabeth, daugh. of Gold Bouton.
June 15. Betty, daugh. of Lot Keeler.
June 26. Sarah, daugh. of Ephraim Coley.
June 29. John, son of Nathan Northrup.
July 13. Milley, daugh. Obediah Wood.
July 20. Nehemiah, son of Seth Hubbel.
Aug. 3. Hezekiah, son of ye widdow Dickson Sarah.
Aug. 17. John, son of Abraham Slawson.
Aug. 31. Jehiel, son of Abigal Scofield.
Sept. 7. Rebeckah, Lydia & Gabriel, ye three first children of ye widdow ruth Dickson.
Sept. 18. Bapt. Hannah, ye other child of ye widdow Dickson.
eodem temp. Joel, son of Samel Curtis.
Also Patty & Lois, ye daugh. of widdow Abigal Dickson.
Sept. 21. David son of ye widdow Sarah Dickson.
Sept. 28. James, son of Jehiel Tyler.
Oct. 5. Rhoda, daugh. of Nathan^iel Newman.
Oct. 12. Joseph & Michael, sons of William Gernsey.
Oct. 19. Benjamin, son of Benj. Rockwell, on his wife's accoun.
Oct. 26. Eunice, daugh. of Job St. John.
Oct. 30. David, son of Ebenezer Scofield.
Nov. 2. ———, of Lemuel Randal.
Nov. 23. Sarah, daugh. of Hezekiah Bouton.
Dec. 7. Samuel, son of Nathan Pardee.
Dec. 14. Charles, son of Jehiel Weed.
Dec. 27. Abraham, son of Math. Bouton.
1761, Jan. 11. Hannah, daugh. of Nathaniel Wiatt.
Jan. 25. Survignon, Elisha Sherman's son.
Mar. 15. Philip, son of Jacob Wood.
Mar. 29. Sarah, daughter of Abraham Northrup.
Apl. 19. Pettit, son of John Loder.
May 3. Abijah, son of Nathaniel finch.
June 21. Mercy, daugh. of Solomon Close, Jun^r.
eodem. Eunice, daugh. of Stephen Holybert.

Digitized by Google

1761, June 28. Aaron & Mary, twins of Paul Keeler.
July 1. Temperance, daugh. of Daniel St. John.
July 5. Thomas, son of John Andreas.
Oct. 11. Hannah, my daughter. Died December 24, 1761.
Nov. 15. David, son of Epenetus How.
Dec. 13. Ruth, daugh. of Samuel Curtis.
Dec. 27. Elisabeth, daugh. of Nathan Weed.
Dec. 29. Sarah, daughter of Abraham Slawson.
1762, Jan. 17. Ellin, daugh. of John Osborn for his wife.
Feb. 1. Peter, son of Thadeus Crane.
Apl. 4. Timothy, son of Leu. Joseph Benedict.
Apl. 11. Samuel, son of Nehemiah Stebbins.
Apl. 18. Benj., son of Samuel Burt.
May 9. Hannah, daugh. of Ezekiel Hawley.
May 16. Ezra, son of Ezra Bouton.
June 13. Mary, daughter of Obediah Wood.
Aug. 15. Mary, daugh. of John Loder.
Aug. 22. Betsee, daugh. of Ebenezer Lockwood.
Aug. 29. Prudence, daugh. of Ebenezər Wood.
Sept. 12. Stephen, son of Abijah Gilburd.
Oct. 6. Stephen & Samuel, sons of Thomas Williams, on his wife's account.
Oct. 10. Jane, daugh. of Benj. Rockwell, for his wife.
Oct. 30. Betsee, daugh. of Matthew Bouton.
eodem. Nathan, son of Josiah Brown.
Nov. 28. Peter, son of Elisha Shearman, for his wife.
Dec. 5. Jonah, son of Amos Benedict.
Dec. 19. Lois, daugh. of Gold Bouton.
Dec. 19. Jesse, son of Thos. Hays, Jun^{r}.
1763, Jan. 2. Naomi, daugh. of Phebe Crofut.
Mar. 27. Jared, son of Jacob Wood.
Apl. 3. Rebekah, daugh. of Daniel St. John.
eodem. Jonathan, son of Jesse Trusdel.
Apl. 10. Joseph, son of Job St. John.
eodem. Nathaniel, son of Nathaniel Wiatt.
Apl. 17. Selecke, son of Hezekiah Bouton.
Apl. 24. Ira, son of Jehiel Weed.
May 1. Hannah, daugh. of Samll Burt.
eodem. Enos, son of David Waterbury.
May 8. Lois, daugh. of Abraham Northrup.
eodem. John, son of Daniel Waterbury.
May 29. Elijah, son of Ebnezer Bouton.
June 12. Mary ye daugh. of James Canfield.
June 19. Jerre, son of Nathan Northrup.
eodem. Jesse, son of Isaac Newman, for his wife.
June 26. Daniel, son of Ezekiel Hodge, for his wife.
July 17. Hannah, daugh. of Nehemiah Stebbins.
eodem die. Sarah, daugh. of John Osburn.
Aug. 7. Elisabeth, daugh. of ye widdow Brown.
Sept. 4. At Wilton, Nathan Hull, son of Nath. Rockwell.
Aug. 18. Sarah, daugh. of Ebenezer Wood.
Dec. 4. Elisabeth, daugh. of John Loder.

Digitized by Google

1763, Dec. 25. James, son of Thadeus Crane.
eodem. Rebeckah, daugh. of Nathan Weed.
1764, Feb. 26. John, son of Nathan Pardee.
Mar. 18. Nehemiah, son of Nathan Northrup, for his wife.
Apl. 8. Sarah, daugh. of Eliphelet Slawson.
eodem. Abigal, daugh. of John Hawley.
Apl. 24. Hannah, daugh. of Samll. Curtis.
May 13. Ruanah, daugh. of William Cable.
May 27. Betsey, daugh. of Joseph Benedict.
June 10. Huldah, daugh. of Nathaniel Newman.
eodem Die. Abraham, son of Abraham Todd.
June 24. Joel, son of Jabez Smith.
July 8. Squire, son of John Fancher.
July 22. Ireneus, son of Epenetus & Mary How.
eodem die. Lot, son of Lot & Elisabeth Keeler.
Also Molly, daugh. of David & Mary St. John.
Aug. 4. Hannah & Lydia, children of Abraham Todd.
Aug. 12. Anna. daugh. of James ferris.
Aug. 22. Elnathan & Sarah & Rebeckah, ye children of Abraham Rundle, on his wife's account.
Aug. 26. Thadeus, son ruben Taylor.
eodem. Sarah, dangh. of Michael Scofield.
Sept. 27. Daniel, son of Daniel Waterbury.
Oct. 7. Jesse, son of Jesse trusdel.
Mercy, daugh. of David Waterbury.
Joseph, son of Joseph Bishop.
Jonathan, son of Abraham Rundle.
1765, Feb. 17. Enoch, son of Ezra Bouton.
eodem Die. John, son of Samll. Burt.
Likewise Lydia, daugh. of James Canfield.
Mar. 31. Lois. daugh. of Gold Bouton.
Apl. 14. Stephan, son of Mathew Bishop.
Apl. 21. Agnis, daugh. of Nathan Smith.
May 25. Solomon, son of Elisha Shearman.
June 16. Enoch, son of Thomas Hais, Jun^{r}.
June 22. Isabell, daugh. of Nathan Weed.
eodem. John, son of Abraham Slawson.
June 30. Jacob, son of Jacob Hait.
July 7. Rebeckah, daugh. of Isaac Newman, for his wife.
Aug. 4. Nehemiah, son of Benj. Rockwell, Jun^{r}.
odem die. Daniel, son of John Osborn, both of them for their wives.
Aug. 18. John, son of John Hawley.
Sept. 1. Rachel, daugh. of Amos Benedict.
Sept. 29. Ruth, daugh. of Ezekiel Hawley.
eodem die. John, son of John Loder.
Oct. 6. Baptized Mary, daugh. of Uriah Crawford.
Oct. 13. John Monrow(?), son of Daniel St. John.
Also Hannah, daugh. of Phineas Hait.
Nov. 17. Mary, daughter of Samll. Waterbury.
Nov. 24. Hannah, daughter of Rev. M^{r}. Mead.
eodem die. Rachel, daugh. of Ebenezer & Rachel Wood.

Digitized by Google

1765, Dec. 1. Susan, daugh. of Jacob Susanah Wood.
Also Ede, daugh. of Josiah & Lois Brown.
Dec. 8. David, son of Jacob and Sarah Hait.
1766, Jan. 8. Bap. Elisabeth, daugh. of Thadeus Crane.
eodem die. Abigail, daugh. of Doolittle.
Jan. 19. Sarah, daugh. of David St. John.
Feb. 9. Joanna, daugh. of Abraham Northrup.
Feb. 23. David, son of David Waterbury.
Also Hezekiah, son of Nathan Hull.
Feb. 25. Hannah, daugh. of Nath. Bouton.
Mar. 28. Cloe, daugh. of Leu. Jarvis.
Also Enos & William, children of Enos Brown.
Also Elisabeth & Sarah, daughs. of Brockway Brown.
Apl. 27. Jared, son of Hezekiah Boughton.
May 11. Baptized two adults, Mercy, ye wife of Eber. Brown & Doritha, wife of Nath. fanches.
May 18. Ruth, daugh. of Micael Scofield.
Also Elizabeth, daugh. of Will. Hawkins, for his wife.
May 25. Baptized Nathan, son of Nathan Pardee.
Also Simeon, son of James Canfield, and Jonathan, son of Daniel Waterbury.
June 1. Amos, son of Samel Curtis.
June 11. Rachel, daugh. of Joshua Ambler.
eodem. Jonas, son of Eber. Brown.
etiam. Molly & Mercy, chil. of Nathaniel Fancher.
June 15. Esther, daugh. of Ezekiel Hawley.
July 13. Lewis, son of Isaac Northrup.
July 27. Hannah, daugh. of Halsey Wood.
Aug. 24. Nathan, son of Reuben Taylor.
Oct. 5. Keziah, daugh. of Joseph Benedict.
Oct. 6. Nathaniel & henery, twins of Nathan. Newman.
Oct. 16. Samuel & Mathew, twins of Ezek. Hodge.
Nov. 16. Abraham, son of Abraham Slawson.
Jan. 11. Samuel, son of John Peck.
Jan. 12. Benoni, son of Nehemiah Stebbins.
1767, Jan. Two above in this year.
Jan. 21. Nathan, son of Brockway Brown.
Feb. 15. Sarah, daugh. of John Loder.
Mar. 15. Enoch, son of James Hays.
Mar. 22. Mathew Saymour, son of Mathew Bouton.
Apl. 5. Christopher, son of Samuel Burt, for his wife.
May 3. Hulda, daugh. of Gold Bouton.
eodem die. Molly, daugh. of Phineas Hoit.
May 10. Hannah, daugh. of Nathan Northrup.
Also Ruah, daughter of Daniel Bouton.
May 17. Joseph, son of Nathan Weed.
Also Ruah, daugh. of Daniel Bouton.
June 7. Joseph, son of Joseph Doolittle.
Also Sarah, daugh. of Nathan Hull.
item. Mercy, daugh. of Abraham Rundle, for his wife.

Digitized by Google

1767, June 21. Silick, son of James Ferris.
item. Sarah, daugh. of Thomas Haise.
June 28. Enos, son of Math. Bishop.
June 29. Marget, daugh. of Uriah Croford.
July 12. Jenny & Anne, daugh. of ye widow Anne Doolittle.
Aug. 4. Henery, son of John Hawley.
Aug. 16. Stephen, son of Jacob Hait.
eodem Die. Eunice, daugh. of John Osborn.
Oct. 11. Jachin, son of Ezra Bouton.
eodem Die. Ruth, daugh. of Abijah Gilburd.
item. William, son of Nathan Rockwell.
Nov. 1. Stacy, son of Josiah Brown.
Dec. 22. Mary, daugh. of Obiel Shearman.
1768, Jan. 10. Joel, son of John Peck.
Feb. 21. Jerre Canfield, son of Jerre Keeler.
Mar. 6. Ezra, son of David Waterbury.
item. Patty, daugh. of Timoth. Boughton.
May 22. Elizabeth, daugh. of William Cable.
June 5. Hannah, daugh. of Eben. Lockwood.
July 10. Abraham & Sarah, child. of Ben. Raymond, for his wife.
item. Asa, son of Isaac Newman, for his wife.
July 13. Samuel, son of Daniel St. John.
July 31. Amos, son of Isaac Northrup.
item. Sarah, daugh. of Abraham Slawson.
Sept. 4. James Lewis, son of Uriah Crawfoot.
Oct. 2. Phebe, daugh. of Thomas Rockwell.
Oct. 30. Sarah, daugh. of Daniel Bouton.
Nov. 27. Rhoda, daugh. of Stephen Chapman.
Dec. 4. Elizabeth, daugh. of Ezek. Hodge, for his wife.
Dec. 25. Isaac, son of Benj. Raymeul, for his wife.
Dec. 29. Ephraim, son of John Utter, for his wife.
1769, Jan. 15. Ammi-Clark, my son Rev^{d}. M^{r}. Mead.
Jan. 22. Keziah, daugh. of Elisha Shearman.
Feb. 5. Sarah, daugh. of Ruben Taylor.
eodem die. Stephen, son of Phineas Hait.
Feb. 19. Joannah, daughter of Nathan Weed.
Mar. 19. Jared, son of Lew Benedict.
item. James, son of James Hays.
Mar. 26. Hulda, daugh. of Ezek. Hawley.
Stephen, son of Abiel Shearman.
Apl. 22, Daniel, son of Elijah Hulburt.
Apl. 30. Rhoda, daugh. of John Whitney.
May 7. Hannah, daugh. of Daniel Waterbury.
June 11. Isaac, son of Jesse Hait.
June 18. Joseph, grandson of Peter Benedict.
July 9. Samuel, Son of John Hawley.
July 23. Zeruiah, Daugh. of Epenetus Bishop.
July 30. Mabel, Daugh. of Abraham Todd.
Aug. 6. Ellin, Daugh. of Gold Boughton.
Aug. 13. Benjamin, son of Nathan. Smith.

(*To be continued.*)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

DEPEW HOMESTEAD, PEEKSKILL N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE FAMILY OF DUPUIS, DE PUY, DEPEW, ETC.

By Frank J. Conkling, Brooklyn, N. Y.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 56, of The Record.)

Whether Nicholas and Francois Dupuis were refugees driven from their mother country, because of the religious persecutions of their times, may not be known. They came too early to be influenced by the "Revocation of the Edict of Nantes" (1685), which caused so much terror and destruction among the French Protestants. However, they were clearly Protestants, or they would not so readily have associated themselves with the reformed religion opened to them in the Dutch province, where they arrived but a short time before New Netherland fell into the hands of the English, and New Amsterdam became the city of New York.

Colonel Henry D. Teetor, a reputable genealogist, who has delved deeply among the ancient Norman records of historic France, has discovered a very desirable ancestry for the family of Dupuis. While not perfecting a lineage down to either Nicholas or Francois, he makes their descent from noble blood seem very plausible.* He starts off with Raphael DuPuy an officer of high rank to Emperor Conrad in 1033, who afterwards appointed him Governor over vast estates. His son, Hughes DuPuy, for brilliant military service at the Crusades in the Holy Lands, was granted the sovereignty of the Villa d'Acre. He was accompanied to the Crusades by his wife and three sons, from whom the Colonel finds lineal descendants among "Chevaliers, Seigneurs, Generals, Barons, Knights, Cardinals, Archbishops, and Statesmen." He mentions the Nicholas Depuis of this article as the original American ancestor of Hon. Chauncey M. Depew. On this point the writer feels it his privilege to take issue with the Colonel, notwithstanding the meritorius work he has done, in uncovering such a glorious ancestry of the old world.

Francois, though probably the younger of the two, was the first to reach the shores of America. The earliest record, but one, we find of him is the publication of his bans, 26th August, 1661, in the Reformed Dutch Church of New Amsterdam. This announcement of his coming marriage was a requirement of the times, and is valuable from the fact that the record is the only one found giving the place of his birth. As translated it reads:—"Francoys Dupuis, young man of Cales, France, and Geertje Willems, young daughter of Amsterdam." Just one month later they were married in Breuckelen, their marriage being the fifth of record in the Dutch church there, and is as follows:—"26th September, 1661, Francois duPuis and Geertie Willems, with certificate from Manhattans"† (New York). It is the belief of Bergen, the renowned historian of King's County, that the bride was the

* In this paper, published in the April number, of "*The Spirit of '76*," he does not mention Francois Dupuis, but claims that Nicholas, the emigrant of 1662, was of the lineage of a Nicholas DuPuy, "Chevalier de Malti," who was killed at the "Battle of Faragosse" in 1625. He also gives as the first Protestant Huguenot of record bearing the family name, "General Charles DuPuy, Saighneur de Montbrun," a brave and distinguished officer, who was taken prisoner and beheaded August 12, 1575, a martyr to his religious convictions.

† *Holland Society Year Book, 1897.*

Digitized by Google

daughter of Willem Jacobse Van Boerum* of Flatbush, who came with his family, in 1649, from Amsterdam, Holland, where the register of bans tells us Geertje was born.

The time of arrival of Nicholas Dupuis to this country can be very closely calculated. He shipped in October, 1662, in the vessel "*Purmerland Church*," and reached New Amsterdam probably during that or the following month. A passenger list† furnished by O'Callaghan has him and his family thus:—"Nicholas Du Pui from Artois, and wife and three children." Another list gives the ages of these children as six, five, and two years.‡ Two of these were undoubtedly John and Moses, who, after growing to man's estate, settled in Richmond and Ulster Counties respectively. The wife of Nicholas Dupuis, and no doubt the mother of all of his children, was Catharina de Vos. An interpretation of the latter name is "The Fox." Those who are familiar with the satirical epic entitled: "Reynard the Fox,"§ or as published in the Low German dialect in the sixteenth century: "Reynke de Vos," will appreciate the adaptable manner of the Dutch clergyman, who only followed the familiar custom of the people of his country, in entering upon his baptismal register (Doop-Book) the nickname "Reynarts" or "Reynards" as a substitute for deVos, all of which names were variously given her.

Nicholas and his family seem to have first settled on the "Herren Graft" (Broad Street) of new Amsterdam.‖ Early in the year following their arrival, he and his wife were admitted as members of the Reformed Dutch Church. The spring had hardly opened when he made application, with several of his friends, for a plantation on Staten Island, which was granted March 19, 1663.¶ This plantation appears to have continued in the family for some years after the death of both Nicholas and his wife, probably falling to John, who was a resident of Staten Island, and administered upon the estate of his mother, at her death in 1705,** she having survived her husband by some fourteen years.

It is uncertain whether Nicholas ever himself occupied the Staten Island grant, if he did, it must have been but for a brief period, as his foot-marks seem continually turned in other directions. He was yet a resident of New Amsterdam, just changed to New York, when, in October, 1664, Nicholas swore allegiance†† to the King of Great Britain. The following year he was appointed "Beer and Weigh-house Porter,"‡‡ a rather important position of the time, from which office he may have realized sufficient to aid him in paying for a lot he had purchased on Prince Street in 1667.§§ He joined Captain Cornelis Steenwyck's company of militia in 1673,‖‖ and in 1674 paid taxes on his

---

* Willem Jacobse van Boerum was born in 1617, and died prior to 1698. His wife was Geertje Hendrickse. They lived at New Lotts, L. I. He was magistrate of the Town of Flatbush for several years. His children were:—Hendrick, Jacob, Geertje, and Hillegond. "Geertje Willems from Amsterdam," who was a passenger of the "*Beaver*," a vessel arrived in New Amsterdam during May, 1661, was probably the daughter of Willem Jacobse, and later the wife of Francois Dupuis.

† *Doc. Hist. N. Y. S.*, Vol. III. *Hol. Society Year Book, 1876.*

‡ *N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record*, Vol. XV.

†† *Valentine's Manual*, 1854.

§ *Johnson's Cyclopædia.*

‡‡ *Records of New Amsterdam.*

‖ *Valentine's Manual, N. Y. C.*, 1861.

§§ *Valentine's Manuals.*

¶ *O'Callaghan's New Netherland*, Vol. II., p. 592

** Surrogate's Office, N. Y. C., libre 7. *Ibid*, 1850.

Digitized by Google

Broad Street residence at a valuation of $2.500.* The assessor, probably an Englishman, made the mistake of entering Nicholas on his list as a "Dutchman." In further proof of his error, "Nicolas Dupuis and Catalina de Vos his wife," are entered on the membership register of the Reformed Dutch Church of New York as having been transferred to the French Church there. No date is given, but it was probably in the eighties, when the Protestant French were strong enough to establish a church of their own in the city. Within the next three years Nicholas and his family crossed over to Long Island and settled at New Utrecht, where, in 1677, he and his wife were members of the Dutch Church,† but later were entered as having removed to Bergen, New Jersey, the Dutch Church of which place admitted them to membership in 1682.

Nicholas was unquestionably a stirring fellow, clearly a success from a business standpoint at least. We find him in 1676 and occasionly during the following seven years at Kingston, N. Y. He is mentioned among the court records‡ of that place as being engaged in the fish packing business. The Hudson river probably affording him the most profitable field for a good catch, thus accounting for his frequent visits to Kingston, which place became the home of his son Moses, about 1680.§

In 1685, Nicholas sold his portion of a tract of land, located in the present County of Rockland,‖ which he had previously purchased in company with Pieter Jacobse Marius. October 13th of this year he made his will,¶ in which he claimed New York City as his residence. He left his estate to his widow's management, and mentioned children, John, Moses, Aaron, Susanna and Nicholas, in the order as given. In 1686 Nicholas was living on Beaver Street, when the records of the Dutch Church, New York, mention "Catalina de Vos," his wife (so named), as a member. Her church relationship with the Dutch probably being more congenial than with the French, which latter church probably returned her letter within a year from the time she joined. Nicholas died in 1691, and his remains were probably buried from the Beaver Street home. His children are more particularly given as follows. The baptisms noted are all from the records of the Reformed Dutch Church of New York, as published in this periodical.

1. John, born about 1655, married first, Elizabeth Tysen, whose widower he was, when in 1692,** he was betrothed to Geertruytje Jans of Kingston. Illicit discoveries however caused him to break this engagement, and he later married a Petroneltje somebody. According to Clute, in his "*Annals of Staten Island*," John was an inhabitant there in 1680. He was Sheriff of Richmond County,†† 1698 to 1701, and was still a resident of the County in 1725, when he made his will. It was probated‡‡ June 14, 1732, and mentioned his wife, Petronella; eldest son John, who was an invalid; sons:

---

* *Hol. Soc. Year Book, 1896.* † *Bergen's King County.*
‡ *Versteg's translations.* § *Kingston Church Records.*
‖ *Green's Rockland County. Ruttenberg's Orange County. Cole's Rockland County* has the name Nicholas DuPoins. In this transaction he is mentioned as a weaver.
¶ Sur. Office, N. Y. C. Probated Sept. 15, 1691. †† Clute's *Annals of S. I.*
** *N. Y. Reformed Dutch Marriages*, published. ‡‡ Sur. Office, N. Y. C.

Digitized by Google

Nicholas, Barent and Moses; daughters: Catharine (deceased), Magdalena, Susanna, Elizabeth and Petronella. Mr. Clute gives the baptism of Elizabeth as 22d October, 1707, and Moses, 22d July, 1714. He also mentions Nicholas (son of John) and his wife, Neeltje Dekker, and gives them a daughter (not named) in 1724, John, 1725, Mathew, 1726, Nicholas, 1730, Moses, 1732, and Aaron, 1739.

2. Moses, born about 1657, married about 1680, Maria Wyncoop, born in Albany in 1660, daughter of Cornelis Wyncoop, who later settled at Kingston, where Moses Du Puy established his home for a time. Later we find him farther to the south and west, in the County of Ulster, where, in the towns of Marbletown and Rochester, he and his sons were substantial farmers, and among the foremost in upholding good government. In his old age Moses married again. The record, 16th October, 1724, credits him as the widower of Maria Wyncoop. His bride was Peterneltje De Pree, widow of Marinus VanAken, "both living at Rochester." The Kingston Dutch Church Records (published) gives Moses eleven children, all by his first wife as follows: Mareitje, baptised April 24, 1681, Nicolaes, December 3, 1682, Catharina, April 6, 1684, Magdalena, March 14, 1686, Cornelis, January 8, 1688, Catrina, May 25, 1690, Moses, September 27, 1691, Benjamin, October 13, 1695, Susanna, January 9, 1698, Catharina, November 30, 1701, Jacobus, September 19, 1703. He probably also had a son Johannes, who married December 26, 1725, Sara Van Steenberg. Marriage records of the other sons of Moses are as follows: Nicholas De Puy and Weyntjen Roosa, March 22, 1707, Cornelis De Puy and Catrina Van Aken, May 6, 1713, Moses De Puy and Margrietje Schoonmaker, February 14, 1716, Benjamin De Puy and Elisabeth Schoonmaker, September 3, 1719, Benjamin married 2d, December 13, 1735, Eicke Dewitt, Jacobus De Puy and Sara Schoonmaker, August 26, 1725. These five, and probably six sons of Moses, each head a separate lineage that may not be difficult to trace. This branch is represented among the early settlers of the Minisink Country, and along the Delaware in Pennsylvania.

3. A child born to Nicholas about 1660. It was two years old when they reached America in 1662. It probably died young.

4. Joseph, baptised February 5, 1663. He has no further record, probably never reached maturity.

5. Aaron, baptised November 30, 1664. No record of him further than that his name appears in his father's will, 1685–1691.

6. Magdalena, baptised February 16, 1667. No record.

7. Susanna, baptised April 7, 1669, married(?)* before 1700, Obadias Winter; m. 2d(?)* about 1704, John Pamerton.

8. Nicholas, baptised July 11, 1670. "Nicolaes Depuis, Jr.," was sponsor at Kingston, May 25, 1690, but no further record, except the mention in his father's will.

9. Paulus, baptised August 11, 1675. Probably died young.

(*To be continued.*)

* Children baptised in the Dutch Church, N. Y. C.

Digitized by Google

RECORDS OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.—BAPTISMS.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., January, 1901, p. 24, of THE RECORD.)

A° 1798.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Petrús Van Houten, Maria Van Houten.	Maria, b. 14 Júly.	
	Staates Van Aúlen, Elizabeth Welch.	Peter, b. 28 Júly.	
Sept. 23.	Albert Cooper, —— Ackerman.	Margaret, b. 6 Sept.	
30.	John Kane, Maria Codwise.	Maria Antionette, b. 22 May.	
Nov. 3.	Clarkson Croliús, Elizabeth Meÿers.	Eliza, b. 9 Oct.	
	Mary Dobbs, wife of William Croliús.	William Dobbs, b. 19 May.	
4.	Herman Blaúvelt, Maria Post.	Christianna, b. 11 Sept.	
	Peter Lott, Jane Smiley.	Corneliús, b. 27 Sept.	
	John Beekman, Mary E. G. Bedlow.	Catharine, b. 11 Sept.	
11.	Isaac Rÿckman, Catharine Brown.	Isaac.	Elizabeth Galloway.
[160.]			
	Daniel Demarest, Maria Demarest.	Petrús, b. 17 Aúgt.	
17.	Nicholas Evertson, Eliza Howe.	Mary Ann, b. 2 Oct.	
18.	Adrian Bogert, Júnr., Maria Bartholf.	Rachel, b. 7 Oct.	
	Evert Búsh, Mary McE.	Peter, b. 15 Oct.	
	Abraham Ferdon, Phebe Jones.	Harriot, b. 17 Sept.	
25.	Abraham Van Dorn, Ann Sickels.	William, b. 25 Oct.	
	John Van Tassell, Sarah Connor,	Elizabeth, b, 10 Oct.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1798.		OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
		Joseph Marschalk, Mary Yoúle.	Marÿ, b. 13 Oct.	
		John Clitz, Cornelia Vandenbergh.	Daniel Badcock, b. 1 Sept.	
		Sebrant Lozier, Elizabeth Campbell.	Marÿ, b. 7 Sept.	
	30.	David Haight, Ann Kip.	Richard, b. 5 Oct.	
		Thomas Salter, Charlotte Dayton.	John L. Youngbergh.	
[161.]				
		Benjamin Aÿerigg, Súsanna Banker.	John Banker, b. 9 Júly.	John Banker, Elizabeth Banker,
Dec.	2.	William Wendover, Elenor Frost.	Peter, b. 16 Júly.	
	5.	Benjamin Ferris, Ann Post.	Henry Post, b. 14 Sept.	
		Anthony Boúrdwzat, Jane Van Búskirk.	James, b. 17 Júly.	
	7.	Charles Dúrÿee, Elizabeth Van Zandt.	Catharine Emeline b. 12 Oct.	
		George Van Alst, Marÿ Bogert.	James, b. Nov.	
		Lawrence Moore, Jane Dey.	Samúel, b. 13 Nov.	
		David A. Brower, Ann Ross.	Ann b. 16 Nov.	
		Joseph Demorest, Elenor Nagle.	Maria, b. 12 Nov.	
	9.	John Elting, Rachel Salisbúrÿ.	Anna Maria, b. 7 Nov.	Lawrence Salisbúry, Anna Maria Salisbúry.
	16.	Peter Gross, Rebecca Wiggins.	Maria, b.	
	24.	James J. Roosevelt, Maria Van Schaack.	Nicholas, b. 1. Júly.	
[162.]				
	25.	William Bússing, Súsan Odell.	Mary, b. 19 Nov.	
		William Hoúston, Marÿ Bayard.	Maria Church, b. 28 Nov.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1798.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
28.	Abraham Bokee, Margaret Carmer.	Wm. Frederick, b. 29 Sept.	Sarah Carmer.
30.	Corneliús Crÿgier, Hannah Parker.	John Millan, b. 20 Nov.	
	Nathaniel Morrison, Elizabeth Parsells.	Janatje, b. 13 Nov.	
	David Brower, Elizabeth Banta.	Carl, b. 7 dec.	
A° 1799.			
Jan. 2.	Peter W. Livingston, Eliza Beekman.	James Howard, b. 2 Sept.	
7.	John T. Dúryee, Nancy Múmford.	Abraham Brinckerhoff, b. 24 Oct., 98.	
	Gúrdon S. Múmford, Ann Van Zandt.	Benjm. Franklin, b. 18 Aúgt.	
13.	John Wost, Charity Stevens.	Andrew, b. 26 Aug. 97.	
	David Van Horn, Sarah Van Blarcúm.	Isaac, b. 30 Júly, 98.	
	John Caimes, Hendrikje Stagg.	David, b. 2 dec., 98.	
[163.]	Richard A. Ten Eÿck, Catharine Stevenson.	Peter Stevenson, b. 28 May, 98.	
	David Berdan, Súsan Simmons.	John, b. 16 dec.	
23.	John Van Búskirk, Wÿntje Ackerman.	Wÿntje, b. 31 dec.	
27.	Jacob Dúrsea, Catharine Lent.	Jane, b. 13 Nov.	
	Peter Fisher, Catharine Jacobs.	Nicholas, b. 29 dec.	Nicholas Fisher, Mary, his wife.
	John Peter Gerardt, Hannah Griggs.	John Peter, b. 9 Jan.	
Feb. 5.	John Van Tassell, Margaret Abrams.	Abraham, b. 28 dec.	
10.	Peter Wilson, Catharine Dúrÿee.	Margaret, b. 17 dec.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1799.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Peter Wÿnkoop, Margaret Qúackenboss.	Richard, b. 16 dec.	
	Peter Amerman, Salloma Coffin.	Peter, b. 27 Nov.	
11.	John OBrÿan, Jane Rÿker.	John, b. 16 Aúg^{t}., 98.	Jane Rÿker.
18.	John Hone, Joanna Stoútenbúrgh.	Joanna Hester, b. 31 Jan.	Isaac Stoútenbúrgh, Elizabeth Stoútenbúrgh.
[164.]			
24.	James Qúackenboss, Leah Demarest.	Andrew, b. 6 Jan.	
	George Codwise, Marÿ Bÿvanck.	James Nelson, b. 12 July, 98.	
	William Van Beúren, Rachel Gilbert.	John, b. 2 feb.	
25.	Jacob Day, Hannah Van Orden.	Fannÿ, b. 27 Jan.	
Mar. 1.	John Raton, Súsanna Storm.	Daniel, b. 17 Jan.	Henry Foreman, Catharine, his wife.
	Garrit Kip, Ann Leach.	Jane, b. 13 Jan.	
	Peter Walker, Dianna Brower.	Charles Cunningham, b. 3 feb.	Marÿ Cunningham.
8.	Thomas Stagg, Marÿ Stagg.	Jane, b. 1 feb.	
	James Brard, Jane Black.	Maria, b. 23 dec.	
	Jacob Demarest, Maria Morse.	John Morse, b. 28 Jan.	
9.	Peter Boúrdett, Mary Snell.	Harriot Snell, b. 19 dec., 98.	
10.	Daniel Hawleÿ, Catharine Gilbert.	Catharine Matilda, b. 4 March.	
[165.]			
17.	John Croliús, Jun^{r}., Jane Morgan.	Catharine, b.	
	John Martine, Maria Stevens.	John, b. 14 Sept., 98.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1799.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Isaac Heÿer, Jane Súÿdam.	John Súÿdam, b. 28 dec.	Jane Súÿdam.
	James J. Roosevelt, Maria Walton.	Edward, b. 22 Jan.	
24.	Isaac L. Kip, Sarah Smith.	Ann, b. 6 March.	
	Jacob Crÿgier, Súsanna Vermilÿe.	Jacob Vermilye, b. 12 Nov., 98.	
	George Hútton, Sarah Van Orden.	George, b. 13 feb.	
	Hendrick Van Tassell, Maria Lent.	Hester, b. 21 Sept., 98.	
29.	Jacob Blank, Marÿ Piggot.	Maria, b. 20 dec., 98.	
31.	John Wright, Hannah Goodberlat.	Elizabeth, b. 3 Jan.	
	Jacob Morris, Maria Van Riper.	Phebe, b. 15 feb.	
	Elisha Soúthworth, Blandina Newkirk.	Charles, b. 20 feb.	
[166.]	Peter Wendover, Rachel Van Voorheis.	Peter, b. 23 feb.	
April 2.	John N. Abeel, Mary Stillÿ.	Gústavús, b. 20 March.	
7.	John Van Aúlen, Marÿ Horn.	James, b. 29 Jan.	
	Nicholas Carmer, J. Vanderbeek.	Merthella, b. 2 Nov.	
	Jacob Skaates, Rachel Stÿmets.	Abraham Stÿmets, b. 7 March.	
	Samúel Rÿker, Rachel Moore.	Elizabeth, b. 12 March.	
	Garrit Benson, Sarah Brower.	Garrit, b. 11 March.	
14.	Wheeler Barnúm.	Samantha, b. 8 Oct., 98.	Samantha Dereimor.
	Cornelius P. Wÿckoff, Elizabeth Richmond.	James Schenck.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1799.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Benoni Kenÿon, Catharine Low.	Jahn Van Hoúten, b. 8 feb.	John Van Hoúten.
	Colin Van Gelder Forbes, Elizabeth Búllock.	William, b. 11 March.	
21.	Lawrence Proúdfoot, Margaret Clopper.	James, b. 3 Nov.	
[167.]			
23.	John Campbell, Agnes Westervelt	Abraham, b. 10 April.	
28.	Henrÿ Valentine, Hannah Weeks.	Sarah Ann, b. 9 Jan.	John Valentine, Regina Valentine.
29.	Wife of Jonathan Robins, an adúlt.	Susan Knap, b. 23, May, 1777.	
May 5.	David Enneÿ, Polly Rattan.	Elizabeth, b. 8 Oct., 98.	
	Matthias Nack, Jane Schúÿler.	Rÿnier, b. 25 March.	Experience Ferdon.
12.	Barzilla Dúsenbúry, Marÿ Hopper.	Jasper Hopper, b. 15 March.	
19.	Isaac Terboss, Margaret Welden.	Margaret, b. 12 April.	
	Isaac Morris, Elizabeth Anderson.	Isaac, b. 23 April.	
	John Montanÿe, Maria Welden.	Abraham, b. 8 March.	Isaac Montanje.
	Corneliús Mabie, Effÿ Clark.	Janetje, b. 18 March,	Peter Mabie, Janetie, his wife.
	Johannis Ackerman, Elizabeth Mabie.	Ida, b. 23 March.	
	Garrit Van Dÿne, Maria Montfort.	Jacobús, b. 22 April.	
[168.]			
19.	Wÿnant Van Zandt, Jr., Maria Underhill.	Robert Benson, b. 15 April.	
26.	David Skaates, Mary Blanck.	Jacob Blanck, b. 3 April.	

Digitized by Google

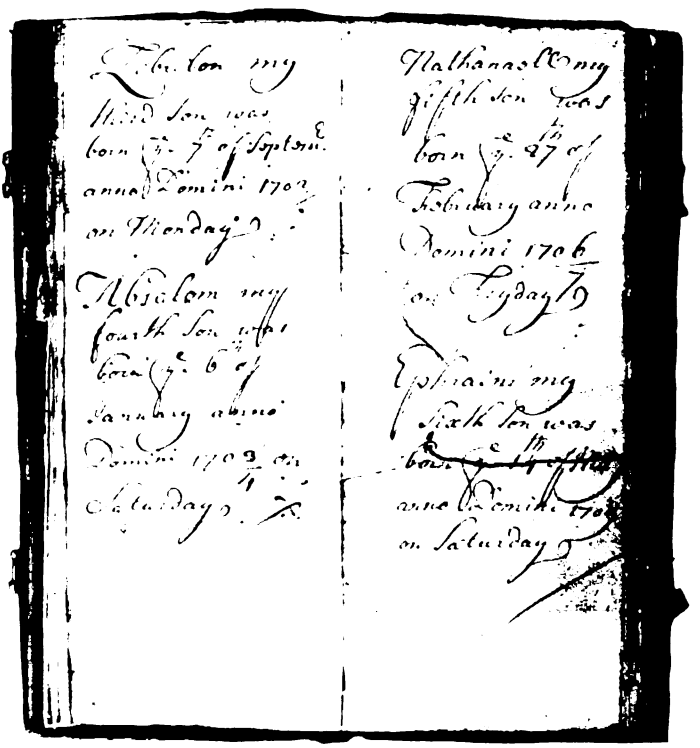
A° 1799.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
31.	Peter Hageman, Ann Súÿdam.	Benjamin, b. 11 April.	
	Robert S. Van Keuren, Ann Van Bommell.	Catharine, b. 8 May.	
Júne 4.	Comfort Sands, Cornelia Lott.	Robert, b. 11 Maÿ.	
7.	Elias Hatfield, Ann Eliza Johnson.	Ann Eliza, b. 23 April.	
	Daniel Lawrence, Jemima Breevoort.	William, b. 10 March.	
	John W. Gilbert, Margaret Mead.	Aletha, b. 11 Maÿ.	
	Andrew Hageman, Rachel Strÿker.	Garrit, b. 1 Maÿ.	
	John Newkirk, Maria Harsin.	Dewitt, b. 30 May.	
16.	Isaac Deforeest, Kneartche Woertman.	Sarah, b. 3 Maÿ.	
	John Poinier, Phebe Wood.	Sarah, b. 19 March.	
[169.]	Benjamin Kissam, Cornelia Roosevelt.	Amelia Charlotte, b. 5 May.	Maria Varick.
	Stephen Acker, Nancÿ Crisseÿ.	Stephen, b. 30 May.	
23.	John Bogert, Maria Cole.	Sarah, b. 7 Júne.	
	William Van Devoort. Amelia Thorp.	William, b. 2 March.	
30.	Benjamin Eveson, Elizabeth Mourison.	Margaret, b. 31 May.	
	Hendrick Graauw, Eva Copÿn.	Maria, b. 18 Júne.	David Peters, Maria Lokins.
	Henry Lock, Hannah Heniger.	Henry, b. 24 May.	
Júly 1.	John Kas, Maria Termate.	Margarita, b. 11 feb.	
7.	Daniel Hewlet, Gertrude Amerman.	Helen, b. 4 April.	
10.	Corneliús Heÿer, Jane Kip.	Jane Eliza, b. 13 March.	
15.	Thomas Langdon, Catharine Van Beúren.	Elenor, b. 22 Júne.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1799.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Martin Ramsaÿ, Rachel Meÿers.	William, b. 29 June.	
[170.]			
	James Wade, Lena Meÿers.	Phebe, b. 15 July.	
July 21.	John Marschalk, Sophia Steddiford.	John, b. 5 Júly.	
24.	John P. Haff, Sarah Haff,	Anthonÿ, b. 20 feb., 96.	
		Lawrence, b. 14 July, 99.	
28.	Elenor Moore, Teunis Riker.	Thomas, b. 13 April.	
20.	Rachel Lewis.	Ann Maria, b. 22 Jan.	Rachel Lewis.
	John Veleÿ, Catharine Ferdon.	John Veleÿ, b. 17 Júne.	
	John Tallman, Elizabeth Blauvelt.	Catharine, b. 30 Maÿ.	
Aúg^{t}. 4.	John Remsen, Dollÿ Remsen.	Horace, b. 19 Oct., 98.	
	James Van Dÿck, Sophia Oarsen.	John Brevoort.	John V. Brevoort, Súsanna Warner.
	John Ackerman, Catharine Voorhis.	Annatje, b. 12 Júly.	
[171.]			
13.	John Retan, Janetje Blauvelt.	David, b. 2 Jan.	David Skaates, Mary, his wife.
15.	Garrit B. Abeel, Catharine Marschalk.	Catharine Schermerhorn, b. 29 Júly.	
25.	William King, Letitia Osborn.	Lancaster Lúpton, b. 5 Júly.	
29.	Cotneliús B. Sebring, Ann Covenhoven.	Edward, b. 26 Júly.	
	Francis Blanchard, Phebe Jeroleman.	Rachel, b. 19 Júly.	
	Gashere Brasher, Jane Abeel.	John Pintard, b. 23 July, 98.	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



THE BOOK CONTAINING THE KING FAMILY RECORD.

Digitized by Google

RECORDS OF THE KING FAMILY OF SOUTHOLD, SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK.

COMMUNICATED BY MR. RUFUS KING OF YONKERS, NEW YORK.

In the quiet and picturesque old town of Southold, on the eastern end of Long Island, a little book has been drifting around from one resting place to another, for more than two hundred years, and is now, in an excellent state of preservation, in the possession of a descendant of the family whose record it contains.

The book is about seven inches long and three inches wide, bound in black leather and had originally two brass clasps; the handwriting is clear and very legible. On the first page is the inscription: "Samuel King Owner of this Book, 1674."

The records following relate to the descendants of this Samuel King who was born in England about 1633, and died in Southold 29 Nov., 1721; he was the second son of William Kinge, born about 1595, who with his wife Dorothy and five children sailed from Weymouth, Dorsetshire, England, 20 March, 1635, and settled at Salem, Mass., the same year.

Samuel King just mentioned was at Southold as early as 1650; the account of his posterity is given in the book in quaint and characteristic style and is herein repeated *verbatim et literatim*.

In reading these records, it should be remembered that, previous to 1752, the legal year began on 25 March, which was called the first month, April the second month, etc., January the eleventh month, and February the twelfth month. Therefore, before 1752 an entry reading, say March 12, 1636 or 1636–7 would mean March 12, 1637, and so on of any date between January 1 and March 25.

The Record begins:

"Samuel King his booke written in the 10 mon Ano 1674

On the next page is a cure for the gout and then follow these entries:

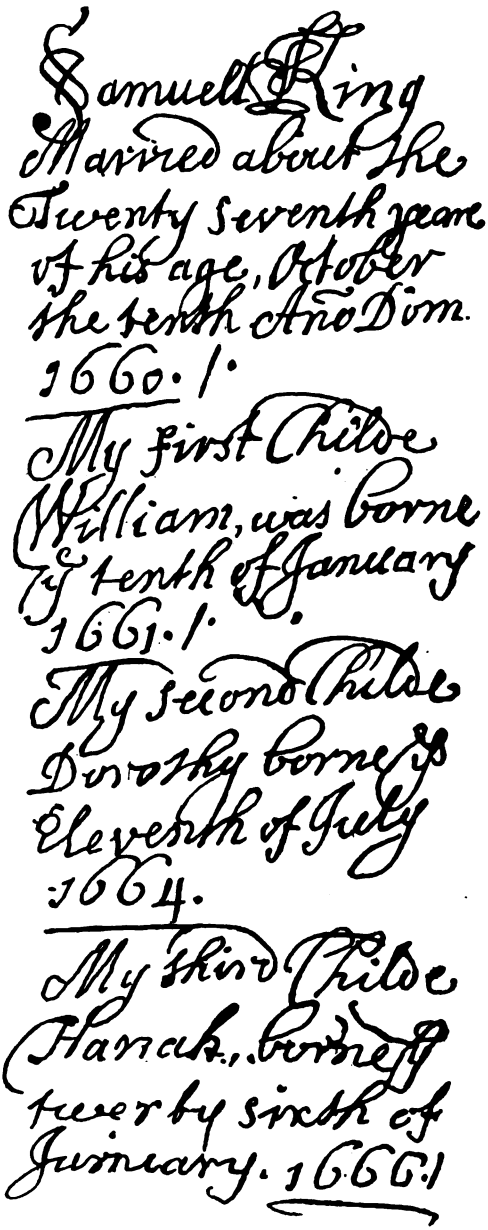
Samuell King married about the 27th yeare of his age, October the 10th Ano Dom. 1660.

My first childe William was borne ye 10th of January 1661.

My second childe Dorothy borne ye eleventh of July 1664.

"My third childe Hanah borne ye 26th of January 1666."

Digitized by Google


Samuell King
Married about the
Twenty Seventh yeare
of his age, October
the tenth Ano Dom.
1660.1.
My first Childe
William, was borne
ye tenth of January
1661.1.
My Second Childe
Dorothy borne ye
Eleventh of July
1664.
My third Childe
Hannah, borne ye
twenty sixth of
January. 1666.1

Handwriting of Samuel King, Sr., d. 29 Nov., 1721.

My fourth childe Mary* borne the 7th day of August Ano Dom: 1669

"My fifth childe Samuell borne ye 23rd of the first Moneth 1675—alias March."

My sixth childe John borne the 26th day of January 1677.

My seventh childe Abigail born the ninenth day of December 1682.

SamuellKing his wife Frranses† King departed this life January about the 14 da Ano 1692 being the 53rd year of hear age or thereabouts.

(Here follows in very beautiful handwriting the record of the family of Samuel King, Jr.).

"Samuel King, Jun. was married ye 1st of Jany ano Domini 1697 being in the 22nd yeare of his age & the 23rd yeare of his Wife Hannah.

Samuell King, Junr Departed this Life the 6 day of May in the 51 fifty first yeare of his age and yeare 1725'

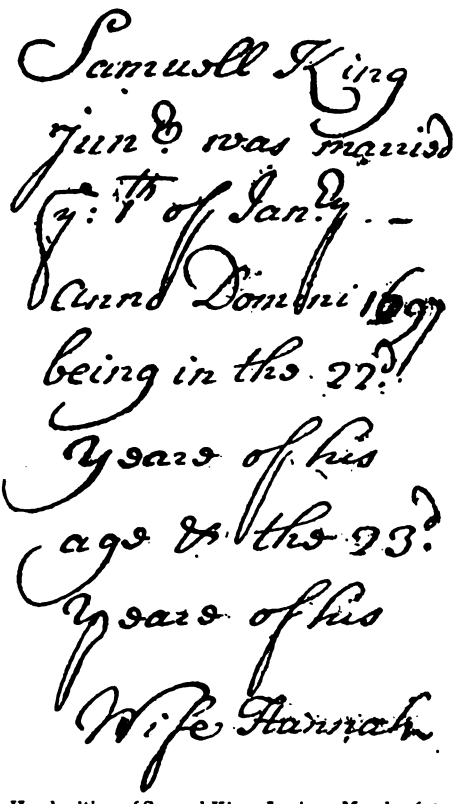
(The above entry of the death of Samuel King, Jr., is in a different handwriting but now follows the same handwriting as the record of his marriage and continues through the entry of the death of his wife Hannah Aug. 12, 1712.)

"My 1st son Samuell King born ye 20th of

* Mary King became the wife of John Gardiner, third proprietor of the Manor of Gardiner's Island; she died 4 July, 1707, aged 37, and is buried in the East Hampton graveyard. She is erroneously described as the daughter of William King in the Gardiner Pedigree in *Holgate's Genealogies*.

† Frances, the wife of Samuel King, was the daughter of William Ludlam, Sr., and wife Clemence of Southampton, L. I., and formerly of Matlock in Derbyshire, England.

Digitized by Google



Handwriting of Samuel King, Jr., b. 23 March, 1675.

September anno Domini 1697 on Monday about nine of the clock in the Morning.

John King the 2nd son born July ye 15th Anno Domini 1699 on Saturday.

Zebulon my Third son was born ye 7th of September anno Domini 170– on Monday

Absolom my fourth son was born ye 6th of January anno Domini 1703/4 on Saturday.

Nathanaell, my fifth son was born ye 27th of February anno Domini 1706/7 on Fryday—

Ephraim my sixth son was born ye 14th of May anno Domini 1709 on Saturday.

Hannah my seventh child was born ye 18th of May anno Domini 1712. Sunday about sunrise.

My Loving Wife Hannah departed her life ye 17th of August anno Domini 1712 in the 39th year of her age."

(Here follows in another handwriting nine entries, the first seven are doubtless those of the births of children named Booth and probably the offspring of Hannah King and Captain William Booth; on this point see *Moore's Indexes of the Town of Southold*, under Booth.)

"My First son Willm was born the 25th of May 1689.

2—Hannah was born February 22—1691.

my 3rd Child Samuel was born July ye 16 1682. (*Sic.* but doubtless intended for 1692.)

George my 3 Child born Aprill ye 28 1696

Mehetabell was born October ye 8th 1698

Constant Born in Janewary ye 9 day 1700.

Mary Booth was Born Agust ye 30 day 1703.

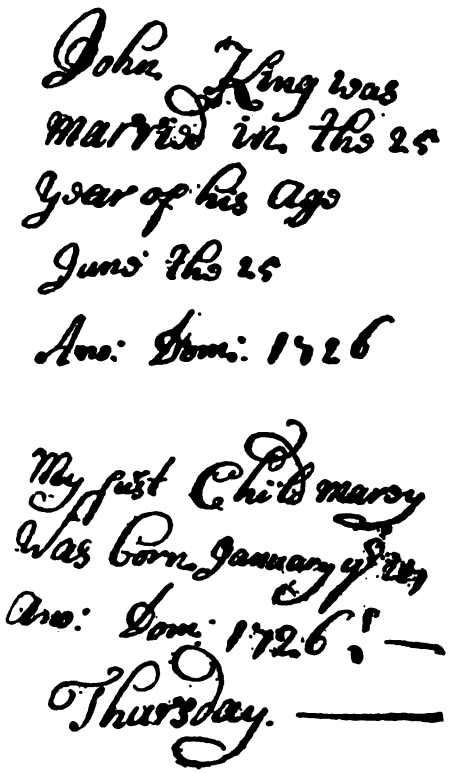
Martha was born in Agust ye 7th 1706.

My father Samuel King departed This Life Novembr the 29—1721—In ye 89 year of his age.

My brother Samuel King departed this life May the 14 1733 in the 38 year of his age on Monday"

(The handwriting now changes and we have the following record of the children of John King, doubtless written by him.)

Digitized by Google



Handwriting of Ensign John King, b. 15 July, 1699.

"John King* was married in the 25th year of his age June the 25 Ano. Dom. 1726.

My furst child Marey was born January ye 27 Ano: Dom: 1726:—Thursday:—

My seccnd child John Born December ye 18 1727 on Monday

My third Child Nath[ll] Born May ye 8 1731 on Saturday.

My loving Wife Mary was Born y^e 11 of Janewary year 1707.

Our Loving Brother Nath[ll] King Departed This Life May y^e 12 year 1731 In y^e 25 year of his age.

My fourth Child Absalom was Born October 5th A D 1733 Monday.

My fifth child Mehitable was Born October 2^d Anno Dom: 1736. Saturday.

My Sixth Child Abraham was born December 13th 1741 Sabbath Day.

My Seventh Child Margaret was born March 6th A. D. 1747. Fryday—"

(At this point the following entry appears.)

"Margaret Corey (who married to Willoby Lindst) was born June 22nd 1714 and She Died the 23 of December 1789."

(Another change of handwriting now takes place; it is bold and very legible, and probably that of John King whose family record it gives as follows.)

"March ye 14 day 1754 John King and Abigail Brown were married—and our first Child was born January y^e 6, 1755 And our second child John was born March ye 14, 1756.

Our third child Gilbert was born July ye 16, 1758.

Our forth child Rufus was born September ye 3^d, 1760.

---

* John King was married, probably, not in 1726 but in 1724, as he was about 25 years old in that year, having been born, as the record has already stated, 15 July, 1699. This last mentioned date is in harmony with the inscription on his gravestone, which describes him as Ensign John King, and as having died 28 June, 1753, in the 54th year of his age. In further confirmation the *Salmon Record* contains the following entry under marriages: "John King and Mary Corey June 25, 1724."

† Willougby Lynde was the son of Nathaniel Lynde of Saybrook, Conn., b. 22 Nov., 1659, d. 5 Oct., 1729, and wife Susannah Willoughby, b. 19 Oct., 1664.

The entry of Margaret Corey's marriage in the King Family Record seems to indicate that she was a near relative, perhaps a sister, of Mary Corey who married Ensign John King; it is also a suggestive fact that this John King had a great-grandson Lynde King, b. 6 July, 1792; his gravestone at Orient reads: "Capt. Lyndes King, died Oct. 18, 1854, aged 62 years and 3 months." He was the son of Nathaniel King, Jr., whose wife was Mehitable Tuthill, and grandson of Major Nathaniel King whose wife was Experience Young.

Digitized by Google

Our fifth Child Abigail was born September ye 5 1762.
Our sixth child Joseph was born September ye 23, 1764.
Our seventh Child Mehetable was Born January ye 1 1767.
John King was married the second time to Phebe Youngs March 10th 1770—And he Died the July 14th 1792."

Signature of John King, b. 18 Dec., 1727.

Up to this point, everything contained in the book has been given, but later family records follow and also several pages describing boundaries of lands in Southold, owned by Samuel King, Sr. These particulars may be made the subject matter of a future communication to the RECORD.

INSCRIPTIONS ON GRAVESTONES.

INSCRIPTIONS TAKEN FROM THE OLD CEMETERY AT HUNTINGTON, SUFFOLK CO., L. I.—1701–1850.

CONTRIBUTED BY JOHN H. JONES.

NOTE.—Inscriptions of a date later than 1850 have been omitted from this list. They can be consulted, however, from the original Ms. at the Library of this Society.—*Editor.*

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 52, of THE RECORD.)

Gould, Elizabeth, wife Benjamin, d. Oct. 22, 1817; in the 63 year of her age.
Benjamin, d. Aug. 11, 1845; in the 87 year of his age.
Elizabeth, wife Jesse, d. Oct. 7, 1853; in the 60 year of her age.
Alfred, son Jesse, d. Feby. 10, 1838; in the 22 year of his age.
Phebe E., dau. Jesse, d. Sep. 30, 1849; in the 23 year of her age.
Clarissa, dau. David & Mary, d. Nov. 26, 1808; æ. 6. 5. 0.
Amelia, dau. David & Mary, d. June 5, 1808; æ. 12. 6. 0.
Susan, dau. Thos. & Abigail, d. May 3, 1837; æ. 26. 7. 18.
Thomas, d. Mch. 26, 1823; in the 52 year of his age.
John W., son Thos. & Abigail, d. Mch. 6, 1815; æ. 10 mths.
Ebenezer, d. Nov. 29, 1804; in the 81 year of his age.
Rebecca, d. Apl. 19, 1825; in the 90 year of her age.
Egbert, son Ebenezer & Levina, d. Sep. 19, 1813; in the 12 year of his age.
Jenett, dau. Ebenezer & Levina, d. June 7, 1815; æ. 18. 10. 0.
James C., d. Oct. 14, 1820; æ. 22. 4. 13.
Levina, dau. Ebenezer & Levina, d. July 10, 1825; æ. 18. 0. 6.
Ebenezer, d. July 17, 1844; in the 78 year of his age.

Digitized by Google

Youngs, Phebe, dau. George & Phebe, d. Jan. 26, 1752; æ. 3. 10. 18.
Prime, Ann W., ob. Sep. 18, 1813; etatis 33.
Mary, relict Benj. Y., M.D., d. Mch. 7, 1835; in the 91 year of her age.
Benjamin Y., M.D., ob. Oct. 11, 1791; etatis 58.
Matilda, d. 18 Jan., 1813; æ. 7 yrs. } children of Ebenezer &
Marietta, d. 20 Jan., 1808; æ. 2 m. } Experience.
Margaret Brown, dau. Ebenezer & Experience, b. May 22, 1825; d. June 8, 1845.
Experience, wife Rev. Ebenezer, b. in Southold, L. I., Nov. ye 6, 1699; d. in Huntington, Jany. ye —, 1733.
Mrs. Nathaniel, b. at Milford, d. Oct. 3, 1736; in the 25 year of her age.
Sarah, dau. Mrs. Nathaniel, ———.
Several graves, marks obliterated.
Rev. Ebenezer, ob. Sep. 25, 1772 (or 1770).
Theodore Frelinghuysen, son Edward Y. & Emma, d. July 27, 1846; æ. 1. 6. 8.
Johnson, Elizabeth, wife to Ruben, ———.
Weeks, Joshua. d. Apl. 17, 1841; in the 63 year of his age.
Hendrickson, John Conklin, son of Nathl. & Maria, d. July 18, 1850; æ. 37. 0. 5.
Townsend, Jacob, d. Oct. 27, 1839; æ. 74. 0. 17.
Jerusha, wife Jacob, d. Oct. 9, 1817; in the 46 year of her age.
Isaac Scudder, son Jacob & Jerusha, d. May 26, 1802; æ. 2. 3. 0.
Sammis, David, ———, 1751, ———.
David, d. Aug. 8, 1753; in the 45 year of his age.
Clarissa, dau. Stephen & Anna, d. Oct. 25, 1791; in the 4 year of her age.
Henry, son of Alex & Amy, d. Sep. 8, 1792; æ. 9 m. 8 d,
Sara, dau. of Alex & Amy, d. Aug. 17, 1793; æ. 1 m. 10 d.
Mrs. Mary, dau. Silas & Ruth, d. Mch. 28, 1769; in the 21 year of her age.
Mrs. Phebe, dau. Silas & Ruth, d. Dec. 2, 1766; in the 21 year of her age.
Silas, d. June 1, 1779; in the 79 year of his age.
Ruth, wife of Silas, d. Feby. 27, 1780; in the 77 year of her age.
Silas, d. Apl. 7, 1803; æ. 71. 6. 23.
Ruth, relict Silas, d. Apl. 5, 1811; in the 78 year of her age.
Mrs. Abigail, dau. of David & Sarah, d. Aug. 2, 1775; in the 27 year of her age.
Stephen, d. Sep. 12, 1804; æ. 39. 0. 20.
John, d. Apl. 21, 1831; æ. 39. 5. 0.
Jared, d. Aug. 2, 1822; æ. 27. 0. 0.
Elizabeth, dau. Joel & Elizabeth Smith, and wife to Israel Sammis, b. Mch. 7, 1776; d. Oct. 30, 1810.
Alexander, d. July 10, 1809; in the 66 year of his age.
Amy, relict Alexander, d. Oct. 30, 1838; in the 77 year of her age.
Sarah, wife David, d. May 27, 1739; in the 55 year of her age.

Digitized by Google

Sammis, Phebe, dau. David & Sarah, d. July 4, 1739; in the 22 year of her age.
George, d. Sep. 2, 1825; æ. 40. 4. 7.
Ebenezer G., d. Aug. 24, 1824; æ. 25. 6. 0.
Brewster K., son Jacob & Phebe, d. Nov. 18, 1819; æ. 11 m. & 17 d.
Phebe. wife Jacob, d. Oct. 4, 1819; in the 28 year of her age.
Oliver, d. Dec. 11, 1831; æ. 47. 5. 24.
Mary C., dau. Oliver & Sarah, d. Oct. 23, 1820; æ. 8. 1. 21.
Sarah, wife Oliver, d. Nov. 27, 1817; æ. 26. 3. 13.
Henry, son Capt. Scudder & Lucinda, d. June 28, 1842; in the 53 year of his age.
Abigail, wife Joseph, d. Feby. 17, 1809; in the 56 year of her age.
Lucinda, relict late Capt. Scudder, d. Dec. 27, 1843; in the 78 year of her age.
Betsy, wife Joseph, d. Feby. 12, 1846; in the 59 year of her age.
Joseph, d. June 14, 1848; in the 67 year of his age.
Mary, wife Smith, and dau. Isaac & Hannah Rogers, d. May 11, 1824; in the 38 year of her age.
Mary, dau. Smith & Mary, d. Jan. 11, 1841; in the 18 year of her age.
Smith, d. July 22, 1847; in the 63 year of his age.
Rebecca, wife Jesse, d. Dec. 14, 1811; in the 40 year of her age.
Richard, d. Sept. 21, 1821; in the 43 year of his age.
Phebe, wife Richard, d. Feby. 25, 1840; in the 64 year of her age.
Phebe Ann, wife Walter, d. Dec. 8, 1822; æ. 21. 1. 6.
Letty, wife Smith, formerly wife of George Sefferts, d. Sep. 15, 1835; æ. 46. 1. 20
Nathaniel B., son Platt & Keturah, d. Nov. 16, 1835; æ. 8. 6. 22.
Platt, d. Oct. 30 1837; in the 71 year of his age.
Ebenezer, d. Apl. 29, 1816; æ. 31. 2. 17.
George Betts, son Henry & Elizabeth, d. Mch. 27, 1827; in the 16 year of his age.
Elizabeth, wife Henry, and dau. of Thomas & Elizabeth Betts of Norwalk, Conn., d. Mch. 25, 1827; in the 39 year of her age.
Sarah, wife Jonas, d. Apl. 17, 1810; æ. 32. 1. 16.
Jonas, d. Apl. 14, 1784; in the 46 year of his age.
Rebecca, relict Jonas, d. Oct. 22, 1808; in the 66 year of her age.
William, d. Mch. 25, 1849; in the 68 year of his age.
Experience, wife William, d. Feby. 2, 1834; in the 52 year of her age.
Hannah, dau. of Wm. & Sarah, d. Jan. 1, 1809; in the 32 year of her age.
Deborah, dau. Wm. & Sarah, d. Oct. 7, 1804; in the 25 year of her age.
Phebe, d. Oct. 18, 1849; in the 64 year of her age.
Phebe, wife Ebenezer, d. Aug. 1, 1837; in the 93 year of her age.

Digitized by Google

Sammis, Mary, wife Jesse F., d. Mch. 21, 1845; in the 31 year of her age.
Olli, wife Jesse F., d. Dec. 12, 1834; in the 26 year of her age.
Adelia, wife Lewis, d. Jan. 15, 1828; in the 23 year of her age.
Thankful, wife Jesse, d. Nov. 9, 1814; in the 71 year of her age.
Jesse, d. Jan. 6, 1816; in the 79 year of his age.
Marietta, wife Richard, Jr., d. Dec. 11, 1826; in the 24 year of her age.
William, son of Lewis & Adelia B., d. Apl. 29, 1837; in the 9 year of his age.
Deborah, wife Lewis, d. Aug. 4, 1838; in the 27 year of her age.
Epenetus, d. Dec. 21, 1839; in the 73 year of his age.
Experience, widow Epenetus, d. Apl. 21, 1842; in the 72 year of her age.
Luther C., d. Apl. 30, 1831; in the 40 year of her age.
David, d. Apl. 29, 1820; in the 58 year of his age.
Mary, relict David, d. June 8, 1835; in the 75 year of her age.
Maria, dau. Wm. A. & Eliza H., d. Mch. 17, 1841; æ. 5 m. 18 d.
Elizabeth, relict Nathaniel, d. Mch. 13, 1841; in the 71 year of her age.
Abia, relict Henry. d. Jan. 2, 1824; in the 82 year of her age.
Henry, d. Apl. 8, 1809; æ. 71. 5. 0.
Silas ——, July 21, 1723; ——.
Philip, d. May 14, 1775; in the 34 year of his age.
Stephen, d. Feby. 8, 1763; æ. ——.
Phebe Gurwin, dau. Oliver, d. Apl. 21, 1841; æ. 17. 7. 17.
Mary Mehetable, dau. Oliver, d. Oct. 3, 1840; æ. 19. 6. 14.
Henry H., son Joseph C. & Rozetty, d. Feby. 8, 1819; æ. 1. 1. 19.
Jesse, d. May 20, 1819; in the 55 year of his age.
Abigail, d. Feby. 20, 1822; æ. 22. 8. 20.
Johd F., son Joseph & Rozetty, d. Oct. 26, 1839; æ. 18. 5. 8.
Rosetta, wife Joseph C., d. Jan. 16, 1842; æ. 47. 11. 1.
Joseph C., d. Mch. 24, 1850; æ. 54. 7. 4.
Cornelia, dau. Jos. C. & Mary, d. Nov. 23, 1845; æ. 8 m. 13 d.
Fleet, Henry M., son Saml. & Rachel, d. Aug. 18, 1827; æ. 35. 10. 0.
Samuel, d. Dec. 22, 1823; in the 55 year of his age.
Eliza, wife Samuel, and dau. John & Johanna Gardiner, d. Sep. 3, 1813; in the 37 year of her age.
Johanna, dau. Saml. & Eliza, d. Aug. 25, 1813; æ. 3. 9. 19.
Rachel, wife Samuel, d. Apl. 11, 1799; in the 34 year of her age.
Samuel W., son Saml. & Rachel, d. Sep. 22, 1798; æ. 5 m. 27 d.
Simon, d. Dec. 1, 1775; in the 42 year of his age.
Gilbert, d. May 1, 1839; in the 54 year of his age.
Samuel H., son Gilbert & Keziah, d. May 10, 1828; æ. 16. 5. 28.
Isaac, d. Apl. 25, 1814; in the 37 year of his age.
John, d. Jany. 6, 1800; in the 28 year of his age.
Thomas, d. Jany. 8, 1818; in the 80 year of his age.
Frances, relict Thomas, d. June 1, 1820; in the 77 year of his age.
Henry, son John & Phebe, d. Aug. 5, 1821; æ. 14 dys.

(*To be continued.*)

Digitized by Google

RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION OF ZION IN NEW GERMANTOWN IN WEST JERSEY.—Births and Baptisms.

Contributed by Ben van D. Fisher.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 39, of The Record.)

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES
	1782.	
Richard Croozard, Barbara.	Catharina Barbara, b. May 29, 1782, bap. June 17, 1782.	Parentes.
John McIntire, Elisabeth.	John, b. June 13th, 1782, bap. July 14th, 1782.	Parentes.
Richd. French, Selletje.	William, b. March 20th, 1782, bap. July 14th, 1782.	Parentes
Abraham Pickerl, Hannah.	William, b. May 30, 1774, bap. Septbr. 5th, 1782.	parentes.
Michel Levy, Margharyt.	Susanna, b. July 16th, 1782, bap. Septbr. 5th, 1782.	parentes.
Michel Myers, Mercy.	Andreas, b. January 2d, 1782, bap. Septbr. 11th, 1782.	Andreas Miller uxor.
Philip Krüger, Hanna.	Elisabeth, b. July 13th, 1782, bap. Septbr. 11th, 1782.	parentes.
Jacob Baum, Catharina.	Sarah, b. Septbr. 7th, 1781.	Parentes.
Henry Buchner, Anna Maria.	Elisabeth, b. June 29th, 1782.	
Joh. Teiss Buchner, Elisabeth.	Anna, b. Decembr. 4th, 1781.	
Diese 3 Kinder wurden Septb. 12th, 1782, in Mr. Rapalje's Haus getauft.		
Wm. Silverthorn, Mary.	Anna. b. Febr. 20. 1782, bap. Septbr. 22d, 1782.	Parentes.
Philip Mettler, Mar. Rosina.	John Georg, b. Octobr. 5th, 1782, bap. Novbr. 24th, 1782.	Andr. Hensler, junr., & uxor.
Henry Schweitzer, Anna.	Maria, b. Septembr. 15th, 1782, bap. Novbr. 24th. 1782.	parentes.
Moritz Creter.	Moritz, b. Novr. 16th, 1782, bap. Decbr. 29th, 1782.	Moritz Waldorf & Elisab. Schenkel.

Digitized by Google

PARENTES.	INFANTES. 1783.	TESTES.
Jacob Neff, junr., Fanny.	Jacob, b. Decembr. 11th, 1782, bap. Januar 3d, 1783.	Jacob Neff, senr., & uxor.
Abraham van Horn, Eva.	Gerretje, b. Novembr. 1st, 1780, bap. Febr. 13th, 1783.	Parentes.
John Everhard, Beggj.	Catharina, b. July ye 16th, 1781, bap. March 24th, 1783.	Parentes.
Georg Felver., Cath. Barbara.	Maria Barbara, b. March 9th, 83.	John Hildebrand & uxor.
Wm. Fritz, Mary.	Christina, b. Januar 9th, 83.	parentes.
Peter Forrester, Catharina.	Daniel, b. Febr. 12th, 83.	parentes.
Christian Martini, Anna.	Maria, b. Febr. 13th, 83.	Frederik Martinj & uxor.
Wm. Willobe, Mary.	Andreas, b. Novbr. 13th, 1782.	Andr. Miller & uxor.
Wm. Eliik, Catharina.	Elisabeth, b. Febr. 19th, 83.	Friederich Pikel & uxor.
These 6 children were the 18th April, 1783, baptised.		
Frederick Bartels, Catharina.	Maria Juliana, b. December 25th 1782, bap. April 20th, 1783.	Parentes.
Nicolaus Pickel, Anna.	Peter Regentine and Sarah, twins, b. April 12th, 1783, bap. Apr. 24th, 1783.	Die Gross Eltern von beiden Seiten.
Godfrey Fine, Lena.	Elisabeth, b. March ye 18th, 1783, bap. April 25th, 1783.	Christian Kline & uxor.
Willm. Fasbinder, Eva.	David, b. April 14th, 1783, bap. April 25th, 1783.	Parentes.
Henry Hoffman, Gertroud.	Anna, b. March 16th, 1783, bap. May 29th, 1783.	Georg Felvert & uxor.
Georg Benghard, Maria.	Michel, b. April 11th, 1783, bap. May ye 27th, 1783.	John Roodenbach & uxor.
Frederick Fritz, Rachel.	William, b. April 18th, 1783, b. May 29th, 1783.	Wm. Fritz & uxor.
David Young, Mary.	Margaryt, b. April 12th, 1783, bap. May 29th, 1783.	Henry Hoffman & uxor.
Adam Schenkel, Elisabeth,	Maria Margaretha, b. April 26th, 1783, bap. June 1st, 1783.	Moritz Creter & uxor.

Digitized by Google

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	1783.	
Caleb Faerly, Gertruyd.	Elisabeth. b. March 25th, 1783, bap. June 1st, 1783.	Carl Eversohl & uxor.
Cunrad Swachhamer, Maria.	Samuel, b. May ye 8th, 1783, bap. June ye 8th, 1783.	Parentes.
Jacob Klein, Phoebe.	Jacob, b. April, 8th, 1783, bap. June 8th, 1783.	Jacob Klein, senr., & uxor.
Saml. Hoffer, Catharina.	Johannes, b. June 4th, 1783, bap. July 7th, 1783.	John Deal and Rosina Hart.
Philip Schüler, Eva.	Samuel, b. April 19th, 1783, bap. July 7th, 1783.	Parentes.
Peter Marx, a. Maria.	Catharina, b. April 4th, 1783, bap. Jul. 7th, 1783.	parentes.
Kilian Gaerj, Barbara.	Johannes, b. June 9th, 1783, bap. Jul. 7th, 1783.	Leonhard Gaerj.
John Mettler, Maria.	Maria, b. June 5th, 1783, bap. July 7th, 1783.	Parentes.
Andreas Schmidt, Elisabeth.	Johannes, b. April 9th, 1783, bap. July 9th, 1783.	John Schmidt, Senr., & uxor.
Richard French, Selletje.	Anna, b. July 2d, 1783, bap. Augt. 9th, 1783.	Parentes.
Christian Heil, Magdalena.	Johan Peter, b. Augt. 19th, 1783, bap. Septbr. 4th, 1783.	Peter Schwörer & uxor.
Henry Meyer, Margaretha.	Johann Henrich, b. Augt. 20th, 1783, bap. Septr. 4th, 1783.	Henry Myer & uxor.
Peter Lentz, Anna.	Henry, b. Augt. 16th, 1783, bap. Septbr. 29th, 1783.	Parentes.
Philip Büehler, deceased, Catharina.	Johan Philip, b. Septbr. 3d, 1783, bap. Octobr. 2d, 1783.	Hannes Buehler & Cathar. More.
Matths. Abel, Catharina.	Friederich, b. Augt. 18th, 1783, bap. Octobr. 5th, 1783.	Frederik Fritz & uxor.
William Buss, Dorothy.	Johannes, b. Augt. 8th, 1783, bap. Octbr. 5th, 1783.	Jacob Klein, senr., & uxor.
Christoph Hildebrand, Margaryt.	Hermanus, b. Septbr. 19th, 1783, bap. Novbr. 16th, 1783.	Hermann Roelofson & uxor.

Digitized by Google

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	1783.	
Abraham Henneschitt, Mary.	Elisabeth and Margaryt, twins, b. Aug. 15th, 1783, bap. November 16th, 1783.	Parentes.
David Young, Mary.	Rebecca, b. July 10th, 1783, bap. Novbr. 22d, 1783.	Parentes.
Frieder. Miller, Barbara.	Elisabeth, b. Septbr. 6th, 1783, bap. Novbr. 22d, 1783.	Parentes.

(*To be continued.*)

THE RECORDS OF PHILIPPI, NOW SOUTHEAST, PUTNAM CO., N. Y.

TRANSCRIBED AND CONTRIBUTED BY H. CALKINS, JR.

(Question-marks and Italics are the transcriber's.)

The original, of which the following pages are *verbatim* extracts, is now in the possession of the Westchester Co. Historical Society at White Plains, N. Y., and we are indebted to the courtesy of Mr. Edward Myers and Mr. William A. Woodworth, both of that place, for the privilege of copying and publishing these records. The town of Southeast, now in Putnam County, N. Y., was formed (according to the Civil List), March 17th, 1795, from Frederickstown and Southeast Town, both of which at that time were within the confines of Dutchess County, and remained so until June 12th, 1812, when Putnam County was formed by act of Legislature. Kent's Parish was located in what was known as East Philippi, which is now in the town of Southeast. Up to 1808 the denomination of the church was congregational in form but was attached to the Presbytery of Hudson. April, 1809, the church asked and received dismission from that body, and on the 20th of that month, at a meeting held in Goshen, Conn., joined the Consociation of the Eastern part of Fairfield County, Conn. The volume of records is a small book with leather cover, well preserved, but not systematically arranged. All the matter of importance will be given in this article; the omitted portion being the proceedings of the Elders in relation to sins of omission and commission on the part of offending members of the congregation. The Mr. Kent referred to on the first page was Rev. Elisha Kent, grandfather of James Kent, sometime Chancellor of New York State,

Digitized by Google

PAGE 1.

We the Subscribers Inhabitants of Philippi (alias Kents Parish So called) having heretofore professed our faith in Christ but ye Record of our Names being Lost by ye Death of ye late Mr. Kent, former Minister, do now as Christian Bretheren unite in ye worship order and Disaplince of gods house agreeable to ye Rules and Doctrines of ye gospel as explained by ye Kirk of Scotland —in their Confession of faith Shorter and larger Catachisms— accepting in ye Instance of Congregational Assemblies or Ruling Elders in which article we agree that every male member of Ye Church Shall be allowed his vote and while we may continue thus Related to Each other we Covenant to watch over one another with a Spirit of Love tenderness and forbarance in Testimony of which we have hereunto Set our Names—this 4 Day of Sep'r. A.D.1786—and onward——

Names over leafe.

PAGE 2.

NAMES OF SUBSCRIBERS.

Ichabod Lewis, V.D.M.
Peter Hall.
Benjamin Sears.
Isaac Crosby.
Joseph Crane.
Mody Haws, Senr.
Nathaniel Hebbard.
David Crosby, Senr.
Joshua Crosbey, Senr.
Nathaniel Foster, Dn.
Thomas Paddock.
Jonathan Paddock.
Simeon Ryder.
Nathaniel Taylor.
Benjamin V. (*or W.*) entress.
Joshua Croby, Junr.
Elkanah Youngs.
Ichabod Marvin.
Elijah White.
Jabes Elwell.
Nathanel Scriber(?).
Richard Smith.

PAGE 3.

NAMES OF FEMALES.

Abigail Hall.
Abigail Sears.
Mercy Croby (or Crosby?).
Reliance Crosby.
Mary Ryder.
Sarah Paddock.
Elizabeth Green.
Reliance Crosby.
Martha Marvin.
Mercey(?) White.
Ruth Paddock—Widdow.
Mercy Rockwell.
Deborah Penney.
Phebe Scribner.
Deborah Bowton.
Hanah Smith.
Sarah Paddock.
Bashaba Foster.

May 20, A.D.1787, Sarah Duncan.
Aug. 26, 1787, William Snow, his wife Lydia.
Elizabeth Linchal(?).
Mary Crosby.
Aug. 31, 178 , Jason gay— & abigail his wife.
Oct. 26, widow Lucia Collins.
Decemr. 14, widow Phebe Ellwell.
Mary Ryder, Weddow.
1789, June 5, Asa Cummins & wife.
June ye 7, Deborah Cumstock & Sarah Roberts-

Digitized by Google

PAGE 4.

ADDED TO THE CHURCH.

July 2, 1789, Jacob Reed & Ruth his wife.
Elizabeth Done—widow.
Rilley, wife to David.
Elemuel Crosbey.
Abigall Penney.
Oct. 4, 1789, JamesFoster, Junr.
Decemr. 6, Mary Russel.
Jeremiah Burgis & Reliance his wife.
Elnathan Done.
Jonah Barnum.
Lucy Cummins.

Apl. 4th, 1790, Noah Bowton.
Mathew Beal.
Mercy Crosbey, Wife to Theodorus Crosbey.
Elizabeth Crosbey, wife to Elemuel Crosbey.
Obediah Crosbey
Hannah Penney, Wife to amial Penney.
Zipporah Maker, wife to Peleg Maker.
Rebeckah Crosbey, wife to Eli Crosbey.

PAGE 5.

Jerusha Crosbey, Wife to John Crosbey.
Lucey Burgis——
Anne Haws, wife to John Haws
Pamer, wife to William Pamer.
Clemmons, wife to Stephen Clemmons.

June ye 6, Zebulun Philips.
Philetus Philips & Esther his wife.
Jabish Grusdel(?) & Bethiah his wife.
wife to Elkanah Youngs.
Charity, Wife to Darius Benjamin.

PAGE 12.

Benjamin Sears Died.
Nathaniel Foster, Dn., Died Apl. 15, A.D. 1787.
Peter Hall Died Feby. —, 1790.

PAGE 25.

The Rev'd Jehu Minor was installed in the Society of Union, Feb'y ye 1: 1792. Died July 5, 1808.

The Rev. Bradford Marcy was ordained June 7, 1809. Dismissed October, 1810.

The Rev. Joel Osborn was installed Dec. 22, 1813. Dismissed Aug. 3, 1814.

The Rev. Marcus Harrison was installed Oct. 21, 1824. Dismissed April 26, 1826.

Rev. Abraham O. Stambury (*Hambury?*) was installed

PAGE 39.

BAPTISMS.	PARENTS.
Septem'r 11: 1796, Rufus Smith.	Nehemiah—Hannah.

Digitized by Google

PAGE 44.

MEMBERS TAKEN INTO THE CHH IN UNION BY MAKING A PROFESSION OF RELIGION.

December ye 6: 1795, Ruth, the Wife of Abner Crosby.
October 6: 1799, Elijah Wheeler.
December 20: 1801, Thomas Sears.
Deborah Sears.

Thus far examined and approved,
(Signed,) Andw. King, Mod.

PAGE 45.

October 3: 1802.
Darius Crosby.
Thirza Crosby.
Hervey Newel.
Rachel Newel.
December 5: 1802.
Sarah Minor.
April 3: 1803.
Rebecca Paddock.
June 12: 1803.
Mary Raymond.
October 28: 1803.
Samuel Hall.
Elisabeth Hall.
April 8: 1804.
Hannah Wooster.
October 7: 1804.
Nethaniel Green.
April 5: 1805.
Bethia Crane.
June 4: 1805.
Bathsheba Brown.

PAGE 46.

At a meeting of the Church of Christ in Union for the purpose of Examination of Several persons for Admission to Fellowship & Communion in Sd Church April 1st, 1809. Meeting opened by Prayer, the following persons Came forward and were Examined before the Church, viz.:

Orrange Starr & Hannah his wife.
Peter H. Foster " Elizabeth, wife of James Foster, Jr.
*Russell J. Minor " Martha, wife of Seth Higgins.
Ezra Northrup " Eunice, wife of Sylvanus Crosby.
Charles Warren " Nancy, wife of Lewis Crosby.
Thos Foster " Thankful, wife of Reuben Bradley.
Ezra Youngs Sally Sears.
Alford De Forest Abigail Paddack.
Epenetus Crosby.

PAGE 50.

October ye 6: 1792,
Prudence, the Wife of Reuben Salmon was admitted a Member of the Chh in Union upon a Recommendation from the Chh in Reading.

December ye 6: 1795, Charles Hine and his Wife Anna from Woodbridge.

June ye 19th, 1796, John Hubbel and his Wife from Greenfield.

June ye 2: 1797, Nathaniel Richards and his Wife from Midlesex.

July ye 28: 1799, Daniel Reed and his Wife Sally from Middlesex.

May ye 30: 1806, Susan Minor from Gilead.

* Middle-name given later as Jehu.

Digitized by Google

PAGE 75.

Sep'r 26, A.D. 1787, the Children of James and Bashaba Foster whose Names are as follows—were Baptized—

Thankful
Peter Hall
Ruth and
Thomas.

Same Day Baptized a Son of William Snow—Name—Eli.
Feb'y 14. ye Child of W. Inglish & his Wife. Nathaniel.
July 21. Daughter to Mr. Wm. Snow. Phebe.
Apl. 5, 1789, son to Elkanah young—Ezra.
June 5. Daughter to Nemiah & Hanah Smith. Easter.
June 7. Son to David & Ryder. David.

(*To be continued.*)

TWO DISTINGUISHED MEMBERS OF THE SEDGWICK FAMILY—ROBERT AND THEODORE.

By L. Hasbrouck von Sahler.

Robert Sedgwick, the founder of the family in America, was of much prominence in his adopted country. He was born in 1611, and was a son of William Sedgwick, a warden of St. Mary's Church, at Woburn, in Bedfordshire, England, and his wife, Elizabeth Howe; and his ancestry can be traced in the North of England to the fourteenth century. He received some military training in the London artillery, and his environment made him an Independent in religion. In 1636, after his father's death, he came to New England, with the Puritan settlers, and on the third of June he was admitted an inhabitant of progressive Charlestown, Massachusetts, where he established himself as a successful merchant; and on the ninth of March, 1636, he was made a freeman of the colony, and chosen captain of the Charlestown militia. The same year, and also in 1638, 1644, 1648 and 1649, he was chosen deputy from Charlestown to the general court at Boston, and in 1643, he was one of the selectmen. He assisted in the formation of the famous "Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company," of Boston, and was chosen its captain, in 1641, 1645 and 1648. During this time he commanded a fortress on the island, in Boston harbor, where Fort Independence now stands, and took charge of the fortifications of the town and harbor. In 1652 he was chosen major-general of the colony. Previously he had been chosen sergeant-major of the first regiment of Essex County, and trained his men with so much credit that their appreciation was shown by the gift of a piece of land. His military duties did not prevent his successful attendance to his private affairs, and both alone and with others, he built ships, wharves, warehouses and a tide mill in Charlestown; and at Lynn, was associased with John Winthrop, Jr., in the establishment of

Digitized by Google

the first iron furnace and works in New England. His land holdings were considerable. In 1642 he aided in setting off that part of Charlestown called the "Village," and it was named "Woburn" in honor of his birthplace. He was interested in the building of a new meeting house and of a school at Charlestown, and gave to Harvard college, then just starting on its long and honorable career. Early in 1654, when General Sedgwick went on a visit to England, his abilities displayed in the new world caused Cromwell, whom Sedgwick greatly admired, to appoint him and Captain John Leverett to take charge of an expedition against the Dutch settlements at New Amsterdam (New York) and up the Hudson river, but peace being temporarily restored between the Netherlands and Great Britain, arrangements for that campaign were dropped, and Cromwell turned his attention to the French at Acadia (Nova Scotia), and in July, 1654, General Sedgwick took the forts of St. John and Port Royal, with credit, and on the second of September fortified Penobscot surrendered to him. These successes caused the general court of Massachusetts Bay to appoint a public and solemn thanksgiving. Shortly afterwards Cromwell dispatched him with a fleet to the lately captured island of Jamaica, to assist the troops under Generals Penn and Venables, and after Major-General Fortescue's death he appointed him to take charge of the army stationed there, with the rank of major-general. This was his last honor, as he died suddenly at Jamaica, on the twenty-fourth of May, 1656, and his death was a great loss to all associated with him, and deeply regretted. The Charlestown homestead was in the Market Place, and stood on, or near, the present site of the Bunker Hill National bank, but some years before his death, he removed his family to another homestead at Boston, on Washington street, and part of the site of the present Old Corner bookstore. If General Sedgwick left a will, it could not be found, and his estate was administered on the thirteenth of September of that year. In 1657, his widow, Johanna Sedgwick, was living at Stephney, near London.

As is well known, many of the Puritans were very narrow-minded, and were unwilling to give, when they were in power, to others, the religious and other liberties, that they had condemned England for not giving to them, but Robert Sedgwick did not belong to that class, as he showed a kindliness of heart, and faith in his Creator, that tempered his whole life, and together with his abilities, won the admiration and respect of those associated with him, and I regret that I am unable to devote more space to such a man owing to the fact that in this brief paper I must also write of his descendant, Judge Theodore Sedgwick, who was the first of the family in Berkshire County, and who inherited, without question, many of his distinguished ancestor's characteristics and abilities.

Theodore Sedgwick was born in May, 1746, at Hartford, Conn., and through the affection of his younger brother, John Sedgwick, later a major-general in the Revolutionary army, he was partially educated at Yale College. The father had died young. Theology

Digitized by Google

and law both interested him, but he finally decided to study the latter and entered the law office of Colonel Mark Hopkins, a distinguished citizen of Great Barrington, Mass., grandfather of President Mark Hopkins of Williams' College, and was admitted to the Berkshire bar in September, 1765, when he commenced to practice his profession at Great Barrington, but he did not meet with the success that he wished, and so he soon removed to Sheffield, which town he represented in the general court, both before and after the Revolution, and where he obtained a large practice. Mr. Sedgwick remained loyal to British rule until he was fully convinced of its injustice, when he took a decided and active stand for independence. In 1774, a convention of sixty delegates, chosen by the towns of the county, met at Stockbridge to take some action on British oppression, and he was chosen clerk, and one of a "committee to take into consideration the Acts of the Parliament of Great Britain, made for the purpose of raising and collecting a revenue in America, and report their sense of them." At the beginning of the war he served for a time on the staff of General John Thomas, when that officer led a successful expedition to Canada, and on its return his cordial and appreciated friend (at that time), Aaron Burr, whose grandfather, Jonathan Edwards, was associated with the Stockbridge Indian Mission, urged him to accept the office of secretary and aid on the staff of General Israel Putnam, but instead, during the latter part of 1776, and throughout 1777, he was commissary for the northern department of the army, and his able discharge of the duties entitled him to much consideration.

In 1785 he removed to Stockbridge—his third settlement in Berkshire County—and became the leading lawyer west of the Connecticut river, and occupied a prominent legal position in the adjoining counties of New York State. During 1786 and 1787 he was active in quieting the "Shays' Rebellion," and was the recipient of the rebels bitter dislike, as he did not approve of their misguided attempts for righting the wrong. Mr. Sedgwick was one of the delegates to the convention called to form the constitution for the Massachusetts commonwealth, and also for that which assisted in establishing the constitution of the United States. He was a member of the continental congress, and was continuously a member of either the house of representatives or senate in the first six congresses, and in the last he was speaker of the house. He was district attorney for Western Massachusetts, and later was attorney general for the commonwealth. He was twice a commissioner, to attempt the boundary settlement between New York and Massachusetts. At the time of his death, in January, 1813, he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Massachusetts, which office he held eleven years, from 1802. Washington offered him the important honor of secretary of the treasury after Hamilton's retirement, but he declined it; and he was also appointed a justice of the Massachusetts court of common pleas, but did not take his seat. One of the most important objects that interested Judge Sedgwick was American slavery, and his efforts toward their freedom was one of his

Digitized by Google

brightest honors. He was chairman of the committee that made the report to the house of the bill that later became the original fugitive slave law, and he was one of the earliest members of the Abolition Society of Pennsylvania, of which Franklin was president, and his influence resulted in freedom for the slaves of Massachusetts. He was a member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, and Princeton College conferred on him the degree of LL.D. In 1801, he retired from active public life, and his remaining years were occupied with the requirements of the state supreme court and his private affairs. Judge Sedgwick occupied a prominent place among the lawyers and statesmen of his day, and his strong love for right was the corner stone of his life, both in sympathies with the continental and federal periods. That he had enemies there is no denying, but surely he was not alone in that respect, and while his decisions on the subjects of his day may sometimes have been opinionated, it was because he fully believed that he was right. His eloquent and clear speeches on different subjects received much praise from distinguished contemporaries, even outside his own party. In personality he was a gentleman in the true sense of the word, and of fine presence, a subtle blending of inherited and individual aristocracy and democracy, and he undoubtedly felt that while an honorable ancestry should always be decidedly appreciated, it was simply a foundation on which to build the structure of his life work, and that the more honorable the ancestry the more responsibility was inherited.

Judge Sedgwick was first married to Eliza Mason, daughter of the elder Jeremiah Mason, who died within a year of their marriage; second to Pamela Dwight, daughter of Brigadier-General Joseph Dwight, and Abigail Williams Sergeant, former widow of John Sergeant, missionory to the Stockbridge Indians, and sister of the founder of Williams' College, and third to Penelope Russell, daughter of Charles Russell, who survived him. His devotion to his family was one of his strong characteristics. By his second marriage he was the father of ten children, of whom three were lawyers of distinction. Theodore practiced his profession at Albany and Stockbridge, author of a treatise on "Public and Private Economy," several times elected to the Massachusetts legislature, one of the founders of the Boston and Albany railroad, the commercial backbone of the state, and many times nominated for governor on the democratic ticket, before that party's state success. Henry Dwight, author of a pamphlet on the absurdities of the pleading and practice of common law, which suggested much to David Dudley Field, who in the beginning of his distinguished career, was a partner of the New York law firm of Henry Dwight and Robert Sedgwick, the latter one of the three mentioned brothers. A fourth son, Charles, was for many years county clerk of Berkshire. One of the daughters, Maria Sedgwick, the first American woman novelist, is probably best remembered of all the children. Her charming personality, good influences, gracious hospitality, distinguished friends, and clever writings, proved her to have been a remarkable woman. Many of the descendants of Major-General Robert Sedgwick (or

Digitized by Google

as some of the family have called him, "the governor," from his supreme command of Jamaica), have been people of especial ability and prominence, up to the present time, in many of the walks of life. The family are still represented in the old Judge Sedgwick mansion at Stockbridge, by Henry Dwight Sedgwick, Esq., many years a lawyer in New York, and who possesses many of the Sedgwick characteristics. Judge Sedgwick and many of his descendants are buried in the interesting Sedgwick burial ground at Stockbridge, where a noticeable gravestone is that of Mumbet, a slave, whose freedom was due to the Judge's interest, and who showed her appreciation, by devotion to his family, during the remainder of her life.

ONONDAGA COUNTY RECORDS—1791.

CONTRIBUTED BY L. D. SCISCO.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 30 of THE RECORD.)

The word illiterate inserted after names in this record indicates that the individuals signed with an +.

1791.

In this year the tide of pioneer immigration into the Onondaga country began, and the military claims, being now located, assumed a definite value. At the creation of Herkimer County the newly-opened region was included within its limits. Among the immigrants the ex-soldiers holding land-patents hardly appeared. Their attitude toward pioneer effort is shown by the rapid increase of transfers by which they divested themselves of title. The genealogical value of the records is now enhanced by the more frequent addition of the residence to the description of the veteran grantor, and by the increase of acknowledgments which show precisely the whereabouts of the grantor at specific times.

Ammarman, Cornelius, of Dutchess Co.; private 2nd Regt., deceased; referred to in transfer made by eldest son and administrator, Dirck Ammarman of Poughkeepsie. Date, Nov. 20.

Anthony, John; transferred land Oct. 10, 1789, to Richard Platt of New York City, according to later record of date Oct. 7, 1791.

Austin, Holmes, of Pound Ridge Town; late soldier 2d Regt., transfers to Timothy Benedict of Salem. Date, April 6. Also transfers to James Peatt of Marcellus Town, lot 95—Marcellus. Date, Dec. 29. Acknowledges transfer of April 10, 1786, before Judge Gilbert in Westchester Co. Date, Dec. 30.

Barker, Stephen; late soldier 1st Regt., transfers to Moses Philips of New York State. Nathaniel Williams, Henry W. Philips, wits. Date, Sept. 17.

Digitized by Google

Bartoe, Morris, of Huntington; transfers to Silas Wood of Huntington, lot 47—Cicero. Date, May 8.

Battersby, Robert; late private Van Cortlandt's Regt., transferred lands at some previous date to Edward Ogden of Fredericksburgh, according to later record of date Dec. 6.

Beach, Amos, of Dutchess Co,; late soldier 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers to Anthony Maxwell of Columbia Co. Date, July 3.

Blanck, Cornelius; transferred land June 18, 1783, to Cornelius Van Dyck, according to later record of Oct. 18, 1791.

Bloom, Albert, of Orange Co.; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to William Dewitt of New York City, lot 97—Manlius and bounty sums. Date, Jan. 16, 1791.

Bodley, Andrew, of Ulster Co.; late private 2nd Regt., transfers to Michael Connolly of New York City, lot 10—Fabius. Date, Aug. 1. Also transfers to Levi Dewitt of Ulster Co., same lot. Date, Aug. 1.

Boise, Peter; late soldier 2nd Regt., transfers to Ebenezer Farnham of Luzerne Co., Penn. Abraham Pyke, Mason Van Allen, wits. Date, Nov. 15. Acknowledged before Alderman Baker in Philadelphia. Date, Nov. 17.

Bolton, Matthew; late soldier 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to William Holmes of Newark, N. J., lot 92—Cicero. Nathaniel Crane, Israel Crane, wits. Date, May 10.

Briggs, Jonathan, of Dutchess Co.; late soldier, transferred at some previous date to David Crosby of Dutchess Co., according to later record of date, Sept. 16.

Bruges, John, of Montague Township, N. J.; cordwinder, late of Art. Regt., illiterate, transfers to Samuel Walters of Milford, Penn., lot 63—Marcellus. Date, March 1.

Brush, Selah; acknowledges transfer of April 25, 1787, before Judge Platt in Dutchess Co. Date, Jan. 27.

Bunting, Thomas; late soldier Wright's Company, 2nd Regt., transfers to Moses Philips of Ulster Co. Neal Brown, Henry W. Philips, wits. Date, Nov. 6.

Buntt, Lodewick; acknowledges transfer of Jan. 5, 1784, before Judge Adgate in Columbia Co. Date, Jan. 12.

Burnet, John, of Ulster Co.; late lieutenant, transfers to Abraham Hardenburgh of Hackensack, N. J., lots 31—Fabius and 28—Hector. Date, Aug. 11.

Burnside, John; lieutenant Art. Regt., deceased before Jan. 5, 1791, on which date his father and heir, William Burnside of Mount Sandy, County Londonderry, Ireland, gives power-of-attorney to William Smith of Smiths Lodge, N. Y., to settle estate. Lands transferred Sept. 16.

Campbell, Kenneth, of New York City; laborer, late soldier 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to Abraham Hardenburgh, lot 35—Marcellus. Date, March 3.

Clarke, George, of Montgomery Town; illiterate, transfers to Samuel Boyd of same place, lot 49—Camillus. Date, Dec. 17.

Clarke, John, of Plattsburgh; carpenter, late of Art. Regt., transfers to Abel Owen. Date, Nov. 22.

Digitized by Google

Clarke, John; late private Lamb's Regt., illiterate, transfers to Edmund Ogden of Dutchess Co. Oliver Barker, Joseph Crane, wits. Acknowledged before Judge Crane in Dutchess Co. Date, Aug. 4.

Clift, Joseph; late soldier 2nd Regt., transfers to Asa Bullard of New York City. Howard Dennis, Robert Dennis, wits. Acknowledged before Justice Dennis in Dutchess Co. Date, Aug. 19.

Cochrane, Robert, of Washington Co.; esquire, transfers to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer and Elkenah Watson of Albany, lot 75—Camillus. Date, Dec. 29.

Cochren, Thomas; acknowledges transfer of Aug. 3, 1785, before Master-in-Chancery James M. Hughes. Date, April 6.

Connolly, Michael; late lieutenant, transfers to William Duer of New York City, lots 17—Camillus, 23—Manlius. Date, June 22.

Cook, Nicholas; late fifer Pell's Co., 2nd Regt., transfers to Volkert Veeder of Caughnawaga Town. Nicholas Kristman, Edworth Cassidy, wits. Acknowledged before Judge Veeder in Montgomery Co. Date, Jan. 3.

Cottele, Philip, of Marblehead, Mass.; late soldier Art. Regt., transfers to David Quinton of Walpole, N. H. Acknowledged before Justice Edward Bowen. Date, Jan. 15.

Craig, John; late soldier 4th Regt., deceased before May 3, 1791, on which date his sole heir, James Craig of New York State, transfers to Henry Platner of Claverack Town.

Cronk, John, of Pitts Town; illiterate, transfers to James Chase of same place, lot 60—Lysander. Date, March 30. Acknowledged before Judge Younglove in Albany Co. Date, April 2.

Cryte, William; late soldier 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to William Kline. Jared Plumb, John Kline, wits. Acknowledged before Judge Harper in Montgomery Co. Date, Oct. 15.

Danforth, Prince, of New Windsor; illiterate, transfers to Robert Dill of Ulster Co., lot 79—Camillus. Date, Nov. 22.

Davis, Patrick; acknowledges transfer of Feb. 26, 1785, before Judge Barber in Ulster Co. Date, April 21.

Davis, Peter; acknowledges transfer of Feb. 26, 1785, before Judge Barber in Ulster Co. Date, Jan. 10.

Dean, Ashbell, of Mackton, Addison Co., Vt.; late soldier Art. Regt., transfers to Stephen Thorn of Grenville, lot 80—Pompey. Date, April 24, 1791 or 1792.

Decker, Christopher, of Warwick Town; yeoman, late soldier, illiterate, transfers to William Thompson of Goshen Town. Date, June 6.

Denniston, George J., of West Point; late lieutenant, transfers to Theodosius Fowler of New York City, lot 38—Marcellus. Date, June 28.

Dodge, Henry, of Poughkeepsie; late lieutenant 5th Regt., and wife Sarah, transfer to Isaac Brooks of Poughkeepsie, lots 28—Cicero, 48—Virgil. Date, Aug. 2.

Doughty, John, of New Jersey; esquire, transfers to Martin Hoffmann and Josiah Ogden Hoffman of New York City, lots 47—Aurelius, 70—Manlius, 37—Marcellus. Date, March 31.

Digitized by Google

Dowe, Alexander, of Philadelphia Co.; late lieutenant Malcolm's Regt., transfers to William Duer of New York City, lot 39—Fabius. Dated at Philadelphia, Aug. 5.

Dubois, Lewis; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to William Ely of Dutchess Co. Samuel Lyons, Zephaniah Platt, wits. Acknowledged before Judge Platt in Dutchess Co. Date, March. 28.

Dunbar, William, late private Fowler's Co., 2nd Regt., transfers to Isaac Brooks of Dutchess Co. Stephen Hendrickson, Henry Denny, wits. Acknowledged before Judge Tappen in Dutchess Co. Date, Sept. 12.

Eggs, Samuel, of Dutchess Co.; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to Stephen Dutch of New York City, lot 57—Manlius. Date, Nov. 16.

English, Samuel, of Stillwater Town; transfers to Jacobus S. Bruyn of Ulster Co., lot 58—Cicero. Date, June 9.

Gage, John, of Frederickstown; transfers to Enoch Crosby of same place, lot 89—Cicero. Date, April 16.

Gardiner, Thomas, of Morris Co., N. J., and wife Margaret; transfer to Israel Richey of Somerset Co., N. J., lot 34—Cicero. Date, Jan. 12.

Glover, Thomas; transferred land Aug. 25, 1790, to Dirk Van Ingen of Schenectady, according to later record of Jan 17, 1791.

Gould, John; late soldier, deceased before Nov. 1, 1791, on which date one of his heirs, Daniel Gould of Ulster Co., transfers to Jonathan Wood of Minisink Town.

(*To be continued.*)

CROSBY.

Some of the Descendants of David and Reliance (Hopkins) Crosby, of Harwich, Mass., and Southeast, Putnam County, N. Y.

By Sarah Louise Kimball.

[Editor's Note.—Simon Crosby emigrated to New England in 1635 and settled in Cambridge, Mass., where he had a wife, Ann, and three sons, Thomas, Simon, Jr., and Joseph. An article on the Crosby Family by Mr. Ernest Howard Crosby, which was commenced in the October, 1898, issue, and continued in the January, April, and July, 1899, numbers of this magazine, gave the descendants of Joseph, the youngest son of Simon. The present article gives those of Thomas, the eldest, who, says *Savage*, was eight weeks old at the time of emigration.]

The Crosby families of Putnam County, N. Y., are descended chiefly from three brothers, Thomas, Joshua and David, and their cousin Isaac Crosby (whose wife was a sister of Mary Foster, the wife of David Paddock), who moved from Harwich, Barnstable County, Mass., 1749–1756, and settled at Southeast and Carmel, Putnam County, N. Y. Freeman's *History of Cape Cod* gives the early history of the family, and Pelletreau's *History of Putnam County* carries the record down to Enoch Crosby (otherwise

Digitized by Google

known as "Harvey Birch" in Cooper's novel, *The Spy*), and his descendants. This article deals more particularly with David Crosby and his descendants.

David Crosby was born at Harwich, Mass., April 13, 1709. He was son of John and Hannah Crosby, grandson of Rev. Thomas and Sarah Crosby, and great-grandson of Simon Crosby, of Cambridge, Mass. June 19, 1735, he married Reliance Hopkins, daughter of Samuel and Lydia Hopkins, granddaughter of Stephen and Mary (Merrick) Hopkins, great-granddaughter of Gyles and Katherine (Wheldon) Hopkins, he a passenger with his father, Stephen Hopkins, on the "*Mayflower*," 1620. Lydia Hopkins, a sister of Reliance, was wife of Joshua Crosby, and Elizabeth Hopkins, a cousin of Reliance and Lydia, was wife of Thomas Crosby, brothers of David Crosby. In 1749 David Crosby and family moved to Putnam (then Dutchess) County, N. Y., and settled on what was known as the Oblong, in Southeast, where he died October 20, 1793. His tombstone and that of his wife are still standing in the Sear's Burying Ground at Southeast, his being of white marble, with angel's face and wings at top, and bearing the inscription: "In Memory of David Crosby the Elder who departed this life Oct. 20th 1793 in the 85th year of his age," and hers of slate stone: "In Memory of Mrs Reliance Crosbey wife of Mr David Crosbey, who departed this life Feb 25th 1788 in the 75th year of her age." They had, certainly, four children, and probably seven, as follows:

1. David[3] Crosby, Jr., b. 1737, Harwich, Mass.; d. Nov. 16, 1816, Southeast, N. Y.
   Susannah Crosby, b. 1740, Harwich, Mass.
   Reliance Crosby, b. 1742, Harwich, Mass.
2. Abner Crosby, b. Dec. 25, 1744; d. May 5, 1813.
   Sarah Crosby (prob.), b. at Southeast.
   Eli Crosby (prob.), b. about 1749; m. Rebecca Sears. He served in the 3d N. Y. Regt. during the Revolution, and d. Nov. 22, 1827.
   Moses Crosby (prob.), b. about 1755; m. (1) Polly ———; (2) Abigail Foster. He also served in the 3d N. Y. Regt. during the Revolution, and d. July 2, 1821.

1. David[3] Crosby, Jr., b. 1737, Harwich, Mass., took an active part in the affairs of the town of Southeast. He was assessor of Fredericksburg Precinct 1774–6, 1788–90, and church moderator 1784. He was a Mason, as shown by the following record of the first Masonic meeting at Southeast: "At a meeting of a number of the fraternity of Masons, members of different Lodges, whose names are as follows: *David Crosby*, . . . Eli Crosby, . . . Peter Crosby, . . . who are inhabitants of Frederickstown, in the County of Dutchess, and towns adjacant, . . . the 5th day of Dec. 1793, and in the year of light 5793." "Brother David Crosby was appointed moderator of the meeting." "Voted: that Bro. Crosby, moderator of this meeting, be empowered to make application for the warrant above mentioned" (a warrant to erect a Lodge at Frederickstown). "On return of 'Columbia Lodge' in 1798, the following list of members is given . . . *David*

Digitized by Google

Crosby, Peter Crosby, . . . Eli Crosby, . . . Darius Crosby, Moses Crosby," David Crosby enlisted during the Revolution in the Dutchess County Militia, Dykeman's Company, Third Regiment, Col. John Field, in which regiment there appear the names of fourteen Crosbys; his uncle, Joshua Crosby, was on June 22, 1778, first lieutenant of the company from Pawling's Precinct, Dutchess County, in Col. Field's Regiment. Although his commission has not been found, he was known as Lieutenant David Crosby, Jr. He was twice married, and had at least seven, and perhaps twelve children. His first wife was Bethiah Paddock, who was born in Yarmouth, Mass., April 17, 1737, daughter of Peter and Sarah (Howes) Paddock (*Zechariah*,[3] *Zechariah*,[2] *Robert*[1]), of Yarmouth, Mass., and Southeast, N. Y.; she is buried in the Sear's Burying Ground at Southeast, the record of her death appearing on an old-fashioned, rudely cut granite stone, with an angel face and wings, as follows: "In memory of Mrs Bethiah Crosby wife of Lieut David Crosby who Departed this Life July 2, 1776 Æ 41." (There is probably an error in the date on her tombstone.) Some of Bethiah (Paddock) Crosby's small silver spoons, marked "B. P.," are still in possession of her descendants. Nothing is known of his second wife, except that her name was Sally. He died Nov. 16, 1816, and is buried in the Sear's Burying Ground at Southeast, the inscription on his tombstone, a double one of white marble, being as follows: "In memory of David Crosby who died Nov. 16, 1816 aged 79 years. Also Bethia his wife who died July 2, 1776 aged 41 years." His children were:

3. Thankful[3] Crosby, b. about 1759–60; d. Aug. 30, 1811.
4. Peter Crosby, b. about 1763; d. Nov. 9, 1831.
5. Deborah Crosby, b. Sept. 12, 1767; d. March 12, 1853.
   Bethiah Crosby, b. 1769–70; d. Aug. 17, 1775. Inscription on tombstone in Sear's Burying Ground: "In memory of Bethiah Daughter of Lieut David & Mrs Bethiah Crosby who Died Aug 17, 1775 in the 6th year of her age."
6. Sarah Crosby, b. Oct. 1, 1773; d. Nov. 23, 1856.
7. Bethiah Crosby (daughter of second wife), m. Daniel R. Baxter.
8. Rhoda Crosby, b. about 1788; d. Oct. 14, 1839.
   William Crosby(?).
   Seth Crosby(?).
   Thaddeus Crosby(?).
   David Crosby(?).
   Thatcher Crosby(?).

2. Abner[3] Crosby, b. Dec. 25, 1744, Harwich, Mass.; d. May 5, 1813, Southeast, N. Y.; m. Ruth Foster, b. 1750; d. Oct. 4 1816. He served in the 3d N. Y. Regt. during the Revolution. Children:

   Lowhama[3] Crosby, b. 1766; m. Isaac Crosby.*
   Thomas Crosby, b. 1768; m. Hannah Snow.

* A Lieut. Isaac Crosby, whose wife was also a Crosby, served in the Revolutionary War enlisting in the 3d N. Y. Regiment. They had five daughters, of whom one, Samantha, married a Mr. Ferris and moved to Michigan.

Digitized by Google

Reliance Crosby, b. 1769; m. William Burhans.
Ruth Crosby, b. 1772; m. Enos Marshall.
Stephen Crosby, b. 1774; d. young.
Stephen Crosby, b. 1778; m. Lydia Sears.
Eleazer Crosby, b. 1781; m. Prudence ———.
Zenas Crosby, b. 1783; m. Sarah Chapman.
Nathaniel F. Crosby, b. 1788; m. Eunice Wakeman.
Naomi Crosby, b. 1790; m. Charles Birch.
Jane Crosby, b. 1793; m. Charles C. Crosby.

3. THANKFUL[3] CROSBY, b. about 1759–60; m. Samuel Lawrence; d. August 30, 1811, at Southeast. Children:

Esther[4] Lawrence, b. July 31, 1782; m. Mark Yale.
Lany Lawrence, b. Sept. 27, 1786; m. Laura Barnum.
Paddock C. Lawrence, b. Dec. 27, 1791; m. Abigail P. Strange.
Bethiah Lawrence, b. May 22, 1795; m. Daniel W. Townsend.
Hannah Lawrence, b. July 14, 1799.

4. PETER[3] CROSBY, b. about 1763; m. Ruth Waring, daughter of John and Johanna (Tuttle) Waring, who d. 1830, aged 67 years. He enlisted in the 3d N. Y. Regt. during the Revolution, and d. Nov. 9, 1831, aged 68 years. Children:

9. Roxana[4] Crosby, m. Hart Weed.
10. Fanny Crosby, m. Asa Raymond.
11. Johanna Crosby, m. Reuben Barnum.
12. Clarissa Crosby, m. Dr. Stephen C. Barnum.
13. Maria Crosby, b. January 31, 1796; d. July 18, 1841.
14. Harriet Crosby, m. George Betts.
Caroline Crosby, b. April 15, 1804; d. unm. March 29, 1868.
Harry Crosby, m. ———.
15. George Crosby, m. Eliza ———.
Peter Crosby, m. twice.

5. DEBORAH[3] CROSBY, b. Sept. 12, 1767, Southeast; m. Dr. Hezekiah Hyatt (John, Ebenezer, Thomas, Thomas), of North Salem, Westchester County. In 1804 they moved to Fenner, Madison County, N. Y., where he practiced his profession for many years and was a highly respected member of the community. He died April 10, 1841, and she March 12, 1853. At their marriage her father gave her half a dozen spoons which he had made from silver dollars, marked "D. H." for Deborah Hyatt, but upon her insisting that they be marked "D. C." another set was made. The "D. H." spoons were lost in a fire, but several of the "D. C." spoons remain in the family. Her "gold knobs" (earrings) are in possession of her granddaughter, Mrs. Mary Anne (Clough) Kimball, of Palo Alto, California. Dr. Hyatt is said to have served in the Revolutionary War, the family tradition being that his father had gone to the war, and Hezekiah being locked in his chamber, climbed out of the window and followed his father, both serving to the close of the war; that he received a slight wound, made by a bullet shooting a twig from a tree through the rim of his ear. Children:

16. Bethiah[4] Paddock Hyatt, born Jan. 17, 1789.

Digitized by Google

17. David Hyatt.
John Hyatt, d. young.
18. Nancy Hyatt, b. 1800.
John Hyatt, d. age 11 years.
Lewis Hyatt, d. aged over 20 years.
19. Stephen Rice Hyatt, b. Sept. 3, 1805.
20. Marie Louise Hyatt, b. March 9, 1814.

6. SARAH[5] CROSBY, b. Oct. 1, 1773, at Southeast; d. Nov. 23, 1856, Carmel, Putnam Co., N. Y.; m. Oct. 7, 1790, Stephen Raymond (*John, Joshua, Samuel, John, Richard*), a grandson of Elizabeth Fitch, sister of Governor Thomas Fitch of Connecticut, who, after the death of her first husband, Joshua Raymond, of Norwalk, Conn., m. Rev. Elisha Kent, pastor of the church at Southeast from 1743 until his death in 1776. Stephen Raymond was b. June 11, 1766, and d. at Carmel, May 26, 1845. Soon after his marriage to Sarah Crosby he removed to Albany Co., N. Y., but after a residence there of several years they returned to Southeast, finally settling at Carmel. Children:

21. Mary[6] Raymond, b. Feb. 8, 1792.
22. James Raymond, b. March 15, 1795.
Morgan L. Raymond, b. Aug. 15, 1798; d. Feb. 16, 1872, Carmel, m. Nov.. 1860, Jane Travis. No children.

7. BETHIAH[5] CROSBY, m. Daniel R. Baxter. Children:

June[6] Baxter.
John Baxter.
Mentor Baxter.
Thaddeus Baxter.
Andrew Baxter.
Lydia Bater.
Mary Baxter.
Eliza Baxter.
Caroline Baxter.
Theda Baxter.
Fanny Baxter.

8. RHODA[5] CROSBY, b. about 1788; d. Oct. 14, 1839; m. Thomas Foster, who was b. at Southeast, May 15, 1787, and d. Aug. 29, 1861. He m. (2), May 15, 1845, Mrs. Fannie Roberts. Children:

David[6] C. Foster, b. June 1, 1809; m. June 3, 1838, Louisa M. Skinner.
Lydia Foster, b. Aug. 10, 1811; d. Dec. 6, 1839; m. (1) Daniel Belden Crosby, (2) Thomas Foster.
Peter Hall Foster, b. Sept. 15, 1812; d. April 19, 1870; m. (1), Dec. 5, 1836, Mary S. Webber, (2), April 23, 1867, Emma A. Acker.
Delia Foster, b. June 13, 1815; m. June 14, 1832, David Belden Richards.
Ursula Foster, b. Jan. 31, 1818; d. Feb. 19, 1888; m. Dec. 24, 1841, James R. Kelly, son of Samuel and Mary (Raymond) Kelly, and grandson of Stephen and Sarah (Crosby) Raymond, *ante*.
Ambrose Foster, b. April 7, 1820; d. March 16, 1891; m. Maria Sands

Digitized by Google

William McClure Foster, b. Dec. 23, 1821; d. Sept. 14, 1890; m. Hannah Chaletier.
Marcus Harrison Foster, b. June 4, 1826; d. Jan. 4, 1838.
Edwin Foster, b. June 24, 1828; m. Dec. 24, 1862, Lucy Nelson.
Thomas Foster, b. Dec. 31, 1830; m. Hannah M. Turner.

(To be continued.)

EDITORIAL.

We have received from Mr. Frank W. Haskell of Niagara Falls, N. Y., a pamphlet entitled "A Comprehensive System of Arrangement for Genealogical Records," and its receipt impels us to break forth again in discourse upon the subject, the importance of which appeals so strongly to the custodians of genealogical libraries and the editors of genealogical magazines. Sad to relate it is, that, if a treatise were compiled illustrating and discussing the many systems for genealogical notation already in use, it would fill a good sized volume. Experience of many years has taught us that the system long used by our honored friends of the New England Society and by ourselves—the system known as the "Record and Register Plan"—is the simplest, the most comprehensive and by all odds the best yet devised; and we have still to await an improvement upon it, which, when it comes, will receive our hearty commendation. Mr. Haskell's system involves all the important features of the "Record and Register Plan" and modifies but one of them. Instead of using consecutive personal numbers, these are made up of digits which represent the position each person held with regard to his brothers. For instance the founder of the family is number 1 and his first son is number 11, while the first son's third son is number 113. Thus there are always as many digits in the personal number as the person is in generations from the progenitor, hence a descendant of the ninth generation will have for his personal number one composed of nine digits, for example 132415214. We contend therefore that this is cumbersome, confusing, impractical, prodigal, and not to be compared with the other system, when even in a large work the descendants of the ninth generation will not have more than five digits, especially when personal numbers are assigned only to ancestors who are carried forward for further descent. Aside from this, Mr. Haskell's personal numbers show but two things, and these are to be found in another way: first the number of the generation (which is shown at the top of the page), and second the relative position of births, for instance number 1533 is of the fourth generation, and is the third son of 153. We do not therefore see that Mr. Haskell's "system" is any improvement, but on the contrary is not so good as the established plan; and so we cry with a loud voice, "Let's stick to the good old plan."

NOTE.

Eliot.—We are informed, by circular, dated Clinton, Conn., February 1st, 1901, that the surviving members of the committee appointed at the meeting of the descendants of John Eliot at Guilford, Conn., in 1875, to call another meeting, have in accord with the wishes of a large number of the family, selected South Natick, Mass., sixteen miles southwest of Boston, as the place, and the 3d of July next as the date, at which time the citizens of Natick, and others interested in its history, will celebrate on the 4th of July the 250th anniversary of the founding there of John Eliot's Village of "Praying Indians," now known as South Natick, Oldtown, Old Natick. His descendants will be invited, Correspondents may address George E. Elliot, Clinton, Ct.

Digitized by Google

John A. King

OBITUARY.

KING, JOHN ALSOP, born in Jamaica, N. Y., July 14, 1817; died in New York, November 21, 1900. He was a grandson of Rufus King, U. S. Senator from New York, and Minister to Great Britain, and the second son of the late John Alsop King, Governor of New York. His boyhood was passed in Jamaica, where at the age of five years he entered the classical Union Hall Academy, leaving there at the age of fifteen to enter Harvard College in the Sophomore class. From this institution he was graduated with much credit at the age of 18. He became a clerk in a leading wholesale grocery establishment, in which he remained only a short time, being unwilling to conform to certain practices in mixing goods, which were customary. He then began the study of law, and was duly admitted to the Bar, practicing his profession in New York for several years.

In 1839 he married Mary Colden Rhinelander, only daughter of Philip Rhinelander and Mary Hoffman. Shortly afterwards he passed some time in Europe, a residence there being several times repeated, and two winters in Egypt. In 1844, loving the country, he bought a point of land at Hallett's Point, Great Neck, L. I., on the Sound, built a house there, and made this his home during the remainder of his life, though for many years he passed his winters with his family in Washington, D. C., the refined society of which they enjoyed, and after the death of his wife in 1894, in New York. His bright, affable and courteous disposition soon won him friends among his neighbors, and of course led him to interest himself in the affairs of the town and county in which he had settled. Agricultural pursuits occupied much of his attention, and as a result he became an active member of the societies in Queens County. Having decided views on the political questions of the day, a hereditary Republican, he sought the promotion of its principles, for which he was rewarded by being made a president elector in 1872, and afterwards served in the Senate of New York for two years in 1874 and 1875. In 1876 he was nominated in his district as a

Digitized by Google

member of the House of Representatives of the U. S., but was defeated, his district being strongly democratic. Again in 1880, he was nominated for Congress, meeting with the same result. From that time, through to the day of his death, he continued deeply interested in the welfare of his country; but he was no longer prominent in politics, devoting himself to other and congenial pursuits.

With strong conscientious convictions, and a love for the church in which he had been brought up, and whose teachings he continued through life to accept, the Protestant Episcopal Church, he at once sought to foster the church in his neighborhood at Little Neck, L. I., becoming in time one of its wardens, and giving his thought and time quietly, but heartily, to secure its welfare. When in later years a new parish was formed at Great Neck, he and his family were among the warmest and most active advocates and promoters of its welfare, and in every way he contributed largely to its growth and present prosperity, being a church warden until his death. Bishop Littlejohn, of the Diocese of Long Island, thus sums up his sphere of work: "The ideal warden of his parish, for many years a member of the Missionary committee, and of the chapter of the Cathedral of the Incarnation, a trustee of the Episcopal fund, and of the aged and infirm clergy fund; a manager of the church Charity Foundation—all these in the Diocese of Long Island—a trustee of the General Theological Seminary, one of the board of managers of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, a delegate to nine successive General Conventions, a trustee of King Hall, Washington D. C., of which he was the founder and fosterer, for the higher education of the colored race."

His sympathy and active help in other directions, among others, the welfare of the blind, were felt, but so quietly and unobstrusively that their existence were only known by the benefit conferred. At the time of his death he was a member of the Harvard Club, of the St. Nicholas Society, of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, and President, from 1887 to 1900 inclusive, of the New York Historical Society. Of the last he was devoting himself to the promotion of its purposes and earnestly seeking to secure a new building for the preservation of its valuable library and fine collection of portraits and other treasures.

His character and relations to that Society were admirably summed up in the address delivered before its members, at its February meeting, 1901, by his successor as president, Rev. Eugene Hoffman, D.D., Dean of the General Episcopal Seminery. Such was his life: in all its relation from his youth up, he was conscientious, faithful and prudent in the performance of duties assumed or placed upon him, courteous and affable in manners, and a sincere Christian man. Rev. William Wilkinson, in his History of the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in 1898, says of him: "He has the profound respect of all the deputies from Maine to California; an upright man, of few words, but wise in judgment, devout in life, generous in gifts, and the soul of honor."

J. G. W.

JOSEPH HENRY PETTY, a former Librarian of this Society, and a friend of the institution for many years interested in its aims and objects, died at his home in Amityville, L. I., on Feb. 9th, last. He was a son of Ezekiel Petty, of "Aquebogue," L. I., and was born in New York City, Aug. 19th, 1826. Mr. Petty was educated in a private school in New York, and after a few years spent in the employ of a building firm of this city, became Clerk of the Suffolk Co. Surrogate's office under Judge Bradford. He served as Assemblyman and Senator in the Legislature of this State, and subsequently became a captain of the Metropolitan Police Force. In 1878 Mr. Petty removed to Amityville where he spent the remainder of his days, and occupied his time in the work of the local Board of Education of which he was President at the time of his death. Mr. Petty married in 1852 Caroline Van Buren, of Hackensack, N. J., by whom he had four children, two of whom are now living at Amityville, L. I.

ELIPHALET NOTT POTTER, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., L.H.D., a retired priest of the Diocese of Albany, N. Y., died suddenly of cardiac disease, in the city of

Digitized by Google

Mexico, Feb. 6, 1901. The youngest son of Bishop Alonzo Potter, he was born in Schenectady, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1836. From Union College, N. Y., he received the Bachelor's degree in 1861. His theological degree was obtained from the Berkeley Divinity School in Middletown, Conn., in 1863. His life was spent as Associate-Rector, or Rector in several churches, and as Professor and President in Colleges and Universities. He declined the election to the Bishopric of Nebraska. In 1897, he accepted the Presidency of the Cosmopolitan Educational University Extension, an Institution "designed to give University Instruction by means of correspondence courses." A widow and children survive. He became a member of our Society in 1900, and during that year read an interesting paper at one of its meetings. Robert Potter, his emigrant ancestor, came to New England in 1634. Previous to 1643, he became a member of the church in Roxbury, Mass., but not being in harmony with their religious views, he betook himself to Rhode Island, where he remained, refusing "to heare the church who had lovingly sent after him." On account of his heretical opinions, he was for a time confined in Rowley, Mass. In his adopted state he held many positions of honor and trust, and it is recorded that he was "licensed to keep an ordinary or tavern in Warrick" in 1655.

SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

THE first meeting of the year was held on the evening of Friday, January 11th, and it being the annual meeting the reports of officers and committees for the preceding year were read, a resumé of which will appear in the forthcoming year book. At the meeting the following Trustees were re-elected for the term 1901–1904: Henry R. Stiles, M.D., Thos. G. Evans, and Bowen W. Pierson. At the close of the business Gen. Joseph Wheeler gave a graphic description of the War in the Philippines.

The February meeting was held on the evening of Friday the eighth, at which Mr. William Webster Ellsworth delivered a lecture on "The Personal Washington," illustrated by the stereopticon. The views showed portraits, autographs, account-books and views, all relating to Washington's private life.

The third meeting was held on Friday, March 8th, and was the most fully attended of any meeting in the history of the Society. Mr. W. I. Scandlin of New York presented some rare views of New York and vicinity, made from photographs taken over fifty years ago. At the close of the lecture Mr. Isaac Townsend Smith moved a resolution of thanks for the services of the retiring President, Gen. James Grant Wilson, which was unanimuosly carried and ordered spread on the minutes. The officers of the Society, elected by the Board of Trustees for the year 1901, will be found on the insert at the end of this issue.

New members elected since Jan. 1st, are as follows:—

Henry R. Drowne, Wm. H. Parsons, Wm. Nelson, Chas. E. Goodhue, Miss Kath. H. Davis, Mrs. T. H. Whitney, Belden S. Day, Louis S. Bruguière, John H. Jones, Howard Willets, Frederick K. Trowbridge, Francis B. Griffin, Jas. F. Fargo, Robert Maxwell, Harmon B. Vanderhoef, Miss Margaret J. Breen, Franklin L. Gunther, Wm. Bunker, Chris. E. Hawley, Dr. Colin S. Carter, Hon. Rastus S. Ransom, and Chas. A. Fowler.

THE SECRETARY.

QUERIES.

LOTT.—On page 269, *Annals of Newtown*, it is stated that Antje, b. 1696, da. of Joris Rapelje, and his wife Nelly Van Couwenhoven, m. Johannes Lott. On page 191, *Early Settlers Kings Co.*, Antje Rapelje is given as wife of Johannes *Pieterse* Lott, his nephew. Col. Johannes *Hendrickse* Lott, bp. May 11, 1692, not having name of wife recorded. Johannes Pieterse was of an earlier generation, and it is not probable that he was husband of Antje *Jorise* Rapelje, whereas Col. Johannes Lott was her contemporary. In a list of his children on page 192, *Early Settlers Kings Co.*, and on page 323, *Bergen Family*, we find

Digitized by Google

Joris, Neeltje, Antje, all Rapelje names, and confirming the belief of his descendants that Col. Johannes Lott m. Antje Jorise Rapelje. Bergen seems to have been in doubt, for on page 234, *Early Settlers Kings Co.*, we find: "Antje Jorise Rapelje m. Peter Lott of New York."

Can any one throw any light on this matter? C. T. R. M.

WE learn from Charles G. Sommers' Memoir (1835) of the Rev. John Stanford, D.D., who was Chaplain to the Humane and Criminal Institutions of New York City, born 1754, died 1834, that Dr. Stanford left a manuscript volume containing important facts relating to the history of New York which he presented to the Common Council of New York. He also left several diaries which, with the other manuscript have never been found, though Mr. Somers searched diligently for them. If any one can give information regarding their present whereabouts, the same will be gladly received by this Society.

H. CALKINS, JR., Secretary, 226 West 58th St., N. Y.

WHEELER.—Information wanted about the English ancestry, and a description of coat-of-arms, of the Wheelers of Fairfield, Conn. Also information about the Wheelers of Plainfield, Conn.

BURGESS.—Information wanted of Sophia Burgess, wife of John Perrine, and the coat-of-arms of the Burgess, Bruyn, and Burghardt families.

L. HASBROUCK VON SAHLER, Van Deusenville, Mass.

BOOK NOTICES.

DESCENDANTS OF ROBERT GREEN AND ALLIED FAMILIES IN THE STATE OF VIRGINIA. By Holdridge Ozro Collins, of Los Angeles, California. 8vo, pp. 12.

GENEALOGY OF THE WASHINGTON FAMILY. Compiled by Holdridge Ozro Collins. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 15.

The first of these titles is a reprint from the Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, July, 1900, *et seq.*, and gives the descendants of the Robert Green of St. Mark's Parish, Virginia, who came from England in 1712. Of his seven sons the pamphlet under discussion gives the families of Duff, 3d son, three generations; John, 4th, two generations; Nicholas, 5th, one generation; and closes with a sketch of the Ballance family, a son of which married Joyce, daughter of Nicholas Green.

The second title by Mr. Collins was published by the California Soc. Sons of the Rev., of which he is president. It covers the same ground that Mr. Henry F. Waters covered in his "An Examination of the English Ancestry of George Washington," etc., 1889, but gives some added details in connection with the allied families, the Reades, the Martians, the Warners, and the Balls.

WAKEMAN GENEALOGY, 1630–1899. By Robert P. Wakeman, Meriden, Conn. The Journal Pub. Co., 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 434.

To the Wakeman family the compiler announces that his book is very far short of what a good and complete history of the family should be. To this and other families *we* announce that the perfection he grieves over is beyond the reach of most all compilers; and we therefore have to say "This much is well done and we thank thee for it." This volume, compiled with care and affectionate interest, is a history of the descendants of Samuel Wakeman of Hartford, Ct.; and of John Wakeman, Treasurer of the New Haven Colony, with a few collaterals included. The English researches have been carried on by means of a fund contributed by various members of the family, and by the personal efforts of Dr. Emory McClintock of this city, a member of the family who has been much interested in the compilation of this work. In consequence there are many pages relating to the English ancestry which contain matter of much interest derived from wills, court records and other data. Samuel Wakeman of Hartford, was a son of Francis, of Bewdley, Worcestershire, Eng., according to this volume, and came to New England in Nov., 1631. Ten years later he was killed with Capt. Pierce in the Bahamas, and left one son Esbun,

Digitized by Google

and three daughters. According to Savage, this son, Esbun, died in 1683 leaving only a daughter, who married Thomas Hill, and thus the male line of his branch ended. John Wakeman, Treasurer of New Haven Colony, was a brother of Samuel of Hartford, and consequently a son of Francis of Bewdley, Eng. The volume is concerned more particularly with the descendants of John, and of his public services; and its voluminuos contents, its sensible, serviceable binding, its good print and heavy paper, its many illustrations, as well as the thorough indexes, commend the volume to genealogists and to descendants of this family.

HOGE GENEALOGY, FROM THE FIRST OF THE NAME IN THIS COUNTRY TO THE PRESENT TIME, WITH A NUMBER OF ALLIED FAMILIES AND MANY HISTORICAL FACTS. Compiled by Orlando John Hodge. Boston. Rockwell & Churchill, 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 455.

Col. Hodge commenced this work in 1876, and, notwithstanding his arduous duties as an editor and public man, has brought it to a successful conclusion, and presented it in a form that puts both his kinsmen and the genealogical world much in his debt. Mr. Hodge has had a long and eventful career from the day he enlisted for service in the Mexican War to the present; one that has taken him to many lands including Africa, Hawaii and Alaska, as well as the continent; one that has called him to serve in the courts, in the legislative halls of his city and his state, and in the editorial chair of a city newspaper. His services, his experiences, the character of his labors, have all qualified him to compile his family history accurately, methodically, and as thoroughly as anyone else could do it. And the result is a most pleasing volume of family history conveniently arranged, well printed, well edited, well indexed, serviceably and tastefully bound. Its contents carry the family descent from John Hodge, of Killingworth, and Windsor, Ct., through eight generations, and gives information of the family regarding the name, colonial war and revolutionary service, the families of Charles, Philo, Nicholas, George, Nehemiah, Reuben, James, Levi and Andrew Hodge, and the Hodge families of Northern New England, Philadelphia, Lansingburgh, Pa., North Carolina, Mississippi, New Hampshire, Maryland and Virginia. The volume closes with accounts of unclassified Hodges, marriages, allied families, historical incidents, and an excellent index. Col. Hodge has completed a noble work for which we are one and all sincerely grateful. Copies may be had of the author at Cleveland, Ohio.

GENEALOGICAL AND HISTORICAL NOTES ON CULPEPER COUNTY, VIRGINIA. EMBRACING A REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION OF DR. PHILIP SLAUGHTER'S HISTORY OF ST. MARK'S PARISH. Compiled and published by Raleigh Travers Green, Culpeper, Va., 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. Price, $5.00.

The inception of this volume was a demand for a revised edition of Dr. Slaughter's History of St. Mark's Parish, and it was the intention of the publisher to confine himself to that work and so produce a volume of about 150 pages. So much information was sent to him after advertised requests however, that the publisher decided to give it out to the public and hence the volume grew to twice its original size. The families included in its pages are as follows: Ashby, Ball, Barbour, Boaddus, Brown, Browning, Bryan-Lillard, Carter, Cave, Clayton, Coldman, Conway, Cooke, Field, Fry, Garnett, Glassell, Green, Grinnan, Henry-Winston, Hill, Jones, Lillard-Bryan, Madison, Mason, Micou, Pendleton, Rice, Slaughter, Somerville, Spotswood, Strother, Taylor, Thorn, Thomas, Thompson, Williams, Winston-Henry, and Yancey. The volume is divided into two parts, the first containing a history of St. Mark's Parish, Culpeper Co., Va., with notes of old churches and families, and illustrations of the manners and customs of the olden time by Rev. Philip Slaughter, D.D., Rector of Emmanuel Church, Culpeper Co., Va. Part one also contains portrait and sketch of Dr. Slaughter. The second part contains a history of Culpeper County with much genealogical matter alphabetically arranged, and the marriage record from 1781–1825. Copies may be had of the publishers, who have also issued a volume on the Battle of Culpeper, by Maj. Dan'l A. Grimsley of the 6th Va. Cav., and are about to issue "Soldiers of the Revolution" in pamphlet form.

Digitized by Google

HARLEIAN SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.

The fourth volume of "MUSGRAVE'S OBITUARY" (L—Pa), edited by Sir George J. Armytage, Bart., F.S.A., is now being issued to the Members of the Harleian Society. The fifth volume of this exhaustive work is in the press, and the sixth and final volume in the transcriber's hands. The Society is also issuing to the Members of the Register Section, Vol. I., of "THE REGISTER OF BATH ABBEY," containing the Christenings and Marriages recorded there from 1569 to 1800, edited by Arthur J. Jewers. The second volume which is in the press will give the Burials for the same period, with an index to the whole.

The twenty-fourth volume of "ARCHÆOLOGIA CANTIANA," being the Transactions of the Kent Archæological Society, just sent to the Members, has been edited by the Rev. Canon C. F. Routledge, M.A., F.S.A. It contains the second and concluding part of the valuable monograph by Mr. W. H. St. John Hope, M.A., on "The Architectural History of the Cathedral Church and Monastery of St. Andrew at Rochester," illustrated with several large plans, beautifully drawn and colored. Other learned papers are contributed by Mr. George Payne, F.L.S., F.S.A., the Rev. G. M. Livett, Lord Northbourne, the late Mr. George Dowker, F.G.S., Mr. A. A. Arnold, F.S.A., etc. The volume is well illustrated, and a copious index is given.

MEMORIAL OF ST. MARK'S CHURCH IN THE BOWERY. Published by the Vestry, New York. Thos. Whittaker, 2 & 3 Bible House. 1899. 8 vo, cloth.

St. Mark's Church stands upon ground which is the oldest church site on Manhattan Island. The corner-stone of the present edifice, which has since been altered and ornamented, was laid on St. Mark's Day, Saturday, April 25th, 1795, Bishop Provoost officiating. The ground previous to that time had been occupied by a chapel built prior to 1660 by Gov. Stuyvesant. This volume, containing a history of the church, was published on the occasion of the one hundredth anniversary of the dedication, and gives an account of the commemorative services, sermons and addresses, biographies of the rectors, lists of wardens and vestrymen, treasurers, clerks, pewholders, assistant ministers, organists, sextons, memorial tablets, and other interesting data concerning this historic edifice. The book is beautifully illustrated with views of the church and portraits of its rectors, and may be had of the publisher.

A SKETCH OF THE MUNRO CLAN, ALSO OF WILLIAM MUNRO, WHO, DEPORTED FROM SCOTLAND, SETTLED IN LEXINGTON, MASS., AND OF SOME OF HIS POSTERITY, TOGETHER WITH A LETTER FROM SARAH MUNRO TO MARY MASON DESCRIPTIVE OF THE VISIT OF PRESIDENT WASHINGTON TO LEXINGTON IN 1789. By James Phinney Munroe, 1900. Pub. by George H. Ellis, 272 Congress St., Boston. 8vo, boards, pp. 80. Price, seventy-five cents.

The title of this volume sets forth its contents and we can only add that its compiler has issued it for the benefit of those not fortunate enough to possess a copy of his voluminous "History of the Munros" published in 1898, and now both scarce and high priced. He informs us that this "sketch" is in no sense a substitute for his larger work but is founded upon the latter, and "presents clearly the main points, emphasizing those of special interest to the American branches of the family." The book is finely printed in antique type upon laid paper, and is bound, in the early fashion, in boards with pasted labels.

GENEALOGIES OF THE BINGHAM FAMILY IN THE UNITED STATES, ESPECIALLY OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT, INCLUDING NOTES ON THE BINGHAMS OF PHILADELPHIA, AND OF IRISH DESCENT, WITH PARTIAL GENEALOGIES OF ALLIED FAMILIES. Compiled by Theo. A. Bingham (Col. U. S. Army), Harrisburgh, Pa. Harrisburgh Pub. Co., 1898. 8vo, pp. 249. Paper, $4.50, cloth, $5.00.

This comprehensive volume is the only one of the name of Bingham which we know of, and from its contents we would say that probably any American of that patronymic can find himself or some family connections. Special attention has been paid to the early fathers, including their connection with the old country, which the compiler has tried to make as accurate as possible. It

Digitized by Google

represents a work of fifteen years' duration, gives the origin of the name, the family in England, their connection with English nobility, the Coat of Arms, Irish family traditions, the Connecticut Binghams, and Binghams of Irish descent. Of the allied families it gives the genealogies of Rutherford, Titon, deLabeaume, Grew, Johnson, Foote, Clarke, Whiting. The book is excellently printed on laid paper, well illustrated, and completely indexed.

ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS OF JOSEPH WESTCOT TINKER, 1638–1900. Compiled by Frederick James Libbie. Printed privately. Boston, 1900.

This pamphlet of 36 pages opens with a copy of the text of the Mayflower Compact and the names of the signers thereto, among which is that of Thomas Tinker. It will be remembered that this Thomas, with both his wife and only child, died during the "first sickness," and hence was not the progenitor of the American Tinker family. The Rev. William Durant of Saratoga, N. Y., who is preparing a comprehensive genealogy of the family is of the undoubted opinion that John Tinker, who came to New England in 1636, is the common ancestor; but may have been related to Thomas of the Mayflower. This pamphlet, then, gives the descendants in one line of John Tinker through ten generations.

PHILIP VICKERS FITHIAN, JOURNAL AND LETTERS, 1767–1774. Edited for the Princeton Historical Association by John Rogers Williams, Princeton, N. J. The University Library. 8 full-page illustrations, 8vo, pp. 344. Price, $3.00 (postpaid).

Philip Vickers Fithian was born in Cumberland County, New Jersey, December 29th, 1747; entered Princeton College in 1770; became private tutor at Nomini Hall in Virginia in 1773; was a missionary in Western Pennsylvania, 1774–5; became chaplain in the Revolutionary Army, and died near Fort Washington, October 8th, 1776. The volume of Fithian's papers now published covers the period 1767–74, and contains his complete papers during the period—exercises, speeches, letters, and journal, so far as they have any bearing on historical persons or places, and also a few representative papers illustrating merely his own character and circumstances. Only college exercises and unimportant letters have been omitted, and everything that is included is represented *verbatim et literatim*. The notes include biographical and genealogical sketches of many Virginia families, and in general of the prominent families and persons mentioned in the text.

ENGLISH RECORD OF THE WHALEY FAMILY AND ITS BRANCHES IN AMERICA. By Rev. Samuel Whaley. Andrus and Church, Ithaca, N. Y., 1901. 8vo, pp. 233.

This is the title of a large manuscript volume by Rev. Samuel Whaley, of Riverhead, N. Y. The genealogy of this family has been remarkably well preserved. Mr. John Nichols, F.S.A., in his "Antiquities of Leicester County, England," has given, in a lineage design, the successive generations of this family down to the Commonwealth—a period of six hundred years. All English records make the founder of this family Wyamarus Whaley, who came over with William the Conqueror, the Duke of Normandy. From him all the English families of this name claim descent. From the original Wyamarus Whaley to the days of the regicides, twelve generations are given. The family became numerous and held high and honored positions, and in the opening of the Civil War, most of them remained loyal to the king. Edward, the regicide, was the son of Richard Whaley, of the eleventh generation, in the pedigree of the family, who is spoken of as a man of "munificence and energy." Two of the sons settled in New York and vicinity, and one in Fairfield, Conn.; the other two in North Parish, New London, Conn. This family were from the North of Ireland.

THE DE FORESTS OF AVESNES (AND OF NEW NETHERLAND), A HUGENOT THREAD IN AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY, 1494 TO THE PRESENT TIME, WITH THREE HERALDIC ILLUSTRATIONS. By J. W. DeForest, New Haven, Conn. The Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co., 1900. 8vo, full mor., pp. 288.

Digitized by Google

It was not the intention of the compiler of this book to produce a complete family history, and he frankly states that such would be a more serious labor than he would care to confront. He has purposed instead "to discover the origin of the family; to trace it from that origin down to its establishment in the New World; to indicate the lineage which sprang from the ancestral emigration; and to push one lineage down to the middle of the nineteenth century." Libraries, public documents, civic records and church registers in England, Holland and France have been examined by the compiler, and a list presented in his preface. Regarding the American citations these appear in the text or in foot notes. The contents consist of chapters as follows: Origin of the name; Avesnes and its early de Forests, descendants of Melchoir de Forest, 2d, Jean and Jesse; The Walloon Emigration of 1623-4: Sequal of the Walloon Colony; The Stratford, Conn., de Forests: David C. de Forest; Children of Benjamin 2d. An appendix of six parts gives records, registers and family data, historic papers and genealogical notations concerning various de Forest families.

YEAR BOOK OHIO SOCIETY, SONS OF AMERICAN REVOLUTION, 1900. 8vo, paper, pp. 130. Columbus, Ohio. Pub. by the Society.

Contains complete Roster of members, ancestors of members, living sons of Revolutionary soldiers, officers National Society, Ohio Society, and various chapters, members in the Spanish War, Revolutionary soldiers buried in Ohio, proceedings, report of the Historian.

"LADY HANCOCK," A STORY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. By Mary Elizabeth Springer. Isaac H. Blanchard Co., Pub., New York, 1900. 12mo, pp. 267.

Miss Springer, the author of this book, is the recording secretary of the New York City Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, and her long connection with that organization, her active interest in its patriotic and historical work, qualify her to produce a book of this kind. As the title proclaims it is a story of the American Revolution in which the events of that stirring contest are not merely referred to, but related in detail, in simple, direct, narrative style. The romance of the story centers in Dorothy Quincy, who became the wife of John Hancock, President of the Continental Congress, and a leading spirit of the Revolutionary party. Copies of this book may be had of the author, No. 148 West 64th St., N. Y. City.

LEWIS ALLEN, OF WATERTOWN FARMS (WESTON), MASS., 1665, AND HIS DESCENDANTS. By Allen H. Bent of Boston. David Clapp & Son, Boston, 1900. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 33.

"Lewis Allen of Watertown Farms (Weston), Mass.," says this pamphlet, "seems to have been neglected by most of the early genealogical writers, except Bond, who unfortunately confuses some of his descendants with those of Walter Allen. The two families located in the same precinct at about the same time, but do not appear to have been related." It is the purpose of this pamphlet to straighten out this confusion, and the descendants are given for seven generations, of which the first three are reprinted from the New Eng. Register for October, 1900.

GENEALOGY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF JOHN WHITE OF WENHAM AND LANCASTER, MASS., 1638-1900. In two volumes. By Almira Larkin White, of Haverhill, Mass. Chase Bros., Printers, Haverhill, 1900. 8vo, cloth.

The first volume of this splendid work is just from the press. It contains nine hundred and thirty pages, forty-six illustrations, and a complete copy of Mrs. Mary (White) Rowlandson's book, printed in 1682, telling of her captivity among the Indians. Volume one contains a full record of the first five generations of the family, with wills, deeds, and other probate records, and branches from the fifth generation to the present day, of John White's older children. The second containing the branches of the younger children, will be uniform in size and work, and will be ready soon. Each volume will be separately indexed, and will be bound in cloth; price, $5.00 per volume. Address the compiler, 81 Fountain St., Haverhill, Mass.

Digitized by Google

THE DOWNERS OF AMERICA, WITH GENEALOGICAL RECORD. By David R. Downer, Newark, N. J., 1900. 8vo, cloth.

The Downer genealogy, bearing the title "The Downers of America," has been published. It was sent out to first subscribers early in September, and seems to have met with general favor and approval. The work contains 244 pages octavo of printed matter, the Downer Coat of Arms in Colors, forty-six portraits of prominent members of the family, a picture of the house in Boston, in which Dr. Eliphalet Downer of Revolutionary War and Paul Jones fame, lived, and other pictures. It is fully indexed and mentions over 1,000 names of other families with whom the Downers intermarried, or were otherwise associated. Price, delivered free, $4.00 for cloth, and $5.00 for half morocco binding. If desired it will be sent for examination. A number of extra copies of the Downer Coat of Arms in colors (the same which appears in the book, and which measures 3½ x 4¾ inches overall), have been nicely printed on 9 x 12 paper suitable for framing, and will be sent on receipt of seventy-five cents. The same in black and white, measuring 2 x 2½ inches, also suitable for framing, and printed on 6 x 9 paper, will be sent for twenty-five cents. Address the compiler, 15 New Jersey Ave., Newark, N. J.

MEMORIALS OF THE QUISENBERRY FAMILY IN GERMANY, ENGLAND AND AMERICA. Compiled and edited by Anderson C. Quisenberry, Washington, D. C. Gibson Bros., 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 137. Price, $3.00.

This book contains the family from Tielmann Questenberg (born 1380), of Cologne, Germany, through his grandson, Heinrich Questenberg, who married in England in 1468 and settled there, where his descendants for 250 years were called Questenburg, Quessenberry, etc.; and whence Thomas Questenbury came to Virginia about 1625, and was the origin of the American family of that name variously spelled. The German and English records upon which this work is based are printed in an appendix. The book is nicely illustrated, and contains the family coat-of-arms in colors, fac-similes of signatures, and of the 150 copies originally printed only a few are left. For copies address the compiler, Inspector-General's Office, Washington, D. C.

THE WADE GENEALOGY. Illustrated. Compiled by Stuart C. Wade, New York, 1900. Parts 1 & 2, 8vo, pamphlets. Price, One Dollar each. Address the compiler, 146 West 34th Street, N. Y. City.

Part one of this valuable work appeared in May last, and part two is just from the press. They are nicely printed, and bound in stiff paper with continuous pagination, the second part ending with page 192, with more to follow. The work is an account of the origin of the name, and of the lost folk-story of the famous hero, Wada, particulars and pedigrees of famous Englishmen of the name, and genealogies of the families of Wade of Massachusetts and New Jersey, to which are added many miscellaneous pedigrees, also a roll of honor of the Wades who went to war. The illustrations are portraits, views and coats-of-arms. The entire work when completed will contain 960 pages in all, with 60 illustrations. With part 10 will appear title page, table of contents and index, also, a special set of pages for the inscription of the purchaser's family record. The compiler's ability to publish the remainder of the book depending entirely upon the sale of the first part, he earnestly appeals to every person of the name to subscribe. Aside from the value of the book as a record of people bearing the patronymic it is both valuable and interesting as a history of a famous family.

ONTARIO HISTORICAL SOCIETY, PAPERS AND RECORDS. Vol. II. 8vo, paper. Toronto, 1900.

Volume two of these papers is an account of the United Empire Loyalist Settlement at Long Point, Lake Erie, by L. H. Tasker of the Collegiate Institute, Niagara Falls, N. Y. These supporters on the wrong side of the American Revolution, exposed to insult, publicly ostracised, their lives in danger and property confiscated, stood for the unity of the empire until compelled to seek refuge on British soil, and as the author of this work truly says, their story,

Digitized by Google

though ever told, is ever new. Mr. Tasker has presented their side of the case with a masterly hand, and after a perusal of this work the truly broad must concede that all men, right or wrong, are entitled to the courage of their convictions, and that the participants on both sides of an international war have an equal right to exclaim "*dulce et decorum est pro patria mori.*"

HISTORY AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE POCUMTUCK VALLEY MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION, 1890–1898. Vol. III. Deerfield, Mass., U. S. A. Pub. by the Assoc., 1901. 8vo, cloth, pp. 561.

The edition of this publication, edited by the Chairman of the Committee on Publication, Mr. George Sheldon, is limited to 300 copies. It contains the proceedings of the Annual and Field meetings of the Association for a period of nine years, with addresses, biographies, poems, reminiscences, historical treatises, odes, and more or less complete genealogical data of the families of Severance and York; also a list of officers of the Association. Space will not permit us to enumerate the many historical treatises incorporated in this interesting volume: we can only say they are there, and that the whole is carefully and fully indexed.

THE CRADLE OF THE REPUBLIC; JAMESTOWN AND JAMES RIVER. By Lyon Gardiner Tyler, Pres. of Wm. & Mary's College, Richmond, Va. Whittet & Shepperson, 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 187.

We of the nineteenth century look back to the time when that ill-assorted collection of men came in their three ships and planted the first colony on American soil as though it were a far-off period; and yet it was but as yesterday when "the old world first met the new." With thoughts filled with the glowing accounts of the land of paradise where gold mines were abundant, and the natives a peaceful, friendly set, waiting to welcome the white man with open arms, what must have been their disappointment to find a land of virgin forest and hostile inhabitants, and work, work, work of the roughest sort! Then came starvation, sickness, Indian attacks, and internal dissention; a period of partial prosperity, and then the "Starving Time" that reduced the Colony to forty souls. Fiske refers to this period as one of cannibalism, and gives instances of men killing their wives and devouring them. This statement has gone unchallenged, and we had hoped to find something bearing upon the subject in Dr. Tyler's book, but all reference to it is omitted. But what the author does give is page after page of historic detail, told in a narrative style of most interesting tenor, and accounts of the settlement of nearby places, with the names and doings of the settlers. These, with the reproductions of maps and drawings of the period, as well as extracts from the writings of persons contemporaneous with the early history of Jamestown, make up a scholarly volume upon a subject of vast interest to the student of history, of whatsoever nationality he may be. It was truly the cradle of the republic; and ere the sturdy band of determined Pilgrims had pressed their feet upon Plymouth Rock, Jamestown had begun, had starved and begun again, had fought, and bled, and watched, and worked—and firmly planted itself forever.

HISTORICAL SKETCHES AND REMINISCENCES OF AN OCTOGENARIAN. By Thomas L. Preston. Pub. for the author by B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., Richmond, Va., 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 170.

Mr. Preston in these Reminiscences has risen to the occasion and discharged a duty to the historical world. None knew better than he how important it is that the statements of "oldest inhabitants" are of value always and should be recorded; none regreted more than he that historians of Virginia have, for the most part, confined themselves to the eastern part of the State, while the records and traditions of the territory beyond the Alleghany Mountains have been forgotten, and neglected lie. So it is, with memory refreshed by examination of records, with energy spurred by a sense of obligation to friends and antiquarians, the author of this entertaining book has set down the facts relating to events of historic interest that have occurred within his lifetime. The book is full of anectodes and historical sketches and one reads it with both pleasure and profit.

Digitized by Google

HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF HARRISON CO., IN THE STATE OF OHIO, WITH LISTS OF THE FIRST LAND-OWNERS, EARLY MARRIAGES (TO 1841), WILL RECORDS (TO 1861), BURIAL RECORDS OF THE EARLY SETTLEMENTS AND NUMEROUS GENEALOGIES. By Chas. A. Hanna, New York. Privately printed, 1900.

OHIO VALLEY GENEALOGIES, RELATING CHIEFLY TO FAMILIES IN HARRISON, BELMONT AND JEFFERSON COUNTIES, OHIO, AND WASHINGTON, WESTMORELAND AND FAYETTE COUNTIES, PA. By Chas. A. Hanna. Privately printed, 1900.

The first of these titles consists of a large octavo volume of 636 pages. It contains a very full account of the origin of the Scotch-Irish, German, Quaker, and other people comprising the population of the County; with an extensive history of the first settlement of eastern Ohio and of Harrison County; descriptions of pioneer life, its perils and hardships; and detailed accounts of the settlement and growth of the older communities and institutions of the County. The work also contains information and data relating to the history of the various families of the County. This data consists of a complete list of the original land patentees of the County (1,800 names) taken from the records of the General Land Office at Washington; a list of the early marriages of the County (7,500 names); the early burials of the County (5,000 names); and will records from 1813 to 1861 (several thousand names). Besides these features there are genealogies more or less complete of most of the families of Harrison, with map of Harrison County, and portraits of many of its citizens. This book is artistically bound, and costs, in cloth, $4.50; in half leather, $5.25; in full leather, $6.00.

The second is an octavo volume of 172 pages, containing an introductory account of the origin of the Scotch-Irish, German, Quaker, and other people comprising the population of the Upper Ohio Valley, with genealogies of one or more branches of the various families. The book will be sent postpaid on receipt of price, $2.00 for cloth binding; $2.50 for half leather binding; $3.00 for full leather binding. Address, Charles A. Hanna, 43 W. 32d Street, New York.

DONATIONS.

BOUND BOOKS.

Anjou, Gustave.—Hist. Claysville, Pa.; Old Wickford, R. I.; Bates Genealogy; Things Old and New from Rutherford, N. J.; Tiernan Family of Maryland; Clyde's Irish Settlement; Hist. Stanton St. Baptist Church.

Avery, Samuel P.—Patriot Preachers of the American Revolution; Life of Chas. Carroll (2 vols.); Recollections of Edward Laboulaye; First Record Book "Sleepy Hollow Dutch Church."

Bingham, T. A.—Bingham Genealogy.

Cesnola, Gen. L. P. di—Heraldic Dictionary of Italian Nobility, 3 vols.; Heraldic Annual of the same, 1900.

Clark, Mrs. J. G.—In Memoriam Jonas Gilman Clark.

De Forest, J. N.—The De Forests of Avesnes.

Downer, D. R.—The Downers of America.

Dwight, Rev. M. E.—Huge Wynne, 2 vols.

Education, Commissioner of,—Report 1898–9, vol. ii.

Eliot, Ellsworth.—Memorial Albert Newsam.

Fitch, Winchester.—Handbook to ancient Courts of Probate (Eng.)

Green, R. T.—Notes on Culpeper Co., Va.

Hanna, Chas. A.—Hist. Coll., Harrison Co., Ohio; Ohio Valley Genealogies.

Harvard Club.—Year book, 1900.

Harvard University.—Catalogue 1900–1.

Harvey, Wm. J.—The Harvey Book.

Hodge, O. J.—Hodge Genealogy.

Lloyd, H. D.—In Old New England; A Nation's Manhood.

Munroe, J. P.—Sketch of the Munroe Clan.

Pierson, B. W.—Works of Walter Scott, 5 vols.

Pond, Miss E. J.—History of Attleborough, Mass.; Records Mass. Volunteers, vol. ii.

Digitized by Google

Preston, Thos L.—Historical Sketches and Reminiscences of an Octogenarian.
Princeton Historical Association.—Journal of Philip Vicars Fithian.
Putnam, G. P.—Josephine Miller Ayre, A Memoir.
Quisenberry, A. C.—Memorials of the Quisenberry Family.
Schell, F. Robert.—In Memoriam Robert Schell.
Sheldon, Geo.—History and Proceedings P. V. M. Association, vol. iii.
Smith, Mrs. G. W.—Budd Family.
Smithsonian Institute.—Annual Report, 1898.
Springer, Miss M. E.—"Lady Hancock."
Thompson, F. D.—Rodger Ludlow, the Colonial Lawmaker.
Townsend, Mrs. E. M.—Historic Homes of S.W. Virginia.
Tyler, Lyon G.—"The Cradle of the Republic."
Wakeman, R. P.—Wakeman Genealogy.
Whaley, Mrs. S. D.—Whaley Record.
White, Miss M. L.—Descendants of John White, vol. i.
Whittaker, Thos.—Memorial St. Mark's Church.
Wilson, Jas. Grant.—"The Light of Other Days."
Yale University.—Catalogue, 1900.

PAMPHLETS.

Avery, Samuel P.—7 numbers Journal Ex. Libris Society.
Bent, A. H.—Lewis Allen of Watertown Farms and his Descendants.
Bowen, C. W.—Christopher Columbus, 1492-1892.
Caldwell, Aug.—Genealogy John and Elizabeth Smith of Ipswich.
Child, Daniel B.—Descendants of Andrew Moore.
Collins, H. O.—Genealogy Washington Family.
Eliot, Ellsworth.—Year Book Grace Church, 1901. Plans and diagrams Grace Church.
Goodwin, Jas. J.—Suffolk Manorial Families, part 10.
Harvard University.—Annual Report of President and Treasurer, 1900.
Haskell, F. W.—A Comprehensive System for Genealogical Notation.
Hill, J. B.—Presbyterianism in Missouri.
Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio.—Annual Report, 1900.
Hodge, O. J.—Pedigree Chart, O. J. Hodge.
Holbrook, Mrs. L.—5 numbers American Historical Register; Proceedings Society Army of the Potomac, 1897; 15 numbers Spirit '76.
Holcombe, Wm. F.—Catalogues of Bangor General Theological Seminary, 1895, 1900.
Hurry, E. A.—Columbia University Quarterly, vol. iii.; Mason Bey, a sketch.
Libbie, C. F.—Ancestors and Descendants of Jos. W. Tinker.
Mercantile Library.—18th Annual Report.
Munroe, J. P.—Destruction of the Convent at Charlestown, Mass., 1834.
Nelson, Wm.—Historical Papers; "An Old Story Retold."
Newberry Library.—Report, 1900.
N. Y. Historical Society.—Address by Rev. M. R. Vincent.
N. Y. State Society Daughters Revolution.—Address Book, 1901.
Ohio Society Sons American Revolution.—Year Book, 1900.
O'Neil, Desmond.—"Who may bear a Coat-of-Arms in America?"
Ontario Historical Society.—Papers and Records, vol. iii.
Rogers, J. S.—Hope Rogers and his Descendants.
Stiles, H. R.—Field Genealogy of Hatfield; 212th Anniversary of Indian Attack on Hatfield, Mass.; The Owl (4 numbers).
Swan, R. T.—13th Report on Custody of Public Records, Mass.
Swarthmore College.—Catalogue, 1900.
Taber, Miss M. A.—Ryder Family of Putnam County, N. Y.
Tasker, L. H.—Papers and Records, Ontario Historical Society, vol. ii.
Thompson, F. D.—Historical Sketch of Merrick, L. I.
Underhill, David H.—Annual Reports of Underhill Society of America, 3, 4 & 5.
University State of New York. Bulletin No. 33.
Wade, Stuart C.—Wade Genealogy, part 2.
Willis, Dr. J. L. M.—Indexes to "Old Eliot," vols. 1, 2, 3.
Woodward, Anthony.—Catalogue Genealogical Publications in Boston Public Library.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE "OLD DOANSBURGH CHURCH,"
EAST PHILIPPI, PUTNAM COUNTY, N. Y.
By courtesy of Miss E. J. Foster.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK
Genealogical and Biographical Record.

VOL. XXXII. NEW YORK, JULY, 1901. No. 3.

THE PUBLIC CAREER OF ROBERT LIVINGSTON.

BY WALTER L. FLEMING.

Robert Livingston was born December 13, 1654, at Ancram, Scotland. His father, a Presbyterian clergyman, was one of the commissioners from Scotland to Charles II., when in exile at Breda. After the restoration his opposition to the Episcopacy made him obnoxious to the court party, and he went to Rotterdam where he became the pastor of an English Presbyterian Church.*

In Holland Robert acquired a knowledge of the Dutch people and their language, which was of great service to him in New York. In 1674 he left Rotterdam and came to Albany, where he became, as Governor Fletcher afterwards said, "a little bookkeeper."

The next year Governor Andros instituted a general court of the County of Albany. Livingston was made clerk of this court, and secretary to the Board of Commissioners for Indian Affairs, which was created at the same time.† At first the latter position carried no salary with it, but in 1696, King William fixed the salary at £100 for life. When Albany was incorporated in 1686, by Governor Dongan, Livingston was made Town Clerk, Clerk of the Peace, and Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas. Dongan also appointed him Collector and Receiver of Quitrents and Excises at Albany, with a promise of a shilling in the pound on all money that passed through his hands, "which with his other offices might afford him a competent maintenence," the governor said.‡ Peter Schuyler and Livingston had secured the charter for Albany from Dongan, and the magistrates voted thanks to them for their services. A gift of £500 was made to Dongan in return for the charter. A few years later we find that in consideration of the various duties performed by Livingston as clerk, the Council of Albany advanced his salary for that office from fifteen to twenty pounds a year.§ From the collector's office he received fifty pounds a year.‖

By his marriage in 1683, with Alida, the sister of Peter Schuyler and widow of the Rev. Nicholas Van Renssalaer, Liv-

* *Doc. Hist., N. Y.*, III., 434. † *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, III., 410.
‡ *Calendar of State Papers—America and West Indies, 1685-1688*, p. 331. *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, III., 401. *Colonial Laws of N. Y.*, I., 195. *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, I., 105.
§ *Annals of Albany*, II., 92. ‖ *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 25.

Digitized by Google

ingston became connected with one of the most prominent and influential Dutch families of the province. Not long after his marriage he claimed a share of the Van Renssalaer estate on the ground that his wife was heir to the shadowy claim of Nicholas Van Renssalaer. He lost his case, but the heirs made him an allowance of money. Once the Dutch Church of Albany was in need of money, and Livingston had such good success in collecting for it, that he was rewarded with the choice of seats in the church, "to belong to him and his successors forever."*

His income from his various official positions was carefully invested, and he soon became one of the wealthiest men of the colony. He was the only man in the province who could undertake a government contract and wait for his pay until the taxes were collected. For this reason, nearly all such contracts fell into his hands, and on all of them he made money. While he waited for his pay, and for some of it he waited twenty-five years, the interest was accumulating, so that sometimes his bills, when paid, would be double the original amount.† In the long run he never failed to collect a debt due him.

His connection with the Indian Commissioners afforded him many advantages in the way of private trade with the Indians and the French. His official business made him acquainted with the location of the best tracts of unoccupied lands. Ambitious to be the owner of a vast estate, he quietly extinguished the Indian titles to these lands, and then secured patents for them from the governor. For one large tract of land he paid: "300 Guilders in Zewant, Eight Blankets and two Childs' Blankets, Five and twenty ells of Duffels and four garments of Strouds, ten large shirts and ten small ditto, ten pairs of large Stockings and ten pairs of Small, Six Guns, fifty pounds of powder, Fifty staves of Lead, four caps, Ten Kettles, Ten Adzes, Ten axes, Two pounds of paint, Twenty little scissors, Twenty little Looking glasses, one hundred fishhooks, Awls and Nails of each one hundred, four rolls of Tobacco, one hundred Pipes, ten Bottles, Three Kegs of Rum, one Barrill of Strong Beer, and Twenty Knives, Four Stroud Coats, and Two Duffels Coats, and four Tin Kettles."‡ At another time, "A certain Crippled Indian Woman . . acknowledges to have received full satisfaction by a cloth garment and a cotton shift for her share and claim to a certain Flatt of Land situate in the Manor of Livingston."§ In this manner the Indian titles were secured to a tract of land east of the Hudson, extending sixteen miles along the river and twenty-four miles inland. A surveyor's map of 1715 gives the number of acres at 160,240.‖ The popular estimate was 250,000 acres. In 1686, Dongan granted Livingston a patent for this territory.¶ It was erected into a Manor with the privilege of holding a Court Baron and a Court Leet, and the advowson of all the churches within the Manor. The quit-rent for this immense domain was twenty-eight shillings a year.

---

* *Schuyler. Colonial N. Y.*, I., 244.
† *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, III. and IV., *passim.*
‡ *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, III., 367.
§ *Doc. Hist. N. Y.* (800), III., 615.
‖ *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, III., 415.
¶ *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, III., 368, 369, 373-502.

Digitized by Google

Near the close of Dongan's administration, Livingston made large advances of money to pay and subsist the troops, for gifts to the Indians, and for the needs of French prisoners. It was more than twenty years before he collected this loan. Henceforth until the end of his life, whether in office or out of office, in England or in America, he occupied his time in urging his old claims and in making new ones, in seeking special privileges and salaries for himself or family—all the time becoming more and more a leading man in colony affairs. He was almost the only man to whom the governors could turn when the government was in financial straits, and always receive assistance. His services in this way to the government were very valuable.

Livingston's interests were for the most part those of the aristocratic party, composed of the wealthy men and great landed proprietors of the province. But at short notice he could change to the opposite side. "He could turn his coat easier than any man living; this became an inherited trait, cropping out among his posterity."* His fortune had been made through the friendship of Andros and Dongan, both of whom were devoted to the Stuarts, and when the news of the Revolution reached Albany, it was unwelcome to Livingston. He feared the results of a change of rulers and, as his fathers before him had been, was a supporter of the Stuarts. He publicly expressed his ill opinion of the attempt of William of Orange to dethrone James II., though afterwards he in a letter to the Secretary of State said: "The news of their Majesties accession was refreshing as a reprieve to the condemned,"† and he further says he proclaimed them himself. He had, he explained, opposed the usurpation of Leisler, not the government of William and Mary.

When the news of the Revolution came to New York, Jacob Leisler, a captain of one of the militia companies of the city and a leader of the popular party, took possession of the fort with his company, and declared his intention to hold it for William and Mary. So far very well, but his head was turned by events which soon followed. A communication from the government of William and Mary addressed to Lieutenant-Governor Francis Nicholson, or in his absence to "whomsoever might be acting in his place," fell into Leisler's hands and was sufficient authority for him to constitute himself lieutenant-governor and commander-in-chief. The aristocratic party of Albany had no desire to submit to the self-assumed authority of this popular leader, so the officers of Albany met in convention, and controlled by Robert Livingston, who was secretary of the convention, resolved that until William and Mary were heard from all public business should be managed by the mayor, aldermen, and justices-of-the-peace.‡

The New York frontiers were at the mercy of the Indians and French, who had begun war after the accession of William, so the convention sent Livingston as a delegate to "Canetticut and

---

* *Schuyler, Colonial New York*, I., 246. † *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, III., 699; IV., 138.
‡ *William Smith, History of New York*, 160. *Schuyler, Colonial New York*, I., 246

Digitized by Google

Boston to declare the condition of the country, and desire y^t^ all Endevors may be used to Rigg out vessels toward Quebec, and Prevent all succor comeing from france and to Request y^e^ assistance of fifty men and one hundred Barrells of Porke and Beefe, and if no men can be obtained then £400 in money."* Livingston "desyred to be excused from goeing to N. England, not judgeing himself cappable of mannageing a Bussinesse of y^t^ moment."† However, he was prevailed upon to go, and set out just about the time the reports of his utterances regarding the Revolution reached the ears of Leisler. Fearing that any assistance that might be obtained would be used against him, and suspecting that Livingston would endeavor to break down his influence in New England,‡ Leisler sent officers with warrants to arrest Livingston. One of the warrants read:

"Whereas, one Robert Livingston by the Instigacôn of the Devill did utter ye malice of his heart in Saying that he was Enformed that a parcell of rebells were gone out of holland to England and that ye prince of Orange headed them Saying that they might see how they got out of againe or words to this purpose and that they should come to ye same End that monmouth did and hath cômitted other high crimes,

These are in his Ma^tie^s name to will and require all persons . . . to apprehend . . . said Livingston and bring him before me . . . Jacob Leisler."‡

There is no doubt but that Livingston made use of the expressions charged against him. Leisler's officers secured a number of sworn statements from persons who had heard him,§ but it was a slight basis for a charge of treason. No one but Leisler in his strange new dignity would have noticed such a matter.

Livingston's house was searched for treasonable documents, but none were found. But a priest's regalia and a number of Indian catechisms which had been captured and deposited with him were found, and served as ground for renewed accusations. He was outlawed and his property sequestrated to the crown.‖ Governor Treat of Connecticut, informed Leisler that Livingston would be arrested and tried in Connecticut courts if some one would appear and make security for the successful prosecution of the case, or for the payment of damages if Livingston should be acquitted.¶ This was not done and he was never molested.

Livingston drew up strong addresses to the legislatures of Connecticut and Massachusetts, asking assistance for the defense of Albany and the New York frontier. At the same time he set to work to detach the colonies from the interests of Leisler, and succeeded. A plan for the invasion of Canada by way of the Hudson River and Lake Champlain was drawn up by him, and laid before the governments of Connecticut and Massachusetts.** The capture of Quebec, it was urged, would be "the downfall of Anti-Christ," and "the plunder ten times pay the

---

* *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, II., 95, 97.
† *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, II., 104. *Wm. Smith, History of New York*, 110.
‡ *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, II., 100. § *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, II., 114. *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, III., 747.
‖ *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, II., 122, 127, 133. ¶ *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, II., 105.
** *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, III., 692, 695-703.

Digitized by Google

charge of the expedition." But Massachusetts was fitting out an expedition of her own against Port Royal where plunder was nearer, and nothing could then be done for New York. From Connecticut, however, was obtained a small force—135 whites, and 80 Indians. Later, largely through the efforts of Livingston, an agreement was reached between Massachusetts, Connecticut and New York, to invade Canada *via* Lake Champlain. When Winthrop of Connecticut, who had been appointed to the chief command, went to Albany where the forces were to be collected, he took Livingston along under his protection. He made Livingston's house his headquarters, guarded him and refused to allow him to be arrested, to the great disgust and anger of Leisler.* After the army marched Livingston disappeared and was not seen again until the downfall of Leisler. The failure of the attempt against Canada was attributed by Leisler to Livingston's influence with the New England officers. He believed Livingston to be in secret sympathy with the French, who were supporting the cause of James II.

Upon the arrival of Governor Sloughter, Leisler and Milborne, his son-in-law, were thrown into prison, and after trial were condemned to death. Livingston, who had been one of Leisler's bitterest opponents, was present at the execution. Milborne caught sight of him in the crowd and addressed him in these words: "You have caused the King that I die, but before God's tribunal I will implead you for the same."†

Sloughter died before Livingston got his affairs into shape, but Fletcher, the next governor, restored his offices (1695), and made him judge-advocate of a court martial at Albany which had the management of military affairs on the frontier. Fletcher, however, refused to pay his salary as Secretary of Indian Affairs; he disliked Livingston, and neglected his claims, whereupon he went to England to urge his case in person before the Lords of the Treasury and the Board of Trade. The ship in which he took passage lost her rudder in a storm, and they were five months at sea. For seventeen weeks each person had only a little cocoanut and a pint of water a day; at last they were driven upon the coast of Portugal. Livingston travelled through Portugal and Spain, and finally reached England.‡

Before the Board of Trade, he charged Fletcher with misappropriation of public funds, which should have been used to repay the advances made for pay and subsistance of the troops. He also alleged fraud and undue influence in elections on the part of the governor. The latter charge was supported by the testimony of William Kidd.§

Livingston made many friends at court who were of great assistance to him afterwards. All of his claims were granted, his salary as Secretary was raised and fixed at £100 a year for life, and he was confirmed for life in his offices of collector, town

---

* *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, II., 170.
† *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, II., 215.
‡ *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 135.
§ *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 121, 129. Statement of Livingston's case with proofs, *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 132.

Digitized by Google

clerk, clerk of the peace, and clerk of the Court of Common Pleas.* Some of his bills were paid in England, and he returned to New York with a royal order for the payment of the remainder from the treasury of the province. The governor and council refused to recognize his credentials and orders on the treasury, stating that he had obtained the approval of his claims by false representations to the authorities in England.† The charges made against Fletcher had been referred by the Board of Trade to the council of New York, and this body, on which were two of Livingston's brothers-in-law, was devoted to Fletcher. They opposed all of Livingston's petitions. He was an alien, they said, and therefore could not hold office. This referred to his nationality, Scotch. In their estimation, he was already sufficiently rewarded by fees, "by which he has raised himself from nothing to be one of the richest men of the province." Moreover, they went on to say, there was not, and had never been, such an office as Secretary of Indian Affairs; all dealings with the Indians having been carried on by the governor in person, and, besides, Livingston was not capable of performing any services of value in Indian affairs. All he had ever done was to translate from Dutch into English. The council (Peter Schuyler not voting) recommended that he be suspended from this office of Secretary of Indian Affairs, and that of Collector of Royal Revenues until his majesty's pleasure could be known.‡ The growing influence of Livingston was beginning to create envy and jealousy among the less fortunate. Perhaps Peter Schuyler felt just a little that his brother-in-law was rising too fast.

Concerning this matter, Governor Fletcher wrote to England: "This man by false insinuations to the Lords of Trade of his sufferings has prevailed upon their Lordps for these salaries when all know he has made a considerable fortune by his employments in the Government, never disbursing six pence but with the expectation of twelve pence, his beginning being but a little Book keeper he has screwed himself into one of the most considerable estates in the province. [I] Do hope you'll endevor to keep a man of such vile principles from sucking any more the blood of this province, for he hath been a spunge to it. . . . he is known to all men here to have neither religion nor morality, but his whole thirst being at any rate and by any ways to enrich himself and has said (I am informed) he had rather be called *knave* Livingston than *poor* Livingston."§

In a letter to the Board of Trade, Livingston made an able reply to the charges made against him by Fletcher and the council. He was not an alien, he said, having been born subsequent to the Union of Scotland and England under James I. All persons born in Scotland after the Union were British citizens.‖ The importance of the office of Secretary of Indian Affairs was shown. Not only did the secretary have to translate from Dutch into English what the interpreter rendered into Dutch, but correct

* *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, III., 380. *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 141.
† *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 203.
‡ *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 203.
§ *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 251.
‖ *Calvin's Case*, 2 St. Trials, 559, 7 Jac. I. (1608).

Digitized by Google

records of all transactions with the Indians had to be kept, and copies sent to the governor. Forty or fifty times a year he was obliged to be present at conferences with the Indians, whenever the governor or the commissioners met representatives of the Indians. He had been sent several times on missions to the Indian tribes, and had rendered valuable services in making treaties with them.* He was largely responsible for the fact that the Five Nations acknowledged the sovereignty of England on their territory.

His charges and the efforts of his friends in London, prevented the reappointment of Fletcher, and Lord Bellomont came over as governor. Livingston had formed an acquaintance with him in England, and learning that Bellomont would probably be the next governor of New York, he took pains to ascertain his views on the government of the colony. He had learned among other things, that Bellomont would espouse the cause of the Leislerian or popular party, which, owing to the misgovernment of Fletcher, was growing more powerful. Now he found it necessary to experience a change of belief in politics. Bellomont was directed by his instructions from the Lords of Trade to examine Livingston's claims,† which he did and pronounced them correct; but neglected to make a recommendation to the Board of Trade. His offices were restored, and he was made a member of the council.‡ Bellomont relied upon his judgment, especially in matters relating to the Indians. The council formerly hostile to Livingston, acknowledged to the governor that he was the most suitable man in the colony for the offices to which he had been appointed, and for undertaking the subsistence of the soldiers.§ The governor in his reports to the English authorities, often mentioned the valuable services Livingston had rendered to the King by paying and subsisting the troops when no one else would do so.‖

He was always ready to support the government with his money, when all others were cautious about making loans which were apt to run a long time, and possibly never be repaid. The governor called Livingston the best man in the province.¶

(*To be continued.*)

WICKHAM—PAINE.

From the Records of the Paynes, of Elmira, N. Y.

Arranged by Lucy D. Akerly, of Newburgh, N. Y.

Copy of the Family Register of Joseph Wickham, of Southold Town, from his family Bible.

Joseph Wickham was born June 4th, about 10 o'clock in the morning, 1701.

---

* *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 252, and *passim.*
† *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, III., 381. *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 291.
‡ *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 411.
§ *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 399.
‖ *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., *passim.*
¶ *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 399.

Digitized by Google

Abigail, his wife, was born Feb. 28th, about 10 o'clock in the morning, 1703.

My daughter Abigail, wife of Daniel Hull, & afterwards of Rev. Thomas Paine, was born on the 5th day of December, a Sabbath day, about one o'clock in the morning, 1724.

Son Parker was born the 28th day of February, on Tuesday, about one o'clock in the afternoon, 1727.

Our son Joseph was born the 26th day of November, about sunrise, 1728.

Our daughter was born the 12th of March on Friday morning, about six o'clock, 1731.

Son Thomas was born the 13th day of January, on Sabbath, break of day, 1733.

Son John was born the 20th day of December, on Saturday morning, 1734..

Our daughter Elizabeth was born Oct. 27th, on Saturday morning, 1738.

Our daughter Jerusha was born Feb. 13th, on Sunday morning, 1740.

Our son Daniel Hull was born Dec. 30th, Monday evening, 1745.

Register of our Fathers' deaths.

Father Parker (John) departed this life the 9th day of Feb., 1727.

Father Wickham departed this life July 7th, 1734.

The above Record was copied in 1852 by Mrs. Phoebe Reeve, da. of Rev. Benjamin Goldsmith, and Sarah, widow of Capt. Joseph Conklin, 2d daughter of Joseph Wickham, and sister of Abigail Wickham.

The children of Rev. Thomas Paine and widow Abigail Hull, *née* Wickham, were:

Benjamin, b. 3 July, 1751.
Daniel, b. 28 Apl., 1753.
Samuel, b. June, 1756 (lost in the Christmas storm, 24 Dec., 1811).
Mary, b, 22 Oct., 1758.
Thomas, b. 29 Apl., 1761.
Olive, b. 16 Aug., 1763, married Jeremiah Terry.
Prudence, b. 20 June, 1756; d. æ. 3 months.

Benjamin Paine, b. 3 July, 1751 (Rev. Thos., see chart, and birth date above), m. Deliverance Wells, 21 Oct., 1790. Issue:

Benjamin, b. 8 Nov., 1792; d. 30 Oct., 1812.
Abigail, b. 31 July, 1795; m. Davis Glover.
Polly, b. 6 Sept., 1797; m. Sutton G. Hallock.
Christiana, b. 24 Apl., 1799; m. Thomas Hallock.
Thomas, b. 30 Oct., 1801; m. 1st, Maria Haynes, 2d, Louise, widow of Albert Case.
Esther, b. 20 Sept., 1803; m. ——— Wines.
Rhoda, b. 21 Sept., 1805.
Betsy, b. 1 Nov., 1807.
Maria, b. 21 Oct., 1810; d. 24 Oct., 1824.
Benjamin, b. 29 Dec., 1812; d. 3 Dec., 1884.
Persis Moore, b. 22 Dec. 1815; d. 13 May, 1892.

Digitized by Google

Daniel Hull m. Abigail Wickham, 6 Dec., 1739. Issue:
Helen Hull, b. 13 May, 1741; m. ——— Osborne.
Abigail Hull, b. 9 July, 1743; m. Daniel Osborne.

John Parker, Dr., and fuller, was originally of Southampton, as he is buried at Mattituck, he is supposed to have died at the house of his daughter Abigail, wife of Joseph Wickham.

His other daughter, Mary Parker, m. William Albertson. See Deed, and Note in the *Southold Town Records.*

Joseph Wickham m. on 29 May, 1723, Abigail Parker, who was, doubtless, the mother of Abigail (Wickham) Paine. (*Salmon Records.*)

THE ANCESTORS OF BENJAMIN PAINE, OF SOUTHOLD TOWN, L. I.

1st wife, m. in England = Stephen Hopkins of the "*Mayflower*," 14th Signer of the Compact. (*Savage.*)

Constance Hopkins, = Hon. Nicholas Snow,
b. in Eng., came in the "*Mayflower*," in 1627. | who came in the "*Anne*" to America, 1623.

Mary Snow, = Thos. Paine,
d. about 1650. (See *New Eng. Register*, and *Savage.*) | b. 1610, in Eng., son of Thos. Paine, of Plymouth, Mass.

(John, Jr.), Rebecca Doane, = Elisha Paine,
b. in America, d. 19 Dec., 1758. (See *Paine Genealogy.*) | b. 1659, d. 1735, Feb. 7th, at Canterbury, Conn., m. 20 Jan., 1685 or 7. (21 Jan., '87, *Savage.*)

Ruth Adams, = Abraham Paine,
b. 1691, at Medfield, Mass., m. 19 Dec., 1717, at Canterbury, Conn., descended from Henry Adams, of Braintree, Mass. | b. about 1691, at Barnstable, Mass. (See *New Eng. Register*, and *Church Records* at Canterbury, Conn.)

(Joseph), Abigail Wickham, = Rev. Thos. Paine,
b. 5 Dec., 1725, d. 12 Mch., 1791, at Cutchogue, her 1st husband, Daniel Hull, M.D., d. 26 Sept., 1744, her das. Helen, and Abigail Hull, both m. Osbornes. Abigail, widow Hull, m. 2d on 21 Oct., 1750. | of Amenia, Duchess Co., N. Y., and Cutchogue, L. I., b. in 1724, graduated from Yale College in 1748, Pastor at Cutchogue from 1750 till his death, the 4th or the 15th of Oct., 1766.

Deliverance Wells, = Benjamin Paine,
b. 1769, at Cutchogue, d. — Mch., 1854, at Mattituck, L. I., m. on 21 Oct., 1790. (See Prime's *Hist. of L. I.*, and *Mss. Records* of the late J. Wickham Case, of Southold.) | b. 3 July, 1751, d. 12 June, 1838, at Cutchogue. Sergeant in the 1st Suffolk Co. Regt., 1776, took part in the Battle of Long Island. (Certificate from the N. Y. State Library.)

TUTHILL.—Abigail Tuthill, da. of John and Deliverance (King) Tuthill, b. 17 Oct., 1670, d. 6 June, 1705, wife of John Parker. Abigail's first husband was Joseph,[3] son of Capt. John[2] Concklyne (John[1]). Was Abigail Tuthill the mother of Abigail Parker, wife of Joseph Wickham? L. D. A.

Digitized by Google

RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION OF ZION IN NEW GERMANTOWN IN WEST JERSEY.—BIRTHS AND BAPTISMS.

CONTRIBUTED BY BEN VAN D. FISHER.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 100, of THE RECORD.)

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES
	1783.	
Robt. Skilly, Hanna.	Johannes, b. Augt. 16th, 1783, bap. Novbr., 22d, 1783.	Parentes.
James McCloskj, Jennj.	Henry, b. Octbr. 7th, 1783, bap. Novbr. 22d, 1783.	Parentes.
Abraham van Horn, Eva.	Anna, b. Novbr. 18th, 1783; bap. Novbr. 28th, 1783.	Parentes.

On the first Sunday in Advent, 1783 were baptised:

1) John Harris, son of Thomas Harris, 21 years old.
2) Mary Beemer, wife of McKactschj Park, 19 years old.
3) Susanna Beemer, in the 16th year of her age.
4) Philip Beemer, son of McKactschj Parks and Mary, his wife, born Octobr. 2d, 1782.
5) Mary, daughter of John Harris and Elisabeth, his wife, born Octbr. 5th, 1783.

	1784.	
Henry Pikel, Maria.	Johannes, b. Febr. 8th, 1784, bap. ej. 12th, 1784.	Johannes Schmidt & uxor.
John Shurts, Dellj.	Sarah, b. Septbr. 10th, 1783, bap. Febr. 23d, 1784.	Aug. & Avia Shurts.
John Schmidt, Anistina.	Susanna, b. Januar 5th, 1784, bap. Febr. 23d, 1784.	Parentes.
Henry Bebbinger, Catharina.	Henry, b. Decembr. 21st, 1783, bap. April 11th, 1784.	parents.
Ephr. Drake Harris, M. Dorothy.	Experience, b. October 27th, 1783, bap. Apr. 26th, 1784.	Thos. Harris & uxor, Experience, Aug. & Avia.
Jacob Krüger, Elisabeth.	Anna, b. Octobr. 14th, 1783, bap. May ye 7th, 1784.	Parentes.
Jacob Zavering, Elisabeth.	Elisabeth, b. December 15th, 1783, bap. May ye 9th, 1784.	Parentes.

Digitized by Google

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	1784.	
Philip Krüger, Hanna.	Samuel, b. March ye 2d, 84.	parentes.
Philip Flamerveld, Catharina.	John, b. July 20th, 1783.	do.
Daniel Gebhard, Maria.	Margaryt, b. Januar 28th, 84.	do.
J. Georg Hardy, Eva.	John Georg, b. March 4th, 84.	Balth. Sauer & uxor.
Sam[l]. Hornbeker, Bollj.	Peter, b. Novb[r]. 14th, 1783.	parentes.
Christoph Garteck, Eva.	Jacob, b. October 6th, 1783.	Peter & Anna Mettler.
These 6 children were the 2d June, 1784, at Spruce Run baptized.		
Adam Tennis, Sophia.	Catharina, b. Feb[r]. 19th, 1784, bap. July 11th, 1784.	Parentes.
David Fermerlj, mother of it dead.	Mary. b. July ye 10th, 1782, bap. July ye 25th, 1784.	Datin & Avia.
Jacob Deyger, Anna.	Christian, b. June 10th, 1784, bap. July 25th, 1784.	Parentes.
Jacob Brunner, Beggj.	Anna Catharina, b. May 13th, 1784, bap. July 25th, 1784.	Frederik Bartels & uxor.
Herman Lentz, Elisabeth.	Elisabeth, . . . 4 months old, bap. July 25th, 1784.	parentes.
Balthas Steijger, Catharina.	Adam, b. June 23d, 1784, bap. July 25th, 1784.	Parentes.
Abraham Pickel, Beggj.	Balthas, b. Januar 16th, 1784, bapt. Aug[t]. 8th, 1784.	Balth. Pikel, sen[r]., & uxor.
Martin Schmidt, Charity.	Peter, b. May ye 10th, 1784, bap. Aug[t]. 8th, 1784.	Parentes.
David Aller, Catharina.	Margaretha, b. May ye 15th, 1784, bap. Aug[t]. 26th, 1784.	parentes.
Peter Bord, A: Barbara.	Anna Margaretha, b. Januar 27th, 1784, bap. Aug[t] 29th, 1784.	Benjamin v. Sickel & uxor.
T. Wilhelm Weber, Maria.	Johan Christian, b. July 14th, 1784, bap. Augt. 29th, 1784.	Christian Ort & uxor.

Digitized by Google

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	1784.	
Johannes Abel, Sophia.	Anna Maria, b. May 11th, 1784, bap. Augt. 29th, 1784.	parentes.
Andreas Abel, Christina.	Jacob, b. June 20th, 1784, bap. Aug. 29th, 1784.	Jacob Schüler.
Thos. Amack, Elisabeth.	John McKeren, b. June 25th, 1784, bap. Septbr. 1st, 1784.	parentes.
J. Wilhelm Klein, Altje.	Johannes, b. Augt. 8th. 1784, bap. Septbr. 19th, 1784.	Parentes.
Christian Allmos, Magdalena.	Henry, b. June 29th, 1784, bap. Septbr. 25th, 1784.	parentes.
Henry Heil, Mollj.	Henry, b. August 30th, 1784, bap. Septbr. 25th, 1784.	do.
Friederich Hepp, Margaryt.	Anna Catharina, b. Augt. 21st, 1784, bap. Sept. 21st, 1784.	do.
Georg Felvert, Catharina.	Cornelia, b. Septbr. 17th, 84, bap. gbr. 22d, 84.	Freder. Fritz & uxor.
Paul Antonj, Cornelia.	Philipp, b. Augt. 24th, 84, bap. gbr. 22d, 84.	parentes.
Yorek Schorig, Hanna.	Barbara, b. Octbr. 24, 84, bap. gbr. 22, 84.	H's Hildebrand & uxor.
Johan Craemer, Rosina.	Eva, b. Octbr. 16, 1784, bap. Novbr. 22, 1784.	parentes.
Richd. Crowfaard, Barbara.	Elisabeth, b. June 27th, 1784. bap. Novbr. 22d, 1784.	do.
Peter Lentz, Anna.	Johannes, b. Octbr. 17th, 84, bap. gbr. 22d, 84.	do.
Henry Schweifer, Anna.	Jacob, b. Septbr. 8th, 84, bap. ej. 19th, 84.	Avice & Avia.
Willm. Kellison, Disbeje.	Catharina, b. Octbr. 8th, 1784, bap. December 8th, 1784.	parentes.
	1785.	
Frederik Bartels, Catharina.	Joseph, b. December 25th, 1784, bap. Febriaor 20th, 1785.	Parentes.
Christian Klein, Elisabeth.	David, b. Decbr. 29, 1784, bap. Febr. 20, 1785.	parentes.

Digitized by Google

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	1785.	
J. Jacob Klein, Phoebe.	Petrus, b. Jan. 16th, 1785, bap. March 6th, 1785.	Parentes.

(*To be continued.*)

THE FAMILY OF DUPUIS, DE PUY, DEPEW, ETC.

By Frank J. Conkling, Brooklyn, N. Y.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 80, of The Record.)

* *Though proof is not positive, the writer by careful research and study, brings the line of descent from Francois Dupuis much nearer to the door-steps of Senator Depew than does any possible line leading from Nicholas.*

The earliest positive record† of Francois places him as one of the twenty-three first inhabitants of "Boswyck," modernly pronounced Bushwick, and now a component part of Brooklyn. This record was a petition of March 14, 1661, asking for the usual privileges of a newly incorporated village. Francois was then unmarried, but no doubt was arranging for a home in which to take his prospective bride during the coming autumn. Another record,‡ year 1663, enrolls him with a Boswyck company of militia, having Ryck Lydecker as its captain. This company was evidently organized for home protection against Indian depredations. How long Francois remained at Bushwick is uncertain. William is his only child known to have been born there. Probably others were, but baptismal records of the first ten years of his marriage are not extant. Perhaps he resided in New York for a time, but there is no evidence to substantiate such a claim, unless we accept the baptismal records of the New York Reformed Dutch Church, years 1671 to 1677, during which time three of his children were there baptised. In the latter year (1677) Bergen says§ he and his wife became members of the Dutch Church at Flatbush. Certain it is that their next two children were baptised there in 1679 and 1681 respectively.‖ Yet all this does not prove that the family up to this time had changed their residence. Though it does seem singular that the Assessors of Bushwick, and other Dutch towns of Long Island, in making up their tax lists for 1675 and 1676,¶ should on both occasions skip Francois if he were a resident among them, and as he was not even down for poll tax it is fair to presume that he was absent, perhaps on Staten Island, where we find him at a later period. In this case, he had his reasons for returning to Long Island, probably in 1677, and then going back to take up his grant of eighty odd acres,

* The part in italics was unintentionally omitted from its place at the head of the third paragraph on page 77 of the April number.

† *Stiles's Kings County* (Bushwick).

‡ *Ibid.*

§ *Bergen's King County.*

‖ *Hol. Soc. Year-book, 1893.*

¶ *Doc. Hist. N. Y. S.*, Vol. IV. (1675), Vol. II. (1676.)

Digitized by Google

bearing date December 21, 1680,* which was laid out for him on the south side of the Fresh Kill. Another Staten Island grant was made him April 4, 1685,† but this time at Smoking Point. In April, 1682, he and Robert Wright, as residents of Staten Island, appealed from a decision in a land suit, which was yet unsettled in September, 1685. The records‡ in these cases are of "Francis Pew," as the English scribes would have it; but Riker in his "*History of Harlem*," and Clute, in his "*Annals*," are good authority as to his identity. Except that Clute places him as a son of Nicholas, with nothing to back his theory but a flimsy guess. In 1686 Francois had his son Nicholas baptised in New York. The next year he turns up as a resident of Rockland County (then a part of Orange), where on September 26th, he signed an oath of allegiance§ with the other inhabitants of recently established settlements at Haverstraw and Orangetown. While three of his children married and settled in Rockland County, Francois appears to have crossed the river, previous to the census of Orange in 1702, and sat down in Westchester County, where others of his children had married and settled. After 1687 we do not find his name except on church records. His youngest child, Mary, was baptised in New York in 1689. If the record is correct he had married again; Geertje Willems having been superseded by Annie Elsten, the mother of Mary. We next find Francois with his daughter Maria, standing as sponsors or God-parents at the baptism of his grand-daughter Grietje Quorry, in the Sleepy-Hollow Church, April 1, 1702. This church a few years later recorded the same two as members, having residence on the patent of Captain DeKay and Ryck Abrahamsen (Lent.) A grandson of the latter having previously married the said Maria.‖

The archives do not unfold further information of Francois, who has become the most important factor of this paper. He probably followed the pursuit of farming, enjoying a quiet unassuming life, rather than the prominence of political or other history making activities. His children married into good families, but they too successfully avoided the record maker and burned their historical bridges to the disparagement of the one who may wish to become the family historian. It is only through the Records of the Reformed Dutch Churches of New York, Tappan,¶ Tarrytown,** and Cortlandt,†† that any of the lines of Francois can be traced, and as much is lacking, it is the scraps put together, using the peculiar judgment of a genealogical student, that enables the following arrangement:

1. Willem, probably the eldest son of Francois Dupuis, was among the pioneers of the locality made famous as the birthplace of our illustrious Senator. He was there when settlement had hardly begun, a young man yet in single blessedness, and had

---

* *Calendar of Land Papers, N. Y. S.*
† *Ibid.*
‡ *Cal. N. Y. Hist. Mss.* (English).
§ *Hist. Mss.*, Vol. XXXV., State Library, Albany.
‖ This patent, afterwards known as "Rycke's Patent," was located north of Peekskill and adjoining the Manor of Cortlandt, wherein many of this branch of the Depew family became permanent fixtures.
¶ Baptisms are published in *Cole's Rockland County Hist.*
** Date from 1697.
†† Date from 1741.

Digitized by Google

struck camp, it would seem, on the point of land called by the Indians Meanagh* or Mernach, and afterwards named Verplancks Point. A tract of land including this point was purchased of the Indians by Stephanus Van Cortlandt in 1685. Additional purchases and a Royal charter in 1697 created the Manor of Cortlandt.† This with the Manor of Philipsburg adjoining on the south, and other large royal grants and charters established a landed gentry along the Hudson River, particularly on the east side, from New York to north of Albany. Thus a large majority of the settlers through this territory became tenants or lessees, and continued as such, followed by their descendants, for more than one hundred years. In this way many good families were held in check from participating in the progress of our Nation's history, and their talents buried to take root in later generations, where more fertile conditions, and opportunities well applied, have since brought forth some of our country's best and wisest men.

William was at Mernach as early as 1688. He had probably strayed over from Haverstraw, where his father had located a year or so before, and where his brother John continued to live for some years afterward. We can see him industriously toiling with logs and bark to make a home for his promised bride, a maiden no doubt of English parentage, born on the Island of Barbadoes. The record calls her "Lysbeth Weyt." In English we would say Elizabeth White. She was living a little further down the river at a place named by the Indians "Kightwanck,"‡ and situated near the mouth of the Croton River, which stream formerly bore the same Indian name as was given the locality. Thus we interpret the record of his bans, as posted on the register of the Dutch Church of New York, then the nearest one to their home, which church also issued a certificate permitting William to marry at the home of the bride. This is the first record of William, and as it tells pretty near his whole history up to this time, proving by his birth-place his connection with the family of Francois, it is here reproduced as follows: "10th August, 1688." "Willem Depuy, j. m. Van Boswyck, en Lysbeth Weyt, j. d. van de Barbados, d' Eerste wonende op Mernach, en twede tot Kichtewang." "Vertoog verleent, om te trouwen tot Kichtewang."

The marriage was probably executed in the most primitive style at Kichtewang during the following month, and if not the first wedding in the Manor of Cortlandt, it was the forerunner of an event that has made Peekskill renowned as the home of a great and popular orator. The index finger of family lineage points in this direction so strongly, that the writer has concluded before following it down further, to first dispose of the rest of the family of Francois.

2. Jannetje (Jane). There is no record of her birth, baptism or marriage, but Kellem MaKorry, Quorry or Quori, but possibly

---

* *French's Gazetteer, N. Y. S.*, p. 699. Bolton calls it "Meahagh," *History of Westchest r County*, Vol. I., p. 86.

† *Bolton's History*, Vol. I., p. 83, etc.

‡ *Ibid*, Vol. I., p. 83, also Kitchawan.

Digitized by Google

Cory, and Jannetje De Pu, de Py, etc., had four children baptised in New York and Tarrytown as follows: Maria, 1695; Johannes, 1697; Grietje, 1702, and Elsie, 1704. At the baptism of Johannes, the sponsors were: "Jan Waerdt and Grietje his Wife;" the latter being a sister of Jannetje, the mother. Grietje, the third child, was sponsored by her grandfather, "Francois D'Puw" and Maria, his daughter. Lack of records do not indicate that these four were her only children.

3. Grietje (Margaret), baptised October 1, 1671, in New York. She was the wife of Jan Ward of Haverstraw, when they joined the Dutch Church at Tappan, October 24, 1694.* There they had baptised the following children: Grietje, year 1700; Maria, 1702, and Willem, 1704. The census of Orange County taken in 1702,† credits John Waard and Grietje, his wife, with three girls. After 1704 they disappear.

4. Jean (John), baptised in New York May 20, 1674. The sponsors at his baptism were members of two prominent New York families, viz.: "Mr. Hans Kierstede and Margariet Hardenbroeck." John went with his father to Haverstraw, where, on April 16, 1701, the records of the Tappan Church says he married Jannetje Wiltse, widow of Myndert Hendrickse (Hogencamp). She was the mother of a family of children baptised in New York as follows: Hendrick, 1682; Jan, 1685; Margrietje, 1687; Marten, 1690; Anna, 1693, and Myndert. A younger child, Barbara, was baptised in 1700 at Tappan, who later became the wife of Edmond Concklin. The census of 1702 credits "John D'Puy" as of Haverstraw, with wife "Janneken," and six children under sixteen years of age, evenly divided as between boys and girls. These children were clearly Hogencamps; but before the year closed John added one to the family, and probably the only child he could call his own. He named her Geertje in remembrance of his mother. She was baptised at Tappan, October 14, 1702, and on January 1, 1720, married John Concklin, brother of Edmond, who had married about the same time her half sister. John and Edmond were sons of Nicholas Concklin of Kakiat, Rockland County, who had but recently moved from Eastchester, Westchester County, where he had lived for many years.

Jannetje Wiltse was baptised at Kingston,‡ New York, January 7, 1663, the daughter of Hendrick Martensen Wiltse, who afterward became a resident of Newtown,§ Long Island.

In the census of Orange County, year 1712,‖ "John Pew" and wife of Haverstraw, had but two children living at home, a boy and a girl, both under sixteen. John was a surveyor of land,¶ and established many land-marks and lines locally in Rockland County. In 1722 he acquired a tract of Orange County land,** some 1250 acres of the "Evans Patent." With this transaction we lose sight of him.

(*To be continued.*)

---

* *Cole's History of the Ref'd Church of Tappan.*
† *Cole's Rockland County. Doc. Hist. N. Y. S.*, Vol. I.
‡ *Kingston Church Records.* § *Riker's Newtown.*
‖ *N. Y. S. Hist. Mss.*, Vol. LVII., State Library.
¶ *Cole's Rockland County.* ** *Col. Land Papers.*

Digitized by Google

RECORDS OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.—BAPTISMS.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., January, 1901, p. 88, of THE RECORD.)

A° 1799.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
Sept. 1.	Abraham Collard, Mary Van Aúlen.	John, b. 23 May.	
6.	Martin Morrison, Sarah Lock.	Thomas, b. 22 Aug^{t}.	
7.	John Bogert, Sarah Vanderhoff.	Peter, b. 8 Aug^{t}.	
12.	William Day, Diana Vreeland.	Margaret, b. 16 Aug^{t}.	
15.	John Van Zandt, Sarah Van Steenback.	Metthew Thomas, b. 30 Sep^{t}., 96. Matilda Emmaline, b. 31 Aúg^{t}., 99.	Ann Van Zandt.
25.	William Stratton, Catharine Webbers.	John, b. 11 April.	Philip Webbers.
	John Hopper, Jún^{r}., Marÿ Stilwill.	John, b. 8 Aúg.	
Oct. 6.	John King, Rachel Ackermann.	John Westervelt, b. 5 Sept.	
7.	Matthew Dikeman, Jemima Horn.	Matthew, b. 23 Júly.	
27.	John Farrington, Ann Yoúng.	Benjamin, b. 25 Aúg^{t}.	
	Peter Cossÿ, Jane Trimmer.	Catharine Marÿ, b. 6 Sept.	
	Catharine Van Aúlen, wife of Ananias Archer.	Leonard West, b. 29 Aug^{t}.	
Nov. 3	Rober Sneden, Elizabeth Martin.	Abigail.	
	Abraham Banker, Mary Sitcher.	Sophia, b. 29 Sept.	
	John Stagg, jún^{r}., Margaret De peÿster.	Eliza Ann b. 5 Oct.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1799.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
6.	George Harsin, Caverly Jane.	IsaacCaverly, b. 23 Sept.	Catharine Caverly.
	Catharine Brasher, wife of Stephen Van Wÿck.	Sarah, b. 16 Júly.	Ralph Thúrman, Sarah Brasher.
[173.]			
10.	William Post, Ann Lúdlam.	Margaret, b. 21 Sept.	
	George Púllis, Marÿ Seaman.	Rachel, b. 22 Júly.	
15.	Silvester Morris, Ann Barr.	Jacob, b. 9 Aúgt.	
	John Banta, Rachel Sitche.	Jacob, b. 25 Sept.	
	John Brower, junr., Magdalane Dúryee.	Cornelia Leveridge, b. 29 Aúg.	John Brower, Catharine Brower.
	John Ten Brook, Aletha Sickels.	JohnHenrÿ, b. 30 Sept.	
17.	John Derevere, Mary Brazel.	James, b. 5 Sept.	
	Johannis Ackerman, Lÿdia Poúlússon.	Maria, b. 5 Oct.	PoúlisPoúlússon, Maria, his wife.
	John Snell, Elizabeth Bokee.	Abraham Bokee, b. 26 Oct.	Abraham Bokee.
	John Van Wÿck Warner, Sarah Riker.	Elizabeth, b. 7 Oct.	
	Peter Westervelt, Elizabeth Wolfe.	Eleanor, b. 22 Oct.	
	Thomas Parsells, Ann Montanÿe.	William, b. 27 Sept.	
[174.]			
Nov. 6.	Alse Búrger.	Gerardús Comfort, b. 7 Aug., 98.	
29.	Samúel Delamater, Hannah Vandenbergh.	James Horne, b. 11 Oct.	
	Jacobús Bartholf, Elizabeth Post.	Maria, b. 29 Oct.	
24.	Peter King, Jane Blaúvelt.	Elizabeth, b. 12 Aúgt.	Abraham Retan, Elizabeth, his wife.
	Christian Dedericks, Seche Van Zaan.	EsterVan Zaan, b. 14 Oct.	Jacob Van Zaan & his wife.

Digitized by Google

A° 1799.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
29.	William Leacraft, Eleanor Bogert.	Wm. Henderson, b. 7 Oct.	
	Isaac Sebring, Jane Van Wÿck.	Edward, b. 4 Aúgt.	
Dec. 1.	Jacob Brower, Margaret Búrras.	Cornelius, b. 28 Oct.	
	Abraham J. Adriance, Mary E. Van Vleeck.	John, b. 9 Nov.	
2.	Samuel Daÿ, Abigail Williamson.	Samúel, b. 6 Sept.	
3.	Albert Bogert, Maria Storm.	Abraham, b. 30 Sept.	
4.	Peter Van Zandt, Sarah Janeway.	Thomas, b. 3 Sept.	
[175.]			
8.	John Colvill, Effÿ Van Allen.	William, b. 17 Nov.	
	John Covert, Catharine Hogeland.	Andrew.	
9.	Edward Palmer, Margaret Brasher.	Júlian, b. 9 Aúgt.	
15.	Titús Polhemús, Mary D. Clark.	John, b. 17 Júne.	
	Jan H. Gresenhúÿsen, Ann C. Schmettez.	Emmetje, b. 10 dec.	Jacobus Gresenhúÿsen. Emmetje, his wife.
19.	Donald McLeod, Ann Masterton.	Matilda, b. 14 Sept., 98.	Peter V. Ledyard, Maria, his wife.
22.	Nicholas Morris, Jane Grea.	Jane, b. 24 Nov.	
	Robert Giles, Margerÿ Woolseÿ.	Gilbert, b. 13 Oct.	
26.	John N. Abeel, Mary Stille.	David, b. 25 dec.	
	Peter Van Wagenen, Sarah Plúme.	Isaac, b. 14 Oct.	
28.	John Boerúm, Elizabeth Sharp.	Eliza Mary Ann, b. 27 dec.	
29.	Richard Dúrÿee, Ann Heÿer.	Ann, b. 5 dec.	
	Lawrence Ackerman, Hester Lewis.	Ann, b. 5 dec.	
A° 1800.			
Jan. 1.	Aúgústine H. Lawrence, Catharine Laqúer.	Sarah Middagh, b. 7 dec.	Nicholas Laquer, Sarah Laqúer.

Digitized by Google

A° 1800.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
3.	Samŭel Kip, Eliza Howel.	Elbert, b. 8 Oct.	
4.	Thomas T. Stagg, Mary van Sisco.	Elizabeth, b. 1 dec.	Anthony Brown, Elizabeth Brown.
	Cornelius Raÿ, Elizabeth Elmendorph.	Richard, b. 4 dec.	
5.	John Van Orden, Elizabeth Demarest.	David, b. 8 dec.	
	Marÿ Lott.	Maria, b. 17 Oct., 1793.	Peter Lott, James Smiley, } Guardians.
7.	Archibald Robertson, Elizabeth Abramse.	William, b. 2 Oct., 99.	
12.	Abraham Brinckerhoff, Marÿ Platt.	Abraham, b. 26 dec.	Abraham Brinckerhoff, Dorotha Brinckerhoff.
16.	Francis Polhemus, Phebe Caseman.	Eliza Ann, b. 28 dec.	Elizabeth Polhemus.
17.	Garrit Gilbert, Maria Varick.	Richard Varick, b. 18 dec.	
18.	Benjamin Roonaine, Marÿ Brower.	Washington, b. 2 dec.	
[177.]			
19.	Jonathan Hardman, Sarah Webbers.	Philip, b. 22 dec.	Philip Webbers.
Feb. 3.	Henry A. Livingston, Elizabeth Beekman.	Eliza Henrietta, b. 21 dec.	
	Peter Dúmont, Elizabeth Swartwoút.	William, b. 17 dec.	
16.	Peter P. Lawson, Jane Van Bremer.	David Van Bremer, b. 26 Nov.	
	Cornelius Van Horn, Eva Van Zÿl.	Annatje, b. 17 Jan.	
	Isaac Blanck, Hendrickje Poúlúson.	Margaretta, b. 23 Jan.	
	Roelof Demarest, Catharine Van Voorheis.	Jacob, b. 23 Jan.	
18.	Isaac Kip, Catharine Van Wagenen.	Catharine Ewaút, b. 25 Jan.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1800.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
23.	Thomas Retan, Tÿne Berdan.	Thomas, b. 17 Jan.	Daniel Retan, Catharine Retan.
	Peter Wooley, Mary.	Samúel, b. 31 dec.	
	Joseph Board, Margaret Sherman.	Eliza, b. 8 Feb.	
	William Eagles, Catharine Vanderhoff.	Catharine, b. 25 dec.	
[178.]			
	Thomas Price, Catharine Riker.	Thomas, b. 2 feb.	
	John Seaward, Sarah Rÿer.	John, b. 20 feb.	
	James Teller, Sarah Odell.	Rebecca, b. 22 feb.	
27.	John Stoútenbúrgh, Maria Ham.	Elizabeth, b. 6 feb.	Elizabeth Stoútenbúrgh.
March 2.	Thomas Riley, Cornelia Púlis.	Margaret, b. 16 Jan.	
5.	Pecel Fowler, Jane Day.	Pecel, b. 20 feb.	
7.	Adrian Holmes, Catharine Morris.	Mary Eliza, b. 13 Oct., 99.	
	Joseph Earle, Phebe Willis,	John, b. 25 Nov.	
	Elias Van Búnschoten, Annatje Van Keúren.	Matthew, b. 13 April, 99.	
	Henrÿ Jackson, Rachel Harsin.	Anna Maria, b. 14 Jan.	Anna Striker.
	Garrit Westervelt, Súsanna Winter.	Súsanna, b. 20 Jan.	Peter Winter, Susanna, his wife.
	Ary A. Sier, Jane Arnold.	Anna, b. 8 Jan.	Sophia Conklin.
[179.]			
8.	John Kane, Maria Codwise.	Elizabeth Cawline, b. 15 Jan.	
	Christopher Codwise, Eliza Rogers.	Edward, b. 6 Júly, 99.	
16.	Joseph Loÿd, Eúphemia Húÿler.	John Húÿler.	
	James H. Kip, Margaret Hornblower.	James Aúgustús, b. 5 feb.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1800.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Philip Webbers, Elizabeth Rees.	William, b. 16 feb.	
	William Dallÿ, Allida Tappan.	Philip, b. 22 dec., 99.	
	John Rÿker, Maria Demarest.	Ann, b. 20 feb.	Matthew Rÿker, Ann, his wife.
	David Anderson, Geertje Nagle.	David, b. 13 Jan.	
25.	Robert Saúnderson, Elizabeth Banker.	Marinús Willett, b. 9 March.	Marinús Willett, Margaret, his wife.
30.	Corneliús Tieboút, Esther Young.	Joseph Young, b. 4 March.	
	Bernard Oblinús, Gertrúde Sanders.	John, b. 13 feb.	
April 6.	Nathaniel Olcott, Ann Wÿckoff.	Marÿ, b. 10 March.	
[180.]			
	William W. Gallatia, Catharine Brower.	Peter, b. 8 March.	
	John J. Bantá, Cornelia Bogert.	Geertje, b. 20 March.	
	William Westervelt, Catharine Lines.	Nancÿ, b. 21 feb.	Hendrick Lines, Harempje, his wife.
13.	Isaac Montanÿe, Gitty Banta.	Peggÿ, b. 22 feb.	
	Jan Van Denbergh, Maria Van Derpoorte.	Jan Petrus, b. 3 April.	Elizabeth Van Derpoorte.
12.	David Demarest, Maria Paúlding.	John Johnson, b. 8 March.	
14.	John Keefer, Mary Thompson.	John, b. 11 March.	Diana.
20.	James Bertine, Deborah Cozine.	Júlian.	
	William Hoogland, Elenor Stewart.	Benjamin, b. 24 March.	
	Isaac Ackerman, Jane Cozine.	John b. 23 March.	
	Jeremiah Collard, Mary Túder.	Maria, b. 22 Sept., 99.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1800.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
27.	William Campbell, Catharine Soúth-erland.	Peter, b. 28 feb.	Peter Bloom.
[181.]	Abraham Volk, Hendrikje Wes-tervelt.	John, b. 13 March.	
	Jacob Roome, SarahCummings.	Jacob, b. 30March.	
	JamesCovenhoven, Elizabeth Dema-rest.	John Linn.	
	Arthur Smith, Jane Vervelin.	William, b. 15 March.	
May 4.	William J. Waldron, Elizabeth Mon-tanye.	Elizabeth, b. 12 Ap-ril.	
	Roelof Campbell, Elizabeth Stew-art.	Jacob, b. 11 Feb.	
	Martin Meÿers, Maria Stúger.	Maria, b. 28March.	
	Weart Valentine, Maatje Meÿer.	Martin, b. 6 April.	Martin Meÿer, Maria, his wife.
	Isaac Sherwood, Mary Ackerman.	Tamer Ann, b. 17 March.	Tamer Ackerman.
	Nathaniel Ward, Hester Brower.	Samuel Brower, b. 6 Ap-ril.	
6.	Isaac Charenceÿ, CatharineSickels.	Aúgústa Aletha, b. 15 April.	John Sickels, Alethea Sickels.
11.	DanielSpader, Mar-garet Doty.	Jane, b. 10 feb.	
[182.]	Isaac Heÿer, Jane Súÿdam.	Eleanor, b. 11 Ap-ril.	
	Ezra Weeks, Eliza-beth Hitchcock.	Eliza Em-ma, b. 3 April.	
	John Gilbert, Jane Van Velin.	Jane, b. 11 March.	Marÿ Titús.
	Abraham A. Mor-ris, Hannah Van Embergh.	Súsanna, b. 26 March.	Rachel Morris.
16.	Peter Elting, júnr., Leah Elmen-dorph.	Peter, b. 18 April.	Peter Elting, Ann, his wife.

Digitized by Google

A° 1800.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Beekman B. Van Beúren, Martha Edwards.	Beekman, b. 12 April.	Beekman M. V. Beúren, Phebe Richardson.
21.	Henrÿ Stoútenbúrgh, Hellen Bogert.	Júdith, b. 28 April.	Jacobús Bogert, Júdith, his wife.
22.	Samúel Doúghty, Mary Brown.	Geertrúde, b. 14 June, 95.	
23.	Corneliús Meÿers, Phebe Hútchins.	Margaret, b. 27 April.	
	Nicholas Evertson, Eliza Howe.	Edgar.	
25.	Jacob King, Leah Van Orden.	John, b. 24 febr.	
	John Smith, Catharine Bartholf.	Catharine, b. 15 feb.	
[183.]			
	Hendrik Púlis, Sarah Bowman.	Peggÿ, b. 13 April.	
Júne 1.	Michael Van Beúren, Eliza Van Beúren.	Michael, b. 22 April.	
	Catharine Croliús, widow of John McKenzie.	John, b. 21 April.	Clarkson Croliús.
	Leonard Warner, Susan Roome.	William, b. 21 Maÿ.	
22.	Jacoba Skaates, widow of Samúel Sneeden.	Rachel Stÿmets, b. 3 Júne.	
29.	Abraham Van Voorheis, Angenietje Beem.	Janatje, b. 2 April.	
	Theodorús W. Van Orden, Letty Langdon.	John, b. 4 May.	
	John Hone, Joanna Stoútenbúrgh.	Henrÿ, b. 7 Júne.	Elizabeth Stoútenbúrgh.
30.	Peter Garrabrance, Jane Van Búskirk.	Ahasúerús Turk, b. 11 June.	
	Henrÿ Covenhoven, Catharine Bússing.	Catharine, b. 28 Maÿ.	
Júly 3.	Thomas Gilbert, Elice Van Steenbúrgh.	Ann, b. 20 feb.	
6.	Daniel Heÿer, Catharine Bokee.	Jane, b. 18 Júne.	Elizabeth Cook.

Digitized by Google

THE DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM CHADSEY.

By Dr. J. Chadsey, of Newark, N. J.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 71, of The Record.)

11. James[3] Chadsey (*Richard*,[2] *William*[1]), m. Esther Odell, April 27, 1798, daughter of Captain John and his wife Mary Milton, whose grandfather was a near relative of John Milton the English poet. She was born in Dover, Dutchess Co., N. Y., Sept. 3, 1763. Her parents afterwards settled seven miles from Bennington, Vt. He was noted for his integrity and executive ability. They emigrated to Hillier, Prince Edward Co., Canada West.

Children of James and Esther Chadsey:

Sylvinia,[4] b. May 12, 1791. She m. John Owen Blowers, a Methodist minister—had sixteen children.

30. William Jeremiah, b. at Georgia, Franklin Co., Vt., May 23, 1793; d. Hillier, Aug. 15, 1866.
31. Ira Icum, b. May 7, 1795; d. Sept. 10, 1797, Georgia, Vt.
32. James Lonson, b. May 18, 1799; d. at Brighton, Canada West, Feb. 27, 1870.

12. Job[3] Chadsey (*Richard*,[2] *William*[1]), m. Sarah Spencer, Aug. 6, 1791, in St. Armand, Missisquoi Co., Canada East, now Province of Quebec. She was b. Nov. 17, 1773, in Alburgh, Grand Isle Co., Vt.; d. March 18, 1858, in St. Armand.

Children of Job and Sarah Chadsey:

33. Abijah,[4] b. St. Armand; May 2, 1793; d. June 26, 1822.
34. Richard, jr., b. Jan. 23, 1795; d. Feb. 4, 1868.

Ruth, b. Sept. 2, 1796; d. Nov. 1, 1845.

Sarah, b. June 29, 1798; d. Sept. 14, 1841. She m. Cyprian Barnes, had seven children and died, after which Ruth married her husband in 1842.

35. Job, jr., b. March 29, 1801; d. Sept. 13, 1881.
36. Daniel, b. Aug. 5, 1803; d. Nov. 22, 1862.

Lucy, b. Feb. 2, 1805; d. July 2, 1842; m. Alonzo Rublee.

37. Nathaniel Greene, b. Nov. 13, 1808; d. Aug. 21, 1887.

Clarinda A., b. June 26, 1810; d. Oct. 1, 1862; m. Peter Emberg.

Mary H., b. Nov. 30, 1812; d. Oct. 8, 1848.

38. Jacob Reynolds, b. Dec. 22, 1817; d. Dec. 8, 1890.

14. Benjamin[3] Chadsey (*Richard*,[2] *William*[1]), m. Jerusha Nichols, Oct. 24, 1786, in Vermont, lived in Georgia, Franklin Co., Vt., where four children were born to them. In Sept., 1797–8, moved to Milesborough, Essex Co., N. Y., near Lake Champlain, where five more were born. In 1810 they emigrated with their family to Newark. Ohio. The next year, 1811, they again moved west to Vincennes, Knox Co., Ind., then a territory, and died there. His wife was b. Oct. 29, 1764; d. Feb. 15, 1815. They were buried side by side on their farm near Vincennes.

Children of Benjamin and Jerusha Chadsey:

Sirrinda,[4] b. April 1, 1788. She m. a Mr. Hibbard, 1815.

Digitized by Google

Susanna, b. Nov. 22, 1791. She m. a Mr. Maleory, 1809; d. Oct. 18, 1845.

Jerusha, b. June 25, 1794. She m. a Mr. Harrison, 1816; d. 1865. They had son *Benjamin Harrison*, and two daughters; resided near Rushville.

39. Benjamin, jr., b. Aug. 16, 1796.

40. John Milton, b. Nov. 22, 1798; d. Nov. 7, 1876.

41. Robert Nichols, b. Feb. 22, 1801; d. Aug. 1, 1885.

Asaph Nichols, b. Feb. 24, 1803; d. Aug. 10, 1835.

Saphrona, b. Dec. 23, 1805; d. 1826; m. J. D. Manlove.

James A., b. Oct. 24, 1809; d. Schuyler Co., Ill.; never m.

15. ABEL[3] CHADSEY (*William, jr.*,[2] *William*[1]), d. Sept. 20, 1828; resided at Liverpool, Nova Scotia, where he had a farm about one mile east of the village called "Pudding Pan;" m. Mahittable Smith, Aug. 3, 1778. She d. Jan. —, 1847, and was the daughter of Stephen Smith, who m. Mahittable Eldridge at Chatham, Mass., being the third Stephen in line. He removed among the first settlers to Nova Scotia in 1760, where they had four children. Mahittable, who m. Abel Chadsey, b. March 12, 1763, being the second white child born at Liverpool, was fifteen years of age when married. Her great-grandfather was known as Deacon Stephen Smith. At the time of her death, she was living with her son Joshua, who resided at Rugged Island Bay, about 1845–7. Her remains were carried forty miles on foot to Liverpool, and buried in the Congregational Church Cemetery by the side of her husband Abel.

When young, he was a sea-faring man, and at times followed fishing along the coast. In 1774–5, he went on a whaling expedition to Labrador; on the return voyage the vessel put in at Liverpool, hearing that Britain was making trouble for the Colonies, he with his Quaker principles thought best not to return to his native State, but remained and soon after settled at Liverpool, N. S., and never returned. He was a man of strict integrity, and although never accumulating an excess of wealth, he brought his family of thirteen children up in a commendable manner. His obituary notice, published in the Liverpool paper, quoted these words: "A poor, but honest man. The noblest work of God."

Children of Abel and Mahittable Chadsey:

William,[4] b. at Liverpool, N. S., July 24, 1779; d. unm.

John, b. at Liverpool, N. S., Aug. 6, 1781; m. Nancy Freeman. They had two sons, John, jr., and William, jr., who was lost at sea, unm.

Lucy, b. at Liverpool, N. S., Oct. 29, 1783; d. Nov. 20, 1855; m. James Wickwise McLannan, April 28, 1817. He was b. in Vermont, 1766; d. Oct. 6, 1832, at North Brookfield, Pleasant River, N. S. Had children.

Joshua, b. Liverpool N. S., May 22, 1786; d. Jan. 29, 1848; m. Olivia Pike Strickland, Dec. 14, 1809. Had six children.

Azuba, b. at Liverpool, N. S., Sept. 25, 1788; d. April 24, 1870; m. James Boyd, Feb. 8, 1807. He was b. Nov. 13,

Digitized by Google

1784; d. March, 1848, in Brooklyn, N. Y. Had thirteen children.

Abel, jr., b. Feb. 7, 1791; d. at Bath, Me., Sept. 28, 1860; m. Elizabeth Brown in Liverpool, N. S., July 22, 1794; d. at Bath, Me., Sept, 22, 1844. Had nine children.

Mahittable, b. at Liverpool, N. S., March 25, 1793; d. Feb. 25, 1857; m. Capt. Smith Jones, Dec. 22, 1811, at Liverpool, N. S. (son of Jacob and his wife, Rebecca), and b. at Hambergh, Germany. He d. Sept. 22, 1854.

Olivia, b. at Liverpool, N. S., Dec. 29. 1794; d. at Sable River, N. S., June 20, 1875; m. James Harlow. Had ten children.

Lodowick Smith, b. at Liverpool, N. S., June 5, 1797; d. young.

Whitman, b. Nov. 23, 1799. Lost at sea when a young man; unm.

Margaret F., b. Dec. 6, 1802; d. at Brooklyn, N. Y.; m. Stephen Roof, 1824.

Henrietta, b. March 25, 1804; d. Oct. 27, 1854; m. Samuel Giffin, 1823. Had eight children, b. at Isaac Harbour, N. S.

Elizabeth Chadsey, b. Jan. 27, 1809; d. Dec. 24, 1881; m. Stephen Belcher, 1826. Resided at Lockport, N. S. Had eleven children.

18. Benjamin[3] Chadsey (*William, jr.*,[2] *William*[1]), m. Polly Wait, at Clifton Park, Saratoga Co., N. Y., Feb. 1, 1794; she was b. Aug. 23, 1775; d. Sept. 30, 1825. When a small boy he entered the Revolutionary Army at the commencement of the war and served as a drummer; was mustered out and discharged at its close in Saratoga County, N. Y.; settled in the town of Orange (now Clifton Park), where he married and died.

He was an extensive farmer; studied medicine, and practiced through life as a doctor. Dr. Chadsey was a persevering man who braved the hardships of an early settler, and accumulated a fortune; was a leading man in his vicinity.

Children of Benjamin and Polly Chadsey:

Mary,[4] b. at Clifton Park, May 10, 1795; d. May 24, 1823.

Eliza, b. June 24, 1796; d. Feb. 1, 1822.

William, b. Sept. 2, 1798; d. May 23, 1837; m. Jane Frazer, April 26, 1822.

Joseph Wait, b. June 29, 1800; d. Dec. 15, 1860.

Henry Wait, b. Aug. 6, 1802; d. May 31, 1849; m. Senna Neff, Aug. 19, 1819. They had:

- Benjamin Franklin,[5] b. July 21, 1823; d. Nov. 27, 1898.
- Lorenzo.
- William Harrison.
- Esrom Chadsey, d, 1880.
- George E. Chadsey.

Hannaretta, b. Aug. 29, 1804; d. Nov. 26, 1804.

Isaac G., b. May 29, 1806; d. Feb. 29, 1878.

Mathilda, b. March 24, 1808; d. Aug. 10, 1832.

Digitized by Google

Oliver Wait, b. May 9, 1810; d. ———.
George Washington, b. April 27, 1812; d. July 16, 1862.
James Madison, b. Feb. 12, 1814; d. July 26, 1846.
Robert Morris, b. Feb. 22, 1817; d. Feb. 24, 1825.
Robert K., b. July 25, 1819; d. April 26, 1870; m. twice, his second wife was widow Rebecca Smith, maiden name Vail. They had one son.
Benjamin Chadsey, jr., b. 1830; m. Agnes Van Dusen.

20. Hon. JEREMIAH GREENE[4] CHADSEY (*Jabez*,[3] *Jabez*,[2] *William*[1]), m. Avis (daughter of George and Waity) Wightman, Aug. 16, 1804; her father was son of Col. George Wightman, and her mother daughter of Deacon Sylvester Sweet of East Greenwich. She was b. Oct. 7, 1780; d. Sept. 20, 1874. In early life he was a teacher in several schools and assistant in the old Academy of Greenwich, after which he was principal of the Apanaug School. He outlived many of his pupils. During many years he was a member of the State Senate.

Children of Jeremiah Greene and Avis Chadsey:

Euclid,[5] b. at North Kingston, April 19, 1805; d. Oct. 10, 1864.
Henry Turner, b. at East Greenwich, Oct. 24, 1806; d. at Wickford, June 2, 1889.
Emily Greene, b. at Apanaug, Warwick, April 2, 1809; d. March 28, 1868.
William Wightman, b. at Pawtuket, March 2, 1811; d. March 23, 1811.
George Wightman, b. at Wickford, March 23, 1814; d. June 4, 1814.
Alfred Blair, b. at Newport, Sept. 13, 1815.
James Loring, b. ———, 1816.
Frances Loring, b. at Wickford, June 17, 1817.
Maria Wightman, b. May 23, 1819; d. Aug. 27, 1853.
Waity Wightman, b. at Wickford, June 3, 1822; d. ———.

(*To be continued.*)

ONONDAGA COUNTY RECORDS—1791.

CONTRIBUTED BY L. D. SCISCO.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 111 of THE RECORD.)

The word illiterate inserted after names in this record indicates that the individuals signed with an +.

Gross, John; soldier Copp's Co., Van Schaick's Regt., "was killed by the enemy indians" at Fort Schuyler, July 23, 1779, when on duty. John Gross of Norman's Kil, and Rensselaerwyck Manor, yeoman, only son and heir, transfers land on Feb. 21. Also, with Sophia, widow of John Gross, transfers land, Aug. 30.

Gross, Peter, of Orange Co.; transfers to William W. Morris of New York City, lot 67—Cicero. Date, June 24.

Digitized by Google

Hale, Mordecai, of Westchester Co.; late surgeon's mate, Art. Regt., transfers to Theodosius Fowler of New York City, part lot 90—Camillus. Date, July 2.

Hamtramck, John F., of Knox Co.; late captain 2nd Regt., transfers to Michael Connolly of New York City. Date, April 14.

Hanquere-Tewahangarahkon, of Herkimer Co.; late captain, illiterate, transfers to Cornelius Van Slyck of Albany Co., lots 60–81—Junius, 97—Pompey. Date, Dec. 22.

Harriott, Israel, of White Plains Town, farmer; late sergeant Art. Regt., transfers to John Lamb of New York City, lot 8—Manlius. Date, March 22.

Harris, William, of Dutchess Co.; late sergeant 1st Regt., transfers to Anthony Maxwell of Columbia Co. Date, May 3.

Harris, William; late sergeant 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to John Blanchard, of New York City. John Yurkse, Gilbert Livingston, wits. Acknowledged before Master-in-Chancery Gilbert Livingston. Date, Aug, 22.

Herring, Benjamin, of New York City; late lieutenant, transfers to William Duer of New York City, lots 8—Camillus, 10—Marcellus. Date, June 20.

Hess, Johan Jost, alias John Uthert, of Herkimer Co.; late of 1st Regt., transfers to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer of Albany, lot 55—Pompey. Date, June 16.

Higby, Samuel, of New York City, laborer; late sergeant 2nd Regt., transfers to Richardson Ryan of New York City, lot 28—Marcellus. Identified by John Ferdon. Date, Dec. 23.

Hunt, William, of Saratoga; late private Hamtramck's Co., 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers to Anthony Maxwell of Columbia Co. Date, July 28.

Ketchum, Joseph, of Philips Town, farmer; late of Hamtramck's Co., 2nd Regt., transfers to Benjamin Pelton of Fredericks Town. Date, Aug. 6. Acknowledged before Judge Tappen in Dutchess Co. Date, Aug. 10.

Knap, Caleb, of Orange Co.; late soldier, transfers to James Miller of Warwick. Date, Sept. 15.

Lineger, John; transferred claims May 19, 1783, to John King, according to later record of June 3, 1791.

Loder, Daniel, of Bedford Town, and wife Christiany; transfer to Samuel Palmer of same place, lot 85—Pompey. Date, Dec. 10.

Loder, William; late private 2nd Regt., transfers to Jonas Kelsey of Dutchess Co. Israel Green, George Calder, wits. Acknowledged before Master-in-Chancery Gilbert Livingston. Date, March 26.

Ludlum, Daniel, of Morris Township, N. J.; transfers to James Miller of Warwick, lot 69—Marcellus. Date, March 15. Acknowledged before Judge Tuthill in Morris Co., N. J. Date, March 21.

McClusky, Peter; deceased before Jan. 20, 1791, on which date his administrator, James Miller of Warwick, transfers lands to Stephen Dutch of New York City.

McCoy, James, of Coeymans; late soldier, illiterate, transfers to Elisha Camp of Catskill Landing, lot 100—Pompey. Date, Oct. 11.

Digitized by Google

Machin, Thomas, of Newburgh Town, esquire; late captain Art. Regt., transfers to Thomas Vermilya of New York City, lots 50—Tully, 32—Ulysses. Date, March 1.

Martling, Deliverance, of Westchester Co.; late soldier Hazen's Regt., transfers to Richard Smith, Jr., of New York City, lot 89—Camillus. Date, Aug. 10.

Maxwell, Anthony, of Columbia Co.; late lieutenant Spencer's Regt., transfers to William I. Vredenburgh of New York City, lot 84—Camillus. Date, Feb. 3.

Moore, Thomas; late soldier 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to Ebenezer Foote of Marlborough. Daniel Carpenter, Adam Cropsy, wits. Date, Jan. 20. Acknowledged before Master-in-Chancery Livingston. Date, March 5.

Morgan, Joseph, of Westchester Co.; late sergeant 2nd Regt., transfers to Theodosius Fowler of New York City, lot 18—Pompey. Date July 6.

Moroney, Joseph, of Jonesbury, Vt., laborer; late soldier Art. Regt., transfers to David Quinton of Walpole, N. H. Date, Feb. 3.

Mullener, Moses; acknowledges transfer of April 6, 1787, before Judge Johnston in Dutchess Co. Date, June 1.

Munson, David, of New York City, carpenter; transfers to Simon Van Antwerp of same place, lot 58—Pompey. Date, Dec. 29.

Nelson, John, of Marietta, northwest of River Ohio; transfers to Dudley Woodbridge of same place, lot 49—Pompey. Date, Aug. 4.

Norton, George, of Suffolk Co.; transfers to Plat Carl of Huntington, lot 32—Cicero. Date, July 26.

Pawling, Henry, of Montgomery Co.; late captain, transfers to William I. Vredenburgh of New York City, lot 18—Camillus. Date, Jan. 17.

Pearson, John, of Schagticoke; yeoman, late of Lloyd's Co., Hazen's Regt., illiterate, transfers to William Woodward of Hebron, lot 32—Tully. Acknowledged before Judge Hopkins in Washington Co. Date, Sept. 19. Acknowledges transfer of June 8, 1783, before Judge Adgate in Columbia Co. Date, Jan. 12.

Peck, Benjamin, of New York Co.; late drummer Art. Regt., transfers to Nathaniel Olcott of New York Co., lot 70—Cicero. Date, Aug. 31.

Pembrook, David, Jr.; late soldier Art. Regt., illiterate, transfers to Asa Bullard of New York City. John Conger, Ephraim Willard, wits. Date, Aug. 5. Acknowledged before Judge Barber in Ulster Co. Date, Sept. 6.

Peterson, Simon, of New York Co.; late soldier Weisenfels Regt., illiterate, and wife Mary, transfer to Patrick Shay of New York City, lot, 4—Manlius. Date, July 11.

Pier, John Earnest; late soldier 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to Edmund Ogden of Dutchess Co. Archibald Ludinton, Peter Lines, wits. Date, Nov. 4.

Pryor, Abner; late surgeon's mate, transferred lands at some previous date according to later record of Oct. 12, 1791.

Purdy, James; acknowledges transfer of Nov. 17, 1784, before Judge Lockwood in Westchester Co. Date, Feb. 15.

Digitized by Google

Robinson, James, Jr., of Hebron; late soldier 1st Regt., transfers to Stephen Thorn of Grenville. Date, March, 18.

Roomer, William, of Dutchess Co.; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to William Dewitt of New York City. Date, Jan. 1, 1791 or 1792.

Ryon, John, of Pownalboro, Mass., laborer; late soldier Art. Regt., transfers to David Quinton of Walpole, N. H. Date, March 3. Acknowledged before Justice-of-peace North at Hallowell. Date, March 19.

Salmon, William; late soldier Art. Regt., transfers to John Blanchard. Phinehas Meigs, Stephen Hogeboom, wits. Acknowledged before Judge Hogeboom in Columbia Co. Date, Nov. 17.

Salsman, Peter; late soldier 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to Gideon Brockway and Brothers of Catskill. Dated at Freehold, April 4.

Shearman, Peter, of Maselus Town, Montgomery Co., husbandman; illiterate, and wife Martha, transfer to Isaac Hoit of Bedford Town, part lot 72—Marcellus. Date, Jan. 11.

Shell, Elisha, of New York Co.; late matross Art. Regt., illiterate, transfers to Josiah Ogden Hoffman, lot 46—Camillus. Acknowledged before Alderman Van Zandt at New York City. Date, Aug. 19.

Sherwood, Nathan, of Dutchess Co.; late soldier, transferred land at some previous date to David Crosby, according to later record of Sept. 18, 1791.

Shultz, John, of New Paltz precinct, shoemaker; illiterate, transfers to Charles Brodhead of same place. Date, Feb. 5.

Shutz, Peter; soldier 1st Regt., deceased before Feb. 16, 1791, on which date his administrator, Adam Shutz of Columbia Co., transfers land to Anthony Maxwell of Columbia Co.

Smith, Moses, of Ulster Co.; late soldier 2nd Regt., transfers to Richard Smith, Jr., of New York City, lot 23—Marcellus. Date, Aug. 30.

Smith, Shorten, of Dutchess Co.; late soldier 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers to Anthony Maxwell of Columbia Co. Date, July 1.

Smith, Wait, of Orange Co., yeoman; late soldier, illiterate, transfers to James Miller of Orange Co. Date, April 16.

Stogbridge, John; late soldier Art. Regt., illiterate, transfers to Moses Philips. Henry W. Philips, Thomas Watkins, wits. Date, Sept. 12.

Stratton, Hussey; transferred land at some previous date, according to later record of Sept. 30.

Strong, Nathan, of New York City; transfers to William W. Morris of same place, lot 33—Marcellus. Date, Aug. 10.

Swartwout, Abraham; transfers Aug. 7, 1790, to John Swartwout of New York City, according to later record of May, 19. 1791.

Sweet, Caleb, of Montgomery Co.; surgeon and wife, Gerritye, transfer to Abraham G. Lansing of Albany, four lots. Date, July 14.

Sytez, George, of Montgomery Co., esquire; transfers to Abraham G. Lansing of Albany, lot 32—Marcellus. Date, June 4.

Digitized by Google

Ten Eyck, Abraham, of Albany, gentleman; transfers to John Williams of Salem, lots 10—Camillus, 59—Cincinnatus. Date, May 4.

Thompson, Alexander, of New York City, gentleman; transfers to John J. Morgan of same place, lot 90—Manlius. Date, Feb. 28.

Thornton, William; late private Art. Regt., illiterate, transfers to James Palmer, Jr., of Kinderhook. Dated at Kinderhook, March 3.

Torry, Samuel, of Orwell, Vt.; illiterate, and wife Sabara, transfer to Elihu Gridley of Kinderhook, lot 59—Pompey. Date, March 21.

Townsend, Samuel; acknowledges transfer of Dec. 20, 1790, before Master-in-Chancery James M. Hughes. Date, April 18.

Uthert, John; see Hess.

Van Atten, John; late soldier 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to Hezekiah Broadwell of Morristown, N. J. Jeremiah Lansing, John Bouton, wits. Acknowledged before Master-in-Chancery Jeremiah Lansing. Date, Feb. 21.

Van Dyck, Cornelius, of Schenectady, esquire; transfers to Levi Jerome of Ballstown, part lot 89—Manlius. Date, Sept. 22. Also transfers to Matthew Visscher of Albany, lots 22—Cicero, 54—Fabius. Date, Oct. 20.

Van Ness, Cornelius, of Montgomery Co.; transfers to Peter Schuyler of same place, lot 27—Fabius. Date, Aug. 19.

Van Rensselaer, Jeremiah, of Albany; transfers to John Jerome of Massachusetts, lot 95—Pompey. Date, Dec. 17.

Walter, Jacob, of Palatine Town; illiterate, transfers to Alexander Marusales of same place, part lot 79—Manlius. Date, Nov. 25.

Ward, Abijah, of Scoharie; late soldier 2nd Regt., transfers to Henry J. Van Rensselaer of Hudson City. Date, Feb. 19. Also transfers to Joseph Town of Marlborough Town. Date, Aug. 3.

Willcocks, Elias, of Orwell, Vt.; late soldier Art. Regt., transfers to Stephen Thorn of Grenville, lot 42—Tully. Acknowledged before Judge Hay in Clinton Co. Date, Aug. 23.

Willcox, John, of Southeast Town, tailor; late soldier Van Cortlandt's Regt., transfers to William Thompson of Goshen Town, part lot 46—Manlius. Date, Aug. 19.

Williams, John, of Norwalk, Conn.; late soldier 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to Timothy Benedict of Salem. Date, July 2.

Williamson, John, of Palatine, and wife Hannah; transfer to Frederick Gitman, lot 9—Manlius. Date, Sept. 12.

Wynkoop, Jacobus, of Albany, merchant; gives power-of-attorney to his daughter, Sarah Fonda, to dispose of lots 51—Manlius, 53—Locke. Date, July 8. Acknowledges same before Judge Glen in Albany Co. Date, Aug. 19.

Youngs, Christopher, Jr., of Southold Town, yeoman; transfers to Henry Platner of Columbia Co., lot 17—Manlius. Date, Feb. 13, year uncertain. Also transfers to Silas Corwin, Jr., of Setauket Town. Date, March 19, 1791. Acknowledged before Judge Hulbert in Suffolk Co. Date, March 30.

(*To be continued.*)

Digitized by Google

CROSBY.

Some of the Descendants of David and Reliance (Hopkins) Crosby, of Harwich, Mass., and Southeast, Putnam County, N. Y.

By Sarah Louise Kimball.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 116, of The Record.)

9. Roxana[4] Crosby, m. Hart Weed. Children:
Hart[5] Weed, Jr., m. Ann Morgan. No Children.
Clarissa Weed, m. Henry Wyatt, and had: *Catharine Ann, Maria, Mary Frances, Josiah*, and two other sons.

10. Fanny[4] Crosby, m. Asa Raymond. Children:
Ruth[5] Ann Raymond, m. Henry Tweedy, and had: *Ann Augusta Tweedy*, who m. Alonzo Coit, and had: Grace Coit, d. unm., and John Tweedy Coit, m. Josephine Taylor, and had: Richmond Coit and Barent Coit. *Asa Raymond Tweedy*, m. Sarah ———, and had: Henry, Raymond, and Kenneth Tweedy. *Mary Tweedy*, m. Frank Martin, and had: Eleanor and May Martin.
George Raymond, m. Augusta Foster, and had: *Emma Frances Raymond*, m. Edmund Tweedy, and had: George Raymond Tweedy, m. Louisa Holley, and have two children. Edmund Tweedy, Jr.

11. Johanna[4] Crosby, m. Reuben D. Barnum. She d. April, 29, 1855, aged 66 years; he d. Sept. 19, 1859, aged 71 years, 7 mos., and 1 day. Children:
Henry[5] Barnum, d. unm.
Maria Barnum, m. Edward Stephens, and had *Reuben*, d. unm.; *Ellen*, m. William H. Gray, no children; *Caroline*, d. unm.; *Herman*, m. ———; *Edward*, d.

12. Clarissa[4] Crosby, m. Dr. Stephen C. Barnum. She d. May 14, 1834, aged 40 years, 8 mos., and 4 days; he d. Aug. 11, 1849, aged 60 yrs., 7 mos., and 6 days. Children:
Peter[5] Barnum, m. (1) Frances Barnum, and had a daughter, *Ora Clarissa*, m. Thomas Freeborn. Peter Barnum, m. (2) Sarah Carmen, and had: *Kate*, unm.; *Joshua*, m. Mary Taylor, and had: May Barnum.
Joshua Barnum, m. Catherine Ann Dusenbury, and had: *Stephen*, d. y.; *Stephen* (again), m. Milly Morton, and had: Stephen, m. ———; Joshua, and Morton Barnum.
Mary Barnum, m. Samuel L. Seaman. No. children.
Fanny Barnum, m. (1) Frank Clark, and had: *Mary Franklin Clark;* m. (2) William K. Hinman, no children.

13. Maria[4] Crosby, b. January 31, 1796; d. July 18, 1841; m. April 23, 1818, Samuel Brown. Children:
Caroline[5] Brown, } b. Feb. 14, 1819; d. April 5, 1836.
Emeline Brown, } d. Jan. 3, 1842; m.

Digitized by Google

William R. White, and had: *Caroline Brown White*, b. July 20, 1840; unm.

Samuel Crosby Brown, b. March 21, 1823; d. Feb. 26, 1824.

Catherine Ann Brown, b. Sept. 14, 1825; m. David Hawley, Oct. 8, 1861, and had: *Samuel Brown Hawley*, b. Dec. 2, 1862, m. Fermine du Buisson Baird, Nov. 14, 1889. Mrs. C. A. Hawley has furnished the records relating to descendants of Peter and Ruth (Waring) Crosby.

14. HARRIET[4] CROSBY, m. George Betts. Children:

George[5] Betts, Jr., m. Catharine Baylis, and had: *William*.

William Henry Betts, m. Adelaide Gassner, and had: *George* and *Adelaide*.

Sarah Betts, d. y.

Sarah Betts, d. unm.

15. GEORGE[4] CROSBY, m. Eliza ———. Children:

Peter[5] Crosby.

George Crosby.

Harriet Crosby.

Frank Crosby.

16. BETHIAH[4] PADDOCK HYATT, b. Jan. 17, 1789, North Salem, N. Y.; d. at Nelson, Madison Co., N. Y., Feb. 19, 1882; m. Jan. 7, 1813, David Truesdell. She fell downstairs and broke her hip, and was an invalid for nine years. She read the Bible through sixty-seven times, ten times aloud to her family. She had a remarkably accurate memory, and was always greatly interested in the history of her family. During the latter part of her life she resided with her daughter, Mrs. Sturtevant, at Nelson. Children:

23. Almyra[5] Truesdell, b. Jan. 17, 1814.

24. Delia Crosby Truesdell, b. Aug. 29, 1815.

25. Phebe Mead Truesdell, b. Feb. 14, 1817.

Nancy Truesdell, b. July 23, 1819; d. Aug. 22, 1822.

17. DAVID[4] HYATT, m. Hannah Swift and moved to Ohio, where his wife and daughter soon after died. Children:

Sarah[5] Hyatt, d. in Ohio.

George Rice Hyatt. He was brought up by his mother's sister, and upon his majority he married and went to Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Children: *Herbert Hyatt*; a son, d. y.

18. NANCY[4] HYATT, b. 1800; m. Amos Lewis. Children:

Isabella[5] Lewis, d. y.

Sarah Lewis, m. Professor George Jackson. They live in Tennessee. Children: *Ida Jackson*, *Belle Jackson*.

Harriet Lewis, m. David Haight. They were divorced, and she is living at Syracuse, N. Y.

John Lewis. He left home at the age of 11 years, and has not been heard of since.

19. STEPHEN[4] RICE HYATT, b. Sept. 3, 1805; d. Sept. 5, 1886; m. Mary Anne Gregg, who was b. 1801, and d. March 21, 1881. They lived at Fenner, Madison Co., N. Y. Children:

Digitized by Google

Jefferson[6] Hyatt, b. Oct. 8, 1836; d. Oct. 24, 1898, Fenner, N. Y.; m. Jane Buyea. Children: *Ada Hyatt*, b. June 28, 1868; m. John Knot; d. March 8, 1893, Fenner, N. Y. *Edwin Hyatt*, b. 1867; d. 1887. *Roscoe Hyatt*, of Fenner, N. Y.

Delia Hyatt, b. Sept. 29, 1838; m. T. Burton, of Fenner, N. Y. Child: *Mary Burton*, b. Jan. 8, 1869; m. Frank Whipple, of Fenner, N. Y.

John Hyatt, b. June, 1841; m. Ellen Jewett. Child: *Clara Hyatt*, b. June, 1872; d. May 11, 1878.

20. MARIE[5] LOUISE HYATT, b. March 9, 1814, Fenner, N. Y.; d. June 1, 1870, Racine, Wis.; m. Sept. 9, 1835, Simeon De Witt Clough, who was b. Aug. 13, 1814, Nelson, N. Y., and died Feb. 9, 1884, Racine, Wis., son of John and Mary Throop (Chapman) Clough, of Madison Co., N. Y. After their marriage they lived for a few years at Mexico, Oswego Co., N. Y., and in 1846–7 moved to Racine, Wis., where they lived for many years at their home, "Elmwood," on the edge of the town. He dealt principally in livestock, but was identified with many other business enterprises throughout the State of Wisconsin, one of the organizers of the Racine and Mississippi R. R., etc. At the outbreak of the Civil War he was appointed Assistant Commissary-General, on the staff of Governor Harvey, with the rank of Colonel, and held this position through the war. He twice visited his daughter, Mrs. Kimball, in California, in 1876 and 1878. Mrs. Clough was beloved by all for her loving disposition and many charitable acts, and both her death and that of her husband were deeply regretted by all who knew them. She was for many years a member of the Church of the Good Shepherd (Universalist) at Racine. Children:

26. Mary[6] Ann Clough, b. Jan. 8, 1841.
27. Walter Clough, b. Sept. 11, 1842.
Marie Louise Clough, d. y.
Florence Clough, d. y.
Florence Clough, d. y.

21. MARY[5] RAYMOND, b. Feb. 8, 1792; d. Jan. 16, 1863; m. Oct. 15, 1818, Samuel Kelley, who was b. Feb. 13, 1791, and d. Aug. 24, 1865. Children:

Ira[6] W. Kelley, d. unm.

James R. Kelley, m. (1) Ursula Foster, b. Jan. 31, 1818; d. Feb. 19, 1888, daughter of Thomas and Rhoda (Crosby) Foster, *ante;* (2) Mrs. Catharine Richards.

22. JAMES[5] RAYMOND, b. March 15, 1795, Albany County, N. Y.; d. March 23, 1854, Carmel, N. Y.; m. Sept. 26, 1818, Julia Smith (Thomas Philips, Thomas?), who was b. Aug. 23, 1800, and d. Sept. 4, 1890. Children:

28. Ada[6] Raymond, b. Dec. 11, 1819.
29. Thomas E. Raymond, b. Oct. 5, 1821.
30. Sarah Raymond, b. Nov. 4, 1823.
31. Mary E. Raymond, b. Sept. 12, 1825.

(To be continued.)

Digitized by Google

RECORDS OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN SALEM, WESTCHESTER CO., N. Y.

The First Church in the Town, with some Places Adjacent.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 76, of The Record.)

BAPTISMS.

1769, Aug. 20. Abigal, daugh. of Samuel Burt for his wife.
Sept. 24. Stephen, son of Nathan Rockwell.
Nov. 1. Rachel, daugh. of Thom. Williams for his wife.
Nov. 19. Sarah, daugh. of Daniel Boughton, Jun^{r}.
Dec. 21. Lydia, daugh. of Jacob Wood.
Dec. 24. Joseph, son of Nathan Pardee.
1770, Jan. 14. Hannah, daugh. of Daniel Boughton.
Mar. 25. Stephen, son of Joseph Doolittle.
Apl. 1. Sarah, daugh. of John Peck.
Apl. 15. John, son of John Osborn.
idem. Enos, son of Mathew Bouton, & Gold, son of John Loder.
Apl. 22. Pettil, son of Abraham Smith.
item. Coles, son of Ruben Bloomer.
Apl. 29. Hannah, daugh. of Nathan Weed.
Also, Zabud, son of Abraham Rundle for his wife.
May 13. Rhoda, daugh. of Noah Bouton.
June 12. Anna, daugh. of John Seward for his wife.
June 17. Abigail, daugh. of Esqr. Crane.
Aug. 19. Sarah, daugh. of Ezra Bouton.
Aug. 26. Leaming, son of Josiah Brown.
Sept. 17. Thomas, son of Thomas Rockwell.
Sept. 23. Hannah, daugh. of Amos Benedict for his wife.
Sept. ult. Molly, daugh. of Eben Wood.
Also Benjamin, son of Stephen Chapman.
Oct. 2. Baptized 5 Children of Joseph Coley, viz.:
Rebeckah, Samuel Brooks, Jane, Lydia & Joannah.
Oct. 14. Nabby, daugh. of Nehemiah Stebbins.
Also Eunice, daugh. of James Wood for his wife.
Oct. 16. Baptizd. Abigal, daugh. of John Plat.
Nov. 4. Jonathan, son of Joseph Doolittle.
Oct. ult. Thomas, son of Isaac Newman for his wife.
Nov. 11. Seth, son of Phineas Hait.
Dec. 2. Sarah, daugh. of Nathan Rockwell.
Dec. 9. John, son of Lew^{t}. Joseph Benedict.
eodem die. Hulda, daugh. of John Whitney, Jun^{r}.
1771, Jan. 20. Polly, daugh. of Daniel Boughton.
Jan. 22. Jemimah, daugh. of John Rescue.
Also Benjamin, son of John Utter for his wife.
Feb. 17. Baptized Anna, daugh. of Jacob Gilbert.
Mch. 5. Molly, daugh. of Thomas Benedict.
Mch. 24. Peter, son of Ezekiel Hawley.

Digitized by Google

1771, Apl. 7. Lewis, son of Abiel Sherman.
Also Sarah, daugh. of Ephraim Gilbert.
May 19. Epenetus, son of Epenetus Weed for his wife.
June 16. Jesse, Nathaniel, Sarah, Deborah, Rachil & Isaac, Children of Nath. Close.
June 30. Noah, son of Ruben Taylor.
Aug. 5. Hulda, daugh. Jehiel Tyler.
Aug. 11. Jabez, son of Nathan Hull.
Aug. 27. Titus, son of Williams for his wife.
Sept. 1. Ann, daugh. of Jesse Hait.
Sept. 15. Betsey, daugh. of James Hays.
Sept. 29. Minor, son of Samll Lawrance.
idem. Henery, son of Ezek. Hawley, Junr.
Oct. 13. Ziba, son of Abrah. Rundle for his wife.
Oct. 27. Andrew, son of Abraham Northrup Juner.
Nov. 10. Mindwell, Hannah & Phebe, Children of Solomon Close, Junr.
Nov. 20. Anna, daugh. of Daniel Waterbury.
Nov. 24. Rebeckah, daugh. of Gold Bouton.
Dec. 8. Ebenezer, son of John Loder.
Dec. 15. Sarah, daugh. of Elij. Shearman for his wife.
1772, Feb. 16. Bap. Mary, daugh. of Daniel Bouton.
Mch. 29. Bap. Martin, son of Revd. Mr. Mead.
Apl. 5. Benjamin, son of Nathan Rockwell.
Apl. 19 Mima, daugh. of Daniel & Mary Benedict.
May 3. Polly, daugh. of James Rockwell.
May 10. Marilda, daugh. of Nathaniel Close.
May 17. Abigail, daugh. of Daniel Hays.
May 21. Hannah & Abigail, twins of Ethan Mead.
June 7. Mary, daugh. of John Osborn for his wife.
July 12. Ezra, son of John Hawley.
Aug. 2. Baptzd. Hannah, daugh. of Abiel Shearman.
Aug. 9. Picket, son of Jacob Wood.
Aug. 16. Melvin, son of Josiah Brown.
Sept. 16. Obediah, son of John Plat.
Also William, son of David Waterbury.
Sept. 20. Mary, daugh. of John Peck.
Oct. 4. Rachel, daugh. of Joseph Doolittle.
Oct. 18. Elijah, son of Samll Curtis.
Nov. 8. Abigail, daugh. of John Ambler.
Nov. 22. Phebe, ye wife of Josiah St. John.
Also Abigail, daugh. of Josiah St. John.
Dec. 6. Abigail, daugh. of Abraham Northrup, Junr.
Dec. 13. Thomas, son of Esqr. Crane.
Also Ebenezer Mix, son of Ephraim Sanford.
idem. Mary Bell, daugh. of John Baxter.
Also Samuel & Martha, twins of Dr. Barnum & Thomas, son of Abraham Smith.
Dec. 20. Elisabeth, daugh. of Stephen Chapman.
Dec. 21. Mary, daugh. of Abraham Rundle.
1773, Jan. 3. Bapt. Thomas, son of Ephraim Gilburd.
Feb. 14. Anna, daugh. of Daniel Benedict.

Digitized by Google

1773, Mch. 14. Jared, son of Jehiel Tyler.
Also Daniel, son of Gilbert Hunt & Gold & Sarah, Children of Thom. Smith.
Mch. 19. Anna, daugh. James Brundige.
Mch. 28. Prue, daugh. of Noah Bouton.
Apl. 4. Gamaliel, son of Ezra Bouton.
Also Zalmon, son of Thom. Rockwell.
Apl. 7. Cloe, daugh. of Williams for his wife.
Apl. 18. Stephen, son of Joseph Coley.
Apl. 28. Rachel & Elisabeth, Children of lew. Lockwood.
May 2. Peter, son of Rice Hait.
May 16. Ruah, daugh. of Eben. Slason.
May 30. Ira, son of James Hays.
June 4. David, son of Daniel Waterbury.
Aug. 1. Dorcas, daugh. of Daniel Bouton.
Also Samuel Northrop, son of Phineas Hait.
Aug. 9. Stephen, son of Lew. Benedict.
Sept. 19. Esther, daugh. of Ephraim Sandford.
Also Anna, daugh. of Thom. Smith.
Oct. 17. Rachel, daugh. of Math. Bouton.
Dec. 8. Ira, son of Isaac Newman for his wife.
Dec. 12. Hulda, daugh. of Nathan Hull.
1774, Jan. 2. Noah, son of John Loder.
Also Stephen, son of Jesse Hait & Nehemiah, son of Ebenezer Bouton, Junr.
Jan. 16. Ebenezzer, son of Eben. Wood.
Feb. 27. Rebeckah, daugh. of Epenetus Bishop.
Also Enoch, son of Abiel Shearmon.
Mch. 13. Joseph Philip, son of Abraham Northrup.
Apl. 15. Mary, daugh. of Gold Bouton.
Apl. 24. Joseph, son of Ruben Taylor.
Also Anna, daugh. James Rockwell.
May 1. James, son of Eber. Brown.
May 8. Joel, son of Ezekiel Hawley.
May 11. Phebe, daugh. Joseph Doolittle.
May 15. Joseph, son of Samll Waterbury.
May 25. Lewis, son of Benjamin Rockwell.
May 29. Ezra, son of Brockway Brown.
Betsy, daugh. of Daniel Bouton.
Also Abraham, s. of Ethan Mead.
June 5. Tirzah, daugh. of Will. Fancher.
June 10. Daniel, son of Enos Brown.
Aug. 1. Deborah, daugh. of Nath. Reynolds on her own account.
Aug. 14. Ephraim, son of Joseph Coley.
Sept. 11. Cloe, daugh. of Elisha Shearman.
Sept. 18. Zadock, son of Josiah Brown.
Also Jared, son of Noah Bouton.
Sept. 25. Sarah, Christena & Amy, Children of Jacob Travis.
Oct. 2. Hannah, daugh. of Jacob Wood.
Nov. 20. Thomas, son of Tho. June.
Dec. 18. Ruth, daugh. of Phineas Hait.

Digitized by Google

1775, Feb. 1. Mary, daugh. of Nathan Betts.
Feb. 10. Esther, daugh. of John Rescue.
Also Susannah, daugh. of Rice Hait.
Feb. 26. Deborah, daugh. of John Ambler.
Mch. 1. Abijah, son of Lewt. Lockwood.
Mch. 26. Edward Jones, son of James Hays.
Apl. 25. Hannah, daugh. of Benajah Gilbert.
Apl. 28. Nehemiah, son of John Avery for his wife.
Apl. 30. Mercy, daugh. of Daniel Waterbury.
May 27. Lois & John, Children of Benajah Gilbert.
June 25. Pamelia, Joel, Peter & James, Children of Tho. Lawrie for his wife.
July 16. Baptzd. John Avery and His two Children, Enos & Solomon, Nehemiah was baptized privately.
Also Ruah, daugh. of Ebenezer Bouton, Junr.
Aug. 13. Rebeckah, daugh. of Ezek Hawley, Junr.
Also Baptized Ebenezer Avery.
Aug. 20. Rachel, daugh. of Eben. Sloson.
Sept. 6. Bapt. Rhoda, Abigail, Elisha, Sarah & Daniel, Children of Ebenezer Avery.
Aug. 10. Patty, daugh. of Nathan Rockwell.
Oct. 29. John Chapman, son of Dorcas Keeler.
Oct. 31. Sarah, daugh. of Isaac Hull.
Nov. 19. Jacob & Thomas, children of David Northrup.
Also Anna, daugh. Aaron Mead.
Dec. 10. Isaac, son of Job Rockwell.
Also Jare[d], Jacob & Mary, Chil. of Isaac Hull.
1776, Jan. 3. Martha, daugh. of Abraham Rundle for his wife.
Jan. 7. Molly, daugh. of Nathan Betts.
Jan. 21. David, son of Abiel Shearman.
Mch. 31. Mary, daugh. of Stephen Chapman.
Apl. 14. Elisabeth, daugh. of ——— Newman.
Apl. 21. Noah, son of John Avery.
———, son of David Northrup.
May 5. Hannah, daugh. of Samll Lawrence.
Also David, son of John Loder.
Also Sarah, daugh. of Iaaac Hull.
May 25. Rebeckah, daugh. of Josh. Pardee for his Mother.
June 2. Vashti, daugh. of Jacob Travis.
June 9. Joseph, son of John Osborn.
June 16. Stephen, son of Samll Waterbury.
June 23. Joseph, son of Joseph Coley.
Also Joel, son of Ethan Mead.
July 21. Lois, daugh. of Josiah Brown.
Aug. 4. Hannah, daugh. of Benaiah Gilbert.
Sept. 21. Ruth, daugh. of Joshua Pardee for his wife.
Sept. 27. Sarah, daugh. of Joshua Pardee for his wife.
Oct. 4. Joseph, son of Joshua Pardee for his wife.
Oct. 6. David, son of Abraham Todd.
Oct. 10. Enos, son of David Pardee for his wife.
Oct. 16. Abraham & Seth, Children of Abraham fancher.
Dec. 16. Thomas, son of David Smith for his wife.

Digitized by Google

1777, Feb. 9. Benjamin, son of Ruben Taylor.
Also Jesse, son of Jesse Haight.
Feb. 16. Jery, son of Nehemiah Stebbins.
Also Thomas, son of Nathan Rockwell.
Elisabeth, Jerusia & Ebenezer, children of Joshua Pardee.
Also Mary, Hannah, Isaac & Esther, Children of David Pardee.
May 18. Mercy, daugh. of ye widdow Brown.
May 25. Ruben, son of Micael Scofield.
Also Benjamin, son of Joseph Benedict.
June 1. David Woster, son of Ezekiel Hawley.
June 15. Daniel, son of Josiah Hays.
June 16. Baptised Ebenezer, son of Azariah Wood for his wife.
June 20. Bapt. Rachel, daugh. of John Rescue.
Also Rufus, son of Abraham Fancher.
at ye same time Betsy, daugh. of John Utter for his wife.
June 22. Thadeus, son of Timth. Bouton.
July 28. Ezra, son of Maj. Lockwood.
Aug. 17. James, son of Maj. Slason.
Enos, son of Joel Northrup.
Solomon, son of ye widdow Hannah Benedict.
Also Anna, daugh. of Benj. Benedict.
Sept. 7. Aaron, son of Aaron Mead.
Sept. 4. Rebeckah, Peggy & Peleg, children of Azariah Wood for his wife.
Also Hannah, daugh. of Isaac Newman for his wife.
Nov. 9. Washington, son of Stephen Chapman.
Nov. 23. Mary, daugh. of Abiel & Mary Shearmon.
Also Hannah, daugh. of Mathew & Theodosia Smith.
Dec. —. Stephen Sutherland.
1778, Mch. 4. Lydia, daugh. Thom. Hays.
Apl. 26. Rhoda, daugh. of Ethan Mead.
May 3. David, son of John Avery.
June 14. Elisabeth, daugh. of Isaac Hull.
June 28. Molley, daugh. Lieut. Lawrence.
July 12. Theodosia & Sarah, Chil. of Stephen Bouton for his wife.
Also Jared, son of Nathan Betts.
July 19. Hannah & Debby, twins of John Osborn.
Aug. 9. Nathaniel, son of Nath. Newman.
Aug. 26. Sarah, daugh. of Sands Reymond.
Nov. 8. Rachel, daugh. of Lew. Travis.
Also Enos, son of Capt. Pardee for his wife.
& Hannah, daugh. of Lieut. Joseph Benedict.
& Betsy, daugh. of Nehemiah Stibbins.
Nov. 22. Mary, daugh. of Samll Waterbury.

(*To be continued.*)

Digitized by Google

THE RECORDS OF PHILIPPI, NOW SOUTHEAST, PUTNAM CO., N. Y.

TRANSCRIBED AND CONTRIBUTED BY H. CALKINS, JR.

(Question-marks and Italics are the transcriber's.)

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 104 of THE RECORD.)

EDITOR'S NOTE:—We have received from several correspondents, who have read the first installment of this article, information concerning certain names which in the original were difficult to decipher or completely illegible. Our appreciation of the accuracy and value of this information is attested by the publication of it here:

Page 101:—Mody Haws should be Moody Howes; Lucia Collins should be Lucia Cullens, who was probably the widowed daughter of Rev. Elisha Kent; Nathanel Scriber should be Scribner.

Page 102:—Ruth, wife of Jacob Reed, should be Ruah; Rilley should be Killey, a very common name in that locality; Anne Haws should be Anne Howes; Rev. Abraham O. Stambury should be Stansbury.

PAGE 76.

Aug't ye Children of Obidiah & Mary Crosby
Names Theodorus Sep'r 10—Elizabeth and Abner
Thankful Children to Nathaniel & Scribner.
Olanzo Sep'r 13—Tharza. Daughter—
Lot to Emuel, Crosbey.
Oc'r 9—Mary Daughter to Ichabod & Marvin.
Oct'r 11. Noah Son to Nohah & Deborah Bouton.
Nov'r 4, 1789. Isaac—Eili—Easter—Abigail Mehitabal—Mathew —Lewis B—Children of Jacob. and Ruah Reed.
Decem'r 6. Jeremiah Burgis.
March 17—Abbe P.—
Children to Jeremiah & Reliance Burgis John & Peter.
Asa and Therza—Children to Asa—& Susanah Cummins.
Ap'l 4, 1790. Baptized—Matthew Beal—Hannah Penney—and Ziporah Maker—

PAGE 77.

June 6, Charity Benjamin wife to Darius Benjamin.
Aug't 15th Nancy Daughter—to W- & English
& Ebenezar, Nancy. & Daniel Children to
Philetus. & Easter Philips.

PAGE 84.

At a meeting of the Session, after preparatory Lecture at the School house January 5, 1828,

Mrs. Mary, wife of Isaac Crosby, & Mrs. Sarah, wife of Noah Bouton, presented themselves, were examined, & voted to be renewed into the communion of the Church.

PAGE 6.

A LIST OF THE NAMES OF THE CHURCH MEMBERS IN UNION, FEB. 2, 1812.

Isaac Crosby, Died Feb. 17, 1815—98 years.
Thankful Crosby, Died Feb. 19, 1815 88 y. old.
Samuel Hall, Died Nov. 3, 1814.
Thia, wife of Jonathan Crane.
Anna, wife of John Haws, Died 1815.
wife of Neh. Smith, Died Apl. 9, '12.

Digitized by Google

Elizabeth Hall.
Noah Bouton, Died July 11, 1812.
Deborah Bouton, Died Nov. 1828.
Tabitha Elwell, widow, Died Decr. 13, 1817—81.
Hubbell, wid., Took a a letter 1814.
Jacob Reed, Died June 11, 1812.
Reed, Died 1825.
Daniel Reed.
Sally Reed
Henry Hoyt, Excommunicated
Polly Hoyt, Jan. 15, 1814 (Restored Apl. 6–1816).
James Foster
Elizababeth Foster, Died April 1, 1823.
Charles Hine.
Anna Hine.
Ruth, wife of Abner Crosby. Died Sep. 4, 1816.
Mary, wife of John Raymond.
Hannah, wife of Wm. Wooster.
Rebecca, wife of Steph. Paddock.
Lydia, wife of Wm. Snow.
Bathsheba, wife of Jas. Foster, Sen., Died 1820.
Deborah Sears, widow, Died Sep. 13, 1828.
Molly Sherwood, widow, Took a dismission N. 1815.
Sarah Haws, widow, Died Jany 4, 1815.
Marvin, widow, Died May 27, '14.
Paddock, widow, Died 1813.
Hinman, widow.
Reliance Crosby, wid. — Died May 23, '14.
Huldah Young, wd—
Nathaniel Green Went away 1804.
James Sears Took a dismission Dec. 8, 1814.
Mabel Sears—Took a dismission Ap. 26, '14.
James Craft, Died April, 1814.
Deborah Craft Took a letter.

PAGE 7.

Russel J. Minor.
Susan Minor.
Jesse Field Took dismission Feb. 5, '15.
Sophia Young.
Rebecca Paddock.
Orange Starr Took a dismiss'n Oct., 1815.
Hannah Starr Do Do
Peter H. Foster.
Ezra Northrop.
Charles Waring Took Letter Ap., 1817.
Abigail Waring Apl. 10 Took Letters '17.
Thomas Foster.
Ezra Young.
Sally Young.
Epenetus Crosby Took Let'r Sep., 1816.
Alfred De Forest, Took a Letter '13.
Martha Higgins, Died Apl. 22, 1821.
Nancy Crosby.
Thankful Bradley Took a letter, July 13, 1817.
Abigail Paddock.
Eleazer Sears Moved away 1815.
Betsey Sears Moved away 1815.
Rua Sears, Died 1813.
Polly Godfrey Took a letter Apl 5, 1817.
Jared Bouton Nov. 19, '09—Died March 4, 1824.
Abigail Bouton, Died June 8, 1821.
Ruth Crosby.
Sally B. Sears.
Elizabeth Elwell Took a letter fall, 1819.
Roxana Weed.
Elizabeth Gage, Died April 1814.
Niah Gage.
Lydia Foster.
Nanissa Elwell Took a letter Fall, 1819.

Digitized by Google

PAGE 8.

*Rebecca Merrick, Recd Aug. 6, '09, Excom. June 1, 1816.
Abraham Hyatt, do Gone off.
Nathaniel Hall, Oct. 1.
Molly Richards, Do
Elisha Hebbard, Do Died Nov. 24, 1825.
Elizabeth Hebbard, Do Died Apl. 1827.
Rachel Nimal, Do Took tetter June 24, 1816.
Thos Chapman, Nov. 19, Died 1827.
Deborah Chapman, Do Letter—— 1829.
Abigail Crane, Wd., Dec. 3, Died 1829.
Sally Reid, Do.
Desire Murrh†(?) Do. Took a letter.
Bathsheba Brown, Wid., Died Jany 28, 1825.
Sarah Sears, wd., Ap. 15, '10, Died 1816.
Dudley, Do. Died Aug. 10, 1818.
Susanna Brush, wd., Do.
Gildersleave, Do. Letter July 1817.
Huldah Loder, Do. Took Letter Nov. 8, '16.
Seymour.
Sally Baldwin, Died Jan. 19, 18. 1822.
Eunice Crosby, Sears, Foster.
Stephen Marvin, Feb. 2, 12, Took Letter 1815.
Phebe Rockwel 12, Took Lett. June, '16.
Betsey Lockwood, Took letter Sep. 28, 1816.
Rhoda Crosby, Took a letter Apl. 14, 1814.
Betsey Sherwood.
Henry Hoyt, restored Apl. 6, 1816.
Paddock C. Lawrence recd by letter‡ Do.
Wid. Rebecca Elwell June 1, 1816, Took Letter Apl. 5, 1817.
Allice Mead, 1814, Do. Do.
Jonah Barnum, old member, Died 1825.
Morton Hall, Aug. 16, 1817. Died Feb. 27, 1818,
Anna Oakley, recd fr. Red'g. Dec. 7, 1817. Died June 24, 1820.
Henrietta Penny, June 7, 1818.
Edmund Foster, Sep. 20, 1818.
James H. Foster, Took letter 1828.

PAGE 9.

Betsey Foster, Sep. 20, 1818. Took a letter May, 1819.
Sally Foster.
Sophia Crosby.
Selina Crosby, dismissed Feb., 1828.
Hervey Crosby, Took a letter Jan., 1828.
Abigail Crosby, Reid.
Daniel Reed, Jun.
Alexander Penny.
Rhoda Foster.
Elizabith Marvin.
Huldah Lawrence.
John Elwell.
Abigail Penny.
Reliance Burrhus, 27 Sep.
John Lawrence, Jun.
Bradford Ketchum.
Ichabod Marvin.
Hawes.
Emily Young, Crane.

* Afterward became Rebecca Prindle. † Murrhus.(?) ‡ From Danbury (Ct.).

Digitized by Google

Elizabeth Foster, Died Dec. 14, 1821.
Horace Jones.
Clarissa Jones.
Betsey Paddock Took a letter Sep., 1824.
Eli Crosby, Jr., Nov. 29.
Lama Crosby.
Nathaniel Hopkins, Took a letter 1828.
Patience Hall.
James Minor, June 6, 1819.

PAGE 36—(FROM PAGE 9–1819).

Samuel Brewster, June 6, by letter.
Eliza Brewster.
Nathaniel Hebbard, Died Sep. 8, 1825.
Abbey Hebbard.
1821.
Daniel Hawes, Feb. 4, Died Feb. 4, 1824.
Sarah Paddock (old member).
Daniel Rush, June 3, Took letter 1821.
Dimas Doane, Nov. 1821.
Roxana Doane.
Eli Snow. Oct. 3, 1824.
Polly Snow.
Maria Matilda Richards.
Susan Baldwin.
Huldah Hall.
Abigail Pamela Burrhus, Took Letter Oct. 4.
Polly Burrhus, Dec. 1824.
Nancy Burrhus.
Polly Foster.
Edmund Foster, Jr.
Sarah Penny, Took letter 1828.
Alfred Penny.
Wm. Penny, Took Letter April 29, 1827.
Polly Seely.
Evelina Hubbell.
Fanny Hubbell.
Martha Redfield.
Mehitabel Rice, Took a letter Sep., 1829.
Amy Foster.
David Foster.
Lydia Foster.
Esther Rockwell.
1825.
Widow Molly Mead, Died Sep., 1827.
Stephen Crosby, Apl. 1, 27.
Lydia Crosby.

PAGE 37.

Maria Weed.
Harriet Sears.
Patience Hall.
Roxana Jackson.
Oct. 7, Ruth Disborough.
1828.
Jan. 6, Mary Crosby.
Sarah Bouton.
Betsey Young.

HAWXHURST FAMILY.

By Robert B. Miller.

Hawxhurst is from the word "Hurst," a wood, or Hawkwood. It is beyond doubt good Saxon.

John Hawkherst was appointed Abbott of St. Augustine, in Canterbury, January 25, 1427, and it is possible that the town of Hawkhurst in Kent, early gave rise to the family name.

Bridge's History of Northants, Vol. I., p. 276: "Sampson Hawkherst, Vicar of Towcester, 1569–99.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, Vol. IV., p. 377, and Vol. V., p. 4; The Register Book of Marey, County of Northant (Northampton):

Digitized by Google

"Xpo (Christopher) Hawxsworth, married October 15, 1550, Elizabeth ———. They had:

William, baptized October 15, 1551."

History of Shrewsbury, H. Owen, p. 153, Ministers of St. Chads: "Christopher Hawksworth, Died of Plague, Aug., 1576. He succeeded John Marshall, ejected on the accession of Queen Elizabeth in 1558 for refusing burial in his church to Mr. Burton of Longnor. The living of St. Chads, strictly speaking, was a 'Curacy' though it has for near a century been styled a Vicarage."

History of Shrewsbury, Shropshire (*Salop*), by Owen & Blakeway, Vol. II., p. 212; Incumbents of St. Chads: "Christopher Hawkshurst was probably appointed on the accession of Elizabeth. He died of plague, August, 1576."

"Our M. S. Chronicle recording that event calls him Hawckswoorthe but his true name appears in two items of our bailliff's accounts, which evince the regard paid to his memory 14 years after his decease. 1589, paid and yevan (*Sic*,) to Mr. Sampson Hawkshurst toward his preferment in learning in respect to his father's pains and travell in our town, 5 pounds."

"Apr. 28, 1590—Received of the Bailiffs 5 pounds for the use of Sams Hauxhurst, late son of Mr. Christopher Hauxhurst, late preacher of God's word in Salop, for his better maintenance and studi in Oxford."

No Curate appears for seven years until in 1583, when Thomas Price was appointed.

Foster's Alumni Oxonienses: "Samson Hawkhurst (Hauxhurste) of Salop—Clerici filius, Balliol Coll., (Oxford) Matriculated 6 Nov., 1590, aged 19. B. A. June 25, 1593: B. D. from Magdalen Hall, July 9, 1607—Canon Lichfield. 1607–27. Vicar of Nuneaton, Co. Warwick, 1626–27. William Haukshurst, of Co. Warwick, Clerici filius, Magdalen Hall, matriculated Nov. 6, 1618, aged 18."

The following entries occur in the "institution" books, Series A, Vol. IV., p. 143, under Warwickshire:

Nuneaton, Rex 29, May, 1626, Sampson Hauxhurst.
" " 3 Sept., 1627, Will Craddocke.

The "composition" books for 1626, show that Sampson Hauxhurst made a composition for his first fruits, his sureties being:

"Richard Overton, girdler, of the Parish of St. Peter, Cheapside, London, and Richard Baddely of Eccles Hall staff."

The Bishop's certificates of Institutions do not state the cause of the vacancy of the "living" in 1627; but in Dugdale's Warwickshire, p. 1068, there is a list of the Vicars of Nuneaton with the letters V. P. M., *ie.*, Vacant per mortem, occur after Hawxhurst's name.

Samson Hawkshurst (son of Christopher Hawkhurst of Shrewsbury), Vicar of Nuneaton, County of Warwich, England, b. 1571; d. 1627. Children:

William, b. 1600; of Magdalen Hall, Nov. 6, 1618.
Mary, d. 1656; m. Robert Coles.
Christopher.

MARY HAWXHURST, sister of Christopher Hawxhurst; she d. 1656. After marrying Matthias Hervey, she went to Oyster Bay,

Digitized by Google

as did her sons, Nathaniel and Daniel, as well as her daughters who married Townsends.

Married about 1630, Robert Coles, who was of a good English family. He was b. about 1597–8, at Sudbury, Suffolk Co., Eng., and came to this country with Governor Winthrop to Salem, Mass., Oct. 19, 1630; at Roxbury, Mass., requested to be made a "Freeman." Was admitted May 13, 1631. In March, 1633, with John Winthrop, jr., and twelve others began the plantation at Ipswich, where he lived for a time; was at Providence, R. I., 1634, and where he was one of the twelve original members of the First Baptist Church. July 27, 1647, he and thirty-eight others signed an agreement for a form of government. He subsequently lived at Shawomet, June 5, 1648, was recorded as an inhabitant of Warwick, R. I. Feb. 27, 1654, he and wife Mary sold to Zachariah Rhodes, for £80 dwelling house at Pawtuxet and certain land. Oct. 25, 1655; Inventory of his estate, £501; wife Mary, administratrix. They had:

John, d. 1676 at Portsmouth; m. Ann ———.
Elizabeth, m. John Townsend, who d. 1669.
Deliverance, m. Richard Townsend.
Daniel, d. Nov. 29, 1692; m. Maha— Gorton.
Sarah.
Ann, m. Henry Townsend.
Nathaniel, b. 1640; m. (1) Aug. 30, 1667, Martha Jackson; m. (2) Deborah Wright.
Robert, d. April 16, 1715; m. Jan. 1, 1670; Mercy Wright, who d. Oct. 21, 1708.

1. CHRISTOPHER[1] HAWXHURST was the son of Samson Hawxhurst, Vicar of Nuneaton, Warwick, Eng., 1626–7. He came, with his sister Mary, wife of Robert Coles, to Salem and Ipswich, Mass., in 1630, thence to Rhode Island. "*Felt's Ecclesiastical History*," Oct. 20, 1643, names him as one of the commission to apprehend prisoners who had escaped from Shawomet. In 1655, at Warwick, R. I., he was made "Freeman," and same year deputy to the General Court of Rhode Island. He sold his dwelling house and land at Pawtuxet, R. I., March 29, 1666, to Anthony Low of Warwick. In 1665, with Richard Townsend and Joseph Carpenter, he went to Oyster Bay, L. I. Dec. 7, 1665, Simon Searing of Hempstead, conveyed to Christopher Hawxhurst of Oyster Bay, seventy acres of land being lot No. 60 at Matinecock, and the Indian title was acquired by Henry Ruddock in 1667 by deed for same land with commonage rights included.

He m., about 1655, Mary Ruddock, eldest daughter of Henry Ruddock or Reddough, and Mabel Burroughs. They had:

2. William.[2]
3. Mary.
4. Jane.
5. Sarah.
6. Samson, b. Jan. —, 1670; d. Nov. 9, 1732.

2. WILLIAM[2] HAWXHURST (*Christopher*[1]), m. ———. Children:

7. Sarah.[3]
William, m. Mary Chapman, Aug. 24, 1758.

Digitized by Google

3. MARY[2] HAWXHURST (*Christopher*[1]), m. (1) Nov. 17, 1684, George Townsend, son of John and Elizabeth Townsend, b. after 1661; d. 1697; m. (2), 1697, Abraham Alling. Children by 1st husband:
Sarah.
George, b. 1687; d. May 11, 1762; m. March 18, 1711, Rosanna, dau. of Nathaniel Coles and Rose Wright.
Richard, b. 1690; d. March 30, 1750; m. Susanna Weeks.
Samuel, b. 1692; d. Feb. 24, 1747; m. Sarah, dau. of Robert Cooper.

4. JANE[2] HAWXHURST (*Christopher*[1]), m. Jarvis Mudge, son of Moses Mudge of Hempstead. Will dated Feb. 1, 1735, probated at N. Y., May 2, 1735. They had:
Jarvis.[3]
Elizabeth, m. John Dusenberry.
Mary, m. Waite Powell.
Jane, unmarried.
Charity, m. Samuel Doty.

5. SARAH[2] HAWXHURST (*Christopher*[1]), m. William Crooker, son of William. They had:
Robert[3], m. Dinah Rhodes.
William, m. Anne ———.
Samson, d. 1759; m. (1) Elizabeth Titus; m. (2) Margaret Losee.
Sarah.
Benjamin, m. Ann ———.
Abigail, m. Daniel Underhill.

6. SAMSON[2] HAWXHURST (*Christopher*[1]) of Oyster Bay, L. I. Will dated 23/10 mo, 1732; probated at N. Y., Nov. 21, 1732 (*Lib.* 11, p. 419). He is buried among the Townsends at Oyster Bay. Tombstone reads: "D. Jan. 25, 1733, aged 62."

Went to Cedar Swamp, L. I., about 1713, and probably d. there. Jan. 9, 1685, he is recorded as being an inhabitant and freeholder at Matinecock. In 1715 he was a member of the Oyster Bay Militia Company under Captain Samuel Dickinson. Married Jan. 18, 1698, Hannah Townsend, daughter of (Mill) John Townsend and Johanna ———, probably widow of ——— Forman, b. 1680; d. Jan. 11, 1757. As a wedding present John Townsend gave his daughter 180 acres of land at Cedar Swamp. They had:
8. Johanna,[3] d. April 14, 1758.
Sarah, b. March 28, 1702; d. April 11, 1728.
9. William. b. 1703–4; d. Oct. 26, 1790.
10. Samson, d. May–Aug., 1790.
11. Joseph, d. 1801.
Amy.
12. Benjamin, b. 31/6 mo., 1720.
13. Daniel, b. 13/10 mo., 1723; d. 26/3 mo., 1770.

7. SARAH[3] HAWXHURST (*William*,[2] *Christopher*[1]) of Oyster Bay, m. at St. George's Church, Hempstead, Jan. 13, 1726, Tristam Dodge of Oyster Bay, L. I., son of Tristam and Dorcas Dodge, b. about 1697; d. 1785. Will dated Feb. 27, 1779; probated Jan. 20, 1785. They had:
Stephen,[4] Oct. 1783, settled in Nova Scotia.

Digitized by Google

Daniel of N. Y., had son Daniel, who d. 1814.
Freelove, m. Townsend Parish.
Anne.
Sarah.

Among the signers to the "Loyal" Address of Welcome, dated Oct. 20, 1776, to Lord Richard Howe and General William Howe, on their arrival at New York as Crown Commissioners to the colony of "His Majesty's" loyal and well affected Freeholders and inhabitants of Nassau Island (Long Island); that they bear true allegiance, etc., were: Tristam Dodge, Daniel Dodge, Ezekiel Roe, and others.

8. JOHANNA[3] HAWXHURST (*Samson*,[2] *Christopher*[1]), m. Jan. 29, 1727, Daniel Birdsall, son of Samuel Birdsall and Mary Pratt of Oyster Bay. His will dated Sept. 17, 1736; probated at N. Y., May 9, 1744. They had:

Sarah,[4] m. Henry Titus of Westbury.
Mary Hannah.
Amy, unmarried.
Daniel, b. 1735; m. Hannah Mandeville.

(*To be continued.*)

INSCRIPTIONS ON GRAVESTONES.

INSCRIPTIONS TAKEN FROM THE OLD CEMETERY AT HUNTINGTON, SUFFOLK CO., L. I.—1701–1850.

CONTRIBUTED BY JOHN H. JONES.

NOTE.—Inscriptions of a date later than 1850 have been omitted from this list. They can be consulted, however, from the original Ms. at the Library of this Society.—*Editor.*

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 96, of THE RECORD.)

White, Ruth, wife Stephen & formerly wife of Simon Fleet, d. Nov. 5, 1795; in the 66 year of her age.
Ananias, b. Jany 25, 1788; d. Aug. 13, 1849.
Lefferts, Ann, relict John, formerly wife Stephen Sammis, d. May —, 1844; in the 77 year of her age.
Eben C., d. Sep. 14, 1835; in the 23 year of his age.
William, d. June 27, 1824; in the 27 year of his age.
Henry, d. June 29, 1844; in the 74 year of his age.
John, d. Dec. 29, 1839; in the 73 year of his age.
Stephen, son Geo. & Letty, d. Aug. 13, 1817; æ. 10 mths.
Gilbert C., d. Apl. 30, 1831; in the 12 year of his age.
Leffert, d. Apl. 27, 1828; in the 55 year of his age.
Adam, d. Mch. 22, 1831; æ. 75. 2. 16.
Lefford, William, d. Jany. 30, 1808; æ. 28. 11. 24.
Titus, Abial, son Abial, d. June 6, 1760; in the 5 year of his age.
Timothy, d. Oct. 8, 1735; in the 28 year of his age.
Abel, d. May 3, 1759; in the 50 year of his age.
Elizabeth, wife Abel, d. Feby. 10, 1750; in the 41 year of her age.

Digitized by Google

C——, T. C., ———, 1778. } On one stone
P. C., ———, 1778. } in Titus plot.
Titus, Jacob, d. Mch. 11, 1832; æ. 71. 4. 24.
Ruth, relict Jacob, d. Oct. 12, 1849; in the 90 year of her age.
Henry, d. Sep. 4, 1754; in the 31 year of his age.
John, Jr., d. Jany. —, 1751; æ. ——.
Sarah, wife Capt. John, d. Mch. 6, 1740; in the 47 year of her age.
Capt. John, d. June 4, 1754; in the 69 year of his age.
Capt. Jonathan, d. June 12, 1808; in the 85 year of his age; he was a worthy veteran, a true patriot & an honest man.
Sarah, relict Jonathan, d. Dec. 15, 1813; in the 88 year of her age.
Henry, d. July 27, 1816; in the 64 year of his age.
Phebe, wife Henry, d. Jany. 15, 1846; in the 92 year of her age.
James, son Israel & Temperance, d. May 12, 1793; in the 9 year of his age.
Ira, son Israel & Temperance, d. May 13, 1793; in the 11 year of his age.
Clary, dau. Israel & Temperance, d. May 19, 1793; in the 13 year of her age.
Polly, dau. Israel & Temperance, d. Sep. 1, 1796; æ. 19. 5. 7.
Temperance, wife Israel, d. Oct. 26, 1789; in the 41 year of her age.
Elizabeth, dau. Israel, d. May 1, 1807; æ. 28. 9. 8.
Israel, d. Aug. 15, 1811; æ. 67. 11. 0.
Henry, d. Mch. 23, 1839; in the 74 year of his age.
Andrus, son Henry & Abigail, d. Sep. 28, 1819; æ. 10. 10. 0.
Joel Missillier, son Henry W. & Susan A., d. May 1, 1830; æ. 2 mths.
Henry S., son Zebulon & Mary, d. Apl. 8, 1843; æ. 22 ys. 22 ds.
Zebulon, d. Mch. 13, 1848; æ. 62. 0. 13.
Mary, wife Zebulon, d. Jany. 29, 1852; æ. 58. 1. 12.
Esther, dau. Jacob & Esther, d. Oct. 3, 1846; æ. 6. 2. 11.
Esther, dau. Jacob, d. May 12, 1846; in the 1 year of her age.
Mary, wife Abiel, Jr., d. July 25, 1735; in the 32 year of her age.
Lockwood, Emery, d. July 29, 1838; æ. 27. 11. 0.
Potter, Nathaniel, d. Nov. 11, 1841; in the 80 year of his age.
Elizabeth, relict Gilbert, (M. D.), d. Nov. 17, 1811; æ. 83. 3. 8.
Col. Gilbert, (M. D.), d. Feby. 14, 1786; in the 61 year of his age.
Elizabeth, dau. Gilbert & Elizabeth, d. June 17, 1759; æ. 1. 7. 17.
Peleg, d. Feby. 27, 1751; æ. 9 mths.
Peleg, son Gilbert & Elizabeth, d. Apl. 5, 1764; in the 13 year of his age.
Seraphina, dau. Gilbert & Elizabeth, d. Dec. 21, 1782; in the 15 year of her age; "laid here at the time the British had a fortress on her family burying place."
Williams, Nathaniel, d. Aug. 4, 1732; in the 34 year of his age.

Digitized by Google

Williams, Hannah, dau. Nathaniel & Penelope, d. Apl. 12, 1770; æ. 2 mths.
Mary, dau. Nathaniel & Elizabeth, d. Apl. 31, 1734; in the 10 year of her age.
Elizabeth, formerly widow of Nathaniel, but late wife of Phil Ketcham, d. Dec. 26, 1773; in the 79 year of her age.
Gilbert, d. Jan. 26, 1809; æ. 45. 1. 0.
Martha, relict Gilbert, d. June 12, 1813; in the 49 year of her age.
Mary Howell, d. Mch. 12, 1841; æ. 20. 3. 0.
Harriet Douglas, wife Henry, b. Aug. 28, 1816; d. Aug. 29, 1849.
William, E., d. Feby. 5, 1836; æ. 27. 8. 14.
Ketinah, wife W^m^. E. & dau. W^m^. & Sarah Gould, d. Apl. 26, 1836; æ. 32. 8. 21.
infant child, W^m^. & Sarah Gould, d. July —, æ. 3 m. & 21 ds.
Rachel, widow Nathaniel, d. Mch. 4, 1791; in the 66 year of her age.
Nathaniel, d. Nov. 27, 1781; æ. 60. 90. 0.
Mary Jane, dau. Edward & Rebecca, d. Dec. 10, 1821; æ. 25 days.
Timothy, d. Aug. 26, 1811; in the 55 year of his age.
Israel, son Timothy & Jane, d. Sept. 20, 1798; in the 7 year of his age.
Penelope, wife Nathaniel, J^r^., d. May 29, 1780; æ. 25. 10. 0.
Horatio, d. Dec. 23, 1838; æ. 67. 7. 1.
Mather, Geo. B., son Alex. & Prudence, d. Aug. 22, 1811; æ. 1. 1. 9.
Jermina, wife Alexander, d. Apl. 5, 1803; in the 44 year of her age.
Capt. Alexander, d. May 14, 1826; in the 70 year of his age.
Meredith, Mary S., dau. of W^m^. & Hannah, d. Aug. 11, 1829; æ. 10 m.
Elizabeth, dau. W^m^. & Hannah, d. Feby. 18, 1835; æ. 4. 5. 22.
W^m^. Henry, son W^m^. & Hannah, d. Feby. 25, 1835; æ. 2. 11, 22.
Oakley, Antoinett, dau. John W. & Katurah, d. Oct. 11, 1846; æ. 19. 1. 8.
Charles E., son John W. & Katurah, d. Apl. 12, 1847; æ. 24. 5. 22.
Mary L., dau. John W. & Katurah, d, May 9, 1836; æ. 2. 8. 0.
Abigail, wife Zophar B., d. Mch. 29, 1835; in the 37 year of her age.
Iantha, dau. Zophar B., d. Aug. 11, 1833; æ. 4 m.
Margaret, dau. Jophar, d. July 13, 1823; æ. 2. 3. 0.
Wetmore, Walter, son Apollos & Polly, d. Aug. 24, 1812; æ. 14 m. 11 d.
Winefred, wife Noah, d. Apl. 11, 1815; æ. 46. 5. 0.
Apollos R., son Noah & Winefred, d. Jan. 10, 1796; æ. 3. 9. 25.
Jervis, Philip, d. Sep. 27, 1786; in the 63 year of his age.
Elizabeth, relict Philip, d. June 21, 1807; in the 79 year of her age.
Jarvis, Augustin, d. Nov. 6, 1843; in the 82 year of his age.
Martha, wife Augustin, d. Sep. 13, 1815; æ. 54. 5. 6.

Digitized by Google

Jarvis, Ruth, wife Eliphalet, d. Sep. 27, 1784; in the 42 year of her age.
Susannah, consort Eliphalet, d. Dec. 25, 1804; in the 64 year of her age.
Philetus C., son Philetus C., d. July 18, 1850; æ. 4. 3. 24.
Wilmer E., son Philetus C. & Almeda B., d. June 28, 1850; æ. 2. 7. 26.
Margaret C., dau. Philetus C. & Almeda B., d. June 10, 1844; æ. 7. 11. 27.
Margaret S., dau. Philetus C. & Almeda B., d. Mch. 2, 1831; æ. 2 m. 13 d.
Margaret Scudder, dau. Philetus C. & Almeda B., d. Jan. 2, 1835; æ. 2. 9. 20.
Cornelia E., dau. Philetus C., & Almeda B., d. Jan. 13, 1835; æ. 11 m. 11 d.
Benjamin, d. Jan. 3, 1776; in the 56 year of his age.
David, son Benj. & Anne, d. May 15, 1755; in the 3 year of his age.
Anne, wife Benj., d. Aug. 21, 1754; in the 38 year of her age.
Jemima (no dates).
Jemima, wife Benj., d. Oct. 29, 1746; in the 38 year of her age.
Thomas, d. Aug. 12, 1732; in the 63 year of his age.
(Obliterated), d. Nov. —, 1732; æ. 60.
Jonathan, d. July 25, 1795; in the 77 year of his age.
Augustin, d. Aug. 29, 1756; æ. ——.
Jacob, d. Apl. 16, 1830; æ. 55. 6. 29.
Mrs. Mehetable (no dates).
William, Jr., d. Jany. 15, 1749; in the 30 year of his age.
———, d. Jany. 10, 1754; æ. 74.
Charity, relict Jonathan, d. Mch. 17, 1800; in the 75 year of her age.
Anna, wife Wm., d. Jany. 10, 1834; in the 67 year of her age.
William, d. Jany. 17, 1838; æ. 39. 6. 3.
Alexander, son Eliphalet & Ruth, d. July 29, 1763; æ. 6 mths.
Morgan, John, d. Aug. 10, 1787; in the 56 year of his age.
Ebenezer, son John, d. Mch. 5, 1770; in the 19 year of his age.
Rebecca Legate, dau. John, d. —— —, 1780; in the 22 year of her age.
Abigail, wife John, d. Mch. 30, 1769; in the 36 year of her age.
James, son John, d. Apl. 21, 1845; in the 82 year of his age.
Filer, Rachel, wife Alpheus. d. Mch 13, 1802; in the 29 year of her age.
infant dau. Rachel & Alpheus, d. 1802.
Hopper, Mary, wife Matthew, d. Apl. 9, 1780; in the 40 year of her age.
Higins, William, d. July 14, 1790; in the 50 year of his age.
Bunce, Emma, dau. Joel & Elizabeth, d. Nov. 18, 1842; æ. 2 m. 18 d.
Jacob, d. Apl. 23, 1741; in the 31 year of his age.
Joshua, son Jacob, d. Apl. 29, 1741; in the 4 year of his age.

(*To be continued.*)

Digitized by Google

EDITORIAL.

WE have been watching with much interest the quiet, steady, unostentatious labor of our friend and correspondent, Mr. Ralph Lefevre, editor of the *New Paltz* (N. Y.) *Independent*. He has been collecting data of the early freeholders of the New Paltz Patent, which he has published for some time in his paper, besides many historic articles of much interest and value. Of the families already published we notice Bontecoe, Lefevre, Hasbrouck, Dubois, Relje, Bevier, Freer, and others. Mr. Lefevre has obtained possession of some papers which originally belonged to Hugo Freer, one of the patentees, among which is a certified list of the freeholders in 1712. It is his intention, we believe, to publish these valuable documents in the columns of the *Independent* and we take this occassion to express our appreciation of his public spirited generosity.

OBITUARY.

DYCKMAN.—At Orange, N. J., January 11, 1901, William Henry Dyckman, born in New York City, November 18, 1823, the son of Jacob Garrett and Mary (Preswick) Dyckman; buried in Greenwood Cemetery.

At Orange, N. J., April 27, 1901, in the 68th year of her age, Naomi F. (Mac Kenzie) Dyckman of Inverness, Scotland, widow of the late William Henry Dyckman.

KETCHAM, WILLIAM PLATT, at one time a member of our Society, and for several years its Treasurer, died of pneumonia, on the steamship *Fuerst Bismarck*, just before reaching Gibralter, January 13, 1901, aged 59. He was the son of Treadwell, and Mary Van Winkle Ketcham of this city, where he was born. In 1862 he received the degree of A.B., from Yale University, which subsequently conferred upon him the Master's degree. In 1864 he received the degree of LL.B. from Columbia University, New York. Subsequently he had an office as lawyer at 99 Wall street. He was a member of a number of societies and clubs. While living at Yonkers, N. Y., he was much interested in the affairs of that city, representing the Third Ward in its Common Council, 1880–1882. A daughter, Mrs. Thomas W. Talmadge, resides at 10 E. 63d street, New York. The foregoing statements were found in the newspapers, printed at the time of his death, which contained brief obituaries.

ODELL.—At Fort Massey, Halifax, Nova Scotia, on Thursday, April 18, 1901, Elizabeth Ann Odell, widow of the late Hon. William Hunter Odell, Senator from New Brunswick, and daughter of the late Judge William Blowers Bliss, of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia.

STILWELL, WILLIAM MOORE, of the New York Produce Exchange, died of acute Bright's disease, April 11, 1901, at his residence in this city, aged fifty-five years. He was born in this city, March 21, 1846, and was the son of Richard E. Stilwell and Harriet L. Redman, daughter of Charles H. Redman, all of New York City. His grandfather was the Rev. William M. Stilwell, a Methodist clergyman stationed for twenty-five years in this city. He was the eighth in descent from Capt. Nicholas Stilwell of Gravesend, L. I., who in 1663 was lieutenant under Capt. Kregier in the second Esopus War. He was a member of the Holland Society, the Saint Nicholas Society, and the Society of Colonial Wars, and had been a member of the Harlem and the New York Athletic Clubs. He served for ten years in the Twenty-second Regiment, and took part in the suppression of the Orange Riot in 1871. At the time of his resignation he was lieutenant of Company D of this regiment. He was also a member of the Old Guard. He was elected to this Society April 9, 1897.

He married September 21, 1868, in New York City, Lizzie B. Saffen, born November 19, 1844, daughter of John H. and Sarah W. (Thurber) Saffen of New York City, who survives him. He leaves three children: William M. Stilwell of the New York Produce Exchange; Richard E. Stilwell, and Maud S. Betts, wife of Clarence S. Betts of New York City.

Digitized by Google

SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

THE last meeting of the season 1900–01, was held on the evening of Friday, May 10, but a wild storm prevailed, and the meeting was sparsely attended. Mr. Isaac Townsend Smith presented an address on "The Treatment of Prisoners of War." The season which has just drawn to a close has been a most prosperous one in every department of the Society's work, and we hope that the ensuing period will be the same. The members elected at the last meeting were: Mrs. Eugene Lamb Richards, Mrs. Chas. A. Sherman, and Mr. Edward Guyre Burgess.

The Librarian wishes to announce that the Library will be closed to all during the month of August, but during July and September it will be available to members only, on presentation of a visiting card. This arrangement is made necessary by the annual cleaning, cataloguing and renovating which have contributed so materially to the improvement of the Library.

NOTES.

MR. C. CARROLL GARDNER of No. 83 Johnson Ave., Newark, N. J., requests us to announce that he is compiling genealogies of the Gardner family of Westchester County, N. Y., and Essex County, N. J., and of the descendants of Leonard Headley, one of the founders of Elizabethtown, N. J.

WE take this opportunity to correct a typographical error in our last issue. Among the Book Reviews was the *Hoge Genealogy* by Orlando J. Hodge, this should have been *Hodge Genealogy*.

NEW Genealogies in preparation. Treman, Tremaine, Truman genealogy, with related families of Mack, Dey, Board and Ayers, is in preparation by Murray E. Poole of Ithaca, N. Y.

Poole, Carey, Gardiner, Mulock, Zeliffe. A new edition of above work is in preparation by Murray E. Poole of Ithaca, N. Y.

Information for above works desired.

QUERIES.

ALLEN-FORCE.—Wanted ancestry of Aaron Allen of Hanover, N. J., who married Abigail Bonnell; also of Sarah Force, probably daughter of James, married at Springfield, N. J., about 1780, Elijah Gardner. Married 2d in N. Y., 1809, Joseph Karus. Shall be glad of any data regarding this family.

C. CARROLL GARDNER, 83 Johnson Ave., Newark, N. J.

BOICE.—The ancestry is desired of Cornelius Boice, sometimes spelled Buys, and Boyce; his will made Aug. 8, 1760, in Piscataway, Middlesex Co., N. J., mentions wife Lydia Fulkerson, sons Cornelius and Denis Van Duyn, under 21; dau. Lydia Fontine, widow, who married John Fontyne, July 4, 1757; also mentions his cousin John Boice and brother-in-law Derick Fulkerson. Was the above Lydia Fulkerson the dau. of either John or Phillip Folkertson, who signed a subscription paper to defray the expenses of a minister, to be procured in Holland, for the Dutch Church in New Brunswick, N. J., or "Six Mile Run," in 1703. Can any reader give the names of the children of Jacob Jansen Buys, who married Nov. 22, 1690, Merritje Jans, and resided at "Three Mile Run," near New Brunswick, N. J. These were Jan, Joris, b. 1694, Femmetje, and others. Any information regarding the above will be greatly appreciated. WAKEMAN RYNO, M.D., Benton Harbor, Mich.

CANNIFF.—Abraham Canniff was born at Fishkill, Dutchess Co., N. Y., in 1805. His father was Abraham Canniff. Can any one inform me whether the birth of Abraham Canniff can be found on record, and what was the maiden name of his mother? Wanted also information of Canniff family in Dutchess County or in Westchester County. C. C. JAMES, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

Digitized by Google

HEATH-CALDWELL,—Wanted any authentic information concerning ancestry of Salmon Foster Heath, born at Galesville, now Middle Falls, Washington County, N. Y., November 11, 1818; also of Rev. James Caldwell, the "Fighting Parson" of the American Revolution, born in Charlotte County, Va.
STUART C. WADE, 336 West 33d Street, N. Y. City.

HOYT.—Jonathan Hoyt, born June 7, 1649, married March 6, 1672, Sarah Pond, who died October 1, 1676. He married 2d, Mary Bell or Bill, widow of John, of Stamford, says Dr. Talcott. Wanted her parents and identification of man whose widow she is said to be. MRS. NATHAN G. POND, Milford, Conn.

INFORMATION desired of the following: (1) Mrs. Frances (Buchanan), married 1st, Ethan Allen; 2d, Jabez Penninan. Born when and where? She died in Colchester, Vt., 1832; (2) Mrs. Elizabeth (Hudson) Clay, mother of Henry Clay, of Virginia. Place and date of birth and death? (3) Mrs. Mary (Valence) Gates, wife of Gen. Horatio Gates. She died in New York—when? (4) Mrs. Elizabeth (Hutchinson) Jackson, mother of Andrew Jackson. Date of her birth or death? (5) Mrs. Dorothy (Quincy) Hancock, wife of John Hancock. Birth 1750, what month? death 1828, what month? Name of her second husband? (6) Mrs. Elizabeth (Quincy) Smith, wife of William Smith. Born in Braintree, Mass., 1722, what month? died in Weymouth, Mass., 1778, what month? (7) Mrs. Lucy Gore, married 1st, John Murfee; 2d, Silas Smith. Born at Norwich, Conn., May 6, 1754. When and where did she die? (8) Mrs. Ruth (Woodhull) Smith, wife of William Smith. Born at Brookhaven, L. I., Dec., 1740. When and where did she die? MR. WILLIAM ABBATT, 281 4th Ave., N. Y.

WHO were the parents of the following Merritts:
Benjamin, of Pomfret, Vt., wife Mehitable Vail, 1801. Charles, of Rye, born 1750, wife Sarah Sherwood. Ebenezer, of North East, N. Y., wife Kezier Clapp, 1781. Elijah, of Westchester Co., wife Ann Husted, 1790. Elisha, of Greenburgh, N. Y., wife Rebecca, 1740. Elisha, of Phillipse Manor, N. Y., wife Diantha, 1760. Elisha, of Carmel, N. Y., wife Desire Fuller, 1793. Elizabeth, of Newport, R. I., 1638. Elizabeth, of Bermuda, 1728. Ezekiel, of Newport, 1638. Ezekiel, of Scituate, Mass., 1780. George, of Scituate, born, 1763. Gilbert, of Putnam Co., N. Y., wife Elizabeth Green, 1780. Isaac, of White Plains, N. Y., wife Phebe, 1765. Jonathan, married Mary Hilton about 1760. John, Captain, married Sybil Ray, 1649. John, married Catherine Guthrie, 1684. John, of Richmond, N. Y., married Sarah Decker, 1754. John, of Yorktown, N. Y., wife Sarah, 1760. John, married Mary Cornell about 1760. John, of Mamaroneck, N. Y., married Mary Cornell, 1766. John, of Scarsdale, N. Y., wife Sebe, 1810. John, married Christine Eyler in Pennsylvania, 1789. Joseph, of New York, married Sarah Hopkins, 1736. Michael, of Fairhaven, Vt., born 1738, wife Lucy Chittenden. Moses, born 1768, married Mary Johnson, born 1773. Nathaniel, of Rycks Patent, N. Y., 1775. Nehemiah, of Scituate, born 1755, died 1772. Nicholas, of Salem, Mass., wife Margaret Sandin, 1636. Paul, of Scituate, wife Noa Litchfield, 1800. Philip, of Boston, married Martha Smith, 1732. Philip, of Boston, married Mary Hitchburne, 1736. Richard, of Charlestown, married Mary Simmons, 1685. Roger, of Port Chester, N. Y., died 1805, wife Polly Drake. Thomas, of New York, married Rachel Campbell, 1764. Thomas, of New York, married Elizabeth Frost, 1781. Thomas, of Port Chester, born 1778, wife Joanna Dickerson. William, of Hartford, Conn., wife Ann White, 1680. William, of Bergen, N. J., wife Katrina Hendricks, 1695. DOUGLAS MERRITT,
Leacote, Rhinebeck, N. Y.

REPLY.

HANCE-BORDEN (Record, XXVIII., p. 116).—The will of Frances Borden of Shrewsbury, N. J., yeoman, dated May 24, 1703, speaks of his daughter Joyce, wife of John Hance, jr., and of her children, Joseph and John. I have written some notes on the New Jersey Bordens, particularly of the first three generations, which will appear in N. J. Archives, XXIII., which is to be issued this year, I hope. WILLIAM NELSON.

Digitized by Google

BOOK NOTICES.

JAMES PARSHALL AND HIS DESCENDANTS. Compiled from the most authentic records. By James C. Parshall, Esq., Counsellor-at-Law, Author of the Barker Genealogy, etc., Syracuse. Privately printed, 1900. 8vo, pp. 46. Price, $1.00,

The object of this pamphlet is to awaken an interest among the descendants of James Parshall that will assist the compiler in the more complete genealogy of this Long Island family upon which he is now at work. Judging from the arrangement and subject matter of this preliminary work Mr. Parshall's ability to compile the larger volume deserves our fullest confidence.

GENEALOGY OF THE RIGGS FAMILY WITH A NUMBER OF COGNATE BRANCHES DESCENDED FROM THE ORIGINAL EDWARD THROUGH FEMALE LINES, AND MANY BIOGRAPHICAL OUTLINES. By John H. Wallace. Vol. I. New York. Published by the author, 1901. 8vo, cloth.

The work of more than a quarter of a century, this book represents ten generations, from 1590 to 1899, and is embraced in one hundred and fifty-four pages, octavo size, with wide margins for notes and emendations. The complete line of descent from the first Edward of Roxbury is shown in each household, and every father in the line is recorded in his place. The system of indexing is very simple and complete, embracing about three thousand references, which are made to consecutive households or paragraphs.

This book is printed on good paper, with a photogravure frontispiece of Rev. Elias Riggs, D.D., LL.D., of Turkey; is serviceably bound in cloth, with the title stamped in gold on the back and side of the cover. It is hoped that the appearance of the book among the kindred may arouse an interest that will result in a second volume. The 250 copies will be sold at $5, or five copies for $20 in one order and one remittance. All remittances must be made by postal money order, or by bank check on New York, to John H. Wallace, No. 40 West 93d Street, N. Y. City.

HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE DESCENDANTS, AS FAR AS KNOWN, OF RICHARD AND JOAN BORDEN; WHO SETTLED IN PORTSMOUTH, R. I., MAY 1638, WITH HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF THEIR DESCENDANTS. Compiled by Hattie Borden Weld. 8vo, cloth, pp. 348.

Mrs. Weld's genealogical study has certainly been pursued in a liberal spirit as the three hundred odd pages of this work demonstrate. No effort has been spared to obtain from living members of the family facts of interest for this volume; and the compiler is surely, as she styles herself, "an ardent genealogist." The work begins with a colored reproduction of the Borden Arms and then follows a treatise on the origin of the name, with extracts from "The Great Roll of Battle Abby," after which the compiler plunges at once into the subject of the emigration to America. Regarding this she says (quoting from the Rev. Pardon G. Seabury's manuscript), "from a careful and very extended examination of the early records of the Borden family, these two persons (Richard and John Borden) appear to have been the pioneers in the work of immigration to this country, if not the only persons of that name who came over early and were the ancestors of the numerous Borden families that are scattered throughout every part of the Union."

The probability of these two being brothers is discussed, but the descendants given in the body of the work all come from Richard and his Welsh wife, Joan. These are given for eleven generations all conveniently arranged for ready reference. The work is illustrated and excellently bound, and the contents show patient labor and thorough, painstaking research.

THE BEMIS HISTORY AND GENEALOGY, BEING AN ACCOUNT, IN THE GREATER PART, OF THE DESCENDANTS OF JOSEPH BEMIS, OF WATERTOWN, MASS. By Col. Thomas Waln-Morgan Draper, San Francisco, 1900. 4to, pp. viii.-287.

This work was compiled from nearly a thousand question blanks sent out by Col. Draper which were returned to him filled in with data taken from fam-

Digitized by Google

ily bibles, church and town records,—truly reliable sources. Aside from these the author has consulted many books on the subject a list of which he gives in the preface. No attempt is made to set forth the family history in England, so the work begins immediately with Joseph Bemis "founder and original immigrant," who was born in England 1619, and came to Watertown, Mass., about 1640. Descendants are given for six generations, with addenda regarding partially identified members of the family. The book is excellently printed on good paper and contains very full index of names and places.

JOHN GIBSON OF CAMBRIDGE, MASS., AND HIS DESCENDANTS, 1634–1899. By Mehitable Calef Coppenhagen Wilson, 1900. (Washington, D. C.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 542.

"It is not certain," says the author in her preface, "whether *our* Gibsons are of English or Scottish origin: England, however, is generally the ascribed birth place of John Gibson, the Pioneer of 1634 in Cambridge, Mass., . . . " The book does not purport to be a full Gibson genealogy since, as the compiler says, it has been impossible to reach all its members, and some of those that have been solicited have chosen to withold their information. Notwithstanding all that Mrs. Wilson has managed to crowd the pages of a thick volume with a mass of genealogical and biographical material that has been gathered from every available source and set forth here for the benefit of John Gibson's descendants. There are two hundred and twenty-eight families traced in this methodically arranged book and the thorough index is its crowning glory.

THE WINTERMUTE FAMILY HISTORY. Compiled by J. P. Wintermute, Delaware, Ohio, 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 335.

After many years of painstaking research, this family history is finally presented for consideration. No doubt there are some errors, possibly many omissions, and in some families a very meager report. However the volume comprises the descendants of John George, Lennard and Philip Wintermute, of Stillwater, N. J., Wantage, N. J., and Wyoming Pa., respectively, and is divided into three parts, each reserved to the descendants of these immigrants separately. The press work is excellent, the binding neat, the illustrations generous—the whole volume a credit to the compiler. It contains 335 pages, and sixty halftone portraits of the family, including pictures of the two stone houses built by the emigrator, one of which is about one hundred and fifty years old. The work contains nearly three thousand names of descendants, including those who have married into the family, with a more or less complete history which the author has endeavored to make thoroughly reliable, not giving anything as fact unless it seemed to be thoroughly authenticated. The book was much larger than at first expected and the price is $4 for first quality cloth binding, $5.50 in full morocco. Remittances should be made to J. P. Wintermute, Delaware, Ohio.

OLD LANDMARKS AND HISTORIC PERSONAGES OF BOSTON. By Samuel Adams Drake. New and revised edition, illustrated, Boston. Little, Brown & Co., 1900. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. xviii.–484.

Mr. Drake has been for several years accumulating materials for a thorough revision of the work. Besides numerous alterations in the text, designed to keep pace with the march of improvement, the opportunity has been availed of for the introduction of new and interesting matter. A number of full-page illustrations not found in earlier editions have been added, including a rare picture of Boston in 1830; the daring feat of Isaac Harris, in saving the Old South from the flames; Boston Common as a cow pasture, with the Great Elm; Old Concert Hall, The Almack's of Boston; State Street in 1825, etc. The edition is uniform with the author's "Historic Mansions and Highways around Boston" and contains 93 illustrations and numerous plates. The original edition of this popular work has always been considered accurate and authoritative, so that the revisions have naturally added to its scope and its interest. Copies may be had of the publishers at $2.50 each.

YE ANCIENT BURIALL PLACE OF NEW LONDON, CONN. New London. Press of the Day Pub. Co., 1899. Ob. 8vo, pp. 40, illustrated.

Digitized by Google

A record of the inscriptions on the gravestones of this the oldest burial place in eastern Connecticut has never until now been compiled, nor has any adequate representation of this historic spot been published. This attractive book, compiled by Mr. Edward Prentis of New London, contains the inscriptions from all the legible stones and is put forth "That those who come after us may know the names, and location of the graves of those who rest in the hallowed ground." The descriptive matter is taken from The Repository and calls particular attention to the exact location of the graves of the heroic dead. A panoramic view of the graveyard is folded in the centre of the book, and upon it each headstone is numbered to correspond with the key.

HISTORY OF NORFOLK, LITCHFIELD COUNTY, CONNECTICUT. Opening chapters by Rev. Joseph Eldridge. Compiled by Theron Wilmot Crissey, Everett, Mass. The Massachusetts Pub. Co., 1900. L. 8vo, cloth, pp. viii.–648.

A splendid work and one that does great credit not only to the compiler but to the inhabitants of Norfolk as well. Its inception like that of so many others of its kind, began in genealogical research, which made apparent to the author the need of such a work and Norfolk's worthiness of it. The first three chapters by Dr. Eldridge refer to the history of Connecticut prior to the settlement of this town and also to the early events in its history. Then follow twenty-eight chapters by Mr. Crissey giving a complete and comprehensive biography of the town, with details of its political ecclesiastical, social and military history, well arranged, profusely illustrated and full of interest. Nor has the author forgotten to clothe his work in attractive and serviceable form, for the print, paper and binding are all one could desire; while that most necessary adjunct, the index, completes its perfection.

HISTORICAL MEMORANDA CONCERNING PERSONS AND PLACES IN OLD DOVER, N. H. . . . Edited by John Scales of Dover. Vol. I. Dover, N. H., March, 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 425.

The contents of this volume were collected by Rev. Dr. Alonzo Hall Quint, and others, and published in the *Dover Inquirer* from 1850 to 1888. They were republished in part, in the *Dover Inquirer* from Dec. 10, 1897 to Jan. 5, 1900. As the matter was printed from week to week, the same type was used to print four pages of this volume. At the completion of 97 pages the publication ceased and the editor personally took up the work and pushed it to completion. The subject matter was collected by Dr. Quint during nearly forty years and the publication of his valuable memoranda is the result of repeated demands from Librarians of many public libraries.

WINDHAM, MAINE, IN THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION, 1775–1783. By Nathan Goold. H. W. Bryant, Bookseller and Publisher, Portland, Me., 1900. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. 50 cents.

This little pamphlet gives an account of the soldiers of Windham at Boston, Ticonderoga, Saratoga, Quaker Hill, Valley Forge, Monmouth, etc., but does not pretend to give a complete list of those who served.

ANCESTRY OF JOHN S. GUSTIN AND HIS WIFE, SUSAN MCCOMB, INCLUDING AN ACCOUNT OF JOHN HUBBARD, SECOND HUSBAND OF ELINOR SHEPHERD. By Mrs. Sarah A. Dewick, Boston. David Clapp & Son, 1900. 8vo, pp. 136.

Besides the names mentioned in the title, this work gives information concerning the families of Makepeace, Browne, Owen, Price, Smock, Conover, (Van Couwenhoven,) Schenck, Leggett, Mandeville, De Rie, Roos and Mott, and accounts of Osborne the Seneschal and Richard Lawrence. The book is compiled from published histories with corrections made by the author among which is a corrected form of the arms of the Schenck family.

RECORD OF THE KINGWOOD MONTHLY MEETING OF FRIENDS, HUNTERDON COUNTY, New Jersey. Compiled from the Minutes and other Manuscripts beginning in 1744. By James W. Moore, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. Flemington, N. J., 1900. L. 8vo, paper, pp. 42.

Digitized by Google

Contains sketch of the region about Quakertown, N. J. Proceedings of the Monthly Meetings at Kingwood, Marriages, 1744-1840, Births and Burials during about the same period, Testimony (concerning various members), Friends Sufferings, Certificates of Removal, etc. Copies may be had of Mr. H. E. Deats, publisher, Flemington, N. J., at one dollar each. Mr. Deats has also sent us *The Jerseyman*, Vol. VI., No. 3, August 1900, which contains an account of Thomas Stevenson, of London, Eng., and his Descendants in New Jersey, by Dr. John R. Stevenson, of Haddonfield. N. J. *The Jerseyman* is published by Mr. Deats and is issued quarterly at 50 cents per annum, single numbers 15 cents each.

ANCESTRY OF CAPT. TIMOTHY PROUT OF BOSTON, MASS. By J. Henry Lea (Reprinted from the New England Historical and Genealogical Register for January, 1901), Boston. Press of David Clapp & Son, 1901. 8vo, paper, pp. 14.

Mr. Lea gives in this sketch authentic proof of the English ancestry of Capt. Timothy Prout, Surveyor of the Port of Boston, Captain of Forts and Artillery, Member of the Committee of Deeds with Indians, Selectman and Representative, 1682-1692.

SUFFOLK DEEDS, LIBER XI. Boston. Rockwell & Churchill, 1900. 8vo, cloth.

This volume of the Suffolk Deeds contains the biographies of the early Recorders and Registers of Deeds of the County of Suffolk, begun in volume X., by Mr. John T. Hassam, who has here brought them down to 1900. In accordance with an order issued by the Board of Aldermen the deeds are reprinted verbatim, and the whole indexed by Mr. Hassam under five headings: Grantors, Grantees, Persons other than Grantors or Grantees, Places, Miscellaneous.

A HISTORY OF THE KENTUCKY AND MISSOURI STILES, WITH A SKETCH OF THE NEW JERSEY AND OTHER KINDRED. By LaFayette Stiles Pence, Lebanon, Ky. W. T. Hawkins, 1896. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. Price, 50 cents.

Dr. Henry R. Stiles, in his Genealogy of the Stiles Family, refers to the existence of a Kentucky branch, supposed to have moved there from Morristown, N. J., which at that time he could not connect with the parent stock. Mr. Pence has since done the "connecting" and takes up the family at this point, carrying them through several generations.

EARLY DUBLIN. A LIST OF THE REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS OF DUBLIN, N. H. By Samuel Carroll Derby, Columbus, Ohio, 1901. 8vo, paper, pp. 34.

The general purpose of these lists is to preserve the memory of Dublin men who took a strenuous part in those "times that tried men's souls." It comprehends the list published in the History of Dublin forty-five years ago, which list this pamphlet has revised and increased. The basis of the work is Vols. XIV.-XVII., incl., of the New Hampshire State Papers, known as "The Revolutionary Rolls."

GENEALOGY OF THE TAPLEY FAMILY. Illustrated. Compiled by Harriett Sylvester Tapley, Danvers, Mass., 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256.

The pages of this volume include all the Tapley families in this country, as far as known, with the exception of the Mansfield Tapley branch of Cambridge. The name in one line of this branch which settled in Vermont and Canada became changed in the last century to Taplin, this spelling being still in use among the descendants. The first generation given in this book is John Tapley, born in England in 1638; married in Salem, 6 Dec., 1663, Elizabeth, dau. of John Pride of Salem. His descendants are given in eight generations, and the volume then takes up the line of Gilbert Tapley of Salem, the ancestor of the Danvers branch. His descendants are likewise noted for eight generations, followed by an appendix giving a summary of the descendants of Mark Tapley of Chicago, Ephraim of Virginia, and Hosea of North Carolina. The whole is well indexed, neatly printed, and serviceably bound.

THE EVOLUTION OF STUYVESANT VILLAGE (NEW YORK CITY): TENTH TO BLEECKER STREETS, BROADWAY TO SECOND AVENUE AND AROUND THERE. By A. A. Rikeman, Mamaroneck, 1899. 8vo, cloth, pp. 88.

Digitized by Google

Between the years 1568–1609, many of the Protestant Hollanders who fled from persecution came to Manhattan Island and settled upon the territory described in the title of this volume, which was afterward known as Stuyvesant Village. Miss Rikeman's ancestors were among them, hence her personal interest in that bit of local history. The material is drawn largely from tradition obtained from five generations who were well informed in the local affairs, with whom the author has long been in touch. The book is purely historical, and is full of interest. Copies may be had of the author at Mamaroneck, N. Y. Price, $1.25 each.

GENEALOGY OF THE DICKEY FAMILY. By John Dickey, Worcester, Mass. F. S. Blanchard & Co., 1898. 8vo, Half Mor., pp. 322.

After the death of Mr. Dickey, the compiler of this work, in 1894, his manuscript was placed in the hands of Blanchard & Co. for publication. The result is a splendid volume of interest to both the Dickey family and the genealogical world. William Dickey and his wife, Elizabeth, came from the north of Ireland some time prior to 1730, and brought with them three children: Samuel, Elias and Elisabeth; the three Dickeys furnishing the title of this book. The work is divided into three parts:—part 1, Samuel Dickey and his descendants; part 2, Elias Dickey and his descendants; part 3, Elisabeth Dickey (married John Hall of the north of Ireland). The book is most thoroughly indexed. Copies may be had of the publishers.

COMPLETE LINEAGE OF THE STURGES FAMILIES OF MAINE, 1530 to 1900, FROM DE TURGES, ENGLAND, AND CAPE COD, MASS., TO VASSALBORO AND GORHAM. WITH OTHER STURGES GENEALOGY. Compiled by Alonzo Walton Sturges, Lewiston, Me., 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 40.

This compilation is the larger growth of a pamphlet published by the same author in 1898 under the title "A few Stray Leaves from Sturges Genealogy." Since that was issued Mr. Sturges has been in communication with various persons having information on this famliy, so that he is able now to trace the ancestry back 370 years. Edward Sturges, of New England, 1634, was the progenitor of the American family, and in addition to his descendants in the various branches of Vassalboro and Gorham, Maine, this volume gives a partial genealogy of the Coleman family.

ALBERMARLE COUNTY IN VIRGINIA. GIVING SOME ACCOUNT OF WHAT IT WAS BY NATURE, WHAT IT WAS MADE BY MAN, AND OF SOME OF THE MEN WHO MADE IT. By Rev. Edgar Woods. The Michie Company, Charlottesville, Va., 1901. 8vo, cloth, pp. 412.

"Public affairs are abundantly recorded," says the author. "Not only are they set forth in the countless Journals of the day, but scores of ready pens are waiting to embody them in more permanent form in histories of our own times." Private events then, are those to which the author of this work has turned his attention. Events of travel, toil, settlement, public and private achievement, and all the facts that constitute the growth of any locality. The historical narrative concluded, the author then takes up the various families in alphabetical order and gives a short sketch of each with reference to the more prominent members. These "Accounts of Families" occupy more than half of the volume.

NEW HAMPSHIRE, LAKE REGION INSCRIPTIONS. WHITEFACE, INTERVALE, SANDWICH, PERKINS GROUND, NEW DURHAM, FURTHER MEMORIALS OF MEREDITH, WORCESTER, MASS. Pub. by Franklin P. Rice, 1900. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 28.

Mr. Franklin P. Rice of Worcester, Mass., informs us that he has entered into a three year's arrangement for the management and operation of the Systematic History Fund, which was instituted with the purpose to assist the printing and publication of certain elementary historical material. The intention of this undertaking is broader than implied in antiquarian or genealogical research alone, being to preserve, arrange, and make accessible original data which is the foundation of all history. Small editions are to be printed, and the desire is to place these publications in as many public depositories as possible.

Digitized by Google

The coöperation and patronage of Librarians and others are solicited in this movement to make accessible original sources of history. While operations under the Fund are not confined to any particular locality, nor restricted to any special class of matter within the broad field to be developed, it is natural that the first work undertaken should be in the vicinity of Worcester; as it is thought advisable that the personal records of a place should be, so far as possible, completed before other work is attempted. Two publications—*The Worcester County Warnings*, and *The Vital Records of Auburn*—have been issued. The latter of these is a paper covered volume of 142 pages, and gives the records to the end of the year 1850, with inscriptions from the Old Burial Grounds. Besides these two publications, Mr. Rice has issued the Worcester Book, a Diary of Noteworthy events in Worcester from 1657 to 1883, paper, pp. 159; Proceedings at a dinner to Mr. Rice in recognition of work accomplished in the development of systematic history; and nearly 100 other publications of a similar character. This enterprise of furnishing indexed information to the antiquary, genealogist and historian, is certainly a most worthy one and deserves the hearty coöperation of all libraries and similar institutions.

A COMPLETE ROSTER OF COLONEL DAVID WATERBURY, JR.'S REGIMENT OF CONNECTICUT VOLUNTEERS. By A. H. Clark, 1897. Published by A. S. Clark, 174 Fulton St., N. Y. City. Price, $1.00.

This was the first regiment of infantry responding to a call for volunteers for the defence of New York City against the British in the American Revolution, and the material here is printed for the first time from manuscript records in the possession of the publisher, with notes compiled from authentic historical sources. The lists comprise officers and privates of ten companies. Copies are for sale by the publisher.

VITAL STATISTICS OF SEYMOUR, CONN, Vol. 3. Published by W. C. Sharpe, Seymour, Ct., 1901. 8vo, paper, pp. 88. Price $1. Postage 3 cents.

Mr. Sharpe's indefatigable labors in this field are deserving of our highest praise. The first of this series was issued in 1883, the second in 1892. The records begin with the incorporation of the town, in the first volume, and in this, the third, cover the period from Jan. 1, 1892 to Jan. 1, 1901, giving births, marriages and deaths, and the records of Trinity Church, and the Congregational Church, with complete index to the whole.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE LINEAL DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM WOOD WHO SETTLED IN CONCORD, MASS., IN 1638. CONTAINING ALSO REVOLUTIONARY AND OTHER RECORDS. Compiled by Clay W. Holmes, Elmira, N. Y., 1901. 8vo, cloth, pp. 365.

William Wood was born in England in 1582, emigrated from Mattock, Derbyshire in 1638 and went to Concord, Mass., where he was one of the first settlers. He had one son and one daughter. The descendants of the former are given for ten generations as completely as possible in this excellent volume, and those of the latter, who married Thomas Wheeler, are traced in one line for three generations. The book is a model of arrangement, and its paper, typography, and general makeup are a pleasure to see. The second part of the work is replete with historical information including individual war records, and closes with a very complete index. Mr. Holmes, as historian of the Smithfield branch, intends to continue his labor and expects later to publish information concerning that family.

THE JAMESONS IN AMERICA, 1647–1900. GENEALOGICAL RECORDS AND MEMORANDA. By E. O. Jameson, illustrated. Published in Boston, Mass., 1901. Printed by the Rumford Press, Concord, N. H. Royal octavo, pp. 599. Price $7.00.

We recall the splendid history of Medway, Mass., compiled by Dr. Jameson, and published in 1886 by the Town, and we turn to this with great expectations. Nor are we at all disappointed. The volume embodies the results of more than forty years of inquiry and research, the former conducted by means of printed circulars, the latter through the assistance of town clerks, registers of probate, and professional genealogists. The Jamesons have all come from a common ancestry in Scotland, concerning which the author in an introduction

Digitized by Google

of seven pages, gives interesting information, illustrated with cuts of the arms of various clans. James Jameson and his wife, Sarah, were the first persons of the name known in America. They resided in Boston as early as 1647, where they had five children, three sons and two daughters. The descendants of these sons are traced in this work five generations and then follow accounts of the Jamesons of Pennsylvania, Virginia, Maine and New Hampshire, and a supplement of additional data, received too late for insertion in the preceding pages. The volume is one of the most attractive family histories we have seen and it will surely remain a monument not only to the memory and honor of the Jamesons in America but to its compiler as well. A limited royal edition in leather and gold, at nine dollars per copy is also published, and copies of either may be had of the author, No. 31 Greenwich Park, Boston, Mass.

THE HISTORY OF SOUTH CAROLINA IN THE REVOLUTION, 1775-1780. By Edward McCrady, LL.D., New York. The Macmillan Co., 1901. 8vo, cloth, pp. xxxii.-899, gilt.

Mr. McCrady, as president of the Historical Society of South Carolina, and as author of "The History of South Carolina under Proprietary Government," and "The History of South Carolina under the Royal Government," is eminently qualified to take up the interesting and valuable work as set forth in the title of this book. It is a valuable contribution to our historical literature, and shows an enormous amount of labor and painstaking research, all directed by the instinct of the true historian. The story is told in good narrative style that holds the interest, and the reader feels from cover to cover that the author is telling the events exactly as his researches have shown him they occurred. The work is supported by constant reference to authorities consulted, and is embellished with six maps of the period. Colonel McCrady has done a commendable work that shows his intimacy with the details of the history of his state.

THE PARISH REGISTER OF CHRIST CHURCH, MIDDLESEX CO., VA., FROM 1653 TO 1812. Published by The National Society of the Colonial Dames of America in the State of Virginia. Richmond, Wm. Ellis Jones, 1897. Quarto, cloth, pp. 341.

The section comprised within the present Middlesex Co., was at first included in Lancaster, but was divided shortly after 1666 into the two parishes of Lancaster and Middlesex. The original vestry book of this parish is still preserved in the Episcopal Seminary of Alexander Co., Va., and the copy here published through the energy and enterprise of the Virginia Colonial Dames, was made by Mrs. Sally Nelson Robbins, of Richmond, a member of that Society. The copy was very carefully compared with the original by a committee of the Virginia Historical Society, of which our esteemed friend Mr. Wm. G. Stannard, Corres. Sec. and Librarian, was a member. The volume includes, "Burialls, Christinings, Marriages, etc." arranged chronologically, covering the period 1653 to 1812, and is for sale by the Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va.

PETER PRUDDEN. A STORY OF HIS LIFE AT NEW HAVEN AND MILFORD, CONN., WITH THE GENEALOGY OF SOME OF HIS DESCENDANTS, AND AN APPENDIX CONTAINING COPIES OF OLD WILLS, RECORDS, LETTERS AND PAPERS. By Lillian E. Prudden, 1901. Tuttle, Morehouse & Co., New Haven, Ct. 12mo, cloth, pp. 169.

The material for this attractive little volume was collected during leisure hours by Mr. Henry H. Prudden of New Haven, who unfortunately died before the work was completed—if a genealogical work ever is completed. Miss Prudden has compiled the present volume from his papers and note books, and published it with the hope of stimulating some other member of the family to continue the work. "The genealogical lists are complete only in the line of descent which includes the writer's own family," though much other data is given, and the family carried to the ninth generation.

SAMUEL SLADE BENTON, HIS ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS. By Josiah Henry Benton, Jr. Privately printed, 1901. L. 8vo, cloth, pp. 354.

This volume, of which 250 copies were printed by the Merrymount Press, in March, 1901, is reserved for private distribution, and is therefore not for

Digitized by Google

sale. Its mechanical construction is of a like pattern to Mr. Benton's other publications, with early imprint headlines, and is put together with his usual excellent taste. It is the story of his own family, which Mr. Benton "has endeavored to tell in such a way as to give the book some historical value." He has done it, for the mass of data will interest all descendants of Edward Benton, the progenitor of the American family of that name.

HISTORY AND GENEALOGY OF THE CARPENTER FAMILY IN AMERICA, FROM THE SETTLEMENT AT PROVIDENCE, R. I., 1637 TO 1901. By Daniel Hoogland Carpenter of Maplewood, N. J. The Marion Press, Jamaica, N. Y., 1901. 8vo, half leather, pp. 370.

We have waited long and hopefully for this book; and, though occassional bits of news regarding its progress have floated to us, and made our expectations of a high order, the work far surpasses our greatest hopes. Externally and internally—in binding, paper and print—it is good to see and sensible; in the matter of contents it is a monumental labor. There are three distinct families of the name in America. All come from England, and are known in this country as The Providence Family, The Rehoboth Family, and the Philadelphia Family. The last has been "written up" in Mr. Chas. P. Smith's "Lloyds & Carpenters," the Rehoboth branch in Mr. Amos B. Carpenter's voluminous work, and this, of the Providence Family, completes the cycle. It begins with William Carpenter of Providence, and carries his descendants to the present generation, through Long Island, Westchester Co., Duchess Co., Ulster Co., and Rensselaer Co., N. Y., New York City, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Michigan, New Jersey and Ohio. The work is profusely illustrated, and contains several maps and facsimiles of records. Only 150 copies are issued, of which 100 are already subscribed.

FIELD GENEALOGY. BEING THE RECORD OF ALL THE FIELD FAMILY, WHOSE ANCESTORS WERE IN THIS COUNTRY PRIOR TO 1700. By Frederick Clifton Pierce. Two volumes. W. B. Conkey & Co., Chicago, 1901. Imperial octavo, cloth, pp. 600, 601-1196.

Another voluminous work added to the already large list from the pen of this compiler. It traces the descent from ancestors located in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, New York, New Jersey, New Hampshire and Virginia, all descendants of the Fields of England, whose ancestor Hurbutus De la Field, was from Alsace-Lorraine. Of the historical matter incorporated we quote from the Table of Contents as follows: Early History, Origin of the name, Arms, English Homes, The Fields of other places in Wakefield, Horsmondon branch, Fields of Heaton, Yorkshire branch, College graduates, Revolutionary Soldiers, Pensioners of the Revolutionary War, also the genealogies of the various branches in America, giving many thousand names. The work was compiled at the instigation of John Spafford Field, and the English researches were supervised by the late Osgood Field of Rome, Italy. The book is a wonder in the matter of voluminous detail, and it grew so from its first inception that it was finally published in two volumes, each about twice the size originally intended. There are 1196 pages of closely printed matter, and nearly 300 half tone illustrations.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF MERRIAM. By Charles Pierce Merriam and C. E. Gildersome-Dickinson, London. Privately printed at the Chiswick Press, 1900. Quarto boards, pp. 99 and chart.

The name Merriam is now a distinctly American name. The family in Kent County, Eng., has died out, the compiler of this work, born in America, has been for a number of years the only one of the name in the London directory. In America, however, the descendants of George and Joseph Merriam, who settled in Concord, Mass., 1638, have increased. These three brothers were sons of William of Hadlow, in Kent, Eng., and it is of the Merriams prior to the emigration that this volume treats, giving wills, parish registers, feet of fine, lay subsidies, poll-books and pedigrees. The imprint of the Chiswick ress determines the mechanical merit of this work, and Mr. Merriam's thirty ear's residence in England, its authentic and painstaking research.

Digitized by Google

HISTORY OF THE BARR FAMILY, BEGINNING WITH GREAT-GRANDFATHER ROBERT BARR, AND MARY WILLS; THEIR DESCENDANTS DOWN TO THE LATEST CHILD. By Rev. Wm. B. Barr of Hoboken, N. J., 1901. 12mo, cloth, pp. 216.

Of the Church, the State and the Family, the author of this work attaches the most importance to the last, because it lies at the foundation of the others. Hence, if it is incumbent upon the Church and the State to keep careful record of their historic events, it is equally important that the family should do the same. This family is "scattered from Plymouth Rock to the Golden Gate, from Alaska to South America," and Dr. Barr has spent much time, patience, and money in gathering their records. The Barrs are of Scotch-Irish descent, of "good Psalm singing Presbyterian stock," and began in this country with Robert Barr, who was born in Donegal Co., Ireland, and came to this country in 1790, whence he settled in Huntingdon Co., Penn. He had five sons and one daughter, all of whom are traced through their descendants to the present generation. The most interesting part of this book is the language in which the story is told—sprightly, eloquent, original. The volume is well printed, well illustrated, and thoroughly indexed. For copies, at $2.00, postage 30 cts., apply to the author, Hoboken, N. J.

ANCESTRAL CHART OF ELEVEN GENERATIONS. Arranged and copyrighted by Miss Georgiana Guild of Providence, R. I. 9 x 12½. Price, $5.00. Edition 100.

Miss Guild has produced the most artistic form of genealogical chart which has as yet come to our notice. It is printed on heavy, pure white paper, with the rulings and printed matter in blue with red initial letters. The chart consists of title page, dedication, page of directions, 33 leaves for genealogical notations, 11 pages for additional notes, and nine for index. All are bound together lengthwise with blue ribbon, the whole forming a most attractive record book worthy of a place on any library table. The arrangement is much the same as that issued by this Society. The first page, "Chart A," carries the compiler back six generations, from which point each of the 32 ancestors is carried back five generations upon a separate chart. This collection of pages forms the completed record; and, forseeing errors and corrections, Miss Guild has arranged a separate set of "Working Charts," the contents of which, when complete and satisfactory, can be transferred carefully by any good penman to the "Ancestral Chart." The whole work is ingeniously conceived, carefully worked out, and beautifully executed. Copies may be had of Miss Georgiana Guild, 34 Pratt St., Providence, R. I. Price, $5.00 for Ancestral Chart, $2.00 per set for Working Charts.

PHILIP AND PHILIPPA, A GENEALOGICAL ROMANCE OF TO-DAY. By John Osborne Austin, 1901. 8vo, cloth, pp. 183.

Mr. Austin has tried his hand at a new field of genealogical literature, and we frankly confess it difficult to reconcile. The story is one of the union of two last representatives of two different branches of the same family, one English and the other American, one a girl of seventeen, the other a youth of twenty-five. They have never seen each other, though *he* knows of *her* existence, and his quest of her takes him through many lands—a quest which results of course in matrimony, patrimony and harmony, "forever after."

THE BLAIR FAMILY OF NEW ENGLAND. Compiled for Mr. William Blair, Chicago, Ill., by Miss Emily Wilder Leavitt. Boston. David Clapp & Son, 1900. L. 8vo, pp. 194, illustrated.

The contents of this volume suggest its scope:—The Blair coat-of-arms, the Blairs of Ulster Province, the first of the New England family, six generations of the Blairs in America, Capt. William Blair of Boston, William Blair of Framingham and Shrewsbury, Mass., the Blairs of New Hampshire, the descent of Mrs. Samuel Blair from John Frary, and John Stow, Mrs. William Blair's descent from Rev. Peter Thacher and Richard Seymour, addenda, index. The whole is well put together with good and tasteful mechanical effect.

Digitized by Google

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT, . . . HENRY REED STILES, A.M., M.D.
FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT, . THOMAS GRIER EVANS.
SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT, JAMES JUNIUS GOODWIN.
SECRETARY AND LIBRARIAN, HIRAM CALKINS, JR.
TREASURER, . . . HENRY PIERSON GIBSON.
REGISTRAR OF PEDIGREES, WINCHESTER FITCH.
NECROLOGIST, . . . REV. MELATIAH EVERETT DWIGHT, M.D.
HISTORIAN, ... DR. WILLIAM GRAY SCHAUFFLER.

TRUSTEES.

Term Expires 1902.	*Term Expires 1903.*	*Term Expires 1904.*
EDWIN H. WEATHERBEE.	SILAS WODELL.	THOMAS G. EVANS.
JAMES J. GOODWIN.	GEN. JAS. GRANT WILSON.	BOWEN W. PIERSON.
HERBERT D. LLOYD.	SAMUEL PUTNAM AVERY.	DR. HENRY R. STILES.

The object of this Society is the discovery, procuring, preservation and perpetuation of whatever may relate to American Genealogy, Biography and Local History; and it aims to cover the field of genealogical and biographical research more thoroughly than has been done by the public libraries or societies devoted to one particular locality or period.

The Society was founded and incorporated in 1869. For nearly twenty years it occupied modest quarters in Mott Memorial Hall, No. 64 Madison Avenue. In October, 1888, rooms were secured in the Berkeley Lyceum, No. 23 West 44th Street, where the Society remained until May, 1896, when the present building was purchased through the generous bequest of Mrs. Elizabeth Underhill Coles and the substantial assistance of some of the members.

The Society building, No. 226 West 58th Street, is a handsome five-story structure, with an attractive entrance, and, having lately undergone extensive alterations and repairs, is admirably suited to the uses of the Society. It contains a lecture hall handsomely decorated and well lighted, heated and ventilated, with a seating capacity of one hundred and seventy-five persons; a fire-proof library specially constructed with a view to safety, light, quiet and convenience, and an attractive room for general Society purposes open to members and their friends.

The Society has, by careful and capable management, steadily improved, and has at present assets amounting to nearly $50,000.00, and a good income from dues and rentals; it is under the management of a Board of Trustees elected by the members for alternating periods of three years.

The membership of the Society, comprising a large number of our best known and prominent citizens, is made up of Annual, Life and Honorary Members. Annual Members pay an entrance fee of $10.00, and the sum of $5.00 per year dues. Life Members pay $50.00 in lieu of all dues and fees.

Persons desirous of becoming members of the Society may address the Executive Committee. Members have the right of introducing visitors to the rooms and to the privileges of the Society.

The Library has upon its shelves over five thousand volumes of Genealogy, Biography and Local History, and nearly thrice that number of pamphlets and unbound books on these subjects, as well as many manuscripts of value. It is open to members and visitors from 10 A. M. to 6 P. M. on week days and holidays, and from 8 to 10 P. M. on Mondays, except during the months of August and September.

Regular Meetings of the Society, at which addresses of historical interest are delivered, are held on the second Friday evening of each month, except June, July, August and September.

The Society has progressed steadily in its particular sphere, and has been the means of awakening interest in many persons heretofore ignorant of or indifferent to their ancestral history; during the past decade this interest has greatly increased, and has resulted in bringing to light and preservation many records of value. Beginners in the Genealogical field will find that the Society with its collections, its "Record," and the accumulated experience of its members, offers advantages indispensable to their work.

"*Those who do not treasure up the memory of their ancestors do not deserve to be remembered by posterity.*"—EDMUND BURKE.

Digitized by Google

DONATIONS.

BOUND BOOKS.

Akerly, Lucy D.—History of Marlborough, N. Y.
American Bar Association.—23d Annual Report.
American Historical Association.—Annual Report 1896, Vols. I. and II.
Anthon, Madeleine.—The Ancestry of Genevieve Jadot Anthon.
Austin, J. O.—Philip and Philippa.
Avery, S. P.—List of Early American Imprints in Massachusetts Historical Society; General Orders of 1757; The Westbrook Papers; Inaugural Souvenir.
Benton, J. H. Jr.—Samuel Slade Benton, his Ancestors and Descendants.
Blair, Mrs. Wm.—Blair Family of New England.
Blanchard, F. S. & Co.—Dickey Genealogy.
Carpenter, D. H.—Carpenter Genealogy.
Colonial Dames of Virginia.—Parish Rigister Christ Church, Middlesex Co., Va.
Comstock, W. O.—New York State Legislative Manual, 1855.
Crissey, T. W.—History Norfolk, Ct.
Dewick, Mrs. S. A.—Ancestry of John S. Gustin.
Director New York State Library.—New York in the Spanish-American War, Report of Adjt.-Gen., 3 vols.
Draper, T. Waln-Morgan.—Bemis History and Genealogy.
Ferris, M. P.—Constitution and By-Laws New York State Historical Association.
Field, Marshall.—Field Genealogy, 2 vols.
Fitch, Winchester.—Memorial of Morgan L. Smith; Kensington, A City within a City; Memorial of Harrison Phoebus.
Grolier Club.—Year Book, 1901.
Hastings, Hugh.—Public Papers of George Clinton, Vol. IV.
Hoffman, E. M.—Annual Report Adjt.-Gen., State of New York.
Holmes, C. H.—Genealogical Descendants of William Wood.
Jameson, Rev. E. O.—The Jamesons in America.
Little, Brown & Co.—Old Landmarks and Historic Personages of Boston.
Macmillan Co.—South Carolina in the Revolution.
Merriam, C. P.—Merriam Genealogy.
Nelson, Wm.—New Jersey Archives, Vol. XX.
Pennsylvania Society of New York.—Year Book, 1900.
Prentis, Edw.—Ye Ancient Buriall Place of New London, Ct.
Prudden, T. M.—Peter Prudden.
Pumpelly, J. C.—Duplicate Volumes of New York Historical Society Collections.
Rich, Chas.—The Townsends.
Rikeman, A. A.—The Evolution of Stuyvesant Village.
Ruggles, H. S.—Revolutionary Ancestry of H. S. Ruggles.
S. Nicholas Club.—Year Book, 1901.
Scales, John.—Historical Memoranda of Dover, N. H.
Sherman, Roger.—Year Book Society Colonial Wars, State of Illinois.
Stiles, Dr. H. R.—History of Monroe Co., Iowa; Descendants of Wm. Low of Boston; Records Births, Marriages and Deaths, Hanover, Mass.; Old Richland Families; De Camp Genealogy; History Murrayfield, Mass.; Lieut. Wm. Barton and Descendants; Gifford Genealogy.
Sturges, A. N.—Sturges Genealogy.
Suffolk Register of Deeds.—Suffolk Deeds, Liber. XI.
Tapley, Miss H.—Tapley Genealogy.
Tuttle Co.—Lowell Genealogy; A Faithful Life (Rev. Aldner Walker); 100th Anniversary Rutland County Grammar School.
Union League Club—Year Book, 1901.
Wallace, J. H.—Riggs Family Genealogy.
Weld, Hattie B.—Borden Genealogy.
Wilson, Mrs. M. C. C.—Gibson Genealogy.
Wintermute, J. P.—Wintermute Family History.
Woods, Rev. E.—History Albermarle Co., Va.

Digitized by Google

DONATIONS—*Continued.*

PAMPHLETS.

Association of the Bar, City of New York.—Annual Report, 1900.
Avery, S. P.—Bi-centennial Celebration of Hadley, 1859; Narrative of the Prince de Broglie's Visit to America in 1782; Hotel Cluny of a New England Village; Miscellaneous numbers of Ex-Libris Journal.
Beebe, A. L.—Principal Facts of Interest to the Breed Family.
Blish, J. K.—Index to Taintor's Colchester County Records.
Brigham, W. I. T.—Official Report of American Brigham Family Reunions; Official Report American Tyler Family Gathering.
Britton, E. E.—Britton Genealogy.
Bryant, H. W.—Windham, Me., in the War of the Revolution.
Cameron, C. E.—The Old Homestead, a Poem.
Clark, A. S.—Roster David Waterbury, Jr.'s Regiment, Connecticut Volunteers.
Davis, A. McF.—Mrs. Lucretia Chandler Bancroft, a letter to her daughter, Mrs. Gherardi.
Deats, H. E.—Kingwood Records; The Jerseyman, April, 1901.
Derby, S. C.—Early Dublin, N. H.
King, Rufus.—Somerset and Dorset Notes and Queries.
Lea, J. H.—Capt. Timothy Prout.
New York Historical Society.—Memorial of John Alsop King.
Parshall, J. C.—James Parshall and His Descendants.
Parsons, A. R.—Cornet Joseph Parsons and His Descendants.
Pennsylvania Genealogical Society.—Publications, Vol. II., No. 1.
Rice, F. P.—Worcester Record Book; Town Records of Auburn, Mass.; Worcester Records, Proceedings at a Dinner to F. P. Rice; New Hampshire Lake Region Inscriptions.
Sharpe, W. C.—Vital Records of Seymour, Ct., Vol. III.
Sheltering Arms.—36th Annual Report.
Society New York Hospital.—Annual Report, 1900.
Spalding, Dr. G. D.—Ephraim Webster.
Stiles, Dr. H. R.—Celebration 250th Anniversary Presbyterian Church, Woodbridge, N. J.; John Winchester; Sherman Genealogy; Genealogical Notes, Whipple-Hill Families.
Stryker, Mrs. Wm. S.—Stryker, General; New Jersey Continental Line in Virginia Campaign, 1781; New Jersey Continental Line in Indian Campaign, 1779; The Massacre near Old Tappan; Trenton One Hundred Years Ago; The Heroes of the Revolution; A Study of Geo. Washington; The Affair at Egg Harbor, 1778; The Continental Army at the Crossing of the Delaware; The Reed Controversy; The Conduct of Gen. Chas. Lee at the Battle of Monmouth; The Battle of Trenton.
Tuttle Co.—Rutland, Vt.; Conference of Congegational Church, Vermont.
University of North Carolina.—Jas. Sprunt Historical Monographs, No. 2.
Ver Planck, Wm. G.—Van Borsum, Genealogy.
Wodell, Silas.—New York Chapter Colonial Order of the Acorn Prospectus.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Canfield, Wm.—Pedigree Chart Canfield Family.
Guild, Georgiana C.—Form for Genealogical Chart.
Haight, S. P.—Pedigree Chart of Princes of Wales; also of Haight Family.
Pumpelly, J. C.—Specimens of Fractional Currency and Scrip.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PHILIP LIVINGSTON (1716-1778.)

SIGNER OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

From a Crayon Portrait in the possession of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK
Genealogical and Biographical Record.

VOL. XXXII. NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1901. No. 4.

THE PUBLIC CAREER OF ROBERT LIVINGSTON.

BY WALTER L. FLEMING.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., page 135, of THE RECORD.)

But soon a change came in these pleasant relations. During his stay in London, Livingston had conceived a plan for ridding the seas of the pirates who preyed upon the commerce of all nations. The plan was for the King to furnish Captain William Kidd an armed vessel of 30 guns and 150 men. Captain Kidd who knew the haunts of the pirates was then to go in search of them. The plunder taken from the pirates would pay the expenses of the expedition. The King thought favorably of the scheme, and laid it before the Admiralty Board.* However, all the vessels of the navy were employed in the war with France, and this project failed. Next Livingston proposed a private venture, for the double purpose of apprehending the pirates and making a profit on the plunder taken from them. An agreement was made between Kidd and Livingston acting together, and Lord Bellomont acting for himself, Lord Chancellor Somers, the Duke of Shrewsbury, the Earls of Romney and Oxford, Sir Edmond Harrison, and others.* The King to show his approval retained for himself a tenth share in the enterprise. Bellomont secured a commission for Kidd as a privateer, and undertook to procure a grant from the King to some "indifferent trusty person" of all the plunder that should be taken by Kidd. Four-fifths of the cost of equipment of the vessel, amounting to £1,600, was advanced by Bellomont for himself and associates. Kidd and Livingston advanced one-fifth, £400. The ship, provided by Bellomont and his partners, raised the amount of their expenditures to £6,000, which Kidd and Livingston agreed to refund in case of failure of the undertaking. To secure this agreement Livingston made bond to Bellomont for £10,000, and Kidd for £20,000. The ship was to become Kidd's property in case he should deliver prizes to the value of £100,000 to Bellomont at Boston. Not more than one-fourth of the plunder was to go to the crew; the remainder was to be divided into five equal parts, four of which were to belong to Bellomont and his associates, and the rest to Kidd and Livingston.†

* *William Smith, History of New York*, 151. † *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 762-765.

Digitized by Google

Kidd sailed away in search of the pirates. Meeting with indifferent success, he turned pirate himself, and ravaged the seas until Bellomont captured him in Boston. The promoters of the scheme were accused by political enemies of abetting Kidd in his crime. In Parliament the Tory party impeached several Whig lords charging them, among other things, with being connected with Kidd's piracies. They easily proved their innocence and were acquitted by the House of Lords.* Bellomont thought it was all the fault of Livingston, who had gotten up the scheme and recommended Kidd for the command of the ship. The governor reported his suspicion to the Lords of Trade. He wrote that as soon as Livingston heard of the capture of Kidd, he hastened to Boston and tried to "embezzel" the cargo of Kidd's sloop.† He also made every effort to obtain the surrender of his bond from Bellomont.

The governor was at last convinced of Livingston's innocence, but so sore was he over the whole affair, that he did not send the proofs to the authorities in England. So the charges remained and afterwards caused much annoyance. Bellomont never forgave Livingston for getting him into this trouble. He no longer considered him the best man in the colony. At every opportunity he said harsh things of Livingston. "He pinched an estate out of the poor soldier's bellies."‡ The governor was offended when Livingston set up a saw mill, and wrote to England his suspicions that Livingston would saw up the trees reserved for the navy.§ Bellomont thought that no person should own more than 1,000 acres of land, and endeavored to have an act passed by the Assembly to vacate some of the extravagant grants made by Fletcher.‖

He thought the defeat of this measure was due to Livingston, who as a great landowner was opposed to it, though he would not have been affected by it, his land having been granted by Governor Dongan.

In Indian affairs Livingston kept well informed, and often was sent on missions to the Iroquois. He sent spies to Canada to find out the designs of the French prison, and deserters were examined by him, and any information obtained was at once transmitted to the governor.¶ He recommended opening up trade with the western tribes by sending 200 whites, who understood the Indians, to live among them, and build a fort (where Detroit now is), to protect them and secure the country.** At another time he sends the governor a plan for securing the Iroquois; they should be brought near the English settlements; forts should be build to protect them; they could be used as "bush lopers" against the French; trade with them should be carefully regulated; ministers should be sent to them to keep them from listening to French priests, and to convert them to Protestantism "which they much prefer."††

---

* *Wm. Smith, History of New York*, 151.
† *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 583.
‡ *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 720.
§ *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 825.
‖ *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 514, 535, 553, 725.
¶ *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 570; V., 85.
** *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 501.
†† *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 648.

Digitized by Google

Upon one occasion he informed the governor that there was an intrigue at Albany, between Colonel Schuyler and others, to keep the control of Indian affairs in their own hands, and that they had used Indian goods belonging to the Colony to secure the sachems to their interests. Bellomont thought that Livingstan was in the plot also.*

Livingston's changes of political opinions had caused both parties to distrust him. Bellomont, who now disliked him as much as he had once liked him, fixed a time for his suspension, along with Smith and Schuyler, from the council. The reason for suspension was that they were "no Leislerians."† Bellomont died on the very night fixed for announcing the dismissal, and Livingston was saved for a time.

Nanfan, the lieutenant-governor, was absent in Barbadoes when Bellomont died, and a dispute arose in the council as to who should act in his place. Livingston, with the minority, supported the claims of Colonel William Smith as being the oldest member of the council. The Leislerian majority wanted to elect a presiding officer by vote of the council. Livingston and his friends refused to appear at the meetings. A statement of the facts was sent by the majority to the lower house. That body passed a resolution that the authority devolved upon the council as a whole, and that the oldest member should be the presiding officer The majority answered that the lower house had nothing to do with the matter in dispute.‡

The wrangle continued, and the lower house adjourned. A month later Nanfan arrived.

Under Nanfan Livingston was retained in the council and for a while was a favorite of the lieutenant-governor, who endorsed his claims, and gave him a certificate that he was an all round good citizen, and that in Indian affairs his services were especially valuable.§

About this time (1701), Livingston addressed a long communication to the Lords of Trade, setting forth the importance of New York as a barrier against the French and Indians; attention was called to the encroachments of the French; the condition of the New York forts was made known; the suggestion was made that the method of pay and supply of the independent companies be investigated; he recommend that missionaries be sent to convert the Iroquois, and thus secure them to the English, and that forts be built to protect them; he gave information of the French settlement at the mouth of the Mississippi; the defensive system was explained. A form of colonial government in three provinces was proposed. The first province was to be made up of Virginia, Maryland and the Carolinas; the second province, of Pennsylvania, New Castle, the Jerseys, and part of Connecticut; the rest of Connecticut, Rhode Island, New Hampshire and Massachusetts should compose the third province.

---

* *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 783.
† *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 849. *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, III., 378.
‡ *Journal of the General Assembly of N. Y.*, I., 110. *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 857. *Wm. Smith, History of New York*, 160.
§ *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 911.

Digitized by Google

Each province was to raise £5,000 a year for the common defense, and the King was to send over military stores and soldiers for garrison duty at certain specified posts. As a means of securing the frontier, 200 soldiers were to be discharged every two years, and lands granted to them on the frontiers. Recruits to the number of 200 were to be sent from England every two years. He makes the suggestion that soldiers cannot fight in the woods according to the manner of fighting in Europe. He proposed certain regulations for the production of naval stores, and suggested that in time of war a soldier should be appointed as governor of each province. In short, he outlined a complete plan of colonial government, for peace and for war, and there is evidence that the home authorities acted upon some of his suggestions.*

Livingston had been the moving spirit of the aristocratic party in its opposition to Leisler, and this, added to his conduct in the council after the death of Bellomont, made him many enemies among the Leislerians. On this account he was unable to secure a settlement of his claims in the province, so he proposed to go to London again, to push his case before the Treasury and Board of Trade. The Five Nations were now inspired to request that he be sent to England to represent their troubles to the Queen, and to get missionaries for them.† The Leislerians now accused him of seeking a way to get his expenses paid. He was charged with fraud in the collection of quitrents and excises, and the assembly ordered an investigation of his accounts. It is hard to see anything illegal in influencing the Indians to choose him as their agent, but the assembly seemed to consider it a particularly grave charge, and a committee appointed to investigate the matter, asked him to purge himself of the accusation by his own oath. This he refused to do. He denied the authority of the assembly to investigate his accounts as collector for the royal revenues, and refused to submit his papers for inspection. The fact was the papers were not in his possession, having been turned over to Bellomont shortly before his death, and now his widow refused to give them up. Livingston, however, said nothing of this to the committee of investigation, but simply denied their right to inspect his accounts. The assembly charged him with the sum of £18,000 which they said he had failed to account for, and an act was passed to confiscate his estate unless he should submit vouchers for that amount by a certain day.‡ He failed to do this, and his property was confiscated.

The Leislerians had succeeded in making Nanfan suspicious of Livingston, and he suspended him from the council giving as reasons for so doing, that Livingston had never cleared himself of complicity in the Kidd affair, that he was evidently guilty of fraud in the management of the excise, that he had refused to account for the money that had passed through his hands, that Bellomont had intended to suspend him from the council, and finally that by leaving New York he had deserted his duty as a member of the council.§

---

* *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 870. † *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 907.
‡ *Journal of the General Assembly of N. Y.*, I., 120, 126, 127. § *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, III., 378.

Digitized by Google

When Lord Cornbury came out as governor he obtained the books and papers of Livingston from Lady Bellomont, and the accounts were found to be correct. The act of confiscation, however, was not repealed, and Cornbury, who disliked Livingston, refused to notice his claims against the government. It was necessary to make a second visit to England. The action of the Five Nations in choosing him as their agent gave Livingston the opportunity, and he went to London again in 1702. Near the coast of England his ship was captured and plundered by a French privateer. Livingston lost some valuable books and papers, but managed to conceal the most important ones.* Upon reaching London he applied himself diligently to the affairs of the Five Nations, and for a year said nothing of his own business. He attended meetings of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, and made a great display of energy toward securing missionaries for the Five Nations. Two clergymen were at last obtained from the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, and sent over to New York.†

In 1704, after arranging the business of the Indians, Livingston set to work on his own affairs. An order in council was obtained confirming him in his various offices, and ordering his claims to be settled by the New York treasury.‡ Yet he was not satisfied. This had been done once before, and the order had been disregarded by the governor and council. He waited and worked a year longer, and in 1705 the Queen granted to him directly a royal commission for all his offices. Yet his troubles were not ended. Lord Cornbury refused to recognize his commissions from the Queen until he had investigated the whole matter. The investigation dragged on for two years, and not until 1708 did he obtain his offices again.§ The council again refused to pay his salary.

In 1709, during the short administration of Lord Lovelace, Livingston was elected to the assembly from Albany County, and in 1710 secured the passage of an act repealing the act of 1701 confiscating his estate.‖

Hunter, the next governor, was a Scotchman, and greatly favored Livingston, his fellow-countryman. All the debts due him by the government were paid, except his salary as Secretary of Indian Affairs, to which the council still objected. Now again the appreciative Five Nations came to the rescue, and asked the governor to lay the matter before the Queen and request that he be paid.¶ It was not until 1717 that the arrears of his salary was paid, and then only on condition that Livingston should never again ask for a salary.**

---

* *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 1063.

† One of these, the Reverend Thoroughgood Moor, not receiving any support in his mission to the Indians, went to New Jersey and took the place of a clergyman who was returning to England. He was so scandalized by the immoral conduct of Lieutenant-Governor Ingoldsby that he refused to admit him to the Communion. Ingoldsby threw him into jail, but the Rev. Thoroughgood escaped, and sailed on the first vessel for England. The vessel was lost at sea with all on board. *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 1074.

‡ *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, III., 382. *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 1127.

§ *Schuyler, Colonial New York*, I., 266.

‖ *Schuyler, Colonial New York*, I., 268. *Colonial Laws of N. Y.*

¶ *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, V., 272. ** *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, V., 771.

Digitized by Google

It is quite interesting to trace the evolution of the office of Secretary of Indian Affairs while Livingston held it. At first he was a mere clerk or recorder of the proceedings of a Board of Commissioners, having no authority whatever. It is not long before he assumes the title of Secretary of Indian Affairs, and seldom mentions the superior commissioners. The next step was to transact business on his own authority. Then he secured a commission for the office for life from the crown. He had now left the Board of Commissioners far below, and dealt directly with the governor and the home government. The protests of the council and of the governor show how they regarded the increasing importance of the office.

Regular minutes of all conferences with the Indians was kept from 1675. About 1750, they were collected and bound into four large volumes, which have since been lost.*

In 1711 several thousand Palatines from Germany, who had gone to England as refugees, were sent over to New York as wards of the government. Hunter was directed to set them to work at producing naval stores. For this purpose he bought 6,000 acres of pine lands from Livingston for £400 New York currency, and upon this tract the Palatines were settled.† A contract was made with Livingston to supply the settlers with bread and beer—one-third of a four penny half penny loaf, and a quart of beer to each person daily. Later the allowance of beer was not given to the women and children, but only to the men who worked.‡

Through the efforts of his enemies, Livingston had come to have in England the reputation of a sharper, and when Hunter's purchase of land and the bread and beer contract became known, an investigation was made by the Board of Trade. The Earl of Clarendon (formerly Lord Cornbury), wrote to the Lords of Trade: "I think it is unhappy that Colo. Hunter at his first arrival in his government fell into so ill hands, for this Livingston has been known many years in that province for a very ill man, he formerly victualled the forces at Albany in which he was guilty of most notorious frauds by which he greatly improved his estate, he has a Mill and a Brew house upon his lands, and if he can get the victualling of those Palatines who are so conveniently posted for his purpose, he will make a very good addition to his Estate, and I am persuaded the hopes he has of such a subsistence to be allowed by her Majesty were the Chief if not the only Inducements that prevailed with him to propose to Colo. Hunter to settle them upon his land, which is not the best place for Pine trees. . . . I am of the opinion that if the subsistence be allowed the consequence will be that Livingston and some others will get Estates, the Palatines will not be the richer."§

Governor Hunter appointed a board of Inspectors to govern the Palatines, and of this board Livingston was made president. It was provided that he was always to be a member of the board.‖

* *Smith. Hist. N. Y.*
† *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, III., 338, 392.
‡ *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, III., 391.
§ *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, III., 393. *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, V., 196.
‖ *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, III., 401.

Digitized by Google

The representatives of the Palatines made the complaint that Livingston endeavored to get into his own hands the management of all supplies. His private interests, they asserted, in the subsistence of the Palatines rendered it improper for him to be president of the board of Inspectors.*

To the charges made against him, an answer was made by his many friends to the Lords of Trade that: "Mr. Livingston was always known to be a careful, industrious and diligent man, who by these more than by any other means hath got a considerable estate. It is true that he was accused by a faction in that country of having defrauded the Govern[t] of great sums when he subsisted the forces at Albany, but it is as true that he hath honorably cleared himself, having fairly pas't his accounts before a committee of Council upon which he obtained an Act of Assembly for releasing him and his estate that was under a sequestration until he hath so pas't his accounts; and that the reason that induced the Gov[r] to deal with him was not so much his choice as advantage because the said Livingston made most reasonable and fair offers. . . . That Mr. Livingston undertook this with a prospect of advantage is so certain that it might have created an ill opinion of him if it were otherwise."† From the subsistence contract Livingston obtained more than £15,000.‡

Sometimes even Hunter grew suspicious of Livingston and said rough things about him. Once, thinking Livingston had endeavored to make trouble for him in England, he wrote: "I know him to be the most selfish man alive. . . . I have suffered here by giving him too much countenance and if any Man has any advantage by the Palatines it is he."§ However, they continued on good terms, and after Hunter returned to England he was still devoted to Livingston and was able to assist him in many ways in his dealing with the government.

In the assembly Livingston was a faithful supporter of Hunter, who rewarded him (1715) by a confirmation of Dongan's patent to the Manor.‖ The additional privilege was given of sending a deputy to the general assembly, and in 1716 Livingston took his seat in the lower house as the representative of Livingston Manor. Two years later (1718) he was elected speaker, and held that position until 1725, when he resigned on account of old age. The house desired "that he would nevertheless assist them as often as his state of health would permit during his stay in town."

Hunter upon leaving recommended Livingston to Burnet, his successor, as a very useful and capable man in Indian affairs,¶ and he became Burnet's right hand man as he had been Hunter's. Burnet was persuaded by Livingston to recommend the appointment of his son, Philip, to succeed him as Secretary of Indian Affairs. The salary had been abolished, but Livingston, without the knowledge of Burnet, managed to get it restored for his son.** This made the governor angry, and when later he tried to have

---

* *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, III., 403.
† Messrs. Perry, Keill and DuPré to the Lords of Trade.
‡ *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, III., 393, *et seq.*
§ *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, III., 405.
‖ *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, III., 414.
¶ *Wm. Smith, History of N. Y.*, 241.
** *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, V., 580.

Digitized by Google

his son-in-law made treasurer of the province, Burnet thought it was too much, and he expressed his opinion pretty freely concerning "old man Livingston's attempt to provide for his family at the public expense."*

In 1728 Livingston died. He had founded a strong family that for a hundred years was a power in New York politics, usually representing the popular party. He was a man of pleasant manners and insinuating address, and usually secured friendship at first acquaintance. Penniless when he came to Albany, he was soon in possession of small offices that gave him a steady income in ready money. This he saved and carefully invested in trade and lands, and was in a few years one of the wealthiest men of the province. He had a hard struggle against the exclusive ruling caste, but his fight was half won when he married into the Schuyler family. In business engagements he was honest and held faithfully to his agreements, but often his friends were alienated by his shrewd and sharp schemes for obtaining advantages for himself, regardless of others. He expected others to do as he did—look out for themselves. His ideas were essentially modern in every respect. In this he was the type of the future American citizen.

RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION OF ZION IN NEW GERMANTOWN IN WEST JERSEY.—Births and Baptisms.

Contributed by Ben van D. Fisher.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 141, of The Record.)

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	1785.	
Wm. Fritz, Mary.	Margaretha, b. Januar 25th.	parentes.
Peter Forrister, Cathar.	Anna, b. Dec. 28, 1784.	parentes.
Michel Ulp, Elis.	Johannes, b. Sept. 24, 1784.	parentes.
Nicolaus Bushler, Margareth.	Johannes, b. Novbr. 17, 1784.	Joh. Buehler & uxor.
Christian Martini, Anna.	Georg, b. January 4th, 1785.	Georg Mohr & uxor.
James Clarck, Elisab. (dead).	Mary, b. Octb. 14, 1777. William, b. July 20, 1779.	Father.

Sophia Schmidt biz. Friederick Fritz is 14½ years old. All these baptised at Spruce Run the 12 May 1785.

* *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, V., 771.

Digitized by Google

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	1785.	
Cunrad Hardram, Catharina.	Anna, b. March 26, 1785, bap. May 16, 1785.	David Johns & uxor.
Jacob Eter, Maria.	Lena, b. March 1st, 1785, bap. May ye 30th, 1785.	Parentes.
Adam Schenkel, Elisabeth.	Anna Gertroud, b. May 17th, 1785, bap. June 19th, 1785.	Ad. Rynhard & uxor.
Andreas Tippel, An. Catharina.	Anna Catharina, b. April 17th, 1785, bap. June 19th, 1785.	Phil. Hiler & uxor.
John McIntire, Elizabeth.	William, b. Novembr. 28th, 1784, bap. June 27th, 1785.	Parentes.
Peter Craemer, Hanna.	John, b. June 27th, 1784, bap. July 11th, 1785.	Parentes.
Adam Tennis, Sophia.	Cunrad, b. June ye 2d, 1785, bap. July ye 11th, 1785.	parentes.
Christian Lutz, Rachel.	Charity, b. May 24th, 1785, bap. July 11th, 1785.	Parentes.
Michel Levj, Margaryt.	Abraham, b. March 18th, 1785, bap. July 11th, 1785.	parentes.
Philip Antonj, Mary.	Anna Rosina, b. June 6th, 85.	Sam[l]. Antonj.
Georg Benghard, Maria.	Abraham, b. July 14th, 85.	Abr[m]. Lunger & uxor.
W[m]. Willoboe, Mary.	Jane, b. June 18th, 85.	Parentes.
John Teites, Catharina.	Jacob, b. January 2d, 85.	parentes.
Griffit Thomas, A. Maria.	Anna Margaretha, b. Januar. 28th, 85.	parents.
Frederick Young, Sophia.	Maria, b. Novembr. 16th, 84.	parentes.
John Sealis, A. Margar.	William, b. April 4th, 85.	Griffit Thomas & uxor.
Jacob Hunold, Catharina.	Sarah, b. May ye 9th, 1784.	parentes.
Adam Faust, Cathar. Barbara.	Johannes and Johan Adam, Twins, b. May 15th, 85.	John Haveland & uxor, G. Garj & uxor.
Johannes Mittler, A. Elis.	Philipp, b. May 6th, 85.	Philip Voss and Mary Miller.

Digitized by Google

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	1785.	
Leonh[d]. Gaerj, Eva.	Maria Eva, b. Aug[t]. 1st 85.	parentes.
Henry Meier, Margareth.	Johan Georg, b. June 4th, 85.	
Henry Hoffman, Gertruyd.	Henry, b. Aug[t]. 12th, 85.	Jacob Hoffman & Cath. Felvert.
The last 13 children were at Spruce Run Aug. ye 17th, 1785, baptized.		
Paul Eick, Catharina.	William, b. June 6th, 1785, bap. Aug[t]. 21st, 1785.	Parentes.
W[m]. Elick, Catharina.	Anna Maria, b. July 29th, 1785, bap. Aug[t]. 21st, 1785.	Henry Schweifer & uxor.
Johannes Haupt, Barbara.	Catharina, b. Septbr. 5th, 1783, bap. Aug[t]. 21st, 1785.	Parentes.
Peter Smidt, Maria.	Abraham, b. July 20th, 85, bap. Aug. 24th, 85.	Parentes.
Andreas Kolb, Catharina.	Joseph, b. Septb[r]. 23, 1782, bap. Aug[t]. 24th, 1785.	parentes.
Martin Becher, A. Maria.	Anna, b. Aug[t]. 6th, 1784, bap. Aug[t]. 24th, 1785.	Henry Becher.
Henry Grotter, Catharina.	Elisabeth, b. Novbr. 10th, 1783, bap. Aug[t]. 24th, 1785.	Parentes.
Godfrey Reinhard, Charity.	Charity, b. Septb[r]. ye 5th, 1784. N. B. This was forgotten to be recorded at ye proper time.	
Moritz Croeter.	Cunrad, b. July 31st, 1785, bap. Septb[r]. 3d, 1785.	Cunrad Bonn & uxor.
Matthias Abel, Catharina.	Wilhelm, b. July 27th, 1785, bapt. Septb[r]. 3d, 1785.	W[m]. Petrj & uxor.
Philip Saeger, Margareth.	Anna Barbara, b. Aug[t]. 2d, 1785, bap. Septbr. 7th, 1785.	Christian Martinj & uxor.
September 26th, 1785, gave following children baptism of		
Christian Smidt, Charity.	Peter, b. June 21st, 1777. Elias, b. Sept[br]. 13th, 1779. Mary, b. Sept[br]. 1st, 1781. James, b. July 4th, 1783. Christina, b. June 15th, 1785.	Parentes.

Digitized by Google

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	1785.	
Jacob Rau.	William (Credo), b. Aug^{t}. 16th, 1785, bap. Sept. 7th, 1785.	parentes.
James M^{c}Claskj, Jennj.	Daniel, b. Aug^{t}. 10th, 1785, bap. Octbr. 24th, 1785.	parentes.
John Grill, Sarah.	Catharina, b. Novbr. 12th, 1782. John, b. June 19th, 1785, bap. Octbr. 24th, 1785.	Parentes.
Cunrad Schwachhamer, Maria.	Mary, b. Sept. 12th, 1785, bap. Novb^{r}. 12th, 1785.	Parentes.
Christoph Hildebrand, Margaryt.	Gertroud, b. Octb^{r}. 12th, 1785, bap. Novb^{r}. 12th, 1785.	Godfr. Rynhard & uxor.
Henry Pikel, Maria.	Elisabeth, b. Octb^{r}. 1st, 1785, bap. Novb^{r}. 27, 1785.	Charles Eversohl & uxor.
Balthas Steyger, Catharina.	Susanna, b. Oct. 5th, 1785, bap. Nov^{r}. 27th, 1785.	parentes.
Aaron Klein, Catharina.	Fronica Gertroud, b. Octobr. 29th, 1785, baps. Decemb. 1st, 1785.	Jacob Klein Sen^{r}. & uxor.
Herman Roelofson, Susanna.	Mercy, b. Decembr. 17th, 1785, bap. ej. 22, 1785.	Parentes.
John Swick, Margaryt.	Jacob, b. Septbr. 11th, 1785, bap. Decembr. 23d, 1785.	Parentes.
Abraham^{m}. Lungen, Elisabeth.	Isaac, b. Novbr. 15th, 1785, bap. Decbr. 27th, 1785.	Frederik Fritz, Sen^{r}. & uxor.
Abraham Bogert, Beggj.	William and Mary, twins, b. Novbr. 7th, 1785, bap. Januar. 2d, 1786.	Parentes.
William Kemmel, Anna.	Andreas, b. Novbr. 25th, 1785, bap. Jan. 8th, 1786.	Parentes.
Thos^{s}. Taylor, Bolly.	Andrew, b. Novbr. 23d, 1785, bap. Jan. 8th, 1786.	Parentes.
Richard Phillops, Sarah.	Mary, b. March 24th, 1783, bap. Febr. 2d, 1786.	Parentes.

(To be continued.)

Digitized by Google

ONONDAGA COUNTY RECORDS—1792.

CONTRIBUTED BY L. D. SCISCO.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 160 of THE RECORD.)

The word illiterate inserted after names in this record indicates that the individuals signed with an +.

1792.

In this year the immigration to the Onondaga country took on still greater strength and the transfers of title by ex-soldiers living farther east continued to be active. The greater part of the military lands was by the close of the year in the hands of speculators and investors who began to make contracts of sale with actual settlers. The demand for western titles brought into the market many claims held by heirs of former soldiers and the number of transfers of this sort during 1792 is very noticeable and is of special interest to geneaolgical workers.

Akins, James; late soldier Art. Regt., transfers to Ichabod Rogers of Sharon, Conn. Joshua Purdy, Anna Quick, wits. Date, Mch. 27.

Allen, Amasa, of Hebron, Washington Co.; late soldier N. Y. line, transfers to Ashur Huggins of Rupert, Vt. Acknowledged before Justice Sheldon at Rupert, Vt. Date, June 2.

Allen, George; late soldier Art. Regt., transfers to William Campbell, lot 23—Tully. Thomas Prentiss, Willard Strong, wits. Date, Jan. 4.

Barrick, Samuel; late soldier 1st Regt., deceased before Jan. 5, 1792, on which date his heir-at-law, Dirck Barrick of Unadilla, yeoman, transfers title in lot 65—Manlius. Dirck Barrick, on Mch. 8 deposes that he is eldest brother of decedent and that decedent has not left children or elder branch of family excepting himself, who might have legal title.

Bateman, John, of Quebec, Lower Canada; gentleman, late lieutenant Livingston's Regt., gives power-of-attorney to Elmer Cushing of Montreal to dispose of land. Date, Oct. 18.

Bebe, Boonerges, of New London, Conn.; late soldier Smith's company, 2nd Regt., transfers to Joseph Emerson of same place, lot 57—Marcellus. Date, Oct. 4.

Benson, William; late soldier in N. Y. line, deceased before March 15, 1792 on which date his heir, James Flitcher of Saratoga Co., transfers lot 95—Lysander. "Said Benson's mother was said Flitcher's full aunt, viz.; Sarrah Flitcher, the sister of full blood of Leonerd Flitcher, who was father of said James Flitcher, said Flitcher being cousin of full blood to the said William Benson, lately a soldier, deceased."

Blank, Cornelius, of Montgomery Co.; late of Van Schaick's Regt., transfers to John Hess of Montgomery Co. Acknowledged before Justice Thorn in Montgomery Co. Date, June 1.

Bloom, Albert, of Kinderhook Town; late soldier 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to Elihu Gridley of same place. Date, March 24.

Digitized by Google

Bogert, Isaac, of Albany; merchant, transfers to Jeremiah Gold of Herkimer Co., lot 37—Pompey. Date, Aug. 14.

Bradley, Andrew; late soldier 2nd Regt., transfers to William Campbell, lot 10—Fabius. Thomas Prentiss, Charles Boman, wits. Date, Dec, 15.

Brock, Nathaniel; late private in N. Y. line, deceased before March 17, 1792, on which date his eldest brother and heir-at-law, Benoni Brock of Montgomery Town, yeoman, transfers lot 44—Tully.

Brockway, Russel, of Ulster Co.; late private 2nd Regt., transfers to Stephen Case of Ulster Co., lot 9—Tully. Date, Jan. 9.

Buis, Peter, of Coeyman's Town; illiterate, transfers to Nathaniel Ogden of same place, lot 78—Manlius. Date, March 3.

Carman, Willet, of Hempstead Town; illiterate, transfers to William Ely of Poughkeepsie, lot 1—Fabius. Date, July 10.

Casey, Robert, of Mohawk Town; farmer, late soldier 1st Regt., transfers to David McMaster of Mohawk Town. Acknowledged before Judge Fisher in Montgomery Co. Date, Nov. 5.

Chacey, Stephen; late soldier in N. Y. line, deceased before June 17, 1792, on which date his heir-at-law, John Cheacy of Washington Co., transfers lot 35—Manlius.

Charlesworth, John M., of Canajoharie; transfers to Philip Van Alstine of Canajoharie and Simon Veeder of Caughnawaga, lot 54—Manlius. Date, Feb. 8.

Cliggle, Joseph; late soldier Art. Regt., transfers to Moses Wells, lot 7—Marcellus. John Dewitt, Jonathan Randall, wits. Date, Jan. 3.

Cogden, John, of Schenectady; transfers to James Crawford of Saratoga, lot 51—Camillus. Date, Feb. 2.

Collins, James, of Schenectady; transfers to Michael O'Brien of Schenectady, lot 93—Camillus. Date, Apl. 2.

Cunningham, John, of Ulster Co.; yeoman, transfers to John McLean of New York City. Acknowledged before Justice Dubois in Ulster Co. Grantor deposes that he has left his army discharge with William Cummins, as security for $5 borrowed. Date, Jan. 7.

Curvin, Edward, of Ulster Co.; late private 2nd Regt., transfers by power-of-attorney to Eliphalet Kellog, Jr., of Saratoga Co. Date, May 20.

Dailey, Robert, of Ulster Co.; late matross Art. Regt., transfers to James B. Clarke of New York, lot 68—Lysander. Date, Jan. 15.

Dobson, John, of Orange Co.; late soldier, transfers to Henry A. Townsend of Orange Co., lot 56—Pompey. Date, Feb. 7.

Dodge, Richard; late fifer 2nd Regt., transfers to Edward Osborn of Dutchess Co. James Corsa, Uriah Lewis, wits. Date, Nov. 14.

Dodge, Samuel, of Baltimore, Md.; transfers to Theodosius Fowler of New York City, lot 69—Lysander. Acknowledged before Master-in-Chancery John Ray. Date, Jan. 20.

Eggs, Samuel, of Fishkill; late soldier 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to Edmond Ogden of Frederickstown, lot 57—Manlius. Date, May 12.

Digitized by Google

Elliott, Henry; late soldier in corps of sappers and miners, deceased before April 28, 1792, when an heir, Jacob Elliott of Ulster Co., transfers lot 87—Pompey. Another heir, Isaac Elliott of Marlborough Town, transfers on May 14, 1792 same lot.

Fletcher, David, of Hampshire Co., Mass.; late matross Art. Regt., transfers to Doctor Elijah Fobes of same place. Acknowledged before Justice Taylor in Hampshire Co. Date, Jan. 10.

Fletcher, Lawrence, alias Samuel; late soldier in N. Y. line, deceased before Oct. 5, 1792, on which date his "eldest brother of full blood and only heir-at-law" James Fletcher of Connecticut but at present of Saratoga Co., farmer, transfers lot 78—Pompey. Grantor deposes before Justice Youngs in Saratoga Co., that he is eldest brother of decedent and has made no prior transfer. Date, Oct. 5.

Frederick, John, of Philadelphia; late soldier 1st Regt., transfers to Evander Childs of New York City. Sworn as to no prior sale before Alderman Baker in Philadelphia. Date, June 2.

Gibson, Robert; late private, deceased before Feb. 20, 1792, when his heir-at-law and administrator, James Barkley, Jr., of Montgomery Town, transfer lot 97—Camillus. Date, Feb. 20.

Gilbert, John, of Stillwater Town; illiterate, transfers to Ezekiel Sayles of Stillwater Town and Rufus Price, Jr., and Elijah Price of Milton, lot 12—Marcellus. Date, August 27.

Gregg, James; deceased before Sept. 18, 1792, when Nathan Brewster of Montgomery Co., administrator, and Alexander Stewart of New York City, transfer lots 51—Homer, 45—Manlius, 51—Romulus. Sale is made on a probate court order to pay debts of deceased.

Hill, Obadiah, of Waterbury, Conn.; served in Art. Regt., from 1777 to 1783, transfers to Capt. Leavenworth of Waterbury, lot 98—Marcellus. Acknowledged before Justice Hopkins in New Haven Co. Date, Jan. 16.

Illig, Conrat, of Herkimer Co.; late soldier, with wife Catharina, transfer to Thomas Ruggles Gold of Herkimer Co., lot 36—Pompey. Acknowledged before Judge Starring in Herkimer Co. Date, July 28.

Keating, Thomas; late corporal Art. Regt., noted in transfer of Jan. 19, 1792 as having previously transferred to George Fisher.

Kellem, Reuben; acknowledges on March 20, 1792 before Judge Suffern in Orange Co., his earlier transfer of July 2, 1789.

Knights, William, of Queens Co.; late soldier, illiterate, transfers to Jeremiah Brower, Jr., of Kings Co., lot 60—Manlius. Acknowledged before Master-in-Chancery James M. Hughes. Date, Dec. 31.

Lee, William, of Saratoga Town and wife Abigail; transfer to William McKown of Albany, lot 12—Camillus. Date, July 26.

Lewis, Samuel, of Albany and wife Sarah; transfer to John Taylor of Albany, lots 84—Pompey, 97—Ulysses. Acknowledged before Master-in-Chancery Jeremiah Lansingh. Date, July 4.

(*To be continued.*)

Digitized by Google

RECORDS OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.—BAPTISMS.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., July, 1901, p. 152, of THE RECORD.)

A° 1800.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
[184.]	Philip Minthorn, Sophia Waldron.	Catharine, b. 11 Maÿ.	
	John Van Orden, Elizabeth Bútersworth.	Amelia, b. 21 Maÿ.	
	James Húnt, Catharine Sleght.	Sarah, b. 25 Júne.	Sarah Dawson.
	David Skaates, Marÿ Blank.	Richard Varick, b. 12 Júne.	
	John Michaels, Elizabeth Morris.	Theophilús Beekman, b. 9 Júne.	
Júly 13.	John Van Denbergh, Ann Delamater.	Abam, b. 14March.	
	Harmon Retan, Cloe Lobdell.	Súsanna, b.6March.	
	Conradús Vanderbeek, Sarah Van Winkle.	Abraham, b.14 Júne.	
20.	Corneliús Meÿers, Charity Meÿers.	Cornelius, b.25 Júne.	
	John Van Alst, Magdaline Bogert.	Margaret, b.10 Júne.	
27.	Pearson Halstead, Jane Sherwood.	Phebe Eliza, b. 2 Júly.	
31.	Donald Mᶜ Leod, Ann Masterton.	Henry Masterton, b. 16 Júne.	Henry Masterton, Margaret Masterton.
[185.]			
Aúgᵗ. 3.	JohnMartine,Maria Stevens.	Maria, b. 4 Júly.	
	Albregt Boas, Johanna Elizabeth Van Holten.	Christian William, b.23July, 1797.	
		Alida Ann, b.11 April, 1800.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1800.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	10. Casparús Blawvelt, Elenor Paúlding.	Eliza, b. 28 Júne.	
	11. James Rÿkman, Mary Harsin.	Rachel, b. 4 Júue.	
	18. Thomas Salter, Charlotte Dayton.	Catharine Maria, b. 28 Júly.	
	21. Thomas Demarest, Lena Nagle.	Sarah, b. 16 Júly.	Daniel D. Clark, Sarah, his Wife.
	23. James Baily, CatharineBrinckerhoff.	Sarah Ann, b. 30 Júly.	
	24. James Oakley, Vrowtje Debois.	Margaret.	
	26. Abraham Brower, Elizabeth Stoútenbúrgh.	Elizabeth, b. 30 Júly.	Elizabeth Stoútenbúrgh.
	28. John Hathorn, Mary Brooks.	John Brooks, b. 9 Aúgt.	John Brooks.
	Harmanús Tallman, Nancÿ Coleman.	Catharine Cornelison, b. 18 Júly.	
	29. Abraham Waldron, Elizabeth Crom.	John, b. 2 Augt.	Barent Waldron, Martÿntje, his wife.
[186.]			
	31. Peter Van Hoúten, Maria Van Hoúten.	Elizabeth, b. 10 Aúgt.	
Sept.	5. William P. Roome, DeborahParsells.	Ann, b. 8 Aúgt.	
	Joseph Maxwell, Margaret Leacock.	Amelia, b. 21 Júly.	
	William Cússen, Catharine Harleÿ.	Rebecca, b. 20 March.	
	Jacob P. Roome, Nellÿ Hoogland.	William, b. 1 Aúgt.	
	James Van Denbergh, Maria Voorheis.	Abraham, b. 1 Aúgt.	
	9. Jacob Van Devoort, Phebe Smith.	Marÿ, b. 22 Aúgt.	
	11. James Bogert, Júnior, Elizabeth Benezet.	Rússel Graffe, b. 26 Júne.	
	12. James Wade, Sarah Meÿers.	Andrew, b. 4 Aúgt.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1800.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
14.	Abraham Hoogland, Maria Onderdonk.	Maria, b. 11 Aúg^{t}.	
18.	Henrÿ M. Van Solingen, Lettÿ Súÿdam.	Henrÿ, b. 22 Aúg^{t}.	Reÿnier Súÿdam, Elizabeth, his wife.
28.	Peter Púlis, Jane Archibold.	Eve, b. 12 Júne.	
[187.]	DavidBogert, Catharine Ackerman.	John, b. 19 Aúg^{t}.	
	Jacob Daÿ, Hannah Van Orden.	John, b. 2 Sept.	
Oct. 10.	John Odell, Ann Kip.	Maria, b. 16 Júne, 99.	
12.	John D. Miller, Elizabeth Leacraft.	JohnLeacraft, b. 23 Sept., 99.	
	Gamaliel Smith, Mary R. Leacraft.	MaryMellows, b. 29 Sept., 1800.	
	James Brard, Jane Black.	Jane, b. 27 Aúg^{t}.	
19.	Hendrick Banta, Maria Bogert.	Maria, b. 15 Sept.	Thomas Stagg, Maria, his wife.
26.	Jacob Boerum, Hannah Thome.	W^{m}. Nicholas, b. 23 Júne.	
	John Van Gelder, Súsanna Heberton.	Garrit, b. 26 Sept.	
	Abraham Púlis, Marÿ Van Pelt.	Marÿ, b. 7 Sept.	
	Garrit Neasie, Margaret Garrison.	Margaret, b. 23 Sept.	
	John Beekman, Mary E. P. Bedlow.	Marÿ, b. 15 Sept.	
[188.]			
Nov. 3.	William L. Vandevoort, Margaret Brúce.	Robert Brúce, b. 29 Aug^{t}.	
9.	Henrÿ Saúnderson, Mary Tieboút.	Sarah, b. 7 Oct.	
	Jonathan Speader, Catharine Van Voorheis.	Marÿ, b. 14 Júly.	
	John Van Allen, Mary Horn.	Eliza, b. 11 Sept.	

Digitized by Google

A° 1800.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	David Enneÿ, Mary Retan.	John, b. 17 Aug^{t}.	John Retan.
	David Berdan, Súsanna Simmons.	Margaret, b. 24 Sept.	
	Thomas Volk, Abbÿ Garritson.	Catÿ, b. 1 Oct.	
	Corneliús Heÿer, Jane Kip.	Edward Peter, b. 21 Sept.	
23.	Abraham Whitten, Catharine Blaúvelt.	Catlÿntje, b. 14 Oct.	
	Abraham Ferdon, Phebe Jones.	Catharine, b. 29 Oct.	
	Corneliús Banta, Catharine Brúsh.	John, b. 1 Oct.	John Banta, Ann, his wife.
	John Debois, Catharine Ferdon.	W^{m}. Ferdon, b. 4 Aug^{t}.	William Ferdon, Hannah, his wife.
[189.]	David Ackerman, Elizabeth Arents.	Abraham, b. 7 Oct.	
Dec. 7.	Colin Van Gelder Forbes, Elizabeth Bullock.	Catharine Ann, b. 9 Nov.	
12.	Charles P. Poineer, Elizabeth Van Embergh.	David, b. 30 Oct.	
14.	Lawrence Moore, Jane Day.	Sarah, b. 16 Nov.	
	Jacob Van Zaam, Rachel Banta.	Marragrietje, b. 1 Nov.	David Púlisvelt, Marragrietje, his wife.
	Daniel Westervelt, Súsanna Sedman.	John, b. 30 Oct.	
17.	Abraham Bokee, Margaret Carmer.	Sarah, b. 2 Nov.	
18.	Jonathan Toms, Cornelia Meÿers.	Andrew, b. 16 Nov.	
21.	George Vroom, Willempje Van Arsdalen.	Sarah, b. 23 Sept.	
	Peter Gross, Rebecca Wiggins.	Peter, b. 22 Oct.	
	John Van Kleeck, Hannah Campbell.	Levine, b. 26 Nov.	
	Jacob Skaates, Rachel Stÿmets.	Túnis Van Pelt, b. 22 Nov.	Teúnis & Lúcretia Van Pelt.

Digitized by Google

A° 1800.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
[190.]	Isaac Thorn, Jane Lamb.	Jane Maria, b. 13 feb.	John Trimble, Abigail Thorn.
	John Downs, Catharine Trúmale.	Corneliús Hoffman, b. 22 Nov.	
22.	Hendrick Retan, Ann Lent.	Geo. Mall Herman, b. 25 Sept.	George Mall.
25.	Matthew Van Orden.	———, b. 20 Nov.	
28.	Peter Jerome, Elizabeth Lentz.	George.	
29.	William Janeway, Sarah Van Zandt.	Sarah Ann, b. 5 dec.	Peter P. Van Zandt, Sarah Van Zandt.

CORRECTIONS OF BAPTISMS AS PRINTED.

1640. Mar.	18.	For Andries húdes read Andries Húdes.
"	25.	For Abraham Jsaacszen read Isaacszen.
July	1. Eodem.	Omit the comma after Janszen in the name Gerrit Janszen Van Aldenbúrgh.
Aug.	12.	Among witnesses read Arieantje Cúrlaer instead of Ariaartje Cúrlaer.
Sep.	7.	Place a period between Volkert Evertszen and Vrouwtje Gerrits among the witnesses.
"	9. Eodem.	Omit the comma after Jan Pieterszen so as to read Jan Pieterszen Van Húysen.
"	30.	Omit the comma after Jan Franszen so as to read Jan Franszen Van Húysen.
1641. Sep.	8. Eodem.	Among witnesses for Abraham Jsacszen read Abraham Isacszen.
Nov.	24.	Among witnesses, after Sarah Cornelis insert a period.
Dec.	8.	Omit the comma after Janszen so as to read Hans Janszen Van Noortstrant.
1642. Apl.	21.	Name of child baptised should be Isaacq instead of Jsaacsen.
May	4.	Omit the period and comma so as to read Gerrt Janszen Van Oldenburgh.
June	9.	Omit the comma after Janszen so as to read Jan Janszen Platneús.
Aug.	3.	Omit the period after Taback so as to read Jan Hermanszen Taback planter.
Oct.	5.	Among children baptised for Jsac read Isac.

Digitized by Google

1643.	Apl. 19.	Among witnesses for Jsac Hendrickszen read Isac Hendrickszen.
	May 10.	Omit the comma after Olof Stephenszen so as to read Olof Stephenszen Van Coúrtlant.
	June 28. Eodem.	Omit the comma after Jan Pieterszen so as to read Jan Pieterszen Van Húsen.
	Aug. 5.	Omit the comma after Pietersz so as to read Adriaen Pietersz Van Alcmaer.
	" 30. Eodem.	Omit the comma after Alberto so as to read Petrús Petro Alberto.
	Dec. 14.	For Roelandt Hack, Wardt, read Roelandt Hacwardt. Among the witnesses for Abraham Jsaac Plank read Abraham Isaac Plank.
	" 25.	Omit the comma after Janszen so as to read Jan Janszen Schepmoes.
1644.	Jan. 6.	For Stephen Joúgen read Stephen Jongen.
	Feb. 4.	Omit the comma after Janszen so as to read Paúlús Janszen Van Vlissengen.
	" 22.	Among witnesses omit the comma after Jsaac Abrahamszen so as to read Isaac Abrahamszen Van Euchúysen.
	" 28.	Omit the comma after Dirckszen so as to read Jan Dirckszen Van Bremen.
	May 8.	Among witnesses omit the period after Wyf and the comma after Anthony so as to read t'Wyf Van Anthony trompetter, Negrinne.
1645.	Apl. 17.	Among witnesses for Arrientje read Ariaentje Cornelis.
1646.	Mar. 11.	Among witnesses for Engelmans read Engel Mans.
	May 21.	Instead of Bartiaenszen read Bastiaenszen.
1647.	Jan. 6.	Omit the comma after Janszen so as to read Jan Janszen Schepmoes.
	" 27.	For En den read Enden, and among witnesses for Jsac de Foreest read Isac de Foreest.
	Feb. 10.	Omit comma after Janszen so as to read Albert Janszen Swart.
	Apl. 7.	For Hendrick Van dúisberg read Hendrick Van Dúisberg.
	" 30. Eodem.	Among witnesses for Simen dirckszen read Simon Dirckszen Poos.
	July 28.	For Engeltje mans read Engeltje Mans, and among witnesses for Jan Snydertszen read Jan Snyderszen.
	Oct. 13.	For Balthazar lazarús read Balthazar Lazarús.
1648.	Sep. 2.	Omit comma after Janszen so as to read Jan Janszen Schepmoes.

Digitized by Google

1648.	Sep. 20.		Among witnesses at bap. of Janneken, son of D. Johannes Backerús, for Lobbrecht Dincklage read Lúbbrecht Dinclage.
1650.	Aug. 28.		Among witnesses for Herck Sibrts read Herck Sibets.
	Oct. 23.		Among witnesses for Herman Smetman read Herman Imesman.
1651.	Apl. 23.		Omit the comma after Hermanszen so as to read Jan Hermanszen Schút.
	May 28.		Among children bap. for Jsaacq read Isaacq.
	July 9.		Omit the comma after Claeszen so as to read Cornelis Claeszen Switsart.
	" 9.	Eodem.	For Nicolaes Stillewel read Nicholas Stillewil.
	Aug. 27.		Among witnesses read Isaac / Tryntie } Kip.
1652.	Feb. 25.		Among witnesses for Jsaac read Isaac Grevenraedt.
1653.	Apl. 27.	Eodem.	Omit the comma after Leendertszen so as to read Paúlús Leendertszen Vander Grift.
	July 27.		Omit the comma after Paúlúszen so as to read Michiel Paúlúszen Van der Voort.
	Aug. 24.	Eodem.	For Jde read Ide Corn. Van der Vorst.
1654.	May 10.		Omit the comma after Lambertszen so as to read Jan Lambertszen Van Oldenzeel
	June 28.		For Pieetr read Pieere Tarazon.
1655.	Feb. 21.	Eodem.	For Casper Stein Wits read Casper Steynwits.
	July 18.	Eodem.	Read Lodevyck Corneliszen.

THE CHURCH OF EAST PHILIPPI.

By Emma J. Foster of Carmel, N. Y.

The history of this old church, the annals of which have just been published in the Record, runs back to 1743 when Rev. Elisha Kent was installed the first pastor by the "Fairfield East Association." At that time the adjoining parishes in the South Ward of Dutchess Co. (now Putnam Co.), N. Y., since known as Southeast and Carmel, were distinguished as East and West Philippi, being situated in the southeast part of the Highland Patent of the Philipse family.

They afterward bore other names, civil and ecclesiastical, but these were more often used for many years. These parishes formed for a time the double charge of Elisha Kent, but after

Digitized by Google

1750 he confined his labors to the church of East Philippi, where he resided.

The early settlers of this locality were principally from Cape Cod, and comprised numerous representatives of the families of Hall, Crosby, Doane, Paddock and Foster, and those with whom they intermarried. The pioneers came about 1740 and before 1745 they built a log meeting house about a mile east of Dykeman's Station on the Harlem Railroad, but all traces of it have disappeared, as well as the graves of the early worshippers that were near by.

Rev. Elisha Kent, who left his charge in Newtown, Conn., because conscientiously opposed to the existing religious establishment in that colony, purchased a farm of five hundred acres, Aug. 3, 1743, on the "Oblong," adjoining Philippi, and now within the bounds of Southeast. Mr. Kent was one of the most influential men of his section, and was repeatedly appointed to perform the most difficult and important ecclesiastical duties. He continued pastor at East Philippi until his death, July 17, 1776.

His grave and that of his wife, Abigail Moss, are in the old Southeast cemetery. He had five children, all of whom settled near him. Moss Kent, father of Chanceller Kent lived on a farm adjoining his father's, and the four daughters who married Charles Cullen, Malcolm Morrison, John Kane and Major Grant, all lived within a dozen miles of the East Philippi parsonage. The sons-in-law were royalists and the fortunes of war scattered the family, whose later members all became prominent in civil, judicial and scientific circles.

Before 1761 the congregation outgrew the log church and a frame building was erected about two miles east of the first, and near the residence of Mr. Kent. The exact date of this second church edifice is not known, but it was probably about 1754, and it continued in use until 1794. We find this brief record under date of March 10, 1784. "It was voted that Theodorus Crosby sweep the meeting house and see that the doors are kept shut for ye space of one year," for which he was to receive thirty shillings paid quarterly. The next year, "Jeremiah Burgess was chosen to sweep the meeting house 16 times a year *well* for 3 dollars." In 1794 the present church was built two or three rods south of the site of its immediate predecessor. "It was 6 feet each way larger" than the old one, being fifty feet long and 38 feet wide, and the original cost was £744, 13*s.*, 2*d.* This building was seriously damaged by fire in 1830 but was repaired on essentially the same plan; later an arched ceiling shut out the old galleries, no longer required for sittings. The pulpit stands between the entrance doors, and the late comer must face the assembled congregation as he enters. It stands on a rocky knoll facing westward, overlooking a wide expanse of farm land, a remote country church, but one with a rich and inspiring history. From the very first, its leading members were men of ability and forceful character, and the influences started here have been borne to many lands.

It has been a mother of churches, giving thirty-two of its mem-

Digitized by Google

bers to form what is now the Presbyterian Church of Brewster, N. Y., and sending a colony to Phelps, N. Y., which organized the Presbyterian Church there. Fanny Crosby the famous hymn writer, was born in this little hamlet, and this was her first church home.

A long succession of godly and able men have filled the pulpit of the old church since the days of "Priest Kent," and six of them rest in the old cemetery near by. The old Sears' Burying Ground, so called because it lies adjacent to the farm and homestead of the late Archibald Sears, was given by Frederick Philipse for burial purposes. Here lie the early settlers: Crosbys Sears, Paddocks, Fosters, Bangs, Gage and Halls, all among those who planted this little colony in "N. Y. Province."

Many of the inscriptions are becoming illegible and the stones are broken or prostrate. Church and cemetery are in these later days, suffering from neglect and the inability of the little band that remain to keep the premises in order and maintain regular services in the old church.

Rev. Edward Allen, the last pastor, died July 5, 1900 and since then there have been many to say: "close the church," but it would be better that some whose forefathers founded this rural church, should make it possible that its doors should never be closed. Some of the old stones are broken, and all are becoming defaced by time; it has been only by the most untiring patience that many of the following inscriptions have been transcribed:

Inscriptions in Sear's Burying Ground, Southeast, N. Y.

COPIED BY EMMA J. FOSTER AND JULIA R. LIVINGSTON.

In memory of Revd. Elisha Kent, who died July 1776, in the 73d year of his age.

Here lies the Body of Mrs. Hannah Kent wife to Moss Kent Esq. and Daugh of Doctr Uriah Rogers & Mrs. Hannah Rogers. She died hopefully ye 30th of Decem 1771 in ye 36 year of her age.

In memory of Mrs. Abigail Kent ye Pious consort of ye Revd. Mr. Elisha Kent. She died Janry 1751 aged 33 years.

Henrietta wife of Archibald Penny who died Dec. 15, 1854 aged 69 yrs.

Archibald Penny who died Oct. 1, 1840 in the 67 year of his age.

Adeline Daur. of Archibald & Henrietta Penny who died July 25 1817 aged 1 year 3 mo & 15 days.

Sarah wife of William Penny who died March 23, 1814 in the 74 year of her age.

William Penny Jun. who died Aug. 8. 1807 in the 65 year of his age.

Robert Penny who died Apr. 28. 1831, in the 60 year of his age.

Huldah. Daughter of William & Sarah Penny who died of the Small pox March 14th 1793 in the 14th year of her age.

Elijah Penny who died August 26 1815 aged 32 years.

Capt. John Penny Died Sept. 27 1826 Æ 69 years.

Digitized by Google

Desire Crosby wife of Capt. John Penny Died June 5 1849 in the 90th year of her age.

Mr. William Penny who Departed this Life Feb. 21st 1786 in the 70th year of his age.

Capt. Azor Barnum who died Sept. 9. 1807 in the 61 year of his age.

Sally Barnum Wife of Azor Barnum Junr. Who departed this life October 13th 1803 in the 17th year of her age.

Capt. Azor Barnum Junr. who died 31 Dec. 1811 in the 38th year of his age.

Em Barnum who died April 28 1816 Æ 71.

Henry Brooks son of Jeremiah G. & Henrietta Barnum Died Jan. 29. 1816 aged 6 mo & 2 d's.

Franklin C. son of Jeremiah G. & Henrietta Barnum died June 4 1848 aged 1 yr. 2 mo. & 10 d's.

Polly wife of Moses Crosby who died July 29 1783 aged 26 years.

Abigail wife of Moses Crosby who died Nov. 10, 1806, aged 40 years.

Moses Crosby who died July 2, 1821 aged 66 years.

Reuben D. Barnum Died Sept. 19, 1839 Æ. 71 y'rs. 7 mo. & 1 day.

Joanna wife of R. D. Barnum who died April 29, 1855 aged 66 years.

Henry Barnum who died April 2. 1855. aged 42 years.

Abner Crosby who died May 5 1813 aged 67 years.

Mrs. Lydia Crosby wife of Mr. Joshua Crosby who Died Sept. 19, 1781, in the 67th year of her age.

Sophia Loeshorn Died Nov. 8. 1871. aged 82 years.

James son of Harrison & Adeline Craft who died Mar. 8, 1846, aged 10 yrs.

Isaac Crosby who died June 4, 1812, aged 47 years.

Reliance, wife of William Burhus who died June 14, 1839, aged 69 yrs.

Wm. Burrhus Sept. 12, 1832 Æ. 72 yrs 7 mo. (?)

Susan F. daughter of Harrison & Adeline Craft who died July 31, 1844, aged 11 mo. & 4 d's.

Mary Wife of L. Burrhus Died Mar. 24, 1845 Æ. 39 yrs. & 17 d.

Mrs. Hannah Wife of Mr. Samuel Bangs, she Died October ye 22 A. D. 1758, Aged 33 years.

Mr. John Bangs who departed this life March 30th, A. D. 1784, in the 35th year of his age.

Mr. Samuel Bangs who departed this life March 18th, A. D. 1787, in the 64 year of his age.

The child Januay ye 15 A. D. 1759 Named Samuel Bangs. Aged 5 Mon.

Rhoda wife of Thomas Foster who died Oct. 14, 1839, aged 51 yrs.

Marcus H. son of Thomas & Rhoda Foster who died Jan. 4, 1838, aged 12 yrs.

Thomas Foster who died Aug. 23, 1861, Æ. 74.

Fanny wife of Thomas Foster who died Jan. 24, 1871, Æ. 70 y'rs.

Elias Morehouse died Nov. 7. 1816, Æ. 18 yrs. 2 mo. & 4 ds.

Caroline Morehouse died Jan. 2, 1807, Æ. 3 yrs. 1 mo. & 25 ds.

(To be continued.)

Digitized by Google

THE DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM CHADSEY.

By Dr. J. Chadsey, of Newark, N. J.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 156, of The Record.)

21. George[4] Chadsey (*Jabez*,[3] *Jabez*,[2] *William*[1]), m. Betsy (or Elizabeth) Spencer, Oct. 16, 1803. She was b. Feb. 23, 1784; d. Dec. 29, 1852; daughter of Robert, and his wife Ruth Shaw Spencer. He was a very pious, prudent man, noted for his integrity; being strictly devoted to the Christian Church; precise in payment of all indebtedness to a fraction. He was called to a fuller inheritance in the prime of his life, at the age of forty years. His loss was keenly felt by all who knew him. He was also noted for his industry, having accumulated a goodly heritage, and purchased a part of his great-grandfather William's farm, where his descendants now live. He left a widow and six children living.

Children of George and Betsy Chadsey:

Robert Spencer,[5] b. June 16, 1804; d. July 1, 1804.
Robert Spencer, Jr., b. Aug. 22, 1806; d. Oct. 16, 1850.
Martha Greene, b. May 16, 1808; d. Sept. 12, 1870.
Albert Edward Fones, b. May 22, 1810 (went to sea and never heard from, 1848).
Marion Fones, b. June 14, 1812, d. March 30, 1846.
George W., b. May 2, 1814.
Ann Eliza, b. June 18, 1815; d. Nov. 20, 1817.
Ruth Spencer, b. March 26, 1817.
Elisha G., b. Dec. 30, 1818; d. March 1, 1863.
Ann Eliza, Jr., b. Nov. 26, 1821; d. Jan. 16, 1822.

25. John[4] Chadsey (*Joseph*,[3] *Jabez*,[2] *William*[1]), m. Tracy Crumb, b. Oct. 21, 1781, at or near North Kingston, R. I. (daughter of William of Welsh descent), Dec. 24, 1803; she d. of consumption Jan. 23, 1834. He was killed by a runaway team, and was buried at Stephentown, N. Y.

Children of John and Tracy Chadsey:

John,[5] b. Oct. 1, 1804; d. Aug. 28, 1888.
Phebe Maria, b. June 29, 1807; d. March 31, 1885.
Mary Ann, b. at New Lebanon, N. Y. Jan. 31, 1809.
James Lorenzo, b. Feb. 5, 1811.
Harriet Theresa, b. Saratoga Co., April 7, 1813; d. June —, 1889.
Harvey Gordon, b. Dec. 14, 1814; d. at Lebanon, N. Y., June —, 1860.
Demetrius Montcalm, b. Sept. 25, 1816; d. Jan. 7, 1897.
Denison Joseph, b. Jan. 25, 1819.
Schuyler Gates, b. Jan. 20, 1821.

30. William Jeremiah[4] Chadsey (*James*,[3] *Richard*,[2] *William*[1]), m. Maria Parish, March 30, 1819, in the Township of Ameliasburgh, in the Midland district; she was b. in Milton, Chittenden Co., Vt., Nov. 10, 1799; d. Jan. 18, 1882, in Hillier, Canada West. She was the daughter of William, and his wife Lois Woodruff. He was a

Digitized by Google

leading man noted for his strength and clearness of mental vision; possessing a philosophical mind, and great mathematical powers; generous in time of need; genial in society, and venerating his Creator; accumulated a competent fortune, and died in the Christian's faith.

Children of William Jeremiah and Maria Chadsey:

James William,[6] b. at Hillier, Prince Edward Co., April 30, 1820; d. at Hillier, Jan. 10, 1877.
Alonzo Loren, b. July 14, 1822; d. May 6, 1895.
Franklin, b. Oct. 3, 1824; d. at Nebraska City, March 26, 1883.
Loretta and Euretta (twins), b. July 16, 1826; latter d. Dec. 20, 1837; former d. July 1, 1858.
Ira, b. Feb. 10, 1828.
Richard, b. June 8, 1830; d. June 15, 1830.
Esther, b. May 6, 1831; d. May 12, 1831.
Jacob, b. Nov. 7, 1832.
Eldred, b. March 12, 1834, d. at birth.
Maria, b. Jan. 15, 1837; d. at birth.

32. James Lonson[4] Chadsey (*James*,[3] *Richard*,[2] *William*[1]), m. Lucy Hills, daughter of David, in Cobourgh, Canada West, March 10, 1830; she was b. April 1, 1810; d. Feb. 2, 1894, at Sumas, British Columbia. He acquired a good education, and taught school several years in Canada; inherited a large farm of 200 acres of choice land, which he sold, and bought a sailing vessel which he sailed on Lake Ontario as captain for several years. He was of a genial character and a favorite vocalist in musical circles; belonged to the Methodist denomination for many years, and led a faithful and useful life.

Children of James Lonson and Lucy Chadsey:

Anna Maria,[5] b. at Darlington, Canada, Sept. 26, 1832; d. at Brighton, Sept. 3, 1856.
Laura Sylvinia, b. Oct. 7, 1834.
Chester, b. March 23, 1837.
James Lonson, Jr., b. Feb. 4, 1839.
Delia Jane, b. at Venango Co., Penn., Aug. 11, 1841.
William, b. at Frankford, Ont., Oct. 5, 1843.
George Washington, b. at Hillier, Ont., March 25, 1846.
Charles Lafayette, b. Aug. 8, 1848; d. 1858.
Clara Saphrona, b. at Murray, T. P., Feb. 4, 1851.
Julia Aurilla, b. Dec. 11, 1853; d. ———.

34. Richard[4] Chadsey (*Job*,[3] *Richard*,[2] *William*[1]), m. Amy (daughter of John) Reynolds, Dec. 30, 1819; she was b. April 4, 1798; d. Sept. 20, 1870.

Children of Richard and Amy Chadsey:

Edward,[5] b. at St. Armond, Dec. 25, 1820; d. June 20, 1823.
Hiram E., b. Feb. 3, 1824; d. Sept. 23, 1892.
John R., b. Oct. 15, 1828; d. May 3, 1860.
Sarah, b. July 11, 1831; removed to California.
Benjamin, b. March 5, 1836.
Mary Jane, b. Dec. 19, 1839; d. Nov. 18, 1852.
Jemima, b. Jan. 17, 1842; d. ———, 1873.

Digitized by Google

35. Job[4] Chadsey, Jr. (*Job*,[3] *Richard*,[2] *William*[1]), m. Elmira Hinman, b. at Lancaster, N. H., 1803. They settled in Farnham, Missisquoi Co., Prov. of Quebec, where he purchased a farm in 1835, where nine children were born; about 1855 they removed to Stanstead Co., ten miles east of Lake Magog, where they remained until 1870, then removed to Barnston.

Children of Job and Elmira Chadsey:

Charles,[5] b. March 19, 1835; d. March 26, 1865.
Eliza Jane, b. Sept. 19, 1836; d. July 3, 1898; she m. George Reiley Drew of Bolton.
Nelson, b. March 25, 1838.
Hiram, Jr., b. ———, 1839.
George E., b. Feb. 13, 1840.
Mary D., b. Aug. 5, 1841; d. March 11, 1842.
Albert E., b. Dec. 19, 1842.
Emily E., b. Sept. 10, 1845; d. ———.
Edwin H., b. Nov. 28, 1849; d. Sept. 23, 1850.

36 Daniel[4] Chadsey (*Job*,[3] *Richard*,[2] *William*[1]), m. Eliza Hinman, Dec. 30, 1827, at Dunham; she was daughter of Joseph Hinman, and b. Aug. 31, 1807, at Lancaster, N. H.; d. June 7, 1887; she was sister of Elmeda, wife of Job, Jr. They resided at Sutton, Broome Co., Quebec.

Children of Daniel and Eliza Chadsey:

Edwin,[5] b. at St. Armand, Jan. 23, 1829 (was a physician); d. ———, 1856.
Edward, b. March 29, 1830; d. July 17, 1843.
Joseph, b. March 20, 1832.
Albert J., b. July 21, 1834; d. April 3, 1842.
Mary Elmeda, b. Oct. 13, 1835; she m. James L. Lee, Oct. 13, 1851.
Daniel N., Jr., b. Feb. 25, 1838.
Sarah Eliza, b. May 11, 1841; m. Horace West.
Levi Preston, b. July 20, 1843,
Edgar George, b. June 10, 1845.
Ira E., b. Feb. 7, 1848.
Harriet Jane, b. May 19, 1852.
Alonzo Rublee, b. Aug. 29, 1854.

37. Nathaniel Greene[4] Chadsey (*Job*,[3] *Richard*,[2] *William*[1]), m. Caroline Dunning; had one daughter, Almeda Dunning, b. 1840. Lost his wife, removed to Rausmaw, or Red Mountain, in Crompton Co., P. Q. Followed farming and kept a hotel. Married second wife Harriet Blodget. *Issue:*

Herbert Alfred,[5] b. April —, 1861.
Frederick Blodget, b. at Shipton, Jan. 29, 1863.
Harriet, b. Oct. 2, 1869.

38. Jacob Reynolds[4] Chadsey (*Job*,[3] *Richard*,[2] *William*[1]), m. Mary R. Smith, Jan. 5, 1846; she was b. Nov. 18, 1824, at St. Armand. They removed to Sharon, Wis. He was well educated and an active business man.

Children of Jacob R. and Mary R. Chadsey:

Emma P.,[5] b. July 4, 1847; m. April 1, 1867, John I. Smith.
Benjamin A., b. May 10, 1849.

Digitized by Google

Albert E., b. May 8, 1851.
Ella F., b. Nov. 3, 1855.
Charles A., b. April 16, 1858.
Annison H. b. Aug. 12, 1863.
Alfred A., b. March 11, 1868.

39. BENJAMIN[4] CHADSEY JR. (*Benjamin*,[3] *Richard*,[2] *William*[1]), m. Rachel Johnson in Vermilion Co., Ill., Dec. 1, 1822; she was b. May 24, 1802; d. March 5, 1883. She was the daughter of Henry Johnson, Jr., b. in North Carolina, who m. Elizabeth Starr, of German descent, had a numerous family, and d. in Wisconsin in 1849. His father, Henry Johnson, m. Catherine Whitesell, a daughter of Col. Whitesell of Revolutionary memory, who lived to a great age, and d. in Ohio. Benjamin Chadsey, Jr., received his early education in New York State, and enlisted as a private in 1813 in the U. S. Army, in a company of which Zachery Taylor, afterwards general and president, was captain; was discharged June 4, 1815; drew the bounty land of 460 acres, on which he lived in Schuyler Co., near Rushville, Ill., and followed the carpenter's and joiner's trade, at that time, 1822, and died on his farm. He was a successful man, accumulating a competency; he also kept a retail store in Rushville; bought his goods in St. Louis; built himself the first brickhouse in the County; bought and imported cattle from the south and west to supply the demands of drovers from the east; carried on an extensive farming business to meet the demands of his stock trade. He writes: "His religious proclivities were such as to hold him aloof from the mysteries of Babylon—believing that a corrupt church can never be renewed or renovated, but having faith in the living oracles; that Christ the Second Adam, will introduce the first Adam into a new *creation of immortality*, where all shall be blessed." His parents were Baptists.

Children of Benjamin and Rachel Chadsey:

Jerusha Nichols,[5] b. at Rushville, Oct. 5, 1823: m. Felix Grundy Clarke at Rushville, June 29, 1843; he was b. in Scott Co., Ky., Sept. 21, 1818. His mother was Elizabeth Thomas, daughter of Joseph Thomas and his wife *Molly Greene*, was b. in Hanover Co., Va., Aug. 12, 1758.
Henry Clay, b. March 13, 1825.
Benjamin Franklin, b. April 22, 1827; d. March 28, 1836.
John Q. A., b. June 24, 1831.
Calvin Hobart, b. March 17, 1833.
George Washington, b. May 15, 1835; d. at Barsdale, Cal.
James Madison, b. Feb, 12, 1838.
William Harrison, b. May 15, 1840.

40. JOHN MILTON[4] CHADSEY (*Benjamin*,[3] *Richard*,[2] *William*[1]), m. Margaret Mitchell, 1828; she was b. in Pickaway Co., Ohio, 1812; d. July 6, 1875, at Santa Fe, Mo. He served in the War of 1812, under Zacheriah Taylor.

Children of John Milton and Margaret Chadsey:

James Anderson,[5] b. at Vincennes, Ind., Jan. 13, 1830.
Charles, b. ———, 1832.

Digitized by Google

Mary Jane, b. Feb. 27, 1834.
William Harrison, b. ———, 1836.
John Milton, Jr., b. ———, 1838.
Benjamin Franklin, b. Oct. 12, 1841.
Sirrinda Chadsey, Jr., b. Oct. 30, 1843.
Cornelia, b. at Rushville, Sept. 18, 1845.
Julia Ann, b. at Sonora, Hancock Co., Ill., Jan, 20, 1848.
Albert Nelson, b. Jan. 20, 1850.
George Wesley, b. Aug. 20, 1854.

41. Robert Nichols[4] Chadsey (*Benjumin*,[3] *Richard*,[2] *William*[1]), m. Rachel Manlove, April 3, 1831, at Rushville, Schuyler Co., Ill. They were members of the Christian Church.

Children of Robert N. and Rachel Chadsey:

Emily,[5] b. at Rushville, Ill., Dec. 24, 1832; d. at Montezuma, Ia., July 12, 1884; she m. Robert Morrison, Dec. 16, 1852. Had 10 children.
Jerusha, b. March 3, 1834; d. at Oscaloosa, Ia., March 30, 1889; m. S. P. Harmon, July 26, 1863, who was b. Sept. 7, 1838.
Mary Ann, b. Feb. 2, 1836; d. Sept. 30, 1837.
Asaph Newton, b. Jan. 8, 1838; d. at Cherokee, Kas., Dec. 5, 1898.
Rachel, b. near Rushville, Sept. 30, 1840; d. at her father's, Jan. 28, 1864.
Robert Cyrus, b. Oct. 25, 1847; d. at Rushville, May 14, 1872.
Burton W., b. Nov, 8, 1850; d. at Cherokee, Kas., Aug. 2, 1879, and buried in the family burying ground at Rushville.

HAWXHURST FAMILY.

By Robert B. Miller.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 176, of The Record.)

9. William[3] Hawxhurst (*Samson*,[2] *Christopher*[1]), was b. at Buckram (Locust Valley), L. I. He was engaged in the milling business, and also a dealer in general merchandise. About 1753 he moved to New York City, where he also had business interests. He was interested in the Sterling Iron Works, Orange Co., N. Y., where the iron chain was constructed which the Government ordered to be extended across the Hudson River just below West Point during the Revolution. *N. Y. Journal*, Oct. 29, 1790: "Died on Tuesday, aged 87—William Hawxhurst, merchant of New York. He was interred in the family burial ground at Oyster Bay." Married (Bond) April 5, 1736, Anne Pratt, daughter of Ebenezer Pratt and Mehitable Mudge. They had:

14. Hannah.[4]
15. Sarah, b. Nov. 27, 1740; d. Oct. 14, 1776.

Digitized by Google

Anne, m. (Bond) Nov. 27, 1773, Thomas Budd, merchant at Albany, formerly of New York.

16. Amy, b. 1747; d. May 7, 1808.

10. SAMSON[3] HAWXHURST (*Samson*,[2] *Christopher*[1]), of North Hempstead, L. I. Will dated May 14, 1790, probated at Jamaica, Aug. 9. 1790; m. (1) May 1, 1733, Amy Wright of Huntington, dau. of Dennis & Susannah Wright; m. (2) Aug. 26, 1739, Jerusha Smith of Huntington. Children by first wife:

Hosea,[4] bapt. Dec. 1742; m. Dec. 21. 1755, Mary Sault.

Samson, b. 1737; bapt. Dec. 1742.

Children by second wife:

17. Jotham, b. 1740; bapt. Dec. 1742; d. before 1790.

Mary, bapt. Dec. 1742; m. (Bond) Aug. 20, 1768, Solomon Wright, of Westchester Co.

Joel, bapt. Oct. 3, 1743.

18. Simeon, b. Oct. 1, 1740; d. Mch. 10, 1816.

19. John, b. Dec. 17, 1746; d. Aug. 16, 1823.

Jane, m. ——— Seaman.

Susannah, m. Henry Addington.

20. Henry, b. 10/7 mo., 1754; d. 20/10 mo., 1800.

11. JOSEPH[3] HAWXHURST (*Samson*,[2] *Christopher*[1]), of Buckram, Oyster Bay, L. I. Will dated Oct. 23, 1797, probated at Jamaica, Feb. 3, 1801; m. (1) ———; m. (2) ———; m. (3) Sarah Mott. She living in 1801. Children by first wife:

21. Jacob.[4]

22. Jesse.

Children by third wife.

Sarah. Will dated Oct. 9, 1807, probated June 14, 1810.

Hannah. Will dated May 7, 1831, probated Feb. 23, 1832.

Elizabeth, b. Sept. 4, 1759; d. Jan. 18, 1834; m. (1) John Merritt, b. Sept. 17, 1762; d. May 10, 1810; m. (2) Eleazer Hart.

23. William, b. 1761; d. April 22, 1831.

12. BENJAMIN[3] HAWXHURST (*Samson*,[2] *Christopher*[1]), m. Oct. 1, 1746, Hannah Pearsall, daughter of Thomas Pearsall and Sarah Underhill. She b. 17/10, 1721. They had:

Mary,[4] b. 22/9 mo. 1747; marriage license June 21, 1768, to White Matlock.

Sarah, b. 4/6 mo., 1749.

Martha, b. 5/2 mo. 1752; probably married Timothy Matlock.

Hannah, b. 25/3 mo., 1754.

24. James, } Twins, d. 1828.
25. Nathaniel, } Twins, d. 1847.

13. DANIEL[3] HAWXHURST (*Samson*,[2] *Christopher*[1]), b. at Buckram, Oyster Bay, L. I.; d. at New York, of smallpox. He moved from Buckram in 1756. In 1756 he bought land at Sawpit (Rye), from Cornelius Flaman. He was a merchant. Married 12 mo., 1745, Sarah Seaman, daughter of Thomas Seaman and Philadelphia Titus. She b. 20/3rd mo. 1722, o. s., at Hempstead or Westbury: she d. after 1810. They had:

26. Seaman, b. 24/8 mo., 1746, o. s,; d. before 1785.

Digitized by Google

27. Phebe, b. 30/5 mo., 1748, o. s.; d. 23/11 mo., 1831.
28. Thomas, b. 7/1 mo., 1751; d. 6/10 mo., 1843.
William, b. 8/1 mo., 1755; d. 2/9 mo., 1757.
Philadelphia, b. 22/7 mo., 1757; d. 17/3 mo., 1770.
29. Daniel, b. 16/6 mo., 1760; d. 11 mo., 1795.

14. HANNAH[4] HAWXHURST (*William*,[3] *Samson*,[2] *Christopher*[1]), m. (Bond) Feb. 14, 1761, Peter Townsend, son of Henry Townsend & Elizabeth Titus. They had:

Anne,[5] m. Solomon Townsend.
Peter, m. Alice Cornell.
William, m. Elizabeth Franklin.
Isaac, m. Elizabeth Jackson.
Sarah, m. Dr. Anthony Davis.

15. SARAH[4] HAWXHURST (*William*,[3] *Samson*,[2] *Christopher*[1]), m. June 28, 1765, William Denning from Newfoundland; b. April 1740; d. Oct. 30, 1819 and buried at St. Paul's church yard, New York, where a monument marks his grave. He was a merchant at 10 Wall Street, New York. Owned the Beverly Farm at Peekskill. Residence, 341 Broadway, N. Y. Will dated Feb. 8, 1814, probated at New York, Nov. 23, 1819. They had.

Lucretia[5] Ann, b. May 26, 1766; m, June 2, 1787, Nathaniel Shaler, of Middletown, Conn.
Charles, b. Aug. 21, 1767; d. Aug. 8, 1768.
William, b. Sept. 11, 1768; d. Feby. 7, 1849; m. Nov. 3, 1794, Catherine Smith, daughter of Thomas Smith. Children: William H., unmarried; Elizabeth; Caroline, m. George W. Morton; Rosetta; Catharine; Jane; Louise; Emily, m. P. B. Van Rensselaer, of Fishkill.
Sally Hawxhurst, b. Jan. 22, 1770; d. Nov. 21, 1770.
Philip, b. July 29, 1772; d. Aug. 14, 1773.
Sarah, b. April 24, 1775; m. June 11, 1798, William Henderson.

16. AMY[4] HAWYHURST (*William*,[3] *Samson*,[2] *Christopher*[1]), m. (1) Phineas McIntosh, merchant, son of Charles and Susanna McIntosh; m. (2) 1777, William Denning, merchant of New York. They had:

Amy[5] Amelia, b. June 6, 1778; m. April 20, 1806, James Gillespie.
*Hannah Maria, b. Sept. 27, 1782; d. 1862; m. Sept. 11, 1806, Col. Wm. A. Deur, son of William Deur and Lady Kitty Alexander.
Charles, b. April 13, 1785; d. Jany. 10, 1807.

17. JOTHAM[4] HAWXHURST (*Samson*,[3] *Samson*,[2] *Christopher*[1]), of North Hempstead and Westchester Co. Towns; d. before May 14, 1790, date of his father's will. April 13, 1758, he was a "Provincial" in the Queens Co. Company, under Capt. Thomas Williams; occupation, "carpenter;" complexion, "fair;" height, "5ft. 10in;" m. (Bond) Jany. 19, 1764, Phebe Oakley of Westchester Co. They had:

30. Phillip,[5] b. 1769; d. 21/8 mo., 1842.
Isaac.
Jotham.

* See Vol. XII, P. 25, *N. Y. G. and B. Record.*

Digitized by Google

18. SIMEON[4] HAWXHURST (*Samson*,[3] *Samson*,[2] *Christopher*[1]), m. Lydia Rogers; b. Oct. 11, 1752; d. April 15, 1825. They had:

Jotham,[5] b. Apl. 17, 1777.
Elizabeth, b. Oct. 17, 1779; d. Sept. 5, 1795.
David, b. Feb. 1, 1781; d. Sept. 1803; m. Aug. 2, 1803, Mary Neads.
Walter, b. Dec. 20, 1783.
George, b. July 1, 1785; d. Aug. 16, 1819; m. Sept. 20, 1817, Anna Burt and had Elizabeth.
Esther, b. Mch. 6, 1787; d. Mch. 16, 1876; m. 1812, John Covert, son of Gabriel Covert; b. 1792; d. 1851.
Catherine, b. May 26, 1789.
Phebe, b. Sept. 13, 1791; d. July 10, 1846; m. 1/2 mo., 1812, Hendrick Covert.
Deborah, b. May 8, 1793; d. Dec. 1866.
Sarah, b. Mch. 19, 1795; d. Apl. 29, 1795.

19. JOHN[4] HAWXHURST* (*Samson*,[3] *Samson*,[2] *Christopher*[1]), of Newtown, L. I. Will dated Aug. 5, 1823, probated at Jamaica, Aug. 18, 1823; m. (1) Penelope Loines, widow, and daughter of Samuel Cocks and Martha Alling; b. March 27, 1741; d. Jan. 23, 1807; m. (2) May 17, 1812, Sarah Skidmore. Children by first wife:

Rosanna,[5] b. Feby. 26, 1770.
Anna, b. July 17, 1771.
Daniel, b. July, 28, 1772.
Anna, b. Feby. 17, 1774; m. Oct. 24, 1791, Charles Burt and had Anna, John, Elizabeth, and Susan.
31. James, b. May 28, 1775.
Phebe, b. Aug. 8, 1776.
Clark, b. Oct. 9, 1779.

20. HENRY[4] HAWXHURST (*Samson*.[3] *Samson*,[2] *Christopher*[1]), of North Hempstead, L. I.; m. Esther Townsend; b. 26/3 mo., 1755; d. 30/4 mo., 1838; buried at Manhassett, L. I. They had:

Jerusha,[5] b. 8/5 mo., 1775; d. 28/12 mo., 1806; m. Daniel Cornell.
Anna, b. 25/1 mo., 1777; d. 14/9 mo., 1853; m. Dec. 11, 1792, William Allen.
32. Townsend, b. 12/2 mo., 1779; d. 28/12 mo., 1829.
Mary, b. 8/4 mo., 1781; d. 14/10 mo., 1782.
Daniel, b. 14/8 mo., 1783; d. 2/6 mo., 1864.
Phila., b. 31/3 mo., 1786; d. 8/8 mo., 1875.

21. JACOB[4] HAWXHURST (*Joseph*,[3] *Samson*,[2] *Christopher*[1]), of Oyster Bay, L. I. He d. of apoplexy; m. Mary, daughter of Giles Seaman and Letitia Onderdonk. They had:

33. James,[5] b. Feby. 15, 1770; d. Sept. 24, 1844.
34. Israel, b. June 15, 1775; d. Aug. 29, 1861.
35. Giles, b. July 12, 1779; d. 1850.
36. Richard, d. 1856.

(*To be continued.*)

* John Hawxhurst, Miller, was a member of Captain Youngs' troop of Horse., Apl. 16, 1779.

Digitized by Google

CROSBY.

Some of the Descendants of David and Reliance (Hopkins) Crosby, of Harwich, Mass., and Southeast, Putnam County, N. Y.

By Sarah Louise Kimball.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 163, of The Record.)

23. Almyra[6] Truesdell, b. Jany. 17, 1814; d. Feby. 2, 1889; m. John James, who is still living at Nelson, N. Y. Child:

William[7] James, b. Dec. 14, 1839; m. Sarah Janes. He is a tinsmith, and has been Postmaster at Nelson, N. Y., for many years. Children: *Jessie James*, b. Sept. 4, 1882; *Bryan James*, b. Jany. 1, 1889.

24. Delia[6] Crosby Truesdell, b. Aug. 29, 1815; d. May 11, 1900, Nelson, N. Y.; m. A. T. Gaige. Children:

William[7] H. Gaige, b. Aug. 14, 1839. He was a volunteer in the Civil War, and died in active service, July 11, 1863.

32. George E. Gaige, b. July 3, 1841.

33. Fordyce Rice Gaige, b. Dec. 29, 1844.

Marcella B. Gaige, b. April 4, 1847; m. (1) Mr. Brooks; (2) Mr. Stewart; (3) Mr. Blowers.

34. John Gaige, b. May 8, 1849.

Ida Gaige, b. Sept. 15, 1852; d. April 18, 1854.

Altie Gaige, b. 1854; d. March 22, 1899; m. Rev. H. W. Williams, of Tyre, Seneca Co., N. Y.

35. Hurlburt Gaige, b. March 3, 1858.

25. Phebe[6] Mead Truesdell, b. Feby. 14, 1817; m. Demas Sturtevant, and is living at Nelson, N. Y. She has a very good memory, and a great part of the history of this branch of the Crosby family has been contributed by her. She has ever been a close observer of affairs, and has formulated a system of philosophy all her own. Child:

Hannah[7] Mari Sturtevant, b. Feby. 5, 1841; m. F. C. Lewis, and d. at Nelson, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1897.

26. Mary[6] Anne Clough, b. Jany. 8, 1841, Mexico, N. Y.; m. at Racine, Wis., Aug. 27, 1863, Charles Bradbury Kimball (Abraham Love, Joshua, John, Joshua, Joseph, John, Richard), b. March 31, 1831, Howland, Me., d. July 3, 1896, East Oakland, Cal. He was 1st Lieut. of the 1st Wis. Volunteer Light Artillery, enlisting at La Crosse, Wis., June 1861, and commanded the battery through several engagements in the Mississippi campaign; was Ordnance Officer of the 13th Army Corps, on the staff of Gen. McClernand. In April, 1875, he moved his family from Racine to Oakland, California, where he was for twenty-five years a prominent contractor and builder, and was highly esteemed by all who knew him as a man of the highest principles. He was a member of Lyon Post No. 8, G. A. R., and also of the California Society of the Sons of

Digitized by Google

the American Revolution. He was one of the organizers and a Trustee of the First Universalist Church of Oakland, in which Mrs. Kimball was also greatly interested until she became a convert to Christian Science. After his death she moved to Palo Alto, Cal., where she is living with three of her children. Children:

Sarah[6] Louise Kimball, b. March 8, 1865, La Crosse, Wis.; stenographer and typewriter, Mills Building, San Francisco, Cal., residing at Palo Alto; Corresponding Secretary, California Genealogical Society; member Order of Descendants of Colonial Governors. Compiler of this Crosby record.

Martha Love Kimball, b. April 10, 1867, Racine, Wis.; m. Richard Owen, son of Dr. William Daniel and Martha Jane Washington (Lewis) Owen, of Breckinridge Co., Ky., and they are at present residing at Yreka, Cal. Children: *Vivian Kimball Owen*, b. Dec. 21, 1890, E. Oakland, Cal.; d. July 24, 1899, Palo Alto, Cal.; *Richard Lewis Owen*, b. July 20, 1892, Falls-of-Rough, Breckinridge Co., Ky.; *William Wallace Owen*, b. May 7, 1897, Temescal, Alameda Co., Cal.; *Marie Louise Owen*, b. Feby. 7, 1900, Alden (Temescal), Cal.

Simeon Clough Kimball, b. Aug. 2, 1868, Racine, Wis.; m. Jessie Arnold Smith, of Tacoma, Wash. He is a surveyor and civil engineer, and is at present at Red Lodge, Mont.

Harriet Emily Kimball, b. June 7, 1871, Racine, Wis.; m. Edgar Hobart (John Randolph, Benjamin, Isaac, Col. Aaron, Isaac, Caleb, Thomas, Edmund), compiler of Hobart Genealogy (unpublished); reside at Palo Alto, Cal. Child: *Gladys Marie Hobart*, b. Aug. 28, 1892, Santa Cruz, Cal.

Charles Joshua Kimball, d. y., at Racine, Wis.

Kate Eleanor Kimball, b. July 12, 1875, Oakland, Cal.; m. William Stephen Lumsden, a locomotive engineer in employ of the Southern Pacific Co., and they reside at Suisun, Cal. He is a Knight Templar. Children: Jane Belle Lumsden, b. Feby. 25, 1896, W. Oakland; Mary Amelia Lumsden, b. Aug. 1, 1899, Suisun, Cal.

William Bradbury Kimball, b. June 18, 1878, Oakland.

Mary Alice Kimball, } b. Aug. 23, 1882, Oakland.
Albert De Witt Kimball, }

Richard Baringham Kimball, d. y., Oakland.

27. WALTER[5] CLOUGH, b. Sept. 11, 1842, Mexico, N. Y.; d. Jany. 25, 1901, Austin Ill.; m. Salena Wells. He was a volunteer in the Belle City Rifles of Racine, Wis., and was at the first battle of Bull Run, when he suffered from sunstroke and was taken to Washington, D. C., where his sister and father cared for him; member G. A. R. They have lived at St. Louis, Chicago, Milwaukee, and Mrs. Clough and her children now reside at Austin, Ill. Chlldren:

Marie[6] Wells Clough, b. Dec. 21, 1866; d. Sept. 30, 1897.

Digitized by Google

Jessie L. Clough, b. Oct. 30, 1868. Teacher of Art in Chicago high schools.
Walter Styles Clough, b. Jany. 3, 1871; m. Anna Brown; b. in Chadbourn, N. C. Live at Austin, Ill. Child: *Beatrice Clough*, b. May 28, 1899.
Ward W. Clough, b. Oct. 3, 1872; d. June 7, 1873.
Winifred Clough, b. Oct. 4, 1874; m. Edward H. Thomas, son of Edward W. and Julia A. (Wainwright) Thomas, of Chicago. Live at Austin Ill.
George V. Clough, b. Aug. 11, 1876.
Simeon De Witt Clough, b. June 30, 1879.

28. ADA[6] RAYMOND, b. Dec. 11, 1819; d. May 10, 1895; m. Dec. 20. 1837, Chauncey R. Weeks, son of Dr. Robert Weeks. Children:
James[6] R. Weeks, d. Nov. 5, 1899, unm.
Thomas R. Weeks, d. Feb. 24, 1900, unm.
Edward C. Weeks, m. Josephine Howes.
Louise Weeks.
Chauncey R. Weeks, Jr., d. April 2, 1869.

29. THOMAS[6] E. RAYMOND, b. Oct. 5, 1821; d. Aug. 3, 1854; m. Anna Ellard. Children:
James[6] Raymond.
Thomas Raymond.

30. SARAH[6] RAYMOND, b. Nov. 4, 1823; d. Aug. 11, 1867; m. June 8, 1847, Rev. Henry Gilbert Livingston (Rev. Gilbert Robert, D. D., Gilbert Robert, Robert Gilbert, Gilbert, Robert), of Carmel, N. Y. Children:
Gilbert[6] Robert Livingston, m. Anne Lorraine, daughter of Everett P. Wheeler.
Julia Raymond Livingston, of Carmel, N. Y., who has furnished many of the foregoing records, including all of the tombstone inscriptions from Sears' Burying Ground at Southeast.

31. MARY[6] E. RAYMOND, b. Sept. 12, 1825; d. June 15, 1876; m. Oct. 23, 1850, John J. Drake. Children.
Julia[6] M. Drake, m. James H. Carroll.
Mary E. Drake.
John J. Drake, Jr., d. July 17, 1884, unm.
Annie S. Drake, d. y.
Sarah R. Drake, m. John Lambert Jones, Jr.
Raymond Drake, d. Dec. 14, 1890, unm.

32. GEORGE[6] E. GAIGE, b. July 3, 1841; m. Jane De Maine; reside at Nelson, N. Y. He was a volunteer in the Civil War. Children:
Eva[7] A. Gaige, b. Sept. 3, 1866; graduated from Cazenovia Seminary; m. E. C. Perry, M. D., a graduate of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York City; live at Avon, N. Y.
Almyra J. Gaige, b. June 29, 1868; m. William Pangborn, and live at Nelson, N. Y. Child: *Glenn Pangborn.*
Georgianna Gaige, b. Nov. 27, 1873; m. G. H. Roberts and live at Nelson, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Roscoe Crosby Gaige, b. July 26, 1882; student at Columbia College, New York City. He has furnished the data relating to the descendants of Bethiah Paddock (Hyatt) Truesdell for this record.

33. FORDYCE[6] RICE GAIGE, b. Dec. 29, 1844; m. E. Bond; live at Nelson, N. Y. Child:

Henry[7] Gaige, b. Oct. 30, 1869; m. Minnie Gibbs; live at Nelson, N. Y. Children: *Rena Gaige*, b. March 17, 1891; *Mildred Gaige*, b. June 19, 1896.

34. JOHN[6] GAIGE, b. May 8, 1849; m. Ada Hovey; live at Penn Yan, N. Y. Children:

Earl[7] Gaige.
Nellie Gaige.

35. HURLBURT[6] GAIGE, b. March 3, 1858; m. Phebe Blowers; live at Morrisville, N. Y. Children:

Edna[7] Gaige, d. y.
De Vance Gaige.
Gerald Gaige.

NOTE.—Additions to and corrections of the foregoing records will be gratefully received by the compiler.

SARAH LOUISE KIMBALL,
Mills Building, San Francisco, Cal.

INSCRIPTIONS ON GRAVESTONES.

INSCRIPTIONS TAKEN FROM THE OLD CEMETERY AT HUNTINGTON, SUFFOLK CO., L. I.—1701–1850.

CONTRIBUTED BY JOHN H. JONES.

NOTE.—Inscriptions of a date later than 1850 have been omitted from this list. They can be consulted, however, from the original Ms. at the Library of this Society.—*Editor.*

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 179, of THE RECORD.)

Coddington, William, d. Sep. 2, 1827; æ. 31. 4. 18.
Mary, wife Benj., d. Feby. 17, 1812; in the 32 year of her age.
Johnes, Obadiah, Ez., d. Dec. 18, 1790; in the 75 year of his age.
Jones, Sally C., d. Nov. 23, 1817; in the 20 year of her age.
Uriah C., d. July 14, 1817; in the 23 year of her age.
James, d. Aug. 25, 1817; in the 82 year of his age.
Hallett, d. Apl. 1, 1847; in the 55 year of his age.
Mary, wife Hallett, Jun[r]., d. May 27, 1830; in the 31 year of her age.
William, son Hallet, Jun[r]., d. Feby. 9, 1830; (infant).
Charlotte wife Hallett, d. Apl. 13, 1825; in the 30 year of her age.
Rev. Eliphalet, who was the only settled minister in Huntington, from 1676 to 1723, was born in Concord, Mass., & d. between 1730 & 1740; near 100 years old.
Willets, Amos P., son Platt & Phebe, d. Mch. 4, 1812; æ. 1. 10. 23.
Mary, dau. Platt & Phebe, d. Mch. 9, 1810; æ. 1. 7. 12.

Digitized by Google

Willets, Keziah, dau. Amos & Mary, d. Feby. 3, 1801; in the 13 year of her age.
Mary, dau. Amos & Mary, d. Apl. 29, 1797; æ. 5 dys.
Mary, wife Amos, d. June 22, 1811; in the 50 year of her age.
Amos, d. Apl. 16, 1799; in the 43 year of his age.
Phebe, wife Platt, d. Apl. 7, 1827; in the 40 year of her age.
Nostrand, Forster, d. May 20, 1815; in the 56 year of his age.
Bartow, Jane, wife Thos. J., d. June 16, 1834; æ. 52. 7. 0.
Bumstead, Ruth R., wife Thos., d. Apl. 6, 1833; in the 34 year of her age.
Van Wyck, Sarah, dau. do., d. Oct. 28, 1815; æ. 8. 6. 4.
infant son Sarah M., intered 2 Apl. 1826.
Susannah, dau. Joshua H., Sarah H. M., d. Nov. 24, 1834; æ. 2. 2. 6.
Abraham H., son of Abraham of West Neck, L. I., d. June 24, 1849; æ. 50. 10. 11.
Hawxhurst, Juliann, wife Ephriam, d. Nov. 22, 1823; in the 21 year of her age.
Horton, Letty A., dau. Jas. & Mary, d. Apl. 4, 1837; æ. 7 m. & 19 d.
Roe, Thomas, d. Feby. 14, 1820; in the 61 year of his age.
Mary, relict Thos., d. Dec. 11, 1840; in the 77 year of her age.
Joseph S., d. Oct. 18, 1822; in the 28 year of his age.
Joseph S., son Jos. & Clarissa H., d. June 1, 1850; æ. 7. 2. 13.
Martha, relict Philip & former wife Joseph Smith, d. Feby. 19, 1817; in the 82 year of her age.
Whitson, Sarah, wife Saml., d. Dec. 5, 1838; in the 58 year of her age.
George, son Saml. & Sarah, d. Sept. 19, 1836; in the 27 year of his age.
Edward Payson, son Smith & Phebe, d. Sept. 8, 1848; æ. 2. 5. 15.
Webb, Lydia, wife Thomas, d. July 9, 1781; æ. 25. 3. 2.
Slessor, Mary, wife John, d. Jany. 19, 1807; in the 38 year of her age.
John C., son John & Mary, d. Dec. 5, 1806; in the 4 year of his age.
William, d. Oct. 3, 1803; in the 6 year of his age.
Chichester, James, son Ebenezer & Olive, d. Jan. 23, 1815; æ, 2 dys.
Hannah, dau. Ebenezer & Olive, d. June 1, 1810; æ. 10 weeks.
Sylvanus, d. May 15, 1828; æ. 89. 0. 3.
Phebe, wife Ebenezer, d. Aug. 1, 1837; in the 93 year of her age.
David, d. Mch. 5, 1764; æ ——.
Boyce, Hannah, wife David & dau. of Zephemiah & Rebecca Rogers, d. Nov. 21, 1829; æ. 22. 1. 0.
Jacob R., son David M. & Hannah, d. May 23, 1846; æ. 16. 6. 12.
Horatio Nelson, son David M. & Hannah, d. Oct. 27, 1828; æ. 10 mths.
Burr, Daniel B., son W^m^. & Sarah M., b. Aug. 20, 1840, d. Feby. 4, 1845.

Digitized by Google

Burr, Hannah, wife Scudder, d. Mch. 3, 1802; in the 25 year of her age.
Polly B., wife Elbert & dau. Zophar & Abigail Oakley, d. Feby. 16, 1835; æ. 19 yrs. & 6 m.
Weiss, Ann, d. Oct. 18, 1847; in the 72 year of her age.
Sarah, d. Oct. 12, 1825; in the 27 year of her age.
Haviland, W^m^., d. Aug. 21, 1798; in the 60 year of his age.
Deborah, relict W^m^., d. July 15, 1836; in the 87 year of her age.
Jacob, son W^m^. & Deborah, d. Feby. 9, 1832; æ. 53. 10. 0.
Samuel, d. July 15, 1827; æ. 82. 5. 0.
John, d. Sep. 9, 1800; in the 69 year of his age.
Rachel, relict John, d. Oct. 19, 1798; in the 87 year of her age.
Isaac, d. Dec. 27, 1774; in the 30 year of his age.
Long, Richard, d. Aug. —, 1818; in the 33 year of his age.
James, d. Apl. 28, 1849; in the 63 year of his age.
Sarah, wife James, d. Jany. 20, 1847; in the 55 year of her age.
Scofield, Susan T., dau. Henry & Eliza, d. June 19, 1842; in the 1 year of her age.
Sarah D. dau. Henry & Eliza, d. June 25, 1838; æ. 2. 11. 0.
Woodhull, Julia, dau. W^m^. & Elizabeth, d. Aug. 19, 1798; æ. 1. 9. 0.
Scidmore, Samuel, d. Apl. 20, 1828; in the 58 year of his age.
Hannah, wife Saml., d. June 19, 1797; æ. 22. 1. 14.
Crosby, Roswell, d. Feby. 18, 1848; in the 67 year of his age.
Rusco, Jonas S., d. Oct. 1, 1821; in the 26 year of his age.
Judith, relict Silas, d. Mch. 9, 1823; in the 57 year of her age.
Silas, d. Feby. 13, 1811; in the 46 year of his age.
Warren, Ira P., son Rufus & Pene, d. Apl. 8, 1838; æ. 23. 6. 4.
Douglass, Narcissa, dau. W^m^. & Susan, d. Dec. 31, 1825; æ. 26. 3. 21.
Satterly, John, d. Jan. 28, 1794; in the 38 year of his age.
Deborah, dau. John & Mary, d. June 25, 1753; in the 15 year of her age.
Nathaniel, son John & Mary, d. May 23, 1759; in the 16 year of his age.
Haviland, James, son Isaac W., & Abigail Conklin, d. Feby. 26, 1844; æ. 8 m. 9 d.
Meng, Henry, d. July 13, 1789; in the 4 year of his age.
Sarah, d. Mch. 2, 1788: æ. 6 mths.
Sarah, wife Christopher, d. Aug. 26, 1787; in the 27 year of her age.
Christopher, b. June 8, 1750, d. Jany. 12, 1833.
Jane, relict Christopher, d. Nov. 22, 1846; in the 84 year of her age.
Belknap, Abel, Esq^r^., d. May 19, 1784; æ. 37. 6. 0.
Bumstead, Elizabeth, wife Tho^s^. & dau. W^m^. & Susan Douglass, d. Aug. 26, 1827; in the 26 year of her age.
Fowler, Iantha Titus, wife Cha^s^. H., d. Sep. 5, 1822; æ. 67. 9. 15.
Douglass, Susan, wife W^m^. d. Apl. 28, 1850; in the 77 year of her age.
Buckley, W^m^., son W^m^. & Lavina, d. Nov. 7, 1844; æ. 4 m. 9 ds.

(*To be continued.*)

Digitized by Google

THE FAMILY OF DUPUIS, DE PUY, DEPEW, ETC.

By Frank J. Conkling, Brooklyn, N. Y.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 144, of The Record.)

5. A child, (not named), baptismal entry, New York Dutch Church, February 14, 1677. Perhaps Maria, who was sponsor with her father in 1702, about which time she married Abraham Hendrickse Lent of Tarrytown or thereabouts and had the following children: Aeltje, 1703; Hendrick, 1707; Catharina, 1711; Abraham, 1712; Geertje, 1715; Johannes, 1717; Margrietje, 1720; Sarah, 1722, and Jacob, 1725.

6. Sara, baptised at Flatbush, February 23, 1679. She became a member of the Tappan Church, April 15, 1702. The same church records her marriage, April 1704, with Herman Hendrickse Blauvelt. Their children were also baptised there as follows: Marritje, 1704; Frans, 1706; Annetie, 1708; Hendrick, 1710; Johannes, 1714; Abram, 1716; Isaac, 1718, and Maria, 1721.

7. Geertje (Gertrude), baptised at Flatbush, September 18, 1681. No further record.

8. Nicolaes, baptised in New York, October 17, 1686. He married Barbara ———, and had a son Willem baptised at Tarrytown, Mar. 24, 1713, who married Marritje ———, and had a son Nickolaas baptised also at Tarrytown, June 12, 1742. The latter Nicholas is entered among the enlistments of New York, year 1758. He is recorded as aged 16 and born in Westchester County. No further tracings of this line.

9. Mary, baptised in N. Y. C., March 3, 1689. The record of the parents is as follows: "Francois Puy and Annie Elsten." No further record of the child or the mother.

The only sons credibly traced to Francois Dupuis are the three given, *viz*: William, John and Nicholas. Unless John married again, and of this there is no evidence, he is not likely to have but the one child (Geertje). If Nicholas had other children, the records do not show them. So that to William must be charged the progenitorship of Senator Depew, and the further evidence to be offered makes the proposition seem more clear.

Family of William Depew.

1. Sara, born ———, married, N. Y. C., October 4, 1714, Willem Dill, Thiel or Teil. The latter name is probably the nearest correct. They had children baptised in New York and Tarrytown as follows: Geertruyd, 1716; Johannes, 1717; Dorathea, 1718; (William DePuw was god-father) and Elisabeth, 1723, (Thomas DePew and Cornelia his wife were God-parents).

2. Abigael. The following is the only item found of this probable daughter of Willem: "Pieter Consje and Abigael de-Pue" had daughter Sara baptised in New York, October 23, 1717. The sponsors were "Willem Thiel and Sara dePue."

3. Thomas, born ———, married Cornelia Lendel. The records give them issue as follows: 1. Catharina, bap. N. Y. C.,

Digitized by Google

March 15, 1719, (Sponsors, Hendrick Ryke, Willem Thiel and Margarietje Brestede). 2. Willem, bap. Tarrytown, April 23, 1723, (Sponsors, Willem Teil and Sara his wife). He married Rachel, daughter of Elias Concklin (?) and had child, Christina, bap. Tarrytown, April 20, 1745. 3. Thomas (?) "Tomes DePou and Jantye Kanckelie" (Jannetje Concklin) had son Jan bap. Cortlantown, June 23, 1747, born Sept. 9, 1746. 4. Jan,* bap. Tarrytown, April 17, 1733. Parents as given were, "Tames De-Peuw and wife Marietje." Question, was this Thomas Depew, Sr., and his second wife?

4. Anna, bap. Tarrytown, August 2, 1698. Did she marry Hendrick Van Ess?

5. Francois, bap. Tarrytown, August 20, 1700. His marriage in the Tarrytown church, June 3, 1727, is recorded as follows: "Frans DePew, j. m., en Maritje Van Thessel, j. d." The record also states that they were both born on the Cortlandt Manor. He being a resident there, and she a resident of Tarrytown. Subsequent records blended with traditional accounts of the family as given by Colonel Teetor in his article previously referred to, lends considerable color to the probable descent of Senator Depew from this couple, and more than likely through the eldest son, Hendrick. This line will be taken up again presently.

6. Pieter youngest son of William Depew, bap. Tarrytown, March 28, 1703, married before 1729 Elisabeth Blauvelt of Rockland County. They had issue: Abraham, born January 6, 1729 (m. Rachel Blauvelt), Petrus, born December 17, 1732 (m. Annetje Van Dalse), and Isaac, born March 25, 1740. These were all from Tappan church baptisms; but there is evidence that the family afterward settled in Dutchess County.† Abraham had a son, Petrus, born March 12, 1753, and probably a son Abraham, both in the Revolutionary War from Dutchess.‡ Petrus (son of Pieter) had a son, Petrus, born February 2, 1759, also in the Rev. War from Dutchess.‡

FAMILY OF FRANCOIS DEPEW AND MARITJE VAN THESSEL.

1. Hendrikus, bap. Tarrytown, April 27, 1728. Of him later. (Spo. Hendrik Van Texel and Antje do).

2. Anneke, bap. Tarrytown, August 21, 1730.

3. William (?) born 1732. Muster roll of Westchester County militia, 1758, says: "Born in Cortlandt," "Aged 26." There is no further record of William.

4. Elisabeth, bap. Tarrytown, April 23, 1734, married October 29, 1758, John Lent.

5. Abraham, bap. Tarrytown, April 10, 1736. Died young.

6. Sara, bap. Tarrytown, April 29, 1738.

7. Abraham, bap. Tarrytown, April 30, 1743. Some of his children may be found among a list of baptisms given later.

Returning to Hendrick, (son of Francois, of William, of Fran-

* John D Pew, aged 24, born in Westchester, joined militia of that County in 1758. (Report of Historian, N. Y. S. *Colonial Series, Vol. I.*).

† It would seem that as patriots occupying debatable ground in Rockland County, during the Revolution, they were forced to move; thus their entry into Dutchess.

‡ *Revolutionary Archives N. Y. S.*

Digitized by Google

cois), the only child that the records credit to him is Abraham, who was baptised at Tarrytown, April 5, 1752. The mother's name was not mentioned. The sponsors were: "Frans Pue and wife," without doubt the parents of Hendrick. It is fortunate for this lineage, perhaps, that Abraham received so marked a distinction as to have had his baptism recorded. The other children of Hendrick, and it seems evident that he had others, were not so favored. We have marked Abraham, for Colonel Teetor tells us that Abraham was the name of the great-grand-father of Chauncey M. Depew, whom he would have descend from Nicholas the emigrant. To get down a little closer let us quote what the Colonel says: "Abraham Depew enlisted January 2, 1777, for the Revolutionary War, in Captain Jacob Wright's Company of the regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Van Cortlandt. He was promoted Corporal June 1, 1777, and was discharged January 3, 1780, on account of expiration of term of service. He married Catherine, a daughter of Captain James Kronkite, who was commissioned Captain October, 19, 1775, and served in the Third Regiment, Manor of Cortlandt, commanded by Col. Pierre Van Cortlandt."

The church baptismal records of Tarrytown and Cortlandt, furnish very good grounds for confusion among the various Abrahams Depew. While there is an apparent lack of records in some directions, there seems to be a perplexing superfluity of fathers Abraham whose sons and daughters, to straighten out and place where they belong, would take a man with more wisdom than Solomon. It is doubtful if Colonel Teetor ever saw these records, therefore, had no occasion to pick out the family of Abraham the Ancestor of Doctor Depew, and place him genealogically. This he might have done had he taken the time, and with close application, but he has done well when he tells us that "Great-grand-father Abraham" married Catherine, daughter of Captain James Kronkite. Believing that this is from knowledge possessed by the family of the Senator, it is highly proper to accept it, and it enables us to select from the confusion a portion of the family belonging to this couple, which are found charged to them among the Cortlandtown records as follows: Esther, Bap. September 18, 1791; James Kronkright, born August 25, 1791, bap. 1793; Anne, born September 12, 1794; Elizabeth, bo. Feb. 6, 1796; Henry, born May 18, 1798. It is this latter name, Henry, that makes the connection with the family of Hendrick reasonably complete. The name is the same; Henry is Hendrick modernized, and Abraham followed the prevailing custom of the times in naming a son for his father. This clears away the confusion to a certain extent among the baptisms mentioned, and which will be given at the finish of this paper. Whether the Senator descends from James Krankhite, or Henry or some other son whom Abraham may have had, the writer will not assume to suggest. The war record of Abraham will stand. Colonel Teetor very likely consulted the Revolutionary Archives of New York State for his information. In the same regiment and in the same company with Abraham, were also John, Francis, Cornelius and

Digitized by Google

Henry Depew. As they are unaccounted for, unless we except John, may they not be the unrecorded sons of Hendrick, and thus brothers of Abraham?

FROM THE CORTLANDTOWN BAPTISMS.

Abraham Depuw and Mary Cral (?) had child Sarah, born January 23, 1784. Sponsors, Herculus Lent and Wyntje Van Tessel.

Abraham Puw and Sarah Kranckheid, child Annatie, born August 19, 1783, bap. 1784. No sponsors to baptism. Question: Did Abraham, son of Hendrick, marry Sarah Kranckheid, for his first wife?

Abraham DePew and Catrina Krankheid, child Esther, bap. Sept. 18, 1791. Sponsors, Jacobus Krankheid and Esther Krankheid.

Abraham Depu and Catharina Kronkright, child James Kronkright, born August 25, 1791, bap. 1793. No Sponsors.

Abraham Depew and Catharine Kronkheit, child Anne, born Sept. 12, 1794. No sponsors.

Abram Depuw and Catrina Kronkheyt, child Elizabeth, born February 6, 1796. No sponsors.

Abram Depuw and Catrina Kronkheyt, child Henry, born May 18, 1798. No sponsors.

Four children of Abraham Depuw, (mother not mentioned), Anne, Francis, Joseph and Phebe. All baptised July 20, 1800. No sponsors.

Abraham Depuw and Amy Rehe, child Hester, born March 15, 1802. No sponsors.

FROM TARRYTOWN BAPTISMS.

Frans, Jude and Abraham, children of Abraham Pue and Sarah Pue. Date of baptism uncertain, but probably during the year 1784. These would seem to be children of Abraham, son of Francois. The wife of this Abraham is supposed to have been Sarah Conklin.

Among the Tarrytown marriages is found the following: "Elias DePew, j. m., born at Philadelphia and Catharina Storm, j. d., born at Philipsburg. Both living here." The marriage occurred in 1729. There is some doubt about the birthplace of Elias. The writer has been unable to place him among any of the lineages given.

ERRATA.—Page 77, RECORD, foot-note, first line: "In this paper," read "In *his* paper."

ADDENDA.

Evidence of a traditional character comes to the writer from Mrs. L. E. Schoonmaker of New York City, a member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, that Nicholas and Francois Dupuis, the emigrants to New Amsterdam, were brothers, and as boys or young men were forced to flee from their homes in Paris in the year 1651, victims of the religious persecutions of their time.

This information is important, and the source, to Mrs. Schoonmaker, so straight, that the writer believes it should be accepted. The authority of Mrs.

Digitized by Google

Schoonmaker is her great-grand-mother, Maria, widow of Joseph DePuy of Rochester, Ulster County, son of Moses, and he of Nicholas the emigrant. Mrs. Schoonmaker was fourteen years of age when Maria DePuy died, and has always taken a great interest genealogically in the De Puy family; she has followed out many lineages from Nicholas through his son Moses, having that branch pretty well completed.

Her information is that Nicholas and Francois left a home of wealth and prominence during the night, upon learning through a friend of the family that they were to be made prisoners. She has in her possession a History of France, during the wars of 1648–1654, and a lantern, both of which are said to have been brought to America by her ancestor Nicholas. She also posseses a manuscript written by Dr. Cornelius E. DePew of New York City, who was drowned on the coast of South America in 1822. His manuscript is confirmatory in several important details, naming the year (1651) as the time Nicholas and Francois fled from Paris.

[If, after all, tradition is correct in naming Paris as the probable birthplace of Nicholas and Francois Dupuis, we may conclude that Artois and Calias were rather the *homes* for a time of these individuals respectfully, and not their places of birth as the records would imply.]

The writer is much gratified with the endorsement by Mrs. Schoonmaker of the salient points contributed in this paper.

A CONTRIBUTION TO A GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILY OF JOHN BOOTH, OF SHELTER ISLAND, N. Y.

By Lucy D. Akerly, of Newburgh, N. Y.

Among the early land transactions relating to Shelter Island, we find a deed delivering the same to Ensign John Booth and Capt. Nathaniel Sylvester, on the 23^{d} of Mch., 1652, "according to the English custom of turf & twig." Some of the early deeds no longer exist so that it does not appear why John Booth should have had a share in the possession of the Island, since the proprietors then were: Thomas Middleton, Thomas Rouse, Constant Sylvester, and Capt. Nathaniel Sylvester.

In 1656, Thomas Middleton purchased one quarter of Shelter Island (and also one quarter of Robins Island), from Thomas Rouse for John Booth who immediately resold the same to Capt. Nathaniel Sylvester for £700 (*Southold Town Rec.*, *East Hampton Town Rec.*, I., 96, 105. Moore's *Hist. Address of 1890*, Mallman's *Hist. of Shelter Island*).

We learn from the documents referred to above that John Booth had been in Barbadoes before he came to L. I. He is styled in deeds of land, etc., "Master," and "Gentleman," and was living in Southold as early as the 1st Feb., 1656, and is described as "late of Shelter Island."

Mr. J. Wickham Case mentions that John Booth was the only

Digitized by Google

large land owner in the town who omitted to put his house home lot on record as exacted by the order of 1651. A list of his lands, however, made in 1685, will be found in the *Southold Town Records*. He lived "between Benjamin Youngs, east, and John Herbert, west."

We have no account of the wife of John Booth, and are even in ignorance as to her name. She and her child are mentioned on 20 Feb., 1656. There is abundant documentary evidence of the existence of four Booth sons, but we lack their birth dates, and the knowledge whether there were any daughters or not. Some of the Booth children were young in July, 1671, when they were refused baptism by the Puritan Minister John Youngs. John Booth very naturally declined to pay his tax for Youngs' salary, and his cattle were distrained in consequence. He then petitioned Governor Lovelace for relief. Although the latter could not lawfully interfere, he wrote a letter of admonition to the Rev. John Youngs. (*Documentary Hist. of New York*, III., 343, Brodhead's *Hist. of the State of New York*, II., 174). Evidently John Booth was not of the same "persuasion" as most of his contemporaries at Southold, it may be that he had leanings towards the Quakers.

The son of Thomas Rouse had his ears cut off for being a Quaker, the Sylvesters sheltered Quakers in their island home, while we find John Booth with John Corey and John Swazey (both of whom are said to have been Quakers), and several others, refusing to take the oath of allegiance at New Haven in 1659. All of them are reported to have taken the oath in 1660. (*New Haven Col. Rec.*, 1653–'61, pp. 285, 351, etc.)

In 1675 John Booth was assessed on £147, and in 1683 on £131. In 1686 his family consisted of 3 males and 2 females. At least one of his sons was married at that time, and had his separate household.

JOHN[1] BOOTH, the elder died intestate, on, or about, the 15 Aug., 1689. Letters of administration were issued to his eldest son, Thomas Booth, on 6 Nov., 1691. (Pelletrau's *Early L. I. Wills.*)

Issue, perhaps not in order:

2. Thomas,[2] the eldest son d. Feb., 1706.
3. John,
4. Charles, d. 3 Dec., 1700, } Called sons of John Booth in a quitclaim deed from Saml King, in 1706.
5. Capt. William, d. 11 Mch., 1722, named as a son of John Booth in a bond of 1689, with his brothers, Thos. and Chas. Booth, above.

2. THOMAS[2] BOOTH (Ensign John[1]), of Southold, d. Feb., 1706. He resided on Robins Island Neck which he inherited from his father. (Deeds of land in Patchogue, Robins Island Neck, etc., in 1689.) He was assessed on £45 in 1683, and in 1686 had 4 males and 2 females in his family. Letters on his estate were issued to his son and heir, Thos. Booth, Jr., 11 Feb., 1706. (Liber 7, p. 290, *N. Y. Wills.*)

His wife Mary and all the children below are named in the *Census of 1698:*

6. Thomas Jr.,[3] b. in 1686; d. Dec., 1755, æ. 69; see beyond.

Digitized by Google

John, perhaps that John Booth who d. 6 Apl., 1719–20.
James, d. 5 Feb., 1707–8.
Giles, killed 30 Oct., 1706.
Mary, according to the Booth records she m. Jonas Bradley in 1721.

3. ENSIGN JOHN[2] BOOTH (Ensign John[1]), of Southold, received from his father, John Booth, on 16 June, 1689, a deed for the home lot of the latter, and lands between Tom's Creek and the Fresh meadows, etc. (*Southold Town Rec.*) "He lived," said Mr. J. Wickham Case, "in his father's house from 1689 to 1715, after which time we have no authentic records, where he went, or when he died we do not know."

Ensign John Booth m. Hannah,[2] da. of Caleb[2] Horton (Barnabas[1]), by whom he is called son-in-law in his will made 30 Dec., 1699, proved 14 Oct., 1702. (Pelletreau's *Early L. I. Wills.*)

Children, named in *Census of 1698:*

Mehitable,[3] who m. (doubtless) John Barnes, in 1721.
John, who d. 31 Jan., 1707, or 17 Dec., 1705.
Obadiah, d. 2 Feb., 1718; he m. Elizabeth Paine, on 9 Jan., 1716, she was probably his 2[d] wife, as a child of Obadiah Booth's d. 2 Feb., 1713. His son Jonathan[4] Booth d. 4 Aug., 1720. (*Salmon Record.*)
Daniel, m. on 7 Dec., 1726, Rose Halloway, and d. 7 Oct., 1775, æ. 78 years. His children were John,[4] who d. 3 April, 1728; Daniel, who m. Ruth Terry, 11 Apl., 1757; James Wheelock, and Hannah. Daniel is the ancestor of Mrs. Lila J. (Booth) Carrington.
Hannah, who m. (perhaps) Richard Hudson, 8 Jan., 1723.
Patience, perhaps that Patience Booth who m. George Havens, in 1747.

4. CHARLES[2] BOOTH (Ensign John[1]), of Southold Town, who received on 27 June, 1689, from his father John Booth, according to the deed as follows: "Half of my upland in Corchaug, half of my meadow on the south side of Pehcconeck great Bay, or River, & one third of my meadow in Corchaug, as it lyeth in common & partnership between my sons, John, Thomas, & Charles Booth." (*Southold Town Rec.*, II., 283.)

He also received a deed on 26 Jan., 1692, from Mary, widow of Benjamin Horton, of land at Southold which had belonged to her said deceased husband, and of land at Southampton, once the property of her father, James Hampton, grandfather of her 2[d] daughter, wife of Charles Booth. Half of the land could be sold with the consent of Charles Booth's brother-in-law, Thomas Lupton, of Southampton. (*Southold Town Rec.*, II., 283, 285.*)

---

* James Hampton, of Southampton (formerly of Salem, Mass.), and his wife Jane, gave a deed, on 23 Aug., 1671, to their da. Ann, and her husband Benjamin[2] Moore (Thos.[1]), of Southold, who was b. in 1640, and d. on or about 15 May, 1690. Letters on his estate were issued to Jeremiah Viele (Vail), who had married the widow of Benjamin Moore. (*Southampton Small Book of Deeds*, and Pelletreau's *Early L. I. Wills*).

James Hampton "very aged and infirm," and his wife Jane, gave a deed on 5 June, 1673, to John Moppam (Mapham or Mappon), and his wife Mary, their daughter, mentioning, but not naming, John's two oldest daughters. These daughters were Mary Mapham who m. Thomas Lupton, and Abigail Mapham who m. Charles Booth.

The youngest daughter was probably Jean Mappon, who with Mary Horton, wid., was enum-

Digitized by Google

Abigail *Mapham*, not the adopted da. of Barnabas' Horton, as been shown, b. before 5 June, 1673; m. probably about 1688, Charles Booth. He d. 3 Dec., 1700, and his widow Abigail was empowered on 28 Oct., 1702, to administer his estate. (Pelletreau's *Early L. I. Wills.*) The *Salmon Record* gives his death 3 Dec., 1698. Children:

Charles[3] b. 14 Feb., 1689, d. 28 Dec., 1771. He sold land in Southold in 1714, and removed in 1741, after the death of his wife to Walkill, Ulster (now Orange) Co., N. Y. He. m. Mary, da. of John and Prudence (Wells) Goldsmith, b. in Aug., 1694; who d. 13 Apl., 1741. Issue:
- Mary,[4] b. 26 Feb., 1713–14; m. ——— Harris.
- Charles, b. 11 May, 1716.
- George, b. 7 Sept., 1722.
- John, b. 3 Oct., 1724.
- Benjamin, b. 16 Dec., 1728; d. 30 May, 1783.
- Ann, b. 23 Mch., 1731–2; m. (1) Wm. Bull, (2) ——— Wilkin.*

Abigail, b. in 1693; m. Thomas Goldsmith, brother of Mary Goldsmith, named above, b. 27 Feb., 1686–7; d. in 1731. They had issue: Abigail[4] Goldsmith, b. 9 Aug., 1710; Richard Goldsmith, b. 5 Dec., 1711; Joshua Goldsmith, b. 26 June, 1713; Thomas Goldsmith, b. 26 Sept., 1726; Nathaniel Goldsmith, b. 1 Dec., 1729, and Elisha Goldsmith, b. 8 Sept., 1731.†

David, b. in 1695; m. 10 Dec., 1717, Abigail Horton (Caleb,[3] Barnabas[1]). (*Horton Genealogy*).

Elisha, b. doubtless after 1698, has not been identified, but there are reasons for thinking that he was a son of Charles Booth above. Elisha m. on 27 Dec., 1722, Hannah Wilmot, and d. 28 Oct., 1725. His widow, da. of Alexander and Mary (Brown) Wilmot, of Southampton, L. I., went with her two sons below to reside in New Haven Conn. Issue:
- Lieut. Elisha, b. 10 Oct., 1722, ancestor of Mr. Walter T. Booth of Boonville, N. Y.
- Hannah, b. 29 Dec., 1724; d. prob. 5 May, 1725.†
- Alexander, b. 24 May, 1726.

5. Capt. William[2] Booth (Ensign John[1]), of Southold Town, d. 11 Mch., 1722, in his 63d year. He, and his wife and two children are buried in the old Orient graveyard.

A bond dated 27 June, 1689, showing that "Thomas and Charles Booth, of Southold Town were indebted to their father, John Booth for £20, was to be null & void if Thomas Booth & Charles Booth each paid to their brother, William Booth, the sum of £6, 13*s.* and 4*d.*, as a legacy from their father John Booth, to

---

erated as a member of the household of Charles Booth in the *Census of 1689*. (*Southampton Town Rec.*; Howell's *Hist. of Southampton.*)

John Mapham d. after 1683, his widow Mary m. Benjamin Horton in 1686. The said Benjamin[2] Horton (Barnabas[1]), was "aged about 59 years, on 3 April, 1686." He had m. on 22 Feb., 1659, Ann, widow Tucker, perhaps a da. of John Budd, and d. 3 Nov., 1690. (*Southold Town Rec.*, II.; Will of Benjamin Horton, Pelletreau's *Early L. I. Wills.*)

* Smith's *Report of the Booth Association in the U. S.*, 1868.

† Liber E. Mss. *Southold Town Rec.*

Digitized by Google

their said brother William Booth, at their father's decease, or at the order of said William Booth."

Capt. William Booth was a mariner. He owned the present site of Greenport, L. I., then called Stirling, which he purchased of John Youngs. The original deed is still owned by his descendants at Greenport. He m. in 1688, Hannah,[3] da. of Samuel[2] and Frances (Ludlam) King, b. 26 Jan., 1666; who d. 22 Dec., 1742. (*Records of the King Family of Southold, Suffolk Co., N. Y., N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Rec.*, Apl., 1901; *Ludlam Gen.*) Issue:

William,[3] b. 28 May, 1689; d. 22 July, 1712.

Hannah, b. 22 Feb., 1691; m. in all probability, Henry Tuthill, b. 1690. If so, she d. 1 Dec., 1715, leaving a son Henry Tuthill, ancestor of the late President, Benjamin Harrison. It is possible, however, that this Hannah Booth m. Rich. Hudson in Jan., 1723.

Samuel, b. 15 July, 1693; m. on 27 May, 1727, Elizabeth Moore. Their da. Eliza d. 9 July, 1732.

George, b. 28 Apl., 1696; d. in Nov., 1713.

Mehitobell, b. 8 Oct., 1698.

Lieut. Constant, b. 8 Jan., 1701, see beyond.

Mary, b. 27 Aug., 1703; she probably m. on 4 Oct., 1721–2.

Jonathan Bradley, probably son of Christopher Bradley, of New London, Conn., and grandson of Mary Christophers, who m. successively Peter Bradley, Lieut. Col. Thomas Youngs, and Nathaniel Lynde. (Tombstone of Mary Lynde at Southold.)

Jonathan Bradley's wife d. in 1738. His will dated 31 July, 1739, proved 23 Nov., the same year, names his children: Peter, Grant, Mary, Mehitable, Hannah, and Martha. Grant is to be given a child's coat the gift of Mr. Sueton Grant. Lieut. Constant Booth brother-in-law, and Daniel Tuthill, brother of the testator are to be executors. (Lib. 13, p. 358, *N. Y. Wills.*)*

Martha, b. 27 Aug., 1706; m. doubtless, Jonathan[4] Youngs (Jonathan,[3] Gideon,[2] Capt. Joseph[1]), 13 Apl., 1732. Jonathan Youngs was b. 23 June, 1710, and d. in Sept., 1769.†

6. Thomas[3] Booth, Jr. (Thos.[2], Ensign John[1]), of Southold, b. in 1686; d. 19 Dec., 1755, æ. 69; he m. Bethia Benjamin in Dec., 1708–9, a descendant of Richard Benjamin, of Watertown, Mass., who was early at Southold.

Robin's Island Neck where Thomas Booth resided was inherited by his two sons-in-law, Fregift Wells, and Joseph Reeves, and they were issued letters on the estate of their father-in-law, Thomas Booth, yeoman, on 13 Jan., 1756. (Lib. B. p. 18. *Suffolk Co. Wills.*) Issue:

Anna,[3] b. 2, Aug., 1720; d. 15 June, 1793. Her mother's name was Bethia. Anna m. on 25 Dec., 1735, Fregift[3]

* It has been conjectured that Peter Bradley, whose widow, Mehitable Horton, m. Daniel Tuthill, was brother of Jonathan Bradley above, as there seems to be no other way in which to account for Daniel Tuthill being called "brother" of Jonathan Bradley.

† Liber E. Mss. *Southold Town Rec., N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Rec.*, April, 1901.

Digitized by Google

Wells (Joshua,[3] Wm.[1]), b. 25 April, 1714; d. 26 Nov., 1785. Issue:

Giles[4] Wells, b. 4 Nov., 1736.

Thomas Wells, b. 16 Apl., 1739.

Bethia Wells, b. 20 May, 1741; m. doubtless Jonathan Overton, and d. 17 Mch., 1785.

Joshua Wells, b. 29 Sept., 1743; m. ——— Corey, and d. 6 Feb., 1787.

Jonathan Wells, b. 16 Mar., 1746.

Anna Wells, b. 23 Jan., 1749, was, according to the *Wells Gen.*, the 2[d] wife of John Corwin.

Mary Wells, b. 4 Feb., 1752; d. 8 July, 1753.*

Bethia, m. Joseph Reeves in 1734.

7. Lieut. Constant[3] Booth (Capt. William,[3] Ensign John[1]), b. 8 Jan., 1700–1; d. 27 Mch., 1774; m. on 7 Oct., 1725, Mary[4] King (Capt. John,[3] Samuel,[2] William[1]), b. 22 July, 1715; d. 31 Aug., 1769. Lieut. and Mary (King) Booth, and a number of their descendants are buried at Sterling Cemetery, East Marion, L. I. (*Pedigree of King, of Salem, N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Rec.*, April, 1901. Harris' *Early Burial Grounds of L. I.*)

The will of Lieut. Constant Booth was dated the 22 Nov., 1773, proved 5 Apl., 1774, mentions the children and grandchildren below except his sons Constant and William. (Liber 29, p. 402, *N. Y. Wills.*)

Children of Lieut. Constant and Mary (King) Booth:

William, b. 23 Nov., 1727; d. 12 Mch, 1760, in his 33d year.

Samuel, m. doubtless, Mary Brown, on 25 Dec., 1748. His father leaves him land at Stirling (Greenport), and Oyster Ponds (Orient), which is to revert at Samuel's decease to his son, Prosper Booth.

John, b. 9 Apl., 1732; d. 9 Dec., 1787, in his 55[th] year.

Mary, b. 21 July 1736; d. in 1793; m. Charles Gee, or Tea, 1 Feb., 1770.

Hannah, b. 4 Apl., 1739; m. on 27 June, 1762 to James Peet (or Pates). She is called by her father in his will, "my da. Hannah *Peet*," and the same document mentions her son Wm. Booth Peet.

George, b. 30 Mch., 1741; d. 4 Feb., 1774, in his 33[d] year.

Capt. Joseph, b. 6 May, 1743; d. 28 Apl., 1795. He was to inherit land at Stirling, and at Southold. He m. Elizabeth ———. Their son, William Booth d. 12 Dec., 1781, in his 3[d] year.†

Constant, b. 3 Mch., 1745–6; d. 19 Nov., 1746.

Katherine, b. 14 Feb., 1748, is called by her father in his will, "my da. Catherine Keene." (Liber E. Mss. *Southold Town Rec.*‡

---

* Liber E. Mss. *Southold Town Rec.*

† Harris' *Early Burial Grounds of Long Island.* Liber E. *Mss. Southold Town Records.*

‡ There is a tradition that Richard Booth, of Stratford, Conn., John Booth of Long Island, and probably Robert Booth of New Hampshire were brothers, and near relatives of the family of the Earls of Warrington. (*The Booth Family in England and America, The Family of Richard Boothe of Stratford, Conn.* Orcutt's *Hist. of Stratford and Bridgeport.*)

The arms at the beginning af this article, " Azure three boars heads erect and erased, sable,

Digitized by Google

The compiler thanks Mr. Rufus King, Mrs. J. H. Tuthill, Mrs. L. J. (Booth) Carrington, and Mr. Walter T. Booth for assistance in compiling the above record. Proofs of any mistakes, or any additions to the early history of the family would be gladly welcomed.

April, 1901.

RECORDS OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN SALEM, WESTCHESTER CO., N. Y.

The First Church in the Town, with some Places Adjacent.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 168, of The Record.)

BAPTISMS.

1778, Nov. 29. Phebe, daugh. of Benj. Sherwood.
Dec. 23. Enoch, son of Daniel Bouton.
Also Eunice, daugh. of Benajah Gilbert.
1779, Jan. 17. Joseph, son of Eben & Rachel Wood.
Also Polley, daugh. of Stephen Bouton for his wife.
Jan. 31. Stephen, son of Benja. & Elisab. Benedict.
Feb. 14. Mary, adopted daugh. of John Bouton & Mary.
Feb. 17. Samuel, son of John Utter for his wife.
Mch. 21. Lewis, son of Nehemiah Stebbins.
Apl. 11. Nancy, daugh. of Lieut. Stebbins.
Apl. 18. Daniel, son of Josh. Pardee for his wife.
Apl. 25. Sillick, son of Azar Wood for his wife.
May 2. Horace, son of Josiah Brown.
Also Nathan, son of Jesse Hoit.
May 4. Baptised Stephen & Samuel, sons of David Waterbury.
May 16. Sarah, daugh. of Abraham Fancher.
June 6. Esther, daugh. of Abrah. Northrup for his wife.
June 20. Mathew, son of Mathew Smith.
July 18. Dorcas, daugh. of Lieut. Doolittle.
Aug. 11. Hannah & Mary, twins of John Coley.
Aug. 29. Lewis, son of Joel Northrup.
Sept. 12. Syntha, daugh. of Lieut. Hays.
Oct. 3. Jared, son of John Loder.
Oct. 10. Jimme, son of Timth Bouton.
Oct. 31. Hannah, daugh. of Isaac Northrup, Junr.
Nov. 7. Horatio, son of Eben. Lockwood.
Nov. 17. Esther, daugh. of John Resco.
Dec. 5. Asa, Rhoda, Jere & Abijah of ye widow Elisabeth Northrup.

Crest, a lion passant argent," were copied by the Booths in America from those preserved in the Booth family of the Countess Dowager of Stamford. No proof of their use by the early Booth settlers in the new world has come to the knowledge of the compiler, but Richard Booth of Stratford, and John Booth of Long Island, are called "Master" and "Gentleman," in Public Records, deeds of land and other documents. (*Stratford Town Records*, *Southold Town Rec.*)

Digitized by Google

1780, Mch. 26. Jared, son of Capt. Bouton.
Also Miah, son of David Northrup.
Apl. 23. Betsey, daugh. of Abiel Shearman.
May 3. Polly, daugh. of Brockway Brown.
May 14. Molly, daugh. of Stephen Chapman.
July 16. Jere, son of Isaac Hull.
Aug. 6. Elias, son of John Avrey.
Aug. 12. Jerusha & Ebenezer, Children of Eben. Bouton, Junr.
Aug. 13. Joel, son of Capt. Lawrence.
Also Sarah, daugh. of Stephen Sutherland.
Aug. 20. Holly, son of Lieut. Joseph Benedict.
Oct. 8. Lydia, daugh. of Samll Waterbury.
Oct. 20. Rhoda, daugh. of Benajah Gilbert.
Also Sally, daugh. of Isaac Northrup, Junr.
Also Betsee, daugh. of Nehemiah Stebbins, Junr.
Nov. 5. Lewis, son of Joel Northrup.
Nov. 12. Cynthy, daugh. of Samll Hayden.
Nov. 19. Jeremiah, son of John Osborn for his wife.
1781, Jan. 19. Timth., son of John Jones.
Jan. 29. Ebenezer, son of Jesse Saymour.
Feb. 25. Joel, son of Ethan Mead.
Mch. 14. ———, of Epenetus Bishop.
Apl. 1. Elisabeth, daugh. of Nath. Newman.
Apl. 4. Henery, son of Micael Scofield.
May 6. Hannah, daugh. of Lieut. Travis.
At ye same time Sally, daugh. of James Hays.
May 20. Phebe, daugh. of Jesse Hait.
May. 27. Anna. daugh, of Ephraim Gilbert.
July 8. Clarinda, daug. of John Avery.
July 22. Stephen, son of John Ambler.
Also Eunice, daugh. of Capt. Daniel Bouton.
Aug. 26. Ruth, daugh. of Benj. Benedict.
Sept. 23. Andress, son of Stephen Bouton for his wife.
Sept. 30. Lucinda, daugh. of Aaron Mead.
Oct. 7. Josiah, son of John Whitney.
Nov. 11. Mary, daugh. of Stephen Northrup.
Nov. 25 Henery, son of Jesse Slawson.
Dec. 9. Solomon, son of Abraham Fancher.
Dec. 26. Rhoda, Hannah, Isaac & Rachel, Chil. of Stephen Slawson.
1782, Jan. 20. Israel, son of Josh. Pardee for his wife.
Jan. 27. Mercy, daugh. of John Loder.
Mch. 3. Job Lockwood, son of Ephraim Grommon.
Mch. 31 Phebe, daugh. of Abiel Shearman.
Apl. 7. Stephen, son of Stephen Northrup.
May 5. Betsee, daugh. of Stephen Southerland.
May 26. Silas, son of Abraham Slawson for his wife.
Ye same day Rachel, daugh. of Math. Smith.
June 16. Rhuamah, daugh. of Ethan Mead.
June 19. Betsee & Robert, .dren of Joseph Wood.
June 23. Eunice, daugh. of David Northrup.

Digitized by Google

1782, July 7. Stephen, son of Stephen Slawson.
July 14. Lydia, daugh. of Jared Mead.
Aug. 25. Elisabeth, daugh. of Benajah Gilbert.
Sept. 29. Jacob, son of Isaac Hull.
Oct. 13. Nancy, daugh. of Stephen Chapman.
Oct. 20. Joseph, son of Samll Waterbury.
Nov. 17. Martin, son of Caleb Lyon.
Dec. 8. Josiah, son of Ephraim Gilbert.
1783, Jan. 6. Betsee, daugh. of John Osborn's widdow.
Feb. 26. Samll, son of Capt. Chapman for his wife.
Mch. 6. Wednesday, Baptized 4 .dren for Lieut. Jonos Hait; Lewis, Stephen, Samuel & Elias.
June 5. James, son of Sylvenus Ferris.
Ye same Day Clorre, daugh. of Lieut. Nehemiah Stebbins.
June 8. Stephen, son of Capt. Pardee for his wife.
July 13. Syntha, daugh. of Capt. Chapman for his wife.
Also Lois, daugh. of James Conklin; likewise Amos, son of Isaac Northrup, Junr.
July 20. Daniel, son of Jesse Hait.
Aug. 24. Ebenezer, son of John Loder.
Aug. 31. John Benedict, son of Capt. Lawrence.
Nov. 19. Polly, daug. of Lieut. Smith for his wife.
1784, Jan. 25. Hannah, daugh. Nath. Betts.
Feb. 8. Mead, son of Stephen Southerland.
Feb. 19. Nathan, son of Abiel Sherman.
Feb. 22. Joseph, son of Ephraim Grommon.
Apl. 28. Lewis, son of Eben. Lockwood, Esqur.
June —. Atasia, daugh. of Math. Smith.
Aug. 15. David Wilson, son of David Northrup.
Aug. 29. Mary, daugh. of Jos. Webster for his wife.
Sept. 12. Mary, daugh. of Benajah Gilbert.
Sept. 16. Betsy, daugh. of Isaac Hull.
Oct. 24. Ira, son of Joel Northrup.
Nov. 14. Ruth, daugh. of Benj. Benedict.
Dec. 12. Clara, daugh. of Capt. Daniel Bouton.
Dec. 28. Baptized Stephen, Charles & Phebe, Children of Lieut. Job Smith.
1785, Feb. 6. Hiel, son of Stephen Chapman.
Feb. 13. Enoch, son of Abiel Shearman.
Feb. 20. Joseph, son of Stephen Northrup.
May. 15 Nancy, daugh. of Isaac Northrup, Junr.
May 29. Betsey, daugh. of Silvenus Ferris.
June 12. Augustus, son of Benj. Chapman for his wife.
July 31. Sarah, daugh. Aaron Mead.
Aug. 7. Solomon Close for his grandfather Solomon Close.
Aug. 21. Polla, daugh. of James Conklin.
Sept. 4. Enoch, son of Jesse Hoit.
Sept. 30. Isabell Mead, an adult.
1786, Jan. 18. Sarah, daugh. of Stephen Slawson.
Jan. 29. Rhuah, daugh. of John Loder.
Apl. 16. Clarre, daugh. of Joel Northrup.

Digitized by Google

1786, June 4. John, Polly, & Joseph, Children of Nathan Benedict for his wife.
July 2. Achsah, daugh. of Mathew Smith.
July 27. Molly, grand Child Capt. Gould Bouton.
Aug. 27. Thomas, son of Abiel Sherman.
Sept. 10. Sarah, daugh. of Ephraim Grommon.
Sept. 22. Polly & Elijah, Children of ye widdow Annah Scofield.
Oct. 1. Nezer, son of Stephen Sutherland.
Nov. 12. Esther, daugh. of Isaac & Elisabeth Hull.
Nov. 15. Clare, daugh. of Fancher, Esqr.
Also ye same Day John, Gould, Lewis, & Seth Children, Gould Ferris for his wife Lydia.
Nov. 26. Amos, John, Sally, Samuel & Rebeckah, Children of Amos Waring.
1787, Jan. 14. Lewis, son of Job Smith.
Also ye same Day Joel, son of Nathan Benedict for his wife.
Feb. 18. Josiah, son of Benajah Gilbert.
Mch. 21. Jemima, daugh. of Josiah St. John.
Apl. 1. Samuel, son of Samuel Newman.
June 20. Josiah, son of Gould Ferris for his wife.
June 24. Jimmy, son of Lieut. Jacob Travis.
July 15. Hannah, daugh. of Stephen Northrup.
Aug. 5. Sarah, daugh. of Capt. Ben. Chapman for his wife.
Oct. 17. Moses Brown, son of Stephen Slawson.
1788, Feb. 10. Ellin, daugh. of Lieut. Benj. Benedict.
Feb. 24. James, son of James Conklin.
Mch. 9. Ephraim, son of Ephraim Grummon.
Apl. 20. Seth, son of Jesse Hoit.
June 1. Nancy, daugh. of Jesse Slawson.
June 22. Stephen, son of Stephen Chapman.
July 13. Jerre, son of Joel Northrup.
Sept. 9. Betsy Hoit, grand daughter of Abner Hoit.
Ye same Day Clarre, daugh. of Eliphelet Slawson.
Sept. 21. Allen, son of Aaron Mead.
Nov. 30. Charles, son of Job Smith.
1789, Mch. 22. Anne, daugh. of Lewis Benedict for his wife.
Mch. 26. preached at Lewis Benedict's from Heb. 2-9 & Baptized ye rest of Lewis Benedict's Children for his wife; viz.: Nancy, Lydia, Josoph, David, Susannah.
June 21. Mary, daugh. of Abraham Cable.
July 5. Theodosia, daugh. of Mathew Smith.
July 12. Sally, daugh. of Abiel Shearman.
Sept. 13. Sally, daugh. of Nathan & Hannah Betts.
Sept. 27. Eri, son of David & Jane Northrup.
Oct. 7. lissa, daugh. of Stephen Slawson.
Nov. 1. Lewis, son of Stephen Southerland.
Nov. 29. Cyntha, daugh. Stephen & Rhoda Northrup.
Dec. 6. Jeremiah, son of Amos & Rebeckah Waring.

(*To be continued.*)

Digitized by Google

EDITORIAL.

WITH the present number of this magazine is completed the publication of the Baptismal Records of the Reformed Dutch Church in New York City, down to the close of the year 1800. A reprint of these records in two volumes with indexes will soon be published. The first volume, covering the period from 1639 to 1730, with a complete index of names, is now ready for delivery, and the second volume will be issued as soon as the index can be prepared and printed. This publication containing as it does the names and dates of baptism of all the children, their parents and witnesses, baptised in the Reformed Dutch Church from its establishment in New York City in 1639, down to and including the year 1800, forms one of the most complete and valuable genealogical records ever published. It forms volume II. of the collections of the N. Y. Genealogical and Biographical Society, volume I. being the Marriage Records of the same church, and covering the same period. To the careful indexing, revision and printing of these records the late Dr. Samuel S. Purple devoted many years of able and painstaking labor, and no better guarantee of their accuracy could be given. The edition is limited to 100. Copies may be obtained from the Librarian at the rooms of the Society. Price, $15.00 per volume.

THE season of genealogical excursions is over for this year, and our enthusiastic friends are already returning to town with scrips full and pencils worn to the stubb. There are several kinds of these. The clergyman friend whose interest in the subject probably began in the book of Genesis and grew under the influence of his profession; the matronly friend who caught the fever from the emanations of a "Daughter's" badge, and now hunts ramifications; the juvenile genealogist who returns with a hopeless mass of detail that may never advance to classification; the professional genealogist whose clients anxiously await the results of summer excursions. Far and above these stand this and our kindred society of Boston, the New England Historic-Genealogical; for it is ours to serve as a guiding hand to all—it is ours to foster the spirit of genealogical research to a point beyond the personal, to foster the production of genealogical literature that shall serve a general purpose. Be it fondly to be hoped therefore, that these and kindred societies will take up the work of the coming season with their scrips full and pencils worn to the stubb.

OBITUARY.

KING.—At Woodbrook, New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y., on Monday, July 15, 1901, Sarah Chandler Goodhue, wife of Percy Rivington King and only child of Sarah Chandler (Parker) and the late Charles Clarkson Goodhue. Mrs. King leaves a son, Charles Goodhue King.

WEEKS, JOHN ABEEL, a member of this Society for more than thirty years, died May 23, 1901, at his residence at Cove Hill, Oyster Bay, L. I., aged eighty-one years. He was born January 7, 1820, in New York City and was the son of Robert Doughty Weeks and Julia Hall Brasher, daughter of Gasherie and Jane (Abeel) Brasher, all of New York City. His father was the first president of the New York Stock Exchange and was the seventh in descent from Francis Weekes, one of the earliest settlers of Oyster Bay, L. I.

He graduated from the New York University in 1839, and studied law with Judge George W. Strong of New York City. After being admitted to the bar he formed a partnership with Henry G. De Forest and opened a law office at 58 Wall St., then a dwelling house and subsequently one of the most famous office buildings in the city. Here he had his office for more than forty years. He made a specialty of real estate and gained a reputation for ability and acquaintance with old New York property. One of his own real estate holdings, which he early acquired and kept as long as he lived, was the old Claren-

Digitized by Google

don Hotel, once the most fashionable hotel in the city. He gained wealth as well as reputation, but his principles were such that he refused to profit by the opportunity afforded him by the panic of 1873, of becoming one of New York's richest citizens. During this panic when securities were offered for almost nothing, he freely loaned his friends over $150,000, demanding only the usual rate for it, and thus saved them from ruin. It was estimated that this amount invested at the time in securities would have resulted in his making several millions of dollars.

He was one of the founders of the Union League Club, and one of its most zealous and honored members. With Le Grand Cannon and a few others he raised the first negro regiment in the State of New York, and he was appointed by the Union League to represent it at the funeral of Abraham Lincoln. He was a member of the New York Historical Society and at one time was at the head of its executive committee. It was through his exertions that this society secured the Durr collection of Dutch paintings, one of the most valuable of its possessions. He was also prominently connected with the charities of the city. He was the president of the House of Refuge for many years, and the work which he performed in the interest of this institution entitles him to a place among the city's philanthropists. He was elected a member of this society, Dec. 10, 1870.

He retired from the practice of his profession in 1880, to the old homestead at Cove Hill, Oyster Bay, built in 1809, near the site of the original homestead of his ancestor. Here he resided until his death in the enjoyment of his well earned leisure, and the friendship of such men as Wm. M. Evarts and Wm. Cullen Bryant with whom he was particularly intimate.

Mr. Weeks was married January 10, 1849, at New Bedford, Mass., to Alice Hathaway Delano, who survives him. She was born November 29, 1827, in New Bedford and was the daughter of Joseph Clement Delano and Alice Howland, daughter of Weston Howland, all of New Bedford, Mass. He leaves four sons and two daughters, all born in New York City: Arthur Delano, Henry de Forest, Frederick Delano, John Abeel, Jr., Alice Delano and Sarah Carnes who married June 3, 1893, Francis Laurens Vinton Hoppin.

NOTES.

WE have received the following errata for our July installment of the Philippi Records, from Miss E. J. Foster, of Carmel, N. Y., whose long acquaintance with, and researches in the history of Southeast, make her corrections authentic and valuable. Page 170, last line, Nanissa Elwell, should be *Narrisa;* p. 171, 7th line should be Rachel *Newell;* 12th line should be Desire *Merrick* or *Merritt*; p. 172, Mar. 1821, should be *Demas* Doane, and Lama Crosby should be *Laura*. EDITOR.

STUART C. WADE (formerly and for some time Librarian in charge of the Genealogical and Local History Department, New York Public Library, Lenox Branch), is collecting material for genealogies on the Morton, Beebe, Heath, Buckner, Maine and Atwell families, and will be glad to hear from members of these families or any persons having collections.

336 West 33d Street, New York City.

THE MULFORD FAMILY of Salem, Massachusetts, Long Island and New Jersey. The following note as to the ancestral home of this famous New England family may be of interest to the readers of the RECORD. It appeared in Devon Notes and Queries, Vol. I., part 5, January, 1901, page 119, in answer to a query of mine, and is signed Helen Saunders:

"Monuments in South Molton Church. One over the chancel doorway is very handsome, and has a rather pathetic interest, being in memory of the last member of a family long associated with South Molton, whose residence was at Garfield in the adjoining parish of Bishops-nympton. Inscription, translated: 'Beneath repose the mortal remains of John Molford, gentleman, a youth of seventeen years of age, whose ashes by the most evident display of Divine Love (for those whom the Gods love die young), mingle with those of his father, grand-

Digitized by Google

father and great grandfather, too early having joined them, since by his death the only hope of the noble race of the Molfords perished. He died the 21st of June in the year of the Christian Era, 1692.'"

The British Museum has a quarto tract entitled "A sermon preached at the funeral of John Molford, Esquire, of Nymet Episcopi, in the Diocese of Exeter, who died (aged 18 years), the 21st day of June, and was buried at South Molton the 27th day of the same month. By Thomas Easton, A. M., Vicar of Nymet Episcopi." There is a large house in South Street, South Molton, known as Mulford House, now, October 3, 1900, occupied by a medical man. It formerly belonged to the Rev. J. Bawden. The Bishop Nympton registers can probably supply further information.

STUART C. WADE,
336 West 33d Street, New York City.

QUERIES.

BISSELL.—Zebulon Bissell, of Litchfield, Conn. (son of Lt. Isaac), m. Abigail Smith, May 21, 1749. Who were her parents? Where from? Zebulon was a soldier of the Revolution, in Capt. Zezabeel Beebe's company. Zebulon Bissell, Jr. (son Zebulon), m. Sarah Watkins, January 13, 1774. Who were her parents and where from?

MARSH.—John Marsh, Jr., of Litchfield, Conn. (son Capt. John Marsh), m. Sarah Webster, August 20, 1733. Who were her parents and where from?

Any information will be gratefully received. K. B. B. R.

CUTTING.—Is anyone compiling a Cutting Genealogy? Who were the parents of Silas Cutting and of Sarah Cutting his wife, of Royalston, Mass?

(MISS) LOU E. ROBERTSON.

FINLEY.—Information wanted regarding James Finley, the father of Robert, John, etc., born at New Windsor, Orange Co., 1802–1804. Robert, m. Elizabeth Palmer of Fishkill, at Canterbury Church, Cornwall, Feb. 19, 1827. John, m. Mary Freeman at New York. Was he the son of the Passaic Valley family?

F. J. FINLEY, 19 E. 21st Street.

LYON.—Any information regarding the Lyon family will be gratefully received by the writer, for inclusion in a Lyon family memorial.

EUGENE F. MCPIKE, 4205 Evans Ave., Chicago.

REPLY.

F. C. C.—Referring to your query in the July, 1899, RECORD, relating to the New Jersey Livingstons, the following information regarding Neil Livingston may be acceptable. My aunt has spoken of him as a Scotchman but she may have been mistaken. I know, however, that he married Hannah Howell, born Feb., 1713–14, died 1798, daughter of Daniel Howell and Mary Beaher. There were no children. In her old age she made her home in Trenton with her nephew Ellett Howell, who was my great-grand-father. A few silver spoons of hers and a table believed to have been hers, descended in the family. We also have a parchment slip, a subpoena issued in the 5th year of George III., to Neil Livingston, as witness in a trespass and ejectment suit before the Supreme Court at Burlington. I shall be glad of any information you may receive from other sources.

MISS E. C. TENBROOK,
626 North 40th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BOOK NOTICES.

BAILEY GENEALOGY. JAMES, JOHN AND THOMAS, AND THEIR DESCENDANTS. In three parts. Edited by Hollis R. Bailey, Somerville, Mass. The Citizen Company, 1899. 8vo, cloth, pp. vi–479.

This volume of Bailey genealogy was published by direction of the Bailey (Bayley) Family Association. Its three parts treat respectively of James Bailey of Rowley, John of Salisbury and Thomas of Weymouth, the three

Digitized by Google

original settlers, and their descendants. These branches of the family have never before been printed. The arrangement is excellent, the subject matter being confined mostly to genealogical compilation, without the usual concommitant of fullsome biography. Of 295 copies originally printed, about 220 have been disposed of; the balance are for sale at $2.50 per copy and may be had of Mr. Hollis R. Bailey, 53 State St., Boston, Mass., Room 905. Mr. Bailey who is Secretary of the Family Association has compiled a careful, well indexed volume, attractive in its mechanical construction, and his labors have been assisted by Mrs. Gertrude E. Bailey and Mrs. Abbie F. Ellsworth, the former of whom compiled the index. We note with particular pleasure the system of typography which is so clear and methodical that it leaves no room for confusion. The seven reports of the annual gatherings from 1894 to 1900 inclusive, contain much valuable matter and are on sale at 50c. each, except 1894, which is 25 cents.

THE SHARPES. 8vo, cloth, pp. 212.

Mr. W. C. Sharpe of Seymour, Conn., has been conducting this valuable serial on the Sharpe Family since January 1893. The papers of about 4 pages each are published monthly and contain information supplemental to that published in 1880 by the same author. The present volume contains the papers from Jan., 1893, to Oct., 1896 inclusive, neatly bound in cloth.

REGISTER OF OLD SUFFOLK CHAPTER, SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, 1900. Chelsea, Revere and Winthrop, Mass. Printed for the Chapter (Boston 1901). 8vo, pp. 106, Ill.

Although this volume is primarily a regulation register and year book of the Society, it contains an interesting address on the battle of Chelsea, May 27, 1775, and is so marked on the cover. The battle of Chelsea has been passed over by historians, mainly, as Mr. Bosson says in his address before the Society, because of their partisan prejudices and the cause of the battle itself, namely, jealousy between the field officers. It was not however without importance, for Col. Putman, John Stark and Dr. Warren took part in the engagement and it resulted in the capture of four cannons, twelve swivels, and clothing and money belonging to a British schooner.

NOVA SCOTIA ARCHIVES, VOL. II. A CALENDAR OF TWO LETTER-BOOKS AND ONE COMMISSION-BOOK IN THE POSSESSION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1713-1741. Edited by Archibald M. Macmeachan, Halifax, N. S., 1900. 8vo, pp. 270.

These documents, here published by authority of the Legislative Assembly, relate to the administration of government during Walpole's long peace, and illustrate the experiment of governing a French population by English ideas. The manuscripts are part of a large collection relative to the history of Nova Scotia which was gathered, arranged, indexed, bound and catalogued by the late Thomas Beamish Atkins, Commissioner of Public Records. They number over 535 volumes besides nine boxes of unbound papers, all preserved in the Province Building at Halifax.

NEW IPSWICH IN THE WAR OF THE REBELLION, WHAT ITS MEN AND WOMEN DID. By Mrs. L. A. Obear, New Ipswich, N. H., 1898. 12 mo, cloth, pp. 71.

Mrs. Obear writes us in sending this little book, "Had I realized that this volume, written to perpetuate the memory of the deeds done by the men and women of this little town, in the war for Freedom and for the Union, was also a record of what was done by many another town all over New England, I might and should have taken time and pains to make it better worth preserving as history." In reply we have to say that what is well done, be it large or small, is worth preserving as history. Mrs. Obear has given a brief and interesting account of her subject and closes the book with a list of her townsmen who served as far as their names could be obtained.

Digitized by Google

AUTHORS AND WRITERS ASSOCIATED WITH MORRISTOWN, WITH A CHAPTER ON HISTORIC MORRISTOWN. By Julia Reese Colles, 1895. Vogt Bros., Morristown, N. J. 8vo, pp. 407. Ill.

This excellent work has reached its second edition, the first having been published in 1893. Usually such books have only a local interest and lack more or less true literary finish. Not so however with Mrs. Colles' work. It is a story of a section rich in associations of distinguished names in the annals of literature, history and art; it is a story of a town that has a charm all its own, "the most beautiful within a hundred miles of New York" as Dr. Theo. L. Cuyler has said: it is a story handled skillfully, attractively and with a breadth that gives it a general and well merited value.

BECKWITH NOTES. WITH SOME ACCOUNT of ALLIED FAMILIES. Nos. 2 and 3. 8vo, pamphlets, 1899, 1901.

MARVIN BECKWITH AND HIS WIFE ABIGAIL CLARK, THEIR COLONIAL ANCESTORS AND THEIR DESCENDANTS. 8vo, pamphlets, 1899.

The latter of these constitutes number one of this series of pamphlets on the Beckwith family, compiled by A. C. and E. S. Beckwith of Elkhorn, Wisconsin. There is no particular limit set for the series. Marvin Beckwith was of Southington, Ct., and the work of publishing the pamphlet bearing his name was the outcome of a search for his parentage, which resulted in proving him third in descent from Matthew Beckwith of Old Lyme, son of Matthew who came over about 1645, and settled first in Hartford. Nos. 2 and 3 relate to other descendants of Matthew Beckwith not in Marvin's line. It is estimated that a full "muster roll" should include 7,000 names of which nearly 4,000 are still unknown.

HISTORY OF THE OLD ARGILLA ROAD, IN IPSWICH, MASS. By Thomas Franklin Waters. Publications of the Ipswich Historical Society, No. 9. Salem, 1900. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 43.

This pamphlet is published in order to record the list of land holders along the Old Argilla Road, and also to give brief sketches of the proprietors themselves. Numerous foot notes, referring to the five volumes of Ipswich Deeds, now deposited in the Registry of Deeds at Salem, afford opportunity and guidance to those who desire to make more extensive research in the matter.

THE HOTEL CLUNY OF A NEW ENGLAND VILLAGE, BY SILVESTER BAXTER, AND AN OLD IPSWICH HOUSE, BY W. H. DOWNES. Salem, Mass., 1901. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 53.

These papers constitute No. 10, of the publications of the Ipswich Historical Society, and give a most interesting account of the historic house now occupied by the Society itself. It is said to be the most pronounced specimen of colonial architecture and has been preserved exactly as it was in early times. It belonged originally to John Whipple and was built about 1650. The Ipswich Historical Society is indeed fortunate in being able to house itself amid such historic environment.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES ON THE FAMILIES OF DANIEL LANE, 2d, AND MARY GRISWOLD LANE, OF KILLINGWORTH AND WOLCOTT, IN CONNECTICUT. Compiled by four of their descendants. Elkhorn, Wisconsin, 1899. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 64.

Mr. A. C. Beckwith, who was instrumental in getting out the Beckwith Notes, has also assisted in the publication of this pamphlet, which is intended to correct errors regarding the Lanes of Wolcott, Ct., which have appeared in Rev. Sam'l Orcutt's History of that town, and in Rev. James H. Fitts' "Lane Genealogies." Its corrections are based on "conflict of authorities" relative more particularly to the early generations of a few allied families.

A HISTORY OF ADAMS COUNTY, OHIO, FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME, INCLUDING CHARACTER SKETCHES OF THE

Digitized by Google

PROMINENT PERSONS IDENTIFIED WITH THE FIRST CENTURY OF THE COUNTRY'S GROWTH, AND CONTAINING NUMEROUS ENGRAVINGS AND ILLUSTRATIONS. By Nelson W. Evans and Emmons B. Stivers. West Union, Ohio. Pub. by E. B. Stivers, 1900. Imperial Octavo, sheep, pp. viii.–946.

This history of Adams County, Ohio, is far beyond the usual, conventional, machine-made county history, and deserves a prominent place in the historical literature of this country. While it is apparently limited in title, yet in fact it is largely a history of Southern Ohio. The county originally bordered on the Ohio, from Ripley, O., to Ashland, Ky., and extended the same width north to include Franklin County, occupying what is now fourteen or more counties. Adams was the fourth county organized and the third settled. Within its confines lies the Great Serpent Mound that has been such a source of interest; and that with other natural curiosities make the articles of this book on the geology and mineralogy of the county among its most interesting chapters. The work gives full accounts of the Indians, the settlements and lives of the Pioneers, of the Territorial Courts and those later, sketches of the Judges and members of the Bar, members of the Legislature and Congress. It gives revolutionary records and records of the Civil War, with an account of the Morgan Rebel Raid and the Cholera Scourges of 1835, '49, and '51. The operation of the underground railroad is fully described, and then follows township histories, prepared by Hon. E. B. Stivers. The Pioneer sketches were prepared by Mr. Evans of Portsmouth, Ohio, and form the great feature of the book. The edition is limited to 500 copies, of which there are now less than 100 for sale. The price is $10 per copy, and may be had of Mr. Nelson W. Evans, 135 W. Second St., Portsmouth, Ohio.

HOMES OF THE MASSACHUSETTS AMCESTORS OF MAJOR-GENERAL JOSEPH HOOKER. By Isaac P. Gragg, Brevet-Captain, U. S. Vols. Copyright 1900, by Isaac P. Gragg, Boston, Mass. 8vo, pp. 24, Ill.

The ancestors of "Fighting Joe" Hooker, according to this volume, were located in Wenham, Littleton, Westford, Greenwich and Hadley; and to the memory of their illustrious descendant, the Commonwealth of Massachusetts is about to erect an equestrian statue on the grounds of the State House. Gen. Hooker was born in Hadley in 1814, in a house that was "located on that grand and ancient main avenue of Old Hadley named West Street." The book is artistically gotten up, nicely printed on good paper, and is profusely illustrated. Copies are obtainable of Isaac P. Gragg, No. 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

ANCESTRY AND DESCENDANTS OF SYLVANUS EATON, JACOB SWETLAND AND CHRISTOPHER REYNOLDS. Compiled by Mrs. Jane Adaline (Eaton) Wight, Springfield, Mass., 1900. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 69.

The title of this work explains its scope, and is put forth as a stimulus to someone to compile a more extended genealogy of the Eaton family.

CIVIL AND MILITARY LIST OF RHODE ISLAND, 1647–1800. A LIST OF ALL OFFICERS ELECTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, FROM THE ORGANIZATION OF THE LEGISLATIVE GOVERNMENT OF THE COLONY TO 1800. Compiled from the records by Joseph Jencks Smith, Providence, R. I. Preston & Rounds Co., 1900. Small quarto, cloth, pp. vii.–659.

The compilation gives a list of all officers, civil and military, appointed by the General Assembly from the organization of the Colony under the first Charter in 1647 down to 1800, including all the Judicial Officers, Clerks of Courts, Sheriffs of Counties, Justices of the Peace, Conservators of the Peace, Colonial Agents, Commissioners for various purposes, and hundreds of minor officers, even ferrymen. The lists of military officers show the gradual development of the militia system of the Colony, the officers of the Island and of the Main during the Indian and Colonial wars, the officers during the Revolutionary war, not only those of the regular brigades, but of the troops hastily raised on occasions of alarms, and for guard duty. Also the officers of the independent chartered companies, as the Providence Grenadiers, North Providence Rangers, Scituate Hunters, Kingston Reds, Cranston Blues, Captain General's Cavaliers,

Digitized by Google

Smithfield Federal Protectors, and many others. It includes over *fifty thousand* names, and cannot fail to prove of great value alike to those interested in genealogy and in the study of our colonial institutions. The price is $7.50 net, and may be had of Preston & Rounds Company, 98 Westminster Street, Providence, R. I. A second volume will shortly be issued, giving all the officers of the Continental service from 1800 to 1850, whose appointments were made by officers in the field or by the Continental Congress, also all officers in the regular army or navy, 1789 to 1850, as well as those engaged in the War of 1812 and in the Mexican War. Of special importance in the forthcoming volume will be the list of officers on vessels from Rhode Island engaged in privateer service during Colonial, Revolutionary, and the War of 1812, with full statistics regarding them.

THE HAMLIN FAMILY. A GENEALOGY OF CAPT. GILES HAMLIN OF MIDDLETON, CONN., 1654–1900. By Hon. H. Franklin Andrews. Pub. by the author, Exira, Iowa, 1900. Imperial Octavo, cloth, pp. 479.

In the January, 1899, issue of this periodical we reviewed a 130 page pamphlet on this same family by the same author. It was published as part one of a larger work intended to be issued serially. The present work covers a different ground, giving the descendants of Capt. Giles Hamlin, who settled in Middleton, Conn., about 1754. At the time the above mentioned pamphlet was published, Mr. Andrews announced that he had over 7,000 pages of manuscript relating to the descendants of James Hamblen, who settled at Barnstable, Mass., and over 1,000 pages of manuscript giving descendants of Giles Hamlin, besides over 1,000 pages of records of other Hamlin families. We believe it is his intention to continue the first in pamphlet parts, the second, we have before us in splendid book form, and we shall hope to see the third later. The volume shows careful research and painstaking labor, both absolutely assured by a glance at the very full index. Copies may be had of the author at Exira, Iowa, who also is publisher of the Andreus Family, $2.50, and the Hamlin pamphlet, $2.00.

A GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE CHAPPELL, DICKIE, AND OTHER KINDRED FAMILIES OF VIRGINIA, 1635–1900. Compiled by Phil. E. Chappell. Revised edition, 1900, Kansas City, Mo. Hudson-Kimberly Print. Co., 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 382, Ill.

The manuscript of this genealogy was first turned over to the printer in 1895, and shortly after appeared the first edition. The compiler says he thought at that time that the work was forever done, though he was well aware of its incompleteness. With the distribution of that edition, however, came volumes of additional information, the discovery of lost tribes, an added sense of duty—and now a revised edition. Its pages are the result of five years of painstaking research added to the original years of labor in producing the first edition, and are nearly double the quantity of the original volume. No attempt has been made to trace the family in England, for the compiler has "confined himself to a new family in a new world, and to tracing down its descendants, rather than treat of an old family in an old world, and trace back its ancestors." Its contents give origin of the family and name; first settlement in Virginia; the families of Bennett, Chappell, George, Andrew, John, and Capt. John, Thomas, Thomas the second, Samuel, Christopher and Robert; the Edgefield branch of South Carolina, the Georgia branch, the Rough Creek branch, the Chappells of Ohio and Indiana, the Richland branch of South Carolina, the Texas branch, and the Tennessee branch. In addition the volume gives full information of the allied families of Dickie, Wade, Compton, Pate, Yarlington and Adams. The volume is an excellent one, well printed and neatly bound; it leaves little room for criticism, except that it lacks an index. Copies may be obtained by addressing the compiler at Kansas City, Mo.

ARCHIVES OF MARYLAND. MUSTER ROLLS AND OTHER RECORDS OF SERVICE OF MARYLAND TROOPS IN THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, 1775–1783. Baltimore, 1900. Small quarto, cloth, pp. 736.

Digitized by Google

This most valuable contribution to the early annals of Maryland was published by authority of the State, under direction of the Maryland Historical Society, and forms volume XVIII. of the State Archives. The publication was first undertaken in 1897, from papers found in the possession of John Hopkins University, and was continued by the aid of other manuscript sources which appeared from time to time. The accuracy and honesty of the work are attested by the assistance rendered by persons and societies of the State who are specially interested in such productions. The volume contains early and independent companies; Flying Camp papers; Musters of Maryland Troops, 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, Rawhiegs' Regts., and the German Regt.; Miscellaneous Maryland Line papers; Muster and Pay Rolls, 1780–3, 1786; Artillery Rolls; Lee's Dragoons, Pulaski's and Armand's Legions; Miscellaneous Naval Rolls; Escaped and Exchanged Prisoners; Return of Invalids; appendix and an index of 74 pages, 4 columns to the page.

YEAR BOOK OF THE HOLLAND SOCIETY, 1901. Prepared by the secretary, Theo. M. Banta. 8vo, cloth, pp. 219.

One of the best yet published by this Society. It contains list of officers, the Holland Society and Columbia University, the Poughkeepsie Dinner, the 16th Annual Banquet, addresses, poems, account of Queen Wilhelmenia's Wedding and the Society's proceedings relative thereto, "In Memoriam," Dutch Words, Phrases, etc., Dutch Records in N. Y. City Clerk's Office, Grants from the Indians and the West India Co., Conveyances in the City of New Amsterdam, Indexes of Grantees and Grantors, Mortgagees and Mortgagors, Apprenticeships, Inventories, etc., Constitution, By-Laws, List of Members, and Deceased Members. The volume contains a fine half-tone frontispiece portrait of Rev. Henry Van Dyke, the outgoing president.

A MEMORIAL OF THE TOWN OF HAMPSTEAD, NEW HAMPSHIRE. Illustrated. Compiled by Harriette Eliza Noyes, Boston, Mass. Geo. B. Reed, 1899. 8vo, cloth, pp. xi.–468.

Miss Noyes was Historian of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Town's Incorporation, July 4th, 1899, and for her efforts at that time won much praise and admiration. In this volume she has presented a local history well supported by existing authorities, and the story is told without vainglorious attempts at rhetoric, simply a narration of facts. The work is commendable for its authenticity, and its contents are as follows: Various petitions relative to the Town's incorporation, charter and annals concerning the "old meeting house;" historical sketch of the town by Rev. John Kelly, 44 years minister in the town; full proceedings of the centennial celebration, July 4, 1849, with addresses; full proceedings of the 150th anniversary of the town's incorporation, July 4, 1899; chapter descriptive of Hampstead, England; educational work in Hampstead, including list of natives of the town graduating from college and elsewhere; religious work in town, from the pioneers to 1900, various church societies, other denominations; the military, giving names and interesting facts of Hampstead, men who have served in the Colonial, Revolutionary, and later wars, to the Spanish-American, the diary of Captain John Calef, kept at Ticonderoga in 1777, etc.; cemetery inscriptions from ten cemeteries in town; historical and genealogical notes, parental tributes, and many interesting facts pertaining to the families of the town; list of town officers for 150 years, to 1900, births, marriages and publishments as recorded on the first book of records, about 1800; descriptive map of the town and general index. Copies, costing $3.00, may be had of the author, Westville, N. H.

A HISTORY AND GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE ALLING-ALLENS OF NEW HAVEN, CONN., THE DESCENDANTS OF ROGER ALLING, FIRST, AND JOHN ALLING, SEN., FROM 1639 TO THE PRESENT TIME. Compiled by George P. Allen, New Haven, Conn. Price, Lee & Adkins Co., 1899. 8vo, cloth, pp. 317.

Mr. Allen has been engaged for several years in the compilation of this work, and though he does not claim that its pages contain a complete genealogy

Digitized by Google

of the descendants of Roger and John Alling, yet he has gathered a mass of material containing thousands of names. The work, as is usual in genealogies, gives the personal history of the early generations, and carries their descendants to the present time by a system of notation that is clear, concise, and readily followed. There are about twenty half tone portraits, and the mechanical construction of the work is well done, the whole closing with copious indexes. The cost of the book is $3.00 per copy, and may be had of the compiler at North Woodbury, Conn., or of the publishers.

DESCENDANTS OF ELISHA WARE, OF WRENTHAM, MASS., TO JAN. 1ST, 1896. 8vo, cloth, ob.

The compilation of this little work began about 1883, and is arranged here in chart form with illustrations and descriptive matter appended. The first four generations have been taken by permission from *The Descendants of Robert Ware*, by Miss Emma F. Ware. Elisha was of the fourth generation, and the second chart gives his descendants to the ninth generation. The book has never been sold but is supplied gratis by Mr. F. W. Mann of Milford, Mass., the compiler, who does so to those interested. He assures us that it was compiled "with more than usual care and accuracy," and says that the illustrations are from photographs taken by himself. The last page but one contains numerous fac-similies of signatures.

HISTORY OF BELFAST, MAINE, TO 1825. By Dr. Herman Abbott. With an Introduction and Notes by Joseph Williamson, Belfast. Miss Grace E. Burgess, 1900. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 18.

The title explains the work. It was reprinted from the *Republican Journal* of Jan. 25, Feb. 1, 8 and 15, 1900, and is printed, not published, for Mr. Joseph Williamson of Belfast. It is an interesting pamphlet and closes with quite some vital statistics.

EZRA BELLOWS OF LUNENBURG, MASS., AND SPRINGFIELD, VT., AND HIS DESCENDANTS. By Thomas Bellows Peck, 1901. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 14.

These pages are published as supplementary to the sketch on page 609 of the *Bellows Genealogy*, 1898, by Mr. Peck, and are here reprinted from the Genealogical Quarterly Magazine.

THE GORHAM FAMILY IN RHODE ISLAND. Notes on the Providence Line by Georgiana Guild. Bristol Branch by Henry S. Gorham, Boston. David Clapp & Son, 1900. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 11.

These statistics were originally compiled to correct some errors already published, and have been enlarged to include the Bristol Branch. These pages were reprinted from the *New England Register* for April, 1900.

REPORT ON CANADIAN ARCHIVES. By Douglas Brymner, 1900. Printed by order of Parliament, Ottawa, 1901. 8vo, paper, pp. 540.

Mr. Brymner has devoted many years to this work, and has done much to preserve the annals of our hyperborean neighbor. The present volume contains statistics on education, emigration, State papers of Upper and Lower Canada, 1832–1835. The whole is an appendix to the report of the Minister of Agriculture.

THE BENNETT, BENTLY AND BEERS FAMILIES. By S. B. Bennett of Pittston, Pa. (1899). 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 50.

These three families converge in the compiler, and so his original intention to give only the Bennetts grew threefold. Mr. Bennett gives this little pamphlet to the genealogical world as the result of labor conducted during the intervals of a busy life, and regrets that time and opportunity have not afforded him more. The immigrant ancestor was from Wiltshire, where the seat of the Bennetts is at Pitthouse; just before the Revolutionary War, the family removed to the Wyoming Valley in Pennsylvania, where their history became

Digitized by Google

interwoven with the stirring events of that locality. Mr. Bennett tells his story with a style that is most entertaining and likewise profitable.

THE MACDONOUGH-HACKSTAFF ANCESTRY. By Rodney Macdonough, Boston, 1901. 8vo, cloth, pp. viii.-526.

This handsome, illustrated work has just been issued from the press of Samuel Usher, Boston. The volume consists of a series of fifty-five articles on the writer's ancestors from the time of their arrival in this country to the present day. An article has been written on each male ancestor in which, in addition to what is known of his wife, is contained all the information obtainable as to his birth, marriage and death; where he lived; purchase and sale of property; civil offices held; naval and military service; children; and such events and particulars in his life as would be interesting to his descendants. Although the volume is printed for private distribution, it contains much that will be of interest to genealogists in the shape of wills, inventories, extracts from and illustrations of original records, etc. The articles include the families of Barker, Bigg, Burrowes, Coit, Cole, Denning, Garr, Griggs, Hackstaff, Hallock, Hawxhurst, Hopkins, Laroux, Macdonough, Morrell, Mould, Pratt, Priest, Reddocke, Shaler, Sinclair, Spencer, Stocking, Stow, Swazy, Townsend, Vance, Williams. But three or four of the twenty wills and eighteen inventories here given have ever been printed before. The illustrations include numerous ancient documents of much interest and value. There is a full set of ancestral charts and a complete index of persons and places. Probably the most valuable portion of the work, historically, is that devoted to Commodore Thomas Macdonough, U. S. N., the writer's grandfather. This article contains the greater part of an autobiography left by the Commodore which has never been made public. The article is preceded by a full page half-tone reproduction of the Stuart portrait of Commodore Macdonough, and also contains half-tone, full page illustrations of the battle on Lake Champlain, September 11, 1814, the autograph dispatch from the Commodore to the Secretary of the Navy announcing the result of the engagement, and the obverse and reverse of the gold medal granted by Congress. A limited edition of 300 copies, printed from type on high grade paper, wide margin and uncut; bound in linen; $5.00 a copy. After January 1, 1902, $7.50 a copy. Order from Rodney Macdonough, 205 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.

HISTORIC DUXBURY IN PLYMOUTH COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS. By Laurence Bradford, Boston. The Fish Printing Company, 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 128, Ill.

The object of this book is to give a brief sketch of the town of Duxbury, mostly for the tourist and summer visitor. Mr. Bradford has derived his information mostly from the long residence of his family in the town, and from his acquaintance with the last generation of the town's inhabitants. The volume contains chapters on the early settlement and settlers, Capt. Myles Standish, Elder William Brewster, John Alden, the Standish monument, old burial places, ship building, roads, maps, old houses, antiquaries, Kingston and Green Harbor, the French cable, 250th anniversary, and the clam industry. It is an historic old town. whose early days partook of the romance of the "Plimouth Plantation," and to its memory poets, orators and historians have contributed some of their best efforts. Copies of the book may be had of the author at Millbrook, Mass.

EARLY RECORDS OF BAPTISMS, MARRIAGES, DEATHS, AND MEMBERSHIP OF THE CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH, EAST HAMPTON (CHATAM), CONN. Middletown, Conn. Pelton & King, 1900. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 150.

The above title explains the scope of this work. The records are copied from a diary kept by the Rev. Mr. John Norton, pastor of the church from 1748 to 1778, which copy was made by Mr. Martin L. Roberts from the original now in possession of a Dr. Cornwell of Brooklyn, N. Y. It is composed of small sheets of writing paper sewed together, and covers the period from April 18, 1764, to March 24, 1772. The remaining records of his pastorate are supposed to have been destroyed.

Digitized by Google

THE DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM TOWNE, WHO CAME TO AMERICA ON OR ABOUT 1630, AND SETTLED IN SALEM, MASS. Compiled by Edwin Eugene Towne, Newtonville, Mass. Published by the author, 1901. 8vo, cloth, pp. 372, Ill.

Another excellently compiled genealogy. They come upon us thick and fast, and at the present rate there will be left in a short time few families that have not been "written up." The present volume is conducted on the *Record* and *Regtster* plan, and the typography and press work are fine. The historical and genealogical records have been obtained from the usual sources of town, church and court records, and also from those collected by the late William B. Towne, who published in the *New England Register*, some years ago, an article on the origin of the name in England. The present work reprints that article, and gives reprints of wills, the genealogy of the family for ten generations, records of southern families, miscellaneous branches, historical notes, and seven indexes most carefully prepared. The volume is embellished with thirty-six portraits, and is a model of genealogical compilation.

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY BULLETINS, NO. 53, DEC., 1900; NO. 56, FEB., 1901. Compiled by Charles A. Flagg. L. 8vo, paper, pp. 175–283, 289–558.

The first of these is a bibliography of Connecticut Local History compiled from materials in the New York State Library, and gives the dates of incorporation of each town. The arrangement is by counties, first, then alphabetically by towns. Works relating to the State at large are grouped at the beginning. The second is a bibliography of New York Colonial History from its discovery to 1776, confined to the territory within the present limits of the State. In addition to the citation of works indicated by the title, there are indexes and calendars of manuscripts, many church histories, and reprints of the city charters and legislative journals. Both works are invaluable contributions to the reference shelf.

ATWATER HISTORY AND GENEALOGY. Compiled by Francis Atwater, Meriden, Conn. The Journal Publishing Co., 1901. 8vo, cloth, pp. 492, Ill.

In the "wee sma'" hours the compiler of this genealogy has poured over the notes accumulated, and now in the light of day comes forth a volume most creditable in its result, another bright and shining example of a labor of love. After a sketch of the family in England, it proceeds to an account of the family in America, from the two sons of John Atwater of Boyton, England, namely Joshua and David, who came to this country and settled in New Haven about 1638. The second part of the work gives the descendants of David in genealogical notation. The work concludes with a monumental index covering forty-three pages, three columns to the page. The compiler hopes that persons interested in the family will criticise and correct his work, and announces that pages will be printed from time to time to keep it up to date.

Digitized by Google

DONATIONS.

BOUND BOOKS.

Allen, G. P.—Alling, Allen Genealogy.
Andrews, Hon. H. F.—Hamlin Family.
Atwater, Francis.—Atwater History and Genealogy.
Avery, S. P.—Yorktown Campaign and Surrender of Cornwallis, 1781.
Bailey, H. R.—Bailey Genealogy.
Barr, Rev. W. B.—Barr History.
Bennett, S. B.—The Bennett, Bentley and Beers Families.
Bosson, Hon. A. D.—Register of the Old Suffolk Chapter, Sons of the American Revolution.
Bradford, Laurence—History of Duxbury.
Calkins, H., Jr., National Capitol, its Architecture, Art and History.
Chappell, P. E.—Genealogical History of the Chappell, Dickie Families of Virginia.
Colles, Mrs. J. K.—Authors and Writers Associated with Morristown.
Evans, N. W.—History of Adams County, Ohio.
Gragg, I. P.—Homes of the Massachusetts Ancestors of Maj.-Gen. Joseph Hooker.
Guild, Mrs. M. S.—Genealogy of the Strobridge, Morrison Families.
Holland Society.—Year Book Holland Society, 1901.
Macdonough, Rodney,—Macdonough, Hackstaff Ancestry.
MacMecham, A. M.—Nova Scotia Archives, vol. ii.
Mann, F. W.—Descendants of Elisha Ware.
Maryland Historical Society.—Archives of Maryland, Muster Rolls of the Revolution, xviii.
Noyes, H. E.—History of Hampstead, N. H.
Obear, Mrs. L. A.—New Ipswich in the War of the Rebellion.
Preston and Rounds Company.—Civil and Military List of Rhode Island, 1747-1800.
Sharpe, W. C.—The Sharpes.
Smithsonian Institute.—Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institute, 1899.
St. Nicholas Society.—St. Nicholas Society Year Book, 1901.
Towne, E. E.—Towne Geneology.
Wight, Mrs. H. K.—Ancestry and Descendants of Sylvanus Eaton, Jacob Swetland and Christopher Reynolds.

PAMPHLETS.

Beckwith, Messrs. A. C. and E. S.—Lane, Griswold Genealogical Notes; Marvin Beckwith of Southampton; Beckwith Notes; Beckwith Notes, No. 3.
Brynmer, Douglas.—Canadian Archives, 1900.
California Genealogical Society.—The Spanish Archives.
Connecticut Historical Society.—Annual Report Connecticut Historical Society, 1901.
Evans, N. W.—Sketches of Col. Richard Humpton and Edward Evans; Prospectus of Scioto County, Ohio.
Flagg, C. A.—New York State Library Bulletins, Nos. 53, 56.
Guild, Georgiana.—Gorham Family of Rhode Island.
Linder, Mrs. Geo.—Charles Frederic Farlow.
Maconbrey, Rev. A. R.—History and Directory of White Plains, N. Y.
Peck, T. B.—Ezra Bellows and His Descendants.
Poillon, Wm.—Horatio Seymour; Biographical Sketch of Hon. Edward Lowell Dana; Biographical Sketch of William J. Mullen; Jackson S. Schultz of New York; In Memoriam to David Goodman Croly; Memorial to my Honored Kindred.
Pumpelly, J. C.—Family History.
Roberts, W. L.—Early Records of Congregational Church, East Hampton, Ct.
Solomon, Geo.—Concord Minute Men (Mass.)
Waters, T. F.—Hotel Cluny of a New England Village; History of the Old Argilla Road, Ipswich, Mass.
Williamson, Joseph.—History of Belfast, Me.
Wylie, E. G.—Wylie Genealogy.
Yale University.—Yale University, Report of its Presidents, 1900-1901.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Avery, S. P.—7 Iconophile Engravings.
Furst, Mrs. C. W.—Chart showing Family Records of Col. William Chamberlin.

Digitized by Google

INDEX OF NAMES IN VOLUME XXXII.

Abbatt, William, 182
Abbot, Cloe, 12
Jonathan, 12
Abbott, Herman, 253
Abear, L. A., 248
Abeel, Catharine Schermerhorn, 88
David, 147
Garrit B., 88
Gustavus, 85
Jane, 88, 245
John N., 85, 147
Abel, Andreas, 38, 140
Anna Maria, 140
Catharina, 39, 99, 202
Catharine, 38
Christina, 38, 140
Dorothea, 38
Elisabeth, 39
Elizabeth, 38
Friederich, 99
Jacob, 140
Johannes, 36, 140
Margaryth, 38
Matthias, 39, 202
Matths., 99
Michel, 38
Sophia, 36, 140
Wilhelmi, 38, 202
Aberdeen, Lord, 44
Abrahamszen, Jsaac, 212
Abrams, Margaret, 83
Abramse, Elizabeth, 148
Acker, Emma A., 115
Stephen, 87
Ackerly, Lucy D., 30, 135
Ackerman, ——, 81
Abraham, 210
Ann, 147
Annatje, 88
Catharine, 21, 209
Cornelius, 23
David, 21, 210
Ida, 86
Isaac, 150
Johannis, 86, 146
John, 88, 150
Lawrence, 23, 147
Maria, 146
Mary, 21, 151
Tamer, 151
Wyntje, 83
Ackermann, Rachel, 145
Ackley, Hannah, 1
Adams, Abraham, 12
Esther, 13
family, 251
Henry, 137
Nathan, 12
Ruth, 137
Addington, Henry, 222
Adgate, judge, 109, 158
Adriance, Abraham J., 22, 147
Abraham Van Vleck, 22
John, 147
Akerly, Lucy D., 235
Akins, James, 204
Alberto, Petrus Petro, 212
Albertson, William, 137
Alden, John, 254
Alesworth, John, 70
Phebe Ann, 70
Samuel Rhodes, 70
Alexander, Kitty, 223
Allen, Aaron, 181
Amasa, 204
Edward, 215
Ethan, 182
family, 256
George, 204
George P., 253
G. P., 256
Lewis, 124, 128
Walter, 124
William, 224
Allens family, 252
Aller David, 139
Catharina, 139
Margaretha, 139
Alling, Abraham, 175
family, 252, 256
Ichabod, 26
John, sr., 252, 253
Martha, 224
Roger, 252, 253
Allmos, Christian, 140
Henry, 140
Magdalena, 140
Alsop, Elizabeth (Preston), 33
Jemima, 33
Jos., 33
Amack, Elisabeth, 140
John McKeren, 140
Thos., 140
Ambler, Abigail, 165
Deborah, 167
John, 165, 167, 242
Joshua, 75
Rachel, 75
Stephen, 242
Amerman, Gertrude, 87
Peter, 84
Thomas, 21
Thomas Albert, 21
Ames, Polly B., 63
Ammarman, Cornelius, 108
Dirck, 108
Anderson, David, 20, 150
Elizabeth, 86
James, 20
Andreas, John, 73
Thomes, 73
Andreus family, 251
Andrews, H. Franklin, 251, 256
Andros, governor, 129, 131
Andross, John, 72
Rhoda, 15
Robert, 15, 72
Spery, 72
Anjon, Gustave, 127
Anspach, ——, 27
Aathony, John, 108
Antonia, Eliza, 58
Antonj, Anna Rosina, 201
Cornelia, 140
Mary, 201
Paul, 140
Philip, 201
Philipp, 140
Saml., 201
Apkir, Pet., 38
Applegate, John Stillwell, 61
Archaubeau, Jane, 55
Archer, Ananias, 145
Archibold, Jane, 17, 209
Arents, Elizabeth, 210
Armytage, George J., 64, 122
Arnold, A. A., 122
Jane, 149
Ashby family, 121
Aspenwall, Nathaniel, 26
Atkins, Thomas Beamish, 248
Atwater, David, 255
family, 256
Francis, 255, 256
John, 255
Joshua, 255
Augur, John, 13
Austin, Holmes, 108
John Osburn, 191
Avery, Abigail, 167
Clarinda, 242
Daniel, 167
David, 168
Ebenezer, 167
Elias, 242
Elisha, 167
Enos, 167
John, 167, 168, 242
Nehemiah, 167
Noah, 167
Rhoda, 167
Samuel P., 64, 127, 128
Sarah, 167
S. P., 256
Solomon, 167
Ayerigg, Benjamin, 82
John Banker, 82
Ayers family, 181
Aylesworth, Rachel, 71
Ayre, Josephine Miller, 128

Backerus, Janneken, 213
D. Johannes, 213
Backus, reverend, 8
Baddely, Richard, 173
Bailey family, 247, 256
Gertrude E., 248
Hollis R., 247, 248
H. R., 256
James, 247
John, 247
Mary, 34
Mehitable (Tuthill), 34
Stephen, 34
Thomas, 247
Baily, James, 208
Sarah Ann, 208
Baird, Fermine du Buisson, 162
mr., 54
Baker, alderman, 109, 206
Baldwin, Sally, 171
Susan, 172
Ball family, 121
Ballance family, 120
Balls family, 120
Balmer, Susannah, 19
Bancker, Elizabeth, 24
Bancroft, George, 41-46

Digitized by Google

Bangs family, 215
Hannah, 216
John, 216
Samuel, 216
Banker, Abraham, 145
Elizabeth, 82, 152
Evert, 24
John, 82
Mary, 24
Sophia, 145
Susanna, 82
Banks, Alexander, 13
John, 13
Joseph, 13
Banta, Ann, 210
Cornelius, 210
Eliza, 18
Elizabeth, 83
Geertje, 150
Geesie, 23
Gitty, 150
Hendrick, 209
Jacob, 146
Jane, 24
John, 18, 146, 210
John J., 150
Maria, 209
Rachel, 210
Theo. M., 252
Barber, judge, 110, 158
Barbour family, 121
Barclay, James, 24
Barden, James, 26
Peter, 26
Robert, 26
Barker family, 183, 254
Oliver, 110
Stephen, 108
Barkley, James, jr., 206
Barnes, Cyprian, 153
John, 237
Ruth, 153
Solomon, 26
Barnum, Azor, 216
Azor, jr., 216
doctor, 165
Em, 216
Fanny, 161
Frances, 161
Franklin C., 216
Henrietta, 216
Henry, 216
Jeremiah G., 216
Joanna, 216
Jonah, 102, 171
Joshua, 161
Kate, 161
Laura, 114
Martha, 13, 165
Mary, 161
May, 161
Morton, 161
Ora Clarissa, 161
Peter, 161
Reuben, 114
Reuben D., 161, 216
R. D., 216
Sally, 216
Samantha, 85
Samuel, 165
Stephen, 161
Stephen C., 114, 161
Wheeler, 85
Barr, Ann, 146
family, 191, 256
Mary Wills, 191
Robert, 191
W. B., 256
Wm. B., 191
Barrea, Effy, 18
Barrett, Oliver, 48
Barrick, Dirck, 204
Samuel, 204
Bartels, Anna Maria Elisbbetha, 36
Catharina, 36, 98, 140
Frederick, 98
Frederik, 39, 139, 140
Friedrich, 36
Joseph, 140
Maria Juliana, 98
Barthelf, Catharine, 21, 152
Jacobus 146
Maria, 81, 146
Bartlaenszen, ——, 212
Bartlet, William, 14
Bartoe, Morris, 108
Bartow, Jane, 229
justice, 27
Thos J., 229
Barwick, Robert, 29
Bast, Elizabeth, 39
James, 39
Michel, 39
Bastiaenszen, ——, 212
Bateman, John, 204
Bates family, 127
Battersby, Robert, 108
Baugham, Royal, jr., 71
Baum, Catharina, 97
Jacob, 97
Sarah, 97
Bawden, J., 247
Baxter, Andrew, 115
Caroline, 115
Catherine Schuyler, 61
Daniel R., 113, 115
Eliza, 115
Fanny, 115
John, 14, 115, 165
June, 115
Lydia, 115
Mary, 115
Mary Bell, 165
Mentor, 115
Nathaniel, 14
Rebeckah, 15
Richard, 13
Silvester, 249
Stebins, 15
Thaddeus, 115
Theda, 115
Bayard, Mary, 82
Bayley family, 247
Baylis, Catharine, 162
Beach, Amos, 109
Beaher, Mary, 247
Beal, Mathew, 102
Matthew, 169
Beam, John, 19
Margaret, 19
Bebe, Boonerges, 204
Becher, Henry, 202
A. Maria, 202
Anna, 202
Martin, 202
Becker, Margareyt, 39
Beckwith, A. C., 249, 256
E. S. 249, 256
family, 249
Marvin, 249, 256
Matthew, 249
Beddinger, Catharina, 138
Henry, 138
Bedell, Catherine, 40
Cornelius, 41
Eliza, 40
Hannah, 40
Israel, 40
John, 40
Bedlow, Mary E. G., 81
Mary E. P., 209
Beebe, Zezabeel, 247
Beekman, Catharine, 81
Eliza, 83
Elizabeth, 148
John, 81, 209
Beekman, Magdaline, 19
Margaret, 19
Mary, 209
Beem, Angeniletje, 152
Beeman, Johannah, 13
Beemer, Mary, 138
Philip, 138
Susanna, 138
Beers family, 253, 256
Beker, Peter, 37
Rachel, 37, 39
Bekker, Peter, 39
Belcher, Stephen, 155
Belden, Laura, 10
Belding, Benj., 14, 15
Elisabeth, 15
Sarah, 14
Belknap, Abel, 230
Bell, Andrew, 24
Alexander Pringle, 61
Bertrand Fangeres, 61
Charles Heyer, 24
John, 182
Mary, 182
Bellomont, lady, 197
lord, 135, 193-196
Bellows, Ezra, 253
family, 256
benedick, Amos, 14
Solomon, 14
Benedict, Amos, 15, 16, 72-74, 164
Anna, 165, 168
Anne, 244
Benj., 168, 242-244
Benja., 241
Benjamin, 168
Betsey, 74
Daniel, 165
David, 244
Elisab., 241
Elisabeth, 12
Ellin, 244
Esther, 14
Hannah, 13, 164, 168
Holly, 242
Hulda, 13
Jacob, 16
Jared, 13, 76
Joel, 244
John, 14, 164, 244
Jonah, 16, 73
Joseph, 72-76, 168, 242, 244
Keziah, 75
Lew, 76, 166
Lewt. Joseph, 164
Lewis, 244
Lydia, 244
Martha, 72
Mary, 165
Mima, 165
Molly, 164
Nancy, 244
Nathan, 244
Peter, 76
Polly, 244
Rachel, 74
Rhoda, 72
Ruth, 242, 243
Solomon, 12, 13, 168
Stephen, 166, 241
Susannah, 244
Suson, 14
Thomas, 164
Timothy, 28, 72, 108, 160
Benezet, Elizabeth, 208
Benghard, Abraham, 201
Andreas, 37
Georg, 37, 98, 201
Maria, 98, 201
Maria Barbara, 37
Michel, 98
Benjamin, Bethia, 239
Billy, 63

Digitized by Google

Benjamin, Charity, 102, 169
Charles, 63
Darius, 102, 169
David, 63
Elisha, 68
Mary L., 64
Mary Luise, 63
Nathaniel, 63
Richard, 239
Samuel, 63
Samuel, jr., 63
Tabatha Livermore, 63
Bemis, Joseph, 183, 184
Bennett family, 251, 253, 256
S. B., 253, 254, 256
Bennit, Rubin, 13
Benson, Garrit, 85
William, 204
Bent, A. H., 128
Allen H., 124
Bently family, 253, 256
Benton, Edward, 190
Josiah Henry, jr., 189, 190
Samuel Slade, 189
Berdan, David, 83, 210
Jannatje, 19
John, 83
Margaret, 210
Tyne, 149
Berg, Walter Gilman, 61
Bergen, ——, 77, 141
Elenor, 24
family, 119
Teunis G., 5
Tunis C. 63
Bertine, Deborah, 20
Elizabeth, 20
James, 20, 150
Julian, 150
Bettersworth, Elizabeth, 17
Betts, Adelalde, 162
Clarence S., 180
Elizabeth, 95
George, 114. 162
George, jr., 162
Hannah, 243, 244
Jared, 168
Mary, 167
Maud S., 180
Molly, 167
Nath., 243
Nathan, 167, 168, 244
Sally, 244
Sarah, 162
Thomas, 95
William, 162
William Henry, 162
Beuren, Beekman M. V., 152
Bevier, ——, 180
Bickel, Anna, 38
George, 38
Nicol, 38
Bicker, Alethea, 18
Bigg family, 254
Bill, Mary, 182
Bills, Thomas, jr., 26
Bingham family, 122, 123
T. A., 127
Theo. A., 123
Birch, Charles, 114
Harvey, 112
Bird, William E., jr., mrs., 61
Birdsall, Amy, 176
Daniel, 176
Mary Hannah, 176
Samuel, 176
Sarah, 176
Bishop, Catherine, 7
Enos, 76
Epenetus, 76, 166, 242
Joseph, 16, 74
Mary, 7
Math., 76
Mathew, 74
Bishop, Rachel, 16
Rebeckah, 166
Rhuamah, 12
Sarah, 16
Stephan, 74
Zeruiah, 76
Bismarck, count, 42–44
Bissell, Issac, 247
Zebulon, 247
Zebulon, jr., 247
Bixby, Grace S., 57
John M., 57
Robert Forsyth, 57, 60
Black, Jane, 18, 84, 209
Blair family, 191
Samuel, mrs., 191
William, 191
William, mrs., 191
Blanchard, F. S., 187
Francis, 88
Isaac H., 124
John, 28, 29, 157, 159
Rachel, 88
Blanck, Cornelius, 109, 204
Isaac, 148
Margaretta, 148
Mary, 86
Blank, Jacob, 85
Maria, 85
Mary, 207
Blauvelt, Abram, 231
Annetie, 231
Catharine, 210
Christianna, 81
Elisabeth, 232
Elizabeth, 88
Frans, 231
Hendrick, 281
Herman, 81
Herman Hendrickse, 231
Isaac, 231
Jane, 146
Janetje, 88
Johannes, 231
Maria, 231
Marritje, 231
Rachel, 232
Blawvelt, Caparus, 208
Casparus, 20
Catharine, 20
Elenor, 20
Eliza, 208
Johannis, 20
Bleecker, captain, 29
Harmanus, 9
Bleeker, Charles Moore, 61
Bliss, Walter Phelps, 61
William Blowers, 180
Blodget, Harriet, 219
Bloom, Albert, 109, 204
Peter, 151
Bloomer, Coles, 164
Phebe, 12
Ruben, 164
Blower, mr., 225
Blowers, John Owen, 153
Phebe, 228
Boaddus family, 121
Board, Eliza, 149
Elizabeth, 18
family, 181
James, 18
Joseph, 149
Boas, Albergt, 207
Alida Ann, 207
Christian William, 207
Bodley, Andrew, 109
Boerum, Caiharine Forbes, 17
Eliza Mary Ann, 147
Elizabeth, 17
Gertrude, 17
Jacob, 17, 209
John, 17, 147
Wm. Nicholas, 209
Bogert Abraham, 147, 203
Adrian, jr., 81
Albert, 147
Alethea, 22
Arres, 22
Beggj, 203
Catherine, 22
Cornelia, 150
David, 21, 209
Hellen, 152
Isaac, 205
James, jr., 208
Jocobus, 152
John, 17, 87, 145, 209
Judith, 152
Lena, 21
Magdalane, 19
Magdaline, 207
Maria, 209
Mary, 82, 203
Peter, 145
Rachel, 81
Russel Graffe, 208
Sarah, 17, 87
Susannah, 22
William, 203
Boice, Cornelius, 181
Dennis Van Duyn, 181
John, 181
Lydia Fulkerson, 181
Boise, Peter, 109
Bokee, Abraham, 83, 146, 210
Catharine, 19, 152
Elizabeth, 17, 146
Isaac, 17, 19
Sarah, 210
Wm. Frederick, 83
Bolton, Matthew, 109
Boman, Charles, 205
Bommel, Anne, 19
Bond, E., 228
Bonn, Cunrad, 202
Bonnell, Abigail, 181
Bontecoe, ——, 180
Booth, Abigail, 238
Alexander, 238
Ann, 238
Anna, 239
Benjamin, 238
Chas., 236
Charles, 237, 238
Constant, 91, 239, 240
Daniel, 237
David, 238
Elisha, 238
family, 241
George, 91, 238–240,
Giles, 237
Hannah, 237–240
Hannah King, 91
Lila J., 237
James, 237
James Wheelock, 237
Jonathan, 237
John, 235–241
Joseph. 240
Katherine, 240
L. J., 241
Martha, 91, 239
Mary, 236–240
Mary (King), 240
Mehetabell 91
Mehitable, 237
Mehitobell, 239
Obadiah, 237
Patience, 237
Prosper, 240
Richard, 240, 241
Robert, 240
Samuel, 239, 240
Thos., 236
Thomas, 236–239
Thomas, jr., 236, 239
Walter T., 238, 241

Digitized by Google

Booth, William, 91, 236-240
Bord, A. Barbara, 139
Anna Margaretha, 139
Peter, 139
Borden, Frances, 182
Joan, 183
Joyce, 182
Richard, 183
Boskerk, Avis, 39
P., 39
Thos., 39
Bosson, A. D., 256
mr., 248
Bosthick, Daniel, 13
Bostwick, Solomon, 29
Boughton, Betsey, 12
Daniel, 164
Daniel, jr., 164
Ellin, 76
Gold, 76
Hannah, 164
Hezekiah, 75
Jared, 75
Patty, 76
Polly, 12, 164
Sarah, 164
Timoth., 76
Bourdett, Harriot Snell, 84
Leah, 22
Peter, 84
Bourdwzat, Anthony, 82
James 82
Bouton, ——, 241
Abigail, 170
Abigal, 16
Abraham, 72
Andress, 242
Betsee, 73
Betsy, 166
Betty, 16
capt., 242
Clara, 243
Daniel, 75, 76, 141-143, 165, 166
David, 16
Deborah, 169, 170
Dorcas, 166
Eben, jr., 242
Ebenezer, 14, 15, 242
Ebenezer, jr., 166, 167
Ebenr., 16
Ebnezer, 73
Ebnr., 72
Elisab., 16
Elizabeth, 72
Elijah, 73
Enoch, 12, 74, 241
Enos, 164
Eunice, 13, 242
Ezra, 16, 73, 74, 76, 164, 166
Gamaliel, 166
Gold, 15, 16, 72-75, 165, 166
Gould, 13, 244
hannah, 13
Hannah, 15, 75
Hezekiah, 72, 73
Hulda, 75
Jachin, 76
Jared, 166, 170, 242
Jerusha, 242
Jimme, 241
Joel, 16
John, 160, 241
Joseph, 15, 72
Lois, 73, 74
Mary, 165, 166, 241
Math., 72, 166
Mathew, 16, 75, 164
Mathew Saymour, 75
Matthew, 73
Molly, 244
Nath., 75
Nehemiah, 166
Bouton, Noah, 164, 166, 169, 170
Nohah, 169
Oferd, 72
Patience, 16
Polley, 241
Prue, 166
Rachel, 166
Rebeckah, 165
Rhoda, 164
Ruah, 75, 167
Samel, 72
Samll., 72
Sarah, 13, 14, 72, 76, 164, 168, 169, 172
Selecke, 73
Simeon, 16
Stephen, 168, 242
Timth., 168, 241
Thadeus, 168
Theodosia, 168
Bowen, C. W., 128
Edward, 110
Bower, Abraham, 22
Jeremiah Henry, 22
Bowman, Sarah, 152
Bowne, Daniel, 58
family, 58
Maria, 58
Bowton, Deborah, 101
Noah, 102
Boyce, Cornelius, 181
David, 229
David M., 229
Hannah, 229
Horatio Nelson, 229
Jacob R., 229
Boyd, Elizabeth, 61
James, 154
Samuel, 109
Bradford, judge, 118
Laurence, 254, 256
William, 5, 6.
Bradhurst & Field, 58
Bradick, Alice, 33
John, 33
Bradley, Andrew, 205
Christopher, 239
Grant, 239
Hannah, 239
Jonas, 237
Jonathan, 239
Martha, 239
Mary, 239
Mehitable, 239
Peter, 239
Reuben, 103
Thankful, 103, 170
Brainard, Icabod, 13
Brancaccio, princess, 58
Brand, James, 84
Maria, 84
Brandon, Martha, 58
Brannin, Catherine, 61
Brard, James, 209
Jane, 209
Brasher, Catharine, 146
Gashere, 88, 245
Jane (Abeel), 245
John Pintard, 88
Julia Hall, 245
Margaret, 19, 147
Sarah, 146
Brazel, Mary, 146
Breen, Margaret J., 119
Breevoort, Jemima, 87
Brestede, Margarietje, 232
Brevoort, Abraham, 17
John Hibbert, 17
John V., 88
Brewer, mr., 11
Brewster, Eliza, 172
Nathan, 206
Samuel, 172
William, 254
Bridgen, Catharine Eliza, 23
Charles, 23
Thomas B., 23
Briggs, Jonathan, 109
Bright, John, 46
Brinckerhoff, Abraham, 148
Catharine, 208
Dorotha, 148
Broadwell, Hezekiah, 160
Brock, Benoni, 205
Nathaniel, 205
Brockway, Gideon, 159
Richard, 26
Russell, 26, 205
Brodhead, Charles, 159
J. Romeyn, 56, 57
Brooks, David, 27
brooks, Ebenezer, 16
Ebenezer, jr., 16
Ebnr., jr., 72
George, 14
Henry, 216
Isaac, 110, 111
brooks, John, 16
Brooks, John, 208
Mary, 72, 208
brooks, Michael, 16
Brooks, mr., 225
Brower, Abraham, 208
Ann, 82
Carl, 83
Catharine, 18, 24, 81, 146, 150
Cornelia Leveridge, 146
Cornelius, 147
David, 83
David A., 82
Dianna, 84
Eliza Rachel, 21
Elizabeth, 208
Jacob, 21, 147
Jeremiah, jr., 206
John, 18, 24
John, jr., 18, 146
Josiah, 9, 11
Mary, 148
Rachel, 21
Sarah, 85
Wm. L., 64
Brown, Abigail, 33, 92
Anna, 227
Anthony, 23, 148
Bathsheba, 103, 171
Benjamin, 23
Brockway, 75, 242
Caroline, 161
Catherine Ann, 162
Daniel, 166
Eber., 75
Ede, 75
Elisabeth, 73, 75
Elizabeth, 148, 155
Emeline, 161
Enos, 75, 166
Ezra, 166
family 121
Henrietta, 47
Horace, 241
James, 166
Jonas, 75
Josiah, 73, 75, 76, 164-167, 241
Leaming, 164
lissie, 13
Lois, 75, 167
Martha, 12
Mary, 33, 152, 238, 240
Melvin, 165
Mercy, 75, 168
Nathan, 73, 75
Neal, 109
Nehemiah, 47
Peter, 33
Polly, 242

Digitized by Google

Brown, Rockway, 166
Ruben, 166
Samuel, 161
Samuel Crosby, 162
Sarah, 19, 75
Stacy, 76
Thomas, 19
widow, 73, 168
William, 75
Zadock, 166
Browne family, 185
Browning family, 121
Bruce, Margaret, 209
Bruges, John, 109
Bruguiere, Louis S., 119
Brundige, Anna, 166
James, 166
Brunner, Anna Catharina, 139
Beggj, 139
Jacob, 139
Brush, Catharine, 210
Eliakim, 26
George, 12
Mary, 34
Selah, 109
Susanna, 171
Bruyn family, 120
Jacobus S., 111
Bryan-Lillard family, 121
Bryant, H. W., 185
Wm. Cullen, 246
Brymner, Douglas, 253, 256
Buchanan, Frances, 182
Buchler, Catharina, 36
Johan Bernhard, 36
Philip, 36
Buchner, Anna, 97
Anna Maria, 97
Christina, 36
Elisabeth, 97
Eva Maria, 36
Henry, 36, 97
Joh. Teiss, 97
Buckley, Lavina, 230
Wm., 230
Budd family, 128
John, 238
Thomas, 222
Buehler, Catharina, 99
Hannes, 99
Joh., 200
Johan Philip, 99
Philip, 99
Buis, Peter, 205
Bull, Wm., 238
Bullard, Asa, 110, 158
Bullock, Elizabeth, 86, 210
Bumpus, John, 15
Samel, 14, 15
Samll, 14
Bumstead, Elizabeth, 230
Ruth R., 229
Thos., 229, 230
Bunce, Elizabeth, 179
Emma, 179
Jacob, 179
Joel, 179
Joshua, 179
Bunker, Wm., 119
Bunting, Thomas, 109
Buntt, Lodewick, 109
Burger, Alse, 146
Gerardus Comfort, 146
Burgess, Edward Guyre, 181
family, 120
Grace E., 253
Jeremiah, 214
Sophia, 120
Burghardt family, 120
Burgis, Jeremiah, 102, 169
John, 169
Lucey, 102
Peter, 169
Reliance, 102, 169
Burhans, Samuel, jr., 61
William, 114
Burhus, Reliance, 216
William, 216
Burke, Edward, 46
Burling family, 58
Burnet, governor, 199, 200
John, 109
Burnside, John, 109
William, 109
Burr, Aaron, 106
Daniel B., 229
Elbert, 230
Hannah, 230
Polly B., 230
Sarah M., 229
Scudder, 230
Wm., 229
Burrhus, Abigail Pamela, 172
L., 216
Mary, 216
Nancy, 172
Reliance, 171
Wm., 216
Burris, Margaret, 147
Burroughs, Mabel, 174
Burrowes family, 254
Burt, Abigal, 164
Anna, 224
Benj., 73
Charles, 224
Christopher, 75
Elizabeth, 224
Hannah, 73
John, 74, 224
Samll., 16, 73, 74
Samuel, 16, 73, 75, 164
Susan, 224
Burton, Mary, 163
mr., 173
T., 163
Bush, Evert, 81
Peter, 81
Bushler, Johannes, 200
Margareth, 200
Nicolaus, 200
Buss, Dorothy, 99
Johannes, 99
William, 99
Bussing, Catharine, 152
Mary, 82
William, 82
Butler, Mary, 22
Butson, Abigail, 12
Buttersworth, Elizabeth, 207
Buyea, Jane, 163
Buys, Cornelius, 181
Femetje, 181
Jacob Jansen, 181
Jan, 181
Joris, 181
Byron, lord, 42, 45
Byvanck, Mary, 84

Cable, Abraham, 244
Elizabeth, 76
Mary, 244
Ruanah, 74
William, 74, 76
Caimes, David, 83
John, 83
Calder, George, 157
Caldwell, Aug., 128
James, 182
Calef, John, 252
Calkins, H., jr., 64, 100, 120, 169, 256
Camp, Elisha, 157
Campbell, Abraham, 86
Burdin, 26
Elizabeth, 82
Hannah, 210
Jacob, 151
John, 86
Campbell, Kenneth, 109
Letty, 19
Peter, 151
Rachel, 182
Roelof, 151
William, 19, 151, 204, 205
Canfield, Alpheus, 13
David, 12
James, 73-75
Lydia, 74
Mary, 73
Simeon, 75
Canniff, Abraham, 181
family, 181
Cannon, Le Grand, 246
Carbines, Fred., 27
Carey family, 181
Carl, Plat, 158
Carlyle, Thomas, 41
Carman, Clemence, 15, 16
Daniel, 15, 16
Danll, 15
Deborah, 15
Elisabeth, 15
Sarah, 16
Willet, 205
Carmer, Margaret, 83, 210
Merthella, 85
Nicholas, 85
Sarah, 83, 161
Carpenter, Amos B., 190
Daniel, 158
Daniel Hoogland, 190
family, 190
Joseph, 174
William, 190
Carrington, Lila J. (Booth), 237
L. J. (Booth), 241
Carroll, Chas., 127
James H., 227
Carter, Colin S., 119
family, 121
Henry Clinton, 61
Case, Albert, 136
Henry, 35
Henry, jr., 33
J. Wickham, 32, 137, 235, 237
Louise, 136
Martha, 33
Stephen, 205
Caseman, Phebe, 148
Casey, Robert, 205
Cask, Abraham, 17
Samuel, 17
Cassidy, Edworth, 110
Cave family, 121
Caverly, Catharine, 146
Cesnola, L. P. di, 127
Chacey, Stephen, 205
Chadsey, Abel, 70, 154
Abel, jr., 155
Abijah, 153
Albert E., 219, 220
Albert Edward Fones, 217
Albert J., 219
Albert Nelson, 221
Alfred A., 220
Alfred Blair, 156
Alice, 70
Alice Pierce, 70
Alonzo Loren, 218
Alonzo Rublee, 219
Anna, 71
Anna Maria, 218
Ann Eliza, 217
Ann Eliza, jr., 217
Annison H., 220
Asaph Newton, 221
Asaph Nichols, 154
Azuba, 154
Avis, 156
Benjamin, 70, 71, 153-155
Benjamin A., 219

Digitized by Google

Chadsey, Benjamin Franklin, 158, 220, 221
Benjamin, jr., 156, 220
Burton W., 221
Caleb, 71
Calvin Hobart, 220
Charles, 219, 220
Charles A., 220
Charles Lafayette, 218
Chester, 218
Christiana, 69
Clara Saphrona, 218
Clarinda A., 153
Cornelia, 221
Daniel, 153, 219
Daniel N., jr., 219
Delia Jane, 218
Demetrius Montcalm, 217
Denison Joseph, 217
Edgar George, 219
Edward, 219
Edwin, 219
Edwin H., 219
Eldred, 218
Elisha G., 217
Elisha Greene, 71
Eliza, 155
Eliza Hinman, 219
Eliza Jane, 219
Elizabeth, 69, 71
Elizabeth Chadsey, 155
Ella F., 220
Emily, 221
Emily E., 219
Emily Greene, 156
Emma P., 219
Esther, 153, 218
Esrom Chadsey, 155
Euclid, 156
Euretta, 218
Frances Loring, 156
Franklin, 218
Frederick Blodget, 219
George, 71, 217
George E., 219
George E. Chadsey, 155
George W., 217
George Washington, 156, 218, 220
George Wightman, 156
Hannah, 70, 71
Hannaretta, 155
Harriet, 71, 219
Harriet Jane, 219
Harriet Theresa, 217
Harvey Gordon, 217
Henrietta, 155
Henry Clay, 220
Henry Turner, 156
Henry Wait, 155
Herbert Alfred, 219
Hiram, jr., 219
Honora, 67, 71
Ira, 218
Ira E., 219
Ira Icum, 153
Isaac G., 155
J., 67, 153, 217
Jabez, 69, 70
Jabez, jr., 69, 70
Jacob, 218
Jacob Reynolds, 153, 219
James, 70, 153
James A., 154
James Anderson, 220
James Lonson, 153, 218
James Lorenzo, 217
James Loring, 156
James Madison, 156, 220
James William, 218
Jane, 69
Jeremiah, 70
Jeremiah Greene, 71, 156
Jerusha, 153, 154, 221

Chadsey, Jerusha Nichols, 220
Job, 70, 153
Job, jr., 153, 219
John, 69, 70, 71, 154, 217
John, jr., 154
John Milton, 154, 220
John Milton, jr., 221
John Q. A., 220
Joseph, 69, 71, 219
Joseph Fones, 71
Joseph, jr., 71
Joseph Wait, 155
Joshua, 154
Julia Ann, 221
Julia Aurilla, 218
Laura Sylvinia, 218
Levi Preston, 219
Lodowick Smith, 155
Lorenzo, 155
Loretta, 218
Lucy, 70, 153, 154
Mahittable, 154, 155
Margaret F., 155
Maria, 218
Maria Wightman, 156
Marion Fones, 217
Martha Greene, 217
Mary, 69, 155
Mary Ann, 217, 221
Mary D., 219
Mary Elmeda, 219
Mary Greene, 71
Mary H., 153
Mary Jane, 221
Mathilda, 155
Naomi, 69, 71
Nathaniel Greene, 151, 219
Nelson, 219
Olivia, 155
Oliver Wait, 156
Phebe, 69, 71
Phebe Maria, 217
Polly, 155
Rachel, 71, 221
Richard, 68, 69, 153, 218
Richard, jr., 70
Robert Cyrus, 221
Robert K., 156
Robert Nichols, 154, 221
Robert Spencer, 217
Robert Spencer, jr., 217
Rowland, 69
Ruth, 153
Ruth Spencer, 217
Sally, 70
Samuel, 71
Saphrona, 154
Sarah, 70, 71, 153
Sarah Eliza, 219
Schuyler Gates, 217
Sirket, 69, 71
Sirrinda, 153
Sirrinda Chadsey, jr., 221
Susanna, 69, 154
Sylvania, 153
Tabitha, 69
Tamsin Brown, 71
Tracy Crumb, 217
Waity Waightman, 156
Wesley, 221
Whitman, 155
William, 67–69, 153–155, 217, 218
William Harrison, 155, 220, 221
William Jeremiah, 153, 217
William, jr., 67, 70, 154
William Wightman, 156
Williams, 217
Chaletier, Hannah, 116
Chamberlin, William, 256
Chapman, Augustus, 243
Ben, 244

Chapman, Benj., 243
Benjamin, 164
capt., 243
Deborah, 171
Elisabeth, 165
Hiel, 243
Mary, 167, 174
Mary Throop, 163
Molly, 242
Nancy, 243
Rhoda, 76
Samll, 243
Sarah, 114, 244
Stephen, 76, 164, 165, 167, 168, 242–244
Syntha, 243
Washington, 168
Chappell, Andrew, 251
Bennett, 251
Christopher, 251
family, 251, 256
George, 251
John, 251
P. E., 256
Phil E., 251
Robert, 251
Samuel, 251
Thomas, 251
Chardavoine, Anne, 54
Charencey, Augusta Aletha, 151
Isaac, 151
Charlesworth, John M., 205
Chase bros., 124
James, 110
Chatfield, mrs. E. C., 61
Chauncy, Richard, 68
Cheacy, John, 205
Chichester, David, 229
Ebenezer, 229
Hannah, 229
James, 229
Olive, 229
Phebe, 229
Sylvanus, 229
Child, Abraham, 23
Daniel B., 128
John, 23
Childs, doctor, 62
Evander, 206
Chittenden, Lucy, 182
Chivers, Margaret, 22
William, 22
Christiaanse, Annetje, 56
Christopher, Mary, 239
Christy, Nathan, 26
Church, F. E., 11
Churchill, mr,, 121
Claeszen, ——213
Clapp, David, 124, 185, 186, 191
David & son, 253
Kezier, 182
Clarck, Elisb., 200
James, 200
Mary, 200
William, 200
Clark, Abigail, 249
A. H., 188
A. S., 188
Daniel D., 208
Ebenezer, 26, 61
Effy, 86
Frank, 161
J. G., 127
Jones Gilman, 127
Mary, 15
Mary D., 147
Mary Franklin, 161
Sarah, 208
Silvenus, 15
Clarke family, 123
Felix Grundy, 220
George, 109
James B., 205

Digitized by Google

Clarke, John, 109, 110
Clay, Elizabeth (Hudson), 182
Henry, 182
Clayton family, 121
Clearwater, judge, 60
Clement, Nicholas, 26
Clemmons, Anne, 102
Stephen, 102
Cleveland, Ichabod, 34
Moses, 34, 35
N. Hubbard, 35
Clift, Joseph, 110
Cliggle, Joseph, 205
Clinton, De Witt, 58
George, 58, 62
Clitz, Daniel Babcock, 82
John, 82
Clopper, Margaret, 86
Close, Abigail, 14
Deborah, 165
Elisabeth, 15
family, 5
Hannah, 165
Isaac, 165
Jesse, 165
Jonathan, 53
Marilda, 165
Mercy, 72
Mindwell, 165
Nathaniel, 165
Phebe, 165
Rachil, 165
Sarah, 165
Solomon, 71, 243
Solm., jr., 14
Solom., jr., 15
Solomon, jr., 71, 72, 165
Clough, Beatrice, 227
Florence, 163
George V., 227
Jessie L., 227
John, 163
Marie Louise, 163
Marie Wells, 226
Mary Ann, 163
Mary Anne, 114, 225
Mary Throop (Chapman) 163
mrs., 226
Simeon De Witt, 163, 227
Walter, 163, 226
Walter Styles, 227
Ward W., 227
Winifred, 227
Clute, ——, 142
mr., 80
Cochran, Thomas, 26
Cochrane, Robert, 110
Cochren, Thomas, 110
Cocks, Samuel, 224
Coddington, Benj., 228
Mary, 228
William, 228
Codwise, Catherine, 26
Christopher, 26, 149
Edward, 149
George, 84
James Nelson, 84
Maria, 81, 149
Coffin, Salloma, 84
Cogden, John, 205
Coit, Alonzo, 161
Barent, 161
family, 254
Grace, 161
John Tweedy, 161
Richmond, 161
Coldman family, 121
Cole, Abraham, 40
Elizabeth, 22
family, 254
Hannah, 40
John, 40
Lot, 40
Cole, Maria, 17, 87
Peter, 22
Susannah, 40
Coleman family, 187
Israel, 26
Nancy, 208
Coles, Mary, 174
Nathaniel, 175
Robert, 173, 174
Rosanna, 175
Coley, Ephraim, 72, 166
Hannah, 241
Jane, 164
Joannah, 164
John, 241
Joseph, 164, 166, 167
Lydia, 164
Mary, 241
Rebeckah, 164
Samuel Brooks, 164
Sarah, 72
Stephen, 166
Colfax, Albert Eden, 61
Collard, Abraham, 145
James, 23
Jeremiah, 23, 150
John, 145
Maria, 150
Colles, J. K., 256
Julia Reese, 249
Collins, H. O., 64, 128
Holdridge Ozro, 120
James, 205
Lucia, 101, 169
Columbus, Christopher, 128
Colvert, Hannah A., 48
Helen M., 48
Wm. H., 48
Colvil, John, 17
Susannah, 17
Colvill, John, 147
William, 147
Coly, Daniel, 15
Ephraim, 15
Lydia, 15
Colyer, Mary, 24
Compton family, 251
Comstock, Daniel, 31
Concklin, Edmond, 144
Elias, 232
Jannetje, 232
John, 144
Nicholas, 144
Rachel, 232
Concklyne, John, 137
Joseph, 137
Conger, John, 158
Coninck, Conrad, 26
Conkey, W. B., 190
Conklin, Abel, 49-51
Abigail, 230
Abel K., 50
Angeline, 48
Ansel H., 49
Anselm, 50
Benj., 50
Buel, 49
Caroline, 50
Cornelius, 50
David, 12, 48, 50
Elizabeth, 49, 50
Elkanah, 50
Ellen, 50
Emma, 50
Erastus H., 49, 50
Esther, 12, 50
Ezekiel, 49
Ezra, 48, 49
Hannah, 49
Henry, 48, 49
Isaac, 49
James, 243, 244
Jane A., 48
Jennett G., 51
Conklin, Jerusha Buell, 50
John, 49, 50
John Suydam, 50
Joseph, 136
Kezia, 50
Keziah, 50
Lois, 243
Mary, 49, 50
Mary E., 49
Martha, 49
Mindwell, 51
Nathan W., 49
Peleg, 48, 50
Phebe, 48
Poila, 243
Rebecca, 49, 50
Richard, 49, 50
Richard Morrow, 50
Sabrina, 48
Samuel, 49
Sarah, 12, 49, 136, 234
Sarah M., 50
Selah, 50
Silas, 49
Sophia, 149
Stephen, 50
Sybil, 48
Theodore, 50
Thomas, 50
Thomas McAnley, 48
Thos., 50
Thos. W., 48
Timothy, 50
Warren, 50
Zuriah, 49
Conkling, Abiar, 50
Abigail, 49
Benjamin, 34
Cornelius, 49, 50
Elizabeth, 49, 50
Experience, 49
Frank J., 53, 77, 141, 231
Gilbirt, 50
Henry, 49
Hubbard, 48-50
Jacob, 32
John, 32, 50
Keturah, 50
Mary, 32, 48-50
Nathan, 49
Nathaniel, 49
Philetus, 48
Philip, 48
Rebecca, 32, 48
Richard, 48, 49
Roscoe, 64
Ruth, 49, 50
Samuel, 50
Sarah, 31
Seth, 49
Strong, 49
Thomas, 50
Timothy, 49, 40
Titus, 48
Connolly, Michael, 109, 110, 157
Connor, Sarah, 81
Conover family, 185
Consje, Pieter, 231
Sara, 231
Conway family, 121
Cook, Elizabeth, 152
Nicholas, 110
William, 29
Cooke family, 121
Coome, Jacob, 151
Cooper, Albert, 81
Margaret, 81
Robert, 175
Sarah, 175
Copyn, Eva, 87
Corcelius, Helen, 23
Corey, ——, 240
Abigail, 33
Abijah, 33, 34

Digitized by Google

Corey, Abraham, 33-35
Abraham, jr., 34
Abraham, sr., 34
Alexander, 35
Ann, 34
Ann, jr., 32
Bathsheba, 35
Bathsheba Penny, 35
Bradick, 33
Benjamin, 35
David, 31, 32, 34, 35
Deborah, 31, 34
Dorothy, 33
Dorothea Dickinson, 33
Edwin F., 35
Elisha, 35
Elizabeth, 34
Elizabeth Lawes, 33
Elnathan, 32
family, 30
H., 35
Hannah, 35
Hannah Smith, 35
Isaac, 30-32
Isaac, jr., 31
Jacob, 32-34
Jacob, jr., 32
Jasper, 34
Jehoida, 33
John, 30, 33, 69, 236
John, sr., 30, 32, 33
Jonathan, 32, 35
Joshua, 35
Lemuel, 35
Lewis, 35
Margaret, 34, 92
Martha, 34, 35
Mary, 33, 34, 69, 92
Mary Brush, 34
Mary (Payne), 33
Mehitable, 35
Patience, 32
Phineas, 34
Phoebe, 31
Ruth, 34
Ruth (Griffin), 34
Sarah, 31, 34
Sarah (Ludlam), 31
Zophar, 34
Cornbury, lord, 197
Cornelis, Ariaentje, 212
Sarah, 211
Corneliszen, Lodevyck, 213
Cornell, Alice, 223
Daniel, 224
Mary, 182
Cornwallis, ——, 256
Cornwell, doctor, 254
Corse, James, 205
Corwin, E. P., 56, 57
John, 240
Silas, jr., 160
Cory, Kellem, 144
Corye, Abraham, 33
Mary, 33
Cossy, Catharine Mary, 145
Peter, 145
Cottele, Philip, 110
Countryman, Catharina, 62
Covenhoven, Ann, 88
Catharine, 19, 152
Henry, 19, 152
James, 20, 151
John Linn, 151
Sarah Maria, 20
Covert, Andrew, 147
Gabriel, 224
Hendrick, 224
John, 147, 244
Cox, John F., 19
Coykendall, Frederick, 61
Cozine, Deborah, 150
Jane, 150
Craddock, Will, 173
Craemer, Eva, 140
Hanna, 201
Johan, 140
John, 201
Peter, 201
Rosina, 140
Craft, Adeline, 216
Deborah, 170
Harrison, 216
James, 170, 216
Susan F., 216
Craig, James, 110
John, 110
Cral(?), Mary, 234
Crance, Ira, 28
Crane, Abigail, 164, 171
Bethia, 103
Elizabeth, 75
Emily Young, 171
Esqr., 164, 165
Israel, 109
James, 74
Jared, 72
Jonathan, 169
Joseph, 27, 101, 110
judge, 27, 110
Mary, 15
Nathaniel, 109
Peter, 73
Sarah, 16
thadeus, 16
Thadeus, 14, 15, 72-75
Thadius, 74
Thia, 169
Thomas, 165
Crawfoot, James Lewis, 76
Uriah, 76
Crawford, Catharina, 36
Tams, 36
James, 205
Margaretha, 36
Mary, 74
Uriah, 74
Cregier, Ann, 23
Creter, Moritz, 97, 98
Crissey, mr., 185
Nancy, 87
Theron Wilmot, 185
Crissy, David, 15
Mary, 15
Croby, Mercy, 101
Joshua, jr., 101
Croford, Marget, 76
Uriah, 76
Crofut, Betty, 14
Naomi, 73
Nehemiah, 14
Phebe, 16, 73
Samll, 14, 16
Samuel, 16
Crolius, Catharine, 84, 152
Clarkson, 81, 152
Eliza, 81
John, 152
John, jr., 84
William, 81
Croly, David Goodman, 256
Crom, Elizabeth, 208
Cronk, John, 110
Crooker, Abigail, 175
Benjamin, 175
Samson, 175
Robert, 175
Sarah, 175
William, 175
Croozard, Barbara, 97
Catharina Barbara, 97
Richard, 97
Cropsy, Adam, 158
Andrew, 25
Crosbey, Elemvel, 102
Eli, 102
Elizabeth, 102
Jerusha, 102
Crosbey, John, 102
Joshua, sr., 101
Mercy, 102
Moses, 112, 113
Obediah, 102
Rebeckah, 102
Crosby, Abigail, 216
Abner, 103, 112, 113, 169, 170, 216
Adam, 27
Ann, 111
Bethiah, 113, 115
Bethiah (Paddock), 113
Caroline, 114
Charles C., 114
Clarissa, 114, 161
Daniel Belden, 115
Darius, 103, 113
David, 109, 111, 112, 113, 159, 161
David, jr., 112, 113
David, sr., 101
Deborah, 113, 114
Desire, 216
Eleazer, 114
Eli, 112, 113
Eli, jr., 172
Eliza, 162
Elizabeth, 169
Emuel, 169
Enoch, 111
Epenetus, 103, 170
Ernest Howard, 111
Eunice, 103
family, 111, 214, 215, 225, 226
Fanny, 114, 116, 215
Frank, 162
George, 114, 162
Hannah, 112
Harriet, 114, 162
Harry, 114
Henry Barnum, 161
Hervey, 171
Isaac, 101, 111, 113, 169, 216
Jane, 114
Johanna, 114, 161
John, 112
Joseph, 111
Joshua, 111-113, 216
Lama, 172, 246
Laura, 246
Lewis, 103
Lot, 169
Lowhama, 113
Lydia, 172, 216
Maria, 114, 161
Maria, Barnum, 161
Mary, 101, 169, 172
Mercy (?), 101
Moses, 216
Polly, 216
Nanch, 170
Nancy, 103
Naomi, 114
Nathaniel F., 114
Obidiah, 169
Olanzo, 169
Peter, 112-114, 162
Reliance, 101, 112, 114
Reliance (Hopkins), 111, 161
Reliance widow, 170
Rhoda, 113, 115, 163, 171
Roswell, 230
Roxana, 114, 161
Ruth, 103, 114, 170
Ruth (Waring), 162
Samantha, 113
Sarah, 112, 113, 115, 169
Savage, 111
Selina, 171
Seth (?), 113

Digitized by Google

Crosby, Simon, 111, 112
Simon, jr., 111
Sophia, 171
Stephen, 114, 172
Susannah, 112
Sylvanus, 103
Thaddeus (?), 113
Thankful, 113, 114, 169
Tharza, 169
Thatcher(?), 113
Theodorus, 102, 169, 214
Thirza, 103
Thomas, 111, 112, 113
William (?), 113
Zenas, 114
Cross, John, 12
Crowfaard, Barbara, 140
Elisabeth, 140
Richd., 140
Crumb, Tracy, 217
William, 217
Crygier, Cornelius, 83
Jacob, 85
Jacob Vermilye, 85
John, Millan, 83
Cryte, William, 110
Cullen, Charles, 214
Cullens, Lucia, 169
Cummings, Sarah, 24, 151
Cummins, Asa, 101, 169
Lucy, 102
Susanah, 169
Therza, 169
William, 205
Cumstock, Deborah, 101
Cunningham, John, 205
Mary, 84
Curlaer, Ariaartje, 211
Arieantje, 211
Curtis, Amos, 75
Elijah, 165
Hannah, 74
Joel, 72
Ruth, 73
Samel, 72, 75
Samll, 74, 165
Samuel, 15, 73
Curvin, Edward, 205
Curwin, Margaret (Morton), 35
Matthias, 35
Cushing, Elmer, 204
Cussen, Jacob, 20
Rebecca, 208
William, 208
Cutler, Henry, 26
Cutter, Laura E., 64
Cutting, Sarah, 247
Silas, 247
Cuyler, Theo. L., 249

Daeyger, Catharina, 39
Jacob, 39
Maria, 39
Dailey, Robert, 205
Dalamater, Isaac, 19
Sarah Ann, 19
Dally, Abraham, 21
Johanna, 21
Philip, 150
William, 150
dan, Abijah, 16
Dan, Esther, 15
Francis, 15
dan, Francis, 16
Dan, James, 12
Ruth, 14
Mary, 15
Dana, Edward Lowell, 256
Danforth, Prince, 110
Davis, Anthony, 223
Kath. H., 119
Patrick, 110
Peter, 110
Richard, 27
Dawson, David Waldron, 19
John, 19
Sarah, 207
Day, Belden S., 119
Edward, 22
Fanny, 84
Jacob, 84, 209
Jane, 149, 210
John, 209
Leah, 22
Margaret, 145
Samuel, 147
Sarah, 23
William, 145
Dayton, Charlotte, 82, 208
Deal, John, 99
Dean, Ashbell, 110
Deats, H. E., 185
Deberois, Charles, 18
Peter, 18
Debevois, Court, 23
Maria, 23
Debian, Barbara, 56
Debois, John, 210
Lewis, 111
Vrowtje, 208
Wm. Ferdon, 210
Debow, Vrowtje
De Chauncey, Chauncey, 68
John, 68
Walter, 68
William, 68
Decker, Abigail, 40
Andrew, 40
Catherine, 40
Christopher, 110
Joseph, 40
Marian, 40
Matthew, 40
Sarah, 182
Dedericks, Christian, 146
Ester Van Zaan, 146
Deenler, Henry, 27
Deforeest, Isaac, 87
de Foreest, Isac, 212
Deforeest, Sarah, 87
De Forest, Alford, 103
Alfred, 170
de Forest, Benjamin, 122
David C., 124
family, 124
De Forest, Henry G., 245
J. N., 127
J. W., 123
de Forest, Jean, 124
Jesse, 124
Melchoir, 124
De Forests family, 123, 124
De Kay, captain, 142
Dekker, Neeltje, 80
Delabigarre, Louisa Maria, 19
Peter, 19
de Labeaume family, 123
de Lafayette, Comte de Sahune 60
Delafeld, Delafield, 7
de la Feld, Hubertus, 6, 7
John, 7
De la Field, Hurbutus, 190
Delamater, Ann, 20, 207
James Horne, 146
Samuel, 146
Delano, Alice Hathaway, 246
Joseph Clement, 246
Mortimer, 64
Delevan, Nancy, 13
De Maine, Jane, 227
Demarest, Albert, 24
Daniel, 81
David, 17, 150
David J., 17
Elizabeth, 18, 20, 148, 151
Jacob, 84, 148
James, 24
Demarest, John Johnson, 150
John Morse, 84
Leah, 84
Maria, 81, 150
Petrus, 81
Roelof, 148
Sarah, 208
Thomas, 208
Demorest, Joseph, 82
Maria, 82
Denning, Caroline, 223
Charles, 223
Elizabeth, 223
Emily, 223
family, 254
Jane, 223
Lucreatia Ann, 223
Louise, 223
Philip, 223
Rosetta, 222
Sally Hawxhurst, 223
Sarah, 223
William, 223
William H., 223
Dennis, Howard, 110
Robert, 110
Denniston, George J., 110
Denny, Henry, 111
Denton, Alexander, 51
Rebecca, 51
Benj., 51
Elizabeth, 51
Hannah, 51
Israel, 51
Mary, 51
Mary Ann, 51
Saml. W., 51
Temperance, 51
Warren, 51
Deolph, Lydia, 12
De Peuw, Jan, 232
Marietje, 232
Tames, 232
Depew, Abigail, 231
Abraham, 232–234
Anna, 232
Anne, 234
Anneke, 232
Chauncey M., 77, 233
De Pew, Cornelia, 231
Depew, Cornelius, 233
De Pew, Cornelius E., 235
Elias, 234
Depew, Elisabeth, 232
De Pew, Esther, 234
Depew family, 77, 141
Francis, 233
De Pew, Francois, 232
Depew, Francois, 232
De Pew, Frans, 232
Depew, Hendrick, 232–234
Hendrikus, 232
Henry, 27, 234
Isaac, 232
John, 233, 234
Nicholas, 238
Petrus, 232
Pieter, 232
Sara, 231, 232
Sarah, 234
senator, 141, 142, 231, 232
De Pew, Thomas, 231
Depew, Thomas, 231
Thomas, sr., 237
Willem, 231
William, 231, 232
William(?), 232
Depux, Elie, 54
Depeyster, Margaret, 145
De Pou, Jan, 232
Tomes, 232
De Pree, Peterneltje, 80
Depu, Abraham, 234
De Pu, Jannetje, 144

Digitized by Google

de Pue, Abigael, 231
Sara, 231
Depuis, Jane, 143
Jannetje, 143
Maria, 142
Nicolaes, jr., 80
Paul, 56
William, 141, 143
Depuw, Abraham, 234
Abram, 234
Anne, 234
Elizabeth, 234
Francis, 234
Henry, 234
Hester, 234
Joseph, 234
Phebe, 234
De Puw, William, 231
De Puy, Aaron, 80
Benjamin, 80
Cornelis, 80
family, 77, 141, 235
Jacobus, 80
Joseph, 80, 235
Magdalena, 80
Maria, 235
Moses, 80, 235
Nicholas, 80, 235
Paulus, 80
Susanna, 80
Depuy, Willem, 143
Depuys, Francois, 55
Moses, 55
Nicholas, 55
Paul, 55
de Py, Jannetje, 144
Derby, Samuel Carroll, 186
Dereimor, Samantha, 85
Derevere, James, 146
John, 146
De Rie family, 185
Desbury, Meker, 12
de Vos, Catalina, 79
Catharina, 78
Dewick, Sarah A., 185
Dewitt, Eicke, 80
John, 205
Levi, 109
Peter, 26
William, 109, 159
Dey family, 181
Jane, 82
Deyger, Anna, 139
Christian, 139
Jacob, 139
Deyo, Abraham, 57
Hendricus, 57
Marie, 57
di Cesnola, Luigi Palma, 61
Dickens, Michah, 13
Dickerson, Joanna, 182
Dickey, Elias, 187
Elizabeth, 187
family, 187
John, 187
Samuel, 187
William, 187
Dickie family, 251, 256
Dickinson, C. E. Gildersome, 190
Noah, 8
Samuel, 175
Submit, 8, 9
Thomas, 8
Dickson, Abigal, 72
David, 72
Gabriel, 72
Hannah, 72
Hezekiah, 72
Lois, 72
Lydia, 72
Patty, 72
Rebeckah, 72
ruth, 72
Dickson, Sarah, 72
Dikeman, Matthew, 145
Dill, Robert, 110
Willem, 231
Diltz, Cathar., 39
Daniel, 39
Elisabeth, 39
Maria, 39
Moritz, 39
Rebecca, 39
Dincklage, Lobbrecht, 213
Dinclage, Lubbrecht, 213
dirckszen, Simen, 212
Disborough, Ruth, 172
Dix, governor, 60
Doane, Demas, 172, 246
family, 214
John, jr., 137
Rebecca, 137
Roxana, 172
Dobbs, Mary, 81
William, 81
Dobson, John, 205
Dodds, Elizabeth, 24
Dodge, Anne, 176
Daniel, 176
Dorcas, 175
Freelove, 176
Henry, 110
Richard, 205
Samuel, 205
Sarah, 110, 176
Stephen, 175
Tristam, 175, 176
Dominy, Anne, 32
John, 33
Lydia, 33
Phoebe, 32
Mary, 32
Nathaniel, 32, 33
Done, Elizabeth, 102
Elnathan, 102
Doolittle, ——, 75
Abigal, 75
Anne, 76
Anne, widow, 76
Dorcas, 241
Jenny, 76
Jonathan, 164
Joseph, 75, 164–166
lieutenant, 241
Phebe, 166
Rachel, 165
Stephen, 164
Dorner, ——, 44
Doty, Ann, 40
Jane, 22
Margaret, 22, 151
Moses, 40
Samuel, 175
Dongan, governor, 129, 131, 194, 199
Doughty, Geertrude, 152
John, 110
Samuel, 152
Douglass, Narcissa, 230
Susan, 230
Wm., 230
Dowe, Alexander, 111
Dowker, George, 122
Downer, D. R., 127
Eliphalet, 125
Downers, David R., 125
family, 125
Downes, W. H., 249
Downs, Cornelius Hoffman, 211
John, 211
D Pew, John, 232
D'Puw, Francois, 144
Maria, 144
D'Puy, Geertje, 144
Janneken, 144
John, 144
Drake, Annie S., 227
John J., 227
John J., jr., 227
Julia M., 227
Mary, 17
Mary E., 227
Polly, 182
Raymond, 227
Samuel Adams, 184
Sarah R., 227
Draper, Thomas Waln-Morgan, 184
Drew, George Reiley, 219
Drowne, Henry R., 119
Droyson, ——, 44
Dubois, ——, 180
Du Bois, Abram, 5
Dubois, Catherine, 20
justice, 205
Teunis D., 20
Dudley, ——, 171
Anna, 8
David, 8
family, 8
Mary, 7
Duer, William, 27, 110, 111, 157, 223
Wm. A., 223
Duff family, 120
Dumont, Abraham, 21
Peter, 21, 148
William, 148
Dunbar, William, 111
Duncan, Peter, 25
Sarah, 101
Dunning, Almeda, 219
Carolina, 219
Dupee, ——, 54
Du Poins, Nicholas, 79
Du Pui, John, 78
Moses, 78
Nicholas, 78
Dupuis, ——, 55
Aaron, 79, 80
Anna, 144
Barbara, 144
Barent, 80
Benjamin, 80
Catharina, 80
Catharine, 80
Catrina, 80
Charles, 54
Cornelis, 80
Daniel, 54
Elias, 54
Elie (Elias), 54
Elizabeth, 80
family, 77, 141
du Puis, Francois, 77
Dupuis, Francois, 53, 56, 77, 78, 141–143, 231, 234, 235
Francoys, 77
Geertje, 231
Geertje (Gertrude), 231
Gertrude, 231
Grietje, 144
Hendrick, 144
Isaac, 54
Jacobus, 80
Jacques, 56
Jan, 144
Jan Baptiste, 56
Jane, 143
Jannetje, 143
Jean, 144
Jean (John), 54
Johannes, 56, 80
John, 54, 79, 80, 143, 144, 231
Louis, 56
Magdalena, 80
Mareitje, 80
Margaret, 144
Maria, 231

Digitized by Google

Dupuis, Margrietje, 144
Marten, 144
Mathew, 80
Moise (Moses), 56
Moses, 79, 80
Myndert, 144
Nicholas, 53, 77–80, 141, 142, 231, 234, 235
Nickolaas, 231
Nicolaes, 231
Petronella, 79, 80
Reue, 56
Sara, 231
Susanna, 79, 80
Willem, 142, 143, 231
William, 231
Du Pus, Elias, 54
Elizabeth, 54
John, 54
Mary, 54
Susanna, 54
Dupuy, Andrew, 55
Du Puy, Ann, 54
Anna Sophia, 54
Anne, 54
Anne Chardavoine, 54
Dupuy, Barthelemy, 54
Du Puy, Charles, 77
Daniel, 54
Francis, 54
Francois, 54
Hester, 54
Hughes, 77
Isabelle, 54
Jane, 54
Janne, 55
Jean, 54
Jeane (Jane), 54
John, 54
Moses, 80
Nicholas, 77
Paul, 54
Raphael, 77
Thomas, 54
Dupuys, Lieur, 55
Durand, John Stewart, 61
Durant, William, 123
Durr, ——, 246
Dursea, Hendrikje, 21
Dursen, Jacob, 83
Jane, 83
Duryee, Abraham Brinckerhoff, 83
Ann, 147
Catharine, 83
Catharine Emeline, 82
Charles, 82
John T., 83
Magdalane, 18, 146
Richard, 147
Dusenberry, John, 175
Dusenbury, Barzilla, 20, 86
Catherine Ann, 161
Jasper Hopper, 86
Mary, 17
Rachel, 20
Dutch, Stephen, 111, 157
Dwight, Henry, 107
Joseph, 107
M. E., 127
Pamela, 107
Dyckman, Jacob Garrett, 180
Mary (Preswick), 180
Naomi F. (MacKenzie), 180
William Henry, 180
Dyer, Heman, 64

Eagles, Catharine, 149
William, 149
Eardeley, Wm. A., 52
Earle, John, 149
Joseph, 149
Easton, Thomas, 247
Eaton family, 250, 256
Jane Adaline, 250
Sylvanus, 250, 256
Eckerson, Matje, 20
Edwards, Jonathan, 106
Martha, 152
Egbert, Mary, 24
Eggs, Samuel, 111, 205
Eick, Catharina, 202
Paul, 202
William, 202
Eldred, Barbara, 70
Eldridge, Joseph, 185
Mahittable, 154
Elick, Anna Maria, 202
Catharina, 202
Wm., 202
Eliik, Catharina, 98
Elisabeth, 98
Wm., 98
Eliot, Ellsworth, 3, 4, 64, 127, 128
John, 116
Ellard, Anna, 227
Elliot, George E., 116
Henry, 206
Isaac, 206
Jacob, 206
reverend, 8
Ellis, George H., 122
Ellsworth, Abbie F., 248
William Webster, 119
Ellwell, Phebe, 101
Elmendorph, Elizabeth, 18, 148
Leah, 151
Elsten, Annie, 142, 231
Mary, 142
Elsworth, John, 19
Sarah, 19
Elting, alderman, 25
Ann, 151
Anna Maria, 82
John, 82
Peter, 151
Elwell, Elizabeth, 170
Jabes, 101
John, 171
Nanissa, 170, 246
Narrisa, 246
Rebecca, 171
Tabitha, 170
Elwood, Benjamin, 30
Ely, William, 111, 205
Emberg, Peter, 153
Emerson, Joseph, 204
Enden, ——, 212
En den, ——, 212
English, Nancy, 169
Samuel, 111
Enney, David, 86, 210
Elizabeth, 86
John, 210
Ensign, John, 33
entress, Benjamin V. (or W.), 101
Entwistle, John Hardman, 59
Sarah Ann, 59
Eter, Jacob, 201
Lena, 201
Maria, 201
Evans, Edward, 256
Nelson W., 250
N. W., 256
Thomas G., 60, 119
Evarts, Wm. M., 246
Everhard, Beggj, 98
Catharina, 98
John, 98
Eversohl, Carl, 38, 99
Charles, 36, 203
Everts, William W., 3, 5
Evertson, Barent, 20
Benjamin, 20
Edgar, 152
Evertson, Mary Ann, 81
Nicholas, 81, 152
Evertszen, Volkert, 211
Eveson, Benjamin, 87
Margaret, 87
Eyler, Christine, 182
Eyres, Elizabeth, 33

Fach, Catharine, 22
Faerly, Anna, 36
Anton, 36
Caleb, 38, 99
Carl, 38
Elisabeth, 99
Gertruyd, 38, 99
Isaac, 36
John, 37
Mary, 27
Mynhard, 37
Fancher, Abraham, 168, 241, 242
fancher, Abraham, 167
Fancher, Clare, 244
Esqu'r, 244
Jared, 12
John, 74
Mercy, 75
Molly, 75
Nathaniel, 75
Rufus, 168
Samuel, 12
Sarah, 241
fancher, Seth, 167
Fancher, Solomon, 242
Squire, 74
Tirzah, 166
Will., 166
fanches, Doritha, 75
Nath., 75
Fannington, John, 18
Thomas, 18
Farlow, Charles Frederic, 256,
Fargo, Jas. F., 119
Farnham, Ebenezer, 109
Farrington, Benjamin, 145
John, 145
Fasbinder, David, 98
Eva, 98
Will'm., 98
Faust, Adam, 201
Cathar. Barbara, 201
Johan Adams, 201
Johannes, 201
Feeld, Matthew Dickinson, 9
Feld-Field, 7
Felver, Cath. Barbara, 98
Georg, 98
Maria Barbara, 98
Felvert, Cath., 202
Catharina, 140
Cornelia, 140
Georg, 98, 140
Ferdon, Abraham, 81, 210
Catharina, 210
Catharine, 88, 210
Experience, 86
Hannah, 210
Harriot, 81
John, 157
William, 210
Fermerlj, Avia, 139
Datin, 139
David, 139
Mary, 139
Ferris, Anna, 13
ferris, anna, 74
Ferris, Benjamin, 82
Betsey, 243
ferris, Elizabeth, 15
Gold, 16
Ferris, Gould, 244
Hannah, 72
Henry, 82
ferris, James, 15, 16, 74

Digitized by Google

Ferris, James, 72, 76, 243
John, 244
Josiah, 244
Lewis, 244
Lydia, 244
mr., 113
Samantha, 113
ferris, Sarah, 13
Ferris, Seth, 244
Silick, 76
Silvenus, 243
Sylvenus, 243
Field, Caroline Matilda, 58
Cyrus West, 9, 11
David, 7
David Dudley, 8–11, 107
Ebenezar, 7
Emilia Ann, 9
family, 121, 190
Franklin Clinton, 58
Henry Martyn, 9
Hickson, 58
Jesse, 170
John, 7, 113
John Spafford, 190
Jonathan Edwards, 9
Mary Elizabeth, 9
Maunsell Bradhurst, 58
Moses, 58
Moses Augustus, 58
Osgood, 58, 190
reverend, 11
Stephen J., 8
Stephen Johnson, 9, 11
Submit Dickinson, 9
Susan Maria, 58
Timothy, 7
Timothy Beals, 9
William Hazard, 58
Zachariah, 7
Filer, Alpheus, 179
Rachel, 179
finch, Abigal, 72
Finch, Benoni, 16
Hannah, 16
Jemimah, 12
John, 15
finch, Martha, 14
Finch, Nath., 16
finch, Nath., 14
Finch, Nathaniel, 15, 16
finch, Nathaniel, 72
Fine, Elisabeth, 98
Godfrey, 36, 98
Helena, 36
Lena, 98
Maria Helena, 36
Philip, 36
Finley, E. J., 247
James, 247
John, 247
Robert, 247
Fish, Nicholas, 29
Fisher, Ben. van D., 36, 97, 138, 200
George, 206
judge, 209
Mary, 83
Nicholas, 83
Peter, 83
Fitch, Elizabeth, 115
Thomas, 115
Winchester, 127
Fithian, Philip Vicars, 127
Philip Vickers, 123
Fitts, James H., 249
Flagg, C. A., 256
Charles A., 255
Flaman, Cornelius, 222
Flamerveld, Catharina, 139
John, 139
Philip, 139
Fleet, Eliza, 96
Frances, 96
Fleet, Gilbert, 96
Henry, 96
Henry M., 96
Isaac, 96
Johanua, 96
John, 96
Phebe, 96
Rachel, 96
Ruth, 176
Saml., 96
Samuel, 96
Samuel H., 96
Samuel W., 96
Simon, 96, 176
Thomas, 96
Fleming, Walter L., 129, 193
Fletcher, David, 206
governor, 129, 133–135, 194
James, 206
Lawrence, 206
Samuel, 206
Flitcher, James, 204
Leonerd, 204
Sarrah, 204
Fobes, Elijah, 206
Folkertson, John, 181
Philip, 181
Fones family, 5
Fontine, Lydia, 181
Fontyne, John, 181
Foot, Ebenezer, 25
Justin, 25
Foote, Ebenezer, 158
family, 123
Forbes, Catharine Ann, 210
Colin Van Gelder, 210
Van Gelder Colin, 86
Van Gelder William, 86
Force, James, 181
Sarah, 181
Fordon, John, 30
Foreman, Catharine, 84
Henry, 84
Forman, Johanna, 175
Forrester, Catharina, 98
Daniel, 98
Peter, 98
Forrister, Anna, 200
Cathar., 200
Peter, 200
Fortescue, major-general, 105
Foster, Abigail, 112
Ambrose, 115
Amy, 172
Augusta, 161
Bashaba, 101, 104
Bathsheba, 170
Beter Hall, 104
Betsey, 171
David, 172
David C., 115
Delia, 115
E. J., 246
Edmund, 171
Edmund, jr., 172
Edwin, 116
Elizabeth, 103, 170, 172
Emma J., 213, 215
family, 214, 215
Fanny, 216
James, 104, 170
James H., 171
James, jr., 102, 103
Jas., sr., 170
Lydia, 115, 170, 172
Marcus H., 216
Marcus Harrison, 116
Mary, 111
Nathaniel, 101, 102
Peter H., 103, 170
Peter Hall, 115
Polly, 172
Rhoda, 171, 216
Rhoda (Crosby), 163
Foster, Ruth, 104, 113
Sally, 171
Thankful, 104
Thomas, 104, 115, 116, 163, 170, 216
Thos., 103
Ursula, 115, 163
William McClure, 116
Foulke, Bayard Fisher, 61
Fowler, Charles, 61
Chas. A., 119
Chas. H., 230
Iantha Titus, 230
Pecel, 149
Theodosious, 25, 26, 110, 158, 205
Francisco, Elizabeth, 23
Franklin, Benjamin, 62
Elizabeth, 223
mrs., 58
Walter, 58
Frary, John, 191
Frazer, Jane, 155
Frederick, John, 206
Freeborn, Thomas, 161
Freeman, John, 247
Mary, 247
Nancy, 154
Freer, ——, 180
Hugo, 180
Jacob, 57
Frelinghuysen, Jackson, 61
French, Anna, 99
Richard, 99
Richd., 97
Selletje, 97, 99
William, 97
Frenean, Philip, 60
Fritz, Benjamin, 38
Christina, 98
Freder, 140
Freder, jr., 38
Freder, sr., 39
Frederick, 98
Friederick, 200
Frederik, 99
Frederik, jr., 38
Frederik, sr., 38, 203
Margaretha, 200
Mary, 98, 200
Rachel, 38, 98
William, 98
Wm., 98, 200
Frost, Elenor, 82
Elizabeth, 182
Fry family, 121
Fulkerson, Derick, 181
Lydia, 181
Fuller, Desire, 182
Fulton, Catherine, 59
Furman, Richard, 22
Sarah, 22
Furst, C. W., 256

Gaerj, Barbara, 99
Eva, 202
Johannes, 99
Kilian, 99
Leonhard, 99
Leonhd., 202
Maria Eva, 202
Gage, Elizabeth, 170
family, 215
Isaac, 13
John, 27, 111
Niah, 170
Gaige A. T., 225
Almyra J., 227
Altie, 225
De Vance, 228
Earl, 228
Edna, 228
Eva A., 227
Fordyce Rice, 225, 228

Digitized by Google

Gaige, George E., 225, 227
Georgianna, 227
Gerald, 228
Henry, 228
Hurlburt, 225
Hurlbury, 228
Ida, 225
John, 225, 228
Marcella, 225
Nellie, 228
Mildred, 228
Minnie Gibbs, 228
Rena, 228
Roscoe Crosby, 228
William H., 225
Gall, Jack, 27
William W., 27
Gallatia, Peter, 150
Gallatie, John Brower, 24
William W., 24, 150
Galloway, Elizabeth, 81
Gano, John, 27
Gansevoort, alderman, 25
Gardiner, Asa Bird, 60
family, 181
Johanna, 96
John, 90, 96
Margaret, 111
Thomas, 111
Gardner, C. Carroll, 181
Elijah, 181
family, 5
Garj, G., 201
Garison, John, 29
justice, 29
Garnett family, 121
Garr family, 254
Garrabrance, Ahasuerus Turk, 152
Peter, 152
Garrick, ——, 44
Garrison, Margaret, 209
Garritson, Abby, 210
Garteck, Christoph, 139
Eva, 139
Jacob, 139
Gassner, Adelaide, 162
Gates, Horatio, 182
Mary (Valence), 182
gay, abigail, 101
Jason, 101
Gebhard, Daniel, 37, 139
Danl., 39
Elisabethsa, 37
Margaryt, 139
Maria, 37, 39, 139
Thomas, 39
Gee, Charles, 240
Gerardt, John Peter, 83
Gernsey, Joseph, 72
Michael, 72
William, 72
Gerrits, Vrouwtje, 211
Gibbs, Minnie, 228
Gibson Bros., 125
Henry Pierson, 61
John, 184
Robert, 206
Giffin, Samuel, 155
Gifford, Margaret, 68
Gilbert, Aletha, 87
Ann, 152
Anna, 12, 164, 242
Benaiah, 167
Benajah, 167, 241–244
Catharine, 84
Catharine Cozine, 21
Elisabeth, 243
Ephraim, 165, 242, 243
Eunice, 12, 241
Garrit, 21, 148
Hannah, 167
Jacob, 164
Jane, 151
Gilbert, John, 24, 151, 167, 206
John W., 87
Josiah, 243, 244
judge, 108
Lois, 167
Mary, 243
Peter Van Beuren, 24
Rachel, 84
Rebeckah, 13
Rhoda, 242
Richard Varick, 148
Sarah, 165
Thomas, 12, 152
Gilburd, Abijah, 16, 71, 73, 76
Anna, 16
Elisabeth, 71
Ephraim, 165
Ruth, 76
Stephen, 73
Thomas, 165
Gildersleave, ——, 171
Giles, Gilbert, 147
Robert, 147
Gillam, Mary, 34
Gillespie, James, 223
Gillmore, Quincy A., 65
Gitman, Frederick, 160
Gladstone, mr., 44
Glassell family, 121
Glen, judge, 160
Glover, Davis, 136
Thomas, 111
Godfrey, Polly, 170
Gold, Jeremiah, 205
Thomas Ruggles, 206
Goldsmith, Abigail, 238
Benjamin, 136
David, 35
Elisha, 238
John, 238
Joshua, 238
Mary, 35, 238
Nathaniel, 238
Prudence (Wells), 238
Richard, 238
Thomas, 238
Goodberlat, Hannah, 85
Mary, 22
Goodhue, CharlesClarkson, 245
Chas. E. 119
Sarah Chandler, 245
Goodrich, Mary Hopkins, 10
Goodridge, Frederic Grosvenor, 61
Goodwin, Jas. J., 128
Goold, Nathan, 185
Gore, Lucy, 182
Gorham family, 253
Henry S., 253
Gorton, Maha——, 174
Gouillard, Jeanne, 56
Gould, Abiel, 51
Abigail, 93
Alfred, 93
Amelia, 51, 93
Anna, 51
Benjamin, 93
Charles A., 51, 61
Clarissa, 51, 93
Conklin, 49, 51
Daniel, 111
David, 51, 93
Ebenezer, 51, 93
Egbert, 93
Elizabeth, 93
Experience, 51
James C., 93
Jenett, 93
Jesse, 93
John, 111
John W., 93
Katurah, 51
Levina, 93
Mary, 51, 93
Gould, Mary A., 51
Matilda H., 51
Phebe E., 93
Rebecca, 93
Ruth, 49, 51
Sarah, 178
Susan, 93
Thomas, 93
Thos., 93
Thos. C., 51
Walter, 51
William, 51
William Selleck, 51
Wm., 178
Graaf, Wm., 38
Graauw, Hendrick, 87
Maria, 87
Gragg, I. P., 256
Isaac P., 250
Graham, Charles, 27
Grant, Major, 214
Sueton, 239
U. S., 43
Gray, Ellen, 161
Silas, 27
William H., 161
Grea, Jane, 141
Green, Duff, 120
Elizabeth, 101, 182
family, 121
Israel, 157
Jabez, 69
John, 120
Joyce, 120
Nethaniel, 103, 170
Nicholas, 120
Raleigh Fravers, 121
Robert, 64, 120
R. T., 127
Samuel, 25
Greene, Hannah, 70
Jeremiah, 69, 70
Molly, 220
Susanna, 69
Gregg, James, 206
Mary Anne, 162
Gresenhuysen, Emmetje, 147
Jan H., 147
Jacobus, 147
Grevenaedt, Isaac, 213
Jsaac, 213
Grew family, 123
Gridley, Elihu, 160, 204
Grieves, archibald, 69
Martha, 69
Griffin, Francis B., 119
Ruth, 34
Griggs family, 254
Hannah, 83
Grill Catharina, 203
John, 203
Sarah, 203
Grimsley, Dan'l A., 121
Grinnan family, 121
Groeter, Cunrad, 202
Moritz, 202
Grommon, Deborah, 15
Ebenr., 15, 16
Ephraim, 242–244
Job Lockwood, 252
Joseph, 243
Sarah, 16, 244
Gromon, Ebnr., 14
Mary, 14
Gross, John, 156
Maria, 82
Peter, 82, 156, 210
Sophia, 156
Grotter, Catharina, 202
Elisabeth, 202
Henry, 202
Grover, Elizabeth, 31
Katherine, 61
Grummon, Ephraim, 244

Digitized by Google

Grusdel(?), Bethiah, 102
Jabish, 102
Guild, Georgiana, 191, 253, 256
M. S., 256
Gunther, Franklin L., 119
Gustin, John S., 185
Guthrie, Catherine, 182

Hackstaff family, 254, 256
Hacwardt, Roelandt, 212
Haff, Anthony, 88
John P., 88
Lawrence, 88
Sarah, 88
Hagaman, John, 29
Hageman, Andrew, 87
Benjamin, 87
Garrit, 87
Peter, 87
Haight, David, 82, 162
Jesse, 168
Richard, 82
Hais, Enoch, 74
Thomas jr., 74
Haise, Sarah, 76
Thomas, 76
Hait, Ann, 165
Daniel, 243
David, 75
Elias, 243
Hannah, 74
Isaac, 76
Jacob, 74, 75, 76
Jesse 76, 165, 166, 242, 243
Jones, 243
Lewis, 243
Peter, 166
Phebe, 242
Phineas, 74, 76, 164, 166
Rice, 166, 167
Ruth, 166
Samuel, 243
Samuel Northrup, 166
Sarah, 75
Seth, 164
Stephen, 76, 166, 243
Susannah, 167
Hale, Eliphalet, 29, 30
Mordecai, 157
Hall, Abigail, 101
Elisabeth, 103
Elizabeth, 170
family, 214, 215
Huldah, 172
John, 187
Magdalen, 173
Morton, 171
Nathaniel, 171
Patience, 172
Peter, 101, 102
Samuel, 103, 169
Halleck, Fitz-Greene, 46
Halliouck, Thomas, 31
Hallock family, 254
Sutton G., 136
Thomas, 136
Halloway, Rose, 237
Halstead, Joseph, 27
Pearson, 207
Phebe Eliza, 207
Ham, Coenrad W., 20, 21
Hoffman, 21
Jane, 20, 21
Maria, 149
Mary, 20
Richard C., 21
Hamblen, James, 251
Hambury(?), Abraham O., 102
Hamlin family, 251, 256
Giles, 251
Hamm, Mary, 36
Hampton, James, 237
Hamtramck, John F., 157
Hance, Abraham, 61
Arthur, 61
Benjamin, 61
Catherine, 61
David, 61
George, 61
Henry, 61
Isaac, 61
John, 61
John, jr., 182
Joseph, 182
Tenty (Content?), 61
Thomas, 61
Wm. White, 61
Hancock, Dorothy (Quincy), 182
John, 124, 182
Hanford, Andrew, 13
Hanna, Chas. A., 127
Charles Augustus, 61
Hannah, Esther, 39
John, 39
Rebecca, 39
Hanquere-Tewahangarahkon, 157
Hanqurie-Tewahangarahkton, 27
Hanson, Christian, 26
Hardenburgh, Abraham, 109
Hardenbroeck, Margariet, 144
Hardman, Jonathan, 148
Philip, 148
Hardram, Anna, 201
Catharina, 201
Cunrad, 201
Hardy, Eva, 139
J. Georg, 139
John Georg, 139
Harford, Nehemiah, 13
Harkin, William, 29
Harley, Catharine, 208
Harlow, James, 155
Harmon, Jerusha, 221
S. P., 221
Harper, judge, 110
Harriott, Israel, 157
Harris, ——, 238
Anna Barbara, 38
Dorothy, 38
Elisabeth, 138
Ephr. Drake, 138
Ephraim Drake, 36, 38
Experience, 138
Isaac, 184
John, 138
Mary, 138
M. Dorothy, 138
Thos., 39, 138
Thomas, 138
Wm., 157
Harrison, Benjamin, 154, 239
Edmond, 193
Elisha, 26
Marcus, 102
mr., 154
mrs., 45
president, 45
Harsin, George, 146
Isaac Caverly, 146
Maria, 22, 87
Mary, 23, 208
Rachel, 149
Hart, Eleazer, 222
Rosina, 99
Harvey, governor, 163
Wm. J., 127
Hasbronck, ——, 180
Hasbrouck, Cornelius, 25
Haskell, Frank W., 116
F. W., 128
Hassam, John T., 186
Hastings, Hugh, 56, 64
mr., 63
Hatfield, Ann Eliza, 87
Elias, 87
Hathorn, John, 208
John Brooks, 208
Haughawout, L. M. A., 64
Haukshurst, William, 173
Haupt, Barbara, 202
Catharina, 202
Johannes, 202
Hauxhurst, Christopher, 173
Sampson, 173
Sams, 173
Hauxhurste, Samson, 173
Havens, George, 237
Haveland, John, 201
Haviland, Abigail Conklin, 230
Deborah, 230
Isaac, 230
Isaac W., 230
Jacob, 230
James, 230
John, 230
Rachel, 230
Samuel, 230
Wm., 230
Hawckswoorthe, Christopher, 173
Hawes, ——, 171
Daniel, 172
Hawkherst, John, 172
Sampson, 172
Hawkhurst, Christopher, 173
Samson, 173
Hawkins, David, 27
Elizabeth, 75
Will., 75
W. T., 186
Zopher, 27
Hawkshurst, Christopher, 173
Mary, 173
Sampson, 173
Samson, 173
William, 173
Hawksworth, Christopher, 173
Hawley, Abigail, 74
C. A., 162
Catharine Matilda, 84
Chris E., 119
Daniel, 84
David, 162
David Woster, 168
Esther, 75
Ezek., 16, 76
Ezekiel, 73-75, 164, 166, 168
Ezek., jr., 165, 167
Ezra, 165
Hannah, 73
Henry, 76, 165
Hulda, 76
Joel, 13, 166
John, 74, 76, 165
Peter, 164
Rebeckah, 167
Ruth, 74
ruth, 16
Samuel, 76
Samuel Brown, 162
Sarah, 16
Haws, Anna, 169
Anne, 102, 169
John, 102, 169
Mody, 169
Mody, sr., 101
Sarah, 170
Hawxhurst, Amy, 175, 222, 223
Anna, 224
Anne, 222
Benjamin, 175, 222
Catherine, 224
Christopher, 173, 174
Clark, 224
Daniel, 175, 222-224
David, 224

Digitized by Google

Hawxhurst, Deborah, 224
Elizabeth, 222, 224
Ephriam, 229
Esther, 224
family, 172, 254
George, 224
Giles, 224
Hannah, 221–223
Henry, 222, 224
Hosea, 222
Isaac, 223
Israel, 224
Jacob, 222, 224
James, 222, 224
Jane, 174, 175, 222
Jerusha, 224
Jesse, 222
Joel, 222
Johanna, 175, 176
John, 222, 224
Joseph, 175, 222
Jotham, 222–224
Juliann, 229
Martha, 222
Mary, 173–175, 222, 224
Nathaniel, 222
Phebe, 223, 224
Phila, 224
Philadelphia, 223
Phillip, 223
Richard, 224
Rosanna, 224
Samson, 174, 175, 222
Sarah, 174, 175, 221–224
Seaman, 222
Simeon, 222, 224
Susannah, 222
Thomas, 223
Townsend, 224
Walter, 224
William, 174, 175, 221–223
Hawxsworth, Elizabeth, 173
William, 173
Xpo (Christopher), 173
Hay, judge, 160
Hayden, Cynthy, 242
Samll, 242
Haynes, Maria, 136
Hays, Abigail, 165
Autis, 13
Betsy, 165
Daniel, 165, 168
Edward Jones, 167
Enoch, 75
Ira, 166
James, 75, 76, 165, 166, 167, 242
Jesse, 73
Josiah, 168
lieutenant, 241
Lydia, 168
Prudence, 12
Sally, 242
Syntha, 241
Thom., 168
Thos, jr., 73
Hazard family, 58
Lydia, 58
Wm., 58
Headley, Leonard, 181
Heath, Salmon Foster, 182
Hebbard, Abbey, 172
Elisha, 171
Elizabeth, 171
Nathaniel, 101, 172
Heberton, Susanna, 209
Heil, Anna Margaretha, 37
Catharina, 37
Christian, 37, 99
Henry, 140
Johan Peter, 99
Magdalena, 99
Mollj., 140
Helmholtz, ——, 44
Henderson, William, 223
Hendricks, Katrina, 182
Hendrickse, Geertje, 78
Myndert, 144
Hendrickszen, Isac, 212
Jsac, 212
Hendrickson, Jane, 51
John Conklin, 94
Maria, 94
Nathl., 94
Stephen, 111
Thos., 51
Heniger, Hannah, 87
Henneschitt, Abraham, 100
Casper, 39
Elisabeth, 39, 100
Geretje, 39
Margaryt, 100
Mary, 100
Henry, Bolly I., 38
Eva, 38
Jos., 38
Winston, 121
Hensler, Andr., jr., 97
Hepp, Anna Catharina, 140
Friederich, 140
Margaryt, 140
Herbert, Henry Lloyd, 61
John, 236
Hermanszen, 213
Herrick, Rufus, 28
Herring, Benjamin, 157
Hervey, Ann, 174
Daniel, 174
Deliverance, 174
Elizabeth, 174
John, 174
Matthias, 173
Nathaniel, 174
Robert, 174
Sarah, 174
Hess, Johan Jost, 157
John, 204
Heyer, Ann, 147
Cornelius, 87, 210
Daniel, 19, 152
Edward Peter, 210
Eleanor, 151
Elenor, 21
Eliza, 24
Isaac, 85, 151
Jane, 152
Jane Eliza, 87
John Suydam, 85
Maria, 19
Walter W., 21
William Smith, 21
Hewlet, Daniel, 87
Helen, 87
Hiat, Sarah, 13
Hibbard, mr., 153
Hibbert, John, 17
Higby, Samuel, 157
Higgins, Martha, 103, 170
Seth, 103
Highbe, Clarissa, 52
Danl. B., 52
Higins, William, 179
Hildebrand, Christoph, 38, 99
Christopher, 203
Gertroud, 203
Hermanus, 99
Honnes, 38
H's, 140
Johannes, 38
John, 98
Margary, 38
Margaryt, 90, 203
Stophel, 36
Hiler, Phil., 201
Hill family, 121
J. B., 128
Obadiah, 206
Thomas, 121
Hills, David, 218
Lucy, 218
Hilton, Mary, 182
Hine, Anna, 103, 170
Charles, 103, 170
Hinman, Eliza. 219
Elmeda, 219
Elmira, 219
Joseph, 219
widow, 170
William K., 161
Hitchcock, Elizabeth, 22, 151
Hitchburne, Mary, 182
Hoagland, William, 22
Hoar, senator, 45
Hobart, Dorothy, 33
Edgar, 226
Gladys Marie, 226
justice, 29
Hobby, Amy, 52, 53
George, 53
Jotham, 53
Harriet, 53
Lewis, 53
Lewis H., 53
Mary, 53
Mills, 53
Morgan, 53
Ruth, 53
Sarah, 53
Silas, 53
Hodge, Andrew, 121
Charles, 121
colonel, 121
Daniel, 73
Elizabeth, 76
Ezek., 75, 76
Ezekial, 73
family, 121, 181
George, 121
James, 121
John, 121
Levi, 121
Mathew, 75
Nehemiah, 121
Nicholas, 121
O. J., 127, 128
Orlando J., 181
Orlando John, 121
Philo, 121
Reuben, 121
Samuel, 75
Hoe, Robbert, 14
Hoffer, Catharina, 37, 99
Johannes, 99
Saml., 37, 99
Hoffman, Alethea, 21
Anna, 98
Eugene, 118
Gertroud, 98
Gertruyd, 202
Henry, 98, 202
Jacob, 202
Ogden Josiah, 159
Josiah Ogden, 110
Mary, 117
Martin, 110
Hoge family, 121, 181
Hogeboom, judge, 159
Stephen, 159
Hogencamps, ——, 144
Hoit, Abner, 244
Betsy, 244
Enoch, 243
Eunice, 12
Henry, 12
Isaac, 159
Jesse, 241–244
Molly, 75
Nathan, 241
Phineas, 75
Seth, 244
Holbrook, L., 128
Holcombe, W. L., 128

Digitized by Google

Holley, Louise, 161
Holmes, Adrian, 149
Clay W., 188
Mary Eliza, 149
William, 109
Holsted, Johannah, 12
Holybert, Eunice, 72
Stephen, 72
Homes, Lewis, 12
Hone, Henry, 152
Hone, Joanna Hester, 84
John, 18, 84, 152
Samuel, 18
Hoogland, Abraham, 209
Benjamin, 150
Maria, 209
Nelly, 208
William, 150
Hooker, Joe, 250
Joseph, 250, 256
Thomas, 7
Hooper, John, jr., 145
Hope, W. H. St. John, 122
Hopkins, Constance, 137
Elizabeth, 112
family, 254
Gyles, 112
Jane Lucinda, 10
John, 27, 252
judge, 158
justice, 206
Katherine (Wheldon), 112
Lydia, 112
Mark, 106
Mary, 10
Mary (Merrick), 112
Nathaniel, 172
Reliance, 111, 112, 161
Samuel, 112
Sarah, 182
Stephen, 112, 137
Hopper, Altje, 24
Mary, 20, 86, 179
Matthew, 179
Hoppin, Francis Laurens Vinton, 246
Hopping, Andrew Howard, 61
Horn, Jemima, 145
Mary, 85, 209
Hornbeker, Bollj, 139
Peter, 139
Saml., 139
Hornblower, Margaret, 149
Horton, Abigail, 238
Ann (Corey), 34
Barnabas, 34, 238
Benjamin, 237, 238
Caleb, 237
Hannah, 237
Jas., 229
Jonathan, 34, 35
Lazarus, 34
Letty A., 229
Mary, 229, 237
Mary Goldsmith, 35
Mehitable, 34
Philander, 35
House, Henry, 27
John, 27
Houston, Maria Church, 82
William, 82
Hovey, Ada, 228
How, David, 73
Epenetus, 14, 16, 73, 74
Esther, 14
Gideon, 14
Ireneno, 74
Isaac, 14
Martha, 14
Mary, 14, 74
Rachel, 14
Sarah, 16
Howe, Eliza, 81, 152
Elizebeth, 104
Howe, Richard, 176
William, 176
Howel, Eliza, 148
Howell, Daniel, 247
Ellett, 247
Hannah, 247
Howes, Anne, 169
Josephine, 227
miss, 64
Moody, 169
mrs. G. W., 64
Sarah, 113
Howland, Alice, 246
Weston, 246
Hoyt, Benjamin, 14
Elizabeth, 13
Henry, 170, 171
James Jay, 14
Jonathan, 182
Mary, 13
Mathew, 13
Polly, 170
Stephen, 13
Hubbard, John, 185
Hubbel, John, 103
Nehemiah, 72
Seth, 72
Hubbell, 170
Eveline, 172
Fanny, 172
Hudes, Andries, 211
hudes, Andries, 211
Hudgens, Mildred, 35
Hudson, Elizabeth, 182
Richard, 237, 239
Huff, Earle Phineas, 61
Huggins, Ashur, 204
Hughes, James M., 30, 110, 160, 206
Hulbert, judge, 160
Hughes, master-in-chancery, 30
Hulburt, Daniel, 76
Elijah, 76
Huling, Alexander, 69
Honora, 69
Hull, Abigail, 136, 137
Betsy, 243
Daniel, 136, 137
Elisabeth, 12, 168, 244
Esther, 244
Helen, 137
Hezehiah, 75
Hulda, 166
Isaac, 167, 168, 242–244
Jabes, 165
Jacob, 167, 243
Jared., 167
Jere, 242
Mary, 167
Nathan, 75, 165, 166
Sarah, 75, 167
Humphrey, judge, 29
Humphreys, Heman, 64
Sophia, 64
Humpton, Richard, 256
Hunold, Catharina, 201
Jacob, 201
Sarah, 201
Hunt, Daniel, 165
Gilbert, 165
Hannah, 13
Isaac, 13
James, 207
Sarah, 207
William, 157
Hunter, Colo., 198
Elijah, 29
governor, 197–199
Hurd, Isaac, 29
Hurry, E. A., 128
Hurten, Elizabeth, 24
Louisa, 24
Husted, Aaron, 52, 53
Angel, 53
Amos, 52
Ann, 182
Caleb, 52
Cynthia, 52
Einathan, 52
Esbon, 53
Mills Hobby, 52, 53
Moses, 52
Peter, 52, 53
Unice, 52
Hutchins, Phebe, 152
Hutchinson, Elizabeth, 182
Martha, 35
Matthias, 35
Saml., 35
Thomas, 35
Hutton, George, 85
Huxley, James, 27
Huyler, Euphemia, 149
Abraham, 171
Hyatt, Ada, 163
Bethiah Paddock, 114, 162, 228
Clara, 163
David, 115, 162
Deborah, 114
Delia, 163
Edwin, 163
Ellen, 163
George Rice, 162
Herbert, 162
Hezekiah, 114
Jefferson, 163
John, 115, 163
Lewis, 115
Marie Louise, 115, 163
Nancy, 115, 162
Roscoe, 163
Sarah, 162
Stephen Rice, 115, 162
Hyler, Euphemia, 22

Illig, Conrat, 206
Imesman, Herman, 213
Inglish, Nathaniel, 104
W., 104
Ingoldsby, lieutenant-governor, 197
Isaacq., ——, 211, 213
Isaacszen, Abraham, 211
Isac, ——, 211
Ide, Joseph, 27
Illig, Catharina, 206
Isacszen, Abraham, 211
Ivory, Jocobus, 28
William, 28

Jackson, Andrew, 182
Anna Maria, 149
Belle, 162
Elizabeth, 223
Elizabeth (Hutchinson), 182
George, 162
Henry, 149
Ida, 162
Martha, 174
Roxana, 172
Theodore Frelinghuysen 61
Jacobs, Catharine, 83
Jacobse, Willem, 78
James, Bryan, 225
C. C., 181
Jessie, 225
John, 225
William, 225
Jameson, E. O., 188
family, 188
James, 189
Sarah, 189
Jane, Caverly, 146

Digitized by Google

Janes, Sarah, 225
Janeway, Sarah, 147
Sarah Ann, 211
William, 211
Jans, Geertruytje, 79
Merritje, 181
Jarvis, Alexander, 179
Almeda B., 179
Anne, 179
Augustin, 178
Benjamin, 179
Charity, 179
Cloe, 75
Cornelia E., 179
David, 179
Eliphalet, 179
Jacob, 179
Jemima, 179
Jonathan, 179
Leu, 75
Margaret C., 179
Margaret S., 179
Margaret Scudder, 179
Martha, 178
Mehetable, 179
Philetus C., 179
Ruth, 179
Susannah, 179
Thomas, 179
William, 179
William, jr., 179
Wilmer E., 179
Jay family, 58
Jenks, Stephen, 13
Jeroleman, Catharine Brower, 18
Phebe, 88
Teunis, 18
Jerome, George, 211
John, 160
Levi, 160
Peter, 211
Jerrold, Douglas, 41
Jessup, Benjamin, 13
Jervis, Elizabeth, 178
Philip, 178
Jewers, Arthur J., 122
Jewett, Ellen, 163
Johnes, Obadiah, 228
Johns, David, 201
Johnson, ——, 44
B. F., 126
Comfort, 30
Daniel, 28
Edward, 27
Eliza, 87
Elizabeth, 94
Ellin, 20
family, 123
Henry, 220
Henry, jr., 220
Mary, 182
Nicholas, 28
Rachel, 220
Reuben, 94
Sarah, 21
Johnston, David, 28
John, 28
judge, 158
Joline, Adrian Hoffman, 61
Jones, Ann, 24
Charlotte, 228
Clarissa, 172
Eliphalet, 228
Ellinor, 14
family, 121
Hallett, 228
Hallett, jr., 228
Horace, 172
Jacob, 155
James, 228
John, 13, 242
John H., 47, 93, 119, 176, 228
Jones, John Lambert, jr., 227
Mary, 228
Owen, 24
Paul, 125
Phebe, 81, 210
Rebecca, 155
Sally C., 228
Smith, 155
Timth., 242
Uriah C., 228
William, 228
Wm. Ellis, 189
Jongen, Stephen, 212
Jougen, Stephen, 212
Joy, Edmund Steele, 62
Ephraim, 62
James Richard, 62
Joseph, 62
Samuel, 62
Thomas, 62
Jsaacq, ——, 213
Jsaacsen, ——, 211
Jsaacszen, Abraham, 211
Jsac, ——, 211
Jsacszen, Abraham, 211
June, Tho., 166
Thomas, 166
Jungvleesch, Nicol, 37

Kanckelie, Jantye, 232
Kane, Elizabeth Cawline, 149
John, 81, 149, 214
Maria, Antionette, 81
Karus, Joseph, 181
Kas, John, 87
Margarita, 87
Keating, Thomas, 206
Keefer, Diana, 150
John, 150
Keeler, Aaron, 150
Betty, 72
Daniel, 14
Dorcas, 15, 167
Ebenezer, 14
Eiij, 14
Elisabeth, 74
Eunice, 13, 72
Freelove, 14
Hannah, 13
Jemimah, 15
Jeremiah, 15
Jerre 76
Jerre Canfield, 76
Jesse, 13
John Chapman, 167
Jonah, 14, 15
Lois, 16
Lot, 15, 72, 74
Mary, 12, 73
Nathan, 15
Paul, 14-16, 72, 73
Polly, 12, 13
Ruhamah, 14
Keene, Catherine, 240
Kellem, Reuben, 206
Kelley, Ira W., 163
James R., 163
Samuel, 163
Kellison, Catharina, 140
Disbeje, 140
Willm., 140
Kellog, Eliphalet, jr., 205
Kellogg, Martin, 26
Kelly, James R., 115
John, 252
Mary (Raymond) 115
Samuel, 115
Kelsey, Jonas, 157
Kemmel, Andreas, 203
Anna, 203
William, 203
Kennedy, John Stewart, 61
Kent, Abigail, 215
chanceller, 214
Kent, Elisha, 100, 101, 115, 169, 213-215
James, 100
Moss, 214, 215
mr., 100
Kenyn, Benoni, 86
Kenyon, Jahn Van Houten, 86
Ketcham, Abial, 47
Alexander, 48
Anne, 48
Carll, 48
Charles A., 48
Chas. W., 47
Elizsbeth, 47, 48, 178
Ezra C., 48
Freelove, 48
George, 47
Hannah, 48
Hannah Ette, 48
Harriet, 48
Isaac Carll, 48
Jerusha, 48
John, 48
Jonn P., 47
John W., 48
Letty Ann, 47
Mary, 47
Mary A., 48
Mary C., 48
Mary E., 47
Mary Van Winkle, 180
Nathaniel, 48
Phebe, 47, 48
Phil, 178
Philip, 47
Samuel Francis, 48
Sarah, 47, 48
Silas, 47, 48
Silas T., 47, 48
Titus, 48
Treadwell, 180
Willinm N., 47
William Platt, 180
Woodhull, 48
Zophia, 48
Ketchum, Bradford, 171
Joseph, 157
Peter, 13
Stephen, 47, 48
Keuren, Annatje, 149
Kidd, William, 133, 193, 194, 196
Kierstede, Hans, 144
Killey, ——, 169
Kimball, Albert De Witt, 226
Charles Bradbury, 225
Charles Joshua, 226
family, 63, 64
G. F., 63, 64
Harriet Emily, 226
Kate Eleanor, 226
Martha Love., 226
Mary Alice, 226
Mary Anne (Clough), 114
mrs., 163, 226
Richard Baringham, 226
Sarah Louise, 111, 161, 225, 226, 228
Simeon Clough, 226
William Bradbury, 226
King, Abigail, 90, 93
Abigail Brown, 92
Abraham, 34, 92
Absalom, 92
Absolom, 34, 91
Alsop, 60
Andw., 103
Andrew Van Orden, 18
Charles Clarkson, 245
Deliverance, 137
Dorothy, 89
Elizabeth, 146
Ephraim, 91
family, 89, 92
Frances (Ludlam), 239

Digitized by Google

King, Frranses, 90
Gilbert, 92
Hanah, 89
Hannah, 90, 91, 239
Jacob, 18, 152
John, 33, 34, 90-93, 145 152, 157
John A., 117
John Alsop, 117
John Westervelt, 145
Joseph, 93
Lancaster Lupton, 88
Lynde, 92
Marey, 92
Margaret, 19, 34, 92
Mary, 90, 92, 240
Mary (Corey,) 33, 34
Mehitable 34, 92, 93
mrs., 245
Nathanaell, 91
Nathaniel, 34
Nathaniel, jr., 92
Nathll., 92
Percy Rivington, 245
Peter, 146
Peter Vandervoorst, 59
Rachel, 19
Rufus, 35, 89, 92, 117, 241
Saml, 236
Samuel, 33, 89, 91, 239
Samuel, jr., 90, 91
Samuell, 89, 90
Samuell, jr., 91
Samuel, sr., 90, 93
Sarah Chandler, 245
William, 33, 89, 90
Zebulon, 91
Kinge, Dorothy, 89
William, 89
Kirkland, president, 41
Kip, Ann, 82, 85, 209
Catharine Ewaut, 148
Elbert, 148
Garrit, 84
Isaac, 148, 213
Isaac L., 85
James Augustus, 149
James H., 149
Jane, 84, 87
Samuel, 148
Tryntie, 213
Kissam, Amelia Charlotte, 87
Benjamin, 87
Kittredge, Susan, 58
Klaarwater, Abraham, 57
Elsje, 57
Jacob, 57
Klein, Aaron, 203
Altje, 37, 140
Catharina, 203
Christian, 140
David, 140
Elisabeth, 140
Fronica Gertroud, 203
Gertroud, 37
Jacob, 99
Jacob, sr., 99, 203
J. Jacob, 141
Johannes, 140
John Wilhelm, 37
J. Wilhelm, 140
Phoebe, 99, 141
Petrus, 141
Kline, Christian, 98
John, 110
William, 110
Knap, Caleb, 157
Knight, William, 206
Knot, John, 163
Kolb, Andreas, 202
Catharina, 202
Joseph, 202
Kore, Jonathan, 32
Krankheid, Catrina, 234
Esther, 234
Jacobus, 234
Kranckheid, Sarah, 234
Kregier, captain, 180
Kristman, Nicholas, 110
Kronkheit, Catharine, 234
Kronkheyt, Catrina, 234
Krankhite, James, 233
Kronkite, Anne, 233
Catherine, 233
Elizabeth, 233
Esther, 233
Henry, 233
James, 233
Kronkright, Catharina, 234
James, 233, 234
Kruger, Anna, 138
Elisabeth, 97, 138
Hanna, 97, 139
Jacob, 138
Philip, 97, 139
Samuel, 139
Kuyper, Elizabeth, 17
Hendrick, 17
Marragreitje, 17
Kuypers, Gerardus A., 23
Joanna, 23
Warmolders Cloppers, 23

Labagh, Abraham, 23
Judith, 23
Laboulaye, Edward, 127
Lacey, Jane, 18
Lamb, Jane, 211
John, 157
Lane, Daniel, 249
Mary Griswold, 249, 256
Langdon, Alethea, 21
Elenor, 87
Letty, 152
Thomas, 87
Lansing, Abraham G., 159
Jeremiah, 160
Lansingh, Jeremiah, 206
Lappenberg, ——, 42
Laquer, Catharine, 147
Nicholas, 147
Sarah, 147
Laroux family, 254
Lau, Benjn, 39
Elizabeth, 39
Margaryt, 39
Lawrance, Minor, 165
Samll, 165
Lawrence, Augustine H., 147
Benedict, 14
Bethiah, 114
captain, 242, 243
Daniel, 87
Esther, 114
Hannah, 13, 114, 167
Huldah, 171
Isaac, 60
Joel, 13, 242
John Benedict, 243
John, jr., 171
Lany, 114
lieutenant, 168
Minor, 12
Molley, 168
Molly, 13
Paddock C., 114, 171
Richard, 185
Samuel, 114
Samll, 167
Sarah Middagh, 147
William, 87
Lawrie, James, 167
Joel, 167
Pamelia, 167
Peter, 167
Tho., 167
Lawson, Peter P., 148
Lawson, Van Bremer, 148
Lazarus, Balthazar, 212
lazarus, Balthazar, 212
Lea, J. Henry, 186
Leach, Ann, 84
Leacock, Margaret, 208
Leacraft, Elizabeth, 209
Mary R., 209
William, 147
Wm. Henderson, 147
Leaster, Michael, 28
Leavenworth, captain, 206
Leavitt, Emily Wilder, 191
Ledyard, Maria, 147
Peter V., 147
Lee, Abigail, 206
& Adkins Co., 253
Charles A., 3
James L., 219
Mary Elmeda, 219
William, 206
Le Fever, Ralph, 57
Lefevre, Ralph, 180
Lefferts, Adam, 186
Ann, 176
Eben C., 176
Geo., 176
Gilbert C., 176
Henry, 176
John, 176
Leffert, 176
Letty, 176
Stephen, 176
William, 176
Lefford, William, 176
Leggett family, 185
Leisler, ——, 196
Jacob, 131-133
Leland, Cyrus P., 64
Lendel, Catharina, 231
Christina, 232
Cornelia, 231
Thomas(?), 232
Willem, 232
Lennard, John George, 184
Lent, Abraham, 231
Abraham Hendricken, 231
Aeltje, 231
Ann, 211
Catharina, 231
Catharine, 83
Geertje, 231
Hendrick, 231
Herculus, 234
Jacob, 231
Johannes, 231
John, 232
Margrietje, 231
Maria, 85
Ryck Abrahamsen, 142
Sarah, 231
Lentilhon, Antoine, 59
Eliza (Smith), 59
Lentz, Anna, 99, 140
Elisabeth, 139
Elizabeth, 211
Henry, 99
Herman, 139
Johannes, 140
Peter, 99, 140
Leverett, John, 105
Levj, Abraham, 201
Margaryt, 201
Michel, 201
Levy, Margharyt, 97
Michel, 97
Susanna, 97
Lewis, Amos, 162
Ann Maria, 88
Ebenezer, 34
F. C., 225
Harriet, 162
Hester, 23, 147
Ichabod, 101

Digitized by Google

Lewis, Isabella, 162
John, 162
Martha Jane Washington, 226
Rachel, 88
Samuel, 206
Sarah, 162, 206
Uriah, 205
Libbie, Frederick James, 123
Lighthall, John, 28
Lillard-Bryan family, 121
Linchal(?), Elizabeth, 101
Lincoln, Abraham, 246
Linde, Sarah, 31
Linder, George, mrs., 256
Lindley, Sarah, 31
Linds. Willoby, 92
Lineger, John, 157
Lines, Catharine, 150
Harempje, 150
Hendrick, 150
Peter, 158
Linn, Eliza, 18
Henry James, 20
William, 20
Litchfield, Noa, 182
Canon, 173
Little, George, 40
Mary, 40
Littlejohn, bishop, 118
Livermore, Tabitha, 63
Livett, G. M., 122
Livingston, Anne Lorraine, 227
Eliza Henrietta, 148
Gilbert, 157, 158
Gilbert Robert, 227
Henry A., 148
Henry Gilbert, 227
James Howard, 83
Julia R., 215
Julia Raymond, 227
Neil, 247
Peter W., 83
Philip, 199
Robert, 129-135, 193-200
Lloyd, H. D., 127
Lobdell, Cloe, 207
Lobdel, Polly, 14
Lock, Henry, 87
Sarah, 19, 145
Lockwood, Abijah, 167
Betsee, 73
Betsey, 171
Betty, 12
Daniel, 12
David, 15
Eben., 76, 241
Ebenezer, 73
Eben., Esqr., 243
Elisabeth, 166
Emery, 177
Ezra, 168
Hannah, 76
Horatio, 241
Ira, 12
judge, 158
lew, 166
Lewis, 243
Lewt., 167
major, 168
Mathew, 12
Rachel, 15, 166
Loder, Christiany, 157
Daniel, 157
David, 167
Ebenezer, 165, 243
Elisabeth, 73
Gold, 164
Huldah, 171
Jared, 241
John, 72-75, 164-167, 241-243
Mary, 73
Mercy, 242
Loder, Noah, 13, 166
Pettit, 72
Rhuah, 243
Sarah, 75
Loeshorn, Sophia, 216
Logan, Walter Seth, 61
Loines, Penelope, 224
Lokins, Maria, 87
Long, James, 230
Richard, 230
Sarah, 230
Longworth, Tho., 31
Losee, Isaac, 48
Margaret, 175
Ruth, 48
Lothrop, Elizabeth, 61
Lott, Cornelia, 87
Cornelius, 81
Johannes Hendrickse, 119
Johannes, 119, 120
Johannes Pieterse, 119
Maria, 148
Mary, 148
Peter, 81, 120, 148
Lovejoy, Ruth B., 63
Lovelace, governor, 236
Lord, 197
Low, Anthony, 23, 174
Catharine, 86
Samuel, 23
Loyd, Charles De Wint, 22
Joseph, 22, 149
John Huyler, 149
Lozier, Mary, 82
Sebrant, 82
Ludinton, Archibald, 158
Henry, 25
Ludlam, Anthony, 31
Anthony, jr., 31
Clemence, 90
Frances, 239
Henry, 30
Sarah, 31
William, sr., 90
Ludle, Sarah, 31
Ludlow, Rodger, 128
Ludlum, Daniel, 157
Ludman, Ann, 146
Lumsden, Jane Bell, 226
Mary Amelia, 226
William Stephen, 226
Lungen, Abrahm., 203
Elisabeth, 203
Isaac, 203
Jacob, 36
Lupton, Ann, 237
Jane, 237
Lancaster, 88
Thomas, 237
Lutz, Charity, 201
Christian, 201
Jacob, 37
James Lutz, 37
John, 37
Mary, 37
Rachel, 37, 201
Lutzen, Christian, 37
Lydecker, Ryck, 141
Lynch family, 5
Lynde, Margaret, 34
Margaret (Corey), 34
Mary, 239
Nathaniel, 92, 239
Samuel, 34
Willoughby, 34, 92
Lyon, Caleb, 243
Eunice, 52
Hezekiah, 13
Martin, 243
Samuel, 111
Susan, 22
Mabie, Cornelius, 86
Elizabeth, 86
Janetie, 86
Janetje, 86
Peter, 86
Macavey, John, 51
Macdonough family, 254, 256
Rodney, 254, 256
Thomas, 254
Machin, Thomas, 158
Mack family, 181
MacKenzie, Naomi F., 180
Macmeachan, Archibald M., 248
MacMecham, A. M., 256
Maconbrey, A. R., 256
Macy, William Austin, 61
Madison family, 121
Makepeace family, 185
Maker, Peleg, 102
Ziporah, 169
Zipporah, 102
MaKorry, Elsie, 144
Grietje, 144
Johannes, 144
Kellem, 143
Kellem Maria, 144
Maleory, mr., 154
Malery, Polly, 13
Mall, George, 211
Mandeville family, 185
Hannah, 176
Mankowski, Casimir I., 57
Manlove, J. D., 154
Rachel, 221
Mann, F. W., 253, 256
mans, Engeltje, 212
Mans, Engeltje, 212
Engle, 212
Mapham, Abigail, 237, 238
John, 237, 238
Mary, 237, 238
Mappon, Jean, 237
John, 237
Marcy, Bradford, 102
Marins, Pieter Jacobse, 79
Marschalk, Catharine, 88
Edward Steddiford, 21
John, 21, 88
Joseph, 82
Mary, 82
Marsh, John, jr., 247
John, 247
Marshall, Enos, 114
John, 173
Marshel, Sarah, 13
Martians family, 120
Martin, Eleanor, 161
Elizabeth, 145
Frank, 161
May, 161
Martine, John, 84, 207
Maria, 207
Marting, Anna, 37
Elisabeth, 37
Martini, Anna, 98, 200
Christian, 98, 200
Georg, 200
Maria, 98
Martinj, Christian, 202
Frederik, 98
Martiny, Christian, 37
Martling, Deliverance, 158
Esther, 23
Henry, 23
Marusales, Alexander, 160
Marvin, Elizabeth, 171
Ichabod, 101, 169, 171
James, 12
Martha, 101
Mary, 169
Stephen, 171
widow, 170

Digitized by Google

Marx, a. Maria, 99
Catharina, 99
Peter, 99
Mason, Eliza, 107
family, 121
Jeremiah, 107
Mary, 122
Masterton, Ann, 147, 207
Henry, 207
Margaret, 207
Mather, Alex., 178
Alexander, 178
Geo. B., 178
Jermina, 178
Prudence, 178
Mathers, James, 28
John, 28
William, 28
Matlock, Timothy, 222
White, 222
Mauley, Robert, 29
Maxwell, Amelia, 208
Anthony, 27, 28, 109, 157-159
Joseph, 208
Robert, 119
McAithur, Margaret, 21
McClaskj, Daniel, 203
James, 203
Jennj, 203
McClintock, Emory, 120
McCloskj, Henry, 138
James, 138
Jennj, 138
McClusky, Peter, 157
McComb, Susan, 185
McConnel, George, 72
McCord, A., 26
Lettee, 26
McCoy, James, 157
McCrady, Edward, 189
McE., Mary, 81
McIntire, Elisabeth, 97
Elizabeth, 201
John, 97, 201
William, 201
McIntosh, Amy Amelia, 223
Charles. 223
Hannah Maria, 223
Phineas, 223
Susanna, 223
McKenzie, John, 152
McKown, William, 206
McLannan, James Wickwise, 154
McLean, John, 205
McLeod, Donald, 147, 207
Henry Masterton, 207
Matilda, 147
McMaster, David, 205
McMichael, Arkell Roger, 61
McMillan, John, 25, 27
Mead, Aaron, 12, 167, 168, 242-244
Abigail, 165
Abraham, 166
Andrew, 16
Allen, 244
Alice, 171
Ammi-Clark, 76
Anna, 167
Elizabeth, 19
Eri, 14
Ethan, 165-168, 242
Fanny, 13
Hannah, 14, 74, 165
Isabell, 243
Jacob, 19
Jared, 243
Joel, 167, 242
Jonathan, 13
Laura, 13
Lucinda, 242
Lucynda, 13
Mead, Lydia, 243
Margaret, 87
Martin, 165
mr., 165
Molly widow, 172
reverend, 16, 74, 76
Rhoda, 168
Rhuamah, 242
Sarah, 243
Solomon, 12
Mechonel, George, 72
Martha, 72
Meier, Henry, 202
Johan Georg, 202
Margareth, 202
Meigs, Phinehas, 159
Meng, Christopher, 230
Henry, 230
Jane, 230
Sarah, 230
Meredith, Elizabeth, 178
Hannah, 178
Mary S., 178
Wm., 178
Wm. Henry, 178
Merriam, Charles Price, 190
George, 190
Joseph, 190
William, 190
Merrick, Desire, 246
Mary, 112
Rebecca, 171
Merrill, F. J. H., 64
Hamilton Wilcox, 64
Merrit, Gloany, 17
Merritt, Ann, 182
Charles, 182
Desire, 246
Diantha, 182
Douglas, 182
Ebenezer, 182
Elijah, 182
Elisha, 182
Elizabeth, 182
Ezekiel, 182
George, 182
Gilbert, 182
Isaac, 182
John, 182, 222
Jonathan, 182
Joseph, 182
Kezier, 182
Maria P., 52
Michael, 182
Mehitable, 182
Moses, 182
Nathaniel, 182
Nehemiah, 182
Nicholas, 182
Paul, 182
Philip, 182
Rebecca, 182
Richard, 182
Roger, 182
Sally, 52
Sebe, 182
Thos. B., 52
Thomas, 182
William, 182
Merritts, Benjamin, 182
Mettler, John, 99, 139
John Georg, 97
Maria, 99
Peter, 139
Philip, 97
Mar. Rosina, 97
Meyer, Cornelius, 19
Geertje, 19
Henry, 99
Johann Henrich, 99
Maatje, 151
Margaretha, 99
Maria, 151
Martin, 151
Meyer, Thomas, 19
Meyers, Areantje, 20
Charity, 207
Cornelia, 210
Cornelius, 152, 207
Elizabeth, 81
Lena, 88
Margaret, 152
Maria, 21, 151
Martin, 20, 21, 151
Rachel, 88
Sarah, 208
Michaels, John, 22, 207
Theophilus, Beekman, 207
Milborne, mr., 133
Micore family, 121
Middleton, Thomas, 235
Miller, Andr., 98
Andreas, 97
Barbara, 100
Catherine, 61
Elisabeth, 100
Elizabeth, 61
Frieder, 100
James, 157, 159
John, 14, 28
John D., 209
John Leacraft, 209
Martha, 36
Mary, 12, 201
Michl., 36
Robert B., 172, 221
William, 36
Mills, Abraham G., 61
Daniel, 13
Milton, John, 153
Mary, 153
Miltz, Ana Eva Catharina, 37
Betty, 37
Wm., 37
Minor, James, 172
Jehn, 102
Russell J., 103, 170
Sarah, 103
Susan, 103, 170
Minthorn, Catharine, 207
Phillp, 207
Minthorne, Maria, 21
Philip, 21
Mitchell, Cornelius Berrien, 61
Margaret, 220
Mittler, A. Elis, 201
Johannes, 201
Philipp, 201
Mobey, Ebenezer, 12
Moelich, Anton, 36
Moffit, Francis, 23
Moffatt, Thomas, 27
Mohr, Georg, 200
Molery, else, 13
Molford, John Esquire, 147
John, 246
Mommsen, ——, 44
Monroe, James Phinney, 122
Monrow, Betsey, 13
John(?), 74
Nancy, 12
widow, 13
Montange, Elizabeth, 20
Montanje, Isaac, 86
Montanye, Abraham, 86
Anne, 146
Annie, 19
Elizabeth, 151
Isaac, 23, 150
John, 86
Maria, 23
Peggy, 158
Montfort, Marie, 86
Moor, Thoroughgood, 197
Moore, Andrew, 128
Benjamin, 237
Catharine, 20

Digitized by Google

Moore, Eleanor, 17
Elenor, 88
Eliza, 239
Elizabeth, 239
James W., 185
Lucy, 64
Lawrence, 82, 210
Rachel, 85
Samuel, 82
Sarah, 210
Thomas, 88, 158
Morres, Anne, 17
Moppam, John, 237, 238
Mary, 237
More, Cathar., 99
Lois, 32
Morehouse, Caroline, 216
Elias, 216
Mary, ellit, 12
Morgan, Abigail, 179
Ann, 161
Catharine Welmouth, 24
Ebenezer, 179
James, 179
Jane, 84
John, 179
John J., 160
Joseph, 158
J. Pierpont, 58
Rebecca Legate, 179
William, 13, 24
Moroney, Joseph, 158
Morrell family, 254
Morris, Abraham A., 151
Catharine, 149
chief-justice, 27, 28
colonel, 59
Elizabeth, 20, 207
Isaac, 86
Jacob, 85, 146
Jane, 147
Nicholas, 147
Phebe, 85
Rachel, 151
Silvester, 146
Susanna, 151
William W., 156, 159
Morrison, Betsey B., 63
Emily, 221
family, 256
Janatje, 83
John, 25
Malcolm, 214
Maria, 19
Martin, 19, 145
Nathaniel, 83
Robert, 221
Thomas, 145
Morse, Asaph, 29
Maria, 84
Richard Dana, 61
Morton, George W., 223
Milly, 161
Moss, Abigail, 214
Mott family, 185
Sarah, 222
Valentine, 2
Mould family, 254
Mourison, Elizabeth, 87
Mower, ——, 64
Mandeville, 59, 60
Samuel, 59
Thomas Gardner, 59
Mudge, Charity, 175
Elizabeth, 175
Jane, 175
Jarvis, 175
Mary, 175
Mehitable, 221
Moses, 175
Muhlheim, Gertroud, 38
Mullen, William J., 256
Mullener, Moses, 158
Mulock family, 181
Mumford, Benjm. Franklin, 83
Gurdon S., 83
Nancy, 83
Munro, Sarah, 122
William, 122
Munroe, J. P., 127, 128
Munson, David, 158
Murfee, John, 182
Murphey, Hester, 19
Murrh, Desire, 171
Murrhus, Desire, 171
Musgrave, Anthony 10
Mygott, Joseph, 29
Myer, Christopher, 60
Margaretta, 60
Myers, Andreas, 97
Edw., 52
Edward, 100
Mercy, 97
Michel, 97

Nack, Matthias, 86
Rynier, 86
Nacker, Naysteed, 70
Nafie, Garrit, 19
Margaret, 19
Nagle Elenor, 82
Geertje, 20, 150
Lena, 208
Maria, 24
Nanfan, lieutenant-governor, 195, 196
Nash, Joseph, 13
Neads, Mary, 224
Neasie, Garrit, 209
Margaret, 209
Neff, Fanny, 98
Jacob, jr., 98
Jacob, sr., 98
Senna, 155
Nelson, John, 158
Lucy, 116
William, 63, 65, 182
Wm., 119, 128
Newel, Hervey, 103
Rachel, 103
Newell, Rachel, 246
Newkirk, Blandina, 85
Dewitt, 87
John, 22, 87
Newman, Asa, 76
——, 167
Elizabeth, 167, 242
Hannah, 168
henery, 75
Huldah, 74
Ira, 166
Isaac, 73, 74, 76, 164, 166, 168
Jesse, 73
John, 13
Nath., 168, 242
Nathan, 75
Nathaniel, 72, 74, 75, 168
Rebeckah, 74
Rhoda, 72
Samuel, 244
Stephen, 12
Thomas, 164
Newsam, Albert, 127
Nichols, Jerusha, 153
John, 123
Nicholson, Francis, 131
Nikasie, Elizabeth, 21
Jacobus, 21
Nimal, Rachel, 171
North, justice-of-peace, 159
Northbourne, lord, 122
Northrup, Abigail, 165
Abijak, 241
Abrah., 241
Abraham, 15, 16, 72, 73, 75, 166
Abraham, jr., 165
Northrup, Abram, 14
Amos, 76, 243
Amy, 14
Andrew, 165
Anna, 13, 15
Asa, 241
Betsey, 14
Clarre, 243
Cloe, 13
Cyntha, 244
David, 167, 242–244
David Wilson, 243
Elisabeth, 241
Enos, 168
Eri, 244
Esther, 241
Eunice, 16, 242
Ezra, 103, 170
Hannah, 12, 13, 75, 241, 244
Ira, 243
Isaac, 75, 76
Isaac, jr., 241–243
Jacob, 167
Jane, 244
Jere, 241
Jerre, 12, 73, 244
Joanna, 75
Job, 15
Joel, 16, 168, 241–244
John, 72
Joseph, 243
Joseph Philip, 166
Lewis, 75, 241, 242
Lois, 73
Mahit., 16
Mahittable, 16
Mary, 242
Miah, 242
Nancy, 243
Nath., 15
Nathan, 16, 72–75
nehemiah, 74
Phebe, 71
Rhoda, 241, 242
Sally, 242
Samuel, 71
Sarah, 12, 72
Stephen, 16, 242–244
Thomas, 12, 167
Uriah, 13
Nostrand, Forster, 229
Norton, John, 58, 254
George, 158
Noyes, Harriette Eliza, 252
H. E., 256

Oakley, Abigail, 178, 230
Anna, 171
Antoinett, 178
Charles E., 178
Dorcas, 19
Iantha, 178
James, 19, 208
John W., 178
Jophar, 178
Katurah, 178
Margaret, 178, 208
Mary L., 178
Phebe, 223
Zophar, 230
Zophar B., 178
Oarsen, Sophia, 88
Obear, L. A., 248, 256
Oblinus, Bernard, 150
John, 150
O Brine, Michael, 205
O'Bryan, John, 84
O'Callaghan, 78
Odell, Elizabeth Ann, 180
Esther, 153
John, 153, 209
Maria, 209
Mary Milton, 153
Sarah, 149

Digitized by Google

Odell, Susan, 82
William Hunter, 180
Ogden, Edmond, 205
Edmund, 25, 110, 158
Edward, 109
Nathaniel, 205
Olcott, Mary, 150
Nathaniel, 25, 26, 150, 158
Olcult, Sam'l, 249
Olmsted, Betsy, 13
John, 15
Justus, 15
Mary, 15
Sally, 13
Thomas, 15
Onderdonk, Letitia, 224
Maria, 209
O'Neil, Desmond, 128
Oothoudt, Henry, 28
Ort, Christian, 139
Osborn, Daniel, 74
Debby, 168
Edward, 205
Ellin, 73
Ely, 30
Eunice, 76
Hannah, 168
Jeremiah, 242
Joel, 102
Joseph, 15, 167
John, 73, 74, 76, 164, 165, 167, 168, 242, 243
Letitia, 88
Mary, 165
Nath., 15
Osborne, ——, 137
family, 185
Daniel, 137
Osborn, Betsee, 243
John, 243
Osgood family, 58
Samuel, 58
Susan, 58
Osburn, John, 73
Sarah, 73
Ostrander, Charles Ferdinand, 61
Overton, Jonathan, 240
Richard, 173
Owen, Abel, 109
family, 185
H., 173
Maria Louise, 226
Martha Jane Washington (Lewis), 226
Richard, 226
Richard Lewis, 226
William Daniel, 226
William Wallace, 226
Vivian Kimball, 226

Paddack, Abigail, 103, 170
Paddock, Bethiah, 113
Betsey, 172
David, 111
family, 214, 215
Jonathan, 101
Peter, 113
Rebecca, 103, 170
Ruth, 101
Sarah, 101, 172
Sarah (Howes), 113
Steph., 170
Thomas, 101
widow, 170
Paine, Abigail, 136
Abigail (Wickham), 137
Abraham, 137
Alsop, 33
Benjamin, 136, 137
Betsy, 136
Christiana, 136
Daniel, 136
Elisha, 137
Paine, Elizabeth, 237
Esther, 136
family, 135
John, 33
Maria, 136
Mary, 33, 136
Olive, 136
Persis Moore, 136
Peter, 33
Polly, 136
Prudence, 136
Rhoda, 136
Samuel, 136
Thomas, 136, 137
Thos., 137
Palmer, Amy, 14
Edward, 19, 147
Elizabeth, 247
James, jr., 100
Julian, 147
Justus, 14
Nathaniel, 14
Samuel, 157
Pamer, Anne, 102
William, 102
Pamerton, John, 80
Pangborn, Glenn, 227
William, 227
Pardee, captain, 168, 243
Daniel, 241
David, 167, 168
Ebenezer, 168
Elisabeth, 168
Enos, 167, 168
Esther, 168
Hannah, 13, 168
Isaac, 168
Israel, 242
Jerusia, 168
John, 74
Joseph, 164, 167
Josh., 167, 241, 242
Joshua, 167, 168
Mary, 168
Nathan, 72, 74, 75, 164
Nathaniel, 72
Rebeckah, 167
Ruth, 167
Samuel, 72
Sarah, 167
Stephen, 243
Parish, Maria, 217
Townsend, 176
Park, McKactschj, 138
Parker, Abigail, 137
Hannah, 83
John, 137
Katherine Royana, 58
Mary, 137
Milton, 58
Sarah Chandler, 245
Parkman, Francis, 41
Parks, Mary, 138
McKactschj, 138
Parshall, James, 183
James C., 183
Parsells, Deborah, 208
Elizabeth, 19, 83
Thomas, 19, 146
William, 146
Parsons, Wm. H., 119
Partridge family, 61
Pate family, 251
Patterson, Jonathan, 28
Margaret, 28
William, 28
Pates, James, 240
Paul, Fulton, 59, 60
Margaretta, 60
Fulton, mrs., 60
Richard, 59, 60
Samuel, 59
Paulding, Elenor, 20, 208
Maria, 150
Paulurzen, ——, 213
Pawling, Henry, 158
Payne, Elizabeth, 33
George, 122
Jemima, 33
John, 33
Katherine (Harssant), 33
Mary, 33
Peter, 33
Thomas, 33
Paynes family, 135
Peatt, James, 108
Pearsall, Hannah, 222
Thomas 222
Pearson, John, 28, 158
Peck, Benjamin, 158
Joel, 76
John, 75, 76, 164, 165
Mary, 165
Samuel, 75
Sarah, 164
Theophilus, 53
T. B., 256
Thomas Bellows, 253
Peel, Sir Robert, 44
Peet, Hannah, 240
James, 240
Wm. Booth, 240
Pell family, 58
Pellum, Abijah, 14
Pelton, Benjamin, 157
Pelton & King, 254
Pembrook, David, jr., 158
David, sr., 28
Pence, La Fayette Stiles, 186
Pendleton family, 121
Penn, Andrew, 30
general, 105
Penney, Abigail, 102
amial, 102
Deborah, 101
Hannah, 102, 169
Penninan, Jabez, 182
Penny, Abigail, 171
Adeline, 215
Alexander, 171
Alfred, 172
Archibald, 215
Bathsheba, 35
Elijah, 215
Henrietta, 171, 215
Huldah, 215
John, 215
Robert, 215
Sarah, 172, 215
Wm., 172
William, 215, 216
Perrine, John, 120
Perry, E. C., 227
Peters, David, 87
Peterson, Mary, 158
Simon, 158
Petrj., Wm., 202
Petty, Ezekiel, 118
Joseph Henry, 118
Pew, Francis, 142
John, 144, 231
Philips, Daniel, 169
Easter, 169
Ebenezer, 169
Esther, 102
Henry W., 108, 109, 159
Moses, 108, 109, 159
Nancy, 169
Philetus, 102, 169
Thomas, 163
Zebulun, 102
Philipse family, 213
Frederick, 215
Phillops, Mary, 203
Sarah, 203
Richard, 203
Phoenix S. Whitney, 5

Digitized by Google

Pickel, Abraham, 139
Adelyne, 38
Anna, 38, 98
Balthas, 139
Beggj, 139
Matthias, 38
Nicolaus, 98
Peter Regentine, 98
Sarah, 98
Pickerl, Abraham, 97, 139
Hannah, 97
William, 97
Pickhard. Margaret, 62
Mary, 62
Pier, John Earnest, 158
Pierce, Alice, 70
captain, 120
Frederick Clifton, 190
John, 70
mary, 69
Pierson, B. W., 64, 127
Bowen W., 60, 61, 119
Pieterse, Johannes, 119
Piggot, Mary, 85
Pikel, Balth, 37
Balth., sr., 139
Elisabeth, 203
Friederick, 98
Henry, 138, 203
Johannes, 138
Maria, 138, 203
Plank, Abraham Isaac, 212
Abraham Jsaac, 212
Plat, Abigal, 164
Anno, 14
John, 164, 165
Obediah, 165
Platner, Henry, 26, 110, 160
Platneus, Jan Janszen, 211
Platt, George, 25
judge, 27, 29, 109
Richard, 25, 27, 108
Mary, 148
Zephaniah, 111
Plumb, Jared, 110
Plume, Sarah, 147
Poe, Mary, 57
Poillon, Wm., 256
Poineer, Charles P., 210
David, 210
Poinier, John, 87
Sarah, 87
Polhemus, Eliza Ann, 148
Elizabeth, 148
Francis, 148
John, 147
Titus, 147
Pomeroy, W., 25
Pond, Charles Hobby, 61
E. J., 127
Nathan G., 182
Sarah, 182
Poole family, 181
Murray E., 181
Poos, Simon Dirckszen, 212
Porter, Hannah, 23
Post, Ann, 82
Elizabeth, 146
John, 24
Maria, 18, 81
Margaret, 19, 146
William, 146
Potter, Alonzo, 119
Eliphalet Nott, 118
Elizabeth, 177
Frederick, 61
Gilbert, 177
Nathaniel, 177
Peleg, 177
Robert, 119
Seraphina. 177
Pouluson. Hendrickje, 148
Poulusson, Barent Nagle, 24
Lydia, 146
Poulusson, Maria, 146
Poulis, 24, 146
Powel, Margaret, 17
William, 17
Powell, Waite, 175
Pratt, Anne, 221
Ebenezer, 221
family, 254
Mary, 176
Prentis, Edward, 185
Prentiss, Thomas, 204, 205
Prescott, William H., 41
Preston, Elizabeth, 33
Mary (Saybrook), 33
& Rounds Company, 251, 256
Thomas L., 126, 128
Wm., 33
Preswick, Mary, 180
Prevost, Madelene, 56
Price, Elijah, 206
family, 185
Rufus, jr., 206
Thomas, 149, 173
Pride, Elizabeth, 186
John, 186
Priest family, 254
Prime, Ann W., 94
Benj. Y., 94
Ebenezer, 51, 94
Edward Y., 94
Emma, 94
Experience, 94
Margaret Brown, 94
Marietta, 94
Mary, 51, 94
Matilda, 94
Nathaniel, mrs., 94
Sarah, 94
TheodoreFrelinghuysen, 94
Prindle, Rebecca, 171
Proudfoot, James, 86
Lawrence, 86
Prout, Timothy, 186
Provoost, bishop, 122
Robert, 28
Prudden, Henry H., 198
Lillian E., 189
Peter, 189
Pruyn, Robert H., 59
Pryor, Abner, 158
Pturne, Sarah, 23
Pue, Abraham. 234
Frans, 233, 234
Hendrick, 233
Jude, 234
Sarah. 234
Pulis, Abraham, 18, 209
Catharine, 18
Cornelia, 149
David, 17
Eve, 209
Hendrik, 152
Margaret, 18
Mary, 209
Peggy, 152
Peter, 17, 209
Pulisvelt, David, 210
Marragrietje, 210
Pullis, George, 146
Rachel, 146
Pumpelly family, 256
J. C., 256
Josiah Collins, 60
Purdy, James, 158
Joshua, 204
Purple, Christopher, 1
Edward. 1
Edwin R., 5
Hannah Ackley, 1
Lyman Smith, 1
Minerva. 1
Samuel S., 61, 245
Purple, Samuel Smith, 1, 3-5, 60
W. D., 2
Purrhus, Polly, 172
Putnam, colonel, 248
G. P., 128
Israel, 106
Puw, Abraham, 234
Annatie, 234
Puy, Abraham; 234
Francois, 231, 234
Mary, 231
Pyke, Abraham, 109

Quackenbosh, Nicholas, 28
Quackenboss, Andrew, 84
James, 84
Margaret 84
Quessenberry family, 125
Questenberg, Heinrich, 125
Tielmann, 125
Questenburg family, 125
Questenbury, Thomas, 125
Quick, Anna, 204
Sarah Neomi, 23
William, 23
Quincy, Dorothy, 124, 182
Quint, Alonzo Hall, 185
Quinton, David, 110, 158, 159
Quisenberry, Anderson C., 125
A. C., 128
family, 125
Quori, Kellem, 143
Quorry, Grietje, 142
Kellem, 143

Ramsay, Martin, 88
William, 88
Randal, Abigail, 15
David, 14
Samuel, 14
Semuel, 72
Temperance, 15
Randall, Jonathan, 205
Ranke, professor, 44
Ransom, David, 1
Rastus S., 119
Rapelje, Antje, 119
Antje Jorise, 119, 120
Joris, 119
Rasiega(?), Betsey, 13
Raton, Daniel, 84
John, 84
Rattan, Polly, 86
Rau, Jacob, 203
William (Credo), 203
Ray, Charles, 18
Cornelius, 18, 148
John, 28, 29, 205
Richard, 148
Syble, 182
Raymeul, Benj., 76
Isaac, 76
Raymond, Abraham, 76
Ada, 163, 227
Asa, 12, 114, 161
Ben., 76
Emma Frances, 161
George, 161
Hannah, 12
James, 115, 163, 227
John, 170
Lois, 13
Mary, 103, 115, 163, 170
Mary E., 163, 227
Morgan L., 115
Peter, 27
Ruth Ann, 161
Saarah, 76, 163, 227
Sarah (Crosby), 115
Stephen, 115
Thomas E., 163, 227
Reades family, 120
Reddocke family, 254
Redfield, Martha, 172

Digitized by Google

Redman, Charles H., 180
Harriet L., 180
Reed, Abigail Mehitabal, 169
Ame, 31
Ashur, 31
Daniel, 103, 170
Daniel, jr., 171
David, 31
Easter, 169
Eili, 169
Geo. B., 252
Isaac, 169
Jacob, 102, 169, 170
John, 31
Lewis B., 169
Mathew, 169
Ruah, 169
Ruth, 102, 169
Sally, 103, 170
Sarah, 31
Syble, 31
Thomas, 31
Rees, Elizabeth, 150
Reeve, Phoebe, 136
Reeves, Joseph, 239, 240
Rehe, Amy, 234
Reid, Abigail Crosby, 171
Sally, 171
Reinhard, Anna, 37
Charity, 37, 202
Godfrey, 37, 202
Relje, ——, 180
Remsen, Dolly, 88
Horace, 88
John, 88
Resco, Esther, 241
John, 241
Rescue, Esther, 167
Jemimah, 164
John, 164, 167, 168
Rachel, 168
Retan, Abraham, 146
Catharine, 149
Daniel, 149
David, 88
Elizabeth, 146
Geo. Mall Herman, 211
Harmon, 207
Hendrick, 211
John, 88, 210
Mary, 210
Susanna, 207
Thomas, 149
Reymond, Sands, 168
Sarah, 168, 218
Reynolds, Amy, 218
Benjamin, 218
Christopher, 250, 256
Clara, 13
Deborah, 166
Edward, 218
Hiram E., 218
James, 25
Jemima, 218
John, 218
John R., 218
Mary Jane, 218
Nath, 166
Polly, 12
Seviah, 69
Zadock, 12
Rhinelander, Mary Golden, 117
Philip, 117
Rhoads, Zadok, 30
Rhodes, Dinah, 175
Mary, 174
Zachariah, 174
Rice family, 121
Franklin P., 187, 188
Mehitable, 172
Randall, 25
Rich, Deborah, 16
Eunice, 15
Jared, 13
Rich, John, 16
Mary, 15
Richards, Catharine, 163
David Beldon, 115
Elizabeth, 23
Eugene Lamb, 181
Maria Matilda, 172
Molly, 171
Nathaniel, 103
Shadrack, 12
Richardson, Phebe, 152
Richer, Georgette, 56
Richey, Israel, 111
Richmond, Elizabeth, 85
Rieger, Adam, 39
Catharina, 39
Johannes, 39
Riggs family, 183
Edward, 183
Elias, 183
Rikeman, A. A., 186
Garrit, 23
James, 23
miss, 187
Riker, ——, 142
Abraham, 17
Catharine, 149
Elizabeth, 17
Henry, 17
Sarah, 146
Tunis, 17, 88
Riley, Effe, 18
Margaret, 149
Thomas, 18, 149
Rilley, ——, 169
David, 102
Robbins, Sally Nelson, 189
Roberts, Caleb, 14
Fannie, 115
G. H., 227
Martin L., 254
Sarah, 101
W. L., 256
Robertson, Archibald, 148
Hannah, 22
Lou E., 247
William, 148
Robins, Jonathan, 86
Susan Knap, 86
Robinson, George, 14
James, jr., 159
Rockwell, Anna, 166
Ben, jr., 15
Benj., 16, 72, 73
Benjamin, 72, 165, 166
Benjamin, jr., 16, 74
Betsey, 13
Clarisse, 12
Cynthia, 13
Daniel, 16
Ebenezer, 16
Esther, 172
Isaac, 167
James, 165, 166
Jane, 73
Job, 13, 167
Lewis, 166
Mercy, 101
Molly, 15
mr., 121
Nath., 73
Nathan, 76, 164, 165, 167, 168
Nathan Hull, 73
Nehemiah, 74
Patty, 167
Phebe, 76, 171
Polly, 165
Ruth, 13
Sarah, 164
Stephen, 164
Thom., 166
Thomas, 76, 164, 168
William, 76
Rockwell, Zalmon, 166
Roe, Clarissa H., 229
Ezekiel, 176
Jos., 229
Joseph S., 229
Martha, 229
Mary, 229
Philip, 229
Thomas, 229
Roelofson, Abraham, 38
Catharina, 38
Herman, 203
Hermann, 99
Ludwyck, 38
Maria, 23
Mercy, 203
Susanna, 203
Rogers, ——, 27
Eliza, 149
Hannah, 215
Hope, 128
Ichabod, 204
J. S., 128
Lydia, 224
Rebecca, 229
Uriah, 215
Zephemiah, 229
Romaine, Benjamin, 23
Jacob, 23
Roodebach, Elsje, 39
Jannetje, 39
Johannes, 39
Roodenbach, John, 98
Roome, Ann, 208
Henry, 24
Jacob, 24
Jacob P., 208
Susan, 152
William P., 208
William, 159, 208
Roonaine, Benjamin, 148
Washington, 148
Roorbach, I. T., 26
Roos family, 185
Roosa, Cornelius, 28
Weyntjen, 80
Roosevelt, Cornelia, 87
Edward, 85
James J., 82, 85
Nicholas, 82
Ross, Ann, 82
Rouse, Thomas, 235, 236
Routledge, Canon C. F., 122
Rowlandson, Mary White, 124
Royce, Elizabeth, 61, 62
Isaac, 61
Isaac, jr., 61, 62
Isaac, sr., 61
Rublee, Alonzo, 153
Ruddock, Henry, 174
Mary, 174
Rundle, Abigail, 12
Abrah., 165
Abraham, 74, 75, 164, 165, 167
Elnathan, 74
Hannah, 12
Jonathan, 74
Martha, 167
Mary, 165
Mercy, 75
Rebeckah, 74
Sarah, 74
Zabud, 164
Ziba, 165
Rusco, Horace, 35
Jones S., 230
Judith, 230
Silas, 230
Rush, Daniel, 172
Russel, Mary, 102
Russell, Charles, 107
James, 28
Penelope, 107

Digitized by Google

Rutherford family, 123
Ryan, Richardson, 157
Ryckman, Isaac, 81
Wilhelmus, 28
Ryder, David, 104
Mary, 101
Simeon, 101
Ryer, Sarah, 149
Ryke, Hendrick, 232
Ryker, Ann, 150
Elizabeth, 85
Jane, 84
John, 150
Matthew, 150
Samuel, 85
Rykman, James, 208
Rachel, 208
Rynhard, Ad., 201
Godfr., 203
major, 37
Ryno, Wakeman, 181
Ryon, John, 159

Sabine, John, 29, 30
Saeger, Anna Barbara, 202
Margareth, 202
Philip, 202
Saffen, John H., 180
Lizzie B., 180
Sarah W. (Thurber), 180
Salisbury, Anna Maria, 82
Lawrence, 82
Rachel, 82
Salmon, Prudence, 103
Reuben, 103
William, 159
Salsman, Peter, 159
Salter, Catharine Maria, 208
John L. Youngbergh, 82
Thomas, 82, 208
Sammis, Abia, 96
Abigail, 94-96
Adelia, 96
Adelia B., 96
Alex, 94
Alexander, 94
Amy, 94
Anna, 94
Betsy, 95
Brewster K., 95
Clarissa, 94
Cornelia, 96
David, 94, 96
Deborah, 95, 96
Ebenezer, 95
Ebenezer G., 95
Eliza H., 96
Elizabeth, 94-96
Epenetus, 96
Experience, 95, 96
George, 95
George Betts, 95
Hannah, 95
Henry, 94-96
Henry H., 96
Israel, 94
Jacob, 95
Jared, 94
Jesse, 95, 96
Jesse F., 96
Jos. C., 96
Joseph, 95
Joseph C., 96
John, 94
John F., 96
Jonas, 95
Keturah, 95
Letty, 95
Lewis, 96
Lucinda, 95
Luther C., 96
Maria, 96
Marietta, 96
Mary, 94-96
Sammis, Mary C., 95
Mary Mehetable, 96
Nathaniel, 96
Nathaniel B., 95
Oliver, 95, 96
Olli, 96
Phebe, 94, 95
Phebe Ann, 95
Phebe Gurwin, 96
Philip, 96
Platt, 95
Rebecca, 95
Richard, 95
Richard, jr., 96
Rozetty, 96
Ruth, 94
Sara, 94
Sarah, 94, 95
Scudder, 95
Silas, 94, 96
Smith, 95
Stephen, 94, 96, 176
Thankful, 96
Walter, 95
William, 95, 96
Wm. A., 96
Sander, Adam, 36
Catharina, 36
An. Maria, 36
Sanders, Gertrude, 150
Henry, 18
John, 18
Sandford, Ephraim, 166
Esther, 166
Sandin, Margaret, 182
Sands, Comfort, 87
Maria, 115
Robert, 87
Sanford, Amy, 14
Ebenezer Mix, 165
Ephraim, 165
L. R., 62
Satterly, Deborah, 230
John, 230
Mary, 230
Nathaniel, 230
Sauer, Balth., 139
Sault, Mary, 222
Saunders, Helen, 246
Robert, 24
Robert Bancker, 24
Saunderson, Henry, 209
Marinus Willett, 150
Robert, 150
Sarah, 150
Savigny, ——, 42
Saybrook, Mary, 33
Sayles, Ezekiel, 206
Saymour, Ebenezer, 242
Jesse, 242
Sayrs, Sarah, 24
Scales, John, 185
Scandlin, W. I., 119
Schell, F. Robert, 128
Robert, 128
Schenck family, 185
Jacob, 25
Schenkel, Adam, 38, 98, 201
Anna Gertroud, 201
Elisab., 97
Elisabeth, 38, 98, 201
Johannes, 38
Maria Margaretha, 98
Schepmoes (Janszen?), 212
Jan Janszen, 212
Schieffelin family, 58
Schleier, ——, 42
Schmettez, Ann C., 147
Schmidt, Andreas, 99
Anistine, 138
Charity, 139
Elisabeth, 99
Johannes, 99, 138
John, 138
Schmidt, John, sr., 99
Martin, 139
Peter, 139
Sophia, 200
Susanna, 138
Schoonmaker, Elisabeth, 80
L. E., 234, 235
Margrietje, 80
Sara, 80
Schorig, Barbara, 140
Hanna, 140
Yorek, 140
Schrover, Elisabeth, 39
Johannes, 39
Peter, 39
Schuler, Eva, 99
Jacob, 140
Samuel, 99
Phiiip, 99
Schultes, Lodewyck, 24
Maria, 24
Schults, Christian, 13
Schultz, Jackson S., 256
Schurts, Dolly, 37
Honnes, sr., 39
John, 37
Rahel, 37
Schurtz, Elisabeth, 39
John, sr., 39
Margaryt, 39
Peter, 39
Schut, Jan Hermanszen, 213
Schutz, Debora, 39
Johannes, 39
John Wilhelm, 39
Schuyler, Alida, 129, 200
Elizabeth, 23
Jane, 86
Peter, 129, 134, 160, 195
Schwachamer, Sam'l, 36
Schwachhamer, Cunrad, 203
Schwashhamer, Maria, 203
Mary, 203
Schweifer, Anna, 140
Henry, 140, 202
Jacob, 140
Schweitzer, Anna, 36, 97
Henry, 36, 97
Eva, 46
Maria, 97
Schworer, Peter, 99
Scidmore, Hannah, 230
Samuel, 230
Scisco, L. D., 25, 108, 156, 204
Scofield, Abigal, 72
Annah, 244
David, 72
Ebenr., 14, 16
Ebenezer, 72
Eliza, 230
Elijah, 244
Henery, 242
Henry, 230
Hezek., 16
Hezekiah, 14, 15, 71
Jehiel, 72
Jerusha, 12
John, 14
Jonathan, 16
Lewis, 71
Mary, 15
Micael, 75, 168, 242
Michael, 74
Polly, 244
Ruben, 12, 168
Ruth, 75
Samel, 14
Sarah, 12, 74
Sarah D., 230
Smith, 16
Susan T., 230
Scott, Walter, 44, 127
Scriber, Nathanel, 101, 169

Digitized by Google

Scribner, G. Hilton, 60
Nathanel, 169
Phebe, 101
Scudder, John, 65
Thomas, 65
Seabury, Pardon G., 183
Sealis, John, 201
A. Margar., 201
William, 201
Seaman, ——, 222
Giles, 224
Jane, 222
Mary, 146, 224
Samuel L., 161
Sarah, 222
Thomas, 222
Searing, Simon, 174
Sears, Abigail, 101
Archibald, 215
Benjamin, 101, 102
Betsey, 170
Deborah, 103, 170
Eleazer, 170
Eunice Crosby, 171
family, 215
Harriet, 172
James, 170
Lydia, 114
Mabel, 170
Rebecca, 112
Rua, 170
Sally, 103
Sally B., 170
Sarah, widow, 171
Thomas, 27, 103
Seaward, John, 149
Sebring, Cotnelius B., 88
Edward, 88, 147
Isaac, 17, 147
Theodore Van Wyck, 17
Secor, Nancy, 13
Sedgwick, Charles, 107
family, 104
general, 105
Henry, 9
Henry Dwight, 108
Johanna, 105
John, 105
Maria, 107
Robert, 9, 104, 105, 107, 108
Theodore, 104–107
William, 104
Sedman, Susanna, 210
Seely, Polly, 172
Thadeus, 72
Seelye, Benj., 29
Sefferts, George, 95
Seneschal family, 185
Sergeant, Abigail Williams, 107
John, 10, 107
Dudley Field, 10, 11
Jeanie Lucinda, 10
Serpenbeck, Baron, 68
Seward, Anna, 164
John, 164
Seymour, ——, 171
lucreria, 14
Hannah, 13
Horatio, 256
Richard, 191
Shaler family, 254
Nathaniel, 223
Shandy, Catharine, 35
Jacob, 35
John, 35
Lydia, 35
Shannon, Robert, 29
Sharp, Elizabeth, 147
Sharpe, Elizabeth, 17
family, 248, 256
W. C., 188, 248, 256
Shaw, Robert G., 66
Ruth, 217
Shay, Patrick, 158
Shearman, Abiel, 76, 165–168, 242–244
Betsey, 242
Cloe, 166
David, 167
Elij, 16, 165
Elisha, 73, 74, 76, 166
Enoch, 243
Hannah, 165
Keziah, 76
Martha, 159
Mary, 76
Obiel, 76
Peter, 73, 159
Phebe, 16, 242
Sally, 244
Sarah, 165
Stephen, 12, 76
Solomon, 74
Shearmon, Abiel, 166, 168
Enoch, 166
Mary, 168
Sheffield, James, 1, 2, 5.
Minerva, 1
Sheldon, Geo., 128
George, 126
James, 25
justice, 204
Shell, Elisha, 159
Shelly, Cyrus, 29
Shepherd, Abraham, 32
Elinor, 185
Jonathan, 32
Temperance, 32
Sherman, Abiel, 165, 243, 244
Chas. A., 181
Ebenezer, 16
Elish., 15
Elisha, 16, 72
Joanna, 19
Lewis, 165
Margaret, 149
Mary, 15
Nathan, 19, 243
Phebe, 16
Survignon, 72
Thomas, 244
Sherwood, Benj., 241
Betsy, 171
Isaac, 151
Jane, 207
Molly, 170
Nathan, 159
Phebe, 241
Richard, 13
Sarah, 182
Tamer Ann, 151
Short, Jane, 17
Nancy, 21
Shultz, John, 159
Shutz, Adam, 159
Peter, 159
Shurts, Aug., 138
Avia, 138
Dellj, 138
John, 138
Sarah, 138
Sibets, Herck, 213
Sibrts, Herck, 213
Sickel, Benjamin v., 139
Sickels, Aletha, 146
Alethea, 18, 151
Ann, 81
Catharine, 151
Henry, 18
John, 18, 151
John Barrea, 18
Sier, Anna, 149
Ary A., 149
Silleman, reverend, 14
Silsbee, Israel, 14
Jonath, 14
lidia, 14
Silverthorn, Anna, 97
Mary, 97
Wm., 97
Simmens, Daniel, 36
Elisabeth, 36
Margareth, 36
Simmons, Mary, 182
Susan, 83
Susanna, 210
Sinclair family, 254
Sisco, Mary, 24
Sitche, Rachel, 146
Sitcher, Mary, 145
Rachel, 18
Skaates, Abraham Stymets, 85
David, 86, 88, 207
Jacob, 85, 210
Jacoba, 152
Jacob Blanck, 86
Mary, 88
Rachel Stymets, 152
Richard Varick, 207
Tunis Van Pelt, 210
Skidmore, Sarah, 224
Skilly, Hanna, 138
Johannes, 138
Robt., 138
Skinner, Louisa M. 115
Slason, Eben, 166
James, 168
major, 168
Ruah, 166
Slaughter family, 121
Philip, 121
Sleght, Catharine, 207
Slessor, John, 229
Jonn C., 229
Mary, 229
William, 229
Sloughter, governor, 133
Sloson, Eben, 167
Rachel, 167
Slawson, Abraham, 72–76, 242
Clarre, 244
Eliphelet, 74, 244
Hannah, 242
Henery, 242
Isaac, 242
Jesse, 242, 244
John, 72, 74
lissa, 244
Moses Brown, 244
Nancy, 244
Rachel, 242
Rhoda, 242
Sarah, 73, 74, 76, 243
Silas, 242
Stephen, 242–244
Smetman, Herman, 213
Smidt, Abraham, 202
Charity, 202
Christian, 202
Christina, 202
Elias, 202
James, 202
Maria, 202
Mary, 202
Nicolaus, 37
Peter, 202
Smiley, James, 148
Jane, 81
Smith, Abigail, 247
Abraham, 164, 165
Achsah, 244
Agnis, 74
Albert, 17
Anna, 12, 166
Anne, 14
Arthur, 18, 151
Atasia, 243
Attossa, 13
Benjamin, 76
Caleb, 12
Catharine, 152

Digitized by Google

Smith, Catherine, 223
Charles, 243, 244
Charles P., 190
Cornelius, 17
David, 29, 167
Easter, 104
Eliza, 59
Elizabeth, 94, 128
Elizabeth (Quincy), 182
Emma P., 219
Ezra, 12
Frederick, 62
Gamaliel, 209
Gold, 166
G. W., 128
Hanah, 101
Hannah, 35, 102, 104, 168
Isaac Townsend, 60, 119, 181
Jabez, 74
James Vervalin, 18
Jerusha, 222
Jessie Arnold, 226
Job, 243, 244
Jacobus, 21
Joel, 74, 94
John, 21, 26, 128, 152
John George Henry, 62
John I., 219
John J., 29
Joseph, 229
Joseph Jencks, 250
Julia, 163
Leonard, 25
Lewis, 244
lieutenant, 243
Mahittable, 154
Martha, 182
Math., 242, 243
Mathew, 168, 241, 244
Mary, 29, 32
Mary Mellows, 209
Mary R., 219
Moses, 159
Geo. W., mrs., 62
Nathan, 74, 76
Neh., 169
Nehemiah, 102
Nemiah, 104
Pettil, 164
Phebe, 21, 208, 243
Polly, 243
Rachel, 14, 242
Rebecca, 156
Richard, 25, 101
Richard, jr., 30, 158, 159
Rufus, 102
Ruth (Woodhull), 182
Samuel, 12
Sarah, 12, 13, 85, 166
Shorten, 159
Silas, 182
Stephen, 3, 154, 243
Susannah, 17
Theodosia, 168, 244
Thom., 166
Thomas, 13, 165, 167, 223
Wait, 159
William, 12, 13, 30, 109, 131, 132, 151, 182, 193-195
Smock family, 185
Sneden, Abigail, 145
Rober, 145
Sneeden, Mary, 20
RynierSkaates, 20
Samuel, 20, 152
Snell, Abraham Bokee, 146
Elizabeth, 19
Isaac, 17
John, 17, 146
Mary, 84
Snow, Eli, 104, 172
Hannah, 113
Lydia, 101, 170
Snow, Mary, 137
Nicholas, 137
Phebe, 104
Polly, 172
Wm., 170
William, 101, 104
Snyderszen, Jan, 212
Snydertszen, Jan, 212
Sohn, Thomas Harris, 36
Solomen, Geo., 256
Somers, Lord Chancellor, 193
Somerville family, 121
Sommers, Charles G., 120
Southerland, Betsee, 242
Catharine, 19, 151
Lewis, 244
Mead, 243
Molly, 12
Sarah, 13
Stephen, 242-244
Southworth, Charles, 85
Elisha, 85
Space, John, 29
Spader, Daniel, 151
Jane, 151
Speader, Jonathan, 209
Mary, 209
Spears, Harry Dugan, 61
Speder, Donald, 22
Mary, 22
Spencer, Betsy, 217
Elizabeth, 217
family, 254
George, 70
Henry, 25
Robert, 217
Ruth Shaw, 217
Sarah, 153
Spinger, Mary Elizabeth, 124
Springer, M. E., 128
Spires, Thos., 69
Spotswood family, 121
Spuyer, Johannes, 29
Squire, Comfort, 19
Stagg, Eliza Ann, 145
Elizabeth, 148
Hendrikje, 83
Hillegonda, 24
Jane, 84
John, 145
Maria, 209
Mary, 84
Thomas, 84, 209
Thomas T., 24, 148
Stake, John, 29
Stambury, Abraham O., 102, 169
Standish, Myles, 254
Stanford, John, 120
Stannard, Wm. G., 189
Stansbury, Abraham O., 169
Staples, Jesse, 13
Star, Thaddeus, 14
Stark, John, 248
Starr, Elizabeth, 220
Hannah, 103, 170
Orange, 170
Orrange, 103
Starring, judge, 206
Stebbins, Abigail, 13
Benoni, 75
Betsee, 242
Clorre, 243
Hannah, 73
Isaac, 13
Jery, 168
Lewis, 241
lieutenant, 241
Nabby, 164
Nancy, 12, 241
Nehemiah, 73, 75, 164, 168, 241, 243
Nehemiah, jr., 242
Samuel, 73
Stebins, Lewis, 15
Molly, 72
Nehemiah, 15, 16, 72, 73
Sarah, 16
Steddiford, Sophia, 21, 88
Steel, Agnes, 38
Catharine, 38
Robt., 38
Steijger, Adam, 139
Balthus, 139
Catharina, 139
Stein, Casper, 213
Stephon, Roof, 155
Stephens, Caroline, 161
Edward, 161
Ellen, 161
Herman, 161
Reuben, 161
Stevens, Charity, 83
Maria, 84, 207
John A., 64
Stevenson, Catharine, 83
John R., 186
Thomas, 186
Stewart, A. T., 11
Alexander, 206
Catharine, 23
Elenor, 22, 150
Elizabeth, 151
James, 29
Maria, 20
mr., 225
Steyger, Balthas, 203
Catharina, 203
Susanna, 203
Steyn, Casper, 213
Stibbins, Betsy, 168
Nehemiah, 168
Stickney, Charles D., 61
Stiles family, 186
H. R., 128
Henry R., 60, 119, 186
Stille, Mary, 147
Stillewel, Nicolaes, 213
Stillwell, Richard E., 180
William Moore, 180
Stilly, Mary, 85
Stilwell, Maud S., 180
Nicholas, 180
Richard E., 180
William M., 180
Stilwill, Mary, 145
Stivers, E. B., 250
Emmons B., 250
St. John, Abigail, 165
Adam, 16
Daniel, 14-16, 73, 74, 76
David, 74, 75
Eunice, 72
Jemima, 244
Job, 14-16, 72, 73
Joseph, 73
Josiah, 13, 165, 244
Martha, 14
Mary, 16, 74
Mathew, 14
Molly, 14, 74
Noah, 14
Phebe, 165
Rebekah, 73
Samel, 15
Samuel, 15, 76
Sarah, 16, 75
Temperance, 73
Stocker, William, 29
Stockholm, Joanna, 21
Stocking family, 254
Stockton, Chares Herbert, 58
Stogbridge, John, 159
Stone, Abigail, 7
Joseph Frederick, 9
Mary Elizabeth, 9
Storm, Catharina, 234
Maria, 147

Digitized by Google

Storm, Susanna, 84
Stoutenburgh, Elizabeth, 22, 84, 149, 152, 208
Henry, 152
Isaac, 84
Jane, 20
Joanna, 18, 84, 152
John, 20, 149
Judith, 152
Peter Treadwell, 18
Thomas, 18
Stow family, 254
John, 191
Strange, Abigail P., 114
Stratton, Hussey, 159
John, 145
William, 145
Street, Titus, 26
Strickland, Olivia Pike, 154
Striker, Anna, 149
Elizabeth, 19
Jacob, 19
John, 19
Strobridge family, 256
Strong, George W., 245
Nathan, 159
Willard, 204
Strother family, 121
Strycker, Abraham, 65
Christoffel H., 65
family, 65
Jan, 65
Pieter, 65
Stryker, Thomas J., 65
William S., 60
William Scudder, 65–67
Stuger, Maria, 151
Sturges, Alonzo Walton, 187
Edward, 187
family, 187
John, 14
Sturtevant, Demas, 225
Hannah Mari, 225
mrs., 162
Stuyvesant, governor, 122
Stymets, Elizabeth, 24
Rachel, 85, 210
Suffern, judge, 26, 206
Sutherland, Nezer, 244
Sarah, 242
Stephen, 168, 242, 244
Sutton, Elisabeth, 38
John, 38
Suydam, Ann, 87
Charles, 23
Elizabeth, 209
Ferdinand, 21
Ida, 21
Jane, 85, 151
Letty, 209
Maria, 23
Phebe, 21
Reynier, 209
Willempe, 22
Swachhamer, Anna, 36
Cunrad, 36, 99
Maria, 36, 99
Samuel, 99
Swart, Albert Janszen, 212
Swartwout, Abraham, 159
Elizabeth, 21, 148
John, 159
Swazey, John, 236
Swazy family, 254
Sweater, Jacob, 30
Sweet, Caleb, 27, 159
Gerritye, 159
Sylvester, 156
Swetland, Jacob, 250, 256
Swick, Jacob, 203
John, 203
Margaryt, 203
Swift, Hannah, 162
Swim, Elizabeth, 20
Switsart, Cornelis Claeszen, 213
Sylvester, Constant, 235
Nathaniel, 235, 236
Sytez, George, 159

Taback, Jan Hermanszen, 211
Talcott, doctor, 182
Talmadge, Thomas W., 180
Tallman, Catharina, 88
Catharine Cornelison, 208
Harmanus, 208
John, 88
Tapley, Ephraim, 186
family, 186
Gilbert, 186
Harriett Sylvester, 186
Hosea, 186
John, 186
Mansfield, 186
Mark, 186
Taplin, ——, 186
Tappan, Allida, 150
Alida, 21
judge, 111, 157
Tarazon, Pieere, 213
Pieetr, 213
Tasker, L. H., 125, 126
Taylor, Andrew, 203
Bayard, 46
Benjamin, 168
Bolly, 39, 203
family, 121
John, 206
Joseph, 166
Josephine, 161
justice, 206
Mary, 161
Nathan, 75
Nathaniel, 101
Noah, 165
Reuben, 75
ruben, 74
Ruben, 76, 165, 166, 168
Sarah, 39, 76
Thadeus, 74
Thomas, 39
Thos., 203
William, 39
Zacheriah, 220
Zachery, 220
Tea, Charles, 240
Tebow, Maria, 17
Teetor, colonel, 232, 233
Henry D., 77
Teil, Dorathea, 231
Elisabeth, 231
Geertruyd, 231
Johannes, 231
Sara, 232
Willem, 231, 232
Teites, Catharina, 201
Jacob, 201
John, 201
Teller, James, 149
Rebecca, 149
Ten Brook, Alethea Sickels, 18
Tenbrook, E. C., 247
Ten Brook, John, 18, 146
John Henry, 146
Ten Eyck, Abraham, 160
Maria, 23
Peter Stevenson, 83
Richard A., 83
Teunis, Adam, 139, 201
Catharina, 139
Cunrad, 201
Sophia, 139, 201
Terboss, Isaac, 19, 86
Isaac Bloom, 19
Margaret, 86
Termate, Maria, 87
Terrell, Herbert Leslie, 61
Terry, Richard, 34
Ruth, 237
Thacher, Peter, 191
There, John, 29
Thiel, Willem, 231, 232
Thomas, A. Maria, 201
Anna Margaretha, 201
Edward H., 227
Edward W., 227
Elizabeth, 220
family, 121
Griffit, 201
John, 106
Joseph, 220
Julia A. (Wainwright), 227
Molly Greene, 220
Thome, Hannah, 209
Thompson, Alexander, 160
Elizabeth, 61
family, 121
F. D., 128
Fred D., 64
Mary, 150
William, 110, 160
Thorn, Abigail, 211
family, 121
Isaac, 211
Jane Maria, 211
justice, 204
Stephen, 30, 110, 159, 160
Thorne, Hannah, 17
Thornton, William, 160
Thorp, Amelia, 87
Thorpe, John, 27
Thurber, Sarah W., 180
Thurman, Ralph, 146
Tiebout, Cornelius, 24, 150
George, 24
Joseph Young, 150
Mary, 18, 209
Tiernan family, 127
Tinker, John, 123
Jos. W., 128
Joseph Westcot, 123
Thomas, 123
Tipple, Andreas, 201
An. Catharina, 201
Anna Catharina, 201
Titon family, 123
Titus, Abel, 176
Abial, 176
Abiel, jr., 177
Abigail, 177
Abigal, 15
Andrus, 177
Clary, 177
Elizabeth, 175–177, 223
Esther, 177
Henry, 176, 177
Henry S., 177
Henry W., 177
Ira, 177
Israel, 177
Jacob, 177
James, 177
Joel Missillier, 177
John, jr., 177
Jonathan, 51, 177
Mary, 151, 177
Phebe, 177
Philadelphia, 222
Polly, 177
Ruth, 177
Sarah, 177
Susan A., 177
Temperance, 177
Timth., 15
Timothy, 176
Zebulon, 177
Tod, Uel, 13
Todd, Abraham, 74, 76, 167
David, 167
Hannah, 74
Ira, 13

Digitized by Google

Todd, Lydia, 74
Mabel, 76
Toleday, John, 29
Tompkins, Abraham, 29
Toms, Andrew, 210
Jonathan, 210
Tomson, William, 12
Tone, Hannah, 61
Thomas, 61
Torry, Sabara, 160
Samuel, 160
Tourge, Mary, 69
Towler, Theodosius, 157
Town, Joseph, 160
Towne, Edwin Eugene, 255
E. E., 256
family, 256
William B., 255
Townsand, Samuel. 12, 29
Townsend, Daniel W., 114
E. M., 128
Elizabeth, 175
Esther, 224
family, 254
George, 175
Hannah, 175
Henry, 174, 223
Henry A., 205
Isaac, 223
Isaac Scudder, 94
Jacob, 94
Jerusha, 94
John, 174, 175
(Mill) John, 175
E. M., mrs., 64
Peter, 223
Richard, 174, 175
Samuel. 160, 175
Sarah, 175, 223
Solomon, 223
William, 13, 223
Townsends, ——, 174, 175
Townsent, Anne, 223
Travis, Amy, 166
Christena, 166
Hannah, 242
Jacob, 166, 167, 244
Jane, 115
Jimmy, 244
Joseph, 29
Lew, 168
lieutenant, 242
Rachel, 13, 168
Sarah, 166
Vashti, 167
Treat, governor, 132
Tremaine family, 181
Treman family, 180
Trimble, John, 211
Trimmer, Jane, 145
Trowbridge, Frederick, 119
Truesdell, Almyra, 162, 225
Bethiah Paddock (Hyatt), 228
David, 162
Delia Crosby, 162, 225
Nancy, 162
Phebe Mead, 162, 225
Trumale, Catharine, 211
Trumbull, Benjamin, 9
Truman family, 181
trusdel, Jesse, 74
Trusdel, Jesse, 73
Jonathan, 73
Tryon, John, 29
Tucker, Ann, 238
Tuder, Mary, 28, 150
Turner, Hannah M., 116
Margarie, 59
Tuthill, Abigail, 137
Ann, 32
Azariah, 25
Daniel, 239
Deliverance (King), 137
Tuthill, Henry, 239
Jeremiah H., 35
John, 137
J. H., mrs., 241
judge, 157
Mehitable, 92
Tuttle, Aaron, 14
Abigail, 13
Abner, 15
Daniel, 13
Enos, 14
Jabez, 14, 15
Johanna, 114
Tweedy, Ann Augusta, 161
Asa Raymond, 161
Edmund, 161
Edmund, jr., 161
George Raymond, 161
Henry, 161
Henry Raymond, 161
Kenneth, 161
Mary, 161
Tyler, Agnis, 15
Hulda, 165
James, 72
Jared, 165
Jehiel, 14, 15, 72, 165, 166
Lyon G., 128
Lyon Gardiner, 126
Sarah, 14
Tysen, Elizabeth, 79

Ulp, Elis, 200
Johannes, 200
Michel, 200
Underhill, Benjamin, 52
Daniel, 175
David, 52
David Harris, 64
Effama, 52
Elizabeth, 52
family, 58
Hannah, 52
Jane, 52
John, 52
Joshua, 52
Maria, 86
Mary, 52
Nelson, 52
Sarah, 52, 222
Susannah, 52
Usher, Samuel, 254
Uthert, John, 157
Utter, Benjamin, 164
Betsey, 12
Betsy, 168
Ephraim, 76
Gilbert, 25
Jemimah, 16
John, 16, 76, 164, 168, 241
Samuel, 241

Vail, Abigail, 52
Jeremiah, 33, 237
Mary, 33
Mehitable, 182
Philetus, 52
Rebecca, 156
Valence, Mary, 182
Valentine, Elizabeth, 20
Henry, 86
John, 20, 86
Martin, 151
Regina, 86
Sarah Ann, 86
Weart, 151
Valley, Arco, 45
Van Aken, Catrina, 80
Marinus, 80
Van Alcmaer, Adriaen Pietersz, 212
Van Aldenburgh, Gerrit Janszen, 211
Van Allen, Effe, 17
Effy, 147
Eliza, 209
John, 209
Mason, 109
Van Alst, George, 82
Isaac, 19
James, 82
John, 19, 207
Margaret, 207
Van Alstine, Philip, 205
Van Anfhony, t'Wyf, 212
Van Antwerp, Simon, 158
Van Arsdalen, Willempje, 20, 210
Van Atten, John, 160
Van Aulen, Catharine, 145
James, 85
John, 85
Leonard West, 145
Mary, 145
Peter, 81
Staates, 81
Van Bergen, Peter, 28
Van Beuren, Beekman, 152
Beekman B., 152
Catharine, 87
Coertland, 22
Eliza, 152
John, 84
Maria, 22, 24
Michael, 152
William, 84
Van Blarcum, Sarah, 83
Van Bleeck, Mary E., 147
Van Boerum, Geertje, 78
Hendrick, 78
Hillegond, 78
Jacob, 78
Willem Jacobse, 78
Van Bommell, Ann, 87
Van Breman, Jan Dirckszen, 212
Van Bremer, Jane, 148
Van Bummell, Margaret, 57
Van Bunschoten, Elias, 149
Matthew, 149
Van Buren, Caroline, 118
Van Buskirk, Jane, 82, 152
John, 83
Wyntje, 83
Vance family, 254
Van Cortlandt, Philip, 233
Pierre, 233
Stephanus, 143
Van Courtlant, Olof Stephenszen, 212
Van Couwenhoven family, 185
Nelly, 119
Van Dalse, Annetje, 232
Van de Bogart, Nicholas, 25
Vandemark, Cornelius, 29
Elizabeth, 29
Van Denberg, Adam, 207
John, 207
Van Denbergh, Abraham, 208
Vandenbergh, Cornelia, 82
Hannah, 146
James, 20
Van Denbergh, James, 208
Jan, 150
Jan Petrus, 150
John, 20
Van Derbeck, Abraham, 24
Vanderbeck, Ann, 20
Van Derbeck, Johannis, 24
Sarah, 24
Vanderbeek, Abraham, 207
Conradus, 207
J., 85
Vander Grift, Paulus Leendertszen, 213
Vanderhoef, Harmon B., 119

Digitized by Google

Vanderhoff, Catharine, 149
Sarah, 145
Van Derpoorte, Elizabeth, 150
Maria, 150
Vander Voort, Michiel Paulus-zen, 213
Van der Vorst, Ide Corn, 213
Vandeveer, Catherine, 61
Van Deveir, Sarah, 20
Van Devoort, Jacob, 208
Mary, 208
Vandevoort, Robert Bruce, 209
Van Devoort, William, 87
Vandevoort, William L., 209
Van Dorn, Abraham, 81
William, 81
Van Dusen, Agnes, 156
Camuel Clinton, 61
Van Duisberg, Hendrick, 212
Van duisberg, Hendrick, 212
Van Dyck, Cornelius, 109, 160
Eliza Sophia, 22
Isaac, 22
James, 22, 88
John, 28
John Brevoort, 88
Sophia, 22
Van Dyke, Henry, 252
Van Dyne, Garrit, 86
Jacobus, 86
Van Embergh, 151
Elizabeth, 210
Van Ess, Hendrick, 232
Van Euchuysen, Isaac Abrahamszen, 212
Van everin, Martin, 25
Van Eyl, Eva, 148
Van Gelder, Garrit, 209
John, 209
Van Giesen, Sophia, 23
Van Holten, Johanna Elizabeth, 207
van Horn, Abraham, 98, 138
Van Horn, Andrew, 21
van Horn, Anna, 138
Van Horn, Annatje, 148
Cornelius, 148
David, 21, 83
van Horn, Eve, 98, 138
Gerretje, 98
Van Horn, Isaac, 83
Van Horne, Cornelius, 18
Geesie, 18
Van Houten, 86
Abraham, 22
Elizabeth, 208
Maria, 81, 208
Mary, 22
Peter, 208
Petrus, 81
Van Husen, Jan Pieterszen, 212
Van Huysen, Jan Franszen, 211
Jan Pieterszen, 211
Van Ingen, Abraham, 27
Dirk, 29, 111
Van Kleck, Ann Susan, 22
John L., 22
Van Kleeck, John, 210
Levine, 210
Van Keuren, Benjamin, 19
Catharine, 87
Robert S., 19, 87
Van Ness, Cornelius, 160
Van Nest, G. Willett, 61
Van Nooststrant, Hans Janszen, 211
Van Oldenburgh, Gerrt Janszen, 211
Van Oldenzeel, Jan Lambertszen, 213
Van Orden, Amelia, 207
David, 148
Hannah, 84, 209
James, 17
Van Orden, John, 17, 18, 148, 152, 207
Leah, 18, 152
Maria, 18
Matthew, 24, 211
Samuel, 24
Sarah, 21, 85
Theodorus, 21
Theodorus W., 152
Van Pelt, Lucretia, 210
Mary, 18, 209
Teunis, 210
Van Rensalaer, P. B., 223
Van Renssalaer, Nicholas, 129, 130
Henry J., 160
Jeremiah, 28, 110, 157, 160
Van Riper, Maria, 85
Van Schaack, Maria, 82
van Sisco, Mary, 148
Van Slyck, Cornelius, 157
Cornelius Ad., 27
Van Solingen, Henry, 209
Henry M., 209
Van Steenback, Sarah, 145
Van Steenberg, Sara, 80
Van Steenburgh, Elice, 152
Van Tassel, Amey, 24
Cornelius, 29
Isabella, 24
Van Tassell, Abraham, 83
Elizabeth, 81
Hendrick, 85
Hester, 85
John, 81, 83
Van Tessel, Wyntje, 234
Van Thessel, Maritje, 232
Van Texel, Antje, 232
Hendrik, 232
Van Velin, Jane, 151
Van Vleck, Mary E., 22
Van Vlissengen, Paulus Janszen, 212
Van Voorheis, Abraham, 152
Catharine, 148, 209
Janatje, 152
Maria, 23
Rachel, 85
Van Wagenen, Catharine, 148
Isaac, 147
Mary Catharina, 23
Peter, 23, 147
Van Wagener, Gerrit H., 29
T., 27
Van Wageningen, Jacob, 24
Peggy Ann, 24
Van Weyen, Altje, 57
Van Winkle, Mary, 180
Sarah, 207
Van Wyck, Abraham; 229
Abraham H., 229
Hannah, 17
Jane, 17, 147
Joshua H., 229
mayor, 57
Sarah, 229
Sarah H. M., 229
Sarah M., 229
Stephen, 146
Susannah, 229
Theodorus, 17
Van Zaam, Jacob, 210
Marragrietje, 210
Van Zaan, Jacob, 146
Seche, 146
Van Zandt, alderman, 159
Ann, 83, 145
Elizabeth, 82
John, 145
Matilda Emmaline, 145
Metthew Thomas, 145
Peter, 147
Peter P., 211
Robert Benson, 86
Van Zandt, Sarah, 233
Thomas, 147
Wynant, 86
Van Zyl, Eva, 18
Varian, Jacob, 19
Lucretia, 19
Varick, Maria, 87, 148
Varnum, Elisabeth, 14
Varrik, Maria, 21
Vedenburg, John, 12
Veeder, Simon, 205
Volkert, 110
Veghter, John, 29
Veley, John, 88
John Veley, 88
Ver Velin, Elizabeth, 17
Henry, 17
Jane, 24
Velwest, Catharina, 37
Hans Georg, 37
John Georg, 37
Venables, general, 105
Venus, John, 25
Vermilya, ——, 158
Thomas, 25
Vermilye, Susanna, 85
Vervalin, James, 18
Jane, 18
Verveiin, Jane, 151
Viele, Herman Knickerbocker, 61
Jeremiah, 237
Vincent, M. R., 128
Visscher, Matthew, 160
Vogt Bros., 249
Volk, Abraham, 151
Caty, 210
John, 151
Thomas, 210
von Humboldt, Alexander, 42
William, 42
Von Ranke, Leopold, 41, 45
von Sahler, J. Hasbrouck, 10
L. Hasbrouck, 6, 104, 120
Voorheis, Maria, 208
Voorhis, Catharine, 88
Vooss, Danl, 36
Voss, Philip, 201
Voste, John V., 30
Vredenburgh, Benjamin, 25
William I., 25–30, 158
Vreeland, Diana, 145
Vroom, Altie, 20
George, 20, 210
Sarah, 210

Waard, Grietje, 144
John, 144
Wade, Andrew, 208
family, 125, 251
James, 88, 208
Jonathan, 62
Phebe, 88
Stuart C., 40, 62, 125, 182, 247
Waerdt, Grietje, 144
Jan, 144
Wainwright, Julia A., 227
Wait, Polly, 155
Wakeman, Eunice, 114
Esbun, 120, 121
Francis, 120, 121
John, 120, 121
Robert P., 120
R. P., 128
Samuel, 120, 121
Waldorf, Moritz, 97
Waldron, Abraham, 208
A. Phenix, 22
Barent, 208
Catherine, 20
Elizabeth, 19, 115
Hannah Maria Phenix, 22
John, 18, 208

Digitized by Google

Waldron, Maria, 21
Martyntje, 208
Sophia, 21, 207
Victor Bicker, 18
William J., 20, 151
Wales, James, 25
Walker, Charles Cunningham, 84
Edward, 30
James, 20
Peter, 84
Washington, 20
Wallace, John H., 183
Walter, Jacob, 160
Walters, Samuel, 109
Walton, Maria, 85
Ward, Abijah, 160
Grietje, 144
Jan, 144
Maria, 144
Nathaniel, 151
Samuel Brower, 151
Willem, 144
Wardt, Roelandt Hack, 212
Ware, Elisha, 253
Emma F., 253
family, 256
Robert, 253
Waring, Abigail, 170
Amos, 244
Charles, 170
Jeremiah, 244
Johanna (Tuttle), 114
John, 114, 244
Rebeckah, 244
Ruth, 114, 162
Sally, 244
Samuel, 244
Warner, Elizabeth, 146
John Van Wyck, 146
Leonard, 152
Susanna, 88
Thomas, 25
William, 152
Warners family, 120
Warren, Charles, 103
doctor, 248
Ira P., 230
Pene, 230
Rufus, 230
Washburn, Martha B., 63
Washington family, 120, 128
George, 120, 122
Waterbury, Anna, 165
Daniel, 73-76, 165-167
David, 73-76, 165, 166, 241
David, jr., 188
david, jr., 16
Enos, 73
Ezra, 76
Hannah, 76
John, 73
Jonathan, 75
Joseph, 166, 243
Lydia, 242
Mary, 12, 74, 168
Mercy, 74, 167
Pelley, 16
Samll, 74, 166-168, 242, 243
Samuel, 241
Stephen, 167, 241
William, 165
Waterous, John, 14
Waters, Henry F., 120
T. F., 256
Thomas Franklin, 249
Watkins, Sarah, 247
Thomas, 159
Watson, Elkanah, 28
Elkenah, 110
Weatherbee, Edwin H., 60
Weaver, David, 25
Webb, Jeremiah, 25
John, 7
Webb, Lydia, 229
Sarah, 7
Thomas, 229
Webber, Mary S., 115
Webbers, Catharine, 145
Elizabeth, 19
Philip, 145, 148, 150
Sarah, 148
William, 150
Weber, Johan Christian, 139
Maria, 139
T. Wilhelm, 139
Webster, David, 15
Jacob, 15
Jos., 243
Joseph, 15
Mary, 243
Sarah, 247
Weed, Abigal, 72
Benjamin, 15
Charles, 72
Clarissa, 161
Elisabeth, 73
Epenetus, 165
Hannah, 164
Hart, 114, 161
Hart, jr., 161
Ira, 73
Isabell, 74
Jehiel, 72, 73
Joannah, 76
John, 13
Joseph, 75
Lydia, 16
Maria, 172
Nathan, 15, 16, 72-76, 164
Rebeckah, 74
Roxana, 170
Weekes, Francis, 245
Weeks, Alice Delano, 246
Arthur Delano, 246
Chauncey, jr., 227
Chauncey R., 227
Edward C., 227
Eliza Emma, 151
Ezra, 22, 151
Frederick Delano, 246
Hannah, 86
Henry de Forest, 246
James, 227
John Abeel, 245, 246
John Abeel, jr., 246
Joshua, 94
Louise, 227
Mary Ann, 22
Robert, 227
Robert Doughty, 245
Sarah Carnes, 246
Susanna, 175
Thomas R., 227
Weisenfels, Charles F., 30
Weiss, Ann, 230
Sarah, 230
Weissenfels, Frederick, 25
Wekes, Eliphalet, 47
Welch, Elizabeth, 81
Weld, Hattie Borden, 183
Welden, Catharine, 19
Margaret, 86
Maria, 86
William, 23
Weldon, Margaret, 19
Wells, Anna, 240
Bethia, 240
Deliverance, 136, 137
Fregift, 239, 240
Giles, 240
Jonathan, 240
John, 238
Joshua, 240
Mary, 240
Moses, 205
Prudence, 238
Salena, 226
Wells, Thomas, 240
Wendover, Peter, 82, 85
William, 82
Wessels, Ann, 22
Susan, 22
West, Horace, 219
Sarah Eliza, 219
Stephen, 8
Westerfield, Peter, 17
William, 17
Westervelt, Agnes, 86
Benjamin, 17
Cornelius, 21
Daniel, 210
Eleanor, 146
Elizabeth, 22
Elizabeth Sargeant, 17
Garrit, 22, 149
Hendrikje, 151
John, 210
Lena, 23
Nancy, 21, 150
Peter, 146
Susanna, 149
William, 23
Williams, 150
Wetmore, Apollos, 178
Apollos R., 178
Noah, 178
Polly, 178
Walter, 178
Winefred, 178
Weyl, Anna Catharina, 38
Gertroud, 38
Johs., 38
Weyt, Lysbeth, 143
Weyron, Benjamin, 25
Whaley family, 123
Richard, 123
S. D., 128
Samuel, 123
Wyamarus, 123
Whealey, Nettie B., 62
Wheaton, James, 62
Jehiel, 62
Mary, 62
Wheeler, Anne Lorraine, 227
Elijah, 103
Everett P., 227
family, 120
Isaac 30
John, 30
Joseph, 119
Simeon, 13
Thomas, 188
Wheldon, Katherine, 112
Whipple, Frank, 163
John, 249
Nathan 25
Whitaker, Epher, 32, 35
White, Ann, 182
Almira Larkin, 124
Ananias, 176
Caroline Brown, 162
Elijah, 101
Elizabeth, 143
Israel, 16
John, 124, 128
Mary, 15, 124
Mercey(?), 101
M. L., 128
Phebe, 16
Ruth, 176
Stephen, 176
Uriah, 15, 16
William R., 162
Whitesell, Catherine, 220
colonel, 220
Whiting family, 123
Whitlock, Daniel, 24
Thomas B., 24
Whitney, Hulda, 164
John, 76, 242
John, jr., 164

Digitized by Google

Whitney, Josiah, 242
Rhoda, 76
T. H., 119
Whitson, Edward Payson, 229
George, 229
Phebe, 229
Sarah, 229
Saml., 229
Smith, 229
Whittaker, Thos., 122
Whittelsey, Chas. B., 64
Whitten, Abraham, 210
Catlyntje, 210
Wiat, Mary, 15, 16
Nath., jr., 15, 16
Wiatt, David Hubbel, 14
Eunice, 15
Hannah, 72
Henry, 16
Joseph, 16
Nath., jr., 14, 15
Nathaniel, 72, 73
Osborn, 16
Wickes, Abigail, 47
Batsheba, 47
Eliphalet, 47
Elisabeth, 47
Jemima, 47
John, 47
John H., 47
Jonathan, 47
Thomas, 47
Thomas, jr., 47
Warren Franklin, 47
Wicks, Ezekiel, 47
Gilbert, jr., 47
Sarah, 47
Wickham, Abigail, 136, 137
Daniel Hull, 136
Elizabeth, 136
family, 135
Jerusha, 136
John, 136
Jos. P., 64
Joseph, 135–137
Parker, 136
Parker (John), 136
Thomas, 136
Wickson, Ebenezer, 28
Wiggins, Daniel, 48, 51
John, jr., 33
John Sloss 51
Mary, 33
Pene Wood, 51
Phebe, 48, 51
Rebecca, 82, 210
Walter, 51
Wight, H. K., 256
Wightman, Avis, 156
George, 156
Waity, 156
Wildey, Anna Chesebrough, 61
Wilkin, ——, 238
Wilkinson, William, 118
Willard, Ephraim, 158
Willcocks, Elias, 160
Willcox, John, 160
Willems, Geertie, 77, 78
Geertje, 77, 78, 142
Willets, Amos, 229
Amos P., 228
Howard, 119
Keziah, 228
Mary, 228, 229
Phebe, 228, 229
Platt, 228, 229
Willett, Margarat, 150
Marinus, 150
Williams, ——, 166
Abraham, 21
Charles, 30
Cloe, 166
Edward, 178
Elam, 22
Williams, Elam Bogert, 22
Elizabeth, 178
family, 121, 254
Gilbert, 178
Hannah, 178
Harriet Douglas, 178
Henry, 178
Horatio, 178
H. W., 225
Israel, 178
Jane, 178
John, 30, 160
John Rogers, 123
Ketinah, 178
Martha, 178
Mary, 178
Mary Howell, 178
Mary Jane, 178
Nathaniel, 108, 177, 178
Nathaniel, jr., 178
Penelope, 178
Rachel, 164, 178
Rebecca, 178
Samuel, 73
Stephen, 73
Thom., 164
Thomas, 73, 223
Timothy, 178
Titus, 165
William E., 178
Williamson, Abigail, 147
Hannah, 160
John, 160
Joseph, 253, 256
Willis, Phebe, 149
Willobe, Andreas, 98
Mary, 98
Wm., 98
Willoboe, Jane, 201
Mary, 201
Wm., 201
Willoebe, Bolly, 37
Mary, 37
Wm., 37
Willoughby, Susannah, 92
Wills, Mary, 191
Wilmot, Alexander, 238
Hannah, 238
Mary (Brown), 238
Wilsey, Jacob, 30
Wilson, Daniel, 13
Ezekiel, 72
Isaac, 16
James Grant, 41, 119
Jas. Grant, 64, 128
Lewis, 72
Margaret, 61, 83
Mehitable Calef Coppenhagen, 184
Nathan, 16
Peter, 83
Wilten, Charity, 24
Wiltse, Hendrick Martensen, 144
Jannetje, 144
Winant, Cornelius, 41
Jacob, 41
Jacob Rezean, 41
Susan, 41
Wines, ——, 136
Winston, Henry, family, 121
Winter, Joseph, 27, 29
Obadias, 80
Peter, 149
Susan, 22
Susanna, 149
Wintermute family, 184
J. P., 184
Philip, 184
Winthrop, governor, 133, 174
John, jr., 104, 174
Mary, 174
Wodell, Silas, 61
Woertman, Kneartche, 87
Wolfe, Elizabeth, 146
Wood, Abel, 51
Andrew, 13
Anna, 14
Azar, 241
Azariah, 168
Betsee, 242
Brewster H., 51
Deborah, 16
Eben, 164, 166, 241
Ebenezer, 13, 73, 74, 168
Ebenezzer, 166
Elisabeth, 15
Elizabeth, 51
Eunice, 164
Halsey, 75
Hannah, 75, 166
Israel, 50
Jacob, 15, 16, 72, 73, 75, 164–166
James, 164
Jared, 73
Jennett G., 51
Job, 15
John, 51
Jonathan, 111
Joseph, 241, 242
Lydia, 164
Martha, 51
Mary, 51, 73
Matilda, 51
Milley, 72
Mindwell Conklin, 51
Molly, 164
Moses, 16
Obediah, 14–16, 72, 73
Oscar, 51
Peggy, 168
Peleg, 168
Phebe, 51, 87
Philip, 72
Picket, 165
Prudence, 73
Rachel, 74, 241
Rebeckah, 168
Robert, 242
Sarah, 12, 13, 50, 73
Silas, 51, 109
Sillick, 241
Solomon, 16
Susan, 75
Susanah, 75
Vashita, 51
William, 15, 188
Wm. J., 51
Woodbridge, Dudley, 158
Woodhull, Elizabeth, 230
Julia, 230
Ruth, 182
Wm., 230
Woodmere, Cornelius, 25
Woodruff, Lois, 217
William, 217
Woods, Edgar 187
Woodward, William, 158
Woodworth, William, 100
Wool, alderman, 30
Jeremiah, 27
Wooley, Peter, 149
Mary, 149
Samuel, 149
Woolf, Elizabeth, 17
Woolsey, Margery, 147
Wooster, Hannah, 103, 170
Wm., 170
Wost, Andrew, 83
John, 83
Wortendike, Cornelius, 23
Wright, Amy, 222
Baruch, 30
Deborah, 174
Dennis, 222
Edward, 25
Elizabeth, 85

Digitized by Google

Wright, governor, 56
Jane Adaline (Eaton), 250
John, 85
Jotham, 30
Mary, 222
Mercy, 174
Robert, 142
Rose, 175
Solomon, 222
Susannah, 222
Wrights, Jacob, 233
Wyatt, Catharine Ann, 161
Henry, 161
Josiah, 161
Maria, 161
Mary Frances, 161
Wyckoff, Ann, 150
Cornelius R., 85
Ferdinand Suydam, 21
Henry J., 21
James Schenck, 85
Wylie, E. G., 256
Wyncook, Cornelis, 80
Maria, 80
Wynkoup, Richard, 84
Jacobus, 160
Wynkoop, Peter, 84
Sarah Fonda, 160
Wynne, Huge, 127

Yale, Mark, 114
Yancey family, 121
Yarlington family, 251
Yates, chief-justice, 30
Youle, Mary, 82
Young, Ann, 18, 23, 145
Betsey, 172
captain, 224
David, 98, 100
young, Elkanah, 104
Young, Elkanah, 102
Esther, 150
Experience, 92
Ezra, 170
young, Ezra, 104
Young, Frederick, 201
Huldah, 170
Margaryt, 98
Maria, 201
Mary, 98, 100
Rebecca, 100
Sally, 170
Young, Sophia, 170, 201
Youngbergh, John L., 82
Younglove, judge, 110
Youngs, Benjamin, 236
Bethia, 32
Youngs, Christopher, jr., 160
Deborah, 31
Elkanah, 101
Ezra, 103
George, 94
John, 236, 239
Jonathan, 239
justice, 206
Mary, 31
Nathan (Zerubbabel?), 31
Phebe, 93, 94
Phoebe, 32, 33
Samuel, 31
Silas, 32
Thomas, 239
Yurkse, John, 157

Zavering, Elisabeth, 138
Jacob, 138
Zeliffe family, 181

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

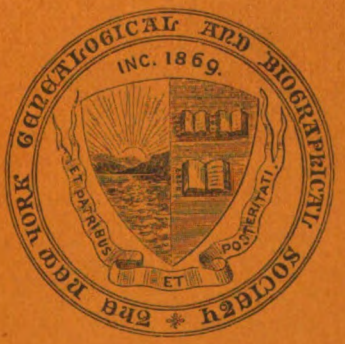
Single Numbers, 50 Cents.

Vol. XXXI. No. 1.

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD.

DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF AMERICAN GENEALOGY AND BIOGRAPHY.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.



January, 1900.

PUBLISHED BY THE
NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,
226 West 58th Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Publication Committee:

RICHARD HENRY GREENE, *Editor.*

DR. SAMUEL S. PURPLE. TOBIAS A. WRIGHT. DR. HENRY R. STILES.

THOMAS GRIER EVANS, *Business Manager.*

JANUARY, 1900.—CONTENTS.

PAGE

ILLUSTRATIONS. I. Portrait of Gunning Bedford, Jr., with fac-simile signature . . . Frontispiece
II. View of St. Peter's in the Field, Droitwich, Eng. . . . . face 35
III. Another view showing the Manor House . . . . . " 35

1. GUNNING BEDFORD, JR., SIGNER OF THE CONSTITUTION. By Samuel Eugene Parker 1
2. BAXTER FAMILIES, GENEALOGY AND NOTES. By James W. T. Scott . . . 3
3. THE "KING" FAMILY IN ENGLAND. By George Austin Morrison, Jr. . . . 8
4. BUTLER'S RANGERS. By A. H. Van Deusen 12
5. REPLY TO K. S. M., April, 1899. Greene 18
6. RECORDS OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK. Baptisms. (Continued from Vol. XXX., page 228.) 19
7. ST. PETER'S IN THE FIELDS, DROITWICH, ENG. By R. H. Greene . . . 35
8. ONONDAGA COUNTY RECORDS, 1784. (Continued from Vol. XXX., page 242.) Contributed by L. D. Scisco 36
9. THE WOOSTER FAMILY. (Continued from Vol. XXX., page 247.) By H. O. Collins 39
10. MARY DEURCANT, WIFE OF LION GARDINER. By F. D. Thompson . . . 47
11. ERVING, IRVING. By J. V. L. Pruyn 48
12. BEDLOW BIBLE FAMILY RECORD 51
13. HOES FAMILY BAPTISMS FROM EARLY CHURCH RECORDS, NEW YORK AND MASSACHUSETTS. By L. Hasbrouck von Sahler 52
14. EARLY GENERATIONS OF THE VAN DEUSEN FAMILY. (Continued from Vol. XXX., page 208.) By L. Hasbrouck von Sahler 55
15. NOTES AND QUERIES. *Note.* Shelter Island History 56
Queries. Demarest—Lawrence—Merritt 57
16. OBITUARIES. Rev. Samuel M. Akerly—John Vinton Dahlgren—Frederick G. Swan 57
17. BOOK NOTICES. Kirbys of New England—Foster Genealogy—Report of the Public Record Commission of New Jersey—John Mallet—Year Book of the Sons of the Revolution, New York—Hazard Family, Rhode Island—Report of the American Historical Association—Genealogy of Fitts Family—Handbook of Genealogy—Old Families, Salisbury and Amesbury, Massachusetts—Cleveland Genealogy—Register of Empire State Society, Sons of American Revolution—Morris Family, Philadelphia—American House of Delano . 58
18. NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS . 61
19. DONATIONS TO LIBRARY . . . . . Cover

NOTICE.—The Publication Committee aims to admit into the RECORD only such new Genealogical, Biographical, and Historical matter as may be relied on for accuracy and authenticity, but neither the Society nor its Committee is responsible for opinions or errors of contributors, whether published under the name or without signature.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT,	GEN. JAS. GRANT WILSON, D.C.L.
FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT,	SAMUEL S. PURPLE, M.D.
SECRETARY AND LIBRARIAN,	HIRAM CALKINS, JR.
CORRESPONDING SECRETARY,	WILLIAM EDWARD VER PLANCK.
TREASURER,	BOWEN WHITING PIERSON.
REGISTRAR OF PEDIGREES,	REV. MELETIAH EVERETT DWIGHT, M.D.
NECROLOGIST,	HENRY REED STILES, A.M., M.D.

TRUSTEES.

Term Expires 1900.	*Term Expires 1901.*	*Term Expires 1902.*
RICHARD H. GREENE.	THOMAS G. EVANS.	SAMUEL BURHANS, JR.
DR. SAMUEL S. PURPLE.	BOWEN W. PIERSON.	JAMES J. GOODWIN.
GEN. JAS. GRANT WILSON.	DR. HENRY R. STILES.	HERBERT D. LLOYD.

Digitized by Google

Print your Family History.

After years of labor and expense in collecting material for your family history why put it away to be lost or neglected by your heirs? Insure its preservation by publishing while you can give it personal supervision.

Genealogical Printing requires great care, suitable type, a knowledge of genealogy, professional proofreaders, and above all, good taste.

My establishment is thoroughly equipped, and I am making a specialty of printing FAMILY HISTORIES, CHURCH HISTORIES, LOCAL HISTORIES, LIBRARY CATALOGUES, ETC.

Correspondence solicited. Bring or send your copy for estimates and suggestions. Samples submitted.

A FEW DOORS WEST OF BLEECKER ST. 6th AVE. L STATION. **T. A. WRIGHT,** **150 BLEECKER ST.** New York City.

GENEALOGIES AND TOWN HISTORIES

Should be placed in the hands of a specialist if you wish satisfactory results in printing and binding. Professional Proofreaders. Accuracy Guaranteed. Moderate Prices. High Grade Work. Prompt Service. Careful attention to details. Write for samples of our work or testimonials. Correspondence and inquires will receive careful attention.

THE TUTTLE COMPANY, (*Established 1832*) **Rutland, Vt.**

HERALDIC assistance, critical and practical, rendered to genealogists, families, and designers.

Coat-armor, armorial pedigrees, etc., sent on approval, to be returned if not satisfactory.

The right to bear coat-armor exists in America through the surname, both being inherited from the European stock.

The roll of armorial families in America for future publication is now being compiled. Data and armes desired from all.

Delano de Lannoy Genealogy, 1899, ready May 1, price $5.00.

MORTIMER DELANO,

de Lannoy Pursuivant-of-Armes; Member New York Gen. and Bio. Society, Société Suisse d'Héraldique, and Herold Society zu Berlin.

Address: 104 WEST 120th STREET, CITY; or, SOUTHAMPTON, L. I., Box 66.

THE NEW ENGLAND
Historical and Genealogical Register

contains a variety of valuable and interesting matter concerning the History, Antiquities, Genealogy and Biography of America. It was commenced in 1847 (Vol. 54 began January, 1900), and it is the oldest historical periodical now published in this country. It is issued quarterly (each number containing at least 96 octavo pages, with a portrait on steel) by the New England Historic Genealogical Society.

$3.00 PER ANNUM IN ADVANCE. SINGLE NUMBERS, 75 CENTS

No library can afford to be without it, and every genealogist finds matter of interest in each number. Address

BENJAMIN B. TORREY, Treas., 18 Somerset St., Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

Print your Family History.

After years of labor and expense in collecting material for your family history why put it away to be lost or neglected by your heirs? Insure its preservation by publishing while you can give it personal supervision.

Genealogical Printing requires great care, suitable type, a knowledge of genealogy, professional proofreaders, and above all, good taste.

My establishment is thoroughly equipped, and I am making a specialty of printing FAMILY HISTORIES, CHURCH HISTORIES, LOCAL HISTORIES, LIBRARY CATALOGUES, ETC.

Correspondence solicited. Bring or send your copy for estimates and suggestions. Samples submitted.

A FEW DOORS WEST OF BLEECKER ST. 6th AVE. L STATION. **T. A. WRIGHT,** **150 BLEECKER ST.** New York City.

The Genealogy of the Cleveland and Cleaveland Families. An attempt to trace, in both the male and the female lines, the posterity of Moses[1] Cleveland who came from Ipswich, County Suffolk, England, about 1635, was of Woburn, Middlesex County, Massachusetts; of Alexander[1] Cleveland of Prince William County, Virginia; and of ancient and other Clevelands in England, America, and elsewhere; with numerous Biographical Sketches; and containing Ancestries of many of the husbands and wives, also a Bibliography of the Cleveland Family, and a genealogical account of Edward Winn of Woburn, and of other Winn Families. Illustrated. In three volumes. 8 vo. 2894 pages. Edition, 600 numbered copies; of which 100 are *uncut*. Will be forwarded on receipt of the price: Cloth, gilt top, $20; by *mail*, $21.75; *uncut*, gilt top, $3 extra; *folded*, plain top, $4 extra; sheep, or half turkey, gilt top, $6 extra; full turkey, gilt top, $7.50 extra. Remit by money order or draft. Address:

EDMUND JANES CLEVELAND,
191 Sigourney St., Hartford, Conn.

HERALDIC ASSISTANCE, CRITICAL AND PRACTICAL.

The right to bear coat-armor exists in America through the surname, being inherited from the European stock.

DELANO DE LANNOY GENEALOGY, 1899. PRICE $5.00.

MORTIMER DELANO DE LANNOY,

Pursuivant-of-Armes; Member New York Gen. and Bio. Society, Société Suisse d'Héraldique, and Herold Society zu Berlin.

Address: 104 West 120th Street, City; or, Southampton, L. I., Box 66.

GENEALOGIES AND TOWN HISTORIES

Should be placed in the hands of a specialist if you wish satisfactory results in printing and binding. Professional Proofreaders. Accuracy Guaranteed. Moderate Prices. High Grade Work. Prompt Service. Careful attention to details. Write for samples of our work or testimonials. Correspondence and inquires will receive careful attention.

THE TUTTLE COMPANY, (*Established 1832*) **Rutland, Vt.**

Digitized by Google

$2.00 per Annum. Single Numbers, 60 Cents.

VOL. XXXI. No. 3.

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD.

DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF AMERICAN GENEALOGY AND BIOGRAPHY.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.

July, 1900.

PUBLISHED BY THE
NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,
226 WEST 58TH STREET, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PERIODICALS

RETURN TO ➟ CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
202 Main Library

LOAN PERIOD 1 HOME USE	2	3
4	5	6

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS
1-month loans may be renewed by calling 642-3405
6-month loans may be recharged by bringing books to Circulation Desk
Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days prior to due date

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

INTERLIBRARY LOAN
JUN 2 8 1982
UNIV. OF CALIF., BERK.
RET'D AUG 1 0 1982
INTERLIBRARY LOAN
SEP 2 6 1984
UNIV. OF CALIF., BERK.

RECEIVED BY
NOV 2 7 1984
CIRCULATION DEPT.
MAY 6 1986
REC. CIR. MAY 2 3 1986
JUN 0 6 1990
AUTO DISC OCT 1 4 '90
DEC 0 6 1994

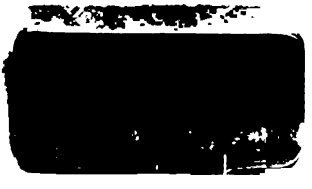
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY
FORM NO. DD6, 60m, 12/80 BERKELEY, CA 94720

Digitized by Google

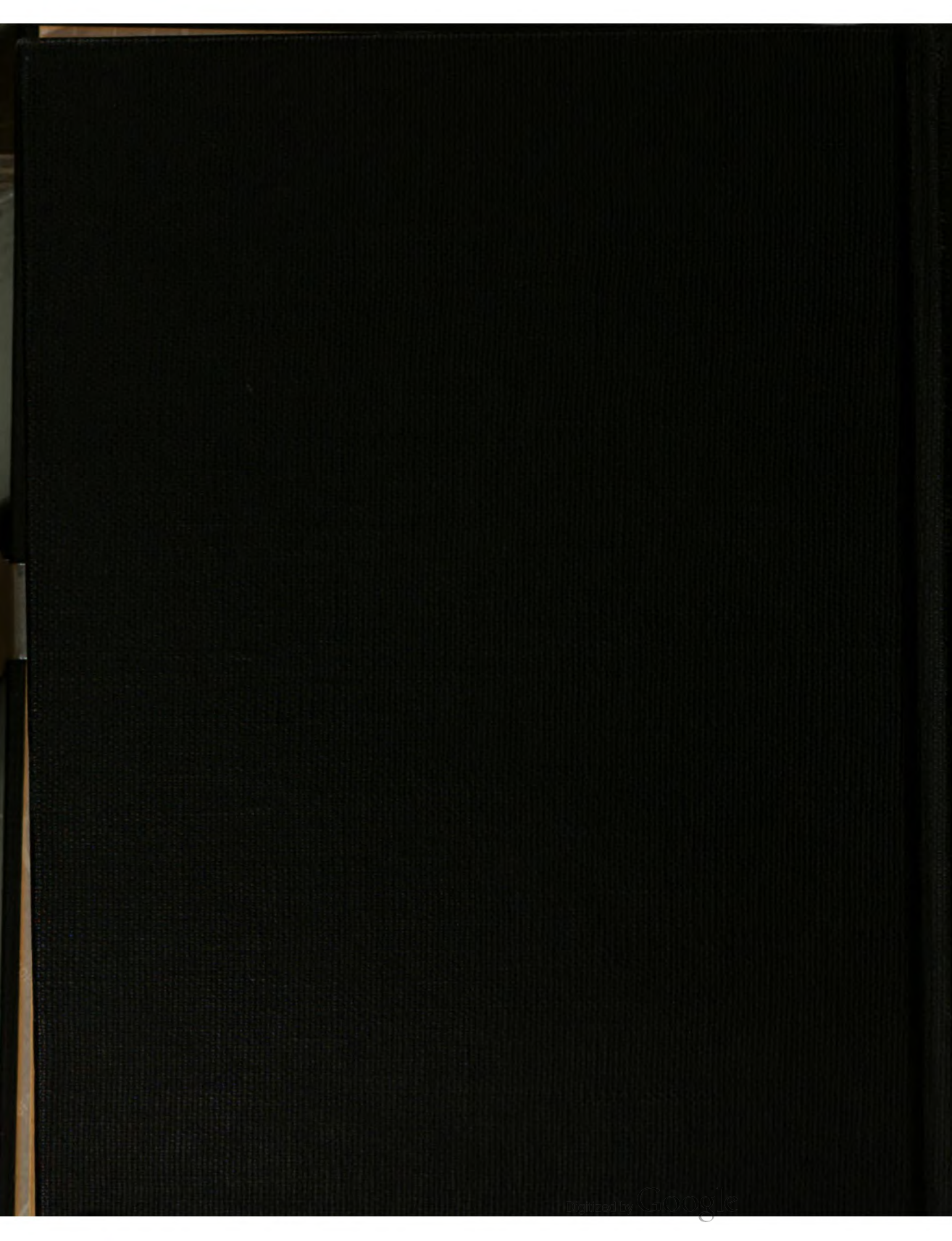
PERIODICALS

GENERAL LIBRARY - U.C. BERKELEY

B000992252



Digitized by Google


Digitized by Google